
Sessional papers.
SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 7

PART 1

SECOND SESSION OF THE TENTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1906
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**OF THE**

**SESSIONAL PAPERS**

**OF THE**

**PARLIAMENT OF CANADA**

**SECOND SESSION, TENTH PARLIAMENT, 1906.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accidents and Casualties</td>
<td>Civil Service:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150, 199</td>
<td>Appointments and Promotions 63 to 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adulteration of Food</td>
<td>Examiners 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Annual Report</td>
<td>Insurance 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahearne &amp; Soper</td>
<td>List 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta and Arthabasca Lands</td>
<td>Post Office Department 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Coal Lands</td>
<td>Superannuations 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bank Note Co</td>
<td>Coal Lands 155, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthracite Coal</td>
<td>Collingwood Dry Dock Co 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives, Canadian</td>
<td>Colonization Companies 121a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomer, Report of the Chief</td>
<td>Contracts for Railway Supplies 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor General, Annual Report</td>
<td>Cornwall Canal 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylmer Post Office</td>
<td>Cowie's Dam, N.S. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Chartered</td>
<td>Criminal Statistics 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Unpaid Balances in</td>
<td>Darwin, Alexander 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavarian, Wreck of the</td>
<td>Datum Planes, Pacific Coast 21c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Indian Reserve</td>
<td>Davidson, Colonel A. D 130, 130a, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds and Securities</td>
<td>&quot;Der Nordwester&quot; Publishing Co. 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Canadian Loan and Investment Co.</td>
<td>Dividends Unpaid in Banks 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia, Sale of Young Girls in</td>
<td>Dominion Lands 25a, 56, 57, 112, 131, 133,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Elections, House of Commons</td>
<td>134, 138, 140, 158, 162, 166, 198, 199, 200, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, C. F.</td>
<td>Dominion Police 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Eastern Railway</td>
<td>Dredging in Ontario 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Northern Railway Co.</td>
<td>Dredging of the Saguenay 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Pacific Railway:</td>
<td>Drugs and Proprietary Medicines 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business with Interior Department</td>
<td>Electric Light, Inspection of 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands sold by</td>
<td>Elgin Mail Contracts 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal Statistics</td>
<td>Emerson Customs Officials 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census of Canada, 1901, Third Volume... Vol. C...</td>
<td>Estimates 3 to 5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Volume... Vol. D.</td>
<td>Experimental Farms 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartered Banks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries, Annual Report</td>
<td>King's Regulations for Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish Exports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour for Penitentiaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food for Militia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Exports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, Inspection of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Bay Ship Canal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Tariff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Exports to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant's Tomb Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glace Bay Harbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor General's Warrants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Trunk Co., Arbitration with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Trunk Pacific Railway:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Collingwood Schreiber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys, Quebec and Moncton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Leases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Northern Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbour Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, Charles M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, W. H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Ontario</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog Plague</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead Entries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead Inspectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital for Trachoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Commons Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Bay Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Commissioner, England 144, 144a, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Intelligence Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Affairs, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, Particulars as to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Revenue, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, Abstract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Act, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercolonial Railway Accidents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Waterways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Labourers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Bay Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Treaty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, Circular to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, Money paid to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, Particulars as to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Regulations for Militia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour, Department of, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Manitoba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Ocebe Lighthouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands in North-West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethbridge, Strike in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Parliament, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liddle David</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Insurance Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Insurance, Finance Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macdonald, R. C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Subsidies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba &quot;Free Press&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures, Inspection of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico Steamboat Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia and Defence, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineningash Harbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Inspection of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montreal Turnpike Trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounted Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray Harbour Branch Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual Reserve Life Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Transcontinental Railway, 450 to 456, 53, 83, 83a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization of Aliens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sydney, Harbour Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Territories:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Patents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Sales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands Surveyed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounted Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanction to purchase land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa Improvement Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa Post Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-rulings of Treasury Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Cable Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Mail Contracts in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penitentiaries, Annual Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petawawa Camp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterborough Lift-Log</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, Dominion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, North-West Mounted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Bruce Harbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Burwell Harbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Colborne Harbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Index to Sessional Papers</td>
<td>A. 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Stanley Harbour</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmaster General, Annual Report</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward Island —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Subsidy</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin, David D</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight Rates</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Village</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgson Property</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands expropriated</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, Joseph</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Steamer</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Lake Post Office</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, James</td>
<td>77a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sarah</td>
<td>77c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Bridge Branch</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages on Railway</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, W. A.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Navigation</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers, British</td>
<td>73, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary Medicines</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Railways</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Subsidies</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Accounts, Annual Report</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works, Annual Report</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works, Expenditure</td>
<td>46, 46a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qu’Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Co</td>
<td>1126, 112c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine in Kent County</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec Bridge and Railway Co.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Accidents</td>
<td>159, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways and Canals, Annual Report</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Statistics</td>
<td>29a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Supplies</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding Mountain Timber Reserve</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimm, Joseph</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Rifle Co.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Military College</td>
<td>33a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal North-West Mounted Police</td>
<td>28, 28a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Mail Delivery</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saguenay, Dredging of the</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan Valley Land Co.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State, Annual Report</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Employees</td>
<td>114a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders in Chartered Banks</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping, List of</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songhees Indians</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorel Wharf</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain, Commander</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker’s Apartments, H. of C</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speers, C. W., Report of</td>
<td>130, 130a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamship Subventions</td>
<td>10a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary’s River</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court Order</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor General, Dominon Lands</td>
<td>25a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney Pilot Commissioners</td>
<td>154, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariff Inquiry Commission</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperance Colonization Society</td>
<td>121, 121a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thames River</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermograph Records</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornadale Post Office</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tide Levels, Pacific Coast</td>
<td>21c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ties Purchased</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber Lands</td>
<td>39, 90, 113, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower, Collapse of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachoma, Hospital for</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Commerce, Annual Report</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Navigation, Annual Report</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcontinental Railway... to 45d,</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Royal Commission on</td>
<td>19a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Board Over-rulings</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty, Great Britain and Japan</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trent Canal</td>
<td>35, 95, 119, 119a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Funds of Canada</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed Balances in Banks</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unforeseen Expenses</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, Imports and Exports</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels, List of</td>
<td>21b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Director General, Report</td>
<td>15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Memorial Museum</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Philip</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Patrick</td>
<td>77b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterways, International</td>
<td>19% to 19d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights, Measures, etc.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharfs, Docks, etc</td>
<td>46, 46a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharfs Transferred</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnipeg Printers</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreck of the Bavarian</td>
<td>202a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrecks in the St. Lawrence</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Reserves</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainfall</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when presented to the Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Senator or Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME C.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME D.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

(This volume is bound in three parts.)


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8—Concluded.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.
21a. Sixth Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, containing all decisions to. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
21b. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being a list of vessels on the registry books of Canada, on the 31st December, 1905. Presented 20th May, 1906, by Hon. R. Lemieux. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.
21c. Tide Levels and Datum Planes of the Pacific Coast of Canada. Presented 1st May, 1906, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. ... Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
23. Report of the Harbour Commissioners, etc., 1905. ... Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.
25b. Report of the Chief Astronomer, for the year ending 30th June, 1905. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.
27. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1905. Presented 26th March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver. ... Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
A. 1906

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14.


34. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 33rd June, 1905. Presented 22nd March, 1906, by the Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.


38. Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th February, 1906, on the subject of the appointment of a commission to investigate with respect to certain matters relating to the business of life insurance in Canada; and also copy of the commission appointed to conduct an investigation into life insurance matters in Canada. Presented 9th March, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

39. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, showing all timber lands sold or leased by the department of the interior since 1st July, 1895; the description and area of each lot; the applications made therefor; the notice or advertisement for sale or tender; the tenders received; the amount of each tender; the tenders accepted; the name and address of the person or company to whom each lot was sold or leased. Presented 12th March, 1906. — Mr. Foster. Not printed.


41. Statement of superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service during the year ended 31st December, 1905, showing name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, and also whether vacancies filled by promotion or new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 12th March, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Not printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.


45. First annual report of the Board of the National Transcontinental Railway Commissioners for the year ending 30th June, 1905. Presented 12th March, 1906, by Hon. H. R. Emmerson. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

45a. Report of Collingwood Schreiber, Esquire, Government Chief Engineer of the Western Division of the National Transcontinental Railway, on the progress being made with the surveys and works of construction upon the western division of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (Winnipeg to the Pacific coast). Presented 13th March, 1906, by Hon. H. R. Emmerson. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.


45c. Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 14th April, 1906, respecting the acceptance of the tender of Mr. John D. McArthur, for the construction of District “F,” from a point designated on the plans of the Transcontinental Railway Commissioners, at or near the city of Winnipeg to a point known as Peninsula Crossing, near the junction point of the Fort William Branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, a distance of about 245 miles. Presented 17th April, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Not printed.

45d. Extract from a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 14th April, 1906, respecting the acceptance of the tender of Messieurs Hogan & Macdonell for the construction of District “B,” from a point designated on the plans of the Transcontinental Railway Commissioners at the north end of the Quebec Bridge and Railway Company's bridge, in the vicinity of the city of Quebec, to a point near La Tuque, a distance of about 150 miles, of the National Transcontinental Railway. Presented 17th April, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Not printed.

46. Statement of wharfs, docks, piers and breakwaters constructed by the Department of Public Works since 1st July, 1896, with the total cost of each. Presented 13th March, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman. Printed for sessional papers.

46a. Statement of wharfs, docks and piers constructed by Government, 1896-1905, showing the expenditure on each such work, for repairs, from date of completion to 30th June, 1905. Presented 13th March, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman. Printed for sessional papers.

47. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, showing the quantities of anthracite coal imported into Canada in 1904, from Great Britain or elsewhere, called Scotch anthracite coal; the various ports to which the same were brought; whether any steps were taken to ascertain whether the coal so imported was really anthracite, from a commercial or durable standpoint; and if any evidence was furnished at the time or times of such importation as to the amount of carbon contained in such coal. Presented 14th March, 1906.—Mr. Macdonald (Pictou). Not printed.


CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

51. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, Limited, for the year ended 31st December, 1905. Also, a list of the shareholders on 31st December, 1905, in accordance with section 33, chapter 57, of 19 Victoria. Presented (Senate) 12th March, 1906, by the Hon. The Speaker. Not printed.

52. Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1904, to the 1st October, 1905. Presented 19th March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver... Not printed.


55. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all telegrams, reports, recommendations and correspondence in connection with the appointment of David Liddle as assistant inspector of weights and measures for the inland division of Windsor, in the province of Ontario. Presented 22nd March, 1906.—Mr. Ingram... Not printed.

56. Return of orders in council which have been published in the British Columbia Gazette, between the date of last return and 31st December, 1905, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 22nd March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver... Not printed.

57. Return of orders in council which have been published in the Canada Gazette between the date of last return and 31st December, 1905, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 22nd March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver... Not printed.

58. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the several sums of money paid to judges, under the provisions of section 13 of an Act respecting the judges of Provincial Courts, chapter 138, of the Revised Statutes, as amended by sections 7, 8 and 9, of chapter 52, of the Statutes of 1898, from 30th June, 1903, to 20th July, 1905, and under this section and amendment, as enacted by section 6 of chapter 31 of the Statutes of 1906, from the said 20th July to this date; with the items in respect of which the said several payments were made, set out and showing the payments in respect of the period before and since 20th July, 1905. Presented 23rd March, 1906.—Mr. Launay... Not printed.

59. Rules that have been passed by the judges of the High Court of Justice for Ontario under the provisions of the Dominion Controverted Elections Act. Presented 23rd March, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier... Printed for sessional papers.

60. Ordinances of the Yukon Territory, passed by the Yukon Council in the year 1905. Presented 23rd March, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier... Not printed.

61. Return (in so far as the Department of the Interior is concerned) of copies of all orders, in council, plans, papers and correspondence which are required to be presented to the House of Commons, under a resolution passed on 20th February, 1882, since the date of the last return, under such resolution. Presented 23rd March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver... Not printed.


63. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted—in the several departments of the Civil Service, during the calendar year 1905. Presented 23rd March, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier... Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

63a. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1905, showing: (1) the number of permanent appointments, male and female respectively, made to the civil service (inside division) in Ottawa, since 1st July, 1906; (2) the present strength of the civil service in Ottawa (inside division) permanent staff, specifying whether male or female; (3) the number of temporary employees, male or female, on the pay-list for the inside division of the civil service at Ottawa for January, 1905; (4) the number of temporary employees, male or female, appointed since 1st July, 1896; (5) in addition to the permanent and temporary clerks at present employed in the public service in Ottawa, the number of artisans, labourers, or other workmen employed at Ottawa during the month of January, and showing to which department these men are attached. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Sproule. Not printed.


64. Return showing remissions of interest made under section 141, as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 85, 58-59 Victoria, for the year ended 30th June, 1905. Presented 26th March, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver. Not printed.

65. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for list of names of persons who were asked to tender, otherwise than by newspaper advertising, for flour supplied at Kingston, Dorchester and St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiaries, and copies of tenders received in reply to such request for prices. Presented 28th March, 1906.—Mr. Taylor. Not printed.


67. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906, for copies of all letters and documents relating to the establishment of an Imperial Intelligence Service. Presented 28th March, 1906.—Mr. Belcourt. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

67a. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 8th May, 1906, of any recent correspondence with the Imperial Office, re Pacific Cable Board, and individuals, on the establishment of an improved intelligence service and a system of empire cables. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Ellis. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.


69. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all telegrams, letters, petitions, reports, documents, recommendations, investigations, correspondence and all other communications concerning the appointment and removal of Mr. Alexander Darroch from the position of collector of customs at St. Thomas, Ontario. Presented 30th March, 1906.—Mr Ingram. Not printed.

70. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. All contracts since 30th June, 1902, between the Government and (a) the Eastern Railway Supply Company; (b) the New Brunswick Petroleum Company; (c) the Sherman Williams Paint Company; (d) the Maritime Wire Fencing Company,—for supplies to any of the railways of the Government. 2. The tenders upon which such contracts were based, and all tenders made by other parties for such contracts. 3. All correspondence and communications of the railway department and officers thereof, with the several tenderers and contractors, relating to such tenders or contracts or supplies. Also correspondence and communications between the department and its officers and between such officers, relating to such tenders, contracts or supplies. 4. All advertisements, notices, statements, accounts, papers and vouchers, relating to such contracts, or the supplies, or the payment thereof. Presented 2nd April, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.

71. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing our exports to Germany for each year from 1896 to 1905, inclusive, on the following articles: wheat, flour, oats, bacon, hams, butter, cheese and apples. Presented 4th April, 1906.—Mr. Armstrong. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

72. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, for copies of all correspondence, documents, orders, and all papers whatsoever, relating to the proposed deviation of the line of the James Bay Railway to the west of Lake Simcoe; also for copies of the original route, map and location of line, as filed in the railway department; and correspondence and papers concerning the same. Presented 4th April, 1906.—Mr. Grant. Not printed.

73. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of the correspondence passed between the Imperial government upon the subject of the petition sent of a party of British printers, complaining that they were brought to this country under misrepresentation as to existing labour conditions in Canada, and for all papers on the subject. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Verville. Not printed.

74. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906, for a copy of the last financial statement and balance sheet of the Quebec Bridge and Railway Company. 2. A list of the directors of the company and of its chief officers, and of its shareholders and the amount of shares held by each. 3. A statement of the bonds of the company which have been guaranteed by the government, and which have been negotiated or are pledged. 4. A statement of all moneys paid by the government on account of capital or interest on the said bonds. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Monk. Not printed.

75. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, for copies of all correspondence, documents, resolutions, and other papers relating to any efforts or proposals to authorize the investment of trust funds in the United Kingdom in the securities of any province of Canada, and the fulfilment of any necessary conditions to that end. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.

76. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906: 1. Showing the present indebtedness to the Dominion government of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, (a) on capital account (b) for arrears of interest. 2. The amounts collected at each toll gate belonging to the said Turnpike Trust, during the year ending 31st December, 1905. 3. The amount expended on each section or road division under the control of said Trust, during the said year, ending 31st December, 1905, and the contracts given out during the year, with the name of the contractor, the date and amount involved in each case, the cost of stone supplied, and in each case an indication as to whether tenders for such contracts were called for in the public press. 4. The amount paid out during the said year at each toll gate for salaries to day and night keeper, and all other expenditure at each of the toll gates maintained. 5. The actual indebtedness in detail of the said Trust outside of its bonds due to the government of Canada. 6. A detailed statement of sums paid out during the year outside of salaries, road maintenance and rent. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Monk. Not printed.

77. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence recommendations, telegrams, petitions, in possession of the Government, or any department or official thereof, with reference to the dismissal of Mr. Joseph McCabe, as postmaster at Iona, in Prince Edward Island, and the appointment of his successor. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's). Not printed.

77a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, for copies of all correspondence, documents, orders, and all papers whatsoever, relating to the dismissal of James Power, late postmaster at Wheatley River, Prince Edward Island, and for the appointment of a successor; also all correspondence and petitions relating to the re-appointment of the said James Power. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. McLean (Queen's). Not printed.

77b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th April, 1906, for a copy of all petitions, letters, correspondence, reports, memoranda, and any other documents respecting the dismissal of Mr. Patrick Walsh from the postmastership of East Roman Valley, in the county of Guysborough, Nova Scotia. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Lancaster. Not printed.

77c. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence and orders in possession of the government, or any member or official thereof, respecting the dismissal of Mrs. Sarah Smith from the office of postmistress at Mount Buchanan, Prince Edward Island, and the appointment of Mr. Bishop in her stead. Presented 7th May, 1906.—Mr. McLean (Queen's). Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

77d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th May, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, telegrams and petitions, in possession of the government, or any member or official thereof, in reference to the dismissal of David D. Coffin as postmaster at Head of Hillsboro' in Prince Edward Island, and the appointment of his successor. Presented 4th June, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's) Not printed.

78. Return to an order of the House of Commons dated 28th March, 1906, for a copy of the report of the deputy postmaster general, that an additional first-class clerkship is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, for which clerkship parliament is asked to vote money; also for a copy of the report of the deputy postmaster general, that an additional second-class clerkship is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, for which clerkship parliament is asked to vote money. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.

79. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, for copies of all petitions, letters and correspondence relating to the change of the location of the post office at French Village, Prince Edward Island. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. McLean (Quebec). Not printed.

80. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence with the government by any persons in Lethbridge, concerning any matters in connection with the Lethbridge coal miners' strike, and the calling out of the mounted police in connection with the same. Presented 6th April, 1906.—Mr. Smith (Nanaimo). Not printed.

81. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the names of all the homestead inspectors at present attached to the thirteen agencies throughout Manitoba and the Northwest, and a record showing the number of days that each inspector was absent from his regular duties, between the 1st of July and the 31st December, 1905, the cause of said absence, and a statement of expenses for each month during that period. Presented 5th April, 1906.—Mr. McCarthy (Calgary). Not printed.

82. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for a copy of the order in council appointing Mr. W. A. Weeks to investigate certain matters in dispute respecting lands taken by the Prince Edward Island Railway, and certain other matters in dispute connected with that railway; also a copy of the evidence and report of the said W. A. Weeks in the matter. Presented 6th April, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's) Not printed.

83. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence had between the government or any department or member thereof, and the Transcontinental Construction Commission, in reference to the surveys of location of the route of the Transcontinental Railway, in the province of New Brunswick. Presented 6th April, 1906.—Mr. Crocket. Not printed.

83a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence had between the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the government or any department thereof, and between the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the Transcontinental Railway Commission, in reference to the survey and location of the proposed Transcontinental Railway between Quebec and Moncton. Presented 1st June, 1906.—Mr. Crocket. Not printed.

84. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all forms of application for homestead entries used since the year 1890. Presented 6th April, 1906.—Mr. Ingram. Not printed.


86. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, (a) setting forth the various laws in the United Kingdom, and in the various dependencies and colonies of the Empire, with respect to the naturalization of aliens; (b) defining the effect of naturalization consummated in Great Britain, or in the various colonies or dependencies, respectively, when a person so naturalized becomes domiciled thereafter, in any other portion of the Empire; (c) setting forth any efforts heretofore made by the government of the United Kingdom, or of any colony or dependency, or by any body or association, for the purpose of securing uniformity in the naturalization laws throughout the Empire. Presented 6th April, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Report of Departmental Committee printed for Sessional Papers.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

87. Copy of a letter addressed to S. G. Curry, Esquire, architect, informing him that, under an order in council, a commission will be to-day issued to him jointly with Mr. A. C. Hutchison, architect, of Montreal, to hold an investigation and to report upon an accident which occurred on the morning of the 5th instant, by the collapse of part of the tower in the west block extension of the departmental buildings in this city. Plans and specifications of the said extension accompany the said letter. Presented 9th April, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman. Not printed.

88. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th March, 1905, for copies of all reports, returns, estimates, correspondence, writings, records, documents, memoranda, or written or printed information of any kind in the possession or control of the post office department, in reference to the question of establishing rural mail delivery in Canada, or the manner of establishing or conducting such service, and the probable cost; including any information in the possession of the department as to the working of the United States system, or such a service or system elsewhere and the annual expense and other particulars. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. Lennox.

Printed for Sessional Papers.

89. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams, memorials or other documents, between the post office department, or any official thereof, and any person or persons, respecting the removal of the post office in the town of Thorn-dale, Ontario, from the place of business of Mr. S. Duftins, to the place of business of Mr. J. Falconer. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. Elson. Not printed.

90. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, showing all timber lands sold or leased by the department of the interior subsequent to the date of those included in Sessional Paper No. 39, brought down to the house on the 12th March, 1906; the description and area of such lots, the applications made therefor, the notice of advertisement for sale or tender, the tenders received, the amount of each tender, the tenders accepted, the name and address of the person or company to whom each lot was sold or leased. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. Foster. Not printed.

91. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. The number of homesteaders to make entry in and for the territory now included in the province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, during each year between 1896 and 31st December, 1905. 2. The nationality of said homesteaders, dividing same into the following categories: (a) British North America; (b) Great Britain and Ireland; (c) the United States; (d) France, Belgium and Switzerland; (e) Germany, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Iceland; (f) all other countries of continental Europe; (g) all other nationalities; (h) persons who previously made entry. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. Wilson (Lennox and Addington). Not printed.

91a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. The number of authorizations granted, under the authority of subsection 3 of article 34 of the Dominion Lands Act, for one person to make homestead entry on behalf of another person, during each of the years of 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905. 2. Of the homestead entries made in consequence of said authorizations, during each of the years 1901 and 1902; how many have resulted in a demand for a patent; how many have been cancelled; how many stood upon the books of the department of the interior on 1st January, 1906, as neither patented nor cancelled. 3. How many of the homesteads entered for during 1901 and 1902 on behalf of absent parties by means of powers of attorney, have been patented in the name of the person for whom the original entry was made. Presented 11th April, 1906. Mr. Lake. Not printed.

91b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1906, showing, in respect of every case where, during the year ending 30th June, 1903, and during the six months ending 31st December, 1905, an extension of time within which to complete his entry, has been accorded any homestead within the territory now included in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta; giving: (a) the name of the applicant for said extension; (b) his post office address at the time of original entry; (c) the date and agency of original homestead entry; (d) the location of the land in question, indicating township, range and section; (e) the earliest date at which applicant might have become entitled to secure a patent, had all conditions been promptly fulfilled; (f) post office address of applicant at time of demand for extension; (g) the date of demand for extension; (h) the length of extension granted; (i) the cause of granting extension; (j) the name or names of any and all parties who may have communicated with the department for the purpose of recommending the granting of said extension; (k) the name of the homestead inspector who reported on
the case, and whether he advised in favour of granting an extension or the contrary; (d) the name and address of any and every person who shall have applied to record a cancellation against said section or part thereof. All the above information to be arranged according to agencies. Presented 11th April, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.

91c. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: (a) the number of land sales, withdrawing even sections from homestead entry, made by the department of the interior during the year 1904-5, and during the six months ending 31st December, 1905, together with the total acreage represented thereby; (b) the same regarding land sales affecting only odd sections; (c) the same regarding land sales affecting solid blocks of both even and odd sections. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. McCarry (Calgary). Not printed.

91d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. The number of homestead entries recorded each fiscal year from 1870 to 1905, and also during the six months ending 31st December, 1905, for the territory comprised in the present provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. 2. The number and percentage of such entries for each year for which patents have prior to the 31st December, 1905, been granted, or recommendations made for the issue of patents. 3. The number and percentage of such entries for each year that have, prior to the 31st December, 1905, been cancelled. 4. The number and percentage of such entries for each year which, neither patented or cancelled, remained in an incomplete state on the first of January, 1906. Presented 8th June, 1906.—Mr. Lake. Not printed.

92. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the name and post office address of each person or company having a closed grazing lease, granted for a period of more than three years, by the department of the interior, of lands in Alberta or Saskatchewan, giving in each instance, (a) the location boundaries and area of each tract of land so leased; (b) the date of issue and of expiry of said lease; (c) the annual rental specified therein; (d) and the amount of overdue rental wherever such be the case. Presented 9th April, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.

93. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, reports and orders in council, in possession of the government, or any member or official thereof, in connection with the grant of an additional subsidy to the province of Prince Edward Island in 1901, of $830,000 a year, and the basis on which the said subsidy was agreed to be paid to the province. Presented 10th April, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's). Not printed.

94. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence and contracts, if any, list of payments to men employed by the department of marine and fisheries in construction of Lake Ocebne lighthouse, on the Magnetawan River, district of Parry Sound. Presented 14th April, 1906.—Mr. Bennett. Not printed.

95. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 17th April, 1906, for copies of orders in council and correspondence having reference to the assumption by the department of railways and canals of the several dams owned by the Ontario government on the head and subsidiary waters of the Trent canal. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Hon. H. R. Emmserson. Not printed.

95a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, showing the progress made and sums expended from time to time upon the construction of the Trent canal, giving the dates of the various contracts let, the completion of said contracts, the names of contractors on said contracts, the amount paid in extras, and the causes of these extras. Presented 26th April, 1906.—Mr. Hughes (Victoria). Not printed.

96. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence between the provincial governments on the subject of the readjustment of provincial subsidies. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Parmelee. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

97. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all petitions, reports, letters, notices, telegrams, correspondence, recommendations, bonds, leases, papers and documents in relation to a site and new post office building in the county of Elgin, at Aylmer. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Ingram. Not printed.

98. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing all amounts paid for dredging in the province of Ontario, from the 1st July, 1905, up to the present time; the place where such work was performed; the names of parties doing such work, and the amount paid therefor; also of any unpaid amounts due or alleged to be due for dredging, showing the amount, the parties claiming, and where the work was done. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Bennett. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

99. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th April, 1906, for copy of a circular letter, dated the 19th March, 1906, addressed to the judges of the various courts throughout the Dominion by the deputy minister of justice, embodying the question propounded in the house of commons on the 14th March, 1906, regarding the manner in which the provisions of section 7 of 4 and 5 Edward VII, cap. 31, are being observed, and the answer given thereto on behalf of the government by the minister of justice. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. Not printed.

99a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing, (a) the number of judges whose salaries are paid out of the consolidated revenue of Canada; (b) the name and residence of each judge; (c) the amount of salary and expenses paid to each judge; (d) the area of the judicial district in which each judge exercises jurisdiction, and in the case of local, district, and county judges, the population of the district; (e) the number of cases tried by each judge in each year since the 1st January, 1901; (f) the number of motions, petitions, &c., disposed of by each judge during each year, at chambers or in a summary manner; (g) the number of days during which each judge was actually engaged in the performance of judicial duties; (h) the number of days during which each judge was engaged in any occupation, business or matter other than the performance of his judicial duties. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Levesque. Not printed.

100. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for a copy of the report made by the deputy minister of labour, on the result of his investigation into the complaints of the Winnipeg printers, and any papers, showing what action, if any, has been taken by the government on his report. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Verchile. Not printed.

101. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing what land sales have been made in blocks or area of more than one-half section, during the years 1903, 1904 and 1905, in Manitoba, the Territories, including the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan; and British Columbia; to whom the same were sold in each instance; the price per acre, and the date of sale in each instance. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Sprude. Not printed.

102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1905: 1. For copies of all advertisement, tenders, contracts, plans, specifications and papers, relating to the construction of the several sections of the Murray Harbour Branch Railway. 2. Of the several articles of rolling stock referred to at page 2186 of Hansard of 28th April, 1904, supplied on capital account to the aforesaid railway in each of the years there mentioned; with the prices at which each article was charged to capital. 3. The names of the companies, persons or railways from which each such article was acquired, and the price therefor; stating if the article was new or second-hand. 4. The use to which each such article was applied when acquired, what compensation was received for such use, from whom, and how the proceeds were applied. 5. Where each such article of rolling stock is now, in whose use, and on what terms. Presented 17th April, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.


104. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906, for copies of the contract, together with plans and specifications, between the government and the Dominion Coal Company, for the improvement of Glace Bay Harbour for public purposes: also copies of all correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, and representations made by delegates, members of parliament, or any other persons, having reference thereto; also copies of all accounts furnished to the government for expenditures on Glace Bay Harbour, by the Dominion Coal Company. Presented 19th April, 1906. Mr Martin (Queen's). Not printed.

105. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th March, 1906, of the number and amount of policies transferred from assessment section to legal reserve section under Act of 1904, by the Mutual Reserve Life Insurance Company of New York; also the number and amount of policies written by the company during the year 1905 and the cash payments made thereon. Presented 19th April, 1906.—Hon. Mr. McMullen. Not printed.

106. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, for copies of all orders in council, surveys, reports, options, agreements for the purchase or lease, letters, telegrams, correspondence and other documents of every nature and description, relating to the acquisition of land for the purpose of military training at Petawawa, in the province of Ontario, together with the names, occupations, and addresses of all persons, firms and corporations from whom any such lands
were purchased, leased or otherwise acquired; the dates when such property was purchased, leased or otherwise acquired. Also a return showing the extent of the lands purchased, leased or otherwise acquired from each person, firm or corporation, the consideration therefor, the amount of the purchase or rental, and all amounts payable in respect thereof, including any commission upon said purchase, rental or acquisition. Also the names of all persons civil or military, who acted for the government in connection with such purchasing, leasing or other acquisition. Also all letters, telegrams, papers, correspondence and other documents between the vendor or lessee, or any persons acting for them and the government, or any person acting for the government, including all protests of persons owning or claiming to own land in the vicinity; and all correspondence between such persons and the government, and all correspondence between any person acting for the government, and any person or persons claiming to be interested in any such purchase, sale or acquisition. Also the names of all persons engaged in making the final or other settlement of any claims for the purchasing, leasing or other acquisition of any such lands, or for trespass upon or interference with any adjoining lands, or the persons residing thereon, and a full statement of all the amounts, if any, paid to each such person engaged in making any such settlement, or in making any arrangement in connection with such claims. Also a statement of the amount and nature of all claims for trespass or interference, and of all sums paid or payable in respect thereof. Presented 23rd April, 1906—Mr. Worthington. Not printed.

107. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing the number of mail contracts in Peel county, giving location, number of miles, names of couriers, and price paid. Also date of commencement, date of expiration, and names of bondsmen; also if public tenders were asked; the name of each preceding contract, with name of courier, and the price paid. Presented 23rd April. 1906.—Mr. Blair. Not printed.

108. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of all reports and communications from the superintendent of insurance to the government, or to the minister of finance, during the years 1903, 1904 and 1905, relating or referring to the desirability or expediency of any further amendment or amendments to the Insurance Act, or relating or referring to any defects in said act. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.

108a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for a copy of the special report of the superintendent of insurance addressed to the minister of finance, bearing date 9th November, 1905; also copies of all other reports, correspondence and documents, from 1st January, 1905, up to the date of the return, respecting the regulation of life insurance in Canada. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.

108b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all telegrams, reports, communications, investigations, letters and documents of every description, relating to the necessity of investigating the working of insurance companies doing business in the Dominion of Canada, including all correspondence, communications and other documents, whether advocating or opposing, or otherwise relating to the commission recently appointed for the above purpose; or any investigation either by the government or by a commission, committee of the house, or otherwise, into the matters aforesaid; also in connection with the recommendation and appointment of the commissioners. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Ingraham. Not printed.

109. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th March, 1905, for copies of all correspondence, documents, papers, and reports, not already brought down relating to the harbour at Port Colborne, the breakwater thereof, and elevators, or proposed elevators therein. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

111. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for copies of all reports made subsequent to 3rd April, 1905, in respect of Joseph Nixon, land agent at Macleod. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Foster. Not printed.

112. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the total number of land patents issued, together with the acreage covered thereby, in and for the territory included within the limits of the present provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, between the year 1872 and the 31st December, 1905, under each of the following forms of grant, stating also whether odd or even sections were affected: commutation grants, homesteads, Manitoba Act grants, military bounty grants, Northwest half-breed grants, parish sales, quit claim special grants, railways, sales of mining, farming, ranching, &c., school land sales, special grants, and all others. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.

112a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the parcels of land, other than railway grants, which since 1896, have been sold, in the present province of Alberta or Saskatchewan, for irrigation projects; giving in each instance, area, location and price obtained, and the name of the company or individual to whom sale was made. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.

112b. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all contracts and agreements between the government or any department of the government, and the Qu’Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad and Steamboat Company, and all orders in council, reports, papers, documents and correspondence respecting: (a) any loan to the said company; (b) any indebtedness of the said company to the crown or to the government; (c) any lands to which the company might become entitled by virtue of any statute, contract or agreement; (d) any land granted to or earned by the company; (e) any area within which such lands might be selected by the company; (f) any enlargement, change or alteration of the area within which such lands might be selected by the company, or by any purchaser from the assignee of the company. 2. All correspondence respecting the matters above mentioned between the government, or any department of the government, or any official or person acting or purporting to act for the government and the said company, or any official thereof, or any person acting or purporting to act therefor, or any assignee of or purchaser from the said company. 3. All orders in council relating to, touching or concerning the said company’s land grant, or the area within which the same might be selected, or any enlargement or alteration of that area. 4. All correspondence between the government, or any department or official thereof, and the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company, or any officer or person purporting to act for that company, or any person or persons, firm or firms, syndicate or syndicates, from whom the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company acquired any portion of the land grant of the Qu’Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad and Steamboat Company. 5. All correspondence between any shareholders or persons interested in the Qu’Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad and Steamboat Company, with the government or any department or official thereof, and all claims and demands made by that company, or by any person interested therein against the government, in respect of the said land grant, or the selection thereof, or any of the matters above referred to. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.


113. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, showing the original tenders received by the department of the interior in connection with the leasing of timber berths Nos. 1158, 1173, 1192, 1219, 1231, and 1232, during the years 1904 and 1905, with copies of all correspondence in reference thereto, had with the minister of the interior, the department itself, or any officer thereof; and the various transfers, if any, made of the leases after they were granted to the successful tenderers, giving name of transferee and date of transfer, in each case. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Mr. Foster. Not printed.

114. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, showing the number of permanent employees at present in the service of the House of Commons, the names and duties of each; the salary and length of service in each case; the number of sessional employees at present in the service of the House of Commons, the daily pay of each, and the names and duties of each; the number of employees of both classes who were employed in the session of 1906. Presented 24th April, 1906.—Mr. Spronle. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

114a. Return giving the information asked for by the House of Commons in their message, dated 30th April, 1906, requesting their honours to furnish to the Commons a return showing the number of permanent employees at present in the service of the Senate, the names and duties of each, and the salary and length of service in each case; the number of sessional employees at present in the service of the Senate, the daily pay of each, and the names and duties of each; the number of employees of both classes who were employed in the session of 1896. Presented 11th May, 1906.—Mr. Sproule. Not printed.

114b. Return to an order of the Senate, dated 8th instant, showing payments made to permanent and sessional employees during the fiscal year 1895-6, and 1894-5. Presented 14th May, 1906.—Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell. Not printed.

115. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence between the Collingwood Dry Dock Company and any department in reference to bounty payable to said company; also a copy of the valuation of said dock, if any, made on behalf of the department of public works. Presented 24th April, 1906.—Mr. Bennett Not printed.

116. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, showing: (a) what quantities of fish of different classifications, naming them, were entered for export at the ports of Port Arthur, Fort William, Sault Ste. Marie, Manitoulin Island and all Georgian Bay ports, respectively, during the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; (b) the value of such consignments so entered; (c) the amount of duty paid thereon; (d) the county or counties to which the said consignments were exported. Presented 24th April, 1906.—Mr. Boyce. Not printed.


118. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for copies of all contracts for supplies of food for the permanent military forces and mounted police of the Dominion; also for all the supplies of food to the volunteers at their annual drill camps last summer; also for the supplies to the military schools of the Dominion. Presented 26th April, 1906.—Mr. Smith (Wentworth). Not printed.


119. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for copies of all reports, letters, communications, surveys, papers and documents respecting any defects in the Peterborough lift-lock, or any difficulties in the operation of the said lock, or any defects in the Trent Valley canal in the vicinity of or in connection with the Peterborough lift-lock. Presented 26th April, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.

119a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1906, for copies of all correspondence, inquiries, reports, or other data bearing upon the Trent canal in connection with the lift lock at Peterborough and the works at Kirkfield; together with all correspondence with engineers, solicitors and contractors, in connection with the same. Presented 13th June, 1906.—Mr. Hughes (Victoria). Not printed.

120. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1906, for a copy of all contracts with steamship companies for steamboat service between Canada and Mexico. Presented 27th April, 1906.—Mr. McLean (Quebec’s). Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.


121a. Certified copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st April, 1901, respecting "The Temperance Colonization Society, Limited," and defining in general terms the mode of dealing with colonization companies desiring to have their agreements cancelled and their accounts with the government closed. Presented 29th May, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

122. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of all orders in council, or other authority, for the survey of a branch line of railway from the main line of the Prince Edward Island Railway to Stanley Bridge; also for copies of all engineers' reports, memoranda, &c., correspondence, telegrams, or other documents in relation thereto; including the claims of Austin J. MacNeill and others for damages to property in connection with the said survey. Presented 30th April, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's) ................................................................. Not printed.

123. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for copies of all letters, telegrams, communications and correspondence received since the first day of January, 1905, from any government, corporation, firm, or person, respecting the quality of fruit exported from Canada and relating to the inspection of such fruit; and copies of all letters and communications from any department of the government in reply thereto. Presented 30th April, 1906.—Mr. Smith (Wentworth) ................................................................. Not printed.

123a. Partial Return (in so far as the Department of Trade and Commerce is concerned) to an address of the Senate, dated 24th April, 1906, for a statement showing: 1st. The number of barrels and boxes of apples (stated separately) exported from Canada to foreign countries, including those shipped through United States ports; 2nd. The number of packages of Canadian apples (stated as aforesaid) delivered at the following European ports: London, Liverpool, Glasgow, Manchester, Bristol, Belfast, Hamburg, Havre and Antwerp. The number of barrels and boxes (stated separately) and to be given separately, for each of the aforesaid ports; 3rd. The number of packages as aforesaid, bearing the marks required by the Fruit Marks Act, stating separately the number of packages bearing each of the different marks authorized by the said act; 4th. The number of packages as aforesaid, which were found by the inspectors appointed by the department of agriculture or the commercial agents of the department of trade and commerce, to be dishonestly packed or falsely marked; 5th. The names of all inspectors appointed by the government, or the department of agriculture operating either in Canada or elsewhere, under the provisions of the Fruit Marks Act, and the salary and other allowances paid to each, and the territory covered by each inspector; 6th. The names of all the commercial agents employed by the government or the department of trade and commerce and operating in the United Kingdom, the British Colonies and foreign countries and the salary and other allowances paid to each, and the territory covered by each agent. Presented 9th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Ferguson ................................................................. Not printed.


124. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for a copy of all contracts between the Ross Rifle Company and the government, or the department of militia, for the supply of rifles, ammunition, or other articles, and all orders in council, correspondence, reports, documents and papers relating to such contracts or to the subject-matter thereof, or to the operations of the company, or to its dealing with the government, or any of the departments thereof, including the department of customs. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Worthington ................................................................. Not printed.

125. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of the report of A. E. DuBerger, on the drug and proprietary medicine trade of Canada. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Parmerlee ................................................................. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

126. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of the report made by the deputy minister of labour on the results of his investigation into the importation of Italian labourers into the city of Montreal in the spring of 1904. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Verville. Not printed.

127. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence, plans, specifications, surveys, &c., pertaining to relief from the river Thames, say between the city of London and Lake St. Clair for the overflow of water from the said river, pertaining to canal or cut off to Lake Erie or other points. Presented 1st May, 1906.—Mr. Clements. Not printed.

128. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for a copy of the specifications for the Victoria Memorial Museum, especially that portion thereof showing the kind, quality and dimensions of stone to be used by the contractor in the exterior walls of the same; also for a copy of all correspondence regarding stone for the said building between the government, or any department,
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

minister or official, and every person or corporation, including the contractor, Mr. Goodwin, and the owners or lessees of the Read, Battery, River Phillip, and other quarries. Presented 1st May, 1906. —Mr. Perley. .......................... Not printed.

129. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence and reports relative to the sale of the Giant's Tomb Island, or timber thereon, or to any negotiations with any person or persons for the purchase of said Island or timber thereon, or both. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Bennett............................... Not printed.

130. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th April, 1906, for a copy of a certain report or communication to the department of the interior, from C. W. Speers, an officer of that department, dated in or about the month of February, 1901, recommending that 10,000 acres of land, included in or situate near the land afterwards sold by the government to Colonel A. D. Davidson and his associates should be broken at the expense of the government, to establish the fact that grain could be produced in that district; also for a copy of the map submitted therewith; also for a copy of all reports, letters and communications to the said department, up to the 24th day of May, 1902, respecting the quality or value of the said lands, mentioned in the order in council of that date. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Barker ......... Not printed.


131. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the amount of money scrip redeemed in Dominion lands, and the number of acres thus purchased from the government, (a) in Manitoba; (b) in the Northwest, the figures for each year from 1873 to 31st December, 1905, being given separately. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.

132. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March 1906, of all the valuations made in or previously to the year 1902, of the lands sold or granted in that year to the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.

133. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. The number of allotments of 240 acres of land, and acreage covered by the same, made between the 1st of July, 1896, and the 31st of December, 1905, to the half-breeds of Manitoba, giving separately the figures for each year, and for the final six months. 2. The land scrip, if any, issued during the aforesaid period to colonization companies, giving in the case of each such company the name and head office address, and also giving the face value of such scrip and the year of its issuance. 3. The number and acreage of land scrip issued during the same period, to the half-breeds of the Northwest (now Alberta and Saskatchewan), giving separately the figures for each year and for the final six months. 4. The number of acres of land scrip located within the limit of each of the thirteen Dominion land agencies of Manitoba and the Northwest, between the 1st of July, 1896, and the 31st of December, 1905, the figures of each agency each year to be given separately. 5. The number of acreage of land scrip granted prior to 1st July, 1896, to the half-breeds (a) in Manitoba and (b) of the Northwest. 6. The amount outstanding, granted but not located, on 1st July, 1896. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Roche (Marquette) Not printed.

134. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: (1) The total number of acres of land within the present limits of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, voted by parliament to railway companies. 2. The area of said lands in respect of which the time by law specified for earning the same has elapsed. 3. The area of said lands (a) which has been earned, selected and patented; (b) which has been earned and selected, but not patented; (c) which has been earned but neither selected nor patented. 4. The area of land which may yet be earned by any railway company, indicating the name of the company, and the amount of subsidy possible. 5. In the case of each of the following roads, the Canadian Northern Railway Company, the Manitoba and Southwestern Railway Company, and the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company, (a) the quantity of land which may yet be earned; (b) the quantity earned but not patented; (c) the extent, location (giving township and range), and boundaries of the reserved territory wherein each of the remaining selections may be made. 6. The several orders in council by virtue of which the area of selection affecting the companies mentioned in paragraph 5 were indicated, and any amendments of the same. The whole of the above information to be brought up to 1st January, 1906. Presented 3rd May, 1906. —Mr. Ames. Not printed.

135. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th April, 1906, for a copy of any and all proposals or requests made by or on behalf of A. D. Davidson, his associates, or any of them, for
purchase or acquisition of lands from the government or any department thereof, and particularly the proposal referred to in Sessional Paper 1326, 1893, page 139, being order in council, approved 24th May, 1902, and of all correspondence and other papers in any wise relating to said proposal or proposals. Also for a copy of any and all recommendations of any such proposals or dealing there-with, made by the commissioner of immigration, or general colonization agent, or either of them, referred to in said order in council, together with all correspondence and other papers in any wise relating to such recommendations. Also for a copy of any and all acceptance and acceptances, consent and consents in writing by or on behalf of said A. D. Davidson, or associates, or any of them; of or to the terms of disposal of lands, set out in said order in council, and bearing numbers one to nine, both inclusive, or of or to any of such terms, together with all correspondence and other papers, in any wise relating to such acceptance or consent. Also for a copy of any and all agreement and agreements in writing, at any time made by the government, or any department thereof, with said A. D. Davidson, and associates, or any of them, for sale of lands, based on said order in council, approved 24th May, 1903, or on any modification thereof, together with all correspondence and other papers in any wise relating to such agreement or agreements. Presented 3rd May, 1906.—Mr. Alcorn. Not printed.

136. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of (a) all plans showing proposals of any railway or other corporation, or person, or association of persons, for and with regard to expropriation of Whitefish Island, in St. Mary’s River, Ontario, or of portions thereof, and of water or land covered by water, surrounding the same; (b) all correspondence between this government and the government of the province of Ontario, or any department thereof, and with any other person, firm or corporation, relating thereto, and of all reports, decisions, or findings upon such applications or proposals; (c) all reports of and correspondence with the International Waterways Commission, with respect to erection, maintenance or alteration of dams, water-powers, and other works or erections in St. Mary’s River. Presented 3rd May, 1906.—Mr. Boyce. Not printed.

137. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th April, 1906, showing imports and exports between United States and Canada for the last fiscal year, on the following agricultural products, showing Canadian duty and United States duty, also showing any of the following articles, and amount admitted free between United States and Canada: tobacco, corn, potatoes, barley, beans, oats, hay, eggs, fowls, butter, pork, beef, vegetables, apples, wood, cattle, hogs, sheep, horses, hay, canned vegetables, canned fruits, evaporated and dried apples, lard, hides and cheese. Presented 3rd May, 1906.—Mr. Clements. Not printed.

138. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of all orders in council, reports, correspondence, documents and papers, relating to the proposed sale, grant or disposal by the government of any lands in the province of Alberta, or in the province of Saskatchewan, to a syndicate or company in which Messieurs M. A. Walsh, E. C. Walsh, E. G. Walsh, of Clinton, Ohio; A. W. Carrol, Charles Maher, of Iowa, and J. Brown of Neepawa, Manitoba, or any or either of them are interested, or which they or any or either of them, or any person or persons on their behalf, are promoting. Presented 7th May, 1906.—Mr. McCarthy, (Calgary). Not printed.

139. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for a copy of all letters, correspondence and communications between the minister of the interior or any department of the government and the superintendent under the Children’s Protection Act of British Columbia, respecting the sale and slavery in British Columbia of young girls for immoral purposes; also a copy of all reports and communications from the agents of the Indian department in British Columbia, with respect to the matters aforesaid, and all replies or communications from the department to such agents. Presented 7th May, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton). Not printed.

140. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing: 1. The number of allotments of land scrip and the total acreage covered thereby; made to half-breeds (a) in Manitoba, and (b) in the Northwest, between 1st July, 1904, and 31st December, 1905. 2. The number of land warrants, if any, and the acreage covered thereby, issued for military services within the same period. 3. The number of scrip, if any, and the acreage covered thereby, issued to the Northwest Mounted Police within the same period. 4. The number and acreage of all the above outstanding on the 31st December, 1905. All the above information being required in order to bring the information contained in Sessional Paper No. 67d, brought down the 13th July, 1904, up to the end of the last calendar year. Presented 7th May, 1906.—Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.
111. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence had with the department of the interior, or the minister of that department, or any member of the government, including all statements, charges or information, made against or concerning Philip Wagen, at one time in the employ of the government. Presented 8th May, 1906.—Mr. Foster. Not printed.

112. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th of April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence and papers relating to any and all applications made by or on behalf of the Great Northern Railway Company for subsidies; also what subsidies were granted to that railway, by whom or through what person such subsidies were applied for, on what dates, for what portions of the railway, and of what amounts, on what terms and conditions were subsidies granted, and to what persons, firms or corporations such subsidies, or any part or parts thereof, were paid. Presented 10th May, 1906.—Mr. Boker. Not printed.

113. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence, reports, telegrams, valuations, and memoranda in possession of the government, or any member or official thereof, with reference to damages for lands expropriated for railway purposes on the line built between Montague, and Cardigan, Prince Edward Island; also names of commissioners or valuers, or both; copies of all valuations made, by whom made, giving the names and the amounts separately awarded to each; also list of names of persons who accepted valuers' awards, and also of persons whose valuations have not been accepted by the government; also list of persons who have been paid or accepted valuations. Presented 10th May, 1906.—Mr. McLean. (Queen's). Not printed.


115. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 27th April, 1906, for a statement showing the conditions on which the Songhees Indian Reserve in Victoria has been handed over to the government of British Columbia—as to the purchase of a new reserve, the building of dwellings, church, and school house, showing also the manner in which it is intended to dispose of the money in the hands of the Dominon government to the credit of the Songhees Indians. Presented 9th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Meakins (Victoria). Not printed.

116. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, papers, &c., between the superintendent of the Prince Edward Island Railway, or other official, with other interested parties, relative to the acquiring of the Hodgson property on the St. Peters Road, near Charlottetown, and at the entrance of the new bridge, for the purposes of straightening the road. Presented 14th May, 1906.—Mr. Lefurgey. Not printed.

117. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, for a copy of all telegrams, petitions, orders and correspondence with reference to the removal of the post office from North Lake to Blake Point, Prince Edward Island, and to the return of the office to its original location. Presented 15th May, 1906.—Mr. McLean. (Queen's). Not printed.

118. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for a copy of all reports regarding the Riding Mountain timber reserve, since 1st January, 1900, by any officers of the government. Presented 15th May, 1906.—Mr. Boche (Marquette). Not printed.


119. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1906, for a copy of the contract with the Chicoutimi Pulp Company regarding the building, maintenance and operation of the piers and booms above Chicoutimi, on the Saguenay River; also a copy of the reports from the officers of the government under which it was decided to build these works, and of all correspondence relating thereto. Presented 15th May, 1906.—Mr. Perley. Not printed.

120. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the amounts voted and the amounts expended, under their proper heading, each year since 30th June, 1906, on Port Bruce harbour; the date of such payments, to whom the payments were made, and the amount paid
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

to each person; the amount paid for actual labour performed: the amount paid for material not used, and when, and the amount paid for material used; quantity and kind of material purchased, and the price, and from whom purchased; the present actual condition of the harbour; a copy of the estimated cost of the harbour, including dredging and breakwater; also copies of all advertisements calling for tenders, as well as all tenders and contracts and correspondence on the subject. The names of all dredges employed since 30th June, 1896, and their owners; also copies of all telegrams, letters, reports, petitions, correspondence, investigations and communications of every description in connection with said harbour works; also a copy of the pay-roll for each year since 30th June, 1896, the names of all foremen, superintendents and inspectors, with their length of service as such, and by whom recommended, and all correspondence in connection with their appointment, the names of all civil engineers employed on the works, and by whom recommended, and all correspondence in connection therewith; also the name of the person or persons who paid the respective amounts at Port Bruce for material furnished and labour performed. Presented 15th May, 1906.—Mr. Ingram. .......................... Not printed.

151. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th March, 1905, showing the names of residents of the Northwest Territories, not entitled to a second homestead, for whom the sanction of the department has been given, allowing them to purchase additional quarter sections, subject to ordinary cultivation conditions: the dates upon which such sanctions were given, the lands which have been purchased by such settlers in consequence of this authority, with the price agreed upon, and the sum paid down; also the form in which the authority to make the sale was made known to the local agents of Dominion lands. Presented 17th May, 1906.—Mr. Lake. .... Not printed.

152. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, showing the number of Indian agents in the employ of the government; the number of Indians in the Yukon; the number of Indian schools in the Yukon; the number of officials of the Indian department in the employ of the government in the Yukon; the number of Indian reserves in the Yukon; the number of Indians in British Columbia; the number of Indian schools in British Columbia; the number of officials of the Indian department in the employ of the government in British Columbia; the number of medical officials who have received remuneration of any kind out of the Indian department, and the total amount thus paid by the government in each province; the amount of the Indian reserve land disposed of since 1896, and the price per acre received in each case; the total amount expended in the year 1905 on the following reserves, respectively: Kettle Point, Stony Point, and Sarnia Reserve, and the population on each reserve, and the number of schools and teachers; the amount of salary paid to the Indian agents in the Yukon and British Columbia; the average Indian population in the reserves in each province of the Dominion; the number of reserves in the Dominion having a population of less than each respective number given, viz.: 100, 75, 50, 39, 20, 10, 5, 3, in the year 1905; the total amount paid to Indian department officials of this government in each province of the Dominion. Presented 17th May, 1906.—Mr. Armstrong ............................. Not printed.

153. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1906, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, memorials, reports of inspectors, and all papers whatsoever, relating to the closing of Lake Manitoba from summer fishing. Presented 17th May, 1906.—Mr. Crawford. Not printed.

154. Return to address of the Senate, dated 14th March, 1906, for all correspondence between the pilot commissioners, the secretary of the board of pilot commissioners, or any of the officials of that board, at Sydney, Cape Breton, and the department of marine and fisheries, or any of the officials of the said department, showing: 1st. The amount paid into the pilots' retiring fund in each year, from 31st December, 1896, to 31st December, 1905, respectively. 2nd. The amount paid into the pilots' widows' and orphans' relief fund from 31st December, 1896, to 31st December, 1905, respectively. 3rd. The disposition made of the said funds in each year during the above-mentioned period; the amount on hand on 31st December, 1905, the interest it bears; where it is deposited; the security for its safety for the benefit of the widows and the orphans of the pilots. 4th. The amount on hand in these funds, respectively, on 31st December, 1896; also all other correspondence, if any, bearing on this matter. Presented 17th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. McDonald (Cape Breton) Not printed.

155. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th of April, 1906, showing all coal lands leased, sold or otherwise disposed of during each year from 1896 to 1905, inclusive, giving the area disposed of, the party to whom, the consideration therefor, the assignments made, if any, and the date thereof, and the name of the assignee in each case. Presented 22nd May, 1906.—Mr. Foster. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

156. Correspondence, &c., relative to the mining rights underlying the surface of the lands as may be required for the right of way, station grounds, &c., of the Western Division of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. Presented 22nd May, 1906, by Hon. F. Oliver. Not printed.

157. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, papers, lease or leases, relative to the leasing of the Blood Indian Reserve, in the province of Alberta, to the McEwan Cattle Company, of Brandon, or any other person or persons. Presented 23rd May, 1906.—Mr. Sprole. Not printed.

158. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for a copy of an order in council passed on or about the 27th July, 1900, re certain lands in Alberta and Athabasca, referred to in a question asked the government by Mr. Lefurgey on 9th April, instant, together with official plan or map showing lands referred to, and all other correspondence and papers in reference thereto, between the government or any person acting on its behalf, and others, up to the present time. Presented 23rd May, 1906.—Mr. Lefurgey. Not printed.

159. Record of accidents and casualties investigated by the Board of Railway Commissioners, for the year ending 30th June, 1905. Presented 25th May, 1906, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. Not printed.

160. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, showing the freight rates in force last year on the Prince Edward Island Railway, and the tariff in force on 1st April, 1906, for local traffic; also a statement of the proportion of through freight rates on the Intercolonial Railway carloads of grain for export from Montreal to St. John, New Brunswick, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Sydney, Cape Breton, giving the several distances and the through freight rates charged on grain in carloads from Tignish, Prince Edward Island, to St. John, New Brunswick, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Sydney, Cape Breton, by Prince Edward Island Railway, government winter boats and Intercolonial Railway, showing the several distances. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Mr. Lefurgey. Not printed.

161. Report of the commissioners appointed to hold an investigation and report upon the accident which occurred on the 5th April, 1906, by the collapse of part of the tower on the west block extension of the departmental buildings. Presented 29th May, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman. Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

161*. The evidence taken before the commissioners appointed to hold an investigation and report upon the accident which occurred on the 5th April, 1906, by the collapse of part of the tower on the west block extension of the departmental buildings. Presented 19th June, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman. Not printed.


162. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, showing the total number of land patents issued, together with the acreage covered thereby, in and for the territory included within the limits of the present provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, between the 1st of July, 1901, and the 31st of December, 1903, under each of the following forms of grant: (a) commutation grants, (b) homesteads, (c) Manitoba Act grants, (d) military bounty grants, (e) Northwest half-breed grants, (f) parish sales, (g) quit claim special grants, (h) railways, (i) sales of mining, farming, ranching, &c., (j) school land sales, (k) special grants, (l) and all others. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.

163. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, showing what information is in possession of the department of the interior, or any department or member of the government, regarding alleged irregular or improper dealings, acts, charges, payments, or accounts of any officer, agent or other person in Great Britain or Ireland, or in Europe, in connection with immigration to Canada; what period is covered thereby; also what communications, if any, upon or in relation to such matters have been had from or with the High Commissioner for Canada, the commissioner of immigration or others, in writing or otherwise; also a copy of all correspondence, reports and papers, if any, relating to such matters. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Mr. Barker. Not printed.

164. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th May, 1906, calling for a statement showing: 1st. The amount paid for the railway known as the Canada Eastern in New Brunswick, and the name of the person or persons to whom the purchase money was paid. 2nd. The amount of money expended on said railway since its purchase by the government to the 1st of April, 1906, on buildings, repairs,
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

grading, culverts, bridges, ties, rails, and all other expenditures incurred in the improvement of said railway. 3rd. The total amount earned and received from the passengers, and for freights, separately, to the 1st of April, 1906. 4th. The total expenditure for operating said road, as a branch of the Intercolonial, from the date of purchase to the 1st of April, 1906. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Hon. Sir MacKenzie Bowell. Not printed.

165. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 8th May, 1906, for a statement showing: 1. What amount has been paid out annually during the last five years for salaries and expenses of the staff chargeable with the inspection duties of the life insurance branch of the finance department. 2. Did such staff perform any duties other than those pertaining to inspection. 3. Names of the officers of such staff. 4. Salaries paid each such officer. 5. Amounts collected annually from all life insurance companies doing business in Canada during the last five years for inspection charges or maintenance charges of such branch, or for such other charges incident thereto. 6. On what basis have such charges been made and collected. 7. The names of all companies and amounts paid each year by such companies. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Loughhead. Not printed.

166. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th February, 1906, showing the number of miles of land in the Northwest Territories surveyed in block outlines, and the cost per mile; the number of miles of township outlines, and the cost per mile; the number of acres subdivided, and the cost per acre; the proportion of open prairie to the whole of the land surveyed; the contract survey rate per mile of section line in open prairie; the rate of pay of surveyors employed by the day, for the years 1886, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1893: the average for the first four years, and the average for the latter four years. Presented 13th June, 1906.—Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.

167. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 16th May, 1906, for copies of the North Sydney Harbour Commissioners' Report for the calendar years 1897, 1899, 1901 and 1905, showing collections and disbursements of the said harbour commissioners during these years; also correspondence, if any, respecting purchase of land for harbour commissioners' purposes, with plans of the said land and harbour. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Hon. Mr. McDonald. Not printed.

168. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 8th May, 1906, for a statement relating to the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, showing: 1. The amount of life insurance in force in the Dominion on 31st December, 1905. 2. The amount of security deposited with the Dominion government. 3. The nature of the security. 4. If in gold, how much. 5. If in bonds, how much. 6. Who are the issuers of the bonds. 7. Are the bonds given in security taken at par or face value, or at the supposed market value. 8. How is the market value ascertained. 9. What means are taken to know if the makers or issuers of bonds taken as security are solvent from year to year. 10. In the event of the value of bonds falling below that at which they are taken as security, how would the deficiency in the security necessary to be held be made up. 11. Has the security deposited by the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York fallen in value at any time below that necessary to be deposited according to law. Presented 29th May, 1906.—Mr. Macdonald (Victoria). Not printed.


171. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the amounts voted, and the amounts expended, under their proper headings, each year since 30th June, 1886, on Port Stanley harbour: the date of such payments, to whom payments were made, and the amount paid to each person; the amount paid for actual labour performed; the amount paid for material not used; the quantity and kind of material purchased, with the price, and from whom purchased; the present actual condition of the harbour. A copy of the estimated cost of the harbour, the statement to include dredging and the breakwater; also copies of all advertisements calling for tenders, as well as all tenders and contracts and correspondence on the subject; the names of all dredges employed on the work since 30th June, 1896, and their owners; also copies of all telegrams, letters, reports, petitions, documents, correspondence, investigations and communications of every description in
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

connection with said harbour works; also a copy of the pay-roll for each year since 30th June, 1896; the names of all foremen, superintendents and inspectors, their length of service as such, and by whom recommended, giving all correspondence in connection with their appointment; and if dismissed or resigned, state reason for said dismissal or resignation; the names of all civil engineers employed on the works, and by whom recommended, and all correspondence in connection therewith; also the name of the person or persons who paid the respective amounts at Port Stanley for material furnished and labour performed. Presented 31st May, 1906.—Mr. Ingram. Not printed.

172. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, for a copy of the instructions issued to each grade of civil engineers on the survey of the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; also the names of each of the engineers engaged in the several grades, respectively, including transit men, levelers, rod men, and chain men, and the salaries of each. Presented 31st May, 1906.—Mr. Taylor Not printed.

173. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, for a copy of all vouchers and statements in connection with the expenditure of $1,438.54 on Miminegash harbour, as per Auditor General's Report, 1903, giving names and amounts paid severally for labourers, names, prices and amounts for supplies of stone, brick, poles, plank, and small payments, &c. Presented 31st May, 1906.—Mr. LeFurige. Not printed.


175. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th March, 1906, for copies of all correspondence pertaining to complaints received by the government protesting against quarantine from hog plague, in Kent County, Ontario. Presented 4th June, 1906.—Mr. Clements. Not printed.

176. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1906, for a copy of all reports, evidence, correspondence, documents and papers relating to charges against any of the customs officials at Emerson, in the province of Manitoba, during the past two years. Presented 4th June, 1906.—Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.

177. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1906, for a copy of all applications from C. F. Caldwell for himself, or by C. F. Caldwell on behalf of any clients, together with their names, or by any other person or persons, together with copies of all correspondence or other papers in connection with permission to purchase coal mining lands in the province of Alberta. Presented 4th June, 1906.—Mr. Reid (Grenville). Not printed.

178. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, memoranda, reports and telegrams in possession of the government or any member or official thereof, in reference to the construction of a new steamer for the winter navigation of the Straits of Northumberland, including Mr. Duguid's report or recommendations, and those of others co-operating with him, and the expenses connected therewith, and to whom paid. Presented 5th June, 1906.—Mr. Martin (Queen's). Not printed.

179. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of the plans and specifications of the new steamer now being constructed in England. Presented 5th June, 1906.—Mr. McLean (Queen's). Not printed.

180. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 31st May, 1906, for a copy of the certificate obtained by Commander Spain in the month of February, 1903. Presented 1st June, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Landry. Not printed.

181. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, for a statement showing the wages paid in different departments of the Prince Edward Island Railway, in the same manner as published in the Auditor's General's Report with reference to the Intercolonial Railway. Presented 13th June, 1906.—Mr. LeFurige. Not printed.

182. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1906, for a copy of the memorial received from the Dominion Marine Association, calling the attention of the Government to delay consequent upon the carrying out of the contract with M. P. Davis or the St. Lawrence Power Company for the hauling of vessels by electrical power in and out of the locks of the Cornwall Canal. Presented 13th June, 1906.—Mr. Ames. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

183. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing the amounts voted and the amounts expended, under their proper headings, each year since 30th June, 1896, on Port Burwell Harbour: the date of such payments; to whom the payments were made, and the amount paid to each person; the amount paid for actual labour performed; the amount paid for material not used, and when; the amount paid for material used; the quantity and kind of material purchased, and the price, and from whom purchased; the present actual condition of the harbour. A copy of the estimated cost of the harbour, and a statement showing how much it will cost to finish said harbour; the above statement to include breakwater and dredging. Also copies of all advertisements calling for tenders, as well as all tenders and contracts, and correspondence on the subject; the names of all dredges employed on the works since 30th June, 1906, and their owners. And copies of all telegrams, letters, reports, petitions, documents, correspondence and communications of every description in connection with the said harbour works. Also a copy of the pay-roll for each year since 30th June, 1906; the names of all foremen, superintendents and inspectors; their length of service as such, and by whom recommended; with all correspondence in connection with their appointment; and if dismissed or resigned, the reason for said dismissal or resignation; the names of all civil engineers who are or have been employed on the works, and by whom recommended; the said return to include Mr. John H. Teall, resident engineer, the date of appointment, dismissal or resignation, as the case may be, and the reason for same; and all correspondence, petitions, telegrams, letters and communications connected therewith. Presented 15th June, 1906. —Mr. Ingram. Not printed.


185. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, showing: In respect of any or all ties purchased by the department of railways and canals during the years 1903-4 and 1904-5, from each of the following: D. J. and J. D. Buckley, of Rogersville; John Mahony, of Rogersville; and Jude F. Gallant, of Rogersville; (a) the classes and quantities of ties; (b) the number rejected; (c) the places of delivery; (d) the number of the inspectors who represented the government; (f) the quantity and value of the ties in store at Rogersville at the time of stock taking for the fiscal year 1904-5; (g) a copy of all correspondence, orders or papers of any nature in the possession of the department of railways and canals or any official thereof, relating to the ordering, purchasing, receiving, checking, inspecting, or refusing of any of said ties. Presented 19th June, 1906. —Mr. Ames. Not printed.

186. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th May, 1906, showing the number of mail contracts in Elgin County, giving location, number of miles, names of carriers, and prices paid; also date of commencement, date of expiration, and names of bondsmen; also particulars of tenders, if any were called for; the name of each preceding contractor, with the name of carrier, and the price paid. Presented 19th June, 1906. —Mr. Ingram. Not printed.

187. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1906, showing: (1) What aid has been given by the Dominion government to the governments of the various provinces of the Dominion since Confederation, for or towards the building of provincial railways, either by original aid or by ultimately bearing a share of the cost of such undertakings. (2) What railway subsidies or aids originally granted or agreed to be granted, by the provinces respectively, have been ultimately paid or borne by the Dominion in aid of such railways during such period. (3) What moneys have been paid by the Dominion to the several provinces, respectively, during each such period for or in respect of such railways or the stock or bonds thereof, respectively, purchased, acquired or taken over in whole or in part by the Dominion. Presented 21st June, 1906. —Mr. Macdonnell. Printed for sessional papers.

188. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1906, showing what lands have been selected by the Canadian Northern Railway Company, in accordance with the order in council of 10th August, 1903, in townships 15 to 20, both included, in ranges 9, 10, 11 and 12, west of 1st meridian. Also any lands reserved for selection by the Canadian Northern Railway Company, in the territory mentioned above, that may have reverted to the government by reason of the said company not exercising its right of selection thereto before 31st December, 1903, in accordance with the provisions of order in council of the 10th August, 1903. Presented 22nd June, 1906. —Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

188a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, showing all lands selected by the Canadian Northern Railway Company from that portion of the lands reserved for selection by the said company, in townships 15 to 20, both included, in ranges 9, 10, 11 and 12, west of 1st meridian. Also a return of all lands patented to the nominees of the Canadian Northern Railway Company in the territory above-mentioned, and the names of the patentees, since 25th June, 1905. Presented 22nd June, 1906.—Mr. Roche (Marquette). Not printed.

189. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st May, 1906, for a copy of all petitions and papers of every kind concerning the claims of certain retired servants of the Hudson's Bay Company, under a deed of sale by the said company to Lord Selkirk in 1811. Presented 22nd June, 1906.—Mr. McCraney. Not printed.

189b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th July, 1905, for copies of all correspondence, documents, and memorials between the government or any member thereof, and the Rev. James Taylor, or any other person, on behalf of the retired servants of the Hudson's Bay Company, in reference to their claim to a portion of the estate of the late Lord Selkirk. Presented 27th June, 1906.—Mr. Lamont. Not printed.

190. Return in part to an address of the Senate, dated 27th April, 1906, for a statement of all accidents that occurred on the Intercolonial Railway during the years 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904, specifying each accident, whether by collision, derailing, fire or otherwise, and the amount of damages of each such accident, mentioning the localities where such accidents occurred. Also the amount of losses each year, by theft or otherwise, of goods or freight, in transit, on the Intercolonial Railway, for each year as above. Presented 22nd June, 1906—Hon. Mr. McDonald (Cape Breton). Not printed.

191. Return showing: 1. What sums have been paid Messrs. Ahearn & Soper of Ottawa, in each year since 1896. 2. For what supplies or services were these payments made. Presented 25th June, 1906, by Hon. C. S. Hyman Not printed.

192. Return showing the total sums that have been paid by the government to the Manitoba Free Press and Der Nordwester Publishing Companies, for all services, for each of the financial years commencing 1st July, 1900, and ending 30th June, 1905. Presented 25th June, 1906, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Not printed.

193. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1906, for a copy of all correspondence, inquiries with officials, engineers, solicitors, contractors and others, bearing upon the accident to the wharf at Sorel, together with all documents in connection with the same. Presented 25th June, 1906.—Mr. Blain. Not printed.

194. Return to an order of the Senate, dated 19th June, 1906, calling for a statement since 1st March, 1904, showing: 1. Which are, more particularly at Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa, the newspapers, or the printing companies or firms, which publish advertisements or printed documents on account of the commissioners of the Transcontinental Railway. 2. How much has each of these newspapers or of these companies or firms received, and what is the date of each payment. 3. For what kind of services, advertisements, printing or puffs, and how much for each kind, have these newspapers or these companies or firms been paid. Presented 25th June, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Landry. Not printed.

195. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of all letters, correspondence, papers, reports and accounts relating to the construction of a fish ladder at Cowie's Dam, lower pulp mill, Milton, Queen's County, N.S., and of the accounts showing the cost of construction of the said ladder, the amount paid for labour and material, and to whom paid. Presented 30th June, 1906.—Mr. Crockett. Not printed.

196. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, showing, by townships, all Indian lands sold or disposed of within the boundaries of the present electoral districts of East and West Algoma, during the years 1896 to 1905, both inclusive, with the names and addresses of purchasers or lessees, and the prices paid or agreed to be paid, for such lands, by way of rental or purchase money; also showing, by townships, when the said purchases were completed, or when the final payments were made and the total amount paid for such lands; also showing, by townships, what agreements for sale are in default, and for what period the same have been in default; also showing what agreements for re-sale or lease, by townships, have been cancelled for non-payment of purchase money or non-performance of conditions. Presented 3rd July, 1906.—Mr. Baye. Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Continued.

1966. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, for a copy of all the returns and reports made by Indian agents or other officials in the employment of the government, having charge of Indian lands in the territory now included within the boundaries of the present electoral districts of East and West Algoma, showing all sales, transactions and cancellations of lands in such territory, from the 1st July, 1896, to the 1st April, 1906. Presented 3rd July, 1906.—Mr. Boyce. Not printed.

197. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th May, 1906, for a copy all correspondence between Joseph Rinn and the government in reference to the surface right for coal on the northeast 1⁄4 of section 26, township 1, range 6, west of the 2nd meridian. Also a copy of all letters, papers and telegrams, from any other party or parties in reference to the same. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Boche (Marquette) Not printed.

198. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, for copies of all letters, telegrams, reports or other communications which, between the 1st of July, 1904, and the 31st December, 1905, passed between the Minister of the Interior, or any official of his department, on the one hand, and (a) the Canadian Northern Railway Company; (b) the Manitoba and Northeastern Railway Company; (c) the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company, or any company to whom any of said companies shall have transferred its land rights, in regard to the area in which any of said companies were to be permitted to select land due by way of subsidy. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Anes Not printed.

199. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906, showing: 1. The description of all lands in Manitoba and the Northwest, formerly reserved for timber or hay purposes, to which homestead entries have been granted since 1st January, 1905. 2. The date of decisions to open such reservations for settlement. 3. The names of applicants, in order of application, on the books of the various agents and sub-agents, for each quarter section, at the date when the entry was granted. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Lake Not printed.

200. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1906, showing the number of applications for inspection received at the several land agencies in Manitoba and the Northwest for each month of the years 1904 and 1905, from homesteaders desiring to secure their patents. 2. The number of inspections made monthly from each agency. 3. The number of applications for inspection on file 1st January, 1906, at each agency. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Lake Not printed.

201. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence between the pilotage commissioners, the secretary of the Board of Pilot Commissioners, or any of the officials of that board, at Sidney, Cape Breton, and the department of marine and fisheries, or any of the officials of the said department, and all orders in council, regulations, memoranda, books, documents and papers, showing: (1) the amount paid into the pilots' retiring fund in each year from the 31st December, 1896, to 31st December, 1905, respectively; (2) the amount paid into the pilots' widows' and orphans' relief fund from 31st December, 1896, to 31st December, 1905, respectively; (3) the disposition made of the said funds in each year during the above-mentioned period; the amount on hand on the 31st December, 1905; the interest it bears; where it is deposited; the security for its safety for the benefit of the widows and orphans of the pilots; (4) the amount on hand in these funds, respectively, on 31st December, 1896. Also all other correspondence, if any, bearing on this matter. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Boyce Not printed.

202. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing (a) how many wrecks occurred in the river and gulf of St. Lawrence during the season of 1905; (b) the names, tonnage and character of the vessel so wrecked; (c) whether such wreck resulted in a total loss of the ship and cargo, or either, in any and what cases; (d) to what causes each of said wrecks were attributable; (e) whether any inquiry was held in any and what cases. Also for a copy of all reports, evidence, correspondence, documents and papers, relating to or connected with the said wrecks, the inquiries concerning the same, and the loss thereby occasioned. Presented 5th July, 1906.—Mr. Borden (Carleton) Not printed.

202a. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th March, 1906, for a copy of all the instructions given, of all the evidence heard, of the judgment rendered, and of all communications exchanged on the subject of the wreck of the steamer Bavarian last autumn upon the Wyre rocks, and of the inquiry held thereinto, as well as of the correspondence exchanged between the department of marine and fisheries and any person whomsoever regarding the choice of the judge holding the inquiry and of his assessors. Presented 23rd April, 1906.—Hon. Mr. Landry Not printed.
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14—Concluded.

203. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th May, 1906, for copies of all correspondence between any minister of any department and the company of the port of Chicoutimi or any other company or person regarding the dredging of the Saguenay down to the present year. Presented 7th July, 1906.—Mr. Girard ........................................... Not printed.

204. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for a copy of all orders in council, reports, letters, telegrams, communications, documents and papers of every kind, relating to the establishment, acquisition, construction, enlargement and maintenance of a hospital for trachoma patients at or near Halifax, N.S., including a statement of all sums of money expended in connection therewith, whether for establishment, acquisition, construction, enlargement or maintenance; also a statement of the person or persons to whom such moneys were paid, the amount paid in each instance, as well as the date of payment, and generally all particulars concerning the said hospital from the time when it was first established. Presented 7th July, 1906.—Mr. Wilson, (Lennox and Addington) ........................................... Not printed.

205. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1906, showing in the case of every homestead against which, during the year 1904 and 1905 a report of non-compliance with the law, or a demand for cancellation has been received by the Dominion land office or offices: giving (a) the location of said quarter section range, township and meridian; (b) the name and address of the party by whom the original entry was made; (c) the name and address of the party or parties (if there have been several) who endeavoured to lodge cancellations; (d) the reason alleged by complaints why cancellation of entry should be allowed; (e) whether warning of threatened cancellation was served upon the alleged delinquent; (f) the action taken by the department in each case. Presented 9th July, 1906.—Mr. Ames ................................................................. Not printed.

206. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1906, showing in detail for each year from 1891 to 1895, inclusive: 1. A statement of all goods supplied to Mr. Speaker’s apartments, and the amount paid therefor. 2. An inventory of all goods in the apartments taken on the vacation of the office of Speaker, by Mr. Bain, Mr. Brodeur and Mr. Belcourt and any reports of the Clerk of the House, the Serjeant-at-Arms, or other officer, with reference to the inventories, the goods supplied, their condition and the care and disposition of the same. 3. A copy of all correspondence had by the Speaker, any member of the Internal Economy Commission, the Clerk of the House, the Auditor General, or any of the other officers of the House of Commons, in reference to the purchase, payment, checking, distribution, replenishing, disposal or care of the same. 4. A copy of all resolutions passed by the Internal Economy Commission in reference to the above matters. Presented 9th July, 1906.—Mr. Lancaster ................................................................. Not printed.

207. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1906, for copies of all correspondence since 1896 between the Government of Canada, or any member thereof, and the German or British Governments, or any person or persons officially or otherwise representing those governments; and copies of all documents and papers in possession of the government, respecting the tariffs of Germany and Canada, in relation to each other. Presented 11th July, 1906.—Mr. Armstrong ................................................................. Not printed.
REPORT

CONCERNING

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

FOR THE YEAR

1905

IN THREE VOLUMES

(Being an Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

VOLUME I

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1906

[No. 18—1906.]
ARCHIVES BRANCH 1905.

The Honourable S. A. Fisher, M.P., Minister of Agriculture.
George F. O'Halloran, B.C.L., Deputy Minister.

CLERKS.
Miss M. Casey, Miss M. Greaves, Miss F. McDonald, Miss M. Robertson.
A. Archambault, F. J. Audet, B. Boutet, A. G. Doughty, A. Duff, H. R. Holmden, R. Laidlaw, Dr. L. M. Pelletier.

GENEALOGIST.
Placide Gaudet.
REPORT
CONCERNING
CANADIAN ARCHIVES
FOR THE YEAR 1905
IN THREE VOLUMES

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I.
Staff of the Archives Branch in the year 1905.
Report concerning Canadian Archives, with index.
Instructions to Governors (second part).
Imperial orders in Council re Prince Edward Island, 1767.
Plan of York in 1823.
Archives of the Fortifications of the Colonies, and list of additional documents in the Bibliothèque Nationale.
Plan of the Fortifications of Quebec, by de Léry.
Letters of Vaudreuil, Lévis and Dumas in 1760, from copies supplied by M. de la Rogerie.
Plan of Quebec in 1660.
Summary of documents concerning the Colonies, with index.
Journal of "Le Formidable", in 1757, from copy supplied by M. de la Rogerie.
Journal of "L'Inflexible", in 1757, from copy supplied by M. de la Rogerie.
Genealogy of the families of Beauce.
List of documents received from Europe.
List of books presented to the Archives.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.
1.—Journal and Census of the Sieur de la Roque, with plan.
2.—Genealogy of the families of the Island of Orleans.
3.—Acadian genealogies and documents concerning the expulsion, with index.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME III.
Documents concerning the Constitutional History of Canada, with index.
To the Honourable S. A. Fisher, M.P.,

Minister of Agriculture.

Sir,—During the past year the work of the Archives Branch has been conducted, as far as possible, on the lines marked out in my report for 1904. The principal task which we have undertaken for the advancement of historical science, is an investigation, or critical examination of the archives of the Dominion, with a view of publishing a book of reference, or general guide, for the service of future enquirers. It would seem that little argument is requisite to prove that the first thing to be done in order to render the information contained in the mass of our records available to the public, is to let the public know what records exist and where they are to be found. Although our investigation, for the purpose of a guide, is at present limited to Canada, I hope that it will be merely the introduction to a work embracing the archives of the United States and Europe, in so far as they relate to this country. From the indications given in such books of reference, selections might be printed under the title of Materials for the History of Canada. In the present volume a summary is printed of the archives found on the Island of Orleans. A similar report has been prepared for many other parishes, but as the information to be derived from the whole Dominion is to be systematically arranged and printed, it is not desirable to give further details here. In the Province of Quebec the examination has been conducted under direction of the Rev. P. M. O'Leary, D.S.O., sometime Professor of History in Quebec. To facilitate the object we have in view, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec has issued a letter to the clergy of his diocese, inviting them to co-operate in the work of the Branch by giving free access to their papers. In the winter months, when travelling was difficult, the Rev. Mr. O'Leary devoted his time to an examination of the archives of the Bishop's Palace. There is, of course, much work to be accomplished before the whole of the Province can be visited, but the value of what has already been done may be ascertained from the summaries here published. The plan we have adopted appears to meet with the approval of scholars and the custodians of records, and private individuals have expressed a desire that their collections should be calendared for the public service.

Dr. James Hannay, F.R.S.C., the historian, has been engaged to investigate the Archives of the Maritime Provinces. He has already made several excellent reports on the papers he has examined, and he has also prepared a general report, which is here quoted,—

"Having been selected by the Minister of Agriculture to examine into and report on the Historical material in the Maritime Provinces, available for a History of Canada, I proceeded to Halifax in the first week of July, 1905. I selected Nova Scotia as the most proper field to begin my work because it is the mother colony of the Maritime Provinces, and also because its Archives have been better attended to than those of either New Brunswick or Prince Edward Island.

"The term Nova Scotia, is popularly held to be identical with the old French Province of Acadia and for ordinary purposes this definition is correct enough, but a reference to the original charters shows very great differences in their meaning and the words Acadia and Nova Scotia have both represented very different areas of territory in times past."
The Acadia which was granted to De Monts in 1603 had no western boundary, but extended north and south from the 40th to the 46th degree of north latitude. It therefore included all the territory which now comprises the New England States, New York and the larger part of Pennsylvania. The French, however, never sought to enforce the extreme boundary claim and in the first half of the seventeenth century did not seek to hold any territory farther west than Penobscot.

But in 1697, Villebon, Governor of Acadia, informed the Governor of Massachusetts that he claimed the Kennebec to be the western boundary of Acadia and that any vessel trading east of that river would be seized. Yet very soon after the surrender of Acadia to Great Britain by the Treaty of Utrecht, the French claimed that Acadia only meant the Peninsula of Nova Scotia south of the Missiquash River. The French enforced this claim at a later period by armed occupation, and in fact, continued to control the territory now called New Brunswick until after the fall of Quebec. The Island of Cape Breton was not included in the Acadia surrendered by the Treaty of Utrecht.

Nova Scotia, as granted to Sir William Alexander in 1621, had the St. Croix River for its western boundary and extended as far north as the St. Lawrence, so that it included not only New Brunswick and Nova Scotia but also the Gaspé Peninsula. After the capture of Port Royal in 1710, the Governor of Nova Scotia claimed jurisdiction over all the territory east of the St. Croix and this river continued to be the boundary of Nova Scotia until 1784 when the territory north of the Missiquash was separated from it and became the Province of New Brunswick.

The Island of Cape Breton at the same time had a separate Government, but this ceased in 1820 when it was united to Nova Scotia and since that time there has been no change in the boundaries of Sir William Alexander’s ancient colony.

As Nova Scotia was originally colonized by the French, then settled by a colony of Scotchmen, again occupied by the French, then held by the English during the Protectorate of Cromwell and the reign of Charles II for sixteen years—again restored to the French and finally conquered by the English and ceded to them by treaty, it follows as a matter of course that we must look to many sources for its history. It is only in recent years that any progress has been made in elucidating that part of its story which relates to the Scotch colony in Acadia, and much yet remains to be disclosed in regard to this interesting period. A great deal of what has been written in regard to that early time is little better than guess work and most writers are content to follow Charlevoix who wrote a full century after the Scotch had disappeared. Yet some members of the Scotch colony undoubtedly mingled their blood with that of the Acadians and became the founders of Acadian families which still exist in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. It is very desirable that further light should be shed on the story of the Scotch colony.

Another period of Acadian history which is very obscure is that relating to the contest between d’Aulnay Charnisy and de la Tour. We know something about the contest between these two men but not enough to satisfy a reasonable curiosity. The slightest study of the orders of the King in regard to these rivals will serve to show that there must have been underlying causes which have not been disclosed to account for the changes of policy with regard to them. These changes can hardly be understood without a close study of the history of France between 1635 and 1650. This period included the attainment by Richelieu of the summit of his power, its partial eclipse and his death in December 1642, the death of Louis XIII a few months later, the rise of Mazarin to power and the regency of Anne of Austria. These changes of rulers involved many changes of policy and the internal peace of France was much disturbed, so that we need not be surprised at the uncertain attitude of the Government with regard to the rival chiefs of Acadia. The characters both of de la Tour and his wife have been aspersed by the writings of the Menou family, but their ex parte statements are hardly to be taken seriously.

Another period of Acadian history which is only just now becoming better known is that which relates to the connection of Sir Thomas Temple with the Province. To make this clear it has been necessary to go not only to the English state papers, the
SEASONAL PAPER No. 18

REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST

records of the Privy Council, but also to the Archives of Massachusetts. These remarks are made for the purpose of illustrating the difficulties which lie in the way of a thorough understanding of Acadian history and to show that he who wishes to be well informed upon it must not be content to merely study the material at his hand, but must seek many distant fields for the purposes of research.

It is now more than half a century since the first step was taken in Nova Scotia to collect and preserve the records of that Province. A commission was appointed by the Government at the request of the Legislature for the purpose of effecting this object and by great good fortune Mr. Thomas B. Akins was selected to do the work. The zeal, industry and energy displayed by Mr. Akins could not have been surpassed, and the result is a collection of records which, although not complete, is a wonderful result of the work of one man for a quarter of a century of his life.

As soon as I arrived at Halifax I placed myself in communication with Mr. Harry Piers who has the custody of the Archives of the province and who is also the curator of the Museum. I was received by him with the greatest courtesy and during the whole period of my stay in Halifax I received from him every attention possible, for which I wish to express my thanks. Indeed every person in an official position in Nova Scotia that I met, from the Premier down, seemed anxious to favour my views and to show me attention. As the Archives are kept in the Province, and the Museum is the Burns Building, Mr. Piers, who has to remain in the Museum most of the day, is unable to give much of his time to the Archives. For that reason the work of collection seems to have come to a standstill in Nova Scotia. But considering the unwillingness of the average legislature to expend money for such objects, we ought to be thankful for what has already been accomplished. The room in which most of the Archives are kept is a Committee room of the Legislative Council and connected with it. It therefore does not belong exclusively to the keeper of the Archives, so that he was unable to give me the right to work in it as I wished, and for several days my work was done in the Legislative Library, which is just opposite, and into which the books were brought one by one. This arrangement, however, did not last long. The Hon. M. H. imes, the President of the Legislative Council, came into the Library one day and learning the work I was engaged in at once placed the room at my disposal so that I was able to consult the Archives with much greater convenience. In fact, during the months I was in Halifax, that room was practically my own to be used night or day, and I availed myself to the fullest extent of the privileges thus obtained, and spent nearly all my evenings in it. It was no small task to go through about 500 large volumes of documents and obtain an idea of their contents, but this had to be done to enable me to make a complete report.

The Archives of Nova Scotia may be divided into four classes—those that relate to the French occupation of the country; those connected with the purely military occupation of Annapolis from 1710 to 1749; the papers and documents subsequent to the later date when Halifax became the capital of the Province, and the papers relating to the Island of Cape Breton. There are only three volumes of French documents in the collection and these appear to have been obtained from Quebec about fifty years ago. They are transcripts of the documents originally obtained from the Bureau of Marine in Paris. The first of these volumes contains papers of the period between 1632 and 1699; the second, papers from 1700 to 1749; about half of them relate to events that occurred prior to the capture of Port Royal in 1710; the third volume contains papers from 1614 to 1751 including the correspondence of the priests in Acadia with the authorities of Quebec. It will be seen that these documents are very incomplete in comparison with the mass of papers that have since been brought to light concerning Acadia and which are now among the Archives at Ottawa. The most valuable documents are the letters of the Governors of Acadia between 1692 and 1710, the Diary of Governor Villebon and the correspondence of DesGoutin, Bonaventure and other officials with the Minister in Paris.

There are 24 volumes relating to the affairs in Nova Scotia between 1710 and 1749. At that time there were no English settlements in the Province and the only places that were held by the British were Annapolis and a small post at Canso. These
"24 volumes include letters to and from the Governors and Lieutenant Governors of Nova Scotia, letters to and from the Board of Trade, Commission books, Minutes of Council, etc., and appear to be quite complete.

"The papers relating to the Island of Cape Breton number 26 volumes beginning in the year 1773 and extending to the year 1835. Cape Breton was annexed to Nova Scotia in the year 1820 against the wishes of most of the inhabitants and since then has lost its identity, and all the other papers relating to it are to be found among the Nova Scotia documents. There is a very interesting volume, number 26, of the Nova Scotia Archives, which contains a register of the marriages, births and deaths of Port Royal and vicinity from the year 1702 to 1728. This volume has already been copied for the Archives of Canada. Much of the interest connected with it is due to the fact that autograph signatures of all the leading men of Acadia during the last year of the French Government of Port Royal, Brouillan, Subercase, Bonaventure, Pontif, DesGoutins, Charles LaTour, St. Castine the younger, and many others are contained in it.

"The volumes which relate to the history of Nova Scotia from 1749 upwards number about 440 and are very complete. They comprise despatches from the Lords of Trade and Plantations to the Governors of Nova Scotia in the early days of the colony and from the Governors to the Lords of Trade and to the Secretary of State, Minutes of Council, miscellaneous documents on special subjects, public accounts, census returns and many other matters. About one hundred of these volumes were in the vaults of the Provincial Secretary when I went to Halifax, where, from want of sufficient room to examine them, they were not available, but at my request the Deputy Provincial Secretary, Mr. Mathers, had them removed to the shelves where the Archives are deposited, so that all the volumes relating to the history of Nova Scotia are now together, with the exception of the original Minutes of Council. Copies of the latter down to the year 1810 are among the other Archives.

"After examining the whole of the five hundred volumes of Archives in the Committee room of the Legislative Council, I turned my attention to the papers deposited in boxes in the attics of the Province building. These boxes are sixty-one in number and in their present condition are not readily accessible. They contain a great variety of documents, a list of which will be found in my final report. It is to be regretted that they are not more readily available, but with the present limited accommodation afforded by the Nova Scotia Province Building, there appears to be no remedy. Mr. Piers has succeeded in obtaining from the military authorities 270 volumes of letter books, and order books relating to the garrison in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Among these are 91 volumes of general orders issued at Halifax from 1783 to 1903; two volumes of general and garrison orders, 68 volumes of garrison orders issued between 1814 and 1903, 6 volumes of other orders, 16 volumes of general orders issued at Fredericton, and 6 volumes of district and garrison orders also issued at Fredericton, 2 volumes of memorandums, 18 volumes of general orders issued at Halifax, and District Orders at St. John; 4 volumes of garrison orders issued at St. John and 1 volume of army medical correspondence.

"A complete list of the contents of these 270 volumes will be found in my final report.

"These are but a portion of the military correspondence that was at one time in Nova Scotia. I understand that many of the other volumes are now in the department of Archives at Ottawa. There are also in care of the Nova Scotia Archivist, 332 Military Maps and plans connected with the fortifications and garrisons in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, some of them of ancient date. A list of these will be found in my report.

"Having disposed of this collection I turned my attention to the Crown Land Office where all the grants issued in Nova Scotia were registered up to the year 1854. Since then such grants have been recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds of the County where the land granted is situated. These grant books are in perfect order and easily accessible and the Officer in charge of them, Mr. Austin, is always ready to show them to those who have reason to consult them. Among the other
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Halifax establishments which I visited were the offices of the Registrar of Deeds and the Prothonotary, and the office of the Register of Probates. I made a complete list of all the volumes in these offices. But perhaps the most notable collection of historical material is what is known as the Akins collection, which was gathered by the late Mr. Akins, the Nova Scotian Archivist, in the course of his long life. This collection is now the property of the Nova Scotian Historical Society and is kept in a room at Dalhousie College, but at present it is not in such a condition as to be easily accessible. A mere catalogue of this collection would fill a large volume, so that I contented myself with copying out that portion of it which more immediately relates to the three Maritime Provinces and even this condensed catalogue would make a large pamphlet. There are not many manuscripts, but almost every thing in the shape of a book or pamphlet which relates to the history of the three provinces is to be found here. There are also many newspaper files. The late Governor of Nova Scotia, Hon. Alfred Jones, had made a large collection of portraits of persons connected with Nova Scotia numbering 200 or more and these are kept at Government House. I made a list of them for the benefit of persons who may wish to obtain copies of the portraits of our famous men. Mr. J. J. Stewart, editor of the Halifax Herald, has also a large collection of portraits and of pamphlets. There are also a considerable number of portraits in the Province building and in the Provincial Museum.

In November I took a trip to Sydney and examined the Records of the Registry Office there and likewise the Register of the Parish of St. George at Sydney which contains the births, deaths and marriages beginning in 1785. St. George remained the only parish in Cape Breton until 1828. This register is in the possession of the Rector, the venerable Archdeacon Smith, D.D. The first record book ends in the year 1805. This register is complete to the present day with the exception of the baptism from May 1849 to January 1852. While in Sydney I was fortunate enough to have an opportunity to examine a valuable private collection that of the late Judge Dodd. These were the papers of his grandfather, the first Chief Justice of Cape Breton, who was a notable figure in the public life of that colony. A full account of the contents of these papers will be found in my final report. As the season was not favorable for travelling in Cape Breton, I returned to Halifax and on my way back stopped off at Antigonish where I examined the books of the Office of the Register of Deeds which begin in 1874. I also visited the College and made arrangements to obtain a list of the records.

Among the valuable historical material in Halifax, are the files of the Acadian Recorder newspaper from the year 1813 to the present time. This paper is still in existence and the files are well preserved by the proprietor, Mr. Blackadar. There are also numerous files of newspapers in the Legislative Library a full list of which will be found in my report.

Among the most important records to be found in Halifax are those connected with St. Paul's Church. This church was founded immediately after the settlement of Halifax in 1749 and it was the only place of worship of the Church of England in Halifax until the year 1827. It was for 92 years the garrison church for the army and navy stationed in Halifax and the church itself has been the burial place of a great many distinguished persons connected with the early history of Nova Scotia. The books of the church contain a record of nearly twenty-three thousand baptisms, ten thousand marriages, and sixteen thousand burials. There are thirty-six volumes of records connected with the church forming one of the most complete and interesting series of books to be found in connection with the history of any province. When I left Halifax to begin work in Fredericton, it was by no means because my researches there were completed, but I had examined and catalogued everything that was immediately available and in sight, and the work that remained to be done there required more research and a greater degree of patience, because it is impossible for a mere sojourner in a strange city to obtain access to private documents and records which might be made available for historical purposes. To do this is a work of time and I felt that for some time I would be better employed in examining into the material in Fredericton in connection with the history of New Brunswick which
"could be reached at once. In both provinces there are collections of private docu-
ments especially relating to the period of the Revolution which it will be necessary
to take an account of before the history of the two provinces can be fully told.

Having disposed of most of the material immediately available in Halifax I went
to Fredericton and addressed myself to the difficult task of examining the historical
documents in the possession of the Provincial Government. Unlike Nova Scotia, the
Province of New Brunswick has never made any systematic attempt to take care of
its Archives, so that my work not only included examining them but discovering their
whereabouts.

"Up to the year 1784 when it became a separate province the history of New
Brunswick is included in that of Nova Scotia, but as the French claimed that the
limits of Acadia as surrendered by the Treaty of Utrecht, were confined to the Penin-
sula of Nova Scotia, they continued to hold a more or less efficient possession of the
territory of New Brunswick until the fall of Quebec. Therefore many of the records
connected with the territory now known as New Brunswick are to be found in the
French documents relating to Quebec and Cape Breton. It was to New Brunswick
that many of the Acadian refugees fled after the expulsion of 1755, and more than
80,000 of their descendants live in the province to-day.

"About half a century ago three volumes of French documents relating to the
early history of the province were obtained from Quebec, being transcripts of docu-
ments in the Bureau of Marine in Paris. Of these I have made a complete list or
calendar. Since then hardly anything has been done in the way of preserving the
Archives of the Province, some portions of which are allowed to remain in private
hands for months and even years at a time. In 1902 and 1903 I made an index of
the Legislative papers of the Province from the meeting of the first Legislature in
1786 down to the year 1858. This index fills two large volumes and by means of it
reference can be had to any papers between these dates. The papers themselves are
kept in cabinets in a large vault, safe from fire and properly arranged. Previous to
this time a Mr. Miner had collected and put in order a number of papers which were
in the garrets of the Departmental Building and these, with the permission of the
Government, I have brought down to a room, in the Parliament Building where they
are accessible, and I have also made a list of them. These papers relate to the offices
of the Provincial Secretary, Board of Works, and Surveyor General and many of them
are of great importance. The papers of the Executive Council were also kept in the
garret of the Provincial Secretary's office, but have been removed by the Clerk of the
Executive Council to a more suitable location and are being properly catalogued.

"These papers, of course, contain the inner history of the Province and supplement
the minutes of the Executive Council, which in some cases are quite full and in others
very meagre. The Legislative papers and the papers of the Executive Council must
be read together for the purpose of reaching a proper understanding of the facts of any
case which came before the House of Assembly. For instance at the first election
which was held in 1855, in the city of St. John, there were two sets of candidates, the
nominees of the more aristocratic element and those of the democracy. As no legis-
lative enactment fixing the qualifications of a voter was in existence, the Governor in
Council dealt with that matter and gave a vote to all persons who had resided for
three months in the province. At the close of the poll it was found that the Demo-
ocratic candidates had a large majority of the votes cast. A scrutiny was immediately
demanded and was held by the Sheriff, Mr. Oliver, who struck off 180 votes from each
of the six men who had a majority of the votes cast and declared the nominees of the
aristocratic element elected. As the men whose votes were objected to and struck off
had been residents as long as the others, the whole affair looks like a high handed out-
rage. The defeated candidates petitioned the Legislature for redress but received
none, the technical ground being raised that they should have objected to the proceed-
ings of the Sheriff. The Legislative papers give the petitions, but on reference to the
Executive Council papers the whole story is made more clear, because there are to be
found the various documents that passed between the Sheriff and the candidates
reciting the facts, and also the statement of the Sheriff thereon. The sequel to this
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"extraordinary proceeding was singular enough. The Legislature, determined not to be 
annoyed by any more petitions, passed an act making it a criminal offence to present 
a petition asking for any change in the government or the settled order of things, 
unless approved of by the Grand Jury at the Quarter Session or by three or more 
magistrates. It would seem from this that election frauds are not a modern invention, 
but flourished in full vigor in the eighteenth century and among a people whom we 
have sometimes been taught to regard as examples to be followed.

"With reference to my work in Fredericton, which is now practically completed, I 
may say in a general way that I have made lists of all documents that I have been 
able to reach and had them placed in such a position that they will be available for 
the students of Canadian history. Nor am I without hope that the Provincial govern-
ment may at some not distant day establish a department of Archives and gather all 
these precious documents together in some building where they will be safe from fire 
and be properly cared for.

"The work that remains to be done in the Maritime Provinces is to obtain a list of 
the historical documents possessed by the Government of Prince Edward Island, and 
to visit each county seat for the purpose of obtaining the details of the historical material 
there. Add to this the discovery of documents in private hands, the examination of 
Church registers and the copying of inscriptions on ancient tombs where they relate to 
the leading incidents of a man's life and enough will have been said to show that there 
is still much work to be accomplished before our records will be complete."

An examination of the archives has been commenced in Western Canada by Mr. 
Laidlaw, a member of our staff, with the able assistance of Dr. Bain of the Toronto 
Public Library. It is desirable however, that more extensive operations should be con-
ducted in every part of the Dominion, because this enquiry has the effect of directing 
attention to the importance of preserving both public and private records.

The number of historical enquirers is increasing; and it may be that we are begin-
ning to feel the influence of the activity manifest by the people of the United States in 
everything which concerns their history—a history which for many years runs parallel 
with our own. Or, possibly, we may trace the revival of interest in our midst to the 
more ample leisure many now enjoy as a result of the general prosperity of the country. 
To whatever cause we attribute the movement, it is evident that there is a taste for a 
higher order of historical literature, and that scholars are turning their attention 
towards the construction of history on scientific principles. This is a most hopeful 
sign. But, before our students can reap the full advantage of the splendid heritage 
bequeathed to them by departed centuries, a great work has to be undertaken by the 
State, the magnitude of which is not at present realized. The volumes on our shelves, 
accessible to the public, are inadequate, either for the purposes of general history or of 
constitutional archaeology, not only in number, but in the nature of their contents. It 
has been our custom to pay little attention to documents that do not relate to matters 
within our present territorial limits. We cannot, however, treat Canada merely from 
the standpoint of the local historian. The scope of our research needs to be enlarged so 
as to bring together all the records illustrating every phase of our history. We find 
little in our Archives concerning the remarkable growth of the colonies, which at length 
provoked the jealousy of the two leading powers in Europe, and brought about the col-
onial struggle between England and France; and yet this period is of absorbing inter-
est, and it affected our national development long before the history of the United 
States had a coherence of its own.

It is true that the archives of various countries have been only partially explored 
on our behalf, even within the limitations I have mentioned. There is, possibly, a
still richer field in which we have scarcely commenced to work. Under the French régime and under the English domination, we find a long list of illustrious persons whose careers were intimately bound up with Canada. In the hands of the descendants of many of these families there are priceless treasures, which must find a place in our archives before we are in a position to offer to our students the material for a comprehensive history. Some progress has been made during the past year towards collecting records of this nature. A few months ago an examination was made by Mr. Biggar of the Selkirk collection in Scotland, and over three thousand private papers were found which throw a flood of light on the state of Canadian society between 1810 and 1830. The Durham papers, which, no doubt, will prove of special value, have been placed at our disposal for transcription, and the present Earl of Durham has generously offered to present some original documents to the Archives Branch. Two other important collections, the Townshend and Chatham papers, have also been removed to the Public Record Office in London, in order that they may be examined by our representatives, and some originals were sent from the Archives of the Department of Finistère to Paris to facilitate our work.

These are instances of what may be brought to light by research; but the efforts that we are able to put forth in this direction are not in accordance with our requirements. To carry out an extensive scheme for the collection of Canadian archives would seem to be a noble and patriotic work, well worthy of the serious consideration of the Government and of the members of both Houses. The adoption of such a plan would involve an increased expenditure for a time, but the outlay would be trifling compared with the advantages, immediate and future, to be derived therefrom. I think therefore that it should be our desire and our duty to gather the material for the student which will enable him to trace the progress of the centuries; to record the trials we have undergone and the triumphs we have achieved; to bring out in relief the characters and passions which the ages have developed; to mark the institution of reforms and the exercise of energies, and to distinguish the opposing elements through which we have struggled towards political freedom. It may be argued that there is no undue haste for the acquisition of these records, since the sources may be available to us in years to come. We should not, however, overlook the fact that fire annually consumes countless records, and that many of them have already suffered from damp and other agencies. But the strongest plea that can be urged for immediate action is, that students in Canada are at a disadvantage when compared with the students of Europe or the United States. In England, from time to time, Select Committees of the House have been charged with an investigation of everything concerning the preservation and publication of archives. After enquiries lasting for months, and taking the evidence of scholars and experts, the Committees have reported that the Public Records afford the most pure and ample sources of history, the best evidence of the progress of civilization, of the growth of institutions, and of the manners and customs of the country. They have also urged the necessity of increasing the knowledge of archives and of extending access to them. As a result of these investigations, students have the privilege of consulting the magnificent series of State Papers published by authority, and also the exceedingly useful volumes published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, to which additions are made annually. The publication of these, and similar papers, has led to the revision of much of the history of England.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

In the course of an examination by a Select Committee of the British House of Commons many years ago, the chairman put the following question to a well known author, "Do you think that owing to those causes a work so inaccurate as Hume's "History of England, would find the currency in the present day that it did at the "time it was published?" The answer given, was:—"I do not think it would. I wish "to speak with the highest respect of Robertson and Hume, two most eminent men. I "have heard that the demand for their works is much diminished, and I believe the fact "is so, but I think that it is to be ascribed, not to there being no demand for higher "historical literature, but to these authors not having gone to the best sources from "which historical truth was to be drawn: these sources were not opened to them, at "least not so open that they could easily consult them, and therefore I do not mean to "say, they are to be blamed. Hume, I have heard, was shown the stores in the State "paper Office, or some other of the great Record Offices after he had gained a great "reputation by the publication of his first volumes. He was in London, and about to "continue his work, but his time was limited; he looked on the uncatalogued array of "manuscripts in despair and contented himself with those printed materials which were "accessible."

In most instances, I suppose, we derive our knowledge of the past through the medium of printed books; but if the books were written with an imperfect knowledge of the facts, we are, of course, only imperfectly informed of what has gone before. It is no longer possible to leave research entirely in the hands of the individual, since this task has for a long time been accepted by great countries as the duty of the State. In France and the United States large series of papers are published annually which aid the cause of historical literature. The Provinical Governments have from time to time printed valuable collections of papers. In the Dominion Archives, to which students should naturally turn, we have only calendars, many of which refer to papers not yet transcribed. These volumes are undoubtedly useful, although the student has often to seek abroad for what he might reasonably suppose would be found in our custody. Our literary men, for the most part, are able to devote only a portion of their time to building up a national literature, and the least that we should do is to furnish them with documents of a public character. In the Archives building there are about four thousand volumes of manuscripts, originals and transcripts, and when the papers now deposited in various buildings are arranged, there will be probably ten thousand volumes. Of these ten thousand volumes there will not be possibly more than five hundred which relate exclusively to the French régime. In my previous report I have referred to what I consider the mistaken policy of expending large sums on the preparation of calendars abroad. The persons directing our copying in foreign countries are capable of determining what papers are of interest to Canada; and moreover the calendars which we now possess of French documents, do not exhaust the papers of value to us, in the volumes from which they have been drawn. In calendars published twenty years ago papers have been referred to which have not yet been copied. When we have transcribed the whole of the documents, not selections, from any given collection relating to Canada, a summary can be prepared for publication much more expeditiously from fair copies here, than from the originals, which are often difficult to decipher. There is now an accumulation of documents to be copied in France, a large portion of which were calendared years ago. I therefore beg to suggest that means be provided to increase our work in this respect. In the city of Quebec, in Three Rivers
and in Montreal there are collections of papers which should be transcribed. For one hundred and fifty years our history is French, and it is only reasonable that English and French students should seek the fullest information in the Dominion archives concerning this period. The seventeenth century is, indeed, the spring time of our history. It concerns an age when old world customs and institutions were transplanted to these shores; and since the proportion of our records concerning the English domination is so overwhelmingly large, I trust that special consideration may be given to my suggestions. By a systematic effort, and a liberal expenditure for one year, valuable additions might be made to our French Records. In the collection, preservation, and classification of archives we are achieving something beyond meeting the demands of historical inquirers. These records are of benefit to the whole community. In the administration of Justice; in the determination of civil rights; plans and papers from our archives are frequently indispensable.

In a country of such vast proportions as Canada, it is not possible to render the accumulations of the Archives Department accessible to all those who are, or who might be interested in them. It is desirable, therefore, to bring some of the representative documents bearing on the more important periods and problems of our history, within the reach of the rapidly increasing number of both Canadians and others who are manifesting an interest in our history and institutions.

The first volume prepared for this purpose contains documents relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, from the Cession to the Constitutional Act of 1791.

The documents though arranged as nearly as possible in chronological order, may be classified under three groups.

I. Purely formal or legal documents, such as terms of capitulation, treaties, proclamations, ordinances, and Imperial statutes, establishing or amending the constitution of the country.

II. Documents expressing the wishes and aspirations of the inhabitants of the country as to their future government; as also those discussing, shaping or setting forth the policy of Britain with reference to the government of Canada. These include petitions from the various classes and interests among the inhabitants of the country, reports from Governors, and declarations of policy on the part of the Home Government.

III. Special Reports of an official nature, setting forth the actual condition of the country in its various interests, as a basis of information for those shaping the colonial policy and framing constitutional measures for the government of Canada.

Several of the documents included are, of course, already in print, though not always in authentic form and some in such rare issues as to be found in only a few libraries. In all cases care has been taken to furnish accurate copies of the documents in their original form.

Certain parts of some of the treaties, reports, &c., have only an indirect bearing on constitutional questions; but it is considered advisable to give the documents in full, rather than to mar their completeness by presenting the essential portions only, in the form of extracts.

These original sources, it is hoped, will furnish the more essential materials, not only for determining the actual constitution under which Canada was governed, but for arriving at an independent judgment as to the various sources of interest and policy, which gave to that constitution the shape which it actually took, as well as for estimat-
ing the validity and expediency of alternative proposals which were discarded in adopting the course which was ultimately followed.

Foot-notes have been furnished as to necessary matters of facts connected with persons, places or events, and also giving references to further sources of information, but no attempt has been made to interpret any of the documents. The index which has been prepared, will, it is hoped, increase the value of this volume.

My own contribution to this useful work is very slight, I have merely collected and collated the documents, prepared the index, and made suggestions as to the method of arrangement. The editing of the volume, the valuable introduction and the notes, are the work of Professor Adam Shortt, M.A., F.R.S.C., of Queen’s University.

The hearty co-operation accorded to the Archives Branch during the past year by scholars in the Dominion and the United States, will, I trust, extend to an organized co-operation in all parts where materials for history are to be found. There is evidently a desire for the exchange of information upon a reciprocal basis for the advancement of historical knowledge, and if this spirit is fostered, Canadian literature will benefit there by, and expense will be saved to the country. During my visit to the South and Mexico I found the authorities of the Universities and of Historical Societies, eager to give access to the Canadian records they possess, in return for information we may be able to offer them concerning their own special field of enquiry.

The summary here printed has been prepared by the Rev. P. M. O’Leary. The report refers only to a small portion of the papers I met with during the short time I was able to devote to this work. It is sufficient, however, to warrant future excursions in search of records. For access to the Kaskaskia papers I am indebted to Professor Alvord, of Urbana. Records of Kaskaskia and of Cahokia have been found from time to time in different places, but a large portion was believed generally to have been lost. The story of the re-discovery of these documents by Professor Alvord, is here given in his own words, forming part of an address delivered before the Illinois State Historical Society, a few months ago:

“It is as an agent of the Illinois State Historical Library that I am here this morning to make a report, containing an announcement of interest and importance to students of the history of the Northwest, and particularly of that of Illinois. The Kaskaskia records long supposed to have been destroyed have been found.

“Found is perhaps too strong a word, for they never were lost, but the tradition of their total destruction has been given such wide currency by Mr. E. G. Mason in his publications on “John Todd” and John Todd’s Record Book,” and so deservedly high has been the estimate placed on his historical statements, that for all practical purposes they were lost.

“Last summer the trustees of the State Historical Library sent me into Southern Illinois to spend a month searching for historical materials. Much of interest was found, but the recovery of these supposedly destroyed Kaskaskia papers was the most unexpected and important find. Some information had reached me, before setting out, that my search in Chester would not be unrewarded, for I learned from several sources that record books and papers dating from the eighteenth century were in the office of the circuit clerk, and I cherished the hope that where some were, others might not be far off.

“My task was far easier than I could have anticipated. After looking over three old French record books, which were in plain sight on the shelves, search was made for further papers. No occult science was required. On top of the cases in the circuit clerk’s office, behind a cornice which surmounts them, were found three large sacks and four paper packages full of old papers. Upon investigation half of them
proved to be French records written during the years 1720 and 1790. These number 2,950, according to the count of the committee appointed by the commissioners of Randolph county to make an inventory of the documents before sending them to the University of Illinois for my further study. Since many of the documents contain enclosures, not counted by the committee, their number is probably nearer 3,500.

Since the seat of government in Illinois was removed in 1772 by the British commandant from Fort de Chartres to Kaskaskia, at which time the archives were removed, we have in this collection papers drawn up both at the fort and at Kaskasia. From 1772 until the year 1848 these papers remained in the latter town, when they were removed to Chester, that city having become the county seat of Randolph county. For many years the older papers, including the French ones, remained in the dry goods boxes in which they had been brought from Kaskasia. They stood for about ten years in an aisle of the court house and then were placed upon the landing place of the staircase. Here they remained until about the year 1878, when the deputy circuit clerk tied them in the packages and placed them where they were found last summer. This disposal of the old French documents was soon forgotten, for when Mr. Mason appeared in Chester the next year, he was informed that all had been destroyed except the record book of John Todd, which, he says, was found in a receptacle for fuel in the county clerk's office.

You will naturally be interested in learning what proportion of the old Kaskasia records have been preserved. For making such an estimate there exists data of two kinds, neither of which will give exact results, but which will yield us some idea how great the loss has been. There is in “Record A” of the Recorder's office in Belle-ville a copy of a receipt given by the first territorial recorder of St. Clair County, William St. Clair, to François Charbonneaux of the Virginia Court of Kaskasia for documents deposited by the latter in the archives of the recorder of the newly founded territory. The receipt is dated at Kaskasia, June 12, 1790. In it St. Clair describes six record books all of them more or less mutilated and four bundles of papers entitled “Papier Terrier” and 1,308 bills of sale.

Unfortunately St. Clair limited himself to the external description of the record books without describing their contents. At Chester there were found three registers, but, since hard usage during the last century has left the books in a worse condition than when delivered to the United States Government, I have been able to identify only one among those described by St. Clair. Whether the other two are remains of the books of his receipts I have no means of telling. Of the four bundles of “Papier Terrier,” which were lists of the land holdings on the royal domain drawn up in the fourth decade of the eighteenth century, only a few sheets have been preserved. Judging from the number of sales in the collection it is probable that very few have been lost.

The second date made it possible to estimate the number of documents that were originally deposited in the archives of Illinois during the eighteenth century, from which we may judge what proportion has been preserved. One of the books of record found in Chester is a series of indices of notarial acts drawn up at different periods. The earliest list is alphabetical and covers the years from 1720 to 1756; but since, many pages have been lost from the indices of the earliest notaries in Illinois, we must base our estimate upon that of Barrois for the years 1737 to 1756, which has been preserved in its entirety. He has indexed for these years 2,089 instruments, either redacted by himself or deposited in his bureau by others. This gives an average of 106 a year. Since very few acts were drawn up in 1720 and 1721, I shall reckon from the year 1722. If the average of 106 was maintained from 1722 to 1790 there were 7,205 notarial acts redacted during those years.

Two serious objections may be made to this estimate. The years from 1737 to 1756 were the most prosperous in the history of the eighteenth century, so that such a high average for this kind of act could not have been maintained throughout the period. The second objection is that the index includes only notarial acts and leaves out court records, depositions, papers drawn up by other officials, letters of instruction, official correspondence, etc. Possibly these two errors may approximately offset each other, but I believe my total is too small, rather than the reverse.
"Another part of the index is of somewhat different character, for it contains a list of papers received by the clerk of the court, arranged by years. In this case the clerk has not separated his duties as notary and clerk, so that the index includes papers of all kinds. Only a few years of the record have been preserved; but since these represent different periods, we have data up on which to base an average. By years the number of acts is: 1737, 180 acts; 1752, 105 acts; 1758, 72 acts; 1783, 85 acts; 1794, 82 acts. This gives an average of 105 acts each year, which is only one less than obtained from the other data. Since this number does not include the official correspondence of commandants and judges, or military papers of any kind, or all the documents drawn up by the numerous officials of the governments, we must conclude that our estimate is too low, and that the total number was over 8,000. Since the papers discovered in Chester will not exceed 3,500, between 50 and 60 per cent, of the Kaskaskia papers have been lost.

"Although I have not as yet made a careful study of these papers, it is possible to indicate their character. The great majority of them are notarial minutes of instruments drawn up in Fort de Chartres or Kaskaskia. They are almost all in the French language and follow the formulae of the French law. The royal French notary was a far more important official than the notary public of English law, for his acts had all the legal force of a judgment of an American Court. In all affairs of life he was as frequently present as the parish priest. He, in fact, plays the counterpart in civil life to that of the priest in ecclesiastical. Like the latter he participates in marriages and is found almost as frequently at the side of the dying. His assistance is required at the formation of partnerships, at the loan of money, at the return of the same, for drawing up leases, at the settlement of estates, at the taking of inventories, at auctions, at all contracts whether for the delivery of goods or for labour, and this last includes apprenticeship. Thus his points of contact with the business and social communities, in which he moved, were almost limitless, and his was one of the most familiar figures in any French town or village. In the Kaskaskia collection are examples of almost every kind of act redacted by these officials.

"No great addition to the sum of our knowledge of Illinois history has been made by the finding of hundreds of such documents as these. Relatively little is to be made out of their tiresome repetition of 'Before the royal notary in the Illinois.' Still they are not to be neglected for careful study will reveal much. Their information in regard to family histories, to business methods, about the whole business and social life of these Frenchmen is by no means small.

"The notarial instruments, although the most numerous, are by no means the most important. The palm must be given to the court records, whether in books or loose papers. With the aid of these, and they are fortunately numerous, may be traced the changing forms of government in this region as has never been done up to this time. Among the papers are many petitions for justice and for the assignment of land dating from all periods of the eighteenth century. Also depositiones before various magistrates, reports of trials and the final executions of the decisions of the court are not lacking. There are twenty pages of a record of the sessions of the court under the French regime, very fragmentary in character, for so many pages have been lost. The first record is of a Session in the year 1737, the last in 1755. For the English period there is no similar document, for whatever court records had been spared by time were carried years ago to the Wisconsin Historical Library. There is evidence that the Virginia court founded by John Todd at Kaskaskia found difficulty in supplying its clerk with blank books, for the records of the sessions of the court are found scattered on loose sheets, and the blank pages of registers kept by previous clerks; but there is nothing among the Kaskaskia papers for the Virginia period comparable to the full record of the Cahokia court preserved at Belleville.

"Another class of papers corresponds to the books kept by our recorders. They contain the registry of promissory notes, donations, agreements of all kinds, occasionally an ordinance or proclamation, letters of instruction, and action taken by the community. For the French period there is a record book in which were kept the registry
of the appointment of guardians for minors and of the renunciation of community of goods by wives or widows. The book contains 68 pages, but only 32 were used by the French court, the remaining being utilised by a clerk of the Virginia court as a record of deeds. The best preserved of this class of books is the one kept during the English period. There were originally 444 pages in it, but 41 are now missing. It contains copies of many documents of the previous periods, as well as newly redacted acts. Some of these latter are in English but most of them are in French.

"Still another class of papers is formed by letters, generally written to the magistrates in reference to legal matters, but they are not all of this character. The number from the French period is very small, from the British much larger and the same is true of the latter period. There are several letters from the Spanish commandant in St. Louis to the British commander and later to the Virginia Justices of the Peace.

"The last class of documents can only be called miscellaneous. It is impossible to make any general statement in regard to their general character; but some of them are the most interesting and valuable papers of the collection. I call your attention to the earliest election returns in the Northwest. It is the announcement of the election of two justices of the peace in May, 1779, at Prairie du Rocher. Another is a combined voting list and ballot used in the election of 1781 at Kaskaskia. There were 16 candidates and 27 voters. There is also the paper containing the oath taken by the people of Vincennes on July the 24th, 1778, renouncing their allegiance to George the Third and taking oath to Virginia. 183 signed this paper, the great majority of them making their mark. A paper from the British period is perhaps the most interesting of all for it is a draft of a civil government for Illinois with certain popular elements. The paper has neither date, place nor signature, but evidently emanated from the military government about the year 1775.

"From the description you see that the papers are for the most part private papers, such as contracts, deeds, etc., with a large number of court documents of all kinds and with a smaller number of documents issuing from the administrative officers of the Government. To the layman such a collection might well appear as curious but hardly of much historical value. But the historian sees in them valuable monuments of the past, true remains of a past society. From these may be reconstructed the political, social and economic structure of the community from which they have come. They are for him what the footprints and bones of extinct animals in the strata of the rocks are to the paleontologist. From the Kaskaskia papers, therefore, we may hope to follow the changing fate of these French settlements of the Mississippi valley year by year, as has never been done up to the present time.

"Such are the Kaskaskia papers. Their recovery must be regarded as an important event in the history of Illinois historical studies, since they throw light on every period of the eighteenth century. But their importance must not be exaggerated, interesting as they are as records of a romantic period of our past; for in reading the crabbed hand-writing of these earliest documents of the northwest, the historian cannot but feel that his enthusiasm is akin to that of the antiquarian, for from these French settlers did not spring the forces that have made Illinois one of the great states of our Union. Our true history begins with the coming of the Virginians, and in so far as the Kaskaskia papers shed light on that event, they are of great historical value. Only incidentally are the events connected with the names of Boisbriant, D'Artagnielle and Delafoere Flancour of interest to the historian, his interest springing from the love of truth and accuracy and his desire to know exactly what did occur before the coming of the builders of the State; but as soon as he reads in these papers the names of Thomas Brady, of John Edgar and of Shadrach Bond, he realizes that now he is studying live forces incarnated in the men who have assisted in the winning of the west."
REPORT ON THE KASKASKIA, KAOKIA AND FORT DE CHARTRES PAPERS, PRESERVED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.  
PROFESSOR ALVORD, CURATOR.

"Registre des Insinuations de Donations, &c., Au Siège des Illinois," Jan. 15th, 1737-1769. This register was kept at Caskaskia until Dec., 1754; at Fort de Chartres until 1765, and at St. Louis until 1769.

"Registre de la Mission de Cahokia—May 28, 1773 to Oct. 28, 1778.

"Proceedings of the Court of the Committee of Cahokia, 31st Dec., 1778 to April 30th, 1779.

"Registre des Audiences par le juge de semaine commencé le 9 Juillet, 1785—réformé le 14 Feb. 1786 à la cour tenue ce dit jour."

"Record of Common Pleas of St. Clair Co. (Coakia) Oct. 1795 to 1796.

Note—The foregoing are in bound volumes, and a good state of preservation. They furnish an almost uninterrupted history of this important district from 1737 to 1796.

THE CASKASKIA PAPERS.

This immense collection of nearly 3000 documents of all kinds, has as yet not been thoroughly gone through; the most that could be done in the meantime was to classify them under general headings and by periods, as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1720 to 1729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of accounts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Contracts</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts of Marriage</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts of Service</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations before Notary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions of property</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship (Enclosure 5)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailiff's Papers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Sales</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land grants (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters (Enclosures 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial Receipts (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Papers</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of Attorney</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promissory Notes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales (Enclosures 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of Estates (Enclosures 4)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730 to 1739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions (Enclosures 7)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeships</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of Accounts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Contracts</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts of Marriage</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for Service</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records (Enclosures 8)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>1740 to 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations before Notary</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huissier (Bailiff's) Papers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories (Enclosures 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Sales</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Grants</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial Receipts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions (Enclosures 4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political papers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procès Verbaux</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of Attorney</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promissory notes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of Estates</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeships</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions (Enclosures 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of Account</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Contracts (Enclosures 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records (Enclosures 9)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for service (Enclosures 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations before Notary</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions of Property</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianships (Enclosures 9)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huissier (Bailiff's) Papers (Enclosures 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories (Enclosures 12)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases (Enclosures 5)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial Receipts (Enclosures 5)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions (Enclosures 8)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political papers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procès Verbaux</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of Attorney</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promissory Notes</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts (Enclosures 7)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales (Enclosures 16)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of Estates (Enclosures 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills (Enclosures 6)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huissier (Bailiff's) Papers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Sales</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procès Verbaux</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales (Enclosures 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1760-65.</th>
<th>1765-78.</th>
<th>1778-80.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of Account</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts of Marriage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Goods</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huissier (Bailiff's) Papers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Sales</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Grants</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Papers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procès Verbaux</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales (Enclosure 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of Estates</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills and Accounts</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Contracts</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capias</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates (Enclosures 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts of Marriage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for Service (Enclosure 0)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations before Notary</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Property</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emancipation of Slaves</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guardianships (Enclosures 4) .................. 4  20
Huissier (Bailiff's) Papers .................. 4
Inventories (Enclosures 1) .................. 1  9
Judicial Sales ................................ 5
Leases ........................................ 5
Land Grants .................................. 5
Letters ....................................... 25
Miscellaneous .................................. 15
Notarial Receipts ............................. 3
Petitions (Enclosures 5) .................... 5 116
Political Papers ............................. 16
Power of Attorney ............................ 9
Promissory Notes (Enclosures 2) ........... 2 16
Procès Verbaux (Enclosures 3) ............... 3  8
Receipts ....................................... 20
Settlement of Estates (Enclosures 5) ........ 5 25
Summons ....................................... 9
Wills .......................................... 1
Papers illegible & torn .......................... 115
Church papers .................................. 3
Papers before 1720 ................................ 1

Enclosures .................................. 2,763
                                      159
Grand Total of Papers ....................... 2,922

PAPERS IN THE POSSESSION OF MR. C. M. BURTON, OF DETROIT.

In an appendix to this Calendar the full text of certain documents has been
printed with the permission of Mr. Burton.

This collection is of special local interest. It consists of originals and copies,
letters, letter books, diaries, military orders and order books, Indian and French deeds
and contracts covering more than two centuries in the history of Michigan and the
Lake Region.

The Cadillac papers (1669-1745) are copied from the Archives in Paris and relate
to affairs connected with the early history of Detroit, missions among the Indians, wars
and English troubles, &c., &c. These papers are now being published in the Michigan
Historical and Pioneer Society's Transactions Vols. 33 and 34.

The Montreal papers which are copied from the records of notaries and courts in
Montreal from 1682-1804 are accounts of agreements made with soldiers, interpreters,
traders and merchants to go into the land of the Indian, establishing trading posts and
missions, strengthening those already there and later representing mercantile firms of
Montreal and Detroit. Some of these papers relate to Cadillac.

Next in importance and historical sequence are copies of the Records of St. Ann's
Catholic Church, the first mission established in Detroit and still in existence and of
the Church of the Assumption, a Huron Mission established on the Canadian side of
the Detroit river. These records (20 vols.) cover the period from 1704 to 1842, giving
dates of baptisms, marriages and burials of French Catholics and converted Indians.

Following these come the original letters, papers, &c., belonging to several of
the oldest French and English families in this part of the country. Among these are
the Askin papers, containing the correspondence of two generations, accounts of fur
trade, Indian troubles and land dealings. John Askin was a resident of Sandwich township, Province of Ontario, a merchant and fur trader. He served in the British Army but was retired when the war of 1812 broke out. He proudly boasts in one of his letters that he has four sons, ten grandsons and three sons-in-law in actual service, but he does not say that some of them were on the American side. He married into one of the old French families at Detroit and his papers and diaries give a curious picture of French, English and American interests from the standpoint of an Englishman and British subject. Alexander Henry, the explorer, was a personal friend of his and they carried on a lively correspondence. He was closely related, in affairs of real estate, with Isaac Todd and James McGill, founder of McGill University, Montreal. Many prominent names appear in this collection: Arent Schuyler de Peyster, Jonathan Schiefferlin, Wm. Dummer Powell, Arthur St. Clair, George Washington, James Wilkinson, William H. Harrison, Jos. Brant, the Indian, and Leisberger and Heckerwelder, Moravian Missionaries.

The Williams papers contain interesting material on the war of 1812 and the Black Hawk War, both of which, together with the Askin papers on the War of 1812, have been published in the Michigan Pioneer Collection.

John R. Williams was born in Detroit in 1782 and died in 1854. He prepared the first charter of the city and was its first Mayor. He was interested in military affairs, real estate, trade, &c., and held a social position among the first families. His papers are most valuable in connection with the industrial and social growth of Detroit, and among them are found such interesting names as Lewis Cass, Chas. J. Lanman, Charles Larned, Judge James and B. F. H. Witherell, Abraham Edwards, Austin E. Wing, Gabriel Richards, Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, Solomon Van Rensselaer of N. Y, and Elias Boudinot.

The Woodbridge papers are the letters, law briefs, account books, &c. of William Woodbridge, Governor of Michigan, 1840-41. They extend through his college days at Litchfield, &c., his law career in Ohio where he was admitted to the bar in 1806, his appointment as secretary of the Territory of Michigan in 1814, up to the time of his death in 1861. He married Juliana Trumbull, daughter of Judge Jonathan Trumbull of Connecticut, author of McFingal, and a number of Mr. Trumbull's papers and unpublished stories are also found in this collection. His accounts kept while collector of Customs, his papers while he was superintendent of Indian affairs are of interest and value to the student of the political growth of Michigan. His close association with Lewis Cass is shown by their extensive correspondence. Among these papers are found some of the most interesting letters in the whole collection, from William Hull, R. J. Meigs of the war of 1812, James Madison, James Monroe, John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Gabriel Duval, Saul P. Hildreth, Albert Gallatin, Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Harman Blennerhassett and many others.

The papers of James Abbott, first postmaster, of Detroit, of Ferdinand C. Rivard, of Denis and Theo. Campeau, a few scattered Beaubien, Godfroy Piquette and Bisselle papers give an interesting picture of the old French families and the early French church.

A collection, mostly of law briefs, is that of Halmer H. Emmons and his partners A. Emmons, James A. Vandyke and Ebenezer Harrington. Mr. Emmons practiced law in Detroit from 1840 to 1877 and was appointed judge of the U. S. Circuit Court of Michigan in 1870. He was attorney for several railroads and settled a number of
interesting real estate questions. These papers are of interest in studying the political questions of that period of Michigan history.

The papers of Senator Jacob M. Howard who took an active part in the "Toledo War" and of Ross Wilkins, Federal Judge of the Territory of Michigan, are full of social and political interest between the dates 1832-1870.

A copy of the Records of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Michigan, 1805-1814 and minutes of the meetings of the Board of Trustees of the Corporation of the town of Detroit, 1803-1804, in the quant hand of Peter Audrain, Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Territory: copies of the Papers and Records of the Territory, North-west of the Ohio River, from 1790-1813 the originals of which are in Washington D.C., all are of great value in the study of the early political situation in the North-west.

Besides these documents of purely local interest, the collection contains original letters from General Wayne and General Wilkinson to Qtrv. Mr. Gen. John Wilkins 1796-1798 which will soon be published in the Michigan Pioneer collection: a copy of the "Orderly Books of Anthony Wayne and Gen. Wilkinson 1792-1797;" Brig. Gen'l Winchester's original "General Order Book" in the war of 1812 (Sept. 12, 1812-Jan. 11th 1813) printed in the Pioneer Historical Society's Reports; the original "General Order Book" kept by Adj. Gen'l Ed. Baynes, a British Officer in the war of 1812, at Quebec, Fort George and Chambly; the original "Order Book" of Col. Prince in the Patriot War 1837; Copies of the life and letters of Jacob B. Varnum, nephew of James M. Varnum and many others.

"Account of the Catholic Church in the dioceses of the United States" from the earliest times—MScript by the Rev'd J. Dilhet, P.S.S., Baltimore 1807.

The copy of the Registers of the Parish of Ste. Anne du Detroit comprises 14 volumes, covering the period from 1703 to date, divided as follows:—

" II ................................ 1744-1780.
" III ................................ 1780-1801.
" IV, V, VI ......................... 1801-1842.
" VII—Marriages .................. 1842-1873.
" VIII—Burials .................... 1843-1872.
" IX—Baptisms .................... 1846-1860.
" X ................................. 1861-1881.
" XI—Baptisms .................... 1881 to date.
" XII—Marriages .................. 1885 to date.
" XIII—Burials .................... 1873 to date.
" XIV—Chapelle du N.-Est ........ 1810 to 1828.

The originals are in the Archives of the above parish in a good state of preservation. The Cadillac papers—12 vols.—copied in their original from the Archives in Paris.

They are of very great importance covering the period between 1669-1745. There are among them some documents of a still earlier period: one dated in 1646. This collection has been translated, also in 12 vols., and is being published in English, in the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Series. The Cadillac papers are composed mostly of official documents signed by many of the Governors and Intendants of New France, Frontenac, Beaulharnois, Talon, &c., &c., also quite a number of very interesting letters bearing on the events of the period.
The "Montreal papers" 22 volumes 1682-1804.

The far greater part of this collection is taken up with bills of lading, invoices, deeds of sale, of partnership and engagement, official appointments, and occasionally personal correspondence. They have not the value of the Cadillac papers, though they give one a good insight into the trading in the far west at that time.

The Askin papers:—18 in 4 quarto Folios. They relate principally to matters of local interest, but contain a lot of private correspondence with people of distinction in Canada—James McGill, Todd, and others. A few documents here and there refer to Canadian matters, and so do quite a number of letters from his son Charles, serving during the war of 1812, in the operations along the frontier. These letters go into minute details of the several actions fought between the British and Americans, and are very interesting, giving, as they do, names of officers with their commands, numbers of troops engaged, killed, wounded, missing and prisoners taken on either side. Some of these letters have been published in the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Series.

The papers of greater historical interest are found in the following volumes of the series:


Deed of concession of property in Detroit to Eustache Gamelin (Montreal), signed Beaunarnois and Hocquart, dated May 1st., 1747.

Deed of concession to Sieur Pilet of a tract of land in Detroit dated 15 May, 1759, (Detroit), signed Piqûtée de Belestre.

Deed of Partnership between Claude Landry and Benjamin Chappeau (Chapput) signed at Detroit 22 Apr., 1776—Le Grand, notary.

Contract * * * signed by Dame Angelique Chevalier, Veuve de Sieur Antoine Nicolas Lauson, also return of sale of her property, by Legrand, notary. Detroit 23 Feb., 1777.

Deed of concession to Josephte Réaume, nièce de Baptiste Réaume, of the Island called the Presqu'île in the Miamis River, signed in hieroglyphics by 15 chiefs of the Outaouais Nation, very interesting, Dated "Riv. des Miamis"; attested, Williams, Judge of the Peace, 28 July, 1780.

Deed of concession to James Rankin of a tract of land on the Detroit river, signed also in hieroglyphics by 11 chiefs of the Poutaoutamis, attested: Williams, Detroit 20th July, 1780.


Deed of Concession of Property in Detroit by F. Arent Schuyler de Peyster Commanding the King's or 8th. Reg't. to Capt. Henry Bird, also of the 8th. Regt. Detroit 20th. May, 1781, signed A. S. de Peyster.

See Appendix for copy of original permit.

Deed of Concession by Sr. D. Baby to Jean Bte Couture, Detroit May 28th., 1784.

Deed of concession to Chs. Réaume of a tract of land in "la Rivière aux Raisins" signed in hieroglyphics by 10 chiefs of the Poutaoutamis, June 10th., 1786.

Deed of Concession to Jean Bte. Brisbois, of a tract of land on "La petite Rivière" signed in hieroglyphics by 6 chiefs of the Poutaoutamis, Dec. 10th., 1786.
Vol. II., 1791-1797.

Deposition taken before John Askin, Justice of the peace, in connection with the desertion of some soldiers of His Majesty's 5th Reg't of foot, Aug. 12th., 1791.

Other papers on the same subject Aug. 31st., 1791.

Articles of Agreement between John Askin, J. P. and Daniel Sutherland, agent of North West Company, for trading purposes. Detroit, Aug. 17th., 1793.

Local Administrative documents. Deposition, By laws, Reports on chimneys, &c., very voluminous.

Discharge of Michel Morasse, seaman in the Marine service on Lake Erie, to be then given up to the civil courts for trial. Signed: Alex. Grant, Sen'r. Off. commanding.

Private correspondence referring to local affairs.

Proclamation by J. Graves Simcoe, Lt. Gov. of Upper Canada: "Whereas the late Province of Quebec has been divided into two separate Provinces, called Upper and Lower Canada * * * * it shall be lawful for the Governor or Lt. Governor of such provinces, with the aid of the Executive Council, to make laws &c.

Signed J. GRAVES SIMCOE.

WILLIAM JARVIS, Secretary.

Kingston, July 9th., 1792.

Letters to and from John Askin and Todd and McGill, merchants at Montreal, who seem to have been in constant business relations with him. There are several hundred of these letters dispersed through the 18 volumes.

Vol. III. 1795-1796.

Notarial Documents by Notary François Desruisseaux, Guillaume Monforton, and others. Very numerous. "Account of a voyage to Fort Greville with 'What happened whilst I was there, &c.,' Gen'l. Wayne," commanding. This document mostly relates to Indian Affairs, signed by John Askin, Jr., and addressed to Lt.-Col. England, 24th. Reg't., Commandant at Detroit, dated Aug. 19th., 1795.

Letters:—A large correspondence between members of the Askin family, the Merediths and others.

Deed of Sale (original) to Gabriel Hunault of a tract on the River Calumet near Sandosquit (Sandusky), drawn up by François Desruisseaux dit Belcourt, notary, and signed in hieroglyphics by 19 chiefs of the Outaouais nation. · Date: June 19th., 1796.

Copy of a speech from the Proprietors of the Cayahaga purchase to the Indians, to whom these lands had belonged, delivered in a council meeting at "la Rivière aux Hurons" on the South side of Lake Erie. May 2nd., 1796.

Acknowledgement by the Indians of payment for the lands they sold at "la Rivière aux Hurons" signed in hieroglyphics by 12 chiefs, dated Riv. aux Raisins, May 15th., 1796.

Simcoe, Gov. Letter in reference to a pew in the Church (R.C.) at Niagara, especially reserved for the use of His Excellency or his deputy. · Orders that the same custom be continued. June 7th., 1796. · Signed, J. G. S., Lt.-Gov.

"Ordonnance" on the same subject to all R.C. churches in Upper Canada. Signed Ed. Burke, V.G. of Quebec, dated at l'Assomption, July 2nd., 1796.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


Vol. IV. Baby, Letter from Lt.-Col. to Lt.-Col. Askin, requesting return of militia lists of companies and information as to the increase or decrease of the battalion. L'Assomption, Sept. 27th., 1796.


Washington, Gen'l. George. Proclamation to the Chiefs and Warriors representing the Wyandots, Delaware, Shawanoes. Outaouais, Poutaoutamis, Miamis, &c., &c., members of a delegation to him.

Substance of Proclamation:—

Pleased to see them at the seat of government and glad to treat them as friends. ... They had come for advice on a most important matter and he shall be pleased to give it.

In reference to the treaty with Gen'l Wayne:—Certain points made clear and assurances given, &c., &c. Given at Philadelphia, 29th. day of Nov., 21st. year of the Independence of the United States of America.

Signed, Geo. Washington.

Reply of the President to further enquiries of the above Chiefs and Warriors. Signed, James McHenry; dated Philadelphia, 5th Dec., 1796.


Beausoleil. ditto—from Augustin Beausoleil. Montreal, Apr. 11th. 1798—(In French in connection with work).

Letters exchanged between Mr. Askin and Todd & McGill, Isaac Todd, Montreal, Wm. Hand, Daniel Clark, &c., very numerous—all on business matters.

Powell, Wm. Dummer. Letter dated Mt. Dorchester, May 7th., 1798. It reviews the political situation in Europe and its probable consequence here. Speaks of the Cession of the Provinces of the Mississippi to France and the possibility of an attempt being made on the good will of the Lower Province to obtain Quebec "in which case we shall be between two guillotines". Refers also to the too great importance bestowed on Joseph Brant, "which may end by having the tomahawk some day raised over our heads".

Smith, William. Extract of letter to Mr. Askin, June 1st., 1798.

List of Stamp Duties in force, June 30th., 1798.

Account for disbursements in connection with the purchase of the Cayahoga (?) Islands from the Indians, 1796-1798, £32 7 0.

McGill. Stating he is "out of business and only winding up his nephew's concern." Montreal, Aug. 10th., 1798.

Contract between William Daly and John Askin; Witness: Peter Andrain. Detroit, Nov. 9th., 1798.

Extracts from the acting Surveyor General's letter to John Askin, dated York, 22nd. and 23rd. Nov., 1797. Subject:—grants of land in Upper Canada and location thereof.

Henry, Alexander. Extract of a letter of John Askin to him. "We have account here that M. Buonaparte having taken a very different route from what he intended as you heard. England is a better climate than Egypt and the Holy Land. In spite of him or any other man on earth most people will enjoy their own sentiment respecting religion. I think before a man's two hours dead, he knows more about the matter than all those that remain behind". Signed J. A. Detroit, Dec. 15th., 1798.


Schuyler de Peyster, Arent. Letter to him from John Askin in re deeds of land, &c. Detroit, Jan. 5th., 1799.

Ditto. personal and family matters, same date.


Askin, John Junior. Letter to his father, dated Athlone, Ireland, Jan. 30th., 1799, where he had been serving with his regiment. It refers principally to the agitation then going on for and against the proposal of union between Great Britain and Ireland. It would seem as if the project had been objected to by all, high and low.


Vol. VI. List of persons—14 (fourteen)—recommended for lots, 1 each, by various Magistrates. June, 13th., 1799.

Martin, Adhémar. Letters concerning a promissory note when he and his brother were in partnership in 1768; mention is make of Drouillard and Tamisier—Mackinac, June 15th., 1799.

Schuyler. Letter to J. Askin—mentioning among other matters the arrival of General Hunter as Lt. Gov. for Upper Canada and Lt. Governor Milnes to succeed Prevost; also some reference to the war in Europe.


Vol. VII. J. Askin Jr., then serving in the British Army. Letter dated London, Sept. 29th., 1799. Referring to his own experience he says "Thank God I have weathered the storm thus far, and after battling with the French and the rebels in Ireland, in almost all the actions, without any material injury but the loss of some teeth we are once more returned to old England."

Nichol, Robert. Letter dated Queenstown, Nov. 4th 1799. General topics, successes of British Arms on the continent.

Beauharnois and Hocquart. Deed of grant of land at Detroit to Eustache Gamelin. Quebec, May 1st., 1747. Signed, Beauharnois, Hocquart, Gamelin and Deschesneaux.
Deeds of transfers of property. Very numerous, drawn up by Le Grand, Notary at Detroit, to 1777.
Vol. VIII to Vol. XV. Contains only an enormous collection of commercial papers, of little historical value.
Vol. XVI. In this volume are quite a number of interesting letters from Mr. Askin's son Charles, who served in the British Army during the War of 1812. His experiences were confined to the operations on the frontier especially in the neighbourhood of Niagara.

One letter dated Michillimakinac, July 19th., 1812. Minutely describes in a most interesting manner, the expedition against the fort and its surrender. He places the British force as follows: "We left St. Joseph's on the 16th (July 1812) with 50 canoes, 10 warriors in each, 12 barges with 200 Canadians, 2 iron 6 pounders, 40 men of the 10th R.V. Batt. under command of Col. Roberts." His letter is very graphic. He vividly describes the attack on the fort and its capitulation by Capt. Hanks.

Another letter from Chs. Askin dated Chippewa, Nov. 18th., 1812. Refers to the attempt of the Americans to capture the Royal George at Kingston, by the Oneida and from other boats. The attempt failed. He adds the "Enemy have about 7,000 regulars between Niagara and Buffalo. We have 6,000 to oppose them. Col. Miller taken at Detroit was exchanged for Capt. Dacres."

Letter dated Mountain near Queenstown, Dec. 11th., 1812. Here he describes the bombardment of Fort Niagara by Ft. George—very long and interesting. Next the attack on Fort Erie by Gen. Smith and 7,000 Americans. The fort refused to surrender although Garrisoned by only 1,500 men.

Letter descriptive of the Battle of Queenstown heights, Oct. 16th., 1812. "Prisoners taken, 800, 65 of whom are officers. We killed and wounded, I think, about 200 more" &c., &c. See Appendix for copy of Extract.

Henry, Alexander, Montreal, Oct. 8th., 1812. Letter on the events of the War. See Appendix for Extract.

Letters from McGill and Todd, Montreal, Oct. 10th., 1812.


Baby, Col. Commandant at Sandwich, May 26th., 1813. General orders to the Kent Militia, 1st.: To assemble on parade for the King's birthday, June 4th; 2nd., Those neglecting to conform to this order to be brought before a Magistrate to be dealt with.

Chs. Askin. Letter describing the engagement at Fort George. "We have lost in killed, wounded and missing, 450. The Americans have lost less." Very interesting and well written.

Chs. Askin. Letter, dated Dundas Mills, June 8th., 1813, refers to the engagement of June 6th., in which Genls. Winder and Chandler were taken prisoners; the British commanded by Gen. Vincent—American loss 200 in killed, wounded and missing; prisoners 2 generals a number of officers and 100 men. British loss 22 killed, 70 wounded and 30 missing. Col. Clark 40th., Regt. and M. Drury, ditto, mortally wounded. The enemy retreated towards Niagara.

Chs. Askin. Letter dated 10 Mile Creek, July 8th., 1813. Interesting account of action there.
Hull, Brig. Gen. General orders announcing the capitulation of Detroit. See Appendix for copy of original.


Vol. XVIII and last of the Askin papers. Mostly consists of commercial papers.

Minutes of a meeting held at York, Dec. 18, 1812, to establish the “Loyal and Patriotic Society of U.C.” Hon. Chief Justice Scott, chairman.

Askin, Jas. C.—Letter describing an engagement where Genl. Winchester was taken. American loss—450 killed, wounded and prisoners.

Quite a number of legal documents, By-Laws, &c., &c.

The Williams papers. Fourteen 4to volumes, dating from 1781 to 1850. They consist mostly of legal documents and military papers which have little reference to Canada. Col. John R. Williams. Letters, &c., on the War of 1812 and on that of Black Hawk in which he took part.

The Rivard papers. 1 vol. 1742–1826. Very interesting as they refer almost exclusively to the French population in Detroit.

The Abbott papers. 3 vols. in 4to, 1789 to 1877. Mostly composed of legal documents, deeds, indentures, &c., &c.

The Gramonds papers. 1 vol. Contains interesting details of the Beaubien family of which he appears to have been attorney. Some extracts going back as far as 1742. The remainder is a mass of legal documents of all kinds.

The Woodbridge papers. 1 vol. Wm. Woodbridge, Governor of Michigan, 1840–41. These documents though interesting are of little or no value to Canadian history.


During my visit to Chicago, Miss McLlvaine very kindly gave me permission to examine the collection of Canadian papers in the Archives of the Chicago Historical Society, and the Council of the Society has since passed a resolution authorizing the preparation of a calendar and the publication of the full text of the documents here printed. This generous act on the part of the council will be appreciated by students both in Canada and the United States.

CALENDAR OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1480. Ferdinand and Isabella. Proclamation signed by both King and Queen, sealed with the Great Seal and countersigned by Cardinal Ximénes. Vellum, 4to.


1526, Dec. Vespucci, Amerigo. Document containing nine lines bearing the above signature and that of his brothers Laurentius and Antonius, small 4to.


1542, June 28. Francis I. Document in which the name of Sieur de la Roche appears. It is an order on François Laguette “Trésorier et Procureur des Finances de payer à notre cher et bien aimé Sieur de la Roche” a certain sum of money of which “soixante seize” is alone legible. Signed “François”. Vellum ½ page folio. Attached thereto another document, \( \frac{1}{2} \) p.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1586, Feb. 20. De la Roche, Sieur Marquis. Power of Attorney given to Décély, a servant of his, to sell certain property and effects belonging to him. For copy, See Appendix.


1611. Sully, Duc de. Fragment of letter and signature.

1614. Louis XIII. "Ordonnance," with seal and signature.


1631. Louis XIII. Letter addressed to the Duc de Longueville, Governor of the King’s Estates in Normandy, ordering the apprehension and arrest of one Sr. Lebuart who, abusing of the King’s Passport, had been engaged in enlisting men and soldiers for the "Compagnie de la Hollande"; the said Lebuart to be punished in an exemplary manner. Sealed with the Royal Seal and signed, Louis.

1638. Montagny, Charles Huault de Montagny, Chevalier de l’Ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem, &c., &c. Concession of land to Guillaume Isabelle (day of month illegible) 1638. See Appendix.


1644, June 12. Guillaume Couillard. Petition addressed to Gov. de Montagny by Guillaume Couillard praying that a family Council be held concerning the affairs of the minor children of Guillaume Hébert, deceased, and of Hélène Desportes, remarried to Noel Morin. See appendix for copy of original.

1644, June 12. Montagny. Approval of the above petition. Signed at Quebec, June 12th., 1644. See Appendix for copy of original.

1644, June 12. Procès verbal of the meeting of relatives in connection with the above. De la Salle. Baptismal extract.

1643. Lalemand, Jerome. Permit in connection with some property belonging to the Jesuits, signed at Three Rivers "Hérosme. Lalemand, Supérieur des Missions et Résidences de la Compagnie de Jésu en la Nouvelle France".


1653, Jan. 9. Portion of petition to the Governor, signed by the first settlers at Three Rivers.


1656, June 20. Lanson, Jean de. Concession of land near the Fort of Quebec.

1656, July 4. La Place, Jacques de. Concession of land at Three Rivers. Signed De la Place, S. J.

1657, Sept. Part of Petition or of a similar document signed by the first settlers at Ville Marie—(Montreal). See Appendix for list of names.


1662, May 15. Allouez, Claude. Acknowledgement of money loaned by Father Claude Allouez, superior of the residence at Three Rivers to Sieur des Grosellers.

1663. Legal authority to proceed with the sale of certain effects. Signed by Le Ber, C. Lemoyne, Marie Firmin, and Dupuis.


18—c*


1667, August 12. Deed of Partnership between Jean Desroches and Isaac Nafrechon on the one part and Toussaint Beaudry and Nicolas Perrot on the other part.


1668, June 22. D'Ailleboust. Deed of Agreement between Barbe de Boulogne, widow of Gov. D'Ailleboust and her nephew Charles D'Ailleboust, Sieur de Musseaux, concerning the division of property belonging to the late Governor Louis D'Ailleboust.

1668, June 27. Talon, Jean, Intendant of New France. Memoir in connection with the request made by the Sieur de Musseaux to be granted Isle Bourbon, and two other Islands.


1670, April 6. de Courcelles, Rémy. Grant to Sr. de Lemoyne of a tract of land along the St. Lawrence, no date. Signed: Courcelles, and countersigned P. D'Ailleboust.


1672, Sept. 14. Talon, Jean, Intendant of New France. Official notification of those who may have claims against the King.

1672, Oct. 5. Certificate of Publication of the above, signed La Rue.

1673, Apr. 25. Dablun, R. P. Claude, S. J. Ratification of a grant of land to M. D'Ailleboust, signed Claude Dablun S. J.

1670, Apr. 26. De Tracy, Marquis. The full text of this document is published at the end of this calendar.

1674, Apr. 25. Frontenac, Ls. de Buade, Comte de. Grant to the Sr. de St. Ours of the islands opposite the land already granted him. Signed Frontenac and countersigned Lachesseur, Quebec, Apr. 25th., 1674.


1674, July 7. Joliette. Claim which Sr. Beausoleil has against M. Joliette, in his own right as in that of his wife, widow of the late Sr. Joliette. Order given to M. Joliette to produce a copy of his memoir to replace the one he asserts he has lost in his late shipwreck “pour remplacer celui qu'il dit avoir perdu dans son dernier naufrage.”


1675, May 13. Certificate of registration of same.


1675, Sept. 23. La Salle, Ls. Cavelier de. Grant made to him by the King, of Fort Frontenac and adjoining territory and islands.
Certificate of Registration of above, Quebec. Signed Peuvret.

Procès Verbal of a criminal case, pleaded before Rageot, and in which appeared Louis Jolliet, la Ve Bissot and others, as witnesses. Case of assault.

Duchesneau, Jacques, Intendant. Letter addressed to him by Surgeon Jean Martinette dit Fontblanc—Subject, the death of Etienne Bouchard, surgeon, at his, Martinette's, house, who prays to be relieved of his goods and effects, which he suggests be given to his widow and children.

Ratification of lease and agreement signed by Pierre Le Moyne d'Iberville, and Marie Dacre, wife of Antoine Pichon dit Duray.

Fremin, Jacques, S. J. Concession of land at La Prairie de la Madeleine to Jacques Perris.

Frontenac, Comte de. Marriage contract signed by him as witness, between Jean Marsolais and Marguerite Couture.

Jolliet. Deed of Sale by the heirs of Sr. Bissot to St. Claude Voltant. Jolliet signs as tutor to the children of Bissot, his nephews and nieces. The property in question was situated in the Lower Town, Quebec.

Dulhut. Authorization given Sr. Hébert to take twenty beaver skins from his, Duluth’s, share, of the trade in payment for goods Michilimakinac, Signed “Dulhut.”

Brouat, Abraham. Receipt and signature.

Hazeur, de Monseignac, Zacharie Jolliet, Lambert Leduc and Boucher, notaire. Contract for an expedition to the Outaouais country signed by the above named, at Montreal.

Bécaudant, M. de. Deed of payment made by him for and in favor MM. d’Argenteuil and Coulonc, Sault St. Marie.

Le Sueur, M. de. Agreement entered into by him with others for a voyage to Michilimakinac, signed at Montreal.

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sr. de. Deed of concession favour of Jacques Bourdon.

La Barre, M. de—Gouverneur. Order to produce certain witnesses before Sr. Migeon at Montreal.

La Barre, M. de—Governor. Petition of Louis Juillet, of Montreal, for reimbursement of a claim against Sr. de la Valtrière.

Petition granted and case referred to the Intendant. Signed De la Barre.

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sr. de. Autograph letter of his, dated Chicagu, as he was leaving the Illinois country for the last time to join the members of his colony at Fort St. Louis des Illinois.

Repentigny, Mlle de—Lavaltrie, Mlle de. Petition addressed to Sr. Gervaise praying to be restored some property, signed Marguerite Nicolle et Louise Bissot.

Petition, &c. granted: signed, Jehan Gervaise.


Tonty. A similar agreement, same date and place.


Tessier, Claude. Agreement between him and Claude Grizonneau to trade with the Outaouais, dated Montreal, March, 1685.


Bouchard, Paul. Engagement to Sr. François Rolland for a voyage to the Illinois country, Montreal.

Memo of Merchandise delivered to Pierre Morin by Sr. Millot.

1686, Nov. 2. d'Allonnes, Mlle. Letter written her at Fort Frontenac asking permission to sell some land, owned by Joseph Michaud; also giving her news of La Salle. Dated Lachine.


1686, Nov. 1. Boisbryant, Sr. Duguay de. Letter written by Lafleur, who had served as sergeant under him at Fort Frontenac.

1687, June 7. Boisbryant, Sr. Duguay de. Deed of sale made by him for Lafleur to Nicolas Chapput (Chappeau) of a farm in the Seigneurie of Ile Ste. Therèse.

1688, July. Agreement between Jean Lepellé, Jacques Cardinal, and others to trade with the Indians. Montreal.

1688, Aug. 3. Invoice of Merchandise delivered to Sieur François Coste dit Lepinard de la Valtrie, Joseph Pelletier and Et. Michel, for purposes of trade with the Indians; the amount thereof to be paid back in beaver skins at the King's store, Quebec.


1689, Oct. 16. Boucher, Pierre, Seigneur de Boucherville, Sieur de Grosbois, &c., and his wife. Declaration exonerating Sr. le Verrier from all blame for the accidental death of their son. Signed at Boucherville.


1689, June 5. La Durantaye, M. de. Certificate of capacity to—


1689, Nov. 5. Arnaud, Bertrand. Receipt in favour of Jean Mongeon.

1690, May 15. Boisrondet, Frs. de. Assistant of La Salle and comrade of Tonty. Deposition concerning something that happened on the voyage out.


1691, Apr. Turpin, Alexandre. Acknowledgment of claim of Alexandre Turpin fils, for amount of sale of furs brought back with him on his late voyage to the Country of the Outaouais with Nicolas Perrot. Montreal.


1691, July 23. Frontenac, Ls. de Buade, Comte de. Permit for Sr. de la Durantaye to send men, &c., to trade with the Outaouais.


1691, Aug. 27. Agreement between Srs. de la Durantaye and Jean Fafard dit Macon, in connection with trade with the Indians.

1692, Aug. 15. La Mothe, Dominique de, Sr. de Lourcière. Autograph letters. He came from France with La Salle, 1672, and accompanied Hennepin to Niagara.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


1693. Agreement signed by Moise Hilarét, chief of the mutineers against La Salle.


1695, Aug. 8. Agreement between François de Boisguillot and Pierre Lesueur, for trading purposes.

1695, July 2. Trading deed on the part of Sr. Macon et Beauvais, in the service of M. de la Mothe, in favor of Srs. Moreau and Lépine, signed by Jean Beauvais, Jean Roy dit Castellerault and Jean Fafort. Michillimakinac.


1693, Apr. 19. La Forest, François de. Deed of Sale in favor of Michel Alan of a portion of land (1/2) conceded him in Louisiana, to be paid at Chicago, Apr. 19th, 1693. Signed De la Forest, M. Aco. De la Découverte, Nicolas Laurens dit Lachappelle.

1695, Nov. 8th. Jolliet, Louis. Contract and agreement between Sieur Louis Jolliet and his wife Claire Bissot on the one part, and Charles and François Bissot for the use, during five years, of the Mingan Islands and the coast opposite, from Isle Anx Ocufs to la Baie Espagnole. This document bears the signature of Louis Jolliet and his wife also those of Charles and François Bissot and that of Guillaume Roger, Notary.

1696. Longueuil, Baron de. Autograph letter concerning one St. Martin who refuses to give a Contract to Doncan and Cadieux.


1697. La Salle, M. l'abbé, Brother of Sr. de la Salle. Declaration in favor of a deserter, as to his good qualities, &c.

1697, July 21. La Salle, Sr. Is. de. Promissory note in his favor signed by De la Forest.

1697, Sept. 6. Agreement of Pierre Lepellé to undertake a voyage to the country of the Outaouais for Sier Jean Bourdon.

1698, Sept. 23. Frontenac, Ls. de Buade, Comte de. Permit to trade given the Srs. de la Forest and Tonty, countersigned, Bochart, Champigny and Monseignat.

1699. Vaudreuil. Petition in Vaudreuil's handwriting to the Lt. Particulier of the Prévost of Quebec, Paul Dupuy, praying that a family council be called to appoint a tutor to Vaudreuil's minor children, among whom was the last Governor de Vaudreuil. Signed by Vaudreuil and Dupuy.


1700, January 29. La Galinière, René Brehan de. Receipt and signature.

1701, November 1. De Belmont, Frs. priest, S.S. Grant of location of Road for the inhabitants of Côte St. Lambert, Montreal, to connect the said Côte with the city of Ville Marie.

1701, May 21. Lesueur, Widow of. Letter to M. Blondeau, merchant at Montreal, announcing the death of her husband and of her brother, St. Michel. Fort St. Louis.


1703, April 27. Deed of partnership between Srs. Feyère et Desruisseaux, dated Ville Marie.


1704, Sept. 14. Beauharnois, Francois Chev. de. Permit given to Cochois to return to Fort Frontenac, with certain restrictions. Quebec. Cochois was one of La Salle’s companions.


1707, October 19. Raudot. (Almost illegible.) The sense is that “les Messieurs de la Compagnie” must appear before him the following day in answer to the above.


1707, August 9. Deed of Partnership entered into by Pierre Chesne, Pierre Garceau and Francois Chesne, also signed by Jacques Lucas dit St. Amant, (Chesne) A. Perrin dit Lorice.


1708, May 19. Deed of partnership between Bertrand Arnaud and Joseph Desruisseaux.


1714, Aug. 3. Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de. Letters patent to Sr. Queret fils, to trade on the Upper Lakes, under certain conditions, one of which is to take part in the war against de “Renards.”


1716, May 3. Deed of Partnership between Pierre Buteau and Sr. Pierre Biron, to go on a trading voyage to Michilimakinac. Signed Pierre Buto?

1716, Oct. 14. Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de. Despatch to the Minister giving an account of what took place in his government during the year 1716. Reference is made therein to negotiations between Governor Hunter of New York and Governor Ramezay of Montreal countersigned by La Chapelle, dated Quebec.

1717, Sept. Agreement made by Nicolas Rose, voyageur, to carry Sr. de Longueville to Kaskaskia, where the Rev. Jesuit Fathers reside, in
1718, Sept. 21.  Le Gardeur, Paul, Sieur de St. Pierre. Deed of partnership between him and René Godfré, Sr. de Lanetot, both leaving together for the west, the former as commandant of the post of Chagouangagon. Subject: Trading matters. Dated and signed at Montreal.


1719, June. Montigny, Testard de. Deed of acknowledgement of debt by Delisle and Morin to M. François-Marie Bonat, witnessed by Testard de Montigny.

1717. Tonty, Sr, de. Engagement of Charles Nolan, Sr. de Lamarque, in the service of M. de Tonty, for three years at Fort Pontchartrain, Detroit, Lake Erie, &c., signed by Tonty, Chs. Lamarque, A. Louvine, and Hervieux, Ville Marie.


1720. “Relation d’un voyage fait de La Rochelle à la Louisiane par le Sr. Fourcade, chirurgien du Roy.”

1720-21. Extract from “Relation d’un voyage que M. Le Page du Prat a fait de la Nouvelle-Orléans aux Natchez, sur le fleuve Mississippi.” Also original Relation in full.


1723, Aug. 1. Tonty. Cession of rights by Dame François Juchereau de St. Denis, contesse de St. Laurent, widow of Sr. François de la Forest, to Alphonse Tonty, governor of Louisiana, also to indemnify the outlay by the Sr. Tonty and de la Forest in constructing the forts of Pinitaš, LaRoche and Chicagou. Signed by Tonty, countersigned by Charles Gervaise.


1724, Sept. 1. Rivet, Sr. Jean. Last will and testament. Died at “Missouri.”

1724, July 15. Amariton, Frs., Capitaine d’une compagnie de détachement de la Marine Commandant for the King at “La Baie.” Agreement entered into between him and Nicolas Sarazin and François Augé dit Lajeuness, to elect as their attorney René de Couagne, merchant at Montreal.
Deschaillons, Sr. Deed of partnership between him and Pierre Hubert dit Lacroix. Subject: trade with the Indians. Michillimakinac, signed Deschaillons.

Robert, Edune Nicolas. Intendant of New France. Inventory of his effects, he having died at sea, when en route to replace Intendant Bégon.

Bourmont, Sr. de Commandant de la Rivière de Missouri. "Relations de voyage" on the Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, and as far as the Cadoucas. Departure from "Fort Orleans."

Vignencour, René d'Amours de. Power of Attorney in favor of Sieur Monier, dated and signed at Michillimakinac.

Rivet, Sr. Inventory of his effects; he had died in Missouri. Signed Louis de la Valtrie du Tisé, capitaine commandant à Kaskaskia. Witnesses: Hertel de Moncour and le Chevalier d'Ailleboust.

Réaume, Sr. Receipt in favour of J. B. Desjardins, dated Détroit.

Bourdon, Sr. Pierre. Receipt in favor of François Bibos and Antoine Robert, for obligation contracted in Montréal. Signed by Claude Robillard, dated and signed at Oudatanons.

Yon, François Sieur de Youville. Deed of engagement of Joseph Brazeau, to conduct for him (Sr. Yon) two canoes with merchandise to Michillimakinac and the Outaouais. Signed Despointes, St. Dizier et Sr. d'Youville.

De la Ronde, Louis Denys Sr. Capitaine d'une Compagnie de détachement de la Marine and commandant for the Roi au poste de la Pointe de ChaySaimigon. Deed of Partnership between the above named and Louis Mathieu d'Amours, Sr. de Cignancourt and Nicholas D'Ailleboust, Ecr., Sr. des Musseaux. Signed at Montreal by La Ronde, Cignancourt and Desruisseaux (notary).


Belestre, Piquoté de. Very interesting letter dated from Detroit, giving curious details of local interests: speaks of Père Larchiardiere, La Corne, Dessoinier, (Désaulniers), Pisard, Deschaillons, le Père d'Eu, Harichatis, "Le fort est fait tout à neuf. 1729.

The letter seems to have been written by a very illiterate person (such as was Belestre), and is certified in a foot note dated Montreal May 25th, 1729, and signed by his wife, Marie Desruisseaux Belestre.

Réflexions sur la lettre de M. Périer, Commandant Gen'l. de la Louisiane, du 15 Août 1729 pour servir à lui faire réponse.


D'Arnaud. Power of attorney in favor of M. de Francheville.

Dated Montreal.

Hoequart. Inventory of munitions, stores, &c., &c., Signed by the Intendant, Quebec, June 1st., 1730.


Deed of sale of a slave by Louis Chappeau to Sr. Pierre Guy.


Filiatrault. Dated Detroit, June 4th., 1731.
1731, Apr. 4. La Genmerais, Christophe Dufrost Sr. de. Engagement of Louis Jetté to former, and his partner Louis Duchaines to undertake trading in the Upper Countries, Signed La Genmerais—St. Germain (St. Gervaise?), Lecours, dated Montreal.

1732-33. Extracts from “Le Journal des Voyages faits par le Sieur Régis de la Roulel dans la Louisiana”.

1732. “Journal du Voyage que M. Régis de la Roulel a fait dans La Louisiane en 1732, de Mobile en allant aux Tchactas et des Tchactas à la Nouvelle-Orléans en descendant la Rivière aux Perles.”


1732, June 9. Courtemanche, Jacq. François le Gardeur, Sr. de—and Sr. Didace Monet. Deed of Partnership for trading at the post of “la Baie des Puants” signed Courtemanche, Moite.


1733, June 25. Acknowledgement of claim in favor of Srs. Laurent, Parent and Pierre Hubert Lacroix, by Jacques Cardinal, Détroit.

Also two receipts signed by P. Hubert Lacroix for the company.

1734, May 31. Péan. Letter to M. de Senneville, Captain of troops at Montreal, recommending François Barrois who is undertaking a voyage in the hope of being cured of a cut by M. Faure, curé of St. Sulpice. Also other recommendations given by the same opportunity. Détroit.

1734, June. Montcourt, Pierre Hertel Sr. de, Commandant at the post of “La Baie de Puants.” Agreement made by Pierre Chartier to furnish goods for traffic. Montreal.

1734, September 16. Hocquart and Beauharnois. Letter of the Governor countersigned by the Intendant, informing the authorities of Martinique that he is sending an Indian chief there.

1735, May 13. Mogras, Sr. Promissory note in his favor, signed by Charles Marchand at that time at the Fort on the St. Joseph river.


1735-1741. Fleury, Charles, chevalier—Companion of d’Iberville in 1694. Autograph letters describing his service to the King.


REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST xi

1738, May 23. La Pérade, Charles François Sr. de, officier des Troupes commandant au poste de Miamis. Engagement of Joseph Jérôme de Laprairie St. Lambert to take a canoe loaded with goods from Montreal to Detroit. Signed Lapérande fils.


1739-1740. Journal de la Guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas en 1739 et terminée en 1740. Original MSS. from the papers of M. de Buache, geographer to the King.

1739-1746. Buache, Philippe de. Projet pour la publication des meilleures cartes étrangères, 1739, with a letter from M. de Buache to d’Argenson and the minister’s reply, 1746.


1744, Nov. 15. Jolliet. Extract from the Registers of Quebec in connection with the ownership of the Mingan Island by the heirs Jolliet. Signed (Charles Marquis) de Beauharnois and (Gilles) Hocquart, Intendant.


1747, June 1. La Vérandyre. Directions given to Sr. Gamelin for repairs to Forts Maurepas and de la Reine—Montreal.

1747, August 16. La Rose, Sr. François dit. Power of Attorney in favor of Sr. Baribeau, Michillimakinac.

1748, March 29. Deed of Sale between Chs. Marchand and his nephew Foucher, of a lot of land at St. Joseph de Lévis.


1747, June 3. Portneuf, Baron de Béancourt et de. Receipt appended to the above and signed by Robineau Croizille—Baron de P. & de B.


SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


Letter from Louise Tessier, wife of Pierre Payet (Detroit) to her brother Tessier l'aîné dit Choumine. Family matters. Written at Detroit, no date (1749).


Jollette, Joseph. Letter to his mother. No date.

Dumont, Sr. Etienne, Officier Commandant aux Miamis. Receipt in favor of M. Levine at Montreal, signed E. Dumont.

Warren, Sir Peter. Personal letter. Sir Peter was Admiral and Commander of the Expedition against Louisbourg with Genl. Pepperell. Dated Portsmouth.

1749, October 23. La Jonquière, le Marquis de. Chev. de l'ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, &c. &c. Orders given to Sr. Hertel to embark for Louisbourg where he is to serve in the army.

Du Chesnay, Sr. Juchereau. Letters of appointment as Councillor, signed by the King, to replace Sr. de Monseignat.


1737-84. Kaskaskia papers from 1737-84, ninety (90) in number, being mostly of a commercial nature: deeds, transfers, partnership engagements, sales, concessions of land at Kaskaskia, Fort de Chartres and other places.

1738. Kaskaskia. A further collection of similar papers, 1738, forty-five (45) in number.


1750-51. Dossier in the famous case of Sr. Antoine Juchereau Duchesnay vs. Sr. Lenouiller des Grangers in appeal against the judgment of the latter. This collection of documents is voluminous, and covers most of the years 1750-51.

1751, June 6. Resiliation of Partnership between Pierre de Tailly and Sr. Marsolet, the former restoring to the latter all merchandise in his possession. Passed at St. Joseph's in presence of the commandant of the Garrison.

1752, Aug. 3. Longueuil, Paul Joseph Sr. de. Letter from Detroit on business matters, wherein he says "Je pars aujourd'hui pour la Baie des Puants—(Green Bay!) pour m'y rendre en toute diligence." Signed Longueuil.

1752, Sept. 28. Laperrière, Marin, Sr. de. Inventory of goods and effects belonging to him, taken after his death in presence of R. P. Du Jaunoy, M. de Beanjeu commandant at Michillimakinac, M.M. Danglade, Bourassa, E. Baribeau, residents in the place. Passed at Michillimakinac. Dated as above.

1752. Longueuil, Baron de. Instructions to M. Vassan conformably with those given by M. de Jonquières.

1753, Oct. 23. Duquesne, M. le Marquis, Chev. de l'ordre Royale et Militaire de St. Louis, Capitaine de vaisseau &c., &c. Appointment of Sr. Louis
Hertel in the army. Given at Quebec. Signed Duquesne. Counter-signed Mercel.


Wentworth, Benning, Governor of New Hampshire. Original speech, in his handwriting, delivered at the opening of the Legislative Assembly. It refers to the war with Canada, the Crown Point expedition and the victory obtained by Gen. Sir Wm. Johnson over the French. It also calls for a grant of money to continue the operations.

De Farchy, Grand Jean. Extract from the Registers of the Academy of Sciences.

Monbron, Pierre. Letter from himself and wife to their daughter; family matters. Michillimakinac.

Villebois, Sr. Jordy de. Engagement of Amable Jérôme, habitant of Laprairie, to take a canoe with merchandise to Grand Portage and to bring back one laden with furs. Montreal.


Beaucour, Sr. Josué Boisberthelot de, Governor of Montreal. Deed of transfer of trading rights at the Post of the Miamis by Sir Charly St. Ange to Beaucour and Honoré Michel de Villebois. Dated and signed at Montreal.

Montcalm. Letter dated "Au Portage, Aug. 18th 1757."


Levis, Chev. Frs. de.—Officier de l'armée de Montcalm—minuit, Aug. 8th, 1758—Letter to Melfort.

"Cahier d'Extraits des Registres civils de la juridiction des Trois-Rivières" fifty (50) pages, most of them signed by Pillard, Greffier, and others, by Hertel de Rouville.


Repentigny, Sr. le Gardeur, Chev. de. Deed of acceptance by the former from Sr. Deschambault of the post of KeministagSa and Michipi-cotin and the trading goods stored there at the rate of 10 per cent above the current price at Montreal. Signed Deschambault and Le Gardeur Sr. de Repentigny.


Rouville, Sr. Michel Hertel, Chevalier de. Power of Attorney given by his wife, he being present, Dame Josephte Soumande in
favor of Sr. Joseph Fleury Deschambault, Montreal, to collect from
Sr. St. Jean, 7,500 livres due her. Passed at New Orleans. Signed
Marie Josephite Souamand de Rouville. H. Rouville, Esq. Nicholas
Leduc, Marie LeNormand, witnesses.

1763, July 10.

Louis XV. Letters Patent, creating Sr. de Niverville, Chevalier of
the Order of St. Louis. Versailles, July 16th, 1763. Signed Louis;
countersigned Le Duc de Choiseul.

1763, Dec. 2.

De Munster, Lt.-Col. Baron. Discharge of Thomas Dunharr, cor-
poral in the 4th Batt., 60th Royal Americans of which His Excellency
Maj. Genl. Jeffrey Amherst is Colonel in Chief. Dated Boucherville,
Dec. 2nd, 1763.

1764, Sept. 20.

Murray, General James. Warrant to George Ross, Esq., Agent in
London, to pay to M. Dingwall, £33 for a gold watch. Signed Jas.
Murray.

1764, Apr. 10.

Buache, de, Geographer to the King. "Mémoire remis à l’Académie

1766, Mar. 28.

Johnson, Sir William. Autograph letter written from "Johnson’s
Hall " to Geo. Croghan, Esq., dated Mar. 28, 1766.

1767.

Johnson, Sir William. Letter written by William Petty, Earl
of Shelbourne, Whitehall, 1767.

1768-1788.

Parish Records of Fort de Chartres and la Prairie du Rocher.

Carleton, Hon. Guy, Lt.-Governor and Commander in Chief of the
Province of Quebec, &c., &c. Permit to Rev. Pierre Gibault to go
to the North-west country, and instructions given to all officials to facil-

1769, Dec. 9.

Carleton, Hon. Guy, Lt.-Gov., &c., &c. Order on "M. Allsoppe
to please let the bearer have seventy rations of provisions for a party
of Iroquois Indians; in pork and flour, if they choose it." Signed Guy
Carleton.

1770.

Wilkins, Col. John. In French and Indian Wars. Autograph
letter: personal affairs.

1770, July 31.

Carleton, Hon. Guy, Lt. Governor &c., &c. Order on the respective
officers of His Majesty’s Ordinance to issue stores to the "savages" of
Lorette. Quebec, July 31st 1770. Signed Guy Carleton.

1770, Dec. 18.

Johnson, Sir William. Letter written by James Stevenson,
Esq., Commissioner at Detroit about the French and Indians there.
"It is not at all complimentary to the former whom he styles ‘rascals’
whose ideas do not extend beyond the circumference of a beaver skin."

1778, Sept. 17.

Haldimand, Frederick, Governor General and Commander in Chief
of His Majesty’s Forces in the Prov. of Quebec &c., &c. Warrant
addressed to John Powell, Depty. Paymaster General, for payment to

1782, Sept. 8.

Gibault, Pierre. Last will and testament made at Ste Geneviève,
Sept. 8th 1782. Signed Pierre Gibault, Priest.

1782, Nov. 13.

Clark, General George Rogers. Autograph letter dated Miamius,
Nov. 13th 1782. Signed G. R. Clark.

1784, July 13.

Cowan, George. Letter to his brother, dated Michillimakinac.
The Cowans were Indian traders.

1785, Oct. 10.

Addressed to Major Prevost, from Curzon Street. Oct. 10th 1785.

1787, Feb. 16.

Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. Appointment of Sr. Courier,
equerry to the Queen. Versailles, Feb. 16th. 1787. Signed Marie
Antoinette.

1788, Feb. 20.

Washington, Genl. George. Autograph letter addressed to General
Wilkinson, Kentucky, on personal affairs. Dated Mount Vernon,
Feb. 20, 1788. Care of Colonel Biddle, Philadelphia.
Kaskaskia. Manuscript History of. (Cassasquia), compiled by J. H. Gunn. 1st The Mission; 2nd The French Colony; 3rd the English Colony. 13 pages. Notes (originals) that have evidently served in compiling the above history.

Kaskaskia. A large collection of commercial paper, orders for bread, &c., in connection with Kaskaskia, issued at Fort New Madrid.


York, Edward Duke of. Pay list of working parties of His Majesty's 7th Regiment or Royal Fusiliers, employed in the District of Halifax, N.S. Signed Edward, Maj. Genl., Col. of the Royal Fusiliers. (Both papers dated Halifax).


1793-1833. Upper Canada papers. 70 documents. A very important collection of letters and other documents, many of them official. Quite a number refer to the founding of the city of Toronto, bearing signatures of Govs. Simcoe, Russell, Hunter, &c. Other papers refer to the War of 1812, &c.


Kaskaskia. New Madrid and Vincennes. Papers relating to above places; mostly commercial, and of little historical value. Year 1800 and following.


Specification of Fees on said land grants.

Grant of Land.

Russell, Hon. Peter. Letter from the Commissioner of Public Accounts calling on him to account for £5,700 drawn upon the Treasury for payment of supplies.


Thornton, Wm., Military Secretary. Letter to Hon. John McGill, on the same subject.


Statement of supplies, ammunition, clothing for troops and Indians in Upper Canada.

Dearborn, Major General Henry. "The Dearborn papers"—a collection of 113 documents, mostly general orders and correspondence with other generals: Van Ransalat, Wadsworth, Lewis, Bloomfield; all in connection with the war of 1812. Very valuable, furnishing information otherwise unobtainable.
Drummond, Gordon, Esq., President of Council, Administrator of the Government of Upper Canada and Lt. General commanding His Majesty's forces in the same, to John McGill, Esq., Acting Receiver General of the said Province to pay to Mr. George Lowe, gentleman usher of the Black Rod £88 11s. 8d. for the contingent accounts of the Legislative Council, &c., &c. Warrant signed at York, Mar. 14, 1814.


Henry, Alexander, the celebrated fur trader and explorer. Letter to John Henry, Esq., on personal matters, dated from Montreal, Jan. 15th, 1818.

Wilkinson, Alexander. Deed of grant of land to him in the town of Cornwall.

Cowan, James—Letter to his uncle Isaac Cowan, Vaudreuil, on family matters. Dated Fort Wayne.


Macaulay, the Historian. Autograph letter on personal matters written to Mr. Smith, dated Albany, Nov. 28th., 1829.


Grant, Christy. Deed of a grant of land given him in the County of Glengarry, Nov. 27th., 1833.

Manuscript of G. D. Hubland’s recollections of the first year of his life as an Indian Traveller (Published).

La Noue, Zacharie Rabutel Sr. de, Capt. of troops. Deeds of Agreement with Paul de Lamarque, Ecuyer, and Sr. Marin, officer in a Company of said troops to share in the profits of trade with the Indians. Signed La Noue, Marin, Monière and Francheville. No date.

Louvigny, Louise de. Obligation in favor of M. Devaine, countersigned, Moite. No date.

Moras, Michel Monette, Sieur de. Obligation in favor of Jacques Dugué, signed Michel Monette, Sieur de Moras, P. Charly, Dugué, Cl. Maurice. No date.

Louvigny, M. de. Engagement of Maurice Ménard as interpreter on an expedition.—No date.

6 juin 1643.

HUAULT DE MONTMAGNY.

PROLONGATION de la Commission de Gouverneur et Lieutenant Général à Québec au S' Huault de Montmagny.

Louis par la Grace de Dieu, Roi de france et de Navarre, à notre très cher et bienaimé Charles Huaulet de Montmagny, chevalier de l'ordre de S' jean de jérusalem, Salut, vous ayant cy devant Commis, ordonné et établi Gouverneur et notre LieutR. Général à Québec et sur le fleuve de S' Laurent et autres Rivières qui se décharent en icelui ; vous auries acquis tant de Réputation par votre Sage et prudente Conduite pendant les Trois années de cette employ, que ceux de la Compagnie de la Nouvelle france ayant vu que cet terme de Trois ans s'en alloit expirer, nous ont très humblement supplié et requis de vouloir prolonger votre Commission pour autres trois années prochaines, et après plusieurs bons témoignages qui nous ont été rendus par notre très cher et bien aimé Cousin le Duc de Brézé grand Maitre chef et Surintendant Général de la Navigation et Commerce de france, de votre capacité, valeur et expérience, fidélité et affection pour notre Service à ces causes nous de l'avis de la Reine Régente notre très honorée dame et mère vous avons commis, ordonné et établi, commettons, ordonnons et
établissons Gouverneur et notre Lieutenant Général représentant notre personne à Québec et dans les Provinces arrosée du fleuve St. Laurent et des autres rivières qui se déchargent en icelui et lieux qui en dépendent en la Nouvelle France, pour commander à tous les gens de Guerre qui seront au pays, tant pour la garde desd. lieux que pour maintenir et conserver le négoce, prendre soin de la colonie du pays, conservation et sûreté d'icelui sous notre obéissance, avec pouvoir d'établir sous vous tels lieutenants pour le fait des armes que vous semblera, comme aussi par forme de provision, et jusqu'à ce qu'il y ait des juges souverains établis sur les lieux pour l'administration de la justice, vous donnons pouvoir et aux lieutenants qui seront par vous établis de juger souverainement et au dernier Ressort avec les chefs et officiers de la Nouvelle France qui se trouveront près d'eux, tant les soldats que autres habitans desd. lieux, tenir la main à l'exécution desd. arrests et Règlements du Conseil, fait pour l'établissement et conduite de la Compagnie de la Nouvelle France et des accords faits entre la dite Compagnie et les habitans desd. lieux et jouer par vous durant lesd. Trois années à commencer du jour et datte des Présentes de la d. charge aux honneurs, autorités, prééminences, privilèges, droits, profits, emoluments qui y sont attribués. Si mandons à tous nos lieutenants Généraux Capitaines et conducteurs de nos gens de Guerre, justiciers et officiers chacun en droit soit qu'ils vous laissent, souffrent et laissent jouer et user de lad. charge, pleinement et paisiblement et à vous obéir et entendre de tous ceux et ainsi qu'il appartiendra es choses touchant et concernant la dite charge, de ce faire, vous avons donné et donnons pouvoirs, commission et mandement spécial par ces dit présentes, car tel est notre Plaisir. donné à Paris le sixième jour de juin, l'an de Grace mil six cent quarante cinq, et de notre Regne le Troisième.

(From copy supplied by M. Tautet).

 Copies and extracts from documents mentioned in the preceding calendar.

 Procès Verbal de la prise de possession des terres du Lac Érié.


(From the Burton collection).


 Sir,—Capt. Bird of the King's or 8th Regiment having memorised His Excellency General Haldimand to confirm a grant made to him by Lt. Colonel de Peyster of a small lot of land and house at Detroit, formerly a blacksmith's shop, described therein, I am commanded by His Excellency to acquaint you that in consideration of Capt. Bird's present services at Detroit, and his having been at some expense in fitting up the said house, he is pleased to relinquish to him all right to it on the part of the Crown and desires that you will put him in possession accordingly.

 I am, Sir,

 Your most obedient and humble servant,

 R. MATHEWS, Secretary.

To Lt. Gov. Hay, 1781,

(From the Burton collection.)

Henry, Alexander—The great trader and explorer. Extract from letter written him by John Askin.

"We have account here that Mr. Buonaparte having taken a very different route "from what he intended as you heard, England is a better climate than Egypt and the "Holy Land. In spite of him or any other man on earth, most people will enjoy their
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"own sentiments respecting religion. I think before a man's two hours dead, he knows more about the matter than all those that remain behind."

Detroit, Dec. 15th, 1798.

(From the Burton Collection.)

Signed J. A.

Askin, Charles. Extract from a letter to his father J. Askin, describing the Battle of Queenstown Heights.

Friday, 16th Oct. "Battle of Tuesday last ... we took 800 prisoners, 65 of whom are officers, and we killed and wounded I think about 200 more. We took one of their standards also, and a six pounder. It would have been a great victory had we not lost our gallant General Brock, who was killed when animating the 49th Regt. and urging them to charge the enemy, who had just then taken our Battery on the Mountain. Soon after the General was killed, his Aid de Camp Col. McDonnell received a wound of which he died two days after. He was a very promising young man. Both he and the poor General were just now (buried) interred. The procession was grand; the Indians forming part of it.

We have had a cessation of hostilities for three days by agreement ... &c., &c.

Your faithful and affectionate son,

Chas. Askin.

(From the Burton Collection)

Askin, John Jr. Extracts from letter to his father dated from Michilimakinac, 19th July 1812.

My dear father,—Your favour of the 21st ult. reached me the 16th inst. About an hour before I left St. Joseph's with my detachment of Indians, composed of Ottawas and Chippewas, consisting of 280 men for the purpose of taking this place. We left St. Joseph's on the 16th at 10 o'clock A.M. with a fleet of 50 canoes 10 warriors in each, 12 barges with 200 Canadians, two iron six pounders and 40 men of the 10th R. V. Battalion, scaling ladders, ammunition, &c., &c.

The element was propitious to our undertakings. Having the command of the left wing, I landed one hour before day break in the rear of the Island and formed at day break. The centre composed of the Canadians and veterans landed and formed, so did the Right wing. Our ordinance was landed and dragged with velocity (!) thro woods, swamps, hills, and at 10 o'clock our six pounder was erected and placed on a rising ground which had the entire command of the Fort. The Right wing composed of 103 Sioux, Folavoines & Waynebegos commanded by Mr. Dixon was formed in order, mine was composed of Ottawas & Chippewas, and about 50 men, who joined me at my taking position as ordered by our worthy Capt'n Roberts. The Indians were like devils to storm the place, they even advanced in spite of all my exertions & of six or seven interpreters & volunteers near the Fort Pickets and would have killed Capt. Hanks (I was told) had they not been prevented, for he was within gun shot. At 10 o'clock a flag of truce was sent for the besieged to capitulate which they did, and at 11 o'clock the Fort was put in possession. Previous to the capitulation, Mr. Abbot Howard, Stone Jones & all the citizens of the U.S gave themselves up prisoners of war: the vessels in port were likewise given up. The commanding officer has since the capitulation given up all private property:—the officers and men to be sent down on parole until exchanged. The Fort is a beautiful place and what does honour to those who had the command, is that not a single person has been injured nor a single fowl killed, belonging to any person whatever. Happy thing for the Americans that they did not fire a shot for, had they fired and wounded any person, not a soul would have been saved from the Hatchet. I assure you I never saw so determined a set of people; they would not have spared man, woman or child. Johny was my right hand man and deserves credit for his exertions in preventing the Indians from committing improper acts.

* * *

Jno. Askin, Jr.

To John Askin Esqr., Strabane.

(From the Burton Collection)

18—d*
de la Roche, M. le Marquis.

Procuration donnée par le Marquis de la Roche à son domestique Déclémy, pour faire vendre certains biens. 20 Fév. 1586.

Troïlus des Mergouets, Sieur de Kermaulac, de Trévarez et Coetarmal, Baron de Laz de Carentan et de St. Lô, Marquis de la Roche, Helgomarch.

Fut présent en sa personne, haut et puissant Seigneur Troïlus des Mergouets, chevalier de l'ordre du Roy, conseiller en son conseil, capitaine de cinquante hommes, d'armes, de ses ordonnances, capitaine et gouverneur des Ville et Chateau de Fougère et Morlaix en Bretagne, Marquis de Coetarmal, sieur de la Roche, Vicomte de Carentan et de St. Lô, &c., &c., &c.

From the Arch. of the Chicago Hist. So. (Signé) DE MERGOUETS.

Montmagny, Sieur de—

1638.

“Charles Huault de Montmagny, Chevalier de l'ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem, Commandant Lieutenant Général pour le Roy en toute l'étendue du grand fleuve St. Laurent, &c. Suit la concession d'un terrain à Guillaume Isabelle.

Fait à Québec (jour du mois illisible) 1638.

(Hist. Soc. Chicago.) (Signé) C. HUAULT.

Montmagny, Sieur de—

Couillard, Guillaume—Petition addressed to M. de Montmagny, Governor of Canada, by Guillaume Couillard, praying that a family council be called to advise him as tutor to the minor children of the late Guillaume Hébert and Hélène Desportes, his widow, wife of Noël Morin. A Monsieur le Gouverneur.

Supplie humblement Guillaume Couillard tuteur des enfants mineurs de feu Guillaume Hébert et d'Hélène Desportes sa veuve, à présent femme de Noël Morin, habitant de Québec, déclarant que le dit feu Hébert à laissé entre autres biens, aux dits mineurs un méchant corps de logis, les pans en bois, qui menace ruine. Et d'autant qu'il coûterait beaucoup plus qu'il ne vaut pour les réfections qu'il y conviendrait faire, étant besoin de la rebâtir tout de nouveau, si l'on veut s'en servir ce qui n'apporterait aucun profit aux dit mineurs ; et même qu'il n'y a aucun fonds entre ses mains qui leur appartienne et dont il puis le faire bâti. Ce considéré, il vous plaise ordonner que les parents des dits mineurs seront appelés devant vous pour donner avis au dit tuteur sur ce que dessus, et ferez bien.

Signé à Québec près la maison du dit Couillard, tuteur du Marq. + G. COUILLARD.

Soit fait ainsi qu'il est requis ci-dessus

Fait à Québec le 12 Juin mil six cents quarante quatre.

(Signé) C. HUAULT.

Procès Verbal de l'assemblée dont il est question.

Aujourd'hui meme jour, le douz'm de Juin mil six cents quarante quatre, ont comparu devant nous, Guillaume Hubou, habitant de Québec, à cause de Marie Rollet, sa femme, grand'mère des dits mineurs ; Noël Morin, habitant de Quebec, à cause d'Hélène Desportes sa femme, mère des dits mineurs, Olivier de Tardif, à cause de feu Louise Couillard, jadis sa femme, cousine des dits Mineurs, René Maheu, aussi habitant de Quebec, cousin des dits mineurs du coté paternel, Abraham Martin, à cause de Marguerite Langlois sa femme, tante maternelle des dits mineurs, Etienne Racine, à cause de Marguerite Martin, sa femme, cousine maternelle des dits mineurs, de feu Guillaume Hébert et d'Hélène Desportes à présent femme du dit Noël Morin. Appelés à la requête de Guillaume Couillard
tuteur des dits mineurs, Lequel nous a demandé que les dits parents eussent
tu lui donner avis sur le contenu de la requête par lui à nous faire le douzième
du présent mois et an ci-dessus.

Lesquels après serment que nous leur avons fait faire de donner l'avis
qu'ils jugeront le meilleur pour le bien des dits Mineurs, ont tous unanimité
reconnu la ruine imminente de la dite maison et qu'il n'y a aucune
espérance de la faire rebâtir pour le présent au point de l'utilité qu'en
retireraient les dit mineurs, vu que cela est beaucoup éloigné de leur terre
defrichée, et même que l'on ne peut faire bâtir en ce pays qu'avec de très
grandes dépenses; sont d'avis que le tuteur vende tant les dits bâtiments
que la place où ils sont et (la) terre adjacente, qui ne pourrait monter en
tout à douze perches ou environ, pour employer les deniers qui en pro-
viendront à faire défricher les terres à l'avantage des dit mineurs.

Ouy, lequel avis, nous avons ordonné, vu que le nombre des parents
n'est pas suffisant, que le dit tuteur fera appeler d'autres parents ou des
voisins et amis des dits mineurs et pourra... présent ordonnons ce que
dessus.

Et ont signé, hors le dit Hubou et Abraham Martin qui ont déclaré
ne savoir signer de ce requis.

Noël Morin du
Marq. + Hubou dit
Marq. + Martin dit

Maheu
Le Tardif
E. Racine

(ét en marge) Ch. (Charles Huault de Montmagny).

Next follows the certificate of the two carpenters appointed to examine
the building and who report it as worthless and even dangerous to passers
by. They value the same at fifty livres ($10). The experts were Nicolas
Pelletier and Étienne Racine.

Note.—This document is almost illegible. The house in question was
undoubtedly the home of Louis Hébert, the first house erected in the Upper
town, Quebec.

(Historical Soc. Chicago.)

LaSalle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de—

Extrait du Registre des Actes de Baptèmes de la paroisse de Saint-
Herbland de Rouen l'an seize cent quarante trois.

“Le vingt deuxième jour de novembre a été baptisé Robert Cavelier,
“fils d'honorable homme Jean Cavelier et de Catherine Gest, les parrain et
“marraine, honorables personnes, Nicolas Gest et Marguerite Morice.”

(Historical Society Chicago).

Three Rivers—First founders of.

Fragment of a petition to the Governor, Jan. 9th 16-3 with signature
of Pierre Boucher, Jacques Leneuf, Jean Godfroy de Linctot, Michel Le
Neuf de Hérisson, François Hertel, Quentin Moral, Sieur de St. Quentin,
François Marguerie, René Robineau, Jean Sauvaget.

Ville Marie—First settlers.

Portion of a Petition or of some such document bearing the following :—

“fait et passé au fort de Ville Marie mil six cent cinquante sept.

(Signé)

Paul de Chomedy
Paul Ragneneau
Claude Piard
François Le Mercier
François du Perron, S. J.
Marin Jeannot dit Lachapelle

Catherine de la Vaux
L. Closse
Isabelle Moyen (femme de Closse)
Jeanne Mance
Marie Moyen
Jacques Vautié, S.J.

1643.
Nov. 22.

16(5)3.
Jan. 9.

1657.
Pierre Gadois
Nicolas Hubert dit Lacroix
Gilbert Barbier dit Minime
Jacques Picot dit Labrie
Mathurin Gode
Catherine Primot

Cavalerie ? . . .
N.S.
Jeanne Lemoine
Jeanne Gervaise
Marguerite Landueau
Louis Chartier de la Broqueterie

Allouez, R.P. Claude, S.J.—

Power of Attorney in favor of Sieur Pierre Boucher, authorizing him to settle a dispute about some land.

Claude Allouez de la compagnie de Jésus, Supérieur de la Résidence des Trois Rivières, et seigneur au nom de la dite compagnie des terres du Cap de la Madeleine, à tous ceux que ces présentes verront, Salut.

Étant nécessaire de se transporter sur certaines terres de notre Seigneurie que le Sieur de la Poterie dit lui appartenir, pour voir s'il a fait travailler sur les dites terres, ainsi qu'il est obligé par l'enregistrement d'une prise de possession qu'il nous a exhibée, nous avons fait choix de la personne du Sieur Boucher, comme juge de la dite Seigneurie, auquel nous avons donné commission par celles-cy de se transporter sur les lieux accompagné des personnes et d'autant qu'il jugera nécessaire pour cet effet afin de faire sur les lieux un procès-verbal de l'état auquel il trouvera les dites terres, le—— Juin, 1661.

Fait et passé à notre maison des Trois Rivières le huit du même mois et du même an, 1661.

(Signé) CLAUDE ALLOUEZ, S.J.

Note.—The “Sr. Pierre Boucher” herein referred to is the founder of the de Boucherville family.

Médard Chouart. Seigneur des Groseilliers,—

Reconnaissance d'un prêt fait à lui par le R.P. Claude Jean Allouez, de la compagnie de Jésus, Supérieur de la résidence des Trois Rivières et du cap de la Madeleine. Signé, Marguerite Hayet femme de Médard Chouart, Seigneur des Groseilliers. May 15th 1662.

Jolliet, Adrien, frère ainé de Louis Jolliet,—

Contrat de société entre Adrien Jolliet et Denys Guyon (Beau-père de Lamothe Cadillac), et autres.

L'an mil six cent soixante six, ce vingtième jour d'Avril, après midi, par devant nous, en la juridiction, seigneurie et prévosté du Cap de la Madeleine, et témoins soussignés, furent présent en leur personnes, duement soumises à la dite juridiction, seigneurie et prévosté ; les sieurs—Adrien Jolliette, Denys Guyon, Laurent Philippe François Collart, Antoine Serré, Benoît Boucher, Jacques Mopas et Jacques Lagillier ; lesquels d'un commun consentement et par ensemble se sont accordés aux sociétés et conditions cy-après, touchant le voyage qu'ils vont présentement faire pour les Outaouaks, lesquels traitèrent tous par ensemble et avec fidélité, toutes leurs marchandises aux dits Outaouaks ; et à leur retour en ce pays, partageront leurs profits par ensemble aux conditions du quel partage faites ici —Messieurs les dénommés cy-dessus se pourvoiront ? aux marchés qu'ils ont fait par ensemble, tant avec le dit Sieur Jolliet que le dit Sieur Guyon, et en cas que par accident il arrivât quelque maladie à l'un d'eux s'obligeant les dits dénommés cy-dessus à le soulager et payer de leur profit, et en cas que la mort arrivât aussi a quelqu'un d'eux les dénommés cy-dessus promettent de tenir compte aux héritiers du défunt, sur le tout, de sa part que dessus, sans exception quelconque, dont et de tout le quel dessus, les parties s'y sont obligées. Promettent les dites parties &c, &c.
REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Fait et passé en la maison du dit Sieur Jolliet les dits jour et an que
dessus sous seing des dites parties.

(Signé)

Philippe Mopas Jacques Lagillier Jolliet Denys Guyon

François Collard A. Serré Benoist Boucher Jacques de la Touche

30 Avril 1666.

D'Ailleboust, LS.—Accord entre Barbe de Boulogne veuve de feu LS.
D'Ailleboust, Gouverneur du Canada, et Charles D'Ailleboust, son neveu,
au sujet de la vente et le partage des propriétés appartenant au dit feu
Louis D'Ailleboust 22 juin 1668.

"A tous ceux qui ces présentes verront, la compagnie des Indes Occi-
dentales, seigneur de ce pays, Salut :—Savoir faisons que pardevant Jean
"Lasonde (dit Lecomte) notaire en la Jurisdiction de la ville de Québec, et
"témoins soussignés, furent présents en leurs personnes, Charles D'Aille-
boust, Ecuyer, Sieur des Musseaux, tant en son nom comme héritier, que
"ce faisant et portant pour les colécrivains en cas qu'il s'en présente, en la
"succession de défunt Messire Louis D'Ailleboust, Chevalier, seigneur de
"Coulonges, cy devant Gouverneur et lieutenant général pour Sa Majesté en
"toute l'étendue de ce pays, son oncle, d'une part. Et Dame Barbe de
"Boulogne, veuve du dit défunt, en son nom, tant à cause de la commu-
nauté qui était entre le dit défunt et elle, que comme donataire mutuelle
"en usufruit des biens du dit défunt."

Résumé de la suite de ce document qui est très long.

Le Sieur des Musseaux demande la moitié des biens laissés par son père
et que partage en soi fait entre la dite Ve D'Ailleboust et lui. En qu'en
ce faisant elle lui rende compte du fruits perçus depuis le décès du dit Sr.
Louis D'Ailleboust. Il prétend qu'elle n'a pas fait faire d'inventaire après
la mort de M. D'Ailleboust. Ce qui a été cause de la perte de certaines
sommes dues à la communauté par les habitants du pays, qu'elle aura même
laissé déparer les batiments de Coulonge et d'Argentenaye, quoique elle fut
obligée à leur entretien. De plus il réclame un certain montant—sa paye—
pendant trois ans, dans un camp volant que le Sieur D'Ailleboust avait mis
sur pied.

La veuve D'Ailleboust prétend que s'il y avait manqué de quelque for-
malité c'était dans l'appréhension de biens à elle laissés par son défunt
mari, en vertu d'un acte notarié (1652), qu'elle a toujours agi de bonne foi
et même a appelé le Sr. de Musseau en son conseil, comme il appert par
l'inventaire fait devant Paul de Chomedy, Sieur de Maisonneuve, et par la
sentence rendue en conséquence, le dit Sr. des Musseaux étant présent et
ayant signé au bas de la dite sentence.—Suit la sentence—que quant à ce qui
a été allégué qu'on avait laissé déparer les batiments de Coulonge et d'Argen-
tenaye, il ne fallait pas lui attribuer la faute, mais aux batiments mêmes—
d'autant plus que les incursions continues des Iroquois obligèrent le dit
défunt et la dite dame de les abandonner. Qu'en 1664, le 29 Oct., elle
avait donné ordre de démolir le grand Logis de Coulonges pour en faire un
petit à loger le fermier ; ce qui fut fait qu'à Argentenaye. Elle en fit
autant, 1664, 3 Dec.

Le conseil Jacques Pequot dit Vieildaigne, Pierre L'Oignon, Gabriel
Gosselin et Guillaume Bauger dit Morency, tous le l'Île d'Orléans. Néan-
moins la dite Veuve consent à un partage réclamant cependant l'exécution
de ses droits antérieurs à la mort de son mari, accordé par jugement de
Jean Levasseur dit Lavigne, Greffier au Conseil Souverain, Jean Hamonet,
témoin. Signé Lecomte, Notaire, 22 Juin 1668.
Talon, Jean—Intendant of New France. Declaration in connection with a request of Sieur des Musseaux (Charles D'Ailleboust) to grant him Ile Bourdon. Jean Talon Intendant de la Nouvelle France &c., &c.

"Pour servir de mémoire, que monsieur des Musseaux nous a demandé "L'Ile Bourdon avec deux ilots contenant la dite île et les deux îlots en-
"semblé environ six vingt arpents et que nous avons promis de lui en faire
"de la part du Roy et de MM. de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, la
"cession, à l'arrivée des Vaissseaux : et après avoir reçu les ordres de la
"cour par le retour de notre secrétaire, en tant que la chose dépendra de
"nous et que Sa Majesté nous aura laissé le pouvoir d'en disposer.
Fait à Québec ce 27 Juin 1668.
(Historical Society, Chicago.)

(Signé) TALON.

De Tracy, M. le Marquis—Gouverneur et Lieut. Général pour le
Roy en la Nouvelle France &c.

Furent présents en leurs personnes M. Alexandre de Prouville, Che-
valier, seigneur de Tracy, Conseiller du Roy en ses conseils, Lt. Général en
ses armées et gouverneur du Château Trompette de Bordeaux et Dame
Lucille de Fouilleuse son épouse, qu'il a autorisée à l'effet qu'en suit, deme-
rant à Paris rue du Bouloir en la maison et l'hôtel de St. Esprit paroisse de
St Eustache. Lesquels ont reconnu et confessé devoir solidairement un
seul et pour (les deux) le tout ! sans décision, discussions et fidei jussi on à
Henri de la Fresnaye éuyer du dit seigneur Tracy, demeurant avec lui
depuis sept années, en ce acquittant et acceptant la somme de deux mille
quatre cents livres, pour prêt d'argent que les dits seigneur et dame Tracy
déclarent leur avoir été fait par le dit seigneur de la Fresnaye en deux
diverses fois, la première en l'année mil six cent soixante sept et la seconde
en l'année mil six cent soixante huit sans lui en avoir fait aucun écrit. Et
laquelle somme de 2400 livres les dits seigneur et Dame de Tracy promet-
tent et s'obligent solidairement comme dessus, rendre bailler et payer au dit
Sieur de la Fresnaye, ou au porteur en cette ville de Paris à la volonté et
première requête du dit Sieur de la Fresnaye à peine de toute dépense,
dommage et intérêt ; et pour l'exécution des présentes ont les dits seigneur
et dame de Tracy élu leur domicile irrévocable en cette ville de Paris, en la
maison de Moulle, ci dessus, Notaire soussigné, 16 Rue St. Honoré ; auquel
lieu ils veulent eux-mêmes, promettent et s'obligent solidairement comme
dessus. Fait et passé à Paris en la dite maison et Hotel de St. Esprit l'an
1670 le 26e jour d'avril, après midi. Et ont signé,

PROVILLLE DE TRACY
LOUISE FOUILLEUSE
DE LAFRESNAY

LOUVAIN, Témoin.

Queylus, M. l'abbé—

Attendu qu'il ne s'est fait aucun travail sur l'habitation autrefois con-
cédée à défunt Galebrun, depuis sa mort, la veuve et les enfants ne pouvant
le faire et n'ont pas même habité le peu d'abatis qu'il a fait : à ces causes,
pour contribuer que l'île soit défrichée conformément aux ordres du Roy et
pour que les voisins ne reçoivent aucun préjudice du bois debout de cette
dite habitation, nous avons jugé à propos de la bailler à Jean Boutin dit
Leveillé, comme lui baillons par ce billet, à condition que le dit Leveillé
payera à la veuve et aux enfants ce que le Bauceon et Laurent Archambault
estimèrent la dite habitation que le dit Leveillé a promis prendre aux
mêmes conditions que l'avait son prédécesseur et payer tous cens qui est par
la concession du dit Galebrun. Faite à Montréal le 28 Juin 1672.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

(l'abbé) De QUEYLUS.

Talon, Jean—Intendant, Ordonnance 14 sept. 1672.

Jean Talon, conseiller du Roy en ses conseils d’Estat et privés, Inten-
dant de la Justice, police et finances de la Nouvelle France, Isle de Terre
Neuve, Acadie et autre pays de l’Amérique Septentrionale.

Nous faisons à savoir que tous ceux qui prétendent quelque créance
sur nous pour matières ou denrées fournies dans les ateliers du Roy, tra-
vaux faits pour Sa Majesté ou pour nous depuis notre retour en ce pays, ou
pour quel’Autre chose que se soit ait à le donner par déclaration véri-
table au greffe des Trois Rivières, dans huit jours de la publication des
présentes, avec copie des titres ou pièces justificatives aûn que par nous il
soit pourvu à leur paiement avant notre départ, ainsi que de raison ; à peine
de déchoir de leurs prétentions le dit temps expiré. Et à l’égard de ceux
qui auront donné une fausse déclaration, ou qui auront demandé une chose
déjà payée, de cinq livres d'amende même de plus grande et corporelle si le
cas y échoit. Enjoint au Greffier du dit lieu, de recevoir les dites déclara-
tions et de nous les envoyer inessament sous enveloppe et cachet. Et
pour que la présente soit connue de tous, elle sera lue, publiée et afflictée
partout où besoin est, à ce qu’aucun n’en ignore :—dont &c., &c. . . Le dit
greffier nous certifiera au bas d'icelle.

Fait à Québec le 14 Septembre 1672.

(Signé) TALON.

par Monseigneur

VASNIER.


Ratification d’une concession de terre fait au Sieur d’Ailleboust par le
R. P. le-mercier.

"Je soussigné supérieur des Missions de la compagnie de Jésus en la
Nouvelle France et Rèteur du collège de Québec, de la même compagnie,
approuve et agréé la donation d’un terrain qui a été faite par le R. P.
Lemercier à monsieur d’Ailleboust suivant le billet du dit Pere leMercier
du 20 May 1671. En foi de quoi, j’ai signé le présent à Québec le 25
avril 1673."

(Signé) CLAUDE DABLON.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

La Salle—Letters Patent 13th May 1675.

Le Roy ayant fait examiner en son conseil les propositions faites par
Robert Cavelier, Sieur de LaSalle, contenant que s’il plaisait à sa Majesté
lui accorder en pur don, et à ses heirs, successeurs et ayant cause, le fort
appelé de Frontenac situé en la Nouvelle France, avec quatre lieues de
pays adjacent, les îles nommées Gauk'keSenon et KaSenego et les îlets adja-
cents, avec le droit de chasse et de pêche sur les dites terres et dans le lac
appelé Ontario ou Frontenac et rivières circonvoisines le tout en droit de
fief et seigneurie et justice dont les appellations du juge, ressortiront par-
devant le Lieutenant Général de Québec ; avec le gouvernement du dit
Fort Frontenac et des lettres de noblesse, il ferait passer aux dits pays de
la Nouvelle France plusieurs effets qu’il a en ce royaume, pour y élever et
construire des habitations qui dans la suite du temps pourraient beaucoup
contribuer à l’augmentation des colonies au dit pays. Et outre cette offre
du dit de La Salle de rembourser la somme de dix mille livres à laquelle
La Salle, Robert Cavelier Sieur de—

Lettre patentes de noblesse.

Louis, par la grâce de Dieu, Roy de France et de Navarre, à tous, présente et à venir, Salut : 

Notre cher et bien aimé Robert Cavelier Sieur de La Salle, nous a très humblement fait remontrer qu'il s'est habitué depuis quelques années dans le pays de la Nouvelle France, où il a fait passer une partie des effets qu'il avait en ce royaume et comme l'exposant pouvait augmenter son établisse-
ment en concédant des habitations dans le pays de la Nouvelle France, il nous a représenté qu'il s'y porterait volontiers s'il nous plaisait lui accorder des terres en titre de fief et de seigneurie et quelques autres avantages pour l'indemniser des dépenses qu'il sera obligé de faire pour le défrichement des terres. A ces causes, désirant et voulant contribuer de tout notre pouvoir à l'augmentation des colonies qui se sont établies en notre dit pays de la Nouvelle France, et traiter favorablement le dit Cavalier, nous lui avons fait et faisons don par ces présentes signées de notre main, des propriétés fonds et superficies du fort appelé de Frontenac, bâti sur le lac Ontario ou de Frontenac situé dans notre pays de la Nouvelle France, avec quatre lieues de pays, chacune lieue composée de deux mille toises, le long des lac et rivière, audessus et audessous du dit fort, et d'une demi lieue en dedans des terres, ensemble les îles GaußKënon et Kaßengo et islets adjacents avec le droit de chasse et de pêche.

Voulons et nous plaît, que le dit Cavalier, ses hoirs, successeurs ou ayants cause jouissent en titre de fief, de tout droit et hommage ; que le dit Cavalier, ses hoirs, successeurs ou ayants cause seront tenus de nous rendre à chaque mutation, comme de tout relevant de nous et de notre couronne et de payer les droits et redevances accoutumées suivant la coutume de la Prévosté et vicomté de Paris et que les appellations au siège de la Seigneurie qui sera établie au dit Fort de Frontenac, ressortiront par devant le Lieutenant Général à Québec.

Voulons aussi que le dit Cavalier soit et demeure pour nous, Gouverneur du dit Fort de Frontenac sous les ordres de Notre Lieutenant Général au dit pays de la Nouvelle France, et pour effet, que ces présentes lui serviront de toutes provisions à ce nécessaire. Et pour faire connaitre combien nous est agréable l'augmentation des colonies des dits pays, nous, en considérations des soins et dépenses que le dit Cavalier a fait et fera ci après, avons ici lui enoblî et enoblissons, voulons à cette fin que toutes lettres de noblesse lui soient expédiées ; permettons néanmoins à tous les habitants des dits pays et autres qui s'y établiront ci-après de traiter avec les sauvages, en la manière accoutumée, suivant les règlements de police et arrêts de notre conseil de Québec. Sans que sous prétexte de la présente concession l'exposant puisse les en empêcher en quelque sorte et manière que ce soit. Laquelle concession nous avons Accordée au dit Cavalier, aux charges, clauses et conditions portées par l'arrêt de notre Conseil.

Donné, nous y étant, en date de ce jour l'hui attaché sous le contra sce de notre chancellerie.

Si, donnons en mandement à nos amis et féaux les gens tenant notre Conseil Souverain à Québec et autres nos justiciers et officiers à qui il appartientra, que ces présentes de dons et concessions les aient à faire lire et enregistrer, et du contenu en icelles faire jouer et user le dit Cavalier, ses hoirs, successeurs ou ayants cause, pleinement, paisiblement et perpétuellement, cessant et faisant cesser tout trouble et empêchement qui pourront leur être mis ou donnés au contraire :—car tel est notre plaisir, Et afin que le soit chose ferme et stable à toujours, nous avons fait mettre notre sceal à les dites présentes.

Donné à Compiegne le treizième jour de May, l'an de grâce 1675, et de notre règne le trente troisième.

Par le Roy

Colbert. (Signé) LOUIS.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Frontenac, Ls. de Buade, Comte de.—

Contrat de mariage où il a paru comme témoin.

" Par devant Pierre Duquet, Notaire Royal : furent présent Jean
" Marselot, Sieur de Bellechasse, fils de défunt Sieur Richard Marsolet,
"Sieur de St. Agnan et de Dame Veuve Marie le Barbier de la paroisse de "Notre Dame de Québec, d'une part et noble homme Guillaume Couture, "capitaine de la milice et des habitants de la Seigneurie de Lauzon et dame "Esman (l) sa femme pour demoiselle Marguerite Couture leur fille d'autre "part, &c., &c."

(Signé)

Jean Marsolet                          G. Couture
Frontenac                               Duchesneau, Intendant
Juchereau de la Ferté                   Charles Couture
d'Amours                                Jean Costé
Mignon                                  Louise Marsolet
Jean Lamire                              Geneviève Marsolet
Pierre Moreau                            (D. Lauzon)

Fait à Québec le 19 février 1680.

Historical Society, Chicago.

Bécancourt, M. de.—Obligation en faveur de MM. d'Argenteuil et
Coulouges.

1682.                                   
12 Août.

Extrait :

"Le temps de Bourguignon étant fini et trouvant à gagner douze robes
pour descendre pour d'autres, ce qui causerait bien du retardement à MM.
d'Argenson et Coulouges, leurs pelleteries demeurant ici haut, Je me
suis engagé qu'ils trouveront bon que le dit Bourguignon prenne qua-
sante castors. Et en cas qu'ils ne le voulussent pas, je m'oblige à les lui

(Signé) DE BÉCANCOURT.

Historical Society, Chicago.

1683.                                   
26 Avril.

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Ecr, Sieur de.

Concession de terres faite au Sieur Jacques Bourdon.

Robert Cavalier, Ecuier, Sieur de la Salle, seigneur et Gouverneur du
Fort Frontenac en la Nouvelle France et du Fort St. Louis dans la Louis-
siane.

Avons donné et concédé, donnons et concédons à Jacques Bourdon,
Sieur d'Autray, seigneur d'Autray, en la Nouvelle France, en reconna-
sance des services qu'il a rendus tant dans la construction du Fort St.
Louis, où il a bien servi et s'est acquitté de son devoir avec honneur :—
cent vingt six arpents de long à commencer au ruisseau au bord du quel
nous avons hiverné en remontant le long de la rivière des Illinois, du coté
du sud avec l'île qui est au milieu de la dite Rivière des Illinois au dessus
du premier ecart du grand Rocher, que la rivière baigne du coté du Nord,
environ une lieue au dessus du dit ruisseau, sur quarante deux arpents de
profondeur allant du nord ouest et sud est, le tout à titre de fief et se-
igneurie avec droit de chasse et de pêche sur l'étendue de la dite terre et
dans la rivière des Illinois devant la dite concession, sans pouvoir néanmoins
traverser la dite rivière ou y faire aucune pêche à demeure qui peut incom-
moder la navigation ; mais seulement y tendre des lignes, filets et seines et
sans pouvoir empêcher nous et nos successeurs non plus que ceux qui s'éta-
bliront vis-à-vis de lui de faire semblable pêche ou chasse et à nous tel que
bon nous semblera, à la charge de foi et hommage qui y seront rendus par
le dit Jacques Bourdon, sieur d'Autray, ses successeurs et ayant cause en
notre Fort St Louis à Rochefort, comme les dites terres en relèvent, et de
payer par chaque an, le jour et fête de St. Louis, la somme d'un denier de
cens par chaque arpent et cinq sols de rente seigneuriale pour toute la dite
terre et les droits de quint et requint à chaque mutation & autres quand le
cas y écherra, selon la coutume des fiefs en la vicomté et prévosté de Paris,
qui sera suivi dans ce pays, comme aussi, seront tenus les habitants et autres à qui le dit Sieur d'Autray, ses successeurs et ayants cause donneront ci-après partie des terres à lui par nous concédées présentement, à titre de cens et rente seigneuriales ; cens, lods à ventes et autres droits quels qu'ils en soient, que le dit Sieur d'Autray, ses héritiers et ayants cause exigeront d'eux à raison des dites terres, et seront au guet et garde de guerre au dit Fort St. Louis, comme les habitants qui en relevent immédiatement que s'il se fait une église à l'avent sur l'étendue des dites terres pour être la paroisse des habitants qui y demeureront, le patronage nous en demeureront ;—pour le dit Sieur d'Autray ses bois ou ayants cause, faire bâtir un moulin sur la dite terre pour son usage et (celui) de ses habitants seulement, lesquels pourront aussi moudre au nôtre quand il y en aura de bâti. Donnons au dit Sieur d'Autray et ses successeurs etc., les droits de colombier, de pressoir, de maison forte, de basse justice ; de conserver trois cents arpents en bois de haute futaille au lieu qu'il nous indiquera dans l'année, auquel l'on ne pourra toucher sans son consentement, sauf le droit à nous et à nos successeurs ou ayants cause, de prendre le bois dont nous aurions besoin pour bâtir es logis et autres bâtiments du dit Fort St. Louis seulement et non pour autre usage. Pourrons aussi prendre la pierre, ardoise et terre pour faire brique, tuiles, etc., dont nous aurions besoin et qui se trouveront dans les dites terres, pourvu qu'il ne soit point nécessaire pour les tirer de terre, de gâter celles qui en seront ensemencées ou plantées de fruitiers ou de haute futaille, ou les prendre dans l'enclos de ses bâtiments, ce qu'il ne sera obligé de souffrir.

Toutes les causes mues (?) en l'étendue des dites terres se plairont devant le juge de la Seigneurie du Fort St. Louis.

Sera tenu souffrir les chemins et chantiers jugés nécessaires par nous et nos successeurs, pour la commodité publique, de même des égouts et déviations des eaux ;—et que les bestiaux de nous et de nos successeurs aillent partie dans l'étendue des dites terres, terres, tandis qu'elles ne seront point ensemencées à la réserve de celles que lui et les habitants réserveront pour faire faucher et celles qui seront plantées ou environnées de clôtures : de plus, nonobstant le privilège que Sa Majesté nous a donné pour le commerce des peaux de bœufs sauvages, ou autres que nous pourrions prétendre, à raison des frais et dépenses que nous avons faits pour la dite découverte et jusqu'à la construction du dit fort St. Louis, nous consentons pour nous et nos successeurs que le dit Sieur d'Autray puisse commencer avec tous les sauvages qui seront établis dans les terres dépendantes du dit fort, à la charge de leur fournir les denrées dont ils auront besoin, pour cela, au magasin de la compagnie des Illinois, et d'y apporter toutes les pelletteries de quelque sorte qu'elles puissent être qui lui seront payées en denrées ou en argent, au prix qu'on conviendra, tous les deux ans, jusqu'à ce qu'il viennes des navires de la dite compagnie par le fleuve Colbert, auquel temps ils pourront aller porter leurs (denrées) ! chasses, au magasin qui sera établi au bas du dit fleuve, et y acheter ce qu'ils auront besoin et non ailleurs, à peine de devoir de la présente concession ; à la charge, néanmoins que dans vingt ans la présent obligation de se fournir au dit magasin sera finie. De plus, nous avons concédé et concédons au dit Sieur d'Autray ses bois ou ayants cause, la quantité de vingt pieds de terre carrés dans le dit Fort St. Louis pour y bâtir une maison, à la charge de l'achever au plus tôt, d'y tenir feu et lieu et de nous payer pour icelle un sol de rente seigneuriale par chaque an et un dernier de cens ; et que lorsqu'on bâtira le bourg ailleurs, nous et nos successeurs pourront reprendre la dite terre et maison bâtie dessus en rendant au dit Sieur d'Autray et à ses quatre associés, savoir :—Nicolas Doyon, Pierre Prudhomme, André Héno et Jean Filiatrault, une pareille quantité de terre et une maison dessus, en l'état que sera celle qu'ils ont présentement bâtie dans le dit Fort, dans la place ou sera bâtie le dit bourg,
aux mêmes charges que celle qui leur est présentement accordée, toutes les-quelles terres et maisons demeurant au dit Sieur d'Autray, ses successeurs, ou ayant cause en pleine propriété et paisible jouissance sans pouvoir néan-moins les aliéner en quelque façon que ce puisse être, ni même les louer avant le terme de cinq années, si ce n'est à d'autres qui relèvent de notre dit Fort. En cas qu'ils la quittent, aliéner ou louent à d'autres sans notre consentement par écrit, ils seront déchus de la présente concession et ne pourront rien prétendre à raison des travaux qu'ils y pourraient avoir faits. De plus, ne pourront à jamais, lui, ses associés ou ayant cause, vendre, louer, donner, céder, transporter, ni engager, à quelque titres que ce puissent être à gens de mainmorte, la dite maison ou les dites terres au partie d'icelles, à peine d'y rentrer de plein droit, par nous ou nos ayant cause sans rembourser aucun prix.

De quoi, tout ce que dessus, sommes convenus savoir :—nos dit Sieur de LaSalle et le dit Sieur d'Autray, en présence des témoins soussignés.

De plus, convient le dit Sieur d'Autray qu'en cas qu'il quitte la dite succession avant trois années prochaines expirees, elle nous reviendra de plein droit sans que nous soyons tenus de payer les travaux qu'il aura faits dessus, la jouissance des fruits qu'il y aura recueillis passant pour les travaux, vue la grande facilité qu'il y a à cultiver les campagnes.

De plus, sera tenu le dit Sieur d'Autray à faire le commerce avec les sauvages au dit Fort ou au lieu où sera bâtie à l'avenir l'habitation; qui sera réglé sans pouvoir donner à l'envie (ennui!) des autres à meilleur marché, ni appeller les sauvages chez lui, ni aller au devant de ceux qui seront habitués près du dit Fort.

Car ainsi sommes convenus au dit Fort St. Louis les jour et an que dessus, comme aussi que les mines, minières et minerales qui s'y pourraient se trouver sur les dites terres, le dit Sieur d'Autray ses hoirs ou ayant cause ne pourront rien prétendre à notre préjudice et que nous y aurons le même droit qui si elles avaient été trouvées sur nos terres ou que si celles que je lui ai présentement concédées ne lui appartenaient point.

Avons ajouté cette clause au dit lieu, le vingt-sixième Avril mil six cent quatre vingt trois.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sr. de.

Lettre autographe datée de Chicagou le 1er Sept. 1683, lorsqu'il était sur le point de laisser le pays des Illinois pour la dernière fois pour rejoindre ses compagnons au fort St. Louis.

A CHICAGOU le 1er Sept. 1683.

Messesirs,—Je vous aurais écrit à tous séparément si j'avais eu le papier pour le faire, afin de vous remercier de la fermeté que vous montrez en ce rencontre. Vous me connaissez assez pour vous persuader que j'en serai reconnaissant. Je vous promets qu'après que j'aurai dissipé comme je l'espère, le petit orage, vous en recevrez des marques effectives. Je vous donnerai pendant deux ans les marchandises à la moitié du prix que je les ai promises, et vous ferai tous les avantages que je pourrai pour cette année. Je m'en tiendrai à ce que je vous avais promis, étant obligé de les acheter bien cher, mais les marchandises vous n'en manqueriez certainement pas.

Rolland m'attend à Michillimakinac, avec une bonne cargaison, J'y emmène La Fontaine, Laviolette, le Sieur d'Autray et les deux Chaoueoons, que je renverrai de là pour vous en apporter. Je mettrais pour cela le tout pour le tout et quand je devrai acheter un congé (?) je vous enverrai le printemps. En attendant mon de retour de France d'où vous devez vous promettre notre parfait établissement. Que rien ne vous étonne et ne vous pressez point d'acheter. Vous avez travaillé sous les ordres du Roy, vous
vou êtes établis de bonne foi sans avoir contrevenu en rien à ses volontés. C'est le plus grand et le plus juste Prince du monde, de qui vous avez lieu d'attendre que les récompenses dues au courage que vous avez fait paraitre dans la découverte et l'établissement de ce poste. Il aura égard à l'obéissance que vous avez rendu à ses ordres dans le temps que tout le Canada lui désobéissait, et quand je lui aurai rendu compte des raisons que j'ai eues de m'établir où je suis, il verra bien que je n'ai pu, en cela, faire tort au Canada puisque tous les sauvages l'avaient abandonné longtemps avant et que ceux qui y demeurèrent n'y ont jamais été en traite. Travaillez donc sûrement puisque le gain de votre cause et de la miennne dépend de votre établissement. Soyez tous de grand cœur et s'il reste quelque chose à faire au fort, travaillez y comme à une chose nécessaire à vos véritables intérêts. Je sais de bonne part que toutes (ces contrariétés) s'en iron en fumée : même quand tout réussirait ici à mes ennemis, ce que je ne crois pas. J'irai dire par mer ce printemps et dès l'automne vous aurez des marchandes et vos besoins, et peut-être de quoi boire à ma santé. Ayant appris que Rolland m'a gardé un baril d'eau de vie vous devez juger par ce que je ferai cet automne de ce qui arrivera du printemps. Ainsi travaillez à de grands desseins d'où dépendra votre sûreté, (ils) vous serviront de garants. J'apprends que les corbeaux ou les étourneaux n'ont fait aucun dommage aux bléds des Pepikakias qui ont semé dans les campagnes, cela justifie bien la pensée que j'avais, . . . . . . . . . . . . . . qui y a passé me la dit. Vivez, je vous prie, en union ensemble et ayez pour Mons. Tonty la reconnaissance que mérite la générosité avec laquelle il prend mes intérêts et les vôtres. J'espère qu'il ne me sera pas nécessaire d'effectuer les offres qu'il vous fait, mais vous en avez toute l'obligation aussi bien que moi. Vous réussirez, si vous êtes bien unis et si vous suivez ses conseils et ses ordres. Vous voyez si j'avais raison de presser l'achèvement du Fort. Tous vos travaux seraient perdus si l'établissement n' était pas fait et je prévoyais bien ce qui est arrivé quand il nous . . . . a . . . . Il reste encore une chose qui nous est de grande conséquence, à quoi je vous prie de vous appliquer ; c'est d'amasser le plus de peaux de bœufs que vous pourrez. M. Boisrondit, les prendra pour deux castors les grandes et les petites pour un. Tuez-en et en faites tuer par les sauvages. Quelque droit que vous ayez, parlez toujours avec grand respect de Monsieur le Gouverneur, et soyez fort ponctuel à obéir à ses ordres, quand même il vous commanderait de descendre ; quittez tout pour vous y rendre labiès mais auparavant faites un mémoire de l'état où vous laisserez les choses et le presenter à signer à celui qui vous apporterait ses ordres, puis à M. de Tonty et à tous vos confrères. Il ne faut pas faire un mémoire pour tous en commun parce que cela sent la cabale, mais un pour chacun en particulier et ne les présentez pas tous ensemble, mais l'un après l'autre. Enfin ne faites rien qui ressente le complot et la faction. Vous gagnerez en obéissant et vous perdrez en murmurer.

Je vous recommande aussi le respect pour M. le Chevalier de Baugy, et pour moi, la continuations de votre amitié, comme je n'oublierai jamais vos bons services, ni l'affection avec laquelle,

Je suis, Messieurs,

Votre très humble et très affectueux serviteur,

Adresse : à Messieurs
et à tous les autres habitants
du Fort St. Louis dans la Louisiane.
(Historical Society, Chicago).

DE LA SALLE.

Repentigny & La Valtrie, Mmes de—Supplique—
A Monsieur Gervaise exerçant la justice du Bailliage de l'île de Montréal vue l'absence de M. le Baillif.
CANADIAN ARCHIVES

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Supplient humblement les demoiselles de Repentigny et de LaValtrie et vous remontrent.

Que :—sous le scellé que vous avez apposé sur les biens et effets de la succession de la demoiselle de Belestre, il s’est trouvé que les suppliantes y ont un paquet de menues marchandises enveloppé d’une toile et marqué L. V., à elles appartenant qu’elles désireraient avoir pour le besoin qu’elles en ont, et que la saison pressé à partir de ce lieu pour s’en aller chez elles, ce qu’elles ne peuvent, sans avoir reçu une lettre de permission.

Ce considéré, Monsieur, il vous plaise attendu ce que dessus, ordonner que les suppliantes auront distraction du dit paquet sans aucun frais, et vous ferez justice.

(Signé) MARGUERITE NICOLET.

Montreal le 21 Oct. 1684. LOUISE BISSOT.

Accordé comme dessus. JEHAN GERVAIZE.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

1684.
15 Oct.

Tonty, Henri, Sieur de—

Contrat entre le Sieur Henri de Tonty gouverneur du Fort St. Louis, Louisiane, avec Jean Bte Nolan fils de Pierre Nolan, commissaire d’artillerie en ce pays et Maurice Blondeau fils de François Blondeau habitant vers Québec, pour faire la traite en compagnie du dit Sieur de Tonty dans les pays de la Louisiane.


(Signé) HENRI DE TONTY.

P. CORNEILLER.

J. B. NOLAN.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

1684.
15 Oct.

Tonty, Henri, Sieur de—Agreement signed by Henri de Tonty who describes himself as governor for the King at Fort St. Louis, under the authority of Robert Cavelier Sieur de LaSalle. It relates to traffic with the Indians in that part of Louisiana known as the country of the Illinois. Executed at Montreal, Oct. 15th. 1684.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

Tonty, Henri, Sieur de.—Concession of land to Jacques Cardinal.

Henry de Tonty, écuyer, Seigneur de l’île de Tonty et de la Rivière des Akansas (?) dans la Louisiane, Capitaine d’une compagnie de détachement de la marine, Gouverneur du Fort St Louis, Le Sieur de La Salle Lieuten- nant Général et Gouverneur pour le Roy, de la Louisiane, nous ayant accordé la Rivière des Akansas dite Tonty, en seigneurie, nous avons accordé à Jacques Cardinal, une terre en * * * aux mêmes conditions que les habitants qui sont présents au Fort St. Louis.


Pour les droits du seigneur, il fera dire une messe à la chapelle chaque année, pour la conservation du lieu, le 14 Juillet, Jour de la St. Henry, et ensuite viendra au lieu seigneurial rendre foi et hommage.

(Signé) TONTY.

(Historical Society, Chicago).
D’Allonne, Mlle Madeleine Roybon.—Letter written her at Fort Frontenac, by Joseph Michaud asking her permission to sell some property he has there. It also gives news of LaSalle. Dated Lachine, 2 Nov. 1686.

Extract:—“Je vous dirai que j’ai reçu des nouvelles certaines de M. de La Salle qui viennent de France et qui sont apportées par les Espagnols. Il a fait un fort de le nouveau Mithsy (Mitsy?) avec le des sauvages qui habitent ces cartiers, ainsi nous espérons, Dieu aidant, le voir en peu de temps triomphant dans ses entreprises.”

Note.—Mlle de Roybon d’Allonne, daughter of Jacques de Roybon d’Allonne, settled at Fort Frontenac when he first established himself there. Later her property was erected into a “fief”. During a raid by the Iroquois everything was destroyed and she herself made prisoner. She was three years younger than La Salle and was hardly twenty-five when, though of a distinguished family and having means of her own, she elected to settle at Fort Frontenac. Does this cover a Romance?

(Chicago Historical Society).


A Monseigneur l’Intendant.

Supplié humblement Demoiselle Madeleine de Roybon d’Allonne et vous remonte qu’ayant fait plusieurs dépenses considérables et employé tous ses soins à l’établissement premier du Fort Frontenac, M. de La Salle pour lors seigneur et gouverneur du dit lieu, en considération de ses peines et du grand établissement qu’elle avait fait lui accorder une terre de deux lieues de front sur une de profondeur, en fief et seigneurie à prendre de la rivière de Tioneguinon vers l’anse au Baril, sur laquelle seigneurie elle a fait des travaux considérables aussi bien que sur quatre habitations qu’elle a acquises près du Fort qu’elle n’aurait point abandonnées sans la guerre des Iroquois, qui firent quitter les habitants de ces lieux là par leurs fréquentes incursions dans ces mêmes quartiers et emménèrent la dite suppliante prisonnière, après avoir brûlé sa maison entièrement, ses blé, bestiaux et marchandises.

La compagnie ayant changé, et les fermes de ce pays ayant été données aux bourgeois et habitants d’icelui, se sont emparé des biens appartenant à la succession du dit feu Sieur de la Salle, quoique Sa Majesté ne leur en avait accordé la possession qu’à condition qu’ils laïeraient ses dettes, ce qu’ils n’ont pas fait; En sorte que la dite demoiselle n’a point été satisfaite d’environ deux mille livres, dont elle avait produit l’obligation suivant l’intention de la cour et l’ordre de M. de Calièires pour lors gouverneur Général. Depuis la paix faite, après avoir demandé de monter au Fort de Frontenac, elle s’était mise en chemin, dans la vue de continuer son établissement, ce dont elle fut détournée et arrêtée, luy ayant saisi les effets qu’elle portait avec elle, ce qui fut fait par Messieurs de la Compagnie qui se servirent de l’autorité de Monsieur le Gouverneur. Dans la crainte et juste appréhension où elle est et par l’opposition présente, elle a recours à vous.

Ainsi ce considéré, Monseigneur, ni les titres cy-joints concernant la terre en question, il vous plaise ordonner que les dits sieurs Directeurs comparissent par devant vous pour dire les raisons qu’ils ont de s’opposer à son établissement au dit lieu de Tioneguinon et soient condamnés de remettre tout ce qu’ils ont fait saisir et se voir faire défection de l’empêcher et la troubler en icelui et vous ferez justice.

(Signé) MADELEINE ROYBON D’ALLONE.
The following is almost illegible but the sense of it is that the Directors of the Company shall be summoned to appear before the Intendant the following day.

19th Oct. 1707.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

(Signed) RAUDOT

Boucher, Pierre, Sieur de Grosbois.—Declaration from him and his wife exonerating from all blame sieur le Verrier for the accidental death of their son.

Nous, Pierre Boucher, écuyer, Sieur de Grosbois et Seigneur de Boucherville, et Jeanne Crevier, mon épouse, certifions à tous qu’il appartiendra que si nous n’avons fait aucune poursuite ni plainte à l’encontre du Sieur Le Verrier, capitaine d’un détachement de la marine de la mort de Montzambert l’un de nos enfants qui a été tué par le dit Sieur Le Verrier, étant à la chasse, par un accident imprévu, c’est que nous sommes parfaitement instruit de son innocence en cette rencontre ayant toujours eu beaucoup d’amitié et considération pour notre famille et particulièrement pour le dit défunt, qu’il aimait tendrement. C’est pourquoi à notre égard nous déchargeons le dit Sieur Le Verrier de la dite mort.

En foi de quoi, nous avons signé. Fait à Boucherville, ce 16 Octobre 1688.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

(Signé) BOUCHER.

JEANNE CREVIER.

Tronson, M. l’abbé.—Autograph letter addressed to M. de Blainville, Captain, Montreal.

Monsieur,—Les bons témoignages que l’on me rend de vous, aussi bien que la consideration de Monsieur Remy, me feront embrasser avec joie les occasions qui se présenteront pour vous servir. Si la pension que vous demandez était une grâce qui dépendait autant de moi que celle de mettre en fief la terre que vous avez acquise, vous seriez bientôt satisfait, car je mande à M. d’Ollier que nonobstant la résolution que nous avons prise de ne plus accorder de fiefs je consens et suis bien aise qu’il fasse, en votre faveur ce que nous ne ferions pas pour un autre. Vous jugerez par là, combien je suis disposé à vous faire paraître dans les choses ou je pourrai vous rendre de bons offices, que je suis sincèrement Monsieur,

Votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur,

1 Juin 1689.

A M. de Blainville.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

FRONTENAC, Louis de Buade, Comte de.—Permit to Macons to return to Michilimakinac.

Louis de Buade, Comte de Frontenac, Gouverneur et Lieutenant Général pour le Roy en toute la France Septentrionale.

Nous permettons à Macons qui est venu accompagner les Outaouais (8ta8ouas) des lus de Michilimakinac de retourner au dit lieu avec un homme pour iuy apporter les choses nécessaires pour son hyvernement, et pour en rapporter les pelleteries, qu’il a au dit lieu. Fait à Québec, le 26 Juillet 1691.

(Signé) FRONTENAC.

CHAMPIGNY.

Vu le 25 Juillet 1691.

Par Monseigneur

De Monseignac.
FRONTENAC, Louis de Buade, Comte de, &c., &c.

Nous permettons au Sieur de la Durantaye Capitaine réformé et de 
Couages, Marchand à Montréal d’envoyer avec les sauvages Outaouais qui 
remontent avec Macons, deux hommes, pour aller chercher à Michilimakinac les pelleteries qu’ils y ont de la compagnie de Campielon et ... ... ... intéressés; à la charge qu’ils descendent cette année avec les fran-
çais qui doivent revenir et qu’ils ne porteront que leurs vivres et quatre 
pots d’eau de vie chacun.

Fait à Québec, le 23 juillet 1691.

Vu le 23 juillet 1691.

CHAMPIGNY.

Par Monseigneur

DE MONSEIGNAC.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

De la Durantaye, Sieur—Agreement between him and Jean Fafard 
dit Macons.

Furent présents les sieurs Charles de Couagne marchand bourgeois de 
ce lieu et Jean Fafard dit Macon, lesquels ont dit et déclaré, le dit sieur 
de Couagne faisant tant pour le dit sieur de la Durantaye que pour lui; et 
deux sieurs Macons en son particulier suivant les permissions de l’autre 
part ... ... qu’ils seront de société pour les dites permissions jusqu’à 
Michilimakinac, &c.

(Signé) CHARLES DE COUAGNE,

J. FAFART, P. GADBOIS, ROBERT JANOT, DORVAL, MAQUET.

Fait à Montréal le 27 Août 1691.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Perrot, Nicolas—Proclamation en faveur de ses trois fils.

“Je donne pouvoir à mes trois fils, François Nicolas et Michel Perrot 
de monter aux Outaouais sur la permission qu’il a plu à mes seigneurs le 
comte de Frontenac et l’Intendant me donner pour aller retirer des Mias-
mis, Mascoutins et Sauters ce qu’ils pourront des pillages et avances 
qu’ils doivent; et ils joindront à eux trois, Louis Cavelier, auquel ils ser-
vront, s’il n’est avec d’autres. Auquel je donne, suivant le même pou-
voir de Messeigneurs, sa place gratuitement. Et ils retireront du Pari-
sien le reste qu’il me doit et me porteront avec le reste. Fait à la 
“Rivière St. Michel. Ce 17 Février 1697.”

(Signé) N. PERROT.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, &c., &c.

Trading permit in favor of Laforest and Tonty.

Louis de Buade, Comte de Frontenac, Gouverneur et Lieutenant Gé-

néré pour le Roy en toute la France Septentrionale.

Nous permettons à Sieur de la Forest, capitaine réformé des troupes 
du détachement de la Marine en ce pays et propriétaire du Fort St. Louis 
des Illinois, conjointement avec le Sieur de Tonty, Laisné de faire partir 
incessamment de Montréal un canot conduit par trois hommes dont il nous 
a donné les noms; qu’il nous a certifié véritables, pour aller au Fort St. 
Louis des Illinois y porter les hardes, munitions et autres choses nécessaires 
pour l’entretien et subsistance du Sieur de Tonty qui y commande que 
de ses gens. Faisons très expresse inhibition et déféren aux trois hommes 
de faire aucune traite de castors sous quelque prétexte que ce puisse être 
soit en chemin ou aux lieux des Illinois conformément aux ordres de Sa Ma-
jesté sous les peines portées pour ices. Et aux Sieurs de la Forest et de
Tonty d'en répondre en leur propre et privé nom. Fait à Québec, le 22 Sept 1698. (Signé) FRONTENAC.

Vu par nous Intendant du Canada, le 23 Septembre 1698. (Signé) BOCHART CHAMPIGNY.

Par Monseigneur DE MONSEIGNAC.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Vaudreuil, M, de—Requête autographe au Sieur Paul Dupuy Lt. Particulier de la Prévosté de Québec, demandant que l'on convoque une assemblée de parents afin de nommer un tuteur aux enfants mineurs du dit Sr. de Vaudreuil, parmi lesquels se trouvent celui qui devait être le dernier gouverneur français du Canada.

Cette requête est signée "de Vaudreuil" et contre-signé Dupuy. Requête accordée.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Laval, Francois de Montmorency—Lettre autographe.

Nous François de Laval, ancien évêque de Québec en qualité de Siegneur usufruitier de l'île Jésus, donnons par le présent acte, pouvoir à Pierre Drouillard dit La Giroflée, qui est à présent en la dite île en la qualité d'écrivain de donner de l'avis de Michel Buisson dit St. Côme, économe du dit lieu, des habitations dans la dite île Jésus, à ceux que lui et le dit St. Côme jugeront à propos, et d'en faire passer les contrats suivant les modèles que lui en donnera M. Buisson, ptre, notre procureur. Fait à Québec ce 3 Février 1700.

(Signé) FRANÇOIS, Anc. Evèque de Québec.

Je reconnais que les supérieurs du Séminaire de Québec ont donné le même pouvoir cy-dessus aux dits St. Côme et Giroflée.

En foi de quoi j'ai signé les dits pouvoirs comme procureur du dit Séminaire le mois, jour et an que dessus.

(Chicago Historical Society).

Dollier, François, P.S.S.—Recommendation in favor of Mde. Mathurin Parent to obtain a licence to sell liquor.

La femme de Mathurin Parent m'êtant venue plusieurs fois exposer sa nécessité pour vendre des boissons en détail, sans que j'ai rien eu à lui pouvoir répondre, sinon la multitude de cabaretiens ; le mari et la femme étant gens de bien et d'exemple, néanmoins vu sa nécessité, si on trouve à propos de lui accorder une permission de vendre, j'y donne d'autant plus volontiers les mains, que je sais que je n'en aurai pas le déplaisir que je reçois de plusieurs qui m'ont trompé, et à qui j'ai donné mon agrément pour le détail. Fait ce 13 Juillet 1700.

(Signé) FRANÇOIS DOLLIER, P.S.S.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

Champigny, Sieur de—Lettre autographe à M. de Pontchartrain.

MONSEIGNEUR,—Étant aussi persuadé que je suis que vous souhaitiez que tous ceux qui ont l'honneur de servir le Roy sous vos ordres, vivent en bonne intelligence. Je suis bien aise de vous dire que M. le Marquis de Crissay et moi vivent très bien ensemble et que nous avons oubliez les contestations qui étaient entre nous, ne songeant l'un et l'autre qu'à bien remplir les devoirs de nos emplois ce que je vous supplie très humblement de croire et que je suis avec un très profond respect,

Monseigneur,

Votre très humble, et très obéissant et très obligé serviteur,

A Québec le 1er 7bre 1701.

(Historical Society, Chicago). (Signé) CHAMPIGNY.
TONTY, Henri, Sieur de—Memoir of goods furnished him for the redemption of Iroquois prisoners.

"Memorandum de que Parent a fourni luy et ses associés pour avoir des prisonniers iroquois que les Ouîtahans avaient faits et les ramener au Détroit, Pontchartrain et mis entre les mains de Monsieurs de Tonty au Détroit." . . . .

Here follows a list of goods in detail.

18 Sept. 1712.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

De Vaudeuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de—

Letters patent to Sieur Queret fils to trade on the Upper Lakes, under certain conditions.

Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de Vaudeuil, commandeur de l’ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, gouverneur et Lieut. Général pour le Roy en toute la Nouvelle France.

Sa Majesté par son ordre du 1er Mars dernier ayant permis au Sieur Queret, fils, de lever en ce pays, vingt hommes pour conduire quatre canots avec 10,000 livres de marchandises, achats de France, à l’établissement que le Sieur Crozat fait faire à Ouabachie, nous pour nous conformer à l’ordre de Sa Majesté et à ses intentions, nous permettons au dit Sieur Queret, fils, de lever les dits vingt hommes pour Ouabachie, dont il nous donnera le noms avants son départ, ou à M. de Ramesay en notre absence. Mais comme l’intention de Sa Majesté est que l’on fasse la guerre aux Sauvages Renards et que tous ceux qui monteront en haut servent à cette guerre sous les ordres des officiers qui seront envoyés à cet effet à Michilimakinac, nous ordonnons au dit Sieur Queret, étant arrivé à Michilimakinac avec ses 4 canots, 20 hommes et 10,000 livres de marchandises, achats de France, de laisser les dites marchandises en entrepot au dit lieu de Michilimakinac jusqu’à ce que lui, et les vingt hommes qui seront avec lui aient servi à la guerre contre les Sauvages Renards, et qu’il n’y soit plus jugé nécessaire par les commandants ; attendu qu’il est également important à cette colonie et à celle de Louisiane que cette guerre qui empêche la communication qui doit être entre elles soit entièrement terminées.

Et pour la plus grande certitude de la quantité de marchandises qui seront chargées sur les quatre canots du Sieur Queret, nous ordonnons au dit Sieur Queret avant son départ de nous fournir et à M. l’Intendant et en notre absence à M. de Ramesay une déclaration des marchandises qu’il désirera embarquer avec copie de la facture des dites marchandises pour en connaître le prix.

Défendons au dit Sieur Queret d’embarquer d’autres que celles qui lui seront permises, à peine de confiscation et d’autres procédés contre lui, en cas de contrevenu suivant la rigueur des ordonnances.

A QUÉBEC, ce troisième Août 1714.

Par Monseigneur

DUMONTIER.

Historical Society, Chicago.

Vaudeuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de—

Despatch to the Minister giving an account of what took place in this Government during the year 1716. Reference is made to transactions between Governor Hunter of New York and Governor Ramesay of Montreal.

A QUÉBEC le 14 Octobre 1716.

Le Conseil est instruit par les lettres de 1715 écrites par le Sieur de Ramesay de ce qui s’est passé jusqu’au mois de Novembre de cette année dernière. Le Marquis de Vaudeuil va lui rendre compte de ce que s’est passé pendant les premiers mois de celle-ci suivant les mémoires, qui lui ont été
remis par le dit Sieur de Ramesay et cela, article par article. Mais comme la maladie qui le tient allité ne lui permet pas d'entrer dans le détail de toutes les affaires au départ du vaisseau du Roy, le St-François, il se réserve à le faire par les derniers vaisseaux, espérant être entièrement rétabli, avant leur départ.

1er Article.

Colone Anglaise.

Le Sieur Hunter, gouverneur de la Nouvelle York semble par ses réponses au Sieur de Ramesay entrer dans les mêmes sentiments qu'a ce dernier sur le commerce respectif des Anglais et des Français, ne le trouvant pas utile à aucune des deux nations. L'intervention des sauvages sera toujours cause que l'on ne pourra pas l'abolir entièrement. Les ordres donnés au Sieur de Vaudreuil sur ce commerce seront ponctuellement exécutés. Le Sieur de Ramesay a fait faire une confiscation de huit pièces d'écarlate qui étaient en dépôt chez les Iroquois du Sault St-Louis et qui appartenaient aux Anglais. L'adjudication a été faite et le tiers donné aux sauvages dépositaires pour ne point les aliéner. Plusieurs Anglais venus sous passeport ont été renvoyés immédiatement après leur arrivée, n'ayant couché qu'une nuit à Montréal, où ils ont été gardés à vue pour les empêcher de s'aboucher ni de commercer avec aucun Français et sauvage. Il est pourtant bien difficile s'il n'est absolument impossible d'empêcher que les sauvages qu'aillent chercher de ces écarlates chez les Anglais, parce que celles des Sieurs Neret et Guyot, outre qu'elles ne sont pas si belles, contient aux sauvages quarante livres de castor par pièce plus cher que celles des Anglais.

Nous vivons extérieurement fort bien avec les gouverneurs des colonies Anglaises. Le Marquis de Vaudreuil expliquera au Conseil dans les Articles qui regardent les Iroquois et autres nations sauvages quelques affaires secrètes, qui se sont passées; mais que l'on doit espérer n'auront point de suite à moins que la guerre avec les Anglais ne vienne à recommencer.

(Signé) Vaudreuil.

La Chapelle.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

Dubuisson, Sieur—Certificate in favor of Sieur Jacques Hubert Lacroix, Montréal.

Nous capitaine d'une compagnie franche de la marine et commandant pour le Roy des postes Maisims, certifions que les deux canots que monte aux dits postes des Maisims le Sieur Jacques Hubert Lacroix sont à lui en son propre et tous les avantages qu'il en pourra tirer par la traite sans que l'on puisse rien prétendre en quelque façon, que ce puisse être m'étant accomodé avec lui.

Fait à Montréal le 6 juin 1721.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

Bienville, Sieur J. Bte de—Power of Attorney to Sieur Raguet.

Procuration donnée par le Sieur Jean Bte. de Bienville Chevalier de l'ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, commissaire général de la province de la Louisiane au Sieur Raguet pour recevoir des héritiers de feu Sieur Jacques de Ste. Hélène la somme de 500 livres que le dit Sieur a reçu en 1714 de Don Antoine Ventura de Mordonnez, selon un certificat à cet effet en date du 19 Oct. 1720.

Fait à Biloxi, le 23 Mars 1722.

(Signé) Bienville.
Certificat d’enregistrement de l’acte ci-dessus.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

L. S. (Signé) DELONNES.

St. Denis, Dame Juchereau de, Comtesse de St Laurent.

“Cession de droit par Dame Françoise Juchereau de St. Denis, veuve

de feu Sieur François de la Forest, en faveur du Sieur de Tonty, gouver-

neur de la Louisiane, &c., &c. pour l’indemniser pour les dépenses que lui

et le Sieur de la Forest ont faites pour la construction des forts de Pini-

taşy, La Roche & Chicagou.

(Signé) TONTY,

Contresigné, CHS. GERVAIS.

Fait à Montréal, 1 Aout 1723.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Robert, Nicolas Edme—Intendant de la Nouvelle France.

Inventaire des effets de l’Intendant Robert, qui est mort en mer sur le

Chapeau en venant remplacer l’Intendant Bégon. Il est mort le jour ou

le vaisseau est parti de la Rochelle. Cet inventaire est très détaillé et volu-

mineux (36 pages) ; il a été fait dans la maison du Sieur Aubert située rue

du Sault au Matelot et signé par Anne Picard, veuve de l’Intendant Robert,

Mathieu Benoist, Collet, J. B. Dufort, Nicolas Boisseau et De Sabine, No-

taire.

A Québec le 16 Oct. 1724.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Deed of Sale of a slave between Louis Chapeau and Sieur Pierre Guy,

Montréal.

Par devant nous soussigné, notaire en la ville de Montréal fut présent

Louis Chapeau, demeurant en cette ville lequel a reconnu et confessé avoir

par ces présentes vendu à Sieur Pierre Guy, marchand bourgeois de cette

ville, a ce (présent !) et acceptant un sauvage de nation Patoka âgé d’envi-

ron dix à douze ans, lequel le dit Chapeau garanti de la dite nation

Patoka et à lui appartenant, pour et moyennant la somme de deux cents

livres que le dit Chapeau accuse avoir eu et reçu, cejourd’hui du dit

Pierre Guy, en castors et pelletterie, dont il est content de la dite somme et

tient quitte le dit Sieur Pierre Guy et tous autres, &c. &c. &c.

(Signé) GUY.

Montréal le 15 Aout 1731.  CHAS. BENOIST ET ST. DÉSIEZ.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Beauharnois.—Hocquart.—Lettre du Gouverneur aux autorités de la

Martinique, contresignée Hocquart.

Québec le 16 Septembre 1734 (1)

Messieurs,—Sa Majesté nous ayant ordonné de faire parvenir à la

Martinique le nommé Quiala, chef Renard, nous l’avons fait embarquer sur

le navire Le St. François, Capitaine Detouche qui le remettra à vos ordres à

son arrivée. Elle a agréable de nous marquer qu’elle nous fera expliquer ses

intentions au sujet de ce sauvages ; Nous ne pouvons vous en rien dire, mais

vous devez être prévenus que cet homme a passé pour intrépide dans sa

nation, ennemie de la nôtre, et qu’il le faut observer de près.

Nous sommes avec respect, Messieurs,

vos très humbles et très obéissants serviteurs,

BEAUHARNOIS.

HOCQUART, INT.

Beauharnois, Charles De—Ordonnance au sujet du Sieur Mertel de St

François.

Charles de Beauharnois, Commandeur de l’ordre Royal et Militaire de

St. Louis, Gouverneur et Lieut. Général pour le Roy en toute la Nouvelle

France, terres et pays de la Louisiane &c., &c.
Il est ordonné au sieur Hertel de St François de veiller à la recherche des soldats déserteurs, et ordonner aux capitaines, officiers et habitants de cotes de St François Ouinasaska et Saurel de lui donner main forte toutes fois et quand il la leur demandera, comme aussi de lui donner avis des soldats ou autres gens sans aveu qui passeront dans leur côte sans être munis d'une permission signée de nous ou de M. de Bécancour et de Vaudreuil. Le dit sieur Hertel de St François se conformera au contenu du présent ordre et nous informera de ceux qui y contreviendront pour en être punis, suivant l'exigence des cas.

Fait à Québec le 27 Dec. 1735.

(Signé) BEAUHARNOIS.

par Monseigneur

Du Tisné.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Fleury, Charles, Chevalier. Lettres autographes écrites de 1735 à 1741, & autres manuscrits établissant ses services dans les armées du Roy.

Note.—"Né au Canada vers 1672. En 1694 il fait partie de l'Expédition de M. d'Iberville à la Baie d'Hudson sur le vaisseau Le Dragon, commandé par M. de Séryingy, là il dut se rendre prisonnier aux Anglais, qui l'envoyèrent en Angleterre. Il fut présent au traité de Ryswick et chargé des notices (?) et mémoires qui servirent à fixer les limites respectives des territoires de la France et de l'Angleterre entre l'Acadie, le Canada et la Baie d'Hudson. Après la conclusion de la paix il s'adonna au commerce. En 1705 il fut major garde-cote et en 1715 capitaine général de Marans, près de La Rochelle. La collection comprend 34 lettres.

"Estat des services de Charles Fleury, Capitaine Général des Gardes-Cotes de Morans, né en Canada de parents nobles où son père est mort agé de 92 ans. Lieutenant général de Montréal; ayant passé en ce pays en 1660, enseigne dans le régiment de Carignan."

"1690. Je fus fait cadet dans les troupes de la Marine en Canada.

1692. Je fus fait enseigne m'a commission est du 23 Juin.

1694. Je fus détaché et fait enseigne sur le vaisseau du Roy Le Soli (Lessay ?), commandé par M. d'Iberville. Nous fûmes hiverner à la baie d'Hudson, où nous prîmes le Fort Bourbon sur les Anglais.


1696. Je fus rembarqué pour enseigne sur le vaisseau du Roy Le Dragon commandé par M. de Séryingy; nous revînmes à la baie d'Hudson où ayant trouvé quatre vaisseaux de guerre Anglais qui s'étaient emparé de l'embranchure de la rivière nous ne pûmes donner de secours au fort."

M. de Séringy me détacha dans son canot avec quatre hommes seulement ayant le vent bon. A la faveur de la nuit je passai à travers les ennemis qui me tirèrent nombre de coups de canon, n'osant pas me faire suivre par leur chaloupe, à cause de courants et de l'obscurité. Je me rendis dans le fort. Ayant ensuite été à bord des vaisseaux ennemis, leur porter la réponse à leur sommation, ma présence fut cause que nous fîmes une capitulation telle que nous voulusmes, parceque sachant que je venais d'Europe, comme eux, ils crurent que votre vaisseau pouvait avoir arrivé quelques semaines avant eux et donné au Fort les secours nécessaires, ce qui l'aurait rendu imprenable pour eux. Mais lors qu'après la reddition ils virent qu'il n'y avait dedans ni poudre, ni plomb, ni vivres, ils rompirent la capitulation et nous menèrent comme prisonniers de guerre. D'ore ayant porté nos plaintes au Roy Guillaume, on me fit passer à Londres avec le gouverneur du Fort qui ne savait ni lire ni écrire. Le reste de la garnison fut conduit à St. Malo.

1697. Étant à Londres sous la garde d'un huissier et sachant que la paix se traitait à Ryswick je passai en Hollande, auprès des Plénipotentiers...
de France qui n'ayant entendu, écrivirent en cour et reçurent des ordres pour demander raison du voilement de la capitulation. Ce qui donna lieu au 8ème Article du traité de Ryswick entre la France et l'Angleterre, tel qu'on peut le voir, et ils me renvoyèrent sous garde de mon huissier à Londres d'où je m'étais échappé.

1698. Sur la fin de l'année, je fus envoyé à Londres par ordre de la cour, pour donner à M. le comte de Taillard (†) et à M. le Marquis d'Herbault les mémoires nécessaires tant au sujet de cette capitulation que pour l'estimation des effets y compris, qui n'étaient plus en nature conformément au traité de paix ; et encore pour leur donner les mémoires nécessaires sur les limites à mettre entre les deux nations à l'Acadie et à la Baie d'Hudson.

1700. Je revins en France, rapportant la valeur des effets accordée par la capitulation. La paix étant faite on lacha tous les officiers neufs de la marine, et n'ayant point de bien, je pris le parti du commerce maritime en gros, permis au noble.

1705. Je fus fait Major garde—côte de la capitainerie de Castel-alion où j'ai servi près de trente ans sans interruption.

1735. J'ai été fait capitaine général de la capitainerie de Marans.

(Signé)  
FLEURY.

Les lettres à sa famille n'offrent aucun intérêt au point de vue de l'histoire.  
P.M.O.L.

Extrait d'une lettre de Fleury au ministre.

LA ROCHELLE, le 21me xbre 1737.

MONSEIGNEUR,—Les milices gardes-cotes sont un corps considérables sous l'autorité de votre Grandeur depuis Dunkerque jusqu'à Bayonne et en 
*   *   qu'elle sont aussi bien en règle que celle de La 
Gironde et la Loire ou chaque capitainerie a son assemblée aux revues. Il 
n'ayant point de bodis aux officiers généraux qui leur ferait 
tout aussi bien au Roy, servirait infiniment à la discipline et à 
faire respecter les officiers majeurs par les passants, qui se gouverne plus par 
le dehors que par la raison 
*   *   * 
(Signé)  
FLEURY.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

CLIGNANcourt, Louis d'Amours, Sieur de—

Cession faite par le Sieur Lemoine de Monière et Jean Lechelles mar 
chand de Montréal à M. Louis d'Amours écr., Sieur de Clignancourt, Sieur 
Jean Gareau dit St. Onge, Paul Le Duc, faisant tant pour lui que pour 
Sieur Etienne Augé, suivant sa procuration sous seeing privé en date du 2 
Août 1746 tous Associés par égales portions,  *   la poste et la 
Baie (des Puants) et ses dépendances. Sans aucune réserve aux conditions 
ci-dessous  
*   *   * 
PAUL LE DUC POUR AUGÉ,  
LECHELLES, 
MONIERE,  
MOITÉ DE HORAS, NOTAIRE. 
JEAN GARREAU,  
(Signé)  
CLIGNANCOURT, 
A MONTRÉAL, le 4 Avril 1747. 
(Historical Society, Chicago).

Lavérandrye—Directions given to M. Gamelin to have repaired the 
Forts Maurepas and de la Reine.

" Je prie Monsieur Gamelin de me faire le plaisir d'affermir le fort de 
" Maurepas et le fort de la Reine, en société avec mon fils Monoir de la 
" Verandrye, à telle composition qu'il jugera à propos, promettant ratifier 
" ce qui sera fait.

A MONTRÉAL, ce premier jour de Juin 1747. 
(Signé)  
LAVÉRANDRYE.
Certifié véritable et paraphé ne varietur, du dit Sieur, du bail passé devant les soussignés aujourd'hui douze Juillet mil sept cent quarante-sept, par le dit Sieur Ignace Gamelin au Sieur de la Vérandrye, fils et Desrivieres.

Louis XIV.

Duchesnay, Sieur Juchereau—Provisions de conseiller au conseil supérieur de Québec, pour le Sr. Juchereau Duchesnay à la place du Sieur de Monseignat.

Louis par la grâce de Dieu Roy de France et de Navarre à tous ceux qui ces présentes lettres verront, salut:—

Estant nécessaire de pourvoir aux fonctions de l'office de conseiller au conseil supérieur de Québec à la place du Sieur Monseignat, et étant informé de la capacité, prudence, et expérience au fait de la judicature et assurer à notre service la personne du Sieur Juchereau du Chesnay, à ces causes et autres à ce *

Nous avons fait choix du Sieur Juchereau Duchesnay, auquel nous avons donné et octroyé, dons et octroions par ces présentes signées de notre main &c, &c. office de Conseiller au dit Conseil supérieur établi à Québec. Pour le dit office avoir, tenir et dorenavant (jour !) par le dit Sieur Juchereau Duchesnay &c, &c.

Donné à Versailles, ce premier jour de Juin mil sept cent quatre et de notre règne le soixante deuxième.

Par le Roy

PHILIYPEAUX.

(Historical Society, Chicago).

Beauharnois, Charles, Marquis de.

Lettres Patentes de "la compagnie des Sioux".

Charles Marquis de Beauharnois, chevalier de l'ordre royal et militaire de St. Louis, Gouverneur et Lieut. Général pour le Roy en toute la Nouvelle France.

Nous, en vertu des ordres à nous adressés par le mémoire du Roy, du 4 May 1726, concernant l'établissement d'un commandant et de deux missionnaires chez les Sioux pour satisfaire aux intentions de Sa Majesté, avons en la présence de M. de Longueil, gouverneur de cette ville de Montréal, de M. d'Aigremont, commissaire ordonnateur, et de M. de la Corne, Lieutenan du Roy de la ville de Montréal, réglé et arrêté les articles d'engagements et demandes des soussigné intéressés dans la compagnie des Sioux de la manière et ainsi qu'il en suit, Savoir:—

Art. I. Que le commerce de tout le pays des Sioux sera accordé et permis aux soussigné purement et simplement pour trois années entières et consécutives, exclusivement à tous autres quels qu'ils puissent être, en sorte qu'il ne soit permis à personne d'y aller ou * * * * un ou plusieurs canots sans le consentement de la compagnie. Et si quelqu'un de quelque qualité on de condition qu'il puisse être y allait en commerce, qu'il sera permis et même enjont à l'officier commandant de faire configurer ses effets pour être distribué suivant les ordres que nous jugerons à propos de donner, et que la moitié des dites confiscations appartiendra à la compagnie.

Que les dits intéressés ne pourront faire la traite n'y aller en chasse du coté de la pointe de Chay Samigon ailleurs que dans les pays de chasse où vont les Sioux et que du coté de la Baie (des Puants) ils ne pourront pareillement aller que dans le pays de chasse des Sioux sans qu'il leur soit permis de traiter dans l'Ouisconset ni au portage par lequel ils doivent passer, pour se rendre aux Sioux qui servira de borne aux uns et aux autres.

Art. II. Qu'ils ne pourront bâtir de forts ni de maisons équivalentes dans les endroits de chasse, mais seulement, dans le lieu ou l'officier commandant fera son établissement.
Art. III. Qu’il sera permis aux dits intéressés de faire monter au dits pays ses Sioux dans les deux années suivantes, tel nombre de canots qu’ils jugeront à propos, si l’espérance de profit à faire dans le commerce devient plus grande, et pour les engager à augmenter le nombre des marchandises et des canots à y envoyer ; la part que chacun des associés a présentement augmentera à proportion de l’augmentation de tout le commerce en général ainsi, si le commerce qui est à présent de neuf canots, devient ensuite de douze, chacun pourra augmenter d’un quart au dessus de ce qu’il a eu en commerce.

Art. IV. Qu’on leur accordera la préférence au bout de trois ans sur le plus haut et dernier enchérisseur, si ce commerce est donné au plus offrant ou si nous jugeons à propos d’en fixer nous-même le prix, qu’ils soient préférés à tous autres s’ils veulent accepter.

Art. V. Qu’en cas qu’il soient arrêtés en chemin, dans le pays des Renards ou plus loin, ou qu’étant arrivés au pays des Sioux, ils soient contraints cette année, par une force majeure de s’en revenir, il leur soit permis de traiter leur marchandises où bon leur semblera, sous les ordres de l’officier commandant qui aura le pouvoir de faire la destination d’un chacun de la manière qu’il jugera le plus convenable ou bien du service du Roy et de la colonie.

Art. VI. Qu’il sera libre à ceux des dits Intéressés qui auront des raisons particulières et incommodités ou d’intérêts domestiques d’abandonner et de revenir avant les trois ans expirés, de telle sorte néanmoins qu’aucun d’eux ne puisse quitter le pays des Sioux, sans une permission expresse et par écrit de l’officier commandant.

Art. VII. Qu’aucun des associés ne pourra céder sa part en tout ou en partie à des personnes de bonnes moeurs, éloignées de tout scandale et incapables de mettre un obstacle à l’établissement de la Religion parmi ce grand nombre de peuples barbares, afin d’attirer la bénédiction de Dieu, sur leur personnes et sur leur commerce.

Art. VIII. Qu’il soit défendu à qui que ce soit des associés et de ceux qu’ils auront à leurs gages de s’éloigner du fort qui sera construit, soit pour revenir à Montréal, soit pour aller en quelqu’autres endroit, même pour aller à la chasse, sans une permission expresse de M. le commandant.

Art. IX. Que les dits Associés s’obligerent à laisser le printemps prochain dans le fort deux hommes par canot qui font dix-huit hommes, sans y comprendre les domestiques de Messieurs les officiers et des dits missionnaires, et qu’ils puissent employer les autres à apporter leurs Pelletteries jusqu’à Montréal pour en rapporter des marchandises ; ce qui doit s’entendre également des deux dernières années.

Art. X. Que quand ils quitteront le dit Poste il leur sera libre de vendre les maisons qu’ils auront fait construire pour eux et leur compte particulier. Et pour l’effet des demandes cy-dessus, les dits intéressés s’engagent.

Art. I. A construire un fort de pieux, une chapelle, une maison pour l’officier commandant et une pour les missionnaires, le tout dans le lieu et de la manière qu’il sera réglé par l’officier commandant, auquel ils promettent d’obéir et entendre en tout ce qu’il leur commandera pour l’avancement de la Religion, le bon ordre du Poste et le bien de la colonie.

Art. II. Ils s’engagent en outre à faire porter gratuitement d’ici au pays des Sioux ce qu’il leur sera donné, soit pour l’officier commandant soit pour les missionnaires jusqu’à la pesanteur de six cents livres sur chaque canot, savoir trois cent livres pesant pour le commandant et autant pour les missionnaires, ce qui doit s’entendre de telle sorte que le canot qui portera l’officier commandant ne sera point compris, pour cette année seulement, dans le nombre de ceux qui s’obligent à porter les six cents livres pesant ; non plus que le canot qui menera l’officier en second et les deux canots qui mèneront.
les deux missionnaires avec leurs vivres, chapelle, lits, &c., porteront chacun trois cents livres pesant.

Art. III. Les années suivantes, ils seront tenus absolument de faire porter au dit pays des Sioux dans le fort construit et à la maison de l’officier commandant les rafraissements et autre choses nécessaire et utiles jusqu’à la pesanteur de treize cents cinquante livres par chacune des dites deux années, mais supposé que le commerce ne réussit pas, et qu’on ne peut faire descendre ici qu’un petit nombre de canots, en ce cas ils ne seront tenus de porter que mille livres pesant pour l’officier commandant.

Art. IV. Ils s’engagent pareillement à faire porter de Montréal au dit pays des Sioux, jusqu’à la maison des missionnaires ce qu’on leur donnera pour eux, chacune des deux années jusqu’à la pesanteur de mille livres, soit qu’il y ait beaucoup de canots à venir ici ou non.

Art. V. Ils s’engagent en outre à acheter trois ou quatre canots de surplus quand ils seront arrivés à Michilimakinac pour passer plus facilement dans la Rivière des Renards, et dans celle du Ouissconeing et de charger sur ces canots six cent livres pesant pour les missionnaires et transporter les dits effets pesant six cent livres de Michilimakinac au dit pays des Sioux, sans y comprendre les sacs de blé d’Inde qu’ils s’engagent de porter pour la subsistance des dits missionnaires, non seulement cette première année mais les suivantes.

Enfin on est convenu avec un des associés nommé François Campeau, qu’il aura la liberté de travailler de son métier de forgeron et armurier, pour tous ceux qui voudront l’employer en le payant. Mouvamment quoi ; le dit Campeau s’engage à donner par chacune des dites trois années à la dite compagnie, la somme de quatre cent livres en pelleteries ou en argent monayé à son choix et de fournir outre celà gratuitement trente vices et autant de graines (1)

De tous ce que dessus sont convenus tous les associés et ont consenti que si quelqu’un d’entre eux contrevenait à un seul des articles cy-dessus énoncés, il fut puni sévèrement et déchu de tous ses droits.

Et lecture faite des articles de demande et d’engagement cy-dessus les dits associés dans la compagnie des Sioux, ont consenti d’exécuter tout ce qui est contenu et ont accepté et agréé toutes les charges, clauses et conditions y énoncées. A l’effet de quoi, ils ont tous signé avec nous et les dénommés cy-dessus.

Fait à Montréal ce sixième Juin, mil sept cent vingt sept.

LACORNE, LACORNE,
LONGUEUIL, GARREAU,
D’AIGREMONT, FRANÇOIS CAMPOT,
PETIT BONNEVILLE DE MONBRUN, GEORGE DUPÉ,
SIEURLAURENTDEMONTBRUN, PIERRE DUMAY,
(Signé) BEAUCHARNOIS.

1752 (?)

Longueuil, Baron de—Instructions to M. de Vassan.

Extrait:—“Je réitère à M. de Vassan les ordres que feu M. de Jon－“qui ère lui avait donnés de ne pas se fier aux Anglais, ni leur permettre de “venir sur notre terres. Je lui enjoins pour le surplus de se conformer en “tous chefs à ce que le général lui a cy devant prescrit.

“Je suis avec un très profond respect
“Votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur
(Historical Society, Chicago.)
LONGUEUIL.”

Duquesne, M. le Marquis—Commission in the Army given Sieur Louis Hertel.

Le Marquis Duquesne, chevalier de l’ordre Royal et militaire de St Louis, &c, &c, &c.

Nous, en vertu du pouvoir à nous donné par Sa Majesté avons nommé et retenu le Sieur Louis Hertel pour servir dans les troupes de cette colonie
en qualité de cadet soldat. En foi de quoi nous avons signé ces présentes à y celles fait apposer le cachet de nos armes et contresigner par notre secrétaire.

Fait à Québec, le 23 Octobre 1753.

(Signé) DUQUESNE.
Par Monseigneur MERBEL (?)

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Wolfe, General James—Receipt for pay.

Received of William Adair Esqr. £45 15s. 5d. in full of 365 days arrears, from 25th June 1753 to 24th June 1754 and in full of my pay and arrears of pay to said 24th June.

(signed) JAM. WOLFE.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Vaudreuil, Pierre Rigaud, Sieur de—

Traité de Société pour l'espace de trois années consécutives à commencer le printemps prochain 1758, entre Pierre Rigaud Sieur de Vaudreuil, possesseur de la Baie de Puants, &c., &c., qui cède à Sieur Jacques Giasson et Ignace Hubert un lieu d'intérêt dans le commerce du sus dit poste et dépendances aux conditions ci-avant énoncées

Signé à Montréal, le 30 Sept. 1757.

RIGAUD DE VAUDREUIL.
J. G. HUBERT.
JACQUES GIASSON.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Montcalm, Louis de Gozon, Marquis de—

Au Portage, 18 Août 1757.

* * régiment de Bearn sera arrivé, il * * passera ainsi que M. de Bourlamaque et je vous prie * * vous occuper des objets dont nous sommes convenus concernant le Fort de Carillon. Il faut aussi songer aux fourrages et il faudrait à cet effet que M. * * * de la milice ou quelqu'un de votre part * * de trouver dans le peu de miliciens qui nous restent ou dans les soldats de la colonie des faucheurs, et reconnaître les endroits les plus à portée de Carillon, parce que nous pouvons donner que de petites (escortes) vu la diminution de nos troupes, la diversité de nos camps et l'opération du Portage par cette saison. Nous ne pouvons vous aider d'aucun ouvrage que le portage ni soit fini. Nous pourrions seulement dans quelques jours vous fournir que des maçons et charpentiers: tant qu'à * * Fournière sera utile à Carillon et pour vous aider aux travaux et pour aider à faire le plan qu'il a levé de nos tranchées ou des environs, gardez-le jusqu'à ce qu'il n'y ait plus nécessaire, il viendra à faire son service de Lieutenant au Bataillon. J'ai l'honneur d'être avec un parfait attachement, Monsieur, votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur,

MONTCALM.

Lévis, Chevalier de. Lettre datée du camp.

Minuit, 8 Août 1758.

"J'ai reçu mon cher Me'fort un paquet à l'adresse de M. de Chaleu, " où j'ai trouvé une lettre pour vous que j'ai lu. Je la trouve assez inté", ressantelle est de M. Donchan (!). Je ne perds pas un moment pour vous la faire passer. Je vous souhaite bien, le bon soir, mon cher comte."

(Signé) LÉVIS.

A Minuit du 8 au 9 (Août)
(Historical Society, Chicago.)
Vaudreuil, Pierre Rigaud, Marquis de.

Acte de vente par Joseph Dufour dit Latour, du Faubourg St. Laurent à Montréal à Haut et Puissant Seigneur, Monseigneur Pierre Rigaud, Marquis de Vaudreuil, Gouverneur et Lieut. général, pour le Roy en toute la Nouvelle France, terres et pays de la Louisiane, d’un terrain à Montréal, rue Notre Dame * * * ayant vingt cinq pieds de front sur trente deux de profondeur.

le 31 Juillet 1759.
(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Murray, General James. Appointment, probably the 1st under British rule of a judge for the parishes below Quebec.

Par Son Excellence Monseigneur Jacques Murray Brigadier Général et Commandant en chef des Troupes de Sa Majesté Britannique dans le Fleuve St. Laurent Gouvernement de Québec et des pays conquis.

Étant nécessaire pour le bien et l’avantage des habitants des paroisses de Berthier et suivantes jusqu’à Kamouraska inclusivement et maintenir la police et le bon ordre dans les dites paroisses d’y établir * * * justice.

Ayant reconnu la bonne vie et mœurs et capacité en fait de justice de M. Jacques Allier, l’avons nommé et nommons juge civil et criminel, pour exercer dans les dites paroisses la justice sauf l’appel en la Ville de Québec, devant le Colonel Young juge civil et criminel en dernier ressort de la dite ville et pays conquis. Pour par mon dit Sieur Allier jouir de la dite charge, aux charges, droits et honneurs et prérogatives y attachés. Ordonnons au dit Sieur Allier de recevoir les dites commissions sous peine de désobéissance. Après avoir prêté le serment entre nos mains sur les Saints Evangiles de s’acquitter en foi, âme et conscience des devoirs de sa charge.

En foy de quoi nous avons signé ces présentes à icelles fait apposer le cachet de nos armes et contresigner par notre secrétaire, à Québec, le seize Janvier mil sept cent soixante.

(Signé) JAS. MURRAY.
(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Murray, Brig. General James.

To George Ross, Esq., Agt., London.

Warrant to pay to M. Dingwall £33 for a gold watch.

(Signed) JAS. MURRAY.


By the Hon. Guy Carleton, Lieutenant Governor and commander in chief of the Province of Quebec, Brigadier General Commanding His Majesty’s Forces in the Northern District.

The commander in chief of His Majesty’s Forces in North America having been pleased to approve of a Priest from this Province repairing to the Illinois for the comfort and satisfaction of the King’s Roman Catholic subjects in those parts, who, it is hoped, will entertain a due sense of the care (he) sheweth for their interests.

These are therefore to permit the Rev. Pierre Gibault a missionary priest, who has taken the oath of allegiance to His Majesty, together with Marie Gibault his Mother and Louise Gibault his sister, to pass from hence to the Illinois by way of Michilimakinac in a canoe with the baggage to them belonging; without hinderance or molestation; in which all officers
commanding at the several Forts and Posts, within the Northern district, are required, as those without said district are desired to be aiding and assisting to him, in forwarding him to his aforementioned destination, He as well as the people with him, behaving as becometh.

Given under our hand and seal

At Montreal this 1st. Day of June 1768.

By the Brig. Genl's command. GUY CARLETON.

H. T. CRAMAHE.

In Margin:— One Bale, Four kegs of Brandy, Four ditto of wine.


G. C.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Carleton, Hon. Guy.

Order of Genl. Guy Carleton for the issuing of stores to the Indians of Lorette.

QUEBEC July 31st 1770.

Gentlemen,

You are hereby ordered and directed to issue from out of His Majesty’s Store in this Garrison, to the Savages of Lorette, one barrel of corned powder, of one hundred pounds weight; and two hundred pounds weight of shot or lead, and for so doing, this shall be your justification and authority.

To The Respective Officers of His Majesty’s Ordinance Quebec.

(Historical Society, Chicago.)

Articles of Capitulation of Detroit, 16 Aug. 1812.

General Orders:—

Head Quarters at Detroit, 16 Aug. 1812.

It is with pain and anxiety that Brig. Genl. Hull announces to the North Western Country that he has been compelled from a sense of duty to agree to the following articles of capitulation.

1. Fort Detroit with all the Troops, Regular as well as Militia will be immediately surrendered to the British Forces under the command of Major General Brock, and will be considered prisoners of war, without excepting such of the Militia of the Michigan Territory who have not joined the Army.

2. All public stores, arms and all public documents including every thing else of a public nature will be immediately given up.

3. Private property & persons of every description will be respected.

4. His Excellency Genl. Hull having expressed a desire that a deserter from the State of Ohio on the way to join his army, as well as one from Fort Detroit under the command of Col. McArthur should be included in the above stipulation, it’s accordingly agreed to. It’s however to be understood that such part of the Ohio Militia as hav’n’t joined the Army, will be prevented to return home; on condition of them not serving during the war; their arms however will be delivered up, if belonging to the public.

5. The Garrison will march out at the hour of twelve o’clock, this day and the British forces will take possession of the fort.

(signed) HULL, Brig. Genl.

(From the Burton Collection of Mss.
Detroit, Mich.)
Privy Council Register, Geo. III, p. 112.


By the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs, &c.

Present:

Earl of Sandwich
Earl of Hillsborough

Your Majesty having been pleased by Your Order in Council of the 5th of this Instant to refer unto this Committee a Representation from the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, setting forth, "that in obedience to Your Majesty's Commands signified to them in a Letter from the late Earl of Egremont dated the 14th July, last, "they have prepared Draughts of Commissions for the Honourable "James Murray, Esq., to be Governor of Quebec, James Grant, Esq., to "be Governor of East Florida, George Johnston, Esq., to be Governor "of West Florida, and Robert Melvil, Esq., to be Governor of Grenada, Dominico and Tobago. That in the Description of the Governments of Quebec, East Florida, and West Florida, they have "conformed to the Limits and Bounds which Your Majesty has been "pleased to direct and approve, and as they conceived it to be Your "Majesty's Royal Intention, that the Form and Constitution of Government in these new Colonies, should be as near as may be similar "to what has been established in those Colonies, which are under "Your Majesty's immediate Government, they have therefore prepared "these Commissions accordingly, by which the Governors are im "power'd and directed so soon as the Circumstances of the Colonies "will admit thereof, to summon and call General Assemblies of the "Freeholders in their respective Governments in such manner as is "practised in Your Majesty's other Colonies; That they have omitted "in these Commissions any Power that it may be necessary to grant to "the Governors and Councils of Your Majesty's said new Colonies to "make Temporary Regulations until Assemblies can be called, because "they were of opinion that an immediate and publick Declaration of the "intended permanent Constitution, and an Insertion in the first Com "missions of the Power of calling Assemblies so soon as the Circum "stances will admit, is expedient for Your Majesty's Service, and will "give Confidence and Encouragement to such of Your Majesty's Sub "jects as shall incline to settle in Your said new Colonies, and because "such Power of making temporary Regulations may be given in the "General Instructions which they shall prepare and lay before Your "Majesty with all possible Dispatch That there are in the Commiss "ions to the Governors of Your Majesty's other Colonies some clauses "respecting the Power of suspending and comptrolling the Council, "but as they conceive these matters may be more properly and regul "larly provided for in the Instructions under those Articles which "direct the Nomination of the Council, ascertain their Authority and "point out their Duty and Methods of Proceedings, they have there "fore omitted these Clauses in the present Draughts in order to insert "them in the Instructions."

The Lords of the Committee in Obedience to your Majestys said Order of Reference this day took the said Representation and Draughts of Commissions into their Consideration, and are of opinion, that in order to make the said Commissions agreeable to the Instructions to
be given to the said Governors the following Addition should be made to each of the said Commissions at the End of that Article whereby the said Governors are empowered to make Grants of Land—Viz:

"Provided the same be made conformable to the Instructions here-
"with delivered to you, or to such other Instructions as may hereafter
"be sent to you under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order
"in Our Privy Council."—And the Lords of the Committee having
accordingly caused the said Addition to be made in each of the said
Draughts do agree humbly to lay the same so amended before your
Majesty for your Royal Approbation.

Your Majesty having been pleased by your Order in Council of the
5th of this Instant to refer unto this Committee a Representation
from the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations setting forth,
"that in Obedience to your Majesty’s Commands signified to them by a
Letter from the Earl of Halifax, dated the 27th of last month they
have prepared, and humbly lay before your Majesty, the Draught of a
Commission appointing Montagu Wilmot Esqr. Governor of Nova
Scotia, in which Draught they have so described the Northern and
Eastern Limits of this Province, as to make it conformable to what
has been already approved in respect to the Southern boundary of the
Province of Quebec, and to comprehend the Islands of Cape Breton and
St. Johns, that they have also made the River St. Croix the Boundary
to the Westward, for although it be true that the ancient Limits of
this Province, as it was possessed by France under the Treaties of
Breda and Ryswick and ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of
Utrecht under the name of Acadia, did extend as far West as the
River Pentagoet or Penobscot, yet as it appears to have been deter-
dined in the year 1732, upon a full examination of the claims of the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay, as well by the Attorney and Sollic-
itor General, as by this Board, and finally by His Majesty in Council,
that the said Province had a right of Jurisdiction and property under
the Limitation of the Charter, to the Country between the Rivers
Sagadahock and St. Croix and as in consequence of this Examination,
the Instructions given to Colonel Dunbar, and to the Governor of
Nova Scotia to make Settlements within that Tract were revoked, and
it was Ordered that the Province should not be disturbed in the pos-
session they claim to have of this Country it does not appear to them
that this question is for the present open to a New Discussion: But
as they conceive there are many material circumstances in favour of
Your Majesty’s Right to the Country as far Westward as the River
Penobscot which were not stated in the Case laid before the Attorney
and Solicitor General in 1732, upon which Case their Opinion and the
Decision of the Council were founded, they do not think it advisable
that this Restriction of the Western Bounds of Nova Scotia to the
River St. Croix should pass without some reservation of Your Majesty’s
Right to the Country between that River and Penobscot, being entered
upon the Council Books; And they rather humbly proposed this to
your Majesty, as it may be a means of hereafter removing any objec-
tion which may be taken on the part of the Province of Massachussets
Bay to the Southern Line of Quebec, as far as it concerns their Northern
Limits, for if such Objection should be made, and it should appear
upon examination they have any just grounds of Complaint, it will be
in Your Majesty’s power to make them a reasonable Compensation, by
allowing their Jurisdiction to extend as far Eastward as the River St.
Croix, between which and the River Penobscot they have lately made
some considerable Settlements.
The Lords of the Committee in Obedience to your Majesty's said Order of Reference this day took the said Representation and Draught of a Commission into their consideration, and being of opinion that your Majesty's Right to the country between the River St. Croix, and the River Penobsbot (the ancient Limits of the said Province) ought to be reserved in a more public manner than by an entry in the Council Books, do therefore propose that the following alteration should be made in the said Draught of a Commission for that purpose. Vizt After the appointment of Montagu Wilmot to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Nova Scotia, the description of the Boundaries of the said Province to be left out, and the following words inserted in lieu thereof: "Which we have thought "proper to restrain and comprise within the following limits. Vizt "to the Northward, Our said Province shall be bounded by the Southern Boundary of Our Province of Quebec as far as the Western extremity of the Bay des Chaleurs; to the Eastward by the said Bay "and the Gulf of St. Lawrence, to the Cape or Promontory called Cape "Breton in the Island of that Name including that Island, the Island "of St. Johns, and all other Islands within Six Leagues of the Coast; "To the Southward by the Atlantic Ocean from the said Cape to Cape "Sable, including the Island of that name, and all other Islands within "in forty Leagues of the Coast, with all the Rights, Members and Ap-"purtenances whatever thereunto belonging; and to the westward "altho' Our said Province hath anciently extended, and doth of Right "extend as far as the River Pentagouet or Penobscot, it shall be "bounded by a line drawn from Cape Sable across the entrance "of the Bay of Fundy, to the mouth of the River St. Croix, "by the said River to its source, and by a line drawn due north from "thence to the Southern Boundary of Our Colony of Quebec." And their Lordships are further of opinion that it will be proper to make the following addition at the end of the Article empowering the said Governor to make Grants of Lands. Vizt "Provided the same be "made conformable to the Instructions herewith delivered to you, or "to such other Instructions as may hereafter be sent to you under "Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council." The Lords of the Committee have therefore caused the said alteration and Addition to be made in the said Draught of a Commission accordingly, and do agree humbly to lay the same before your Majesty for your Royal Approbation.

AT THE COURT AT ST. JAMES'S,
the 7th day of October, 1763.

Present:

The King's most Excellent Majesty, &c., &c.

Upon reading this day at the Board a Report from the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs dated the 6th of this Instant humbly offering to His Majesty for His Royal Approbation four Draughts of Commissions prepared by the Lords Commissioner for Trade and Plantations for the Honourable James Murray, Esq. to be Governor of Quebec, James Grant, Esq. to be Governor of East Florida, George Johnstone, Esq. to be Governor of West Florida, and Robert Melvill, Esq. to be Governor of Grenada, Dominico, St. Vincent and Tobago. His Majesty taking the same into Consideration is pleased with the Advice of His Privy Council to approve of the said Draughts of Commissions (which are hereunto
annexed) and to order as it is hereby ordered that the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State do cause Warrants to be prepared for His Majesty's Royal Signature in order to pass the said Commissions under the Great Seal of Great Britain.

Upon reading this day at the Board a Report from the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs, dated the 6th of this Instant humbly offering to His Majesty for His Royal Approbation a Draught of a Commission prepared by the Lord's Commissioners for Trade and Plantations for Montagu Wilmot, Esq. to be Captain General and Governor in Chief of His Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia in America. His Majesty taking et ut Antea.

4th November, 1763.

Present:

The King's most Excellent Majesty, &c., &c.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Report of His Majesty's Attorney General dated the 29th of last month together with a Draught of an Instrument prepared by him revoking such part and so much of the Commission appointing James Wright, Esq. to be Governor of the Province of Georgia bearing date the 4th day of May, 1761, which doth any way relate to or concern the Limits and Bounds of the said Province, and appointing new * Bounds and Limits to the said Province whereby the Southern Boundary Line is extended to the most Southern Stream of a certain River called St. Mary. His Majesty taking the same into Consideration, is pleased with the Advice of His Privy Council to approve of the said Draught of an Instrument (which is hereunto annexed) and to Order, as it is hereby Ordered, that the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State do cause a Warrant to be prepared for His Majesty's Royal Signature in order to pass the said Instrument under the Great Seal of Great Britain.

Upon reading this day at the Board a Letter from Mr. Attorney General to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, praying that an Addition should be made to the Clause in the Commissions for the Governors of Quebec, Grenada, East Florida and West Florida relative to the granting Lands—

It is Ordered by His Majesty in Council that the said Letter and addition (which are hereunto annexed) be, and they are hereby Referred to the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs to consider the same and Report their opinion thereupon to His Majesty at this Board.

At the Council Chamber Whitehall the 11th day of November, 1763. By the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs.

Your Majesty having been pleased by your Order in Council of the 4th Instant to refer unto this Committee a Letter from Mr. Attorney General to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax one of Your Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State proposing that the following Addition may be made to the Clause in the Commissions (approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 7th of last month) for the Governors of Quebec, Grenada, East Florida, West Florida, and Nova Scotia relative to the Granting Lands. Vizt.:

* The boundaries here described agree with those given in Wright's commission of 24 Jany., 1764.
"Which Instructions, or any Articles contained therein, or any such "Order made in Our Privy Council, so far as the same shall relate to "the Granting of Lands, as aforesaid, shall from time to time, be "published in the Province, and entered of Record, in like manner as "the said Grants themselves are hereby directed to be entered."

The Lords of the Committee in Obedience to Your Majestys said Order of Reference this day took the said Letter and addition into their Consideration, and being of opinion that the same is proper and necessary, do therefore agree humbly to Report, that it may be adviseable for Your Majesty to cause the said Addition to be inserted in all the aforementioned Commissions accordingly.

11th November, 1763.

The Lords of the Committee, in obedience to Your Majesty’s said Order of Reference, this day took the said Representation and Draughts of Instructions in their consideration, and finding that the said Draughts of General Instructions contain all those articles usually given to the Governors of Your Majesty’s American Colonies and Islands respectively, which are necessary for, and applicable to these New Governments, together with such others as appear to tend to promote the Settlement and Improvement of them, and that the Draughts of Instructions for the observance of the Acts of Parliament for the encouragement and Regulation of Trade and Navigation are exactly conformable to the Instructions given to the Governors of Your Majesty’s other American Colonies and Plantations—Their Lordships do therefore agree humbly to lay the said Draughts of Instructions before Your Majesty for Your Royal approbation.

AT THE COURT AT ST. JAMES’S.

14th day of Novembr. 1763.

Present:

The King’s Most Excellent Majesty, &c., &c.

Upon reading at the Board a Report from the Right Honourable, the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs dated the 11th of this Instant upon (148) considering a Letter from Mr. Attorney General to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax one of His Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State, proposing that the following Addition may be made to the Clause in the Commissions (approved by His Majesty in Council on the 7th of last month) for the Governors of Quebec, Grenada, East Florida, West Florida and Nova Scotia relative to the granting Lands, viz.:

"Which Instructions, or any Articles, &c.

And the Lords of the Committee being of opinion that the said Addition is proper and necessary to be made in the said Commissions, His Majesty this day took the same into Consideration, and was pleased with the advice of his Privy Council to approve thereof and to order as is it hereby ordered, that the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax one of His Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State, do cause the said Addition to be inserted in all the aforementioned Commissions accordingly.

(From the Public Record Office, London.)
Since the publications of the earlier instructions to Governors in last year's report, there has been a public demand made in the press for copies of the whole series of Instructions to the date of Confederation. A second part is therefore published this year from the text of the original documents recently acquired by the Archives Branch. The Journal and Census of Ile Royale, made by the Sieur La Roque in 1752, and the small plan accompanying it, are of special interest to the Maritime Provinces. To this is added the Journal of Le Formidable and the Journal of L'Inflexible in 1757, for which the Department is indebted to M. de la Rogerie, of Quimper.

The Imperial Orders in Council, and the documents concerning the distribution of lands in Prince Edward Island, here printed, are from the original papers transferred to the Archives Branch by Lord Minto. They are of considerable importance for the early history of the Island; and I believe it would be advisable to make further selections. At the present time there are numerous enquiries for a plan of Toronto showing the position of the fortifications. The facsimile of the original plan of York in 1823, prepared for this volume, will no doubt serve a useful purpose.

Through the kind offices of M. de la Rogerie and of M. René de Kerallain, we have been furnished with copies of an interesting series of letters of M. Dumas and the Marquis de Vaudreuil, relating to events immediately preceding the operations of Lévis and Murray in 1760. A facsimile of the original plan of the battle of Ste. Foy, signed by the chief engineer of the British Army in the Campaign of 1759-60, has been prepared to follow the letters.

The summary of French documents, printed in the present volume, has been arranged from the notes received from the family of the late M. Richard. This completes the work undertaken by M. Richard in Paris. It should be observed that the documents included in this summary, and in that of last year, have not yet been transcribed; and owing to the accumulation of material in France it will be many years before the work is complete. If the appropriation for copying is increased, Mr. Tantet will be authorized to employ more copyists. Since this report was written I have received a copy of the genealogy of the families of Beauce, and it is therefore included in this volume.

As a part of the report for this year, I have printed a collection of pre-Cartier documents discovered by Mr. Biggar, before his connection with this Department. These will prove of special interest to scholars engaged in the history of the early voyages to our shores.

The Archives Branch has profited by the excellent work of Mr. Biggar, both in connection with research, in the examination of family papers to which we have directed his attention, and in the supervision of the transcripts made in the Public Record office, in the General Post Office and in the head office of the Hudson's Bay Company.

For the last ten years Mr. Biggar has been engaged in independent research in the Archives of France, of Italy and of Spain; he has become thoroughly familiar with the methods employed in different countries, and he has a personal acquaintance with the custodians of the records in most instances. Few men are better qualified for the requirements of the service than he, either as a scholar or as a linguist.

With the hearty cooperation of scholars interested in the advancement of historical science, work abroad is much easier than formerly, and with the assistance of Mr. Tantet, no other appointment in Europe is necessary or desirable, at the moment. Our most pressing need is in connection with the copying of documents which are constantly brought to light.
Ixxxiv

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

If effect is given to the plan which I have suggested, of searching for documents in the hands of the descendants of prominent officials connected with the early history of Canada, I think it would be advisable to entrust the work to Mr. Biggar.

Amongst the original papers transferred to the Archives branch by His Excellency the Governor General, in October, 1904, there is a series of despatches, orders in council, and letters concerning Prince Edward Island, British Columbia and Manitoba, besides the Upper and Lower Canada papers, of which we had already copies. As soon as the records can be examined after their removal to the new building a complete catalogue will be prepared. In the meantime a list of the volumes is given.

ORIGINAL PAPERS TRANSFERRED TO THE ARCHIVES BRANCH BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Despatches from the Colonial Secretary to Governors of Lower Canada. 1805-41 39

Despatches ordering grants of lands. 1796-1812 4

Colonial Secretary to Lt. Governor Upper Canada. 1816-1841 29

Colonial Secretary to Governor Upper Canada. 1835-41 5

Colonial Secretary to Governor General. 1841-67 53

Governors to Colonial Secretary (Drafts). 1841-67 24

Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada to British Minister at Washington. 1839-41 11

Governor of Lower Canada to British Minister at Washington. 1825-30 1

Despatches from British Minister at Washington to Governor of Lower Canada. 1799-1807 12

Various drafts and letters. 1840-44 2

Correspondence relating to Emigration. 3

English Parliamentary papers. 1807-11 1

Craig’s letter-book. 1839-42 1

Commander of the Forces to Governor General. 1841-43 1

Drafts of letters from Governor General. 1813-34 1

Upper and Lower Canada. Appointments. 1839-40 1

Upper Canada. Treasury Book. 1821 1

Addresses to Governor Thompson. 1821 1

Copies of documents relating to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Upper Canada, &c. 1788-1791 1

Board of Surveys. P. of Q. Letter-book. 1839-44 1

Governors Provincial. Letter-book. 1811-16 1

Gov. Provost’s Letter-book. 1818-25 1

Governors of Lower Canada. Letter-book. 1842 1

Canada. Blue Book. 1805 6-7-11 1

Thomas Dunn. Proclamations, warrants, &c. 1852-61 1

Sundry documents. 1841-42 2

Chief Secretary’s Letter-book. 1839-42 3

Lt. Governor of New Brunswick to Governor General. Correspondence relating to Boundaries. 1839-42 1

Despatches to Lieutenant Governors from the Governor General. 1842-45 3

Military Secretary. Letter-book. 1841-43 4

Governor’s Secretary. Drafts and Letters. 1844-54 3

Private Secretary. Letter-book. 1837-38 2

Secretary to Lt. Governor of Upper Canada. Letter-book. 1837-39 1

Lieutenant Governors. Letter-book. 1840-58 1

Sundry Correspondence. 1807-40 1

Drafts of sundry despatches, letters, etc. 1
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Instructions to Governors of Lower and Upper Canada and the Province of Canada ........................................ 1
Abstracts of despatches to and from the Colonial Secretary, lists, &c .................................................. 4
Registers of despatches, etc ................................................ 6
Indices ............................................................................ 6
Despatches to Colonial Secretary from the Governors of Lower Canada
   do do do do do .................................................. 1819-41 17
Despatches from the Colonial Secretary to the Governors of Lower Canada
   do do do do .................................................. 1815-16 1
   do .................................................. 1818-32 5
   do .................................................. 1833-41 8

Despatches to the Colonial Secretary from the Lieutenant Governors of Upper Canada
   do do do do .................................................. 1810-21 6
   do .................................................. 1824-37 15
   do .................................................. 1837-41 6

Despatches from Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada to Colonial Secretary ............................................. 1838-39 1

UNION.
Copies of Secret despatches from the Governor General to Colonial Secretary ........................................ 1839-42 1
Copies from Governor General to Colonial Secretary ................................................................. 1841-42 3
   do .................................................. 1842-43 1
   do .................................................. 1843-51 3
   do .................................................. 1857-61 1
Copies from the Colonial Secretary to Governor General ................................................................. 1841-47 7
   do .................................................. 1850-58 2
Lieut. Governors of Upper Canada to Governors General ................................................................. 1818-41 5

NEW BRUNSWICK.
Lieut. Governor to Governor General .................................................. 1839-42 4
   do .................................................. 1847 1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
Copies of Despatches from Lt. Governor to Colonial Secretary .................................................. 1813-59 10
   do .................................................. 1859-68 2
   do .................................................. 1873 1
Registers of Despatches to Col. Secretary .................................................. 1851-73 4
Despatches from Colonial Secretary .................................................. 1868 1
Acknowledgment of Despatches received .................................................. 1868-73 1
Imperial Orders in Council relating to Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1783-1867 2
Letters from Governor of Newfoundland to Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1858-67 1
British Minister at Washington to Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1860-66 1
Correspondence relating to the Army and Navy .................................................. 1860-68 1
Letters of Lieutenant Governors of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to the Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1859-67 1
Despatches of Governor General to Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1859-67 1
Colonial Secretary to Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1869-73 7
Despatches from Col. Secretary to Lt. Governor of Prince Edward Island .................................................. 1772-1867 36
Red River Disturbances .................................................. 1858-71 2
Copies of Despatches of Lieutenant Governors of U.C. to the Governors .................................................. 1818-41 5

BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Copies of Despatches of Governors to Colonial Secretary .................................................. 1858-71 6
Col. Secretary to Governor of British Columbia .................................................. 1858-71 11
Vancouver.

Colonial Secretary to Governor of Vancouver. .......................... Years, Vols. 1849-67 4

Total ................................................................. .......... 420

Last year, at your request, the Archives Branch assumed, in a measure, the direction of the work in connection with Acadian Genealogies, which for a long time past has been conducted by Mr. Placide Gaudet. The ultimate object of gathering this information, I believe, is for the publication of a genealogical dictionary. So far as I can ascertain, however, it will be impossible to prepare even a reasonably complete dictionary in alphabetical order, for many years. Our research in Europe and the United States during the last twelve months has brought to light a number of registers which are indispensable to Mr. Gaudet; but there are a great many gaps to be filled before any final arrangement can be made.

It would appear that a systematic search should be instituted in several districts in the United States, especially in the State of Louisiana, where much information is to be gleaned. For the present volume Mr. Gaudet has prepared the genealogies of three Acadian families, and it is his desire to supplement his work each year by the publication of the genealogies of other families, as they may be completed. If the work is finally to assume the form of an alphabetical dictionary, the matter now printed, and the annual additions, would have to be reset for the complete work.

Owing to the publication of this additional matter and the variety of the information, I have found it more convenient to issue the report in three parts. I have no desire to establish a precedent for the annual publication of three volumes; but owing to the fact that in the year 1902 and also in 1903 the report of the department was limited to a list of books and pamphlets, it was necessary to increase the size this year to maintain the average of the series.

The three volumes of the report for this year are presented to the House in English, and consequently at least a year will elapse before they can be published in French. Last year, as there was only one volume, it was published first in French and the English version was issued six months later. I think therefore in the interest of our students both French and English that it would be advisable to present the report alternately in French and in English, so that there would be no cause for complaint on the part of those who are only familiar with one language.

If the plan that I have suggested is carried out, the report of next year will include a selection of the Selkirk, Durham, and Bagot papers—These are exceedingly instructive, and I believe it would prove more useful and economical to print the full text of the documents, than to publish a summary of them.

In the new Archives Building ample space is provided for conveniently arranging the collections of papers that are at present deposited in numerous buildings in the city.

The task of classifying so large a mass of records cannot be accomplished within a reasonable time without a temporary increase of our staff. As there is a demand for a number of records which are at the moment inaccessible, I beg to suggest that a staff be engaged sufficient to establish order as early as possible.
Numerous persons interested in research, particularly students and teachers, have expressed regret that they are debarred from access to the archives on account of their occupation, which does not permit them to visit the building during the usual office hours. I therefore think that a useful purpose would be served if the office were open until eight or nine o'clock at least one evening in the week during the winter months.

Considerable progress has been made with the card index of the volumes on our shelves, and a complete catalogue has been prepared of all the printed books which now form a valuable collection of historical works.

Documents are now being copied in New Orleans under the direction of Mr. William Beer, of the Howard Memorial, to whom the department is particularly indebted for the facilities he offered to me in the course of my investigations. Arrangements have been made whereby copies of all Canadian documents found in the Mexican Archives will be calendared for our use, but it will be some time before a complete report can be made of these archives, in so far as they concern Canada, or of the other voluminous collections in the South. In the meantime I desire to acknowledge the services rendered to the Department by the Hon. Justice Breaux, of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, Judge Douglas of St. Louis, Principal James, and Professor Alvord of the University of Illinois, Professor Fortier and the Members of the Louisiana Historical Society, the Council of the Chicago Historical Society, and the Librarian, Miss McIlvaine, for the resolution passed by the Society authorizing the preparation of the calendar here printed; to Mr. C. M. Burton, for the many occasions on which he has permitted his collection to be examined on our behalf, and to Professor Jameson, Professor Justin Smith and Professor Garrison.

I also desire to acknowledge the generous aid which has been given to the archives by the Government, and to express my thanks to the Deputy Minister and the officers of the Department, as well as to the members of the staff for their hearty cooperation in the work which is being carried out by this Branch.

Last year I made a suggestion regarding the publication of a documentary history of Canada and as the suggestion has met with the approval of a large number of students, I reprint a passage from my report of 1904.

"There are many students in each Province of the Dominion who are engaged in independent research; men who have kept in touch more or less with the work done by my predecessor, and by others in a smaller way. Each must have felt the need of a national history, based upon the most ample documentary evidence. The inauguration of a work of this nature by the Universities, with the cooperation of the Government, might possibly commend itself as a fitting movement to mark the passing in 1908, of the third century of the birth of Canada. What we need at present are facilities which will permit the location and collection of documents now scattered throughout the Dominion and in foreign lands. These records would enable the student to prepare exhaustive monographs; and when we have gathered the stones Canada will not be wanting in master craftsmen capable of hewing them into shape and of giving them artistic form—of converting them into a history worthy of the Canadian people and of their splendid heritage."

There are several questions affecting the archives, which require a larger experience than I possess. It appears to me that legislation is necessary in some instances, or that regulations should be in force concerning the care and custody of collections of papers. So far as I have been able to ascertain there is no provision made for the transference
of records of the Crown to a central place of deposit, when such records are no longer in current use. The disposal by individuals of records that may be of service to the country; the necessity of custodians of papers reporting to the Government when their buildings do not afford suitable protection; the selection of documents for publication; questions of translation; the purchase of documents; the co-operation of institutions engaged in research in other countries and the distribution of information, are matters which I think might be entrusted to an honorary advisory board, having the functions of an Historical Manuscripts Commission.

I have given some thought to this subject, and I have taken the advice of several eminent men interested in the intellectual development of Canada; but at the present I merely offer the suggestion with the hope that it may be of service to my successor, as I have already expressed the desire that my active connection with the Archives Branch may terminate on the presentation of this report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THE DOMINION ARCHIVIST AND KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1906.
INDEX
TO THE REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST.

Abbot, James, papers of, xxv.
Acciaia, unsatisfactory history of, viii.
extent of, under De Monts, viii.
Acadian genealogy, publication of, lxxxvi.
Adair, William, lxxv.
Akius, Thomas B., his work in Nova Scotia, ix.
Aigremont, M. d', referred to lxxxv.
Ailleboust, see D'Ailleboust.
Alan, Michel. Deed of land, xxxvii.
Albanel, Chas. S. J., Receipt by, xxxv.
Alexander, Sir William, grants to, in Nova Scotia, viii.
Allier, Sr. Jacques, appointed Judge in Kamouraska and Berthier, lxxxvi.
Allone, Mlle d', sale of land, xxxvi.
Allone, Mlle Madeleine de Royton d'. Petition, xxxviii; letter to, from Joseph Michaud, ixvi; letter to Intendant Randot, claiming compensation, ixvi.
Allonez, R. P. Claudé, S. J., li; power of attorney, xxxiii; Document, xxxiii. lii.
Alvand, Professor, his remarks on the Kaskaskia records, quoted, xvii; services acknowledged, lxxxvii.
Amherst, Major General, Jeffrey. Col. 60' Royal Americans, xlv.
Amiot, Charles. Authorized to Act, xxxvi.
Amarston, Frs. Agreement, xxxix.
Amours, d', liii.
Annapolis, papers referring to, ix.
Anne of Austria, regency of, vii.
Archambault, A., assistant, Archives Branch, iii.
Archives Branch, principal work of, vii; insufficient staff of, lxxxvi; legislation considered desirable in connection with, lxvii; suggestions made that office should remain open during winter evenings, lxxxvii.
Archives, necessity of extensive investigation, xiii.
Archives of foreign countries, only partly examined for Canadian records, xiii.
Archives of the Province of Quebec, examination of viii.
Archives of the United States, reference to, vii.
Archives building, the, lxxxvi.
Archives Report, increase in size of, lxxxvi.
Argenteuil, M. d', lvi.
Arnaud, Bertrand. Receipt, xxxvi.
Askin, Chas., letter re 10 Mile Creek, xxxi.
Askin, Chas., re Captain of Royal George, xxxi.
Askin, Charles. Letter from, re General Brock, xlix.
Askin, Charles, refers to engagement of 6th June, xxxi.
Askin, John, jr. xxx.
Askin, John, jr, letter from, re taking of Michilimackinac, xlix.
Askin, letter re British losses, xxxii.
Askin, J., jr. Serving in British army, xxx.
Askin, John, of Sandwich township, xxxv.
Askin Papers, the, xxiv.
Askin, letters to the Meredith family, xxviii.
Atkins, Henry, paymaster, warrant from Edward, Duke of York, xlv.
Audet, F. J. Assistant, Archives Branch, iii.
Augé, dit Lajenneuse, François. Agreement, xxxix.
Auyay, Sr. d'. Mentioned by La Salle, ix.

Baby, Lieut. Col., request for Militia returns, xxix.
Baby, Sr. D, xxvii.
Bagot Papers, the, lxxxv.
Bain, Dr. James, his assistance to the Archives Branch, xiii.
Barbeau, M., xliii.
Barbier, Marie le, lviii.
Barbier, dit Minême, Gilbert, iii.
Bagy, le Chevalier de, lx.
Baumer, Guillaume dit Morency, liii.
Beaubien, Jos., return of his regiment, xxix.
Beauce, genealogy of, lxxxvii.
Beauchamp, Sr. Jean. Deed of Partnership, xxxviii.
Beaure, Toussaint. Deed of partnership, xxxiv.
Beaury, L. Engagement, xxxiii.
Beauharinois, M. le Marquis de, letter by, xl.
Beauharinois, Charles de, ordinance of, xli.
Beauharinois, François Chev. de. Permit given by, xxxvii; Ordinance re Sr. Hertel de St. François, lxx.
Beauharinois & Hoquart, deed signed by, xxvii; deed in favour of Gamelin xxx; re the chief Quiala, lxix.
Beaujot, M. de, xxxi.
Beaussoleil, A., letter to, xxix.
Beauvais, Sr. Trading agreement, xxxvii.
Beaucour, Sr. J., deed re Post of Miami, xlv.
Bécancourt, M. de, obligation to MM. d'Argenteuil, & Coulonces, lviii; Deed of payment, xxxv.
Beer, M. W. Services of, lxxxvi.
Begin, Mgr., Archbishop of Quebec, vii.
Belmont, Frs., de P. S. S. Grant of road allowance xxxvii.
Beniston, Chs., et Sr. Désiré, (2 lxxix.
Bertie Chevalier de. re partnership, xlix.
Beschefer, Thierry, S. J. Receipt, xxxvi.
Bibou, François. Engagement, xxxiii.
Biddle, Col. of Philadelphia, xlv.
Birnley, Sr. J. B. de, power of attorney to Sr. Raguet, lxviii.
Biggar, Mr. H. P., his work for the Canadian Archives, xiv; lxxix; lxxxvi.
Bigot, Jacques, S. J. Marriage contract signed by, xxxviii.
Bird, Capt. H., deed in favour of, xxvii, xlviii.
Biron, Henri. re claim, xxxix.
Biron, Sr. Pierre. Trading partnership, xxxviii.
Bissot, Charles. Contract and agreement, xxxvii.
Bissot, Louis, lxvii.
Bissot, Sr. Heirs of, xxxvii.
Blackwood, Thos., xxx.
Blainville, M. de, letter from abbé Thomson, xiv; letter from Frontenac, lxiv.
Blanchard, Jos., xxix.
Blondeau, Maurice, Contract to trade, xxvii, lxii.
Bloomfield, Gen., xlvi.
Bobé, M. de. Letters of, xxxv.
Bobineau, René, lii.
Boisbriand, Pierre Dupont, Sr. de. Contract, xxxix.
Boisbryant, Sr. Duguy de. Deed of sale, xxxiv.
Boisjardent, Frs. de, deportation of, xxxvi.
Boisseau, Nicolas, lxix.
Boisguillot, François de. Trading agreement, xxvii.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

D’Auberville, M. xlv.
De Farcy, M. xlv.
DeFerry, Power of attorney, xxxiii.
Décléry, servant to de la Roche, l.
De la Roche, Sieur Marquis, Power of Attorney xxxiii.
Denonville, René de Brisay, Marquis de, Certificate by, xxxvi.
Des Mergonets, Troïls, Sieur de Kermoléc, l.
Des Rivières, signature to document, lxxii.
De Rouville, Sr. power of attorney.
De Richerville, Louis D., xliii.
Deschaillons, Sr. Deed of partnership, xl.
Deschambault, Sr. Joseph Flury, order to collect account, xlv.
Desjardins, J. B. Receipt, xl.

Despatches transferred from the Governor General, lxxiv.

Desportes, Hélène, remarried to Noël Morin, xxxiii.
Desroches, Jean, Deed of partnership, xxxiv.
Desroussoins, François, Receipt in favor of, xliii.

Desruisseaux, Jos., Deed of partnership, xxxviii.

Descartes, Fr. notary, acts of, xxviii.
Detroit, Articles of Capitulation of, lxxxvii.

Documentary History of Canada, suggestions made for publication of, lxxxvii.

Dodd, Chief Justice, papers of, xli.

Dollier, Frs. P. S. S., lxxvi; recommendation of, xxxvii.

Dominion Archivist, his share in the preparation of the third volume of the archives report, lvi.

Doughty, A. G. archives Branch, iii.

Doig, Judge, services of, lxxxv.

Doyon, Nicolas, lx.

Dorville, Sr. appointment of, xliv.

Drouillard, N., xxx.

Drouillard, Pierre. See Giroflée.

Drummond, Gordon, Lieut. Gov., xlvii.

Dubois, Alexis, xxix.

Dubois, André, Deed to, xxxiv.

Dubreuil, Frs. contract between him and Louis Colson, Sr. de Villiers, xliii.

Dubuisson, Sr. certificate in favour of Sr. Jacques H. Lacroix, lxvii; document, xxxiii.

Duchesnay, Sr. Juchereau, lxxii.

Du Chesnay, Sr., appointment as Councillor, xliii.

Duchesnay Sr. Antoine J. xliii.

Duchesnay, Jacques, letter to, xxxv; Intendant, lvii.

Duff, A. assistant Archives Branch, iii.

Dufour, Jos. lxxvi.

Dufresne, Sr. Witness, xxxiv.

Du Jumonville R.P. xliii.

Dulhut, re trade, xxv.

Dumas, correspondence with Vaudreuil, lxxxii.

Dumay, Félix. Witness, xxxiv.

Dumay, Pierre, lxv.

Dumont, Sr. Etienne, xliii.

Dupré, George, lxiv.

Dupuy, Nicolas. Engagement, xxxiii.

Dupuis, Authority to, xxxii.

Duquet, Pierre, notary, lvii.

Duquesne, M. Commission in favour of the Sr. Louis Hertel, lxxiv.

Durham Papers, the, xiv, lxxxvi.

Durham, Lord, private records of, xiv.

Du Tisme, Contract, xlii.

Emmons, H. H., papers of, xxv.

England, Lt.-Col. xxviii.

En, le Père. Reference to, xl.

Esnault (?) Dame, lvii.

Fabre, Sieur du Plessis. Acknowledgment of debt, xxv.

Pafard, dit Macon Jean. Trading agreement, xxvii.

Fevère, Sr. Deed of partnership, xxxviii.

Ferdinand and Isabella, document signed by, xxxii.

Fifth Regiment of foot, desertion of soldiers from, xxviii.

Filiatrault, Jean, lxxii.

Fish, Hon. S. A., M. P., Minister of Agriculture, iii.

Firm, Marie. Authority to, xxxiii.

Flaucourt, De la Loëve, re partnership, xlii.

Flury, Charles. Letters of, xlv; services of, lxx.

Fort Blanc. See Martinette.

Fort de Chartres. Records of, xviii.

Foreign Archives. Suggestions regarding methods of transcription, xv.

Fortier, Professor. Services acknowledged, lxxxvii.

Fort Niagara. Bombardment of, xlii.

Fortville, Pierre. Order to pay, xlii.

Fouillé, Dame Lucille de, liv.

Fourcade, Sr. Account of voyage by, xxxiv.

Fox Indians. War against, xxxvii.

Francis, L, document signed by, xxvii.

Fremin, Jacques, S. J. Grant of land, XXXV.

Fredericton. Archives of, xlii.

French Archives. Necessity for increased expenditure in connection with, xvi.

French Catholics. Registers of, xxxiv.

Frontenac & Champigny, permit in favour of La Durantaye, signed by, lxv.

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, letter to de Blainville, allowing Macons to return to Michilimackinac, lxiv; contract of marriage, lvii; permits granted by, xxxvi; contract, witnessed by, xxxv; re grant, xxxiv; grant to, xxxv.

Fur trade. Correspondence relating to, xxv.

Gadbois, Pierre, lli.

Gadbois, P., lxv.

Galebran. Property of, xxxiv.


Gaillard, Charles. re sale of property, xli.

Gamelin, Jacques. Partnership agreement, xxxix.


Garré, Pierre. Deed of partnership, xxxviii.

Garrison, Professor. Services acknowledged, lxxxviii.

Gaudet, Placide. Genealogists Archives branch, iii.

Report of, lxxxvi.

Genealogical Dictionary of the Acadians, lxxxvi.

General Post Office, M. Biggar’s work at, lxxxiii.

Gervais, Chas., lxxi.

Gervais, Jean, lxxi.

Gervaise, Jehan, lxxi.

Gervaise, M., acting bulbif for the Island Mont- réal, lxxi.

Gervaise, Sr. Petition, xxxv.

Glasson, Jacques, lxxv.

Gibault, Louise, allowed to accompany her brother, to Rev. Pierre, to the western country, lxxvi.

Gibault, Pierre, last will and testament of, xliv.

Gibault, Marie, mother of Rev. Pierre, allowed to accompany him to the western country, lxxxvi.

Giroflée, Pierre Drouillard dit, title re property, xxxvii.

Gladu, Jean. Engagement, power of attorney, xxxiii.

Gode, Mathurin, lli.

Godfroi, René. Deed of partnership, xxxix.

Gosselin, Gabriel, lli.

Goulde, Hon. N. H., his interest in the archives, ix.

Gouillé, Jacques, contract, xxxviii.

Governors, instructions to, publication of second part, lxxxiii.

Grandpré, Sr. Trading agreement, xxxix: Certificate, xxxvi.

Grant, C., deed of land in Glengarry County, xlvii.

Greaves, Miss M., assistant archives branch, iii.

Grevier, Christophe. Discharge, xxxiii.

Grignon, Claude. Agreement, xxxv.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

La Roche, M. Le Marquis de. Procurement given by him to his servant to sell goods, i.
La Rogerie, M. de. Services of, lxxxiii.
La Ronde, Louis Denys Sr. de. Deed of partnership, xl.
La Roque, Sieur, journal and census of Ile Royale, lxxiii.

La Rue. Certificate, xxxiv.
La Salle, M. l'abbé. Declaration re deserter, xxxv.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de. Extract of Baptism from the parish of Saint Herblan de Rouen, 1643, li; Autograph letter to the settlers of Fort St. Louis, an account of his last return Chicagou, lx; Patent of nobility, lv; Grant of land to Sieur Jacques Bourdon, lviii; Deed of concession, xxxv; Letter of, xxxv; Patent of nobility, xxxiv; Mutineers against, lxxvii; Baptismal extract, xxxiii; mentioned, lviii; news of, lxiii; letters patent, lv; news of, xxxvi; grant to, xxxiv; note in favor of, xxxviii.

Lasonde, Jean, dit Lacome, lii.
La Tour, Charles Saint Etienne de, referred to, viii.
La Touche, Jacques de, lii.
La touche, Mde. de. Sale of property of, xli.
Laurens, dit Lapachelle, Nicolas, Trading agreement, xxxvii.
Laurent, B, xxix.
Lauzon, Jean de. Grant of land, xxxiii.
Lauzon, L. M. Greffer, lviii.

Lavorandrye, directions given to M. Gamelin by, lxvi.
Le Barbier, Marie, Veuve, liii.

Le Ber. Authority to, xxxii.
Le Bossu, Engagement, xxxiv.
Lébuart, Sr. Arrest of, xxxiii.
Lechasseur, re grant, xxxiv.
Le Due, S., xxix.
Le Duc, Paul, lix.
Lefebvre, Laurent. Order on, xxxiv; Receipt, xxxiv.

Le Formidable, Journal of, lxxiii.
Le Gardeur, Cath. contract, xxxiv.
Le Grand, notary, acts of, xxxi.
Le Gras, Jean. Marriage contract, xxxviii.
Lehay, Baptiste, xxiv.
Le Mercier, R. P., patent of land, lv.
Le Mercier, François, li.
Lemoine, C. Authority to, xxxiii.
Le moine, Jean, lii.
Lemoine, Sr. Ste. Grant of land to, xxxiv.
Le Neuf, Jacques, li.
Lepellé, Jean. Agreement, xxxvi.
Lepellé, Pierre. Agreement of, xxxvii.
L'Épervanche, Chs. Frs. de Mézière, Sr. de. Power of attorney, vi.
Lépinard. See Coste.

Le Sueur, M. de. Agreement, xxxv.
Le Sueur. widow of. Letter to, re death of husband, xxxviii.
Lesueur, Pierre. Trading agreement, xxxvii.
Le Tardif, li.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

McGill, James, correspondence with Todd & Askin, xxviii, xxvii; letter to Todd, xxxi.
McHenry, James, re Indians, xxix.
McIlvaine, Miss, services acknowledged, lxxxvii; xxxii.
Maclaun, Joseph, letter to Mlle d'Alonne lxiii.
Michigan Historical Society, publications of, xxiv.
Michel, Sr. Trade with Indians, xxxvi.
Michilimackinac, taking of, xlix; letter re expedition against, xxxi.
Mignon, lvii.
Millet, Sr. Memo of merchandise, xxxv.
Milnes, Lt. Gov., to succeed Prevost, xxx.
Minime, Gilbert Barbier dit, lii.
Minto, Lord, transfer papers to the Archives, lxiv.
Mingan Islands. Contract re, xxxvi.
Mississippi. Voyage on, xxxix.
Mississippi Valley, French settlements, xx.
Mogras, Jacques, lii.
Monbrun, Pierre, letter of, xlv.
Monforton Guillaume, xxii.
Mongeon, Jean. Receipt, xxxvi.
Moule, notaire, lv.
Monier, Sr. Power of Attorney, xxii.
Montbrun, Sr. L. de, lxxiv.
Montcalm, Marquis de; letter of, lxxv.
Monceur, Pierre Hertzel Sr. de. Agreement re goods, xli.
Montreal papers in the possession of C. M. Burton, xxiv.
Monseigneur M. de, lxxv.
Montmagny, Charles Huault de; Petition of Guillaume Couillard, 1; prolongation of the commission of, lxxvii; Concession of land, lxxvi; Petition, xxxii.
Moral, Quentin, Sieur de St. Quentin, lii.
Moranville, Louis Godfrey, Sieur de. Transfer of trading license, xli; Portion of document, xxxiv.
Moras, Moïte de, notary, lxxi.
Moras, Michel, lxxvi.
Morse, Michel, discharge of, xxxvii.
Moreau, Pierre, lvii.
Morin, Noël, 1; Marriage of, xxxiii.
Morin, Pierre. Memo of merchandise, xxxv.
Moyen, Isabelle, (femme de Clusse) lii.
Moyen, Marie, lii.
Munro, Gen. James, Warrant to. Pay for a watch, xlv; Operations in 1700, lxxiii; document apportioning the Sr. Jacques Allier civil judge in Kamouraska, lxxvi; Order in Council re Commission, lxxviii.
Musieux, Sieur de. Request for grant of, an island, by, xxxiv.
Nafrechon, Isaac. Deed of partnership, xxxvi.
Nau, Luc François, S. J. Receipt, xlivii.
New Brunswick, French records relating to, xii. methods of voting in former times, xii; separation of, from Nova Scotia, xii; Acadia residents at, xii; extent of, in 1621, xvii.
Nolan, Jean Bte. Agreement, xxxv; contract to trade, lxiv.
Normandy. King's estates in, xxxiii.
North-West Company, agreement with John Askin, xxxv.
Nova Scotia, land papers of, x; Military records of, x; letters relating to Townshend, x; letters from the Governors of, x; classification of the Archives of, xx; settled by Scotchmen, viii; colonized by the French, viii; boundaries of, under Alexander, viii; description of, vii.
Nichol, Robert, re success of British arms, xxx.
Nicolas, R. P. Louis, S. J. Deed of concession, xxxiv.
Nicod, Marguerite, lixii.
Niverville, Sr. de, patent of Order of St. Louis, lxxv.
O'Halloran, George F., B. C. L., Deputy Minister of Agriculture, iii.
O'Leary, Revd. P. M. His work in connection with the Archives, viii; Summaries of the Archives of various parishes, viii.
Orders-in-Council, re instruction to Murray, lxxviii.
Oller, Sr. mentioned, liii.
Orderly Books of Anthony Wayne, xxvi.
Outanouaks, liii.
Parent, Jos. Return of his regiment, xxix.
Parent, Mde Mathurin, re license, xxxv.
Pascaud, A. Promissory note, xxxviii.
Pelletier, André, xlix.
Pelletier, Nicolas, lii.
Pelliot, Joseph, re trade, xxxvi.
Pelletier, Dr. L. M., assistant Archives Branch, iii.
Perrot, dit Vielldaigne, Jacques, lii.
Perrot, Nicolas. Deed of partnership, xxxiv, lxv; Power of attorney, xxxvii; Receipt, xxxvi.
Perron, M. letter of, xl.
Perrin, A. Deed of partnership, xxxviii.
Peyster, Schuyler de, xxx.
Picard, Anne, widow of the Intendant Robert, lixiv.
Pichon, Antoine. Lease, xxxv.
Picot dit Laibre, Jacques, lii.
Piers, M., his assistance to the Archives Branch, ix.
Pijard, Claude, lii.
Pilet, Sr. Deed in favour of, xxvii.
Pisard, Reference to, xl.
Planon, Antoine de, Marriage contract, xxxviii.
Pontchartrain, Mgr. de. Letter to, xxxviii.
Portneuf et de Béancourt Baron de. Receipt, xliii.
Port Royal, capture of, viii.
Poutaoutamis, the, xxxvii.
Powell, John, Paymaster General, order on, xlv.
Powell, W. Dummer, on the political situation, xxxix.
Public Records, xiv.
Prairie du Rocher, Parish records at, xx, xlv.
Prevost, Major, letter from Haldimand, xlv.
Primot, Catherine, iii.
Prince Edward Island. Order re land, lxxiii.
Propos Verbal of a family council, l.
Proprietors of Cayahaga, speech of the Indians, xxxvii.
Prudhomme, Louis. Trade agreement, xxxix.
Prudhomme, J. B., xxix.
Prudhomme, Pierre, lix.
Puisaye, M. le Comte Joseph de, receipts for articles, xli.
Quebec, Archives of the Province of, to be examined, vii.
Queenston Heights, battle of, xxxi, xliv.
Queret, Sr. Letters patent granted to, xxxviii.
Racine, Étienne, li.
Rageot. Criminal case before, xxxv.
Raguenseau, Paul, liii.
Ramsay, de. Gov. of Montreal, lxvii.
Ramezay, Sr., Louis, Sieur de. Engagement by, xxxvii.
Rankin, James, grant of land to, xxvii.
Rasmyer, Receipt by, xxxiv.
Raudot, Intendant, calling the director of the Company, lxiv; letter from Mlle D'Allonne, lxxvi; re chasms, xxxviii.
Réaume, Sr. Receipt of, xl.
Réaume, Chas, deed in favour of, xxviii.
Réaume, Joseph, concession of Presquile, xxvii.
Record Office, Mr. Biggar's work, lxxiii.
Renay, mentioned, lxxv.
INDEX

Vollant, Sr. Claude, Sale to. xxxv.
Wadsworth, Gen. xlv.
War of 1812, letter re, xxxi.
War Dept. : U. S. letter protesting against the appointment of certain Justices of the Peace, xxx.
Warren, Sir Peter, letter of, xliii.
Wentworth, B., re Crown Point expedition, xlv.
Williams Papers, the, xxy.
Williams, Col. John, xxy.
Wilkins, Col. John, xlv.
Wilkinson, Alex., grant of land in Cornwall, xlvii.

Wilkinson, Gen., of Kentucky, letter from Washington, xlv.
Winchester, Gen. taken prisoner, xxxii.
Wisconsin Historical Soc., xix.
Wolfe, James, receipts signed by, xlv. Ixxv.
Wolfram, Catherine, xlvii.
Woodbridge papers, the, xxy.
Yon, François Sieur de Youville. Deed of engagement, xl.
York, Edward, Duke of, warrant to Paymaster Atkins, xlv.
York, plan of in 1823, lxxxiii.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

PART II

(Part I was Published in Report for 1904.)
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS
1791-1839

From Colonial Office, London.

GEORGE R.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved Guy, Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada; Given at Our Court at St. James's, the Sixteenth day of September, 1791, In the Thirty First Year of Our Reign.

1st. With these Our Instructions you will receive Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Great Britain constituting you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, bounded as in Our said Commission is particularly expressed. In the Execution therefore of so much of the Office and Trust We have reposed in you as relates to Our Province of Lower Canada, you are to take upon you the Administration of the Government of the said Province, and to do and execute all things belonging to your Command according to the several Powers and Authorities of Our said Commission under Our Great Seal of Great Britain and of the Act passed in the present year of Our Reign therein recited, and of these Our Instructions to you and according to such further Powers and Instructions as you shall at any time hereafter receive under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

2. And you are with all due Solemnity, before the Members of Our Executive Council, to cause Our said Commission to be read and published, which being done, you shall then take and also administer to each of the Members of Our said executive Council, the Oaths mentioned in an Act passed in the first year of His late Majesty King George the first, intituled:—"An Act for the further Security of His Majesty's Person " and Government, and the Succession of the Crown in the Heirs of the late Princess "Sophia, being Protestants; and for extinguishing the hopes of the pretended Prince of "Wales, and his open and secret Abettors," as altered and explained by an Act passed in the Sixth year of Our Reign intituled, "An Act for altering the Oath of Abjuration " and the Assurance, and for amending so much of an Act of the Seventh year of Her "late Majesty, Queen Anne," intituled, "An Act for the Improvement of the Union " of the two Kingdoms, as after the time therein limited requires the delivery of certain "Lists therein mentioned to Persons indicted for High Treason, or Misprision of

18—1½*
“Treason,” and also make and subscribe, and cause the Members of the said Executive Council to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in an Act of Parliament made in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled “An Act for preventing the dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants” and you and every of them are likewise to take an Oath for the due Execution of your and their Places and Trusts with regard to your and their equal and impartial Administration of Justice, and you are also to take the Oath required by an Act passed in the Seventh and Eighth years of the Reign of King William the third, to be taken by Governors of Plantations, to do their utmost that the Laws relating to the Plantations be duly observed.

3. You shall also administer or cause to be administered the Oaths appointed in the aforesaid recited Acts, to all Persons, except as hereafter mentioned, that shall be appointed to hold or exercise any Office, Place of Trust or Profit in Our said Province, previous to their entering on the Execution of the Duties of such Office; and you shall also cause them to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in the aforesaid Act of the Twenty-fifth year of the Reign of King Charles the Second—But in cases where any such Office, Place of Trust or Profit within Our said Province of Lower Canada shall be conferred on any of Our Subjects who may profess the Religion of the Church of Rome, you shall, so often as any such Person shall or may be admitted into any Such Office, Place of Trust or Profit, administer or cause to be administered to him the Oath prescribed in and by an Act of Parliament passed in the 14th year of Our Reign, intituled “An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Province of Quebec in North America” and also the usual Oath for the Execution of such Office, Place of Trust or Profit in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatsoever.

4. Whereas, We have thought fit that there should be an executive Council for assisting you, or Our Lieutenant Governor or Person administering the Government of Our said Province of Lower Canada for the time being; We do hereby by these Presents nominate and appoint the undermentioned Persons to be of the executive Council of Our said Province, vizt.: William Smith, Paul Roc de St. Ours, Hugh Finlay, François Baby, Thomas Dunn, Joseph de Longueuil, Adam Mabane, Pierre Panet and Adam Lymburner, Esquires—and Whereas, by an Ordinance passed in the Province of Quebec, the Governor and Council of the said Province were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing and determining Appeals in certain Cases therein specified; And Whereas by an Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, it is declared, that the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the said Province, together with such executive Council, shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction within Our said Province for hearing and determining Appeals within the same in the like Cases, and in the like manner and form, and subject to such appeal therefrom, as such Appeals might have been before the passing of the above recited Act have been heard and determined by the Governor and Council of Quebec.—In order therefore, to carry the said Act into Execution, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you do in all civil Causes, on application being made to you for that purpose permit and allow Appeals from any of the Courts of Common Law in Our said Province, unto you and the Executive Council of the said Province of Lower Canada in manner prescribed by the above mentioned Act; and you are for that purpose to issue a Writ as nearly in the accustomed manner before the passing of the above mentioned Act in respect of such appeals as the case will admit, returnable before Yourself and the Executive Council of the said Province, who are to proceed to hear and determine such Appeal Wherein such of the said Executive Council as shall be at that time Judges of the Court from whence such Appeal shall be so made to you Our Captain General, and to Our said executive Council as aforesaid, shall not be admitted to vote upon the said Appeal, but, they may nevertheless be present at the hearing thereof, to give the reasons of the Judgment given by them in the causes wherein such Appeal shall be made, provided nevertheless, that in all such Appeals, the Sum or Value appealed for do exceed the Sum of Three hundred Pounds Sterling, and that Security be first duly given by the Appellant, to answer such Charges as shall be awarded in case the first Sentence be affirmed, and if either Party shall not rest satisfied with the Judgment of you and such executive Council as aforesaid, Our Will and Pleasure is that they may then Appeal unto Us in Our
Privy Council, provided the Sum or Value so appealed for unto Us, do exceed Five hundred Pounds Sterling, and that such Appeal be made within Fourteen days after Sentence, and good Security be given by the Appellant, that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the condemnation, as also pay such costs and Damages as shall be awarded by Us, in case the Sentence of you and the Executive Council be affirmed: Provided nevertheless where the matter in question relates to the taking or demanding any Duty payable to Us, or to any Fee of Office or annual Rents or other such like matters or thing where the Rights in future may be bound, in all such Cases you and the said Executive Council are to admit an Appeal to Us in Our Privy Council, though the immediate Sum or Value appealed for be of a less value; and it is our further Will and Pleasure, that in all Cases where by your Instructions you are to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, Execution shall be suspended until the final Determination of such Appeal, unless good and sufficient Security be given by the Appellee to make ample restitution of all that the Appellant shall have lost by means of such Decree or Judgment, in case upon the determination of such Appeal, such Decree or Judgment should be reversed, and restitution ordered to the Appellant—You and Our Executive Council are also to permit appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, in all Cases of Fines imposed for Misdemeanours, provided the Fines so imposed amount to or exceed the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling, the Appellant first giving good Security that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the Condemnation, if the Sentence by which such Fine was imposed in your Government shall be confirmed.

3. And that We may be always informed of the names and Characters of Persons fit to supply the Vacancies which may happen in Our Said Executive Council, You are in case of any Vacancy in the said Council to transmit to Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State, the Names and characters of such three Persons, Inhabitants of Our said Province of Lower Canada whom you shall esteem the best qualified for fulfilling the Trust of such Executive Councillor.

4. And in the Choice and Selection of such Persons proposed to fill such Vacancy in Our said Executive Council, as also of the Chief Officers, Judges Assistants, Justices of the Peace and other Officers of Justice, you are always to take Care that they be men of good Life, well affected to Our Government, and of abilities suitable to their Employments.

7. And, Whereas We are sensible, that effectual Care ought to be taken to oblige the Members of Our Executive Council to a due Attendance: it is Our Will and Pleasure in order to prevent the many inconveniences which may happen for want of a Quorum of the Council to transact Business as occasion may require, that if any of the Members of Our said Executive Council residing in Our said Province, shall hereafter willingly absent themselves from the Province, and continue absent above the Space of Six Months together, without leave from you first obtained under your hand and Seal; or shall remain absent for the Space of one Year without Our Leave given them under Our Royal Signature, their Places in the said Executive Council shall immediately thereupon become void—And We do hereby will and require you, that this Our Royal Pleasure be signified to the several Members of Our said Executive Council, and that it be entered in the Council Books of the said Province as a standing Rule.

8. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them such and so many of these Our Instructions, wherein their advice is mentioned to be requisite; and likewise all such others from time to time, as you shall find convenient for Our Service to be imparted to them.

9. You are also to permit the Members of our said Executive Council to have and enjoy Freedom of Debate and Vote in all Affairs of Public Concern, which may be debated in the said executive Council.

10. And Whereas We have thought fit to declare by Our Order in Council bearing date the 24th day of August last, that the Division of Our Province of Quebec shall commence on the—day of December next, and that from thenceforth the Lands and Territories therein described shall be two separate Provinces and be called the Province of Upper Canada and the Province of Lower Canada; you are, as soon as
may be after such Division shall take place, to summon by an Instrument under the Great Seal of Our Province of Lower Canada, to the Legislative Council of that Province, the following persons whom We hereby authorize and direct you so to summon to Our said Legislative Council of Lower Canada; vizt William Smith, J. G. Chaussegros de Léry, Hugh Finlay, Picoté de Belestre, Thomas Dunn, Paul Roc de St. Ours, Edward Harrison, Francis Baby, John Collins, Joseph de Longueuil, Adam Mabane, Charles de Lanaudière, George Pownall, R. Amable de Boucherville, and John Frazer, Esqrs.—

11. And Whereas the aforesaid recited Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, it is provided that the Sexts of the Members of Our Legislative Council shall become vacant in certain Cases mentioned in the said Act, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that if any Member of Our said Legislative Council shall at any time leave Our said Province and reside out of the same, you shall report the same to Us by the first opportunity through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State—And you are also in like manner to report whether such member of the said council is absent by your permission, or by the Permission of Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the said Province for the time being; and you are also in like manner, to report, if it shall come to your knowledge, that any such Member shall at any time take or have taken any Oath of Allegiance or Obedience to any foreign Prince or Power, or shall be attainted for treason in any court of Law within any of Our Dominions, that We may take measures thereupon as We shall think fit—And you are to take especial Care that the several Provisions of the said Act respecting the several Cases in which Persons may or may not be entitled to receive Writs of Summons to the said Legislative Council, or to hold their Places therein shall be duly executed.

12. And for the Execution of so much of the Powers vested in you by Our said Commission, and by virtue of the said Act, as relates to the declaring that you assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do carefully observe the following Rules, Directions, and Instructions vizt

That the Style of enacting all the said Laws, Statutes and Ordinances, shall be by Us, Our Heirs, or Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our Province of Lower Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of, and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, entitled "An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign" intituled "An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America, and to make further Provision for the Government of the said Province;" and that no Bill in any other form shall be assented to by you in Our Name.

That each different matter be provided for by a different Law, without including in one and the same Act such Things as have no proper Relation to each other.

That no Clause be inserted in any Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the Title of it imports, and that no perpetual Clause be part of any temporary Laws.

That no Law or ordinance whatever be suspended, altered, continued, revived, or repealed by general Words; but that the Title and date of such Law or Ordinance be particularly mentioned in the enacting part.

That in case any Law or ordinance respecting private Property, shall be passed without a saving of the right of Us, Our Heirs and Successors and of all Persons or Bodies Politic or Corporate; except such as are mentioned in the said Law or Ordinance, You shall declare that you withhold Our Assent from the same; and if any such Law or Ordinance shall be passed without such Saving you shall in every such Case declare that you reserve the same for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon.

That in all Laws or Ordinances for levying Money or imposing Fines, Forfeitures or Penalties, express mention be made that the same is granted or reserved to Us, Our Heirs, and Successors for the Public Uses of the said Province, and the Supp. rt of the Government thereof, as by the said Law shall be directed, and that a Clause be inserted declaring that the due Application of such Money pursuant to the Directions of such
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Law shall be accounted for unto Us through Our commissioners of Our Treasury for the time being in such manner and form as We shall direct.

13. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission given you full Power and Authority subject as therein is specified, and to these Our Instructions in that behalf to issue Writs of Summons and Election, and to call together the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Lower Canada, and for the purpose of electing the Members of the Assembly of Our said Province of Lower Canada, have also given you full power and Authority to issue a Proclamation dividing Our said Province of Lower Canada into Districts or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships, and declaring and appointing the number of Representatives to be chosen by each of such Districts or Counties, or Circles and Towns or Townships; now, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you shall issue such Proclamation as soon as may be, allowing nevertheless a reasonable time between the issuing thereof and the time of issuing the Writs of Summons and Election above mentioned.

14. That all Laws assented to by you in Our name, or reserved for the Signification of Our Pleasure thereon, shall, when transmitted by you, be fairly abstracted in the Margins, and accompanied with very full and particular Observations upon each of them, that is to say, whether the same is introductory to a New Law, declaratory of a former Law, or does repeal a Law then before in being; And you are also to transmit in the fullest manner the Reasons and occasion for proposing such Laws, together with fair copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that behalf, of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

15. And Whereas in the said Act it is provided that in certain Cases, Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, shall previous to any Signification of Our assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Our Parliament of Great Britain; And whereas it is also provided in the said Act, that in certain Cases Provision may be made by Acts of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province assented to by Us, Our Heirs or Successors (thereby reserving the power of giving such Assent to Us, Our Heirs, or Successors only) you are to take special Care, that in every such Case you are to declare that you reserve such Bills for the Signification of Our Pleasure thereon; And you will likewise reserve for such signification every other Bill which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual Nature, or requiring Our special consideration and decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the Property, Credit, or dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within the said Province, or whereby duties shall be laid upon British or Irish Shipping, or upon the Product or manufactures of Great Britain or Ireland.

16. And Whereas Laws have formerly been enacted in several of Our Plantations in America, for so short a time, that Our Royal Assent or Refusal thereof could not be had before the time for which such Laws were enacted did expire, You shall not assent in Our name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less time than two years, except in Cases of imminent necessity, or immediate temporary expediency; and you shall not declare Our assent to any Law containing Provisions which shall have been disallowed by Us, without express Leave for that purpose first obtained from Us, upon a full representation by you to be made to Us by one of our principal Secretaries of State, of the reasons and necessity for passing such Law.

17. Whereas We have thought fit by Our Orders in Our Privy Council to disallow certain Laws passed in some of Our Colonies and Plantations in America, for confirming the Privileges of Naturalization on Persons being Aliens, and for divorcing Persons who have been legally joined together in Holy Marriage—And Whereas Acts have been passed in others of Our said Colonies, to enable Persons who are Our liege Subjects by Birth or Naturalization, to hold and inherit Lands, Tenements, and Real Estates, altho' such Lands, Tenements, and real Estates had been originally granted to, or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization—It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do not upon any pretence whatsoever give your Assent to any Bill or Bills that may hereafter be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province under your Government for the Naturalization of Aliens, nor for the Divorce of Per-
sons joined together in Holy Marriage nor for establishing a Title in any Lands, Tenements and real Estates in Our said Province originally granted to, or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization.

18. You are to give Warrants under your hand for the issuing of Public Monies for all Public Services, and We do particularly require you to take care that regular Accounts of all Receipts and Payments of Public Monies be duly kept, that the same from time to time be audited by Our executive Council, and that Copies thereof attested by you be transmitted every half year or oftener if there should be occasion to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury, or to Our High Treasurer for the time being, and Duplicates thereof by the next conveyance, in which Accounts, shall be specified every particular Sum raised or disposed of, to the end that We may take such Measures as We may deem necessary for the examination of the said Accounts, and that We may be satisfied of the right and due Application of the Revenue of Our said Province of Lower Canada, and with the Probability of the increase of or diminution of it under every head and Article thereof.

19. Whereas by an Act of Our Parliament of Great Britain passed in the fourth year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act to prevent Paper Bills of Credit here-after to be issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in America, from being declared to be a legal Tender in payments of Money, and to prevent the legal Tender of such Bills as are now subsisting, from being prolonged beyond the Periods limited for calling in and sinking the same," it is enacted that no Paper Bills or Bills of Credit should be created or issued by any Act, Order, Resolution, or Vote of Assembly in any of Our Colonies or Plantations in America, to be a legal tender in payment, and that any such Act, Order, Resolution or Vote for creating or issuing such Paper Bills or Bills of Credit, or for prolonging the legal tender of any such then subsisting and current in any of the said colonies or Plantations, should be null and void—And Whereas by another Act of our said Parliament passed in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act to explain and amend the above recited Act passed in the Fourth year of Our Reign as aforesaid" it is enacted that any Certificates, Notes, Bills, or Debentures, which shall or may be voluntarily accepted by the Creditors of the Public within any of the Colonies in America as a Security for the Payment of what is due and owing to the said Public Creditors, may be made and enacted by the General Assemblies of the said Colonies respectively to be a tender to the Public Treasurers in the said Colonies, for the Discharge of any Duties, Taxes, or other Debts whatever due to, and payable at or in the said Public Treasuries of the said Colonies, in virtue of Laws passed within the same, and in no other Case whatsoever—It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do in all things conform yourself to the Provisions of the said Recited Acts both with respect to the not assenting to any Bills which may be presented to you for the purpose of issuing or creating Paper Bills or Bills of Credit, to be a legal Tender in payment, and the assenting to any Bills by which certificates, Notes or Debentures which may be voluntarily accepted in payment by the Public Creditors shall be made a legal Tender to the Treasury for Taxes, Duties, and other Payments to the Public Treasury.

20. You shall not remit any Fines or Forfeitures whatsoever above the Sum of Ten Pounds, nor dispose of any Forfeitures whatsoever, until upon signifying unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury or Our High Treasurer for the time being, the nature of the Offence, and the occasion of such Fines and Forfeitures, with the particular Sums or Value thereof (which you are to do with all Speed) you shall have received Our Directions thereon, but you may in the meantime suspend the payment of the said Fines and Forfeitures.

21. And you are on every occasion to transmit to Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State with all convenient Speed, a particular Account of all New Establishments of Jurisdictions, Courts, Offices and Officers, Powers, Authorities, Fees, and Privileges granted and settled within Our said Province of Lower Canada; as likewise an Account of all the Expenses (if any) attending the Establishment of the said Courts and Offices.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

22. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any Person or Persons, to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Offices be granted during Pleasure only.

23. You are not to suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council, or to suspend or displace any of the Judges, Justices, Sheriffs, or other Officers or Ministers within Our said Province of Lower Canada without good and sufficient Cause, and in case of such Suspension or Removal, you are forthwith to transmit your reasons for the same to one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

24. And Whereas frequent complaints have been made of great delays and undue proceedings in the Courts of Justice in several of Our Plantations, whereby many of Our good Subjects have very much suffered, and it being of the greatest Importance to Our Service, and to the Welfare of Our Plantations that Justice be everywhere speedily and duly administered, and that all disorders, delays, and other undue practices in the administration thereof be effectually prevented: We do particularly require you to take special Care that in all Courts where you are authorized to preside, Justice be impartially administered; and that in all other Courts established within Our said Province, all Judges and other Persons therein concerned do likewise perform their several duties without delay or partiality.

25. You are to take care that no Court of Judicature be adjourned but upon good Grounds, as also that no orders of any Court of Judicature be entered or allowed which shall not be first read and approved of by the Justices in open Court, which Rule you are in like manner to see observed with relation to all Proceedings of Our Executive Council of Lower Canada, and that all orders there made, be first read and approved in such Council before they are entered upon the Council Books.

26. You are to take Care that all Writs within Our said Province of Lower Canada be issued in Our Name.

27. You shall take care with the Advice and Assistance of our Executive Council, that such Prisons as may at any time be necessary, be erected, and that the same or any other already erected be kept in such a Condition as may effectually secure the Prisoners which now are or may hereafter be confined therein.

28. You shall not suffer any Person to execute more Offices than one by Deputy.

29. You shall not by Colour of any Power or Authority hereby or otherwise granted or mentioned to be granted unto you, take upon you to give, grant, or dispose of any Place or Office within Our said Province, which now is or shall be granted under the Great Seal of this Kingdom, or to which any Person is or shall be appointed by Warrant under Our Signet and Sign Manual, any further than that you may upon the Vacancy of any such Office or Place, or upon the Suspension of any such officer by you as aforesaid, put in any fit Persons to officiate in the Interval, till you shall have represented the matter unto Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, which you are to do by the first opportunity, and till the said Office or Place is disposed of by Us, Our Heirs or Successors, under the great Seal of this Kingdom, or until some Person shall be appointed thereunto under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or until Our further Directions be given therein; and it is Our express Will and Pleasure, that you do give reasonable Support unto the Patent Officers in the Enjoyment of their legal and established Fees, Rights, Privileges, and Emoluments, according to the true Intent and meaning of their respective Patents.

30. And Whereas several Complaints have been made by the Officers of Our Customs, in Our Plantations in America, that they have frequently been obliged to serve on Juries, and personally to appear in Arms whenever the Militia is drawn out, and thereby are much hindered in the Execution of their Employments. Our Will and Pleasure is, that you take effectual Care and give the necessary Directions, that the several Officers of Our Customs be excused and exempted from serving on any Juries, or personally appearing in Arms in the Militia, unless in Cases of absolute necessity, or serving any Parochial Offices which may hinder them in the Execution of their Duties.

31. And Whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy settling of Our said Province of Lower Canada, the Security of the Property of our Subjects and
the advancement of Our Revenue, than the disposal of such Lands as are Our Property upon reasonable terms, and the establishing of a regular and proper method of Proceeding, with respect to the passing of Grants of such Lands—It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure, that all and every Person and Persons who shall apply for any Grant or Grants of Land, shall previous to their obtaining the same, make it appear that they are in a condition to cultivate and improve the same, and in case you shall, upon a consideration of the Circumstances of the Person or Persons applying for such Grants, think it advisable to pass the same, you are in such Case to cause a Warrant to be drawn up directed to the Surveyor General or other Officers, empowering him or them to make a faithful and exact Survey of the Lands so petitioned for, and to return the said Warrant within Six Months at farthest from the date thereof, with a Plot or Description of the Lands so surveyed thereunto annexed, and when the Warrant shall be so returned by the said Surveyor, or other proper Officer the Grant shall be made out in due form, and the Terms and Conditions required by these Our Instructions be particularly and expressly mentioned therein—And it is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Grants shall be registered within Six Months from the date thereof in the Register's Office, and a Docket thereof be also entered in Our Auditor's Office, Copies of all which Entries shall be returned regularly by the proper Officer to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury.

32. And for the further Encouragement of Our Subjects, It is Our Will and Pleasure that the Lands to be granted by you as aforesaid, shall be laid out in Townships, and that each Inland Township shall, as nearly as Circumstances shall admit, consist of Ten Miles Square; and such as be situated upon a navigable River or Water shall have a front of Nine Miles, and shall be Twelve Miles in Depth, and shall be sub-divided in such manner as may be found most advisable for the accommodation of the Settlers, and for making the several Reservations for Public Uses and particularly for the Support of the Protestant Clergy agreeably to the above recited Act passed in the present year of Our Reign.

33. And Whereas great Inconveniences have heretofore arisen in many of the Colonies in America from the granting excessive Quantities of Land to particular Persons who have never cultivated or settled the same, and have thereby prevented others more industrious from improving such Lands—In order therefore to prevent the like inconveniences in future, it is Our Will and Pleasure that you observe the following Directions and Regulations in all Grants to be made by you as aforesaid; vizt.

That no Town Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township to be laid out as aforesaid which shall contain more than one Acre of Land.

That no Park Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out, which shall contain more than Twenty-four Acres.

That no Farm Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out, which shall contain more than 200 Acres.

It is Our Will and Pleasure, and you are hereby allowed and permitted to grant unto every such Person or Persons such further Quantity of Land as they may desire, not exceeding one Thousand Acres over and above what may have heretofore been granted to them, and in all Grants of Land to be made by you as aforesaid, you are to take care that due regard be had to the quality and comparative Value of the different parts of Land comprized within any Township, so that each Grantee may have as nearly as may be a proportionable quantity of Lands of such different Quality and comparative value, as likewise that the breadth of each Tract of Land to be hereafter granted be one third of the length of such Tract, and that the length of such Tract do not extend along the Banks of any River, but into the main Land, that thereby the said Grantees may have each a convenient Share of what accommodation the said River may afford for navigation or otherwise.

34. And as a further Encouragement to Our Subjects who shall become Settlers as aforesaid, It is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Townships and the respective Allotments within the same, together with the Lands to be reserved as aforesaid, shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said Province, or some
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

skilful Person authorized by him for that purpose, which Surveys together with the Warrants and Grants for the respective Allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any Expense or Fees whatsoever other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of Fees already established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province.

35. And in order to prevent any Persons disaffected to Us and Our Government from becoming Settlers in Our said Province of Lower Canada, It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Warrants for surveying Lands be granted by you or the Lieutenant-Governor or Person administering the Government for the time being, unless the Person or Persons applying for the same, do, at the time of making such application, besides taking the usual Oaths directed by Law, also make and subscribe the following Declaration in your or his presence, or in the presence of such Person or Persons as shall by you or him be appointed for that purpose; vizt:

"I, A: B: do promise and declare that I will maintain & defend to the utmost "of my Power the Authority of the King in His Parliament as the Supreme Legislature "of this Province."

36. Whereas the reserving such Bodies of Land within Our Province of Lower Canada, where there are considerable Growths of Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy, is a matter of the utmost importance to Our Service,—It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Grants whatever be made of Lands within any District or Tract in Our said Province of Lower Canada until Our Surveyor General of Woods or his Deputy lawfully appointed shall have surveyed the same and marked out as reservation to Us, Our Heirs and Successors such parts thereof as shall be found to contain any considerable growth of masting or other Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy, and more especially upon the Rivers, and you are hereby instructed to direct our Surveyor general of Lands in Our said Province from time to time with all due diligence to complete the Surveys and mark out the Reservations as aforesaid in the most convenient Parts of Our said Province; and you are from time to time to report the number, extent and Situation of such Reservations, and you are further to direct Our Surveyor General not to certify any Plots of Land ordered and Surveyed for any Person or Persons whatever, in order that Grants may be made out for the same, until it shall appear to him by a Certificate under the hand of Our said Surveyor of Woods or his Deputy, that the Land so to be granted is not part of or included in any District marked out as a Reservation for Us, Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid for the purpose herein before mentioned, and in order to prevent any deceit or fraud from being committed by the Persons applying for Lands in this respect, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that in all Grants to be hereafter made for Lands within Our said Province of Lower Canada, the following Proviso and exception be inserted vizt "and provided also that "no part of the Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted to the said "and his Heirs be within any Reservation heretofore made and marked for Us, "Our Heirs, and Successors by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful "Deputy, in which Case, this Our Grant for such part of the Land hereby "given and granted to the said and his Heirs forever as aforesaid, "and which shall upon a Survey thereof being made, be found within any such Reserv-ation, shall be null and void, and of non-Effect, any thing herein contained to the "contrary notwithstanding."

37. And Whereas it is necessary that all Persons who may be desirous of settling in Our said Province, should be fully informed of the Terms and Conditions upon which Lands will be granted within Our said Province of Lower Canada in manner prescribed in and by the said Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, you are therefore as soon as possible to cause a Publication to be made by Proclamation or otherwise, as you in your discretion shall think most advisable of the said Terms and Conditions respecting the granting of Lands: in which Proclamation it may be expedient to add some short description of the natural Advantages of the Soil and Climate and its peculiar conveniences for Trade and Navigation.
38. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that all the foregoing Instructions to you, as well as any which you may hereafter receive relative to the passing Grants of Lands in conformity to the said Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, be entered upon record for the Information and Satisfaction of all Parties whatever that may be concerned therein.

39. And Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that many parts of the Province under your Government are particularly adapted to the Growth and Culture of Hemp and Flax, It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure, that in all Surveys for Settlement, the Surveyor be directed to report whether there are any or what quantity of Lands contained within such Survey fit for the Production of Hemp & Flax.

40. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us, that several Parts of Our Province of Lower Canada have been found to abound with Coals, It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants of Land to be made by you, a Clause be inserted, reserving to Us Our Heirs, and Successors all Coals, and also all Mines of Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Iron and Lead which shall be discovered upon such Lands.

41. You shall cause a Survey to be made of all the considerable Landing Places and Harbours in Our said Province, in case the same shall not have already been done, and report to Us by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, how far any Fortifications be necessary for the Security and Advantage of the said Province.

42. And Whereas it appears from the Representations of Our late Governor of the District of Trois-Rivières, that the Iron Works at St. Maurice in that District are of Great Consequence to Our Service—It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that no part of the Lands upon which the said Iron Works were carried on, or from which the Ore used in such Iron Works was procured, or which shall appear to be necessary or convenient for that Establishment either in respect to a free passage in the River St. Lawrence, or for producing a necessary Supply of Wood, Corn and Hay, or for Pasture for Cattle, be granted to any Private Person whatever; and also, that as large a District of Land as conveniently may be adjacent to, and lying round the said Iron Works, over and above what may be necessary for the above purpose, be reserved for Our Use, to be disposed of in such manner as We shall hereafter direct and appoint.

43. Whereas the Establishment of proper Regulations in matters of Ecclesiastical Concern is an Object of very great Importance, it will be your indispensable Duty to take Care that no arrangements in regard thereto be made, but such as may give full satisfaction to Our New Subjects in every point in which they have a right to any Indulgence on that head, always remembering that it is a Toleration of the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome only to which they are entitled, but not to the Powers and Privileges of it as an established Church, that being a Preference which belongs only to the Protestant Church of England.

44. Upon these Principles therefore, and to the end that Our just Supremacy in all matters Ecclesiastical as well as civil may have its due Scope and Influence; It is Our Will and Pleasure

First, That all Appeals to or Correspondence with any Foreign Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of what nature or kind soever, be absolutely forbidden under very severe Penalties.

2ndly. That no Episcopal or Vicarial Power be exercised within Our said Province by any Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, but such only as are essentially and indispensably necessary to the free Exercise of the Roman Religion, and in those Cases, not without a License and Permission from you under the Seal of Our said Province for and during Our Will and Pleasure, and under such other Limitations and Restrictions as may correspond with the Spirit and Provisions of the Act of Parliament of the 14th year of Our Reign, "for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec;" and no Person whatever is to have holy Orders conferred upon him, or to have the Cure of Souls, without a Licence for that purpose first had and obtained from you.

3rdly. That no Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, be allowed to fill any Ecclesiastical Benefice, or to have and enjoy any of the Rights or Profits belonging thereto, who is not a Canadian by Birth (such only excepted as are now in
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS 13

possession of any such Benefice) and who is not appointed thereto by Us, or by or under Our Authority, and that all Right or Claim of Right in any other Person whatever to nominate, present, or appoint to any vacant Benefice, other than such as may lay Claim to the Patronage of Benefices as a Civil Right, be absolutely abolished, no Person to hold more than one Benefice, or at least not more than can reasonably be served by one and the same Incumbent.

4thly. That no Person whatever professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be appointed Incumbent of any Parish in which the Majority of the Inhabitants shall solicit the Appointment of a Protestant Minister; in such Case, the Incumbent shall be a Protestant, and entitled to all Tythes payable within such Parish: But nevertheless, the Roman Catholics may have the use of the Church for the free exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Protestants; and in like manner the Protestant Inhabitants in every Parish where the Majority of Parishioners are Roman Catholics, shall notwithstanding have the use of the Church for the Exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Roman Catholics.

5thly. That no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church of Rome appointed to any Parish, shall be entitled to receive any Tythes for Lands or Possessions occupied by a Protestant; but such Tithes shall be received by such Persons as you shall appoint, and shall be reserved in the hands of Our Receiver-General as aforesaid for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in Our said Province to be actually resident within the same, and not otherwise, according to such Directions as you shall receive from Us in that behalf, and in like manner all growing Rents and Profits of a vacant Benefice shall during such Vacancy be reserved for, and applied to the like Uses.

6thly. That all Persons professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, who are already possessed of, or may hereafter be appointed to any Ecclesiastical Benefice, or who may be licensed to exercise any power or authority in respect thereto, do take and subscribe before you in Council, or before such Person as you shall appoint to administer the same, the Oath required to be taken and subscribed by the aforesaid act of Parliament, passed in the Fourteenth Year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America."

7thly. That all Incumbents of Parishes professing the Romish Religion not being under the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Nova Scotia, shall hold their respective Benefices during their good Behaviour, subject however, in case of any conviction for criminal Offences, or upon due Proof of seditious Attempts to disturb the Peace and tranquility of Our Government to be deprived or suspended by you.

8thly. That such Ecclesiastics as may think fit to enter into the holy state of Matrimony, shall be released from all Penalties to which they may have been subjected in such Cases by any Authority of the See of Rome.

9thly. That Freedom of the Burial of the Dead in the Churches and Church yards be allowed indiscriminately to every Christian Persuasion.

10thly. That the Royal Family be prayed for in all churches and Places of holy Worship in such manner and Form as is used in this Kingdom, and that Our Arms and Insignia be put up, not only in all such Churches and Places of holy Worship, but also in all Courts of Justice; and that the Arms of France be taken down in every such Church or Court where they may at present remain.

11thly. That the Society of Romish Priests called the Seminaries of Quebec and Montreal shall continue to possess and occupy their houses of Residence, and all other Houses and Lands to which they were lawfully entitled on the 13th of September 1759. and it shall be lawful for those Societies to fill up vacancies, and admit new Members according to the Rules of their Foundations, and to educate Youth in order to qualify them for the Service of Parochial Cures, as they shall become vacant.—It is nevertheless Our Will and Pleasure, that not only those Seminaries, but all other Religious Communities, so long as the same shall continue, be subject to Visitation by you Our Governor, or such other Person or Persons as you shall appoint for that
purpose, and also subject to such Rules and Regulations as you shall, with the advice and Consent of Our Executive Council think fit to establish and ap, oint.

12thly. It is also Our Will and Pleasure that all other Religious Seminaries and Communities (that of the Jesuits only excepted) do for the present, and until We can be more fully informed of the true state of them, and how far they are or are not essential to the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome, as allowed within Our said Province, remain upon their present Establishment, but you are not to allow the Admission of any new Members into any of the said Societies or Communities (the Religious Communities of Women only excepted) without Our express orders for that purpose: That the Society of Jesuits be Suppressed or dissolved and no longer continued as a Body Corporate or Politic, and all their Rights, Possessions, and Property shall be vested in Us for such Purposes as We may hereafter think fit to direct and appoint; But We think fit to declare Our Royal Intention to be, that the present members of the said Society as established at Quebec shall be allowed sufficient Stipends and Provisions during their natural Lives, that all Missionaries amongst the Indians, whether established under the Authority of, or appointed by the Jesuits, or by any other Ecclesiastical Authority of the Romish Church, be withdrawn by Degrees, and at such times, and in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the said Indians, and consistent with the public Safety, and Protestant Missionaries appointed in their places—That all Ecclesiastical Persons whatsoever of the Church of Rome be inhibited upon Pain of Deprivation, from influencing any Person in the making of a Will, from inveigling Protestants to become Papists, or from tampering with them in matters of Religion, and the Romish Priests be forbidden to inveigh in their Sermons against the Religion of the Church of England.

45. Whereas We did by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing date the 1st day of August 1787, appoint the Right Rev. Father in God, Charles Inglis, Doctor in Divinity, to be Bishop of the Province of Nova Scotia, and thereby give to him and his Successors in the said See, Jurisdiction Spiritual and Ecclesiastical, in and throughout the said Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, according to the Laws and Canons of the Church of England, which are lawfully made and received in England in the several Causes and Matters particularly expressed and set forth in the said Commission and no other:

And Whereas by another Commission We did also give and grant to the said Bishop of Nova Scotia full Power and Authority by himself or his sufficient Commissary or Commissaries, to exercise the like Spiritual and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction within the Provinces of Quebec, of New Brunswick, and the Islands of St. John, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland, as is set forth in the said Commission—We do hereby order and enjoin you, that you do give all fit support and Countenance to the said Bishop in the Exercise of his Jurisdiction Spiritual and Ecclesiastical, according to the Laws of this Realm, and the Laws of the Province of Lower Canada, and to the Tenor of the said Commission, It is nevertheless Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you the granting of Licenses for Marriages, Letters of Administration, and Probates of Wills, as heretofore exercised by you, and your Predecessors, and also to reserve to you and to all others to whom it may lawfully belong, the Patronage and Right of Presentation to Benefices; but it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the Person so presented, shall be instituted by the Bishop or his Commissary duly authorized by him as directed by Our said commission.

46. You are to permit Liberty of Conscience, and the free Exercise of all such modes of Religious Worship as are not prohibited by Law, to all Persons who inhabit and frequent the Province of Lower Canada, provided they be contented with a quiet and peaceable Enjoyment of the same, without giving Offence or Scandal to Government.

47. You are to take especial Care that God Almighty be devoutly and duly served throughout your Government, that the Lord's Day be duly kept, and that the Services and Prayers appointed by and according to the Book of Common Prayer be publicly and solemnly read and performed throughout the year.

48. You are to be careful that the Churches which are or may be hereafter erected in Our said Province of Lower Canada be well and orderly kept.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

49. You shall recommend to the Legislative Council and General Assemblies of the Province of Lower Canada, to settle the Limits of Parishes in such a manner as shall be deemed most convenient.

50. You are to use your best Endeavours that every Minister be constituted one of the Vestry in his respective Parish, and that no Vestry be held without him, except in case of Sickness, or that, after notice given of a Vestry he omit to come.

51. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Lower Canada to make due Provision for the erecting and maintaining of Schools, where youth may be educated in competent Learning, and in knowledge of the Principles of the Christian Religion.

52. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that no Person shall be allowed to keep a School in the Province of Lower Canada, without your License first had and obtained; In granting which you are to pay the most particular attention to the Morals and proper Qualifications of the Persons applying for the same, and in all cases where the School has been founded, instituted, or appointed for the Education of members of the Church of England, or where it is intended that the School Master should be a Member of the Church of England, you are not to grant such Licences, except to Persons who shall first have obtained from the Bishop of Nova Scotia, or one of his Commissaries, a Certificate of their being properly qualified for that purpose.

53. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that in order to suppress every Species of Vice, Profaneness and Immorality, you do forthwith cause all Laws already made against Blasphemy, Profaneness, Adultery, Fornication, Polygamy, Incest, Profanation of the Lord's Day, Swearing, and Drunkenness, to be strictly put in execution in every part of the Province of Lower Canada, and that for this purpose you do Direct that the Constables and Church Wardens of the several Parishes do make Presentment upon Oath of any of the Vices before mentioned to the Justices of the Peace in their Session, or to any of the other Temporal Courts: And you are earnestly to recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly to provide effectual Laws for the Restraint and Punishment of all such of the aforementioned Vices against which no Laws are as yet provided, or in cases where the Laws already made are found to be insufficient. And in order to discomfitence Vice and promote the practice of Virtue to the utmost of your power We do hereby strictly command and enjoin you to appoint no Person to be a Justice of the Peace, or to any trust or Employment, whose notorious ill Life or Conversation may occasion Scandal.

54. You are not to present any Protestant Minister to any Ecclesiastical Benefice within Our said Province, by virtue of the said Act passed in the present year of Our Reign and of Our Commission to you, without a proper Certificate from the Bishop of Nova Scotia or his Commissary, of his being conformable to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England.

55. And you are to take especial Care that a Table of Marriages established by the Canons of the Church of England be hung up in all Places of Public Worship according to the Rites of the Church of England.

56. It is Our Royal Intention that the Peltry Trade of the Interior Country shall be free and open to all Our Subjects, Inhabitants of any of Our Colonies, who shall, pursuant to what was directed by Our Royal Proclamation of 1763 obtain trading Licences from the Governors of any of Our said Colonies under Penalties to observe such Regulations as shall be made by Our Legislature of Our Province of Lower Canada for that Purpose—These Regulations therefore, when established, must be made Public throughout all Our American Possessions; and they must have for their Object the giving every possible facility to that Trade which the nature of it will admit, and which may be consistent with fair and just dealing towards the native Indians with whom it is carried on; The fixing stated times and places for carrying on the Trade and adjusting Modes of settling Tarriffs of the Prices of Goods and Furrs, and above all the restraining the Sale of Spirituous Liquors to the Indians, will be the most probable and effectual Means of answering the ends proposed.

57. The Fisheries on the Coast of Labrador and the Islands adjacent thereto, are Objects of the greatest Importance, not only on account of the Commodities they produce,
but also as Nurseries of Seamen upon whom the Strength and Security of Our Kingdom depend.

58. Justice and Equity demand that the real and actual property and possession of the Canadian Subjects which existed at the time of the Cession of the said Province on that Coast, should be preserved entire, and that they should not be molested or hindered in the Exercise of any Sedentary Fisheries they may have established there.

59. Their Claims however extend to but a small district of the Coast, on the greatest part of which District, a Cod Fishery is stated to be impracticable.

60. On all such parts of the Coast where there are no Canadian possessions, and more especially where a valuable Cod Fishery may be carried on, it will be your Duty to make the Interest of Our British Subjects going out to fish there in Ships fitted out from Great Britain, the first Object of your Care, and as far as circumstances will admit to establish on that coast the Regulations in favour of British fishing Ships which have been so wisely adopted by the Act of Parliament passed in the Reign of King William the Third, for the Encouragement of the Newfoundland Fishery, and by the several Acts passed in the 13, 26, 28 and 29 years of Our Reign for that purpose: And you are on no Account to allow any Possession to be taken, or Sedentary Fisheries to be established upon any parts of the Coast that are not already private Property by any Persons whatever, except only such as shall produce annually a certificate of their having fitted out from some Port in Great Britain.

61. Whereas it will be for the general Benefit of our Subjects carrying on the Fishery in the Bay of Chaleurs in Our Province of Lower Canada, that such Part of the Beach and Shore of said Bay as is ungranted, should be reserved to Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do not in future direct any Survey to be made or Grant to be passed for any part of the ungranted Beach or Shore of the said Bay of Chaleurs, except such parts thereof as by Our Orders in Council dated the 29th of June and 21st of July 1786 are directed to be granted to John Shoobred of London, Merchant, and to Messrs. Robin, Pipon and Company of the Island of Jersey Merchants, but that the same be reserved to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, together with a sufficient Quantity of Wood Land adjoining thereto, necessary for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery: The Limits of such Wood Land so to be reserved to be determined upon and ascertained by you and Our Executive Council for Our said Province of Lower Canada, in such manner as from the most authentic Information shall appear to you and them most convenient and proper for that purpose—It is nevertheless Our Intention, and We do hereby signify to you Our Will and Pleasure, that the free use of such Beach or Shore, and of the Wood Land so to be reserved, shall be allowed by you or any Person authorized by you, to such of our Subjects as shall resort thereto for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery in such proportions as the number of Chaloups he or they shall respectively employ may require; Provided that, if any Fishermen who shall have permission to occupy any part of the said Beach or Shore, and Wood Land for the purpose of said Fishery, shall not during any one Season continue so to occupy and employ any part of the said Beach or Shore, and Wood Land so allotted to him, you or any Person authorized by you as above may and shall allow the use of such part to any other Fisherman who shall apply for the same for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery. And Whereas it may be necessary to establish local Regulations to prevent Abuses as well as disputes and Misunderstandings between the Fishermen resorting to the said Beach or Shore, it is Our Will and Pleasure that you, by and with the Advice and Consent of Our Executive Council, do frame such Regulations from time to time as to you shall appear necessary to answer those salutary purposes, and that you transmit the same to Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State for Our Pleasure therein, and Copies thereof to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations by the first opportunity.

62. And Whereas it is expedient for Our Service that We should from time to time be informed of the state of the Trade and Fisheries, as well as of the Population of Our said Province of Lower Canada, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do transmit to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations for their Information, yearly and
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

every year, a full and particular Account of the State of the Fur and Peltry Trade, The nature and Extent of the several Fisheries carried on by Our Subjects or others, either on the Coasts Lakes or Rivers of the said Province, the State of the Cultivation, particularly specifying the Quantity of Grain, Hemp, and Flax produced, and of any other important Branch of Trade which may in your opinion be undertaken and advantageously carried on by Our Subjects; the number of Inhabitants, distinguishing them under different heads, of Men, Women, and Children, inserting in such Account the number of Persons born, christened, and buried, and any extraordinary Emigration or Migration from Our said Province, specifying at the same time the number of Slaves, and the number of Our Subjects capable of bearing Arms in the Militia, The Number and Tonnage of Shipping and Craft employed upon the Lakes or Rivers in or contiguous to the Province of Upper Canada, and of the Number and Tonnage of the Shipping entering inwards or clearing outwards from the Ports of Our Province of Lower Canada; together with any other Information on these or any other points of the like nature which may be proper to be communicated to Us.

63. And Whereas for some years past, the Governors of some of Our Plantations have seized and appropriated to their own use, the produce of Whales of several kinds taken upon those Coasts, upon pretence that Whales are Royal Fishes, which tends greatly to discourage that Branch of Fishery in Our Plantations, and to prevent Persons from settling there—It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do not pretend to any Claim nor give any manner of Discouragement to the Fishery of Our Subjects upon the Coasts of the Province under your Government, but on the contrary that you give all possible Encouragement thereto.

64. And Whereas you will receive from Our Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain, and of the Plantations, a Commission constituting you Vice Admiral of Our said Province of Lower Canada, you are required and directed carefully to put in execution the several Powers thereby granted you.

65. And Whereas We are desirous that Our Subjects in the Plantations should have the same ease in obtaining the Condemnation of Prizes there as in this Kingdom, You are to signify Our Will and Pleasure to the Officers of Our Admiralty Court in Lower Canada, that they do not presume to demand or exact other Fees than what are taken in this Kingdom, which amount to about Ten Pounds for the Condemnation of each Prize, according to the List of such Fees.

66. And there having been great Irregularities in the manner of granting Commissions in the Plantations to private Ships of War, you are to govern yourself whenever there shall be occasion according to the Commission and Instructions granted in this Kingdom, but you are not to grant Commissions of Marque or Reprisal against any Prince or State in amity with Us to any Person whatsoever, without Our Special Command, and You are to oblige the Commanders of all ships having private Commissions to wear no other Colours than such as are described in an Order in Council of the 7th January 1730, in relation to Colours to be worn by all Ships of War.

67. Whereas Commissions have been granted unto several Persons in Our respective Plantations in America for trying Pirates in those parts pursuant to the several Acts for the more effectual Suppression of Piracy; and a Commission will be prepared empowering You as Our Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada, with others therein mentioned to proceed accordingly in relation to the said Province; Our Will and Pleasure is, that in all matters relating to Pirates, you govern yourself according to the Intent of the said Acts.

68. Whereas it is absolutely necessary that We be exactly informed of the State of Defence of all Our Plantations in America, as well as in relation to the Stores of War that are in each Plantation, as to the Ports and Fortifications there, and what more may be necessary to be built for the Defence and Security of the same—You are from time to time to transmit an Account thereof with relation to Our said Province of Lower Canada in the most particular manner, and you are therein to express the present State of the Arms, Ammunition, and other Stores of War belonging to the said Province either in any Public Magazine or in the hands of private Persons, together with a State of all Places either already fortified or that you may judge necessary to be fortified for the Security of Our said Province, and you are to transmit the said accounts to us by one

18—2*
of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and also Duplicates thereof to Our Master General or Principal Officers of Our Ordnance, which Accounts are to express the particulars of Ordnance Carriages, Balls, Powder, and all other Sorts of Arms and Ammunition now in Our public Stores, and so from time to time of what shall be sent to you or bought with the Public money, and to specify the time of the disposal and the occasion thereof, and other like accounts half yearly in the same manner.

69. And in case of Distress of any other of our Plantations, you shall upon Application of the respective Governors thereof to you, assist them with what aid, the Condition and Safety of Our said Province under your Government can spare.

70. If any thing shall happen which may be of Advantage or Security to Our Province under your Government, which is not herein or by your Commission provided for; We do hereby allow unto you with the Advice and Consent of Our said Executive Council, to take order for the present therein, provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to the said Acts passed in the 14th and in the present year of Our Reign, giving unto Us, by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State speedy notice thereof, that you may receive Our Ratification if We shall approve the same, Provided always that you do not by Colour of any Power or Authority hereby given you, commence or declare War without Our knowledge and particular Commands therein, except it be for the purpose of preventing or repelling Hostilities, or unavoidable Emergencies wherein the consent of Our Executive Council shall be had, and speedy notice given thereof to Us, by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

71. And Whereas We have by the first Article of these Our Instructions to you directed and appointed that your Chief Residence shall be at Quebec: You are nevertheless frequently to visit the other parts of Your Government in order to inspect the management of all Public affairs, and thereby the better to take Care that the Government be so administered that no disorderly Practice may grow up contrary to Our Service and the Welfare of Our Subjects.

72. And Whereas We are desirous that a proper Provision should be made for the support of Our Government within Our said Province of Lower Canada, We do therefore hereby declare it to be Our Royal Intention that the following Annual Salaries and Allowances be discharged and paid out of any Revenues arising to Us within the same, or out of such monies as shall be granted or appropriated to the Uses and Services of Our said Province of Lower Canada, that is to say:

To the Governor Per Annum. ........................................... £2,000
Lieut. Governor .......................................................... 1,500
Chief Justice, ........................................................... 1,300
6 Judges of Common Pleas—£500 each .......................... 3,000
Judge of the Admiralty ............................................... 200
Attorney General ....................................................... 300
Clerk of the Crown and Pleas ...................................... 100
Two Sheriffs at £100 each ......................................... 200
Secretary & Register .................................................. 400
Clerk of the Council ................................................... 100
Surveyor of Lands ...................................................... 300
Surveyor of Woods ..................................................... 200
Commissary for Indians .............................................. 300
Captain of the Port ..................................................... 100
Naval Officer ............................................................. 100
Receiver General of the Revenues ............................. 400

Nine Executive Councillors at £100 each ....................... 900
A Grand Voyer ......................................................... 200
French Secretary ......................................................... 200
4 Ministers of the Protestant Church at £200 per ann. each 800
One Minister of the Church of England settled at Sorel 100
One Schoolmaster ......................................................... 100
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Allowance to the Person licensed to superintend the
Romish Church .................................. 200
Pensions to the Officers of a Corps of Canadians employed
in the last War and discharged without any Allowance,
as follows, viz.:
To Mr. Rigauville Commandant of said Corps ............ 200
Five Captains at £100 each ............................ 500
Ten Lieutenants at £50 ................................. 500
Commandant of the Savages ............................ 100
To Annual Contingent Expenses .................. 1,000

73. And Whereas We have made sufficient Provision for the Support of Our
Lieutenant Governor of Our said Province of Lower Canada for the time being by the
Allowance inserted in the foregoing Estimate; It is Our Will and Pleasure when it
shall happen that you shall be absent from Our said Province, that no part of the Salary,
or any Perquisites and Emoluments which are due unto You, shall during the time of
your absence be claimed by or paid and satisfied to such Lieutenant Governor: And
it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that, if Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said
Province of Lower Canada should happen to die during such Your absence, and the
administration of the Government thereby, or otherwise devolve on the President or
Eldest Member of Our Executive Council, or on such other executive Councillor, as by
virtue of Our commission in that behalf shall be appointed by you, under the Great
Seal of Our said Province, to the administration of the Government thereof, such
President or Councillor shall during his continuing in the Chief Command, receive the
Salary or Allowance hereby provided for Our Lieutenant Governor, and no other Allow-
ance, Perquisite, or Emolument whatever.

74. And Whereas great Prejudice may happen to Our Service, and to the Security of
Our said Province by the Absence of You Our Governor in Chief, or Our Lieutenant
Governor for the time being, you shall not upon any pretence whatsoever come to
Europe without having first obtained leave for so doing from Us under Our Sign
Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

75. And Whereas We have thought fit by Our Commission to direct that, in case of
Your Death or Absence from Our said Province, and in case there be at that time
no Person commissioned or appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, the
eldest Executive Councillor who shall be at the time of Your Death or Absence residing
within Our said Province of Lower Canada, subject to such other Nomination and
appointment by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province as in Our said Com-
mission is in that behalf mentioned, shall take upon him the Administration of the
Government, and execute Our said commission and Instructions and the Several Powers
and Authorities therein contained in the manner therein directed—it is nevertheless
Our express Will and Pleasure, that in such case the said President shall forbear to
assent to any Acts but what are immediately necessary for the Welfare of Our said
Province without Our particular order for that Purpose, and that he shall not take upon
him to dissolve the Assembly then in being, nor to remove or to suspend any of the
Members of Our said Executive Council, nor any Judge, Justices of the Peace or other
Officer Civil or Military without the Advice and Consent of the majority of the said
Executive Council; and the said President is by the first opportunity to transmit to Us
by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the reasons for such Alterations signed by
him and Our Council—And Our Will and Pleasure is, that the above instructions with
respect to such President shall also be equally observed by and binding upon such
other Executive Councillor as may be nominated and appointed by you under the Great
Seal of Our said Province, by virtue of our said Commission in that behalf.

76. And Whereas by Our different Commissions We have appointed you to be Our
Governor and Commander in chief of Our Province of Upper Canada, Lower Canada,
and of Our Province of Nova Scotia, including the Islands of St. John and Cape Breton,
as well as of Our Province of New Brunswick, and it is Our Intention that the
Lieutenant Governors commanding in the said Province of Nova Scotia and New
Brunswick, and Upper Canada should have and enjoy the full Salaries, Perquisites and
18—21*
Emoluments granted to them and arising from the respective Governments in as full and ample a manner as if the said Governments were under distinct Governors in Chief; it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you shall not at any time or times when you shall be resident and commanding in chief in either of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have or receive any part of the said Salaries, Perquisites or Emoluments, but that the same shall continue to be paid and satisfied to the Lieutenant Governors of the said Provinces respectively in like manner as they usually are during your Absence therefrom.

77. And you are upon all occasions to send to Us by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State a particular Account of all your Proceedings and of the Condition of Affairs within Your Government.

Endorsed: Instructions for the Right Honourable
Lord Dorchester, Governor of Lower Canada.

Dated 16th September, 1791.

[L.S.] GEORGE R.

ORDERS AND INSTRUCTIONS to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved
Guy Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honourable Order
of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and
over Our Province of Lower Canada, in Pursuance of several Laws
relating to the Trade and Navigation of Our Kingdoms of Great
Britain and Ireland and Our Colonies and Plantations in America.
Given at Our Court at St. James's the Sixteenth Day of September
1791, In the Thirty first Year of Our Reign.

First. You shall inform yourself of the several Laws relating to the Plantation Trade, and for the Encouragement of the Trade & Navigation of Our Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and shall take the Oath ordained by Law, to do your utmost, that all the Clauses Matters and Things therein contained, or which shall be enacted in any Act of Parliament hereafter to be made, relating to Our Plantation, or to the Trade & Navigation of Our said Kingdoms, be punctually and bona fide observed according to the true Intent and meaning thereof, and in particular you are to take especial Care, that the several Acts of Parliament of Great Britain for allowing the Importation & Exportation, of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandize into and from Our Kingdom of Ireland, from and to Our Plantations in America, in like manner as the same are exported & imported from and into Our Kingdom of Great Britain from the said Plantations be strictly complied with in your Government.

2. And whereas an Act was passed in the Twenty-sixth Year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act for the further Increase and Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation" It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do cause the Provisions of the said Act to be strictly enforced within your Government: And you are to be particularly attentive to such Duties as are therein required to be done and performed by you, so that the Regulations thereby made and enacted be punctually complied with.

3. And whereas the Colonies and Provinces of New Hampshire, Massachusets' Bay, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, the three lower Counties on the Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, were by the provisional Articles of Peace concluded at Paris, on the 30th of November 1782, and also by the Definite Treaty signed on the 3rd of September, 1783, declared free and Independent States, by the Name of the United States of America; And whereas by an Act made in the Twenty third Year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act for preventing certain Instruments from being required from Ships belonging to the United States of America, and to give to His Majesty for a limited time certain Powers for the better carrying on Trade and Commerce, between the Subjects of His Majesty's Dominion, and the Inhabitants of the said United States." It was enacted
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

that during the Continuance of that Act, it should be lawful for Us in Council, by Order, or Orders to be issued and published from time to time, to give such Directions, and to make such Regulations with respect to Duties, Drawbacks, or otherwise for carrying on the Trade & Commerce between the People and Territories belonging to Our Crown, & the People and Territories of the said United States, as to Us in Council should appear most expedient and salutary, any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding; the Provisions of which said recited Act have been continued & enforced by several other Acts since passed; And Whereas in pursuance of the Powers vested in Us, by the Acts of Parliament aforesaid, We by several Orders issued by Us, in Our Council, have made such Regulations and given such Directions, for regulating the Trade between Our Dominions & the said United States, as the Interest and Welfare of Our Subjects, & the Preservation and Encouragement of the Trade and Navigation of Our Kingdoms, have from time to time made necessary and expedient and particularly by that of the 4th of April, 1787, by which We did make certain Regulations with respect to the Importation of Goods & Merchandize the Growth and Produce of the United States of America, into Our Territories and Islands in the West Indies, It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure, that you do in all things conform yourself, as well to the Provisions of the above mentioned Acts of Parliament, as to the Regulations and Directions contained in Our said Orders in Council; or such further Regulations and Directions, as may be contained in any future Order or Orders made by Us in Council, for the purposes aforesaid, & that you do give the proper Orders to the several Officers concerned, that due Obedience be paid thereunto.

4. You shall take Care that the Naval Officers within your Government, do give such Security to the Commissioners of Our Customs, for the true and faithful Performance of their Duty, as is by law required.

5. And whereas it is necessary for the greater Convenience of Merchants and others, that the Naval Officers and the Collectors of the Customs should reside at the same Ports or Towns, you are therefore to take Care that this Regulation be observed, and to consult with the surveyor General of Our Customs in what Place, it may be most convenient to have the Custom House fixed, for the Dispatch of Business, if the same shall not have been already done, and to take Care that the Collector and Naval Officer reside within a convenient Distance of the Custom House.

6. You shall every three Months or oftener, as there shall be Opportunity of Conveyance, transmit to the Commissioners of Our Treasury, or Our High Treasurer for the time being, and to the Commissioners of Our Customs in London, a List of all the Ships and Vessels trading in your Government according to the Schedule hereunto annexed, together with a List of the Bonds taken in pursuance of the several Acts herein before mentioned; And you shall cause Demand to be made of every Master, at his clearing of an Invoice, of the Contents and Quality of Lading &c., according to the Schedule hereunto also annexed; And you shall moreover direct the several Naval Officers within your Government, to furnish you with Quarterly Lists of such Ships and Vessels, together with the Tonnage and the Names of the Masters and Owners thereof, and of the Cargoes according to the Schedule before mentioned, which you are to transmit to Us thro' one of Our principal Secretaries of State, by the first Opportunity that shall offer, after the Expiration of such Quarter; And it is Our Will and Pleasure, that you be particularly attentive to Our Directions in this respect, and that you do take due Care, that the several Naval Officers do strictly comply therewith.

7. You shall give Directions that the Surveyor General of the Customs for the District in which Your Government lyes, be permitted to have recourse to the said Bonds, as well as to the Book or Books, in which they are, or ought to be entered, & to examine, as well whether due Entry be made, as whether they are regularly taken & discharged; And where it shall appear that Bonds are not regularly discharged, you are to order that such Bonds be put in suit.

8. You shall not Assent to any Act of Assembly, or allow any Usage to prevail within Your Government, which shall be repugnant to the Acts of Parliament herein before mentioned, or to any that may hereafter be made, as far as the same relate to Our Plantations in America.
9. You shall be aiding and assisting to the Collectors, & other Officers of Our Customs appointed or who shall hereafter be appointed by the Commissioners of Our Customs in this Kingdom, by and under the Authority and Direction of the Commissioners of Our Treasury, or Our High Treasurer for the time being; and also to the Officers of the Court of Vice Admiralty in your Government appointed, or who shall hereafter be appointed, by Our High Admiral of Great Britain, or Commissioners for executing the office of High Admiral, or by you, or Our Commander in Chief for the time being, as Vice Admiral within your said Government, in putting in Execution the several Acts of Parliament before mentioned; And you shall cause due Prosecution of all such Persons as shall anyway resist, or hinder any of the said Officers of Our Admiralty, or Customs, in the Performance of their Duty.

10. Whereas the Commissioners appointed for collecting the Six Pence per Month, from Seamen's Wages for Our Royal Hospital at Greenwich, pursuant to the Act of Parliament for that purpose, have given Instructions to their Receivers in foreign Parts for their Conduct therein, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you be aiding and assisting to the said Receivers in your Government, in the due Execution of their Trusts.

11. You shall take Care that upon any Actions, Suits and Informations that shall be brought, commenced or entered in any Court within your Government, upon any Law, or Statute, concerning Our Duties, or Ships, or Goods to be forfeited, by reason of any unlawful Importation, or Exportation, there be not any Jury impanelled, but of such as are Natives of Great Britain, Ireland, or some of Our Plantations and entitled by Law, to the Privileges of British Subjects.

12. You shall from time to time advise the Commissioners of Our Customs in London of all Failures, Neglects, Frauds and Misdemeanors of any of the Officers of Our Customs within your Government, and shall also communicate to them, all occurrences which you may think necessary for their Information, relating either to any of the Acts hereinbeforementioned, or to Our Revenue, under their Management.

13. If you shall discover that any Persons, claiming Right or Propriety in any Island, or Tract of Land in America, by Charter, Letters Patent, or other Grant, shall at any time hereafter, alien, sell, or dispose of such Right, or Propriety other than to Our natural born Subjects of Great Britain, Ireland or Our Plantations in America, without the License or Consent of Us, Our Heirs & Successors, signified by Our or Their Order in Council first had and obtained, you shall give Notice thereof to Us, thro' one of Our principal Secretaries of State, and to the Commissioners of Our Treasury, or Our High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being.

14. And whereas notwithstanding the many good Laws made from time to time, for preventing Frauds in the Plantation Trade, it is manifest that very great Abuses have been, and still continue to be practised, to the Prejudice of the same, which Abuses must needs arise either from the Insufficiency, or Insolvency of those Persons who are accepted as Securities, in Bonds required by Law, or from the Remissness, or Conivance of Our Governors, who ought to take due Care that those Persons who execute such Bonds should be sued for Breaches of the Conditions of such Bonds, you are to take Notice that We consider the Good of Our Plantations and the Improvement of the Trade thereof, by a strict and punctual Observance of the several Laws in force concerning the same, to be of so great Importance to the Benefit of this Kingdom, and to the advancing of the Revenue of Our Customs, that, if We shall hereafter be informed that at any time there shall be any Failure in the due Observance of those Laws, and of these present Instructions, by any wilful Neglect or Fault on your Part, we shall esteem such Neglect to be a Breach of the same; And We think proper to apprize you, that it is Our fixed and determined Will and Intention, to remove you; or Our Commander in Chief for the time being, from your Employments, for any such offence, and that We will strictly levy and inflict as well the Fine of One Thousand Pounds, imposed by an Act passed in the Seventh & Eighth of King William the Third, Chap: 22d as all other Fines, Forfeitures, Pains and Penalties, to which you shall for such Offence be liable by any Acts of Parliament now in force, or otherwise—And that you will further on the same account receive the most rigourous Marks of Our Highest Displeasure.

G. R.
A List of Ships and Vessels which have entered Inwards in the Port of between the day of and the day of in the following, being the Quarter ended at with the particular Quantity and Quality of the Lading of each Vessel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Entry</th>
<th>Ship's Name</th>
<th>Master's Name</th>
<th>Built</th>
<th>Number of Tons, Guns, Men</th>
<th>Where &amp; When Built</th>
<th>Where &amp; When Registered</th>
<th>Owner's Name</th>
<th>General Cargo</th>
<th>From Whence</th>
<th>Where and When Bond Given</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

N.B.—The particular quantity and quality of the Lading must be mentioned under these columns.
A List of Ships and Vessels which have cleared Outwards at the Port of in the day of of following, being the
between the day of the Quarter ended at
with the particular Quantity and Quality of the Lading of each Vessel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Clearing</th>
<th>Ship's Name</th>
<th>Master's Name</th>
<th>Built, Tons</th>
<th>Guns</th>
<th>Men.</th>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>Where &amp; When Built</th>
<th>Where &amp; When Registered</th>
<th>Owner's Name</th>
<th>General Cargo</th>
<th>Whither Bound, Where &amp; When Bond Given</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

N.B.—The particular Quantity and Quality of the Lading must be mentioned under these columns.

In the Register of Prize Ships, the Capture and Condemnation must be also especially mentioned instead of the Time and Place of Building: List of all Ships trading to or from the Plantations, or from one Plantation to another, to be prepared Quarterly, by the Collector of the Customs, & the Naval Officers in the respective Plantations, in order to be transmitted by you, to the Lord High Treasurer, or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being; and to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in London by the first Opportunity of Shipping every Quarter.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Endorsed: Trade Instructions For the Right Honble. Lord Dorchester K.B. Governor of Lower Canada. Dated 16th September, 1791.

N.B.—Similar Instructions were Signed and bearing the same date for his Lordship as Governor of Upper Canada.

GEORGE R.

[LS.]

Additional Instruction to Our Right Trusty & Wellbeloved Guy
Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General & Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, &c., &c., in America, or to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of our said Province for the Time being. Given at our Court at St. James's 26th day of December 1791, In the Thirty second year of Our Reign.

Whereas We did by our General Instructions to you bearing date at St. James's the Sixteenth day of Septemr. 1791, declare our Royal Will & Pleasure that Sundry Salaries & Allowances therein mentioned should be discharged & paid out of any Revenues arising to us out of our said Province of Lower Canada, or out of such Monies as should be granted or appropriated to the Uses & Services of our said Province. And we having thought fit by our Warrant under our Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the twenty sixth day of December 1791, to authorize and require you to cause Letters Patent to be passed under the Seal of Our said Province, constituting & appointing Our Trusty and Wellbeloved William Pollock Esqr, Clerk of the Crown of and in our said Province; And Whereas the said William Pollock hath heretofore received over and above the Salary of one hundred pounds per annum as Clerk of the Crown of the late Province of Quebec, the further Sum of two hundred pounds p annum; And it being Our Intention that the said Allowance of two hundred pounds pr Annun, should be continued unto him for certain good Causes and Considerations; It is Our Will and Pleasure and We do hereby direct & appoint that the said Salary & Allowance of two hundred pounds pr Annun, in addition to the One hundred pounds pr Ann., which We have directed to be paid to him as Clerk of the Crown by the Seventy second Article of our General Instructions to you, should be paid to him, until such time as Our further Royal Pleasure shall be signified to you.

G. R.

GEORGE R.

Additional Instruction to our Right Trusty and wellbeloved Guy
Lord Dorchester Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our province of Lower Canada in America Given at our Court at Saint James’s the 18th day of November 1793 in the Thirty-fourth year of our Reign.

Whereas our will and pleasure has been Signified in the 25th Article of our Instructions to you as our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our province of Lower Canada bearing date the 16th day of September 1791 “That no “warrants for Surveying Lands be granted by you, or the Lieutenant Governor or person “administering the Government for the time being unless the person or persons applying “for the same do at the time of making such Application besides taking the usual Oaths “directed by Law also make and subscribe the following declaration in your or his “presence or in the presence of such person or persons as shall by you or him be “appointed for that purpose, viz.: “I, A. B., do promise and declare that I will maintain “and defend to the utmost of my power, the Authority of the King in his parliament, as “the Supreme Legislature of this province.”
And Whereas there has been laid before us a petition presented in your absence to the Lieut. Governor of our said province in Council by certain of our Subjects of the people called Quakers praying that as they conscientiously decline wearing and bearing arms, and swearing in any case whatever The words "Swear and defend" in the above Oath may be dispensed with in regard to persons of their Society applying for Grants of Lands, It is therefore our Will and pleasure notwithstanding the aforesaid Article in our Instructions to you as aforesaid, that in the case of Quakers applying for Grants of Lands it shall be sufficient (if there be no other objection to making such Grants) that the Quakers so applying do make and Sign a declaration acknowledging the authority of us our Heirs and Successors in our parliament of Great Britain, as the Supreme Legislature of our province of Lower Canada, and declaring that they will demean themselves as peaceable and local (loyal) Subjects to us our heirs and Successors accordingly.

GEORGE R.

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Welbeloved Robert Prescott Esqr, Lieutenant General of Our Forces Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada in America, or in his absence to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of our said Province for the Time being Given at our Court at St. James's the 6th day of July 1797. In the Thirty Seventh year of Our Reign.

Whereas by Our General Instructions to Our Captain General or Governor Commanding in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada bearing date at St. James's the 16th day of September 1791. it is declared amongst other Things to be Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants of Land to be made by him, a Clause be inserted reserving to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, all Coals and also all Mines of Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Iron and Lead which shall be discovered upon such Lands. Now Our Will and Pleasure is that in all Grants of Lands which shall be made within Our said Province, a Clause be inserted (in lieu of the Clause above mentioned,) reserving to Us, Our Heirs and Successors all Mines of Gold and Silver only which shall be discovered upon such Lands; Provided nevertheless, and it is Our further Will and Pleasure that in such Particular Grants of Land, which may be made in Our said Province, in respect whereof you shall be of opinion that it will be for the Publick Interest, that Coals and all Mines of Copper, Tin, Iron and Lead discovered therein should be reserved to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, such Clause of Reservation be inserted therein as is contained in this behalf in the above recited Instructions bearing date as above mentioned.

G. R.

Similar Instruction sent to Mr. President Russel, of the same date.

GEORGE R.

INSTRUCTION to Our Trusty and Welbeloved Robert Prescott Esqr, Lieutenant General of Our Forces Captain General and Governor in Chief of our Province of Lower Canada in America, or in his absence to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the Time being—Given at Our Court at Saint James's the 15th Day of August 1797 In the Thirty Seventh year of Our Reign.
Whereas by Our General Instructions to Our Captain General and Governor commanding in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada bearing date at St. James's the 16th Day of September 1791. It is declared amongst other Things to be Our Will & Pleasure, that the Townships therein mentioned and the respective Allotments within the same, together with the Lands to be reserved as therein aforesaid shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said Province, or some skilful person authorized by him for that purpose, which Surveys, together with the Warrants and Grants for the respective Allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any Expense or Fees whatsoever other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of Fees already established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province. Now Our Will and Pleasure is, that the said Townships therein mentioned and the respective Allotments within the same, together with the Lands to be reserved as therein aforesaid shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said Province, or some skilful Person authorized by him for that purpose, which Surveys together with the Warrants and Grants for the respective Allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees on Payment of such Fees as shall from time to time be established by Us under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by our Order in that behalf signified by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

G. R.

Similar Instruction of the same date to the Governor or Commander in Chief of the Province of Upper Canada.

Additional Instruction to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or the Person administering the Government of Our Province of Lower Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Saint James's the Sixteenth day of July 1800, in the Fortieth Year of Our Reign.

Whereas We judge it to be conducive to the better Regulation of Our Concerns with the Indian Nations within Our Province of Lower Canada, that the same should be conducted by the Person exercising the Government of Our said Province for the time being; it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do take upon you the Conduct and Management of Our Concerns with the said Indians within the Province of Lower Canada; and that you do from time to time give to all Persons whom it may concern such Directions for the due Execution of these Our Instructions as occasion may require, such Directions nevertheless to be subject to any special Orders directed to you from such Person as shall at any time be constituted and appointed by Us to be Governor General of Our Provinces in North America.—And it is Our Will and Pleasure that all Persons holding Commissions in the Indian Department within Our Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, so far as the same relates to the Province of Lower Canada, shall follow such Orders and Directions as they shall from time to time receive from you in the Execution of this Our Instruction, anything in the said Commissions to the contrary notwithstanding.—And you are in case of any vacancy in any Office or Place in the said Indian Department within Our Province of Lower Canada to transmit to Us by the first Opportunity through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the name of such Person, with an Account of his Character and Service, as you shall esteem to be best qualified for fulfilling the Duties of such Office, for Our further Directions therein.

G. R.
INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Saint James's the 29th day of August 1807 in the Forty seventh Year of Our Reign.

Sir Jas. Hy. Craig K.B.

Instructions.

1st. With these Our Instructions you will receive Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland constituting you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada bounded as in Our said Commission is particularly expressed in the execution therefore of so much of the Office and Trust We have reposed in you as relates to Our Province of Lower Canada you are to take upon you the Administration of the Government of the said Province and to do and execute all things belonging to your Command according to the several Powers and Authorities of Our said Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland And of the Act passed in the 31st Year of Our Reign therein recited and of these Our Instructions to you and according to such further Powers and Instructions to you as you shall at any time hereafter receive under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

2d. And you are with all due Solemnity before the Members of Our Executive Council to cause Our said Commission to be read and published which being done you shall then take and also administer to each of the Members of Our said Executive Council the several Oaths and subscribe the declaration therein required.

3d. You shall also administer or cause to be administered the oaths mentioned in Our said Commission to all Persons except as hereafter mentioned that shall be appointed to hold or exercise any Office or Place of Trust or Profit in Our said Province previous to their entering on the Execution of the duties of such Office and you shall also cause them to make and subscribe the aforesaid declaration but in case where any such Office Place of Trust or Profit in Our said Province of Lower Canada shall be conferred on any of Our Subjects who may profess the Religion of the Church of Rome, You shall, so often as any such person shall, or may be admitted in any such Office, Place of Trust or Profit, administer, or cause to be administered to him the Oath prescribed in, and by an Act of Parliament passed in the 14th year of Our Reign, Intituled "An "Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of "Quebec in North America," and also the usual Oath for the Execution of such Office, Place of Trust or Profit, in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatsoever.

4th. Whereas We have thought fit that there should be an Executive Council for assisting you or Our Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of Our said Province of Lower Canada for the time being, We do by these Presents nominate, and appoint the undermentioned person, to be of the Executive Council of Our said Province.

And Whereas by an Ordinance passed in the Province of Quebec, the Governor and Council of the said Province, were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for
Provided and who Lieutenant An hearing all exceeding and in the like manner, and form and subject to such Appeal therefrom, as such Appeals might have been before the passing of the above recited Act, heard and determined by the Governor and Council of Quebec. In order therefore to carry the said Acts into Execution, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you do, in all Civil Causes on Application being made to you for that purpose permit and allow Appeals from any of the Court of Common Law, in Our said Province, unto you, and the Executive Council of the said Province of Lower Canada, in manner prescribed by the above mentioned Act, and you are further for that purpose, to issue a Writ, as nearly in the accustomed manner before the passing of the above mentioned Act in respect of such Appeals, as the case will admit, returnable before yourself and the Executive Council of the said Province, who are to proceed to hear and determine such Appeal, wherein such of the said Executive Council as shall be at that time Judges of the Court from whence such Appeal shall be so made to you, Our Captain General and to Our said Executive Council, as aforesaid, shall not be admitted to vote upon the said Appeal but they may nevertheless be present at the hearing thereof, to give the reasons of the Judgment given by them in the Causes wherein such Appeal shall be made; Provided nevertheless, that in all such Appeals the sum or Value appealed for, do exceed the Sum of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling, and that Security be first duly given by the Appellant to answer such Charges as shall be awarded, in case the first Sentence be affirmed: and if either Party shall not rest satisfied with the Judgement of you, and such Executive Council as aforesaid, Our Will and Pleasure is that they may then Appeal unto Us in Our Privy Council, provided the Sum or Value appealed for unto Us, do exceed Five Hundred Pounds Sterling; and that such Appeal be made within fourteen days after Sentence, and good Security be given by the Appellant that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the Condemnation as also Pay such Costs and Damages as shall be awarded by Us in case the Sentence of you, and the executive Council be affirmed; Provided nevertheless, where the Matter in Question relates to the taking, or demanding any Duty payable to Us, or to any Fee of Office or Annual Rents, or other such like Matters, or Things, where the Rights in future may be bound, In all such Cases, you, and the said Executive Council are to admit an Appeal unto Us in Our Privy Council, the immediate Sum, or Value appealed for be of a less Value: and it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that in all Cases, where, by your Instructions, you are to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, execution shall be suspended until the final determination of such Appeal, unless good and sufficient Security be given by the Appellee to make ample restitution of all that the Appellant shall have lost by means of such Decree, or Judgment, in case, upon the determination of such Appeal, such Decree or Judgment should be reversed and restitution ordered to the Appellant, You and Our Executive Council are also to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, in all Cases of Fines imposed for Misdemeanours provided the Fines so imposed, amount, to or exceed the Sum of One Hundred Pounds Sterling, the Appellant first giving good Security that He will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the Condemnation if the Sentence by which such Fine was imposed in your Government shall be confirmed.

5th. And that We may always be informed of the Names and Characters of Persons fit to supply the Vacancies which may happen in Our said Executive Council, you are, in case of any Vacancy in the said Council, to transmit to Us, thro' One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Names and characters of such three Persons, Inhabitants of Our said Province of Lower Canada whom you may esteem the best qualified for fulfilling the trust of such Executive Councillor.

6th. And in the choice and selection of such persons proposed to fill such Vacancy in Our said Executive Council as also of the Chief Officers, Judges, Assistants, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers of Justice, you are always to take care that
they be Men of Good Life, well affected to Our Government and of Abilities suitable to their Employments.

7th. And Whereas We are Sensible that effectual care ought to be taken to oblige the Members of Our Executive Council to a due attendance. It is Our Will and Pleasure in order to prevent the many inconveniences which may happen for want of a Quorum of the Council to transact Business as occasion may require that if any of the Members of Our said Executive Council residing in Our said Province, shall hereafter willfully absent themselves from the Province, and continue Absent above the Space of six Months together, without leave from you first obtained under your hand and seal, or shall remain absent for the space of One year without Our Leave, given them under Our Royal Signature their places in the said Executive Council shall immediately thereupon become Void, And We do hereby Will and require you that this, Our Royal Pleasure be signified to the several Members of Our said Executive Council, and that it be entered in the Council Books of the said Province as a standing Rule.

8th. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to you in all Affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them such, and to many of these Our Instructions wherein their advice is mentioned to be requisite, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as you shall find it convenient for Our Service to be imparted to them.

9th. You are also to permit the Members of Our said Executive Council to have and enjoy freedom of Debate and Vote in all Affairs of Public concern which may be debated in the said Executive Council.

10th. Whereas by the aforesaid recited Act passed in the 31st Year of Our Reign it is provided that the Seats of Our Members of Our Legislative Council shall become vacant in certain cases mentioned in the said Act, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that if any Member of Our said Legislative Council shall at any time leave Our said Province and reside out of the same, You shall report the same to Us by the first opportunity throu' One of Our Principal Secretaries of State and you are also in like manner to report whether such Member of the said Council is absent by your permission, or by the permission of Our Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief of the said Province for the time being; and you are also, in like manner to report, if it shall come to your knowledge that any such Member shall at any time take or have taken the Oath of Allegiance or obedience to any foreign Prince or Power or shall be attainted for Treason in any Court of Law within any of our Dominions, that We may take such Measures thereupon as We shall think fit And you are to take especial care that the several Provisions in the said Act respecting the several Cases in which Persons may or may not be entitled to receive Writs of Summons to the said Legislative Council, or to hold their places therein shall be duly executed.

11th. And for the Execution of so much of the Powers vested in you by Our said Commission, and by virtue of the said Act as relates to the declaring that you assent, in Our Name, to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, or that you withhold an assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do carefully observe the following Rules, directions and Instructions, viz:

That the Style of enacting all the said Laws Statutes and Ordinances, be by Us Our Heirs and Successors by and with the advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our Province of Lower Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue and under the Authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain Intituled An Act to repeal certain parts of An Act passed in the 14th year of His Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America, and to make further Provision for the Government of the said Province," and that no Bill in any other form shall be assented to by you in Our Name.

That each different Matter be provided for by a different Law, without including in One and the same Act such things as have no proper relation to each other.

That no Clause be inserted in any Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the Title of it imports, and that no perpetual Clause be part of any temporary Law.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

That no Law or Ordinance whatever be suspended, altered, continued, revived or repealed by General Words, but that the Title and Date of such Law or Ordinance shall be particularly mentioned in the enacting part.

That in case any Law or Ordinance respecting private Property shall be passed without a saving of the Right of Us, Our Heirs and Successors and of all Persons or Bodies Politic or Corporate except such as are mentioned in the said Law or Ordinance, you shall declare that you withhold your Assent from the same; and if any such Law or Ordinance shall be passed without such Saving, you shall in every such Case declare that you reserve the same for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon.

That in all Laws or Ordinances for levying Money or imposing Fines, Forfeitures or Penalties, express mention be made that the same is granted or reserved to Us, Our Heirs and Successors for the Public use of the said Province, and the support of the Government thereof, as by the said Law shall be directed, and that a Clause be inserted declaring that the due Application of such Money, pursuant to the directions of such Law, shall be accounted for unto Us, thro' One of Our Own Secretaries of State for the time being, in such manner and form as We shall direct.

12th. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission given you full Power and Authority, subject as therein is specified, and to these Our Instructions, in that Behalf to issue Writs of Summonses and Election, and to call together the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Lower Canada, and for the purpose of electing the Members of the Assembly of Our said Province of Lower Canada, have also given you full Power and Authority to issue a Proclamation dividing the said Province of Lower Canada into districts and Counties, or Circles and Towns, or Townships and declaring and appointing the Number of Representatives to be chosen by each of such districts or Counties, or Circles and Towns or Townships, Now Our Will and Pleasure is that You shall issue such Proclamation as soon as may be, allowing nevertheless a reasonable time between the issuing thereof, and the time of issuing the Writs of Summons and Election above mentioned.

13. That all Laws assented to by you in Our Name, or reserved for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure, thereon shall, when transmitted by you, be fairly abstrated in the Margins, and accompanied with very full and particular observations upon each of them, that is to say whether the same is introductory to a new Law, declaratory of former Law, or does repeal a Law then before in being. And you are also to transmit, in the fullest manner, the reasons and occasion for proposing such Laws, together with fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks, or other proper Officers in that behalf of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

14th. And Whereas in the said Act it is provided that, in certain cases Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province shall, previous to any signification of Our Assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Our Parliament of this Kingdom, And Whereas it is also provided in the said Act that in certain cases Provision may be made by the Acts of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, (thereby reversing the Power of giving such Assent to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, only) you are to take especial care that in every such Case, you are to declare that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Pleasure thereon and you will likewise reserve for such signification every other Bill which you shall consider of an extraordinary or unusual Nature, or requiring Our special consideration and decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the Property, Credit and Dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within the said Province or whereby duties shall be laid upon British or Irish Shipping, or upon the products or manufactures of Great Britain and Ireland.

15. And Whereas Laws have formerly been enacted in several of Our Plantations in America, for so short a time, that Our Royal Assent or Refusal thereof could not be had before the time for which such Laws were enacted did expire, you shall not Assent in Our Name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less time than two years, except in Cases of imminent necessity or immediate temporary expediency; and you shall not declare your Assent to any Law containing Provisions which shall have been dis-
allowed by Us without express leave for that purpose first obtained from Us upon a full representation by you to be made to Us, thro' One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for the reasons and necessity for passing such Law.

16. Whereas We have thought fit by Our Orders in Our Privy Council to disallow certain Laws passed in some of Our Colonies and Plantations in America for confirming the Privileges of Naturalization on Persons being Aliens, and for divorcing persons who have been legally joined together in Holy Marriage, And Whereas Acts have been passed in others of Our said Colonies to enable Persons who are Our Liege Subjects by birth or Naturalization to hold and execute Lands, Tenements and real Estates, Although such Lands, Tenements and real Estates had been originally granted to, or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization, It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do not upon any pretense whatsoever give your Assent to any Bill or Bills that may hereafter be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province under your Government, for the Naturalization of Aliens nor for the divorce of Persons joined together in Holy Marriage, nor for establishing a Title in any Persons to Lands Tenements and real Estates in Our said Province, originally granted or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization.

17. You are to give Warrants under your hand for the issuing of Public Monies for all Public Service and We do particularly require you to take care that regular Accounts of all receipts and Payments of Public Monies be duly kept, that the same from time to time be Audited by Our Executive Council, and that copies thereof, attested by you, be transmitted every half Year or oftener if there should be occasion to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury, or to Our High Treasurer for the time being, and Duplicates thereof by the next Conveyance in which Accounts shall be specified every particular sum raised or disposed of, to the end that We may take such Measures as We may deem necessary for the examination of the said accounts And that We may be satisfied of the right and due application of the Revenues of Our said Province of Lower Canada and with the probability of the Increase or diminution of it under every head and Article thereof.

18th. Whereas by An Act of Our Parliament of Great Britain passed in the 4th year of Our Reign Intituled "An Act to prevent Paper Bills of Credit hereafter to be issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in America from being declared to be a legal Tender in payment of Money and to prevent the legal Tender of such Bills as are now subsisting from being prolonged beyond the periods limited for calling in and sinking the same" it is enacted that no Paper Bills, or Bills of Credit should be created or issued by any Act, Order Resolution or Vote of Assembly in any of Our Colonies or Plantations in America to be a legal Tender in payment; and that any such Act, Order, Resolution or Vote for creating or issuing such Paper Bills, or Bills of Credit, or for prolonging the legal Tender of any such then subsisting and current in any of the said Colonies or Plantations, should be null and void: And Whereas by Another Act of Our said Parliament, passed in the 13th year of Our Reign, Intituled "An Act to explain and amend the above recited Act passed in the fourth year of Our Reign as aforesaid," It is enacted that any Certificates, Notes, Bills or Debentures which shall or may be voluntarily accepted by the Creditors of the Public within any of the Colonies in America as a security for the payment of what is due and owing to the said Public Creditors may be made and enacted by the general Assemblies of the said Colonies respectively to be a Tender to the Public Treasurers in the said Colonies for the discharge of any Duties, Taxes or other debts whatsoever due to & payable at or in the said Public Treasuries of the said Colonies, in virtue of Laws passed within the same, and in no other case whatsoever, It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do in all things conform yourself to the Provisions of the said recited Acts, both with respect to the not assenting to any Bills which may be presented to you for the purpose of issuing or creating Paper Bills or Bills of Credit to be a legal Tender in payment, and the assenting to any Bills by which Certificates, Notes or Debentures which may be voluntarily accepted in payment by the Public Creditors, shall be made a legal Tender to the Treasury for Taxes, Duties and other Payments to the Public Treasury.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

19th. You shall not remit any Fines or Forfeitures whatsoever above the Sum of Ten Pounds, nor dispose of any Forfeiture whatsoever until upon signifying unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury, or Our High Treasurer for the time being, the nature of the Offence, and the occasion of such Fines and Forfeitures with the particular sums or value thereof (which you are to do with all speed), you shall have received Our directions thereon, but you may in the mean time suspend the payment of the said Fines and Forfeitures.

20th. And you are on every occasion to transmit to Us thro' one of Our Principal Secretaries of State with all convenient Speed, a particular Account of all new Establishments of Jurisdiction, Courts, Offices and Officers Powers, Authorities Fees and Privileges granted and settled within Our said Province of Lower Canada, as likewise An Account of all the Expenses (if any) attending the Establishment of the said Courts and Offices.

21st. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any Person or Persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace or other necessary Officer be granted during Pleasure only.

22nd. You are not to suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council, or to suspend or displace any of the Judges, Justices, Sheriffs or other Officers or Ministers within Our said Province of Lower Canada without good and sufficient Cause, and in case of such Suspension or Removal, You are forthwith to transmit your reasons for the same to One of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

23rd. And Whereas frequent Complaints have been made of great delays and undue proceedings in the Courts of Justice in several of Our Plantations, whereby many of Our good Subjects have very much suffered, and it being of the greatest Importance to Our Service, and to the Welfare of Our Plantations that Justice be everywhere speedily and duly administered, and that all disorders, delays and other undue practices in the Administration thereof be effectually prevented, We do particularly require you to take especial care, that in all Courts where you are authorized to preside, Justice be impartially administered, and that in all other Courts established within Our said Province All Judges and other Persons therein concerned, do likewise perform their several duties without delay or partiality.

24th. You are to take care that no Courts of Judicature be adjourned but upon good Grounds, as also that no Order of any Court of Judicature be entered, or allowed, which shall not be first read & approved of by the Justices in open Court. Which Rule you are in like manner to see observed with relation to all Proceedings of Our Executive Council of Lower Canada, and that all Orders there made be first read and approved in such Council before they are entered upon the Council Books.

25th. You are to take care that all Writs within Our said Province of Lower Canada be issued in Our Name.

26th. You shall take care, with the Advice and Assistance of Our Executive Council, that such Prisons as may at any time be necessary, be erected, and that the same, or any other already erected, be kept in such a Condition as may effectually secure the Prisoners which now are, or may hereafter be confined therein.

27th. You shall not suffer any Person to execute more Offices than one by Deputy.

28th. You shall not by Colour of any Power or Authority hereby or otherwise granted or mentioned to be granted unto you, take upon you to give, grant or dispose of any Place or Office within Our said Province which now is, or shall be granted under the Great Seal of this Kingdom, or to which any person is, or shall be appointed by Warrant under Our Signet and Sign Manual, any further than that you may, upon the Vacancy of any such Office or Place, or upon the Suspension of any such Officer by you as aforesaid, put in any fit Person to officiate in the Interval, till you shall have represented the Matter unto Us thro' One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, which you are to do by the first opportunity and till the said Office or Place is disposed of by Us Our Heirs or Successors under the great Seal of this Kingdom, or until some Person shall be appointed thereunto under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or until Our further directions be given therein, And It is Our express Will and Pleasure, that you do give
reasonable support unto the Patent Officers in the enjoyment of their legal and established Fees Rights Privileges and Emoluments according to the true Intent and Meaning of their respective Patents.

29th. And Whereas several Complaints have been made by the Officers of Our Customs in Our Plantations in America that they have frequently been obliged to serve on juries and personally to appear in Arms whenever the militia is drawn out and thereby are much hindered in the Execution of their several Employments, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you take effectual Care, and give the necessary directions, that the several Officers of Our Customs be excused and exempted from serving on any Juries or personally appearing in Arms in the Militia, unless in cases of absolute necessity, or serving any parochial Offices, which may hinder them in the Execution of their duties.

30th. And Whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy settling of Our said Province of Lower Canada, the Security of the Property of Our Subjects and the advancement of Our Revenue than the disposal of such Lands as are Our Property upon reasonable Terms and the establishing of a regular and proper Method of Proceeding with respect to the passing of Grants of such Lands It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that all and every Person and Persons who shall apply for any grant or Grants of Land shall previous to their obtaining the same, make it appear that they are in a Condition to cultivate and improve the same and in case you shall upon a consideration of the Circumstances of the Person or Persons applying for such Grants think it advisable to pass the same you are in such Case to cause a Warrant to be drawn up directed to the Surveyor General or other Officers empowering him or them to make a faithful and exact Survey of the Lands so petitioned for and to return the said Warrant within Six Months at farthest from the date thereof With a Plot or description of the Lands so surveyed thereunto annexed And when the Warrant shall be returned by the said Surveyor or other proper Officer the Grant shall be made out in due form and the Terms and Conditions required by these Our Instructions be particularly and expressly mentioned therein And It is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Grants shall be registered within Six months from the date thereof in the Register's Office and a Docket thereof be also entered in Our Auditor's Office Copies of all which Entries shall be returned regularly by the proper Officer to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury.

31st. And for the further Encouragement of Our Subjects It is our Will and Pleasure that the Lands to be granted by you as aforesaid shall be laid out in Townships and that each inland Township shall as nearly as circumstances shall admit consist of Ten Miles Square and such as shall be situated upon a navigable River or Water shall have a front of Nine Miles and be Ten Miles in depth and subdivided in such manner as may be found most advisable for the accommodation of the Settlers and for making the several reservations for Public Uses and particularly for the Support of the Protestant Clergy agreeable to the above recited Act passed in the Thirty first Year of Our Reign.

32nd. And Whereas great Inconveniences have heretofore arisen in many of the Colonies in America from the granting excessive quantities of Land to particular Persons who have never cultivated or settled the same and have thereby prevented others more Industrious from improving such Lands. In order therefore to prevent the like Inconveniences in the future It is our Will and Pleasure that you observe the following directions and regulations in all Grants to be made by you as aforesaid that is to say

That no Town Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township to be laid out as aforesaid which shall contain more than One Acre of Land.

That no Park Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than Twenty-four Acres.

That no Farm Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than two hundred Acres.
It is Our Will and Pleasure and you are hereby allowed and permitted to grant unto every such Person or Persons such further quantity of Land as they may desire not exceeding One Thousand Acres over and above what may have heretofore been granted to them and in all Grants of Land to be made by you as aforesaid you are to take care that due regard be had to the Quantity and comparative Value of the different parts of Land comprised within any Township so that each Grantee may have as nearly as may be a proportionable Quantity of Lands of such different quantity and comparative Value as likewise that the Breadth of each Tract of Land to be hereafter granted be one third of the Length and that the Length of such Tract do not extend along the Banks of any River but towards the main Land that thereby the said Grantee may have such a convenient share of what accommodation the said River may afford for Navigation or otherwise.

33rd. And as a further Encouragement to our Subjects who shall become Settlers as aforesaid It is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Townships and the respective Allotments within the same together with the Lands to be reserved as aforesaid shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said Province or some Skilful Person authorized by him for that purpose which Surveys together with the Warrants and Grants for the respective Allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any Expense or Fees whatever other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of Fees established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province.

34th. And in order to prevent any persons disaffected to Us and to Our Government from becoming Settlers in Our said Province of Lower Canada It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Warrants for Surveying Lands be granted by you or the Lieutenant Governor or person administering the Government for the time being unless the Person or Persons applying for the same do at the time of making such Application besides taking the Usual Oaths directed by Law also make and subscribe the following declaration in your or his presence of such Person or Persons as shall by you or him be appointed for that purpose that is to say I “A B do promise and declare that I will maintain and defend to the Utmost of my power the Authority of the King in His Parliament as the Supreme Legislature of this Province.”

35th. Whereas the reserving such Bodies of Land within Our said Province of Lower Canada where there are considerable Growths of Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy is a Matter of the Utmost Importance to Our Service It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Grants whatever be made of Lands within any district or Tract in Our said Province of Lower Canada until Our Surveyor General of Woods or his Deputy lawfully appointed shall have surveyed the same and marked out as reservations to Us Our Heirs and Successors such Parts thereof as shall be found to contain any considerable Growth of Masting or other Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy and more especially upon the Rivers and you are hereby instructed to direct Our Surveyor General of Lands in Our said Province from time to time with all due diligence to complete the Surveys and mark out the Reservations as aforesaid in the most convenient parts of the said Province And you are from time to time to report the number, extent and situation of such Reservations and you are further to direct Our Surveyor General not to certify any Plots of Grounds ordered and surveyed for any Person or Persons whatever in order that Grants may be made out for the same until it shall appear to him by a Certificate under the hand of Our Surveyor of Woods or his Deputy that the land so to be granted is not part of or included in any District marked out as a Reservation for Us Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid for the purpose herein before mentioned and in order to prevent any deceit or Fraud from being committed by the persons applying for Lands in this respect It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants to be hereafter made for Lands in Our said Province of Lower Canada the following Proviso and Exception be inserted that is to say “and provided also that no part of the Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted to the said and his Heirs be within any reservation heretofore made and marked for Us Our Heirs and Successors by Our Surveyor General of Woods or his lawful Deputy in which Case this
Our Grant for such part of the Land hereby given and granted to the said and his Heirs forever as aforesaid and which shall upon a Survey thereof being made be found within any such reservation shall be Null and void and of none effect anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

36th. And Whereas it is necessary that all persons who may be desirous of Settling in Our said Province should be fully informed of the Terms and Conditions upon which such Lands will be granted within Our said Province of Lower Canada in manner prescribed in and by the said Act passed in the 31st Year of Our Reign you are therefore as soon as possible to cause a Publication to be made by Proclamation or otherwise as you in your discretion shall think most advisable of the said Terms and Conditions respecting the granting of Lands in which Proclamation it may be Expe-
dient to add some short description of the natural advantages of the Soil and Climate and its peculiar Conveniences for Trade and Navigation.

37th. And It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all the foregoing Instructions to you as well as any which you may hereafter receive relative to the passing Grants of Lands in conformity to the said Act passed in the Thirty first year of Our Reign be entered upon Record for the information of all parties whatever that may be concerned therein.

38th. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us that many parts of Our Pro-
vince under your Government are particularly adapted to the Growth and Culture of Hemp and Flax It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that in all Surveys for Settle-
ments the Surveyor be directed to report whether there are any or what Quantity of Lands contained within such Survey fit for the production of Hemp and Flax.

39th. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us that several parts of Our Pro-
vince of Lower Canada have been found to abound with Coals, It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants of Land to be made by you, a Clause is inserted, reserving to Us Our Heirs and Successors all Coals and also all Mines of Gold Silver Copper Tin Iron and Lead which shall be discovered upon such Lands.

40th. You shall cause a Survey to be made of all the considerable Landing Places and Harbours of our said Province in Case the same shall not have already been done and report to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State how far any fortifica-
tions be necessary for the Security and advantage of the said Province.

41st. And Whereas it appears from the representations of Our late Governor of the District of Trois-Rivières that the Iron Works at Saint-Maurice in that District are of great Consequence to Our Service It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that no part of the Lands upon which the said Iron Works were carried on or from which the Ore used in such Iron Works was procured or which shall appear to be necessary or convenient for that Establishment either in respect of a free passage in the River Saint Lawrence or for producing a necessary supply of Wood Corn and Hay or for Pasture of Cattle be granted to any private person whatever and also that as large a District of Land as Conveniently may be adjacent to and lying round the said Iron Works over and above what may be necessary for the above purposes be reserved for Our Use to be disposed of in such manner as We shall direct and appoint.

42nd. Whereas the Establishment of proper Regulations in Matters of Eccle-
siastical concern is an object of very great importance it will be your Indispensable Duty to take care that no Arrangements in regard thereto be made but such as give full satisfaction to Our New Subjects in every point in which they have a right to any Indulgence on that head always remembering that it is a Toleration of the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome only to which they are entitled but not to the Powers and Privileges of it as an Established Church that being a pre-
ference which belongs only to the Protestant Church of England.

43rd. Upon these Principles therefore and to the end that Our just Supremacy in all Matters Ecclesiastical as well as Civil may have its due scope and Influence It is Our Will and Pleasure.

First that all appeals to or correspondence with any Foreign Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of any nature or kind soever be absolutely forbidden under very severe Penalties.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Secondly that no Episcopal or Vicarial Powers be exercised within Our said Province by any person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome but such only as are essentially and indispensably necessary to the free exercise of the Romish Religion and in those Cases not without a Licence and Permission from you under the Seal of Our said Province for and during Our Will and Pleasure and under such other limitations and restrictions as may correspond with the Spirit and Provisions of the Act of Parliament of the Fourteenth year of Our Reign for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec And no person whatever is to have Holy Orders conferred upon him or to have the Cure of Souls without a Licence for that purpose first had and obtained from you.

Thirdly that no person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be allowed to fill any Ecclesiastical Benefice or to have and enjoy any of the Rights or Profits belonging thereto who is not a Canadian by Birth (such only excepted as are now in possession of any such Benefice) and who is not appointed thereto by Us or by or under Our Authority and that all Right or Claim of Right in any other person whatever to nominate present or appoint to any Vacant Benefice other than such as may lay Claim to the Patronage of Benefices as a Civil Right be absolutely abolished no person to hold more than one Benefice or at least not more than can reasonably be served by one and the same Incumbent.

Fourthly—That no person whatever professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be appointed Incumbent of any Parish in which the Majority of the Inhabitants shall solicit the appointment of a Protestant Minister In such Case the Incumbent shall be a Protestant and Entitled to all Tythes payable within such Parish but Nevertheless the Roman Catholicks may have the use of the Church for the free Exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Protestants and in like manner the Protestant Inhabitants of every Parish where the Majority of the Parishioners are Roman Catholics shall notwithstanding have the free use of the Church for the Exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Roman Catholics.

Fifthly, That no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church of Rome appointed to any Parish shall be entitled to receive any Tythes for lands or Possessions Occupied by a Protestant but such Tythes shall be received by such persons as you shall appoint and shall be reserved in the hands of our Receiver General as aforesaid for the support of Our Protestant Clergy in Our said Province to be actually resident within the same and not otherwise according to such directions as you shall receive from Us in that behalf and in like manner all growing Rents or Profits of a Vacant Benefice shall during such Vacancy be reserved for and applied to the like Uses.

Sixthly That all persons professing the Religion of the Church of Rome who are already possessed of or may hereafter be appointed to any Ecclesiastical Benefice or who may be licensed to exercise any Power or authority in respect thereto do take and Subscribe before you in Council or before such person as you shall appoint to administer the same the Oath required to be taken and subscribed by the aforesaid Act of Parliament passed in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign Intituled "An Act for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America."

Seventhly That all Incumbents of Parishes professing the Romish Religion not being under the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Quebec shall hold their respective Benefices during their good behaviour subject however in Case of any Conviction for Criminal offences or upon due proof of Seditious attempts to disturb the Peace and tranquillity of Our Government to be deprived or suspended by you.

Eighthly That such Ecclesiasticks as may think fit to enter into the Holy State of Matrimony shall be released from all Penalties to which they may have been subjected in such Cases by any Authority of the See of Rome.

Ninthy, That freedom of the Burial of the Dead in the Churches and Church yards be allowed indiscriminately to every Christian Persuasion.

Tenthly That the Royal Family be prayed for in all Churches and Places of Public Worship in such manner and form as is used in this Kingdom and that Our
Arms and Insignia be put up not only in all such churches and Places of Holy Worship but also in all courts of Justice and that the Arms of France be taken down in every such Church or Court where they may at present remain.

Eleventhly That the Society of Romish Priests called the Seminaries of Quebec and Montreal shall continue to possess and occupy their Houses of Residence and all other Houses and Lands to which they were lawfully entitled on the thirteenth of September 1759 and it shall be lawful for those Societies to fill up Vacancies and admit New Members according to the Rules of their Foundations and to Educate Youth in Order to qualify them for the Service of Parochial Cures as they shall become Vacant. It is nevertheless Our Will and Pleasure that not only those Seminaries but all other Religious Communities so long as the same shall continue be subject to Visitation by you Our Governor or such other person or persons as you shall appoint for that purpose and also subject to such other Rules and Regulations as you shall with the advice and consent of Our said Executive Council think fit to establish and appoint.

Twelfthly—It is also Our Will and pleasure that all other Religious Seminaries and communities (that of the Jesuits only excepted) do for the present and until We can be more fully informed of the true state of them and how far they are or are not essential to the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome as allowed within our said Province remain upon their present Establishment but you are not to allow the admission of any New Members into any of the said Societies or Communities (the Religious Communities of Women only Excepted) without our express orders for that purpose that the Society of Jesuits be suppressed and dissolved and no longer continued as a Body Corporate or Politic and all their Rights Possessions and Property shall be Vested in Us for such purposes as We may hereafter think fit to direct and appoint but We think fit to declare Our Royal Intention to be that the present Members of the said Society as Established at Quebec shall be allowed Sufficient Stipends and Provisions during their natural lives that all Missionaries amongst the Indians whether Established under the Authority of or appointed by the Jesuits or by any other Ecclesiastical Authority of the Romish Church be withdrawn by Degrees and at such times and in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the said Indians and consistent with the Public safety and Protestant Missionaries appointed in their Places. That all Ecclesiastical Persons whatever of the Church of Rome be inhibited upon pain of deprivation from influencing any person in the making of a Will from inveigling Protestants to become Papists or from tampering with them in Matters of Religion and the Romish Priests be forbidden to inveigh in their Sermons against the Religion of the Church of England.

44th. It is Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you the granting the Licences for Marriages Letters of Administration and Probates of Wills as heretofore Exercised by you and your Predecessors and also to reserve to you and all others to whom it may lawfully belong the Patronage and Right of Presentation to Benefices but It is Our Will and Pleasure that the person so presented shall be Instituted by the Bishop or his commissary duly authorized by him.

45th. You are to permit liberty of conscience and the free Exercise of all such Modes of Religious Worship as are not prohibited by Law to all persons who inhabit and frequent the Province of Lower Canada provided they be contented with a quiet and peaceable enjoyment of the same without giving offence or Scandal to Government.

46th. You are to take especial Care that God Almighty be duly and devoutly served throughout your Government That the Lord's day be duly kept and that the Services and Prayers appointed by and according to the Book of Common Prayer be publicly and solemnly performed and read throughout the year.

47th. You are to be careful that the churches which are or may be hereafter Erected in Our said Province of Lower Canada be well and Orderly Kept.

48th. You shall recommend to the Legislative Council and General Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada to Settle the Order of Parishes in such a manner as shall be deemed most convenient.

49th. You are to use your best endeavours that every Minister be constituted one of the Vestry in his respective Parish and that no Vestry be held without him except in Case of Sickness or that after Notice given of a Vestry he omit to come.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

50th. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly to make due provision for the Erecting and maintaining of Schools where Youth may be Educated in competent learning and in knowledge of the Principles of the Christian Religion.

51st. And It is Our further Will and Pleasure that no person shall be allowed to keep a School in the Province of Lower Canada without your License first had and duly obtained in granting which you are to pay the most particular attention to the Morals and proper Qualifications of the persons applying for the same and in all cases where the School has been founded Instituted or appointed for the Education of Members of the Church of England or where it is intendent that the School Master should be a Member of the Church of England you are not to grant such Licences except to persons who shall first have obtained from the Bishop of Quebec or one of his Commissaries a Certificate of their being properly qualified for that purpose.

52nd. And It is Our further Will and Pleasure that in Order to suppress every Species of Vice Profaneness and Inmorality you do forthwith cause all Laws already made against Blasphemy Profaneness Adultery Fornication Polygamy Incest Profanation of the Lord's Day Swearing and Drunkenness to be strictly put in Execution in every part of the Province of Lower Canada and that for this purpose you do direct that the Constables and Church Wardens of the several Parishes do make Presentment upon Oath of any of the Vices above mentioned to the Justices of the Peace in their Session or to any of the other Temporal courts and you are earnestly to recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly to provide effectual Laws for the restraint and Punishment of all such of the aforementioned Vices against which no Laws are as yet provided and in Case where the Laws already made are found to be insufficient and in order to discountenance Vice and promote the practice of Virtue to the utmost of your power We do hereby strictly command and enjoin you to appoint no person to be a Justice of the Peace or to any Trust or Employment whose Notorious Ill life and Conversation may occasion Scandal.

53rd. You are not to present any Protestant Minister to any Ecclesiastical Benefice within our said Province by Virtue of the said Act passed in the Thirty first year of Our Reign and of Our Commission to you without a proper Certificate from the Bishop of Quebec or his Commissary of his being conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the church of England.

54th. And you are to take especial Care that a Table of Marriages Established by Canons of the Church of England be hung up in all places of Public Worship according to the Rites of the Church of England.

55th. It is Our Royal Intention that the Peltry Trade of the Interior Country shall be free and open to all Our Subjects Inhabitants of any of Our Colonies who shall pursuant to what was directed by Our Royal Proclamation of 1763, obtain Trading Licences from the Governor of any of Our said Colonies under Penalties to observe such Regulations as shall be made by Our Legislative Council of Our Province of Lower Canada for that purpose—These Regulations therefore when established must be made Public throughout all Our American Possessions and they must have for their object the giving every possible facility to that Trade which the nature of it will admit and which may be consistent with fair and just dealing towards the Native Indians with whom it is carried on The fixing stated times and places for carrying on the Trade and adjusting Modes and settling the Tariffs of the Prices of Goods and Furs and above all the restraining the sale of Spirituous Liquors to the Indians will be the most profitable and effectual means of answering the ends proposed.

56th. The Fisheries on the Coast of Labrador and the Islands adjacent thereto are objects of the greatest Importance not only on account of the Commodities they produce but as Nurseries of Seamen upon whom the strength and security of Our Kingdom depends.

57th. Justice and Equity demand that the real and actual possession and Property of the Canadian subjects which existed at the time of the Cession of the said Province on that Coast should be preserved entire and that they should not be molested or hindered in the Exercise of any Sedentary Fisheries they may have established there.
58th. These Claims however extend to but a small District of the Coast on the greatest part of which district a Cod Fishery is stated to be impracticable.

59th. On all such parts of the Coasts where there are no Canadian Possessions and more especially where a valuable Cod Fishery may be carried on it will be your Duty to make the interest of Our British Subjects going out to Fish there in Shipes fitted out from Great Britain the first object of your Care and as far as Circumstances will admit to Establish on that Coast the Regulations in favour of British Fishing Ships which have been so wisely adopted by the Act of Parliament passed in the Reign of King William the Third for the Encouragement of the Newfoundland Fishery and by the several Acts passed in the Fifteenth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-Eighth, and Twenty-Ninth years of Our Reign for that purpose and you are on no account to allow any Possessions to be taken or Sedentary Fisheries to be Established upon any parts of the Coast that are not already private Property by any persons whatever except only such as will produce Annually a Certificate of their having fitted out from some Port in Great Britain.

60th. Whereas it will be for the general benefit of our Subjects carrying on the Fishery in the Bay of Chaleur in the Province of Lower Canada that such part of the Beach and Shore of the said Bay as is ungranted should be reserved to Us Our Heirs and Successors It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do not in future direct any Survey to be made or Grant to be passed for any part of the ungranted Beach or Shore of the said Bay of Chaleur except such parts thereof as by Our Orders in Council dated the Twenty-ninth of June and Twenty-first of July 1756 were directed to be granted to John Shoobred of London Merchant and to Messrs Robin Pipon and Company of the Island of Jersey Merchants but that the same be reserved to Us Our Heirs and Successors together with a sufficient quantity of Wood Land adjoining thereto necessary for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery the limits of such Wood Land so to be reserved to be determined upon and ascertained by you and Our Executive Council of Our said Province of Lower Canada in such manner as from the most authentic information shall appear to you and them most Convenient and proper for that purpose It is nevertheless Our intention and We do hereby Signify to you Our Will and Pleasure that the free use of such Beach or Shore and of the Wood Land so to be reserved shall be allowed by you or any person or persons authorized by you to such of Our Subjects as shall resort thither for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery in such Proportions as the Number of Shallops We or they shall respectively Employ shall require Provided that if any Fisherman who shall have permission to occupy any part of the said Beach or Shore and Land for the purpose of the said Fishery shall not during any one season continue so to occupy and employ any part of the said Beach and Shore and Wood Land so allotted to him you or any person authorized by you as above may and shall allow the Use of such part to any other Fisherman who shall apply for the same for the purpose of carrying on the Fishery And Whereas it may be necessary to establish local Regulations to prevent abuses as well as disputes and misunderstandings between the Fishermen resorting to the said Beach or Shore It is Our Will and Pleasure that you by and with the Advice and Consent of Our said Executive Council do frame such Regulations from time to time as to you shall appear necessary to answer those salutary purposes and that you transmit the same to Us thro' one of Our Principal Secretaries of State for Our Pleasure therein and Copies thereof to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations by the first opportunity.

61st. And Whereas It is expedient for Our Service that We should from time to time be informed of the State of the Trade and Fisheries as well as of the Population of Our said Province of Lower Canada It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do transmit to us thro' one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to our committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations for their Information Yearly and every Year a full and particular Account of the state of the Fur and Peltry Trade the nature and extent of the several Fisheries carried on by Our Subjects or others either on the Coasts Lakes or Rivers of the said Province the State of the Cultivation particularly specifying the quantity of Grain Hemp and Flax Produced and of every other Important branch of Trade which may in your Opinion be advantageously under-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

taken and carried on by Our Subjects the number of Our Inhabitants distinguishing them under different Heads of Men Women and Children inserting in such account the number of persons Born Christened and Buried and any Extraordinary Influx or Emigration from Our said Province specifying at the same time the number of Slaves and the number of Our Subjects capable of bearing Arms in the Militia the Number and Tonnage of Shipping and Craft Employed upon the Lakes or Rivers in or Contiguous to the Province of Lower Canada and of the Number and Tonnage of the Shipping entering Inwards and clearing Outwards from the Ports of Our Province of Lower Canada together with any other Information on these or any other points of the like nature which may be proper to be communicated to Us.

62nd. And Whereas for some years past the Governors of some of Our Plantations have seized and appropriated to their own use the produce of Whales of several kinds taken upon these coasts upon pretence that whales are Royal Fishes which tends greatly to discourage that branch of Fishery in our Plantations and to prevent persons from settling there It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do not pretend to any Claim nor give any manner of discouragement to the Fishery of Our Subjects upon the Coasts of the Province under your Government but on the contrary that you give all possible Encouragement thereto.

63rd. And Whereas you will receive from Our Commissioners for executing the office of Our High Admiral of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and for the Plantations a commission Constituting you Vice Admiral of Our said Province of Lower Canada you are required and directed carefully to put in Execution the several Powers thereby granted you.

64th. And Whereas We are desirous that Our Subjects in the Plantations should have the same ease in obtaining the condemnation of Prizes there as in this Kingdom you are to signify Our Will and Pleasure to the officers of our Admiralty Court in Lower Canada that they do not presume to demand or exact other Fees than what are taken in this kingdom which amount to about Ten pounds for the condemnation of each Prize according to the List of such Fees.

65th. And there having been great Irregularities in the manner of granting Commissions in the Plantations to Private Ships of War you are to govern yourself whenever there shall be Occasion according to the Commissions and Instructions granted in this Kingdom but are not to grant commissions of Marque or Reprisal against any Prince or State in Amity with Us to any person whatsoever without Our special Command.

66th. Whereas Commissions have been granted in Our Colonies and Plantations for trying Pirates in those parts Pursuant to the several Acts for the more effectual suppression of Piracy and a Commission will be prepared empowering you as Our Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada with others therein mentioned to proceed accordingly in reference to the said Province Our Will and Pleasure is that in all Matters relating to Pirates you govern yourself according to the Intent and Meaning of the said Acts.

67th. Whereas it is absolutely necessary that We be exactly informed of the State of Defence of all our Plantations in America as well in relation to the Stores of War that are in each Plantation as to the Forts and Fortifications there and what more may be necessary to be built for the defence and Security of the same you are from time to time to transmit an Account thereof with relation to Our said Province of Lower Canada in the most particular manner and you are therein to express the present State of the Arms Ammunition and other Stores of War belonging to the said Province either in any Public Magazines or in the Hands of Private persons together with a State of all Places either already Fortified or that you may judge necessary to be Fortified for the Security of Our said Province and you are to transmit the said Accounts to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State and also Duplicates thereof to Our Master General or Principal Officers of Our Ordnance which Accounts are to express the Particulars of Ordnance Carriages Balls Powder and all other sorts of Arms and Ammunition now in Our Public Stores and so from time to time of what
shall be sent to you or bought with the Public Money and to specify the time of the disposal and Occasion thereof and other like Accounts Half yearly in the same manner.

65th. And in Case of distress of any other of Our Plantations you shall upon application of the respective Governors thereof to you assist them with what Aid the condition and safety of Our said Province under your Government can spare.

66th. If anything shall happen which may be of advantage or Security to Our Province under your Government which is not herein or by your Commission provided for We do hereby allow unto you with the advice and consent of Our said Executive Council to take order for the present therein Provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to Our Commission and Instructions and to the said Acts passed in the Fourteenth, and Thirty-first years of Our Reign giving unto Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State speedy Notice thereof that you may receive our Ratification if We shall approve the same Provided always that you do not by Colour of any Power or Authority hereby given you command or declare War without Our knowledge and particular commands therein except it be for the purpose of preventing or repelling Hostilities or unavoidable Emergencies wherein the consent of Our Executive Council shall be had and speedy Notice given thereof to Us by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

70th. You shall as often as you shall judge it Expedient Visit the other parts of your Government in Order to Inspect the Management of all Public Affairs and thereby the better to take Care that the Government be so administered that no disorderly practice may grow up contrary to Our Service and the welfare of Our Government.

71st. And Whereas We have made sufficient provision for the support of Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said Province of Lower Canada for the time being It is Our Will and Pleasure when it shall appear that you shall be absent from Our said Province that no part of the Salary or any Perquisites and Emoluments which are due unto you, shall during the time of your absence be claimed by or paid and satisfied to such Lieutenant Governor and it is Our further Will and Pleasure that if Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said Province of Lower Canada should happen to die during your Absence and the administration of the Government thereby or otherwise devolve on the President or Senior Member of Our Executive Council or on such other Executive Councillor as by Virtue of this our Commission in that behalf shall be appointed by you under the Great Seal of Our Province to the Administration of the Government thereof such President or Councillor shall during his Continuing in the said Command receive the Salary or Allowance hereby provided for Our Lieutenant Governor and no other allowance Perquisite or Emolument whatever.

72nd. And Whereas great prejudice may happen to Our Service and the Security of Our said Province by the absence of you Our Governor in Chief or Our Lieutenant Governor for the time being you shall not upon any pretence whatever come to Europe without having first obtained leave for so doing from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Our Order in Council.

73rd. And Whereas We have thought fit by Our Commission to direct that in Case of your Death or Absence from Our said Province and in Case there be at that time no person commissioned or appointed by us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, or Appointed by Us to administer the Government within the Province in the Event of the Death or absence of you and of Our Lieutenant Governor of the said Province the Senior Member of the Executive Council who shall be at the time of your death or Absence residing within Our said Province of Lower Canada subject to such other Nomination and appointment by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province as in Our said Commission is in that behalf mentioned Shall take upon him the Administration of the Government and execute Our said commission and Instructions and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained in the manner thereby directed It is nevertheless Our express Will and Pleasure that in such Case the person administering the Government shall forbear to pass any acts but what are immediately necessary for the welfare of the said Province without our Particular Order for that purpose and that he shall not take upon him to dissolve the Assembly then in being nor to remove or suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council nor any Judges
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Justices of the Peace or other officers Civil or Military without the advice and consent of the majority of the said Executive Council and he is by the first opportunity to transmit to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State the reasons for such alterations signed by him and the Council And Our Will and Pleasure is that the above Instructions with respect to such Senior Counsellor shall also be equally observed by and binding upon such other Executive Councillor as may be nominated and appointed by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province by Virtue of Our said Commission in that behalf.

74th. And Whereas by our different Commissions We have appointed you to be Our Governor and Commander in Chief of Our Province of Upper Canada and of Our Province of Nova Scotia Our Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton as well as of Our Province of New Brunswick And it is Our Intention that the Lieutenant Governors Commanding in the said Provinces of Upper Canada Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and the Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton should have and enjoy the full Salaries Perquisites and Emoluments granted to them and arising from the respective Governments in as full and ample a manner as if the said Governments were under distinct Governors in Chief—It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you shall not at any time or times when you shall be resident and Commanding in Chief in either of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada Nova Scotia and New Brunswick or the Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton have or receive any part of the said Salaries Perquisites or Emoluments but that the same shall continue to be paid and satisfied to the Lieutenant Governors of the said Provinces and Islands respectively in like manner as they usually are during your absence therefrom.

75th. And you are upon all Occasions to send to Us by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State a Particular Account of all your Proceedings and of the Condition of Affairs within your Government.

GEORGE R.

ORDERS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO OUR TRUSTY AND WELLBELIEVED SIR JAMES HENRY CRAIG KNIGHT OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH OUR CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOIR IN CHIEF IN AND OVER OUR PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA OR IN HIS ABSENCE TO OUR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OR COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF OUR SAID PROVINCE FOR THE TIME BEING GIVEN AT OUR COURT AT ST. JAMES’S THIS 29TH DAY OF AUG. IN THE FORTY SEVENTH YEAR OF OUR REIGN.

SIR. JAS. HY CRAIG K.B.

TRADE INSTRUCTIONS.

1st. You shall inform yourself of the several Laws relating to the Plantation Trade and for the Encouragement of the Trade and Navigation of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and shall take the Oath ordained by Law to do your utmost that all the Clauses Matters and Things therein contained or which shall be enacted in any Act of Parliament hereinafter to be made relating to Our Colonies or Plantations or to the Trade and Navigation of Our said Kingdom be punctually and bona fide observed according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof and in particular you are to take especial Care that the several Acts of Parliament of Great Britain for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods Wares and Merchandizes into and from Our Kingdom of Ireland from and to Our Colonies and Plantations in America in like manner as the same are exported and imported from and into Our Kingdom of Great Britain from the said Colonies and Plantations be strictly complied with in your Government.

2nd. And Whereas an Act was passed in the Twenty sixth year of Our Reign Intituled "An Act for the further Increase and Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation" It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do cause the Provisions of the
said Act to be strictly enforced within your Government And you are to be particularly attentive to such Duties as are therein required to be done and performed by you so that the Regulations thereby made and enacted be punctually complied with.

3rd. And Whereas in pursuance of the Power vested in Us by an Act made in the Twenty third year of Our Reign Intituled "An Act for preventing certain Instru-
ments from being required from Ships belonging to the United States of America,” and to give His Majesty for a limited Time certain Powers for the better carrying on Trade and Commerce between the Subjects of His Majesty's Dominions and the Inhabitants of the said United States "the Provisions of which said recited Act have been continued and enforced by other Acts since passed We by several Orders passed by Us in Our Council have made such Regulations and given such directions for regulating the Trade between Our Dominion and the United States of America as the Interest and Welfare of Our Subjects and the preservation and Encouragement of the Trade and Navigation of Our Kingdoms have from time to time made necessary and expedient it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you do in all Things conform yourself as well to the Provisions of the above mentioned Acts of Parliament as to the regulations and direction contained in Our said Orders in Council or such further Regulations and Directions as may be contained in any future Order or Orders made by Us in Council for the purposes aforesaid And that you do give the proper Orders to the several Officers concerned that due Obedience be paid thereunto.

4th. You shall take care that the Naval Officers within Your Government do give such Security to the Commissioners of Our Customs for the true and faithful performance of their Duty as is by Law required.

5th. And Whereas it is necessary for the greater convenience of Merchants and others that the Naval Officers and the Collectors of the Customs should reside at the same Ports or Towns you are therefore to take care that this Regulation be observed and to consult with the Collector of the Customs in what Places it may be most con-
venient to have the Custom House fixed for the Despatch of Business if the same shall not have been already done and to take care that the Collector and Naval Officer reside within a convenient distance of the Custom House.

6th. You shall every three Months or oftener as there shall be opportunity of Conveyance transmit to the Commissioners of Our Treasury or Our High Treasurer for the time being and to the Commissioners of Our Customs in London a List of all Ships and Vessels Trading in your Government according to the Schedule hereunto annexed together with a List of the Bonds taken in pursuance of the several Acts hereinbefore mentioned and you shall cause demand to be made of every Master at his Clearing of an Invoice of the Contents and Quality of his Lading &c. according to the Schedule hereunto also annexed and you shall moreover direct the several Naval Officers within your Government to furnish you with Quarterly Lists of such Ships and Vessels together with the Tonnage and Names of the Masters and Owners thereof and of the Cargoes according to the Schedule before mentioned which you are to transmit to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the first opportunity that shall offer after expiration of each Quarter And it is Our Will and Pleasure that you be particularly attentive to Our directions in this respect and that you do take due care that the several Naval Officers do strictly comply therewith.

7th. You shall give Directions that the Collector of the Customs within your Government be permitted to have recourse to the said Bonds as well as to the Book or Books in which they are or ought to be entered and to examine as well whether due Entry be made as whether they are regularly taken and discharged And where it shall appear that Bonds are not regularly discharged you are to order that such Bonds be put in Suit.

8th. You shall not assent to any Act of Assembly or allow any Usage to prevail within your Government which shall be repugnant to the Acts of Parliament herein-before mentioned or to any that may hereafter be made as far as the same relate to Our Plantations in America.

9th. You shall be aiding and assisting to the Collectors and other Officers of Our Customs appointed or who shall hereafter be appointed by the Commissioners of Our
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

Customs in this Kingdom by and under the Authority and Direction of the Commissioners of Our Treasury or Our High Treasurer for the time being and also to the Officers of the Court of Vice Admiralty in your Government appointed or who shall hereafter be appointed by Our High Admiral of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or the Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral or by you or Our Commander in Chief for the time being as Vice Admiral within your said Government in putting in Execution the several Acts of Parliament before mentioned and you shall cause due prosecutions of all such Persons as shall any way resist or hinder any of the said Officers of Our Admiralty or Customs in the Performance of their Duty.

10th. Whereas the Commissioners appointed for collecting the Six pence per month from Seamen's Wages for Our Royal Hospital at Greenwich pursuant to the Act of Parliament for that purpose have given Instructions to their Receivers in Foreign Parts for their Conduct therein It is Our Will and Pleasure that you be aiding and assisting to the said Receivers in your Government in the due execution of their Trusts.

11th. You shall take care that upon any actions suits and Informations that shall be brought commenced or enter'd in any Court within your Government upon any Law or Statute concerning Our Duties or Ships or Goods to be forfeited by reason of any unlawful Importation or Exportation there be not any Jury empannelled but of such as are Natives of Great Britain and Ireland or some of Our Plantations and entitled by Law to the Privileges of British Subjects.

12th. You shall from time to time advise the Commissioners of Our Customs in London of all Frauds Neglects and Misdemeanours of any of the Officers of Our Customs within your Government and shall also communicate to them all Occurrences which you may think necessary for their Information relating either to any of the Acts hereinbefore mentioned or to Our Revenue under their Management.

13th. If you shall discover that any Person claiming Right or Propriety in any Island or Tract of Land within your Government by Charter Letters Patent or other Grant shall at any time hereafter alien sell or dispose of such Right or Propriety other than to Our Natural born Subjects of Great Britain Ireland or Our Plantations in America without the Licence or consent of Us Our Heirs and Successors signified by Our or Their Order in Council first had and obtained you shall give notice thereof to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to the Commissioners of Our Treasury or Our High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being.

14th. And Whereas notwithstanding the many good Laws made from time to time for preventing Frauds in the Plantation Trade it is manifest that very great Abuses have been and still continue to be practised to the prejudice of the same which Abuses must needs arise either from the insufficiency or Insolvency of those Persons who are accepted as Securities in Bonds required by Law or from the remissness or Conivance of Our Governors who ought to take due care that those Persons who execute such Bonds should be sued for breaches of the Conditions of such Bonds you are to take notice that We consider the Good of Our Plantations and the Improvement of the Trade thereof by a strict and punctual observance of the several Laws in force concerning the same to be of so great Importance to the Benefit of this Kingdom and to the advancing of the Revenue of Our Customs that if We shall hereafter be informed that at any time there shall be any failure in the due observance of those Laws and of these present Instructions by any Wilful Neglect or Fraud on your part We shall esteem such Neglect to be a Breach of the same and We think it proper to apprise you that it is Our fixed and determined Will and Intention to remove you or Our Commander in Chief for the time being from your Employments for any such Offence and that We will strictly levy and inflict as well the Fine of One Thousand Pounds imposed by an Act passed in the seventh and eighth of King William the 3rd Cap. 22 as all other Fines Forfeitures Pains and Penalties to which you shall for such Offence be liable by any Acts of Parliament now in force or otherwise and that you will further on the same account receive the most rigorous Marks of Our Highest Displeasure.

(Here follow schedules same as on pages 23 & 24.)

G. R.
Orders and Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Nova Scotia Our Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton and the Territories thereunto belonging or in his absence to the Lieutenant-Governors or Commanders in Chief for the time being of the said Province and Islands respectively. Given at Our Court at Saint James's the Twenty-ninth day of August 1807 In the Forty-Seventh year of Our Reign.

These Instructions following are the same as those sent to Sir James Henry Craig for Lower Canada, on the same date.

Additional Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir James Henry Craig K.B. Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in an over Our Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada in America or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada for the time being Given at Our Court at St. James's the 6th day of January 1809 in the 49th Year of Our Reign.

Whereas by the Thirty fourth Article of Our General Instructions to Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada bearing date 29th day of August 1809 We have directed that no Warrants for surveying Lands should be granted by the Governor Lieutenant Governor or Person administering the Government for the time being unless the Person or Persons Applying for the same do at the time of making such Application besides taking the usual Oaths directed by Law also make and subscribe the Declaration therein specified in the presence of the said Governor Lieutenant Governor or Temporary Commander or in the presence of such person or persons as should be duly appointed by him for that purpose And Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that in certain Cases Persons who have obtained Orders for Land in the said Province have been prevented by unavoidable Circumstances from appearing in the Province before the Commissioners appointed under Our said Instructions to receive the Oaths &c. prescribed to be taken by Grantees of the Waste Lands of the Crown in Lower Canada It is Our Will and Pleasure anything contained in the said 34th Article of Our Instructions of the 29th of August 1807 notwithstanding that in all Cases where Our special Licence shall be signified to that Effect thro' One of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor Lieutenant Governor or Person Administering the Government for the time being be empowered and he is hereby authorized with the Advice and Consent of the Council to dispense with the taking of the Oaths and subscribing the Declaration above mentioned in the presence of the Commissioners appointed in the Province to the end that the Grants which may have been ordered to Persons under the Circumstances before described may be duly passed.

G. R.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Additional Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir James Henry Craig K.B.K.C. Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper and Lower Canada in America or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada for the time being Given at Our Court at Carleton House the 31st Day of May 1811 in the 51st year of Our Reign.

Sir J. H. Craig K.B.

Additional Instructions.

Whereas by the Fourth Article of Our General Instructions bearing date the Twenty-Ninth Day of August 1807 We did nominate and appoint certain Persons therein named to be Members of the Executive Council of Our Province of Lower Canada Now we do hereby revoke amend and make void so much of the said Fourth Article of Our said Instructions as relates to such nomination and Appointment And We are hereby pleased to constitute and appoint Gordon Drummond Esqr. Major General of Our Forces in Our said Province for the time being, Jonathan Sewell Esqr. Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being, Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec, Thomas Dunn, P. R. de St. Ours, François Baby, James McGill, James Monk, P. A. Debonne, John Young and Jenkin Williams Esqr. to be Members of the Executive Council of Our said Province of Lower Canada.

G. P. R.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty,

George P. R.

(L. S.)

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir George Prevost Baronet Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Carleton House the Twenty Second day of October 1811 In the Fifty first Year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig of 29th August 1807 (see page 28) with the exception that in the 4th Article the names of the Persons to be Members of the Executive Council are given, vizt.)
Jonathan Sewell Esquire Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec Thomas Dunn P. R. de St. Ours François Baby (James McGill) James Monk P. A. Debonne, John Young and Jenkin Williamson (sic) (Williams) Esquires.

(Trade Instructions to Sir George Prevost the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig, see page 43.)

In the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Gordon Drummond Esquire Lieutenant General of Our Forces or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our Province of Lower Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carleton House the twenty ninth day of December 1814, in the fifty fifth Year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig of 29th August 1807 (see page 28) and to Sir G. Prevost of 22nd October 1811 with the exceptions that the name of James McGill is omitted in Section 4 and Sections 72-75 are omitted entirely.)

In the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir John Coape Sherbrooke Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant General of Our Forces Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the twenty sixth day of March Eighteen Hundred and Sixteen in the fifty Sixth year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are The same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig dated 29th August 1807 (see page 28) except that in the 4th Article the names of the Persons appointed to be Members of the Executive Council are given vizit. —

Jonathan Sewell Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec Thomas Dunn Paul Roc de St. Ours François Baby, James Monk, Pierre Amable de Bonne, John Young and Jenkin Williams Esquires.

(Trade Instructions to Sherbrooke dated 26th March 1816 the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig dated 29th Aug 1807, see page 28.)
Lower Canada Instructions to the Duke of Richmond dated the 9th May 1818

These Instructions identical with those sent to Sir J. H. Craig dated 29th August 1807 the names of the persons nominated to be members of the Executive Council are given as follows:


(Trade Instructions to the Duke of Richmond dated 9 May 1818 identical with those sent to Sir J. H. Craig 29 Aug't 1807.)

Lieut. General
The Earl of Dalhousie
K. G. C. B.
Instructions.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Well beloved Cousin and Councillor George Earl of Dalhousie of that part of Our United Kingdom called Scotland, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant General of Our Forces Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the 13th day of April 1820 in the first year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig dated 29th August 1807 except that in the 4th Article the names of the persons appointed to be Members of the Executive Council are given as follows):

Jonathan Sewell Esquire Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec François Baby James Monk Jenkin Williams John Richardson James Irvine and A. Louis Juchereau Duchesnay Esquires.

(Trade Instructions to the Earl of Dalhousie dated 13 April 1820 the same as those addressed to Craig 29 Augt 1807.

WILLIAM R.

Additional Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Matthew Lord Aylmer, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General of Our Forces, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at St. James's this 8th day of February 1835 in the Fifth year of Our Reign.
Whereas by Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty Fourth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty, constituting and appointing you to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada in North America. We did amongst other things give and grant that if upon your Death or Absence out of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, or either of them there be no Person upon the Place Commissioned or Appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, or specially appointed by Us to administer the Government within Our said Provinces, Our Will and Pleasure is that the Senior Military Officer in Command of Our Forces within Our said Province of Upper Canada, or in Our said Province of Lower Canada, shall take upon him the administration of the Government thereof, and that he or such other Military Officer as may from time to time succeed to the Command of Our Forces shall execute in Our said Provinces respectively Our said Commission and the Instructions in Our said Commission mentioned, and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained, in the same manner, and to all intents and purposes as other Our Captain General and Governor in Chief should or ought to do in case of your absence, or until your return, or in all cases until Our further pleasure should be known therein. And Whereas We did by the said Commission require and command you to do and execute all things in due manner that should belong to your said Command, and the Trust We have reposed in you according to the several Powers Provisions and Directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission and of the Act of Parliament therein particularly mentioned, and of such Instructions as had been given to the Earl of Dalhousie, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our said Provinces, or which might from time to time be given you in manner therein mentioned: And Whereas by the said Instructions to the said Earl of Dalhousie provision is made respecting the succession to and temporary administration of the Governments of Our said Province of Upper Canada, and of Our said Province of Lower Canada in certain contingencies mentioned in such Instructions And Whereas the said Instructions so far as they relate to such succession and temporary administration, are inconsistent and at variance with Our said Commission: Now we do hereby revoke and annul so much and such parts of the said Instructions so given as aforesaid to the said Earl of Dalhousie, as provide for, regulate, or in any manner relate to the succession to, or the temporary administration of the Government of Our said Provinces, or either of them, it being Our Will and Pleasure that the Provision made in manner aforesaid in and by Our said Commission respecting the succession to, and temporary administration of the said Governments respectively be in all things strictly observed and followed.

WILLIAM R.

Instructions
Earl Amherst,
Dated 2nd April, 1835.

The same as addressed to Amherst as Governor of Upper Canada.
See Vol. U. C. Instructions to Governors, page

Instructions,
The Earl of Gosford,
Governor and Commander in Chief
Upper & Lower Canada.
Dated 7th July, 1835.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

The same as sent to Gosford as Governor of Upper Canada. See Vol. p. Instructions to Governors—U. C.

VICTORIA R.

Earl of Gosford.

Authorizing the Incorporation of the Roman Catholic Bishops of the Diocese of Montreal in Lower Canada.

(C. O. Lower Canada, 1835-1839)

In Seyy. of State's despatch of 30 Decr. 1837.

Additional Instructions to Our Right Trusty & Right Wellbeloved Cousin and Councillor Archibald Earl of Gosford, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada in America, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Govt of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor the 30th day of Decr 1837, in the First year of Our Reign.

Whereas by a Petition dated the First day of May, 1837, the Right Revd J. J. Lartigue, Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Montreal in North America represented to Our Royal Predecessor, His late Majesty King William the Fourth that the said Church had for all Spiritual and Ecclesiastical purposes, been erected into a distinct Bishoprick, with Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, and prayed that His Majesty would be pleased to direct that Letters Patent might be issued Incorporating him, the said J. J. Lartigue and his Successors Bishops of the said Roman Catholic Diocese of Montreal in Lower Canada, with all the Rights and Privileges by Law belonging to other Incorporations, and that by such Letters Patent the Cathedral Church of Saint James in Montreal, with the Lands or Tenements, Buildings or Appurtenances thereto belonging with all other Goods and property which the Catholic Bishop of Montreal might subsequently acquire to the behoof of their said Bishoprick for the proper Maintenance of themselves and their future Co-adjutors for the completion of the Cathedral of Saint James, for the becoming support of that Church, for the maintenance of the Priests and Ecclesiastical Officers officiating in the said Cathedral, and of Teachers and Pupils of the Diocesan Seminary, for the benefit of the Missions of the Diocese to the Indians, Emigrants and other persons incapable of paying the Tithes and lawful Dues of the Church, should be declared to be holden in Mortmain, provided that the whole property so to be holden in Mortmain, which might be lawfully acquired in right of the said Episcopal See as its future Endowment should not exceed in annual value the sum of two thousand pounds Sterling over and above and exclusive of the before mentioned Cathedral of St. James, and the Buildings and other Appurtenances thereto belonging, and that such property and Revenue should be transmitted to the Successors of him the said Catholic Bishop of Montreal in their Capacity and for the purposes aforesaid upon each successive vacancy and succession in virtue of such Letters Patent and authority as aforesaid, without any other Act being necessary for the transfer and alienation of such property and revenues. And Whereas

18—4½
the right Revd. the Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Quebec and his Coadjutor the right Reverend the Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Sidyma, certified to His late Majesty their present to and conveyance in the said Petition. And Whereas We have taken the said Petition into Our Consideration, and are graciously pleased to assent thereto, Now we do hereby authorize and require you the said Archibald Earl of Gosford to affix or cause to be affixed the Great Seal of Our Province of Lower Canada to Letters Patent to be issued by Us in Our Name constituting the said J. J. Lartigue, and his Successors Bishop of the said Roman Catholic Diocese of Montreal in perpetuity One Body Corporate in deed and in name, for the several purposes aforesaid; And We do further authorize you by such Letters Patent to grant to them in Our Name and on Our behalf power to hold in Mortmain the said Cathedral Church of St. James, with the Buildings and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, and such other Land and Property not exceeding the annual value aforesaid to be by him and them holden for the several purposes aforesaid, and with and subject to such right of Succession as aforesaid; And We do hereby authorize you to introduce into the said Letters Patent all such Clauses, Conditions and Provisions as may be necessary for giving complete effect to such Our Gracious intentions in favor of the said Bishop of the Roman Catholic See of Montreal and his Successors; And for so doing this shall be your Warrant.

VICTORIA R.

Instructions authorizing the Governor to appoint Special Councillors.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Councillor, Archibald Earl of Gosford, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being, Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this fifteen day of February 1838 in the first year of Our Reign.

Whereas Our Royal Predecessor, His late Majesty King William the Fourth did by Certain Letters Patent, Under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 1st Day of July 1835 in the sixth year of His Reign, constitute and appoint you to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada, and did in and by the said Letters Patent require and Command you to do and execute all things in due manner that should to your said Command and the Trust thereby reposed in you according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed you by the said Letters Patent, and the Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet therewith given to you, and according to such further Powers, directions and Authorities as should at any time thereafter be granted or appointed you under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in His said late Majesty's Privy Council, or by His said late Majesty through One of His Principal Secretaries of State.

And Whereas by an Act passed in the First Year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act for making temporary provision for the Government of Lower Canada," it is amongst other things enacted that it shall be lawful for Us by any Commission or Commissions to be from time to time issued under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom, or by any Instructions under Our Signet and Sign Manual, and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to constitute a Special Council for the Affairs of Our said Province of Lower Canada, and for that purpose to appoint or Authorize the Governor of
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Our said Province to appoint such and so many special Councillors as to Us should seem meet, and to make such provision as to Us should seem meet for the removal, suspension or resignation of all or any such Councillors.

Now know you that in pursuance of the powers so vested in Us by the said recited Act, We have, with the advice of Our Privy Council, by these Present Instructions under Our Signet and Sign Manual thought fit to constitute, and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby constitute such special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada and for that purpose have Authorized, and do hereby Authorize you to appoint not less than five Special Councillors for the purposes of the said Act.

It is nevertheless Our Pleasure and We do hereby direct that such Persons only shall be appointed by you Special Councillors in pursuance hereof and of the said Act, as shall be persons of approved Loyalty and good life, and as shall be of the full age of 21 years, and as shall be Our Subjects natural born, or duly naturalized, and We do hereby provide and declare that all or any of such Councillors, may at their pleasure resign such their Offices, and that it shall be competent to you, upon any Good and sufficient cause to you appearing, to suspend any such Councillor, and We do hereby reserve to Us full power and Authority from time to time, as to Us shall seem meet to remove all or any of such Councillors.

VICTORIA R.

The Earl of Durham,
&c., &c., &c.,
Instructions.

Instructions to the Earl of Durham dated the 2nd April, 1838, the same as those addressed to him as Governor of Upper Canada. See vol. page U. C.

The Earl of Durham,
&c., &c., &c.,
Additional Instructions.

Additional Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Councillor John George Earl of Durham, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor this 13th day of April 1838 in the First Year of Our Reign.

This Instruction appointing a special Council is of the same tenor as that addressed to the Earl of Gosford dated 15th February 1838. See this Vol. page .

VICTORIA R.

Sir John Colborne, G.C.B.,
&c., &c., &c.,
Instructions.
These Instructions to Sir John Colborne dated 13th December 1838 are the same as those addressed to him as Governor of Upper Canada which see vol. page U. C.

Additional Instruction to Sir J. Colborne appointing a special Council dated 13th December 1838, the same as that to the Earl of Gosford dated 15th February 1838, see this vol. page. Also the same as that sent to the Earl of Durham dated 13th April 1838.

General Instructions addressed to the Right Honorable C. P. Thomson and dated the 7th of September 1839. See U. C. vol. page.

Also Additional Instructions of the same date.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

UPPER CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

1791-1839

From Colonial Office, London.

[L.S.] GEORGE R.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Guy Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over Our Province of Upper Canada. Given at Our Court at St. James's the Sixteenth day of September 1791, In the Thirty First of Our Reign.

1st. With these Our Instructions You will receive Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Great Britain, constituting You Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada bounded as in Our said Commission is particularly expressed. In the execution therefore of so much of the Office and Trust We have reposed in You as relates to Our Province of Upper Canada, You are to take upon You the Administration of the Government of the said Province, and to do and execute all things belonging to Your Command, according to the several Powers and Authorities of Our said Commission under Our Great Seal of Great Britain, and of the Act passed in the present Year of Our Reign therein recited, and of these Our Instructions to you and according to such further Powers and Instructions as you shall at any time hereafter receive under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

2. And You are, with all due Solemnity, before the Members of Our Executive Council, to cause Our said Commission to be read and published, which being done, You shall then take, and also administer to such of the Members of Our said Executive Council, the Oaths mentioned in an Act passed in the first Year of His late Majesty King George the First, intituled, "An Act for the further Security of His Majesty's Person, and Government, and the Succession of the Crown in the Heirs of the late Prince Sophia, being Protestants and for extinguishing the hopes of the pretended Prince of Wales, and his open and secret Abettors"; as altered and explained by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act for altering the Oath of Abjuration and the Assurance, and for amending so much of an Act of the Seventh Year of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled 'An Act for the Improvement of the Union of the two Kingdoms, as after the time therein limited requires the delivery of certain Lists therein mentioned to Persons indicted for High Treason or Misprision of 'Treason'"; and also make and subscribe and cause the Members of the said Executive Council to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in an Act of Parliament made
in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled, "An Act "for preventing the Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants," and You and every of them are likewise to take an Oath for the due execution of Your and Their Places and Trusts, with regard to your and their equal and impartial administration of Justice, and You are also to take the Oath required by an Act passed in the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, to be taken by Governors of Plantations, to do their utmost that the Laws relating to the Plantations be duly observed.

3. You shall also administer or cause to be administered the Oaths appointed in the aforesaid recited Acts to all Persons, except as hereafter mentioned, that shall be appointed to hold or exercise any Office, Place of Trust or Profit, in Our said Province, previous to their entering on the execution of the Duties of such Office, and you shall also cause them to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in the aforesaid Act of the Twenty-fifth year of the Reign of King Charles the Second. But in cases where any such Office, Place of Trust, or Profit within Our said Province of Upper Canada shall be conferred on any of Our Subjects who may profess the Religion of the Church of Rome, You shall, as often as any such Person shall or may be admitted into any such Office, Place of Trust or Profit, administer, or cause to be administered to him, the Oath prescribed in and by an Act of Parliament passed in the 14th year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act for making more effectual provision for the Province of Quebec, in "North America"; and also the usual Oath for the execution of such Office, Place of Trust or Profit, in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatsoever.

4. Whereas We have thought fit that there should be an Executive Council for assisting you, or Our Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of Our said Province of Upper Canada for the time being, We do hereby by these Presents, nominate and appoint the undermentioned Persons to be of the Executive Council of Our said Province, viz.: William Osgoode, William Robertson, Alexander Grant, and Peter Russell, Esquires. And Whereas by an Ordinance passed in the Province of Quebec, the Governor and Council of the said Province were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing and determining Appeals in certain Cases therein specified; And whereas by an Act passed in the present Year of Our Reign, it is declared that the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the said Province, together with such Executive Council shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction, within Our said Province for hearing and determining Appeals within the same, in the like cases, and in the like manner and form, and subject to such Appeal therefrom, as such Appeals might have been before the passing of the above recited Act, heard and determined by the Governor and Council of Quebec. In order therefore to carry the said Act into execution, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you do in all Civil Causes, on application being made to you for that purpose, permit and allow Appeals from any of the Courts of Common Law in Our said Province, unto you and the Executive Council of the said Province of Upper Canada, in manner prescribed by the abovementioned Act, and you are for that purpose to issue a Writ, as nearly in the accustomed manner before the passing of the abovementioned Act, in respect of such Appeals, as the Case will admit, returnable before yourself and the Executive Council of the said Province, who are to proceed to hear and determine such Appeal, wherein such of the said Executive Council, as shall be at that time, Judges of the Court from whence such Appeal shall be made to you Our Captain General and to Our said Executive Council as aforesaid, shall not be admitted to vote upon the said Appeal, but they may nevertheless be present at the hearing thereof, to give the reasons of the Judgment given by them, in the Causes wherein such Appeal shall be made, provided nevertheless, that in all such Appeals, the Sum or Value appealed for, do exceed the Sum of Three hundred Pounds Sterling, and that Security be first duly given by the Appellant to answer such Charges, as shall be awarded in case the first Sentence be affirmed, and if either Party shall not rest satisfied with the Judgment of you and such Executive Council as aforesaid, Our Will and Pleasure is, that they may then Appeal unto Us, in Our Privy Council, provided the Sum or Value so appealed for unto Us, do exceed Five Hundred Pounds Sterling, and that such Appeal be made within Fourteen days after Sentence and good Security be given.
by the Appellant, that he will effectually prosecute the same and answer the Condemnation, as also pay such Costs and Damages as shall be awarded by Us, in case the Sentence of You and the Executive Council be affirmed; Provided nevertheless, where the matter in question relates to the taking, or demanding any Duty payable to Us, or to any Fee of Office, or Annual Rents, or other such like matters or thing where the Rights in future may be bound, in all such Cases you and the said Executive Council are to admit an Appeal to Us in Our Privy Council, though the immediate Sum or Value appealed for be of a less value; and it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that in all cases, where by your Instructions, you are to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, execution shall be suspended until the final determination of such Appeal, unless good and sufficient Security be given by the Appellee, to make ample restitution of all that the Appellant shall have lost by means of such Decree or Judgment, in case upon the determination of such Appeal, such Decree or Judgement should be reversed and restitution ordered to the Appellant. You and Our Executive Council are also to permit Appeals unto Us, in Our Privy Council, in all Cases of Fines imposed for Misdeemors, provided the Fines so imposed amount to, or exceed the Sum of One Hundred Pounds Sterling, the Appellant first giving good Security, that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the Condemnation, if the Sentence, by which such Fine was imposed in Your Government shall be confirmed.

5. And that We may be always informed of the Names and Characters of Persons fit to supply the Vacancies, which may happen in Our said Executive Council, You are in case of any Vacancy in the said Council, to Transmit to Us, by one of Our principal Secretaries of State, the Names and Characters of such three Persons, Inhabitants of Our said Province of Upper Canada, whom you shall esteem the best qualified for fulfilling the Trust of such Executive Councillor.

6. And in the choice and selection of such Persons proposed to fill such Vacancy in Our said Executive Council, as also of the Chief Officers, Judges, Assistants, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers of Justice, you are always to take care that they may be Men of good Life, well affected to Our Government, and of Abilities suitable to their Employments.

7. And whereas We are sensible that effectual Care ought to be taken to oblige the Members of Our Executive Council to a due attendance, It is Our Will and Pleasure, in order to prevent the many inconveniences, which may happen for want of a Quorum of the Council, to transact Business as occasion may require, that if any of the Members of Our said Executive Council, residing in Our said Province shall hereafter willfully absent themselves from the Province and continue absent above the space of Six Months together without leave from you first obtained under Your hand and Seal, or shall remain absent for the space of One year without Our Leave given them, under Our Royal Signature, their Places in the said Executive Council shall immediately thereupon become void. And We do hereby will and require you, that this Our Royal Pleasure be signified to the several Members of Our said Executive Council, and that it be entered in the Council Books of the said Province as a standing Rule.

8. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to You in all Affairs relating to Our Service, You are to communicate to them, such and so many of these Our Instructions, wherein their Advice is mentioned to be requisite; and likewise all such others from time to time as you shall find convenient for Our Service to be imparted to them.

9. You are also to permit the Members of Our said Executive Council to have and enjoy Freedom of Debate and Vote in all Affairs of Public concern, which may be debated in the said Executive Council.

10. And whereas We have thought fit to declare by Our Order in Council bearing date, the 24th day of August last, that the Division of Our Province of Quebec shall commence on the —— day of December next, and that from thenceforth the Lands and Territories therein described, shall be two separate Provinces, and be called the Province of Upper Canada, and the Province of Lower Canada: You are as soon as may be after such division shall take place to summon, by an Instrument under the Great Seal of Our Province of Upper Canada, to the Legislative Council of that Province, the
following Persons, whom We hereby authorize and direct You, so to summon to Our said Legislative Council of Upper Canada, viz. William Osgoode, Richard Duncan, William Robertson, Robert Hamilton, Richard Cartwright Junior, John Munro, Alexander Grant and Peter Russell Esquires.

11. And whereas by the aforesaid recited Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, it is provided that the Seats of the Members of Our Legislative Council shall become vacant in certain Cases mentioned in the said Act, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that if any Member of Our said Legislative Council shall at any time leave Our said Province and reside out of the same, You shall report the same to Us, by the first opportunity, through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State; And you are also in like manner to report whether such Member of the said Council is absent by your permission, or by the permission of Our Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief of the said Province for the time being; And you are also in like manner to report if it shall come to your knowledge, that any such Member shall at any time, take, or have taken any Oath of Allegiance, or Obedience to any Foreign Prince or Power, or shall be attainted for Treason, in any Court of Law within any of Our Dominions, that We may take measures thereupon, as We shall think fit: And you are to take especial care, that the several Provisions of the said Act, respecting the several Cases in which Persons may, or may not be entitled to receive Writs of Summons to the said Legislative Council, or to hold their Places therein, shall be duly executed.

12. And for the execution of so much of the Powers vested in you, by Our said Commission and by Virtue of the said Act, as relates to the declaring that you assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do carefully observe the following Rules, Directions and Instructions, Vizt.

That the Style of enacting all the said Laws, Statutes and Ordinances shall be by Us, Our Heirs or Successors by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our Province of Upper Canada constituted and assembled by Virtue of and under the Authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain intituled, "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the Fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America" and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province," and that no Bill in any other form shall be assented to by you, in Our Name.

That each different matter be provided for by a different Law, without including in one and the same Act such things as have no proper relation to each other.

That no Clause be inserted in any Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the Title of it imports, and that no perpetual Clause be part of any temporary Law.

That no Law or Ordinance whatever be suspended, altered, continued, revived or repealed by general Words, but that the Title and Date of such Law or Ordinance be particularly mentioned in the enacting Part.

That in case any Law or Ordinance respecting private property shall be passed without a saving of the Right of Us, Our Heirs and Successors and of all Persons, or Bodies Politic or Corporate, except such as are mentioned in the said Law or Ordinance, You shall declare that you withhold Our Assent from the same; and if any such Law or Ordinance, shall be passed without such saving, You shall in every such case declare that You reserve the same for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon.

That in all Laws, or Ordinances for levying Money, or imposing Fines, Forfeitures or Penalties, express mention be made, that the same is granted or reserved to Us, Our Heirs and Successors for the Public Uses of the said Province, and the support of the Government thereof, as by the said Law shall be directed, and that a Clause be inserted declaring that the due application of such Money, pursuant to the directions of such Law, shall be accounted for unto Us through our Commissioners of Our Treasury for the time being in such manner and form as We shall direct.

13. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission given You full Power and Authority subject as therein is specified, and to these Our Instructions in that behalf,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS 59

to issue Writs of Summons and Election, and to call together the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada; and for the purpose of electing the Members of the Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada, have also given you full Power and Authority to issue a Proclamation dividing Our said Province of Upper Canada into Districts or Counties, or Circles and Towns, or Townships, and declaring and appointing the number of Representatives to be chosen by each of such Districts or Counties, or Circles and Towns or Townships; now, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you shall issue such Proclamation, as soon as may be, allowing nevertheless a reasonable time, between the issuing thereof, and the time of issuing the Writs of Summons and Election above mentioned.

14. That all Laws assented to by You in Our Name, or reserved for the signification of Our Pleasure thereon, shall when transmitted by You, be fairly abstracted in the Margins and accompanied with very full and particular Observations upon each of them, that is to say, whether the same is introductory to a new Law, declaratory of a former Law, or does repeal a Law then before in being; And You are also to transmit in the fullest manner, the Reasons and Occasion for proposing such Laws, together with fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks, or other proper Officers in that behalf, of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

15. And whereas in the said Act, it is provided that in certain cases, Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, shall previous to any signification of Our Assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Our Parliament of Great Britain; And whereas it is also provided in the said Act, that in certain cases, Provision may be made by Acts of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province assented to by Us, Our Heirs or Successors, (thereby reserving the power of giving such Assent to Us, Our Heirs or Successors only) You are to take especial care that in every such Case, You are to declare that You reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Pleasure thereon; And you will likewise reserve for such signification every other Bill, which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual Nature, or requiring Our special consideration and decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the property, credit or dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within the said Province or whereby Duties shall be laid upon British or Irish Shipping or upon the product or Manufactures of Great Britain or Ireland.

16. And whereas Laws have formerly been enacted in several of our Plantations in America, for so short a time, that Our Royal Assent or Refusal thereof could not be had before the time for which such Laws were enacted did expire, you shall not assent in Our Name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less time than Two years, except in Cases of imminent necessity, or immediate temporar expediency; And you shall not declare Our Assent to any Law containing Provisions which shall have been disallowed by Us, without express leave for that purpose first obtained from Us, upon a full representation by you to be made to Us thro' one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, of the reasons and necessity for passing such Law.

17. Whereas We have thought fit by our Orders in our Privy Council to disallow certain Laws passed in some of our Colonies and Plantations in America for conferring the privileges of Naturalization on Persons being Aliens & for divorcing Persons who have been legally joined together in Holy marriage, And Whereas Acts have been passed in others of Our said Colonies to enable Persons who are our liege Subjects by Birth or Naturalization to hold and Inherit Lands Tenements & Real Estates, altho' such Lands, Tenements & Real Estates had been originally granted to, or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization. It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do not upon any pretence whatsoever give your Assent to any Bill or Bills that may hereafter be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province under your Government for the Naturalization of Aliens, nor for the divorce of Persons joined together inHoly Marriage, nor for establishing a Title in any Persons, to Lands Tenements and Real Estates in our said Province originally granted to, or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization.
18. You are to give Warrants under your hand for the issuing of Public Monies for all public Services, and We do particularly require you to take care that regular Accounts of all Receipts and Payments of Public Monies be duly kept, that the same from time to time be audited by our executive Council, and that Copies thereof attested by you be transmitted every half year or oftener if there should be occasion to our Commissioners of Our Treasury, or to our High Treasurer for the time being, and Duplicates thereof by the next conveyance in which Accounts shall be specified every particular Sum raised or disposed of, to the end that We may take such Measures as We may deem necessary for the examination of the said Accounts, and that We may be satisfied of the right and due application of the Revenues of our said Province of Upper Canada, and with the probability of the increase or diminution of it under every head and article thereof.

19. Whereas by an Act of Our Parliament of Great Britain passed in the fourth year of our Reign intituled "An Act to prevent Paper Bills of Credit, hereafter to be "issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in America, being declared to "be a legal tender in Payments of Money, & to prevent the legal Tender of such Bills "as are now subsisting, from being prolonged beyond the periods limited for calling in and sinking the same" it is Enacted that no Paper Bill or Bills of Credit should be created or issued by any Act, Order Resolution or Vote of Assembly in any of Our Colonies or Plantations in America to be a legal tender in payment, and that any such Act, Order, Resolution or Vote for creating or issuing such Paper Bill or Bills of Credit, or for prolonging the legal tender of any such then subsisting and current in any of the said Colonies or Plantations, should be null and Void. And Whereas by another Act of Our said Parliament, passed in the thirteenth year of our Reign intituled "An Act "to explain and amend the above recited Act passed in the fourth year of Our Reign as aforesaid" it is enacted that any Certificates, Notes Bills or Debentures, which shall or may be voluntarily accepted by the Creditors of the Public within any of the Colonies in America as a Security for the Payment of what is due and owing to the said Public Creditors may be made and enacted by the general Assemblies of the said Colonies respectively to be a tender to the Public Treasurers in the said Colonies for the discharge of any duties, Taxes or other Debts whatever due to & payable at or in the said Public Treasuries of the said Colonies, in virtue of Laws passed within the same, and in no other case whatsoever; It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do in all things conform yourself to the provisions of the said Recited Acts, both with respect to the not assenting to any Bills which may be presented to you for the purpose of issuing or creating Paper Bills or Bills of Credit, to be a legal tender in payment, & the assenting to any Bills by which Certificates, Notes or Debentures, which may be Voluntarily accepted in payment, by the public Creditors shall be made a legal Tender to the Treasury for Taxes duties & other Payments to the public Treasury.

20. You shall not remit any Fines or forfeitures whatsoever above the Sum of Ten pounds, nor dispose of any Forfeitures whatsoever, until upon signifying unto the Commissioners of our Treasury, or our High Treasurer for the time being, the nature of the Offence and the occasion of such Fines and Forfeitures with the particular Sums or value thereof (which you are to do with all speed) you shall have received our Directions thereon, And you may in the mean time suspend the payment of the said Fines & forfeitures.

21. And you are on every occasion to transmit to Us thro' one of our Principal Secretaries of State with all convenient speed, a particular Account of all new Establishments of Jurisdictions, Courts, Offices & Officers, Powers and Authorities, Fees & privileges granted and settled within Our said Province of Upper Canada, as likewise an Account of all the Expenses (if any) attending the Establishment of the said Courts and Offices.

22. It is our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions be granted by you to any Person or Persons, to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Offices be granted during Pleasure only.

23. You are not to suspend any of the Members of Our said executive Council, or to suspend or displace any of the Judges, Justices, Sheriffs, or other Officers or Ministers within our said Province of Upper Canada, without good & sufficient cause, and in
case of such Suspension or Removal you are forthwith to transmit your reasons for the same to one of our Principal Secretaries of State.

24. And whereas frequent Complaints have been made of great delays and undue proceedings in the Courts of Justice in several of our Plantations whereby many of Our good Subjects have very much suffered, and it being of the greatest importance to Our Service and to the Welfare of our Plantations that Justice be everywhere speedily and duly administered, and that all disorders, delays & other undue practices in the Administration thereof be effectually prevented, We do particularly require you to take especial Care that in all Courts where you are authorized to preside, Justice be impartially administered, and that in all other Courts established within Our said Province, all Judges and other Persons therein concerned do likewise perform their several Duties without delay or partiality.

25. You are to take care that no Court of Judicature be adjourned but upon good grounds, as also that no Orders of any Court of Judicature be entered or allowed which shall not be first read and approved of by the Justices in open Court, which Rule you are in like manner to see observed with relation to all proceedings of Our Executive Council of Upper Canada, and that all Orders there made be first read and approved in such Council before they are entered upon the Council Books.

26. You are to take care that all Writs within Our said Province of Upper Canada be issued in Our Name.

27. You shall take care with the Advice & Assistance of Our executive Council that such Prisons as may at any time be necessary, be erected, and that the same or any other already erected be kept in such a Condition as may effectually secure the Prisoners which now are or may hereafter be confined therein.

28. You shall not suffer any Person to execute more Offices than one by Deputy.

29. You shall not by colour of any Power or Authority hereby or otherwise granted or mentioned to be granted unto you, take upon you to give, grant, or dispose of any Place or Office within Our said Province, which now is, or shall be granted under the great Seal of this Kingdom, or to which any Person is or shall be appointed by Warrant under Our Signet and Sign Manual, any further than that you may, upon the Vacancy of any such Office or Place, or upon the suspension of any such Officer by you as aforesaid, put in any fit Person to officiate in the interval, till you shall have represented the matter unto Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State which you are to do by the first opportunity, and till the said Office or place is disposed of by Us Our Heirs or Successors under the Great Seal of this Kingdom, or until some person shall be appointed thereunto under Our Signet and Sign Manual or until Our further directions be given therein; And it is Our express Will and Pleasure, that you do give reasonable support unto the Patent Officers in the enjoyment of their legal and established Fees, Rights, Privileges & Emoluments, according to the true intent and meaning of their respective Patents.

30. And Whereas several complaints have been made by the Officers of our Customs in our Plantations in America, that they have frequently been obliged to serve on Juries, and personally to appear in Arms, whenever the Militia is drawn out, and thereby are much hindered in the execution of their employments. Our Will and Pleasure is that you take effectual care, and give the necessary directions that the several Officers of our Customs be excused and exempted from serving on any Juries, of personally appearing in Arms in the Militia, unless in cases of absolute necessity, or serving any Parochial Offices which may hinder them in the Execution of their Duties.

31. And Whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy settling of our said Province of Upper Canada, the Security of the Property of our Subjects and the advancement of our Revenue, than the disposal of such Lands as are our Property upon reasonable terms, and the establishing of a Regular and proper method of proceeding with respect to the passing of Grants of such Lands. It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that all and every Person and Persons who shall apply for any Grant or Grants of Land, shall, previous to their obtaining the same, make it appear that they are in a condition to cultivate and improve the same, and in case you shall upon a consideration of the circumstances of the Person or Persons applying for such Grants,
think it advisable to pass the same, you are in such Case, to cause a Warrant to be drawn up, directed to the Surveyor General, or other Officers, empowering him or them to make a faithful and exact Survey of the Lands so petitioned for and to return the said Warrant within six Months at farthest from the date thereof, with a Plot or Description of the Lands so surveyed thereunto annexed, and when the Warrant shall be so returned by the said Surveyor, or other proper Officer, the Grant shall be made out in due form, and the Terms and Conditions required by these Our Instructions be particularly and expressly mentioned therein. And it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the said Grants shall be registered within Six Months from the date thereof in the Register's Office, and a Docket thereof be also entered in Our Auditors Office, Copies of all which Entries shall be returned regularly by the proper Officer, to Our Commissioners of our Treasury.

32. And for the further encouragement of Our Subjects, It is Our Will and Pleasure that the Lands to be granted you as Aforesaid shall be laid out in Townships, and that each Inland Township shall as nearly as circumstances shall admit consist of Ten Miles Square and such as shall be situated upon a Navigable River or Water shall have a front of Nine Miles, and be twelve Miles in depth, and shall be subdivided in such manner as may be found most advisable for the Accommodation of the Settlers and for making the several reservations for Public Uses and particularly for the support of the Protestant Clergy agreeably to the above recited Act passed in the present year of Our Reign.

33. And Whereas great inconveniences have heretofore arisen in many of the Colonies in America from the granting excessive quantities of Land to particular Persons who have never cultivated or settled the same & have thereby prevented others more industrious from improving such Lands: In order to prevent the like inconveniences in the future, it is Our Will and Pleasure that you observe the following directions and Regulations in all Grants to be made as aforesaid vizt:

That no Town Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township to be laid out as aforesaid which shall contain more than One Acre of Land.

That no Park Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than Twenty four Acres.

That no Farm Lot shall be granted to any one Person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than 200 Acres.

It is Our Will and Pleasure, and you are hereby allowed and permitted to grant unto every such Person or Persons such further quantity of Land as they may desire, not exceeding one thousand Acres over and above what may have heretofore been granted to them, and in all grants of Land to be made by the aforesaid you are to take care that due regard be had to the quality and comparative value of the different parts of Land comprised within any Township so that each Grantee may have as nearly as may be a proportionable quantity of Lands of such different quality and comparative value, as likewise that the breadth of each Tract of Land to be hereafter granted be one third of the length of such Tract, and that the length of such Tract do not extend along the Banks of any River, but into the main Land, that thereby the said Grantees may have each a convenient share of what accommodation the said River may afford for Navigation or otherwise.

34. And as a further encouragement to Our Subjects who shall become Settlers as aforesaid, It is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Townships & the respective allotments within the same together with the Lands to be reserved as aforesaid shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the Province, or some skilful Person authorized by him for that purpose, which Surveys together with the Warrants & Grants for the respective Allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any Expense or fees whatsoever; other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of Fees to be established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province.
35. And in order to prevent any Persons disaffected to Us and Our Government from becoming Settlers in Our said Province of Upper Canada. It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Warrants for Surveying Lands be granted by you, or the Lieutenant Governor or Person administering the Government for the time being unless the Persons or Persons applying for the same do at the time of Making such application besides taking the usual Oaths directed by Law also make and subscribe the following Declaration in your or his presence, or in the presence of such Person or Persons as shall by you or him be appointed for that purpose, viz: “I. A. B. do promise and declare that I will Maintain “and defend to the utmost of my power the Authority of the King in His Parliament “as the Supreme Legislature of this Province.”

36. Whereas the reserving such Bodies of Land within Our Province of Upper Canada where there are considerable Growth of Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy, is a matter of the utmost importance to Our Service. It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Grants whatever be made of Lands within any district or Tract in Our said Province of Upper Canada until Our Surveyor General of Woods or his Deputy lawfully appointed shall have Surveyed the same and marked out as reservations to Us, Our Heirs & Successors such Parts thereof as shall be found to contain any considerable Growth of Masting or other Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy, and more especially upon the Rivers. And you are hereby instructed to direct Our Surveyor General of Lands in Our said Province from time to time with all due diligence to compleat the Surveys and mark out the Reservations as aforesaid in the most convenient parts of Our said Province, and you are from time to time to report the number, extent & Situation of such Reservations, and you are further to direct Our Surveyor General not to certify any Plots of Land ordered and Surveyed for any Person or Persons whatever in order that Grants may be made out for the same, until it shall appear to him by a Certificate, under the hand of our said Surveyor of Woods or his Deputy, that the Land so to be granted is not part of, or included in any district marked out as a Reservation for Us Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid for the purpose herein before mentioned, and in order to prevent any deceit or fraud from being committed by the Persons applying for Lands in this respect, It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants to be hereafter made for Lands within Our said Province of Upper Canada the following proviso and Exception be inserted viz: “and provided also that no part of “this Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted to the said . . . . . . .and his Heirs be within “any reservation heretofore made and marked for Us, Our Heirs and Successors by Our “Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful Deputy in which case this Our Grant for “such part of the Land hereby given and granted to the said . . . . . . .and his Heirs “for ever as aforesaid and which shall upon a Survey thereof being made, be found “within any such Reservation shall be null and void and of none effect, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

37. And Whereas it is necessary that all Persons who may be desirous of settling in Our said Province should be fully informed on the Terms and Conditions upon which Lands will be granted within our said Province of Upper Canada in manner prescribed in and by the said Act passed in the present year of our Reign, you are therefore as soon as possible to cause a Publication to be made by Proclamation or otherwise as you in Your discretion shall think most adviseable of the said Terms and Conditions respecting the granting of Lands in which Proclamation it may be expedient to add some short description of the natural advantages of the Soil and Climate and its peculiar conveniences for Trade and Navigation.

38. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that all the foregoing Instructions to you as well as any which you may hereafter receive relative to the passing Grants of Land in conformity to the said Act passed in the present year of Our Reign, be entered upon record, for the Information and Satisfaction of all Parties whatever that may be concerned therein.

39. And Whereas it hath been represented unto Us, that many parts of the Province under Your Government are particularly adapted to the growth and culture of Hemp and Flax, It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that in all Surveys for Settlement the Surveyor be directed to report whether there are any or what quantity of Lands, contained within such Survey fit for the Production of Hemp and Flax.
40. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us, that several Parts of Our Province of Upper Canada have been found to abound with Coals, It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants of Land to be made by you, a Clause be inserted reserving to Us, Our Heirs and Successors all Coals, and also all Mines of Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Iron and Lead which shall be discovered upon such Lands.

41. You shall cause a Survey to be made of all the considerable Landing Places and Harbours in Our said Province, in case the same shall not have already been done, and report to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, how far any Fortifications be necessary for the Security and Advantage of the said Province.

42. Whereas the Establishment of proper Regulations in Matters of Ecclesiastical Concern is an object of very great Importance, it will be your indispenisible Duty to take Care that no arrangements in regard thereto be made, but such as may give full Satisfaction to our new Subjects in every Point in which they have a right to any Indulgence on that Head, always remembering that it is a Toleration of the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome only, to which they are entitled, but not to the Powers and Privileges of it as an established Church, that being a Preference which belongs only to the Protestant Church of England.

43. Upon these Principles therefore and to the end that Our just Supremacy in all matters Ecclesiastical as well as Civil may have its due Scope and Influence, It is Our Will and Pleasure

First. That all Appeals to, or Correspondence with any Foreign Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of what nature or kind soever, be absolutely forbidden under very severe Penalties.

Secondly. That no Episcopal or Vicarial Powers be exercised within Our said Province by any Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, but such only as are essentially and indispensibly necessary to the free Exercise of the Romish Religion and in those Cases not without a Licence and Permission from you under the Seal of Our said Province for and during Our Will and Pleasure, and under such other Limitations and Restrictions as may correspond with the Spirit and Provisions of the Act of Parliament of the 14th Year of Our Reign "for making more effectual Provision for "the Government of the Province of Quebec" and no Person whatever is to have Holy Orders conferred upon him or to have the Cure of Souls without a Licence for that purpose first had and obtained from you.

Thirdly. That no Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be allowed to fill any Ecclesiastical Benefice, or to have or enjoy any of the Rights or Profits belonging thereto who is not a Canadian by Birth (such only excepted as are now in Possession of any such Benefice) and who is not appointed thereto by Us, or by or under Our Authority, and that all Right or Claim of Right in any other Person whatever to nominate, present or appoint to any vacant Benefice, other than such as may lay Claim to the Patronage of Benefices as a Civil Right, be absolutely abolished, no Person to hold more than one Benefice, or at least not more than can reasonably be served by one and the same Incumbent.

Fourthly. That no Person whatever professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be appointed Incumbent of any Parish in which the Majority of the Inhabitants shall solicit the Appointment of a Protestant Minister; In such Case the Incumbent shall be a Protestant, and be entitled to all Tythes payable within such Parish: But nevertheless the Roman Catholics may have the use of the Church for the free exercise of their Religion at such Times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Protestants, and in like manner the Protestant Inhabitants in every Parish where the Majority of Parishioners are Roman Catholics shall notwithstanding have the use of the Church for the Exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Roman Catholics.

Fifthly. That no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church of Rome appointed to any Parish, shall be entitled to receive any Tythes for Lands or Possessions occupied by a Protestant, but such Tythes shall be received by such Persons as you shall appoint, and shall be reserved in the Hands of Our Receiver General as aforesaid for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in Our said Province to be actually resident within
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

the same and not otherwise according to such Directions as you shall receive from Us in that behalf and in like manner all growing Rents and Profits of a vacant Benefice shall during such Vacancy be reserved for and applied to the like uses.

Sixthly. That all Persons professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, who are already possessed of or may hereafter be appointed to any ecclesiastical Benefice, or who may be licenced to exercise any Power or Authority in respect thereto do take and subscribe before you in Council, or before such Person as you shall appoint to administer the same, the Oath required to be taken and subscribed by the aforesaid Act of Parliament passed in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign intituled “An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America.”

Seventhly. That all Incumbents of Parishes professing the Romish Religion not being under the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Nova Scotia shall hold their respective Benefices during their good behaviour, subject however in case of any conviction for Criminal Offences or upon due proof of Seditious Attempts to disturb the Peace and Tranquillity of Our Government to be deprived or suspended by You.

Eighthly. That such Ecclesiastics as may think fit to enter into the Holy State of Matrimony shall be released from all Penalties to which they may have been subjected in such Cases by any Authority of the See of Rome.

Ninthy. That Freedom of the Burial of the Dead in the Churches and Church Yards be allowed indiscriminately to every Christian Persuasion.

Tenthly. That the Royal Family be prayed for in all Churches and Places of Holy Worship in such manner and form as is used in this Kingdom, and that Our Arms and Insignia be put up, not only in all such Churches and Places of Holy Worship, but also in all Courts of Justice, and that the Arms of France be taken down in every such Church or Court where they may at present remain.

44. Whereas We did by Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Great Britain bearing date the 1st. day of August 1787, appoint the Right Reverend Father in God, Charles Inglis, Doctor in Divinity to be Bishop of the Province of Nova Scotia, and thereby give to him and his Successors in the said See, Jurisdiction, Spiritual and Ecclesiastical, in and throughout the said Province of Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies according to the Laws and Canons of the Church of England, which are lawfully made and received in England in the several Causes and Matters particularly expressed and set forth in the said Commission and no other; And Whereas by another Commission We did also give and grant to the said Bishop of Nova Scotia, full Power and Authority by himself, or his sufficient Commissary or Commissaries to exercise the like Spiritual and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, within the Provinces of Quebec of New Brunswick and the Islands of St. John, Cape Breton and Newfoundland, as is set forth in the said Commission; We do hereby order and enjoin you, that you do give all fit support and countenance to the said Bishop in the exercise of his Jurisdiction Spiritual Ecclesiastical, according to the Laws of this Realm and the Laws to be established in Our Province of Upper Canada, and to the Tenor of the said Commissions. It is nevertheless Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you, the granting of Licences for Marriages, Letters of Administration and Probates of Wills as heretofore exercised by you and your Predecessors; And also to reserve to you, and to all others to whom it may lawfully belong the Patronage and Right of Presentation to Benefices, but it is Our Will and Pleasure that the Person so presented shall be instituted by the Bishop, or his Commissary, duly authorized by him, as directed by Our said Commission.

45. You are to permit liberty of Conscience and the free exercise of all such Modes of Religious Worship, as are not prohibited by Law; to all Persons who inhabit and frequent the Province of Upper Canada, provided they be contented with a quiet and peaceable enjoyment of the same without giving Offence or Scandal to Government.

46. You are to take especial Care that God Almighty be devoutly and duly served throughout Your Government, that the Lord’s Day be duly kept, and that the Services and Prayers appointed by, and according to the Book of Common Prayer, be publicly and solemnly read and performed throughout the year.

47. You are to be careful that the Churches which are or may be hereafter erected in Our said Province of Upper Canada be well and orderly kept.

18—5*
48. You shall recommend to the Legislative Council and General Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada to settle the Limits of Parishes in such a manner as shall be deemed most convenient.

49. You are to use Your best endeavours that every Minister be constituted one of the Vestry, in his respective Parish, and that no Vestry be held without him, except in case of his sickness, or that after Notice given of a Vestry he omit to come.

50. It is Our Will and Pleasure, that you recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada to make due provision for the erecting and maintaining of Schools, where Youth may be Educated in competent Learning, and in knowledge of the Principles of the Christian Religion.

51. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that no Person shall be allowed to keep a School in the Province of Upper Canada, without Your Licence first had and obtained. In granting which You are to pay the most particular Attention to the Morals and proper Qualifications of the Persons applying for the same, and in Cases where the School has been founded, instituted or appointed for the Education of Members of the Church of England, you are not to grant such Licenses, except to Persons who shall first have obtained from the Bishop of Nova Scotia, or One of his Commissioners, a Certificate of their being properly qualified for that purpose.

52. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that in order to suppress every Species of Vice, Profaneness and Immorality, You do forthwith cause all Laws already made against Blasphemy, Profaneness, Adultery, Fornication, Polygamy, Incest, Profanation of the Lord's Day, Swearing and Drunkenness, to be strictly put in execution, in every part of the Province of Upper Canada, and that for this purpose you do direct that the Constables and Church Wardens of the several Parishes do make Presentment upon Oath of Any of the Vices beforementioned to the Justices of the Peace in their Session, or to any of the other Temporal Courts: And you are earnestly to recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly, to provide effectual Laws for the Restraint and Punishment of all such of the aforementioned Vices, against which no Laws are as yet provided, or in cases where the Laws already made, are found to be insufficient; And in order to discontinue Vice and promote the practice of Virtue to the utmost of Your Power, We do hereby strictly command and enjoin you to appoint no Person to be a Justice of the Peace, or to any Trust or Employment, whose notorious ill Life or Conversation may occasion Scandal.

53. You are not to present any Protestant Minister to any Ecclesiastical Benefice within Our said Province by virtue of the said Act passed in the present Year of Our Reign, and of Our Commission to you without a proper Certificate from the Bishop of Nova Scotia, or his Commissary of his being conformable to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England.

54. And you are to take especial Care that a Table of Marriages established by the Canons of the Church of England, be hung up in all places of Public Worship, according to the Rites of the Church of England.

55. It is Our Royal Intention that the Peltry Trade of the Interior Country shall be free and open to all Our Subjects Inhabitants of any of Our Colonies who shall pursuant to what was directed by Our Royal Proclamation of 1763 obtain trading Licenses from the Governors of any of Our said Colonies under Penalties to observe such Regulations as shall be made by Our Legislature of Our Province of Upper Canada for that purpose. These Regulations therefore when established, must be made public throughout all Our American possessions, and they must have for their object the giving every possible facility to that Trade which the nature of it will admit, and which may be consistent with fair and just dealing towards the native Indians with whom it is carried on; the fixing stated times and places for carrying on the Trade and adjusting Modes of settling Tariffs of the prices of Goods and Furs and above all the restraining the Sale of Spirituous Liquors to the Indians, will be the most probable and effectual Means of answering the ends proposed.

56. And Whereas it is expedient for Our Service, that We should from time to time be informed of the State of the Trade and Fisheries, as well as of the Population of Our said Province of Upper Canada; It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

transmit to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations for their Information yearly and every Year a full and particular Account of the State of the Fur and Peltry Trade; the nature and extent of the several Fisheries carried on by Our Subjects or others either on the Lakes or Rivers of the said Province, the state of the Cultivation particularly specifying the quantity of Grain, Hemp, and Flax produced, and of any other important branch of Trade which may in your opinion be undertaken and advantageously carried out by Our Subjects, The Number of Inhabitants distinguishing them under different heads of Men, Women and Children, inserting in such Account the number of Persons born, christened and buried, and any extraordinary influx or emigration from Our said Province, specifying at the same time the number of Slaves, and the number of Our Subjects capable of bearing Arms in the Militia; the number and Tonnage of Shipping and Craft employed upon the Lakes and Rivers in, or contiguous to the Province of Upper Canada together with any other Information on these, or any other points of like nature, which may be proper to be communicated to Us.

57. And Whereas you will receive from Our Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain and of the Plantations, a Commission constituting You Vice Admiral of Our said Province of Upper Canada, You are required and directed carefully to put in execution the several Powers thereby granted you.

58. And Whereas We are desirous that Our Subjects in the Plantations should have the same ease in obtaining the Condemnation of Prizes there as in this Kingdom, You are to signify Our Will and Pleasure to the Officers of Our Admiralty Court in Upper Canada, that they do not presume to demand or exact other Fees than what are taken in this Kingdom, which amount to about Ten Pounds for the Condemnation of each Prize according to the List of such Fees.

59. And there having been great Irregularities in the manner of granting Commissions in the Plantations to private Ships of War, You are to govern yourself whenever there shall be occasion according to the Commissions and Instructions granted in this Kingdom, but You are not to grant Commissions of Marque or Reprisal against any Prince or State in Amity with Us to any Person whatsoever, without Our special Command, and You are to oblige the commanders of all Ships having private Commissioners to wear no other Colours than such as are described in an Order in Council of the 7th Januauy, 1730, in relation to Colours to be worn by all Ships of War.

60. Whereas Commissions have been granted unto several Persons in Our respective Plantations in America, for trying Pirates in those Parts, pursuant to the several Acts for the more effectual suppression of Piracy, and a Commission will be prepared empowering You, as Our Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our Province of Upper Canada with others therein mentioned, to proceed accordingly in reference to the said Province; Our Will and Pleasure is, that in all Matters relating to Pirates, you govern yourself according to the Intent of the said Acts.

61. Whereas it is absolutely necessary that We be exactly informed of the State of Defence of all Our Plantations in America as well in relation to the Stores of War that are in each Plantation, as to the Forts and Fortifications there, and that more may be necessary to be built for the Defence and Security of the same, you are from time to time to transmit an Account thereof with relation to Our said Province of Upper Canada in the most particular manner, and You are therein to express the present State of the Arms, Ammunition and other Stores of War belonging to the said Province either in any Public Magazines, or in the hands of private Persons, together with a state of all Places either already fortified, or that You may judge necessary to be fortified for the Security of our said Province, and You are to transmit the said Accounts to Us, by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and also Duplicates thereof to Our Masters General or Principal Officers of Our Ordnance, which Accounts are to express the particulars of Ordnance, Carriages, Balls, Powder and all other Sorts of Arms and Ammunition now in Our Public Stores, and so from time to time of what shall be sent to you, or bought with the public Money, and to specify
the time of the disposal, and the occasion thereof, and other like accounts half yearly in the same manner.

62. And in case of Distress of any other of Our Plantations, You shall upon Application of the respective Governors thereof to You, assist them with what Aid the Condition and Safety of Our said Province under your Government can spare.

63. If any thing shall happen which may be of advantage or Security to Our Province under your Government, which is not herein, or by Your Commission provided for; We do hereby allow unto you with the Advice and Consent of Our said Executive Council to take order for the present therein, provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to the said Acts passed in the 14th and in the present year of Our Reign, giving unto Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State speedy notice thereof, that you may receive Our Ratification, if We shall approve the same, Provided always that you do not by colour of any Power or Authority hereby given you commence or declare War without Our knowledge and particular Commands therein, except it be for the purpose of preventing or repelling Hostilities, or unavoidable emergencies wherein the Consent of Our Executive Council shall be had and speedy Notice given thereof to Us, by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

64. And Whereas great prejudice may happen to Our Service, and to the Secretary of Our said Province by the Absence of you, Our Governor in Chief, or Our Lieutenant Governor for the time being, You shall not upon any pretence whatsoever come to Europe, without having first obtained Leave for so doing from Us, under our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

65. And Whereas We have thought fit by Our Commission to direct, that in case of your Death or Absence from Our said Province, and in case there be at that time no Person commissioned or appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, the eldest Executive Councillor who shall be at the time of Your Death or Absence residing within Our said Province of Upper Canada subject to such other nomination and appointment by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province as in Our said Commission is in that behalf mentioned, shall take upon him the administration of the Government, and execute Our said Commission and Instructions and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained in the manner thereby directed; It is nevertheless Our express Will and Pleasure that in such Case the said President shall forbear to assent to any Acts but what are immediately necessary for the Welfare of Our said Province without Our particular Order for that purpose, and that he shall not take upon him to dissolve the Assembly then in being, not to remove or suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council, nor any judges, justices of the Peace or other Officers Civil or Military without the Advice and Consent of the Majority of the said Executive Council, and the said President is by the first Opportunity to transmit to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the reasons for such alterations signed by him and Our Council. And Our Will and Pleasure is, that the above Instructions with respect to such President shall also be equally observed by and binding upon such other Executive Councillor as may be nominated and appointed by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province, by virtue of Our said Commission in that behalf.

66. And Whereas by Our different Commissions We have appointed You to be Our Governor and and Commander in Chief of Our Province of Upper Canada, Lower Canada and of Our Province of Nova Scotia, including the Islands of St. John and Cape Breton, as well as Our Province of New Brunswick, and it is Our Intention that the Lieutenant Governors commanding in the said Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and Upper Canada should have and enjoy the full Salaries, Perquisites and Emoluments granted to them and arising from the respective Governments in as full and ample a manner as if the said Governments were under distinct Governors in Chief, it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you shall not at any time or times when you shall be resident and Commanding in Chief in either of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, have or receive any part of the said Salaries, Perquisites or Emoluments, but that the same shall continue to be paid and satisfied to the Lieutenant Governors of the said Provinces respectively in like manner as they usually are during Your Absence therefrom.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

67. And You are upon all Occasions to send to Us by One of Our Principal Secretaries of State a particular Account of all Your Proceedings, and of the Condition of Affairs within Your Government.

G. R.

Endorsed: Instructions for The Right Honble Lord Dorchester Governor of Upper Canada.

Dated 16th December 1791.

GEORGE R.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION to Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved Guy, Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada in America; or in his absence, to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being, Given at Our Court at St. James's the Eleventh day of April, 1792, In the Thirty second year of Our Reign.

Whereas certain doubts having arisen respecting the Oaths directed by Our General Instructions to you, bearing date the Sixteenth day of September, 1791, to be taken by any of Our Subjects professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, by Us appointed to be of Our Executive Council for Our Province of Upper Canada,—Now Our Will and Pleasure is, that you administer, or cause to be administered to such Persons, the usual Oaths for the due execution of their Offices, as such Executive Councillors, together with the Oath prescribed in and by the Third Article of Our said General Instructions to you, dated the Sixteenth day of September, 1791, in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatsoever.

G. R.

(A like Instruction of the same date to the Governor of Lower Canada.)

GEORGE R.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Guy, Lord Dorchester, Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our province of Upper Canada in America; or in his absence, to the Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at St. James's the Twelfth day of July, 1792, In the Thirty Second Year of Our Reign.

Whereas by Our General Instructions to You bearing Date at St. James's the 16th day of September, 1791, It is declared amongst other Things to be Our Royal Will and pleasure that in hearing and determining any Appeal which shall be brought before you and Our Executive Council therein mentioned in the manner prescribed by the said Instructions, such of the said Executive Council as shall be at any time Judges of the Court from whence such appeal shall be so made to you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief, and to Our said Executive Council shall not be permitted to vote upon the said Appeal.

Now Our Will & Pleasure is that the Members of Our said Executive Council who are Judges as aforesaid shall be admitted to vote upon any Appeal in Case they have not in the same Cause assisted as Judges in the Court from which such Appeal shall be made.

G. R.

A Similar Instruction of the same date to Lord Dorchester as Governor of Lower Canada.
GEORGE R.

[L.S.]

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or the Person Administering the Government of Our Province of Upper Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at St. James's the 15th day of December, 1796 In the Thirty Seventh Year of Our Reign.

Whereas we Judge it to be conducive to the better Regulation of Our Concerns with the Indian Nations within Our Province of Upper Canada, that the same should be conducted by the Person exercising the Government of Our said Province for the time being. It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure, That you do take upon you the the Conduct and Management of Our Concerns with the said Indians within the Province of Upper Canada, and that you do from time to time give to all Persons whom it may concern, such Directions for the due Execution of these, Our Instructions, as occasion may require, such Directions nevertheless to be subject to any Special Orders directed to you, from such Person as shall at any time be constituted & appointed by Us to be Governor General of Our Provinces in North America. And It is Our Will and Pleasure, That all Persons holding Commissions in the Indian Department within Our Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, so far as the same relates to the Province of Upper Canada, shall follow such Orders and Directions as they shall from time to time receive from you in the Execution of this Our Instruction, any thing in the said Commissions to the contrary notwithstanding. And you are in case of any Vacancy in any Office or Place in the said Indian Department within Our Province of Upper Canada, to transmit to Us by the first opportunity thro' one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the name of such Person, with an Account of his Character and Services, as You shall esteem to be best qualified for fulfilling the Duties of such Office, for Our further Directions therein.

GEORGE R.

[L.S.]

GEORGE R.

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the the time being. Given at our Court at Saint James's the Twenty ninth day of August 1807 in the forty seventh year of Our Reign.

These Instructions are almost the same as those sent to *Sir J. H. Craig as Governor of Lower Canada dated 29th August 1807—but are identical with those sent to Drummond 29 Dec. 1814, see page 48 in this volume, with the exceptions that in the 4th article the names of the Members of the Executive Council are not given, and Articles 61 & 62 are added as shewn in the note to Sherbrooke's Instructions in this Vol. see page 48. Article 63 being the same as that numbered 61 in Drummond's Instructions.

[Trade.] Instructions to Sir J. H. Craig as Governor of Upper Canada dated 29th Aug., 1807 identical with those sent to him as Governor of Lower Canada of same date vide, page 43. Instructions to Governors.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

In the Name & on the behalf of His Majesty George P.R.

[L.S.]
Sr. J. H. Craig K.B.

Additional Instruction

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION to Our Trusty & Well-beloved Sr. Jas. H. Craig K.B. & K.C. Our Captain General & Governor in Chief in & over our Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada in America, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our Province of Upper Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the 13th day of July 1811 in the Fifty first Year of Our Reign.

Whereas by the fourth Article of Our General Instructions bearing date the Twenty ninth day of August 1807 We did nominate & appoint certain persons therein named to be Members of the Executive Council of Our Province of Upper Canada Now We do hereby revoke, annul and make void so much of the said fourth Article of Our Said Instructions as relates to such nomination And We are hereby pleased to Constitute and appoint Gordon Drummond Esqr. Major General of Our Forces, or the Officer Command'g Our Forces in Our Said Province for the time being; Thos. Scott Esqr. Our Chief Justice of our said Province for the time being; Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec, James Baby, Alexr. Grant, Jno. McGill & W. D. Powell Esqrs. to be Members of the Executive Council of our said Province of Upper Canada.

G. P. R.

In the Name & on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

Sir Geo. Prevost Bt.

[LS.] (Instructions)

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Well beloved Sir George Prevost Bart.

Our Captain General & Governor in Chief in & over our Province of Upper Canada or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our Province of Upper Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the 22nd. day of October 1811. In the Fifty First Year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are the same as those addressed to Drummond dated 29 Decr. 1814 see this vol. page 72. Articles 61 & 62 are added as shown in the note to Sherbrooke's instructions page 48. Article 63 being the same as that numbered 61 in Drummond's Instructions.)

TRADE INSTRUCTIONS to Prevost as Governor of Upper Canada dated 22, Octr. 1811 the same as Craig's Trade Instructions as Governor of Lower Canada dated 29 Augt. 1807 vide page 43.

In the Name and on behalf of His Majesty

GEORGE P. R.
Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Gordon Drummond Esquire Lieutenant General of Our Forces or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the Province of Upper Canada for the time being, Given at Our Court at Carlton House the twenty ninth day of Dec' r 1814 in the Fifty fifth Year of Our Reign.

1st. With these Our Instructions you will receive Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, authorizing and directing you to take upon you the Administration of the Government of Our Province of Upper Canada and Lower Canada bounded as in Our said Commission is particularly expressed In the execution therefore of so much of the Office and trust We have reposed in you as relates to Upper Canada You are to take upon you the Administration of the Government of the said Province and to do and execute all things belonging to your Command according to the several Powers and Authorities of Our said Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Act passed in the thirty first Year of Our Reign therein recited and of these Our Instructions to you and according to such further Powers and Instructions as you shall at any time hereafter receive under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our Orders in Our Privy Council.

2nd. And you are with all due solemnity before the Members of the Executive Council to cause Our said Commission to be read and published which being done you shall then take and also Administer to each of the Members of Our said Executive Council the several Oaths and subscribe the Declaration therein required.

3rd. You shall Administer or cause to be Administered the Oaths mentioned in Our said Commission to all Persons except as hereafter mentioned that shall be appointed to hold or exercise any Office Place of Trust or Profit in Our said Province previous to their entering on the Execution of the Duties of said Office and you shall also cause them to make and subscribe the aforesaid Declaration but in cases where any such Office Place of Trust or Profit in Our said Province of Upper Canada shall be conferred on Our Subjects who may profess the Religion of the Church of Rome you shall so often as any such Person shall or may be Admitted into any such Office Place of Trust or Profit Administer or cause to be Administered to him the Oath prescribed in and by an Act of Parliament passed in the fourteenth Year of Our Reign intituled "An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in "North America," and also the usual Oath for the execution of such Office Place of Trust or Profit in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatever.

4th. Whereas We have thought fit that there should be an Executive Council for assisting you or Our Lieutenant Governor or Person Administering the Government of Our said Province of Upper Canada for the time being We do by these Presents nominate and Appoint the Undermentioned Persons to be of the Executive Council vizt Thomas Scott Esquire Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being; Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec, James Baby, Alexander Grant, John Macgill and W. D. Powell Esquires And Whereas by an Order passed in the Province of Quebec the Governor and Council of the said Province were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing and determining Appeals in certain Cases therein specified And Whereas by an Act passed in the 31st. year of Our Reign it is declared that the Governor Lieutenant Governor or person Administering the Government of the said Province together with such Executive Council shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction within Our said Province for hearing and determining Appeals within the same in the like cases and in the like manner and form and subject to such Appeal therefrom as such Appeals might have been before the passing of the above recited Act heard and determined by the Governor and Council of Quebec in order therefore to carry the said
Act into execution Our Will and Pleasure is that you do in all Civil causes on application being made to you for that purpose permit and allow Appeals from any of the Courts of Common Law in our said Province unto you and the Executive Council of the said Province of Upper Canada in manner prescribed by the above mentioned Act and you are for that purpose to issue a Writ as nearly in the accustomed manner before the passing of the above mentioned Act in respect of such appeals as the case will admit returnable before yourself and the Executive Council of the said Province who are to proceed to hear and determine such Appeal wherein such of the said Executive Council as shall be at that time Judges of the Court from whence such Appeal shall be so made to you and to Our said Executive Council as aforesaid shall not be admitted to Vote upon the said Appeal but they may nevertheless be present at the hearing thereof to give the reasons of the Judgment given by them in the causes wherein such Appeal shall be made provided nevertheless that in all such Appeals the Sum or Value Appealed for do exceed the Sum of three hundred Pounds Sterling and that security be first duly given by the Appellant to answer such charges as shall be awarded in case the first sentence be affirmed and if either Party shall not rest satisfied with the Judgment of you and such Executive Council as aforesaid Our Will and Pleasure is that they may then Appeal unto Us in Our Privy Council provided the Sum or Value so Appealed for unto Us do exceed five Hundred Pounds Sterling and that such Appeal be made within fourteen days after Sentence and good Security be given by the Appellant that he will effectually prosecute the same and answer the condemnation as also pay such costs and damages as shall be awarded by Us in case the Sentence of you and the Executive Council be confirmed. Provided nevertheless where the matter in question relates to the taking or demanding any duty payable to Us or to any fee of Office or Annual Rents or other such like matters or things where the rights in future may be bound In all such cases you and the said Executive Council are to admit an Appeal to Us in Our Privy Council though the immediate Sum or Value Appealed for be of a less Value And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that in all cases where by your Instructions you are to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council execution shall be suspended until the final determination of such Appeal unless good and sufficient security be given by the Appellee to make ample restitution of all that the Appellant shall have lost by means of such decree or judgment in case upon the determination of such Appeal such decree or Judgment should be reversed and restitution awarded to the Appellant. You and Our Executive Council are also to permit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, in all cases of Fines imposed for misdemeanors provided the Fines so imposed amount to or exceed the Sum of one hundred Pounds Sterling the Appellant first giving good security that he will effectually prosecute the same and answer the Condemnation if the Sentence by which the Fine was imposed in your Government shall be confirmed.

5th. And that We may be always informed of the Names and Characters of persons fit to supply the Vacancies which may happen in Our said Executive Council you are in case of any Vacancy in the said Council to transmit to Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State the Names and Characters of such three persons in habitants of Our said Province of Upper Canada whom you may esteem best qualified for fulfilling the Trust of such Executive Councillor.

6th. And in the choice and selection of such persons proposed to fill such Vacancy in Our said Executive Council as also of the Chief Officers of Justice you are always to take care that they be Men of good Life well affected to Our Government and of Abilities suitable to their employment.

7th. And Whereas We are sensible that effectual care ought to be taken to oblige the Members of Our Executive Council to a due attendance. It is Our Will and Pleasure in order to prevent the many inconveniences which may happen for want of a Quorum of the Council to transact business as occasion may require that if any of the Members of Our said Executive Council residing in Our said Province shall hereafter wilfully absent themselves from the Province and continue absent above the space of six Months together without leave from you first obtained under your hand and Seal or shall remain absent for the space of one year without Our Leave given them under Our
Royal Signature their Places in the said Executive Council shall immediately thereupon become Void And We do hereby will and require you that this Our Royal Pleasure be signified to the several Members of Our said Executive Council and that it be entered in the Council Books as a standing Rule.

8th. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our Service you are to communicate to them such and so many of these Our Instructions wherein their Advice is mentioned to be requite and likewise all such others from time to time as you shall find convenient for Our Service to be imparted to them.

9th. You are to permit the Members of Our said Executive Council to have and enjoy freedom of debate and Vote in all affairs of public concern which may be debated in the said Executive Council.

10th. And Whereas by the aforesaid recited Act passed in the thirty-first Year of Our Reign it is provided that the Seats of the Members of Our Legislative Council shall become vacant in certain cases mentioned in the said Act It is Our Will and Pleasure that if any Member of Our said Legislative Council shall at any time leave Our said Province and reside out of the same you shall report the same to Us by the first opportunity through one of Our principal Secretaries of State and you are also in like manner to report whether such Member of the said Council is absent by your permission or by the permission of Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the said Province for the time being and you are also in like manner to report if it shall come to your knowledge that any such Member shall at any time take or have taken the Oath of Allegiance or obedience to any Foreign Prince or Power or shall be attainted for Treason in any Court of Law within any of Our Dominions that We may take such measures thereupon as We shall think fit and you are to take especial care that the several Provisions of the said Act respecting the several cases in which persons may or may not be entitled to receive Writs of Summons to the said Legislative Council or to hold their places therein shall be duly executed.

11th. And for the execution of so much of the powers vested in you by Our said Commission and by virtue of the said Act as relates to the declaring that You assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom or that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do carefully observe the following Rules directions and Instructions viz:

That the style of enacting all of the said Laws Statutes and Ordinances be by Us Our Heirs and Successors by and with the Advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of our Province of Upper Canada constituted and Assembled by virtue and under the Authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain intituled An Act to repeal certain parts of An Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign intituled An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province and that no Bill in any other form shall be assented to by you in Our Name.

That each different Matter be provided by a different Law without including in one and the same Act such things as have no proper relation to each other.

That no clause be inserted in any Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the Title of it imports and that no perpetual clause be part of any temporary Law.

That no Law or Ordinance whatever be suspended altered continued revived or repealed in general Words but that the Title and date of such Law or Ordinance shall be particularly mentioned in the enacting part.

That in case any Law or Ordinance respecting private Property shall be passed without saving of the Right of Us Our Heirs and Successors and of all persons bodies Politic or Corporate except such as are mentioned in the said Law or Ordinance you shall declare that you withhold Our Assent from the same and if any such Law or Ordinance shall be passed without such saving you shall in every such case declare that you reserve the same for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

That in all Laws or Ordinances for Levying Money or imposing Fines Forfeitures or Penalties express mention be made that the same is granted or reserved to Us Our Heirs and Successors for the Public Use of the said Province and the support of the Government thereof as by the said Law shall be directed and that a clause be inserted declaring that the due application of such Money pursuant to the directions of such Law shall be accounted for unto Us through Our Commissioners of Our Treasury for the time being in such manner and form as We shall direct.

12th. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission given you full power and Authority subject as therein is specified and to these Our Instructions in that behalf to issue Writs of Summons and Election and to call together the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada and for the purpose of Electing the Members of the Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada have also given you full power and authority to issue a Proclamation dividing Our said Province of Upper Canada into Districts or Counties or Circles and Towns or Townships and declaring and appointing the number of Representatives to be chosen by each of such districts or Counties or Circles and Towns or Townships Now Our Will and Pleasure is that you shall issue such Proclamation as soon as may be allowing nevertheless a reasonable time between the issuing thereof and the time of issuing the Writs of Summons and Election abovementioned.

13th. That all Laws assented to by you in Our Name or reserved for the signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon shall when transmitted by you be fairly abstracted in the Margins and accompanied with very full and particular observations upon each of them, that is to say, whether the same is introductory to a new Law declaratory of a former Law or does repeal a Law then before in being And you are also to transmit in the fullest manner the reasons and occasions for proposing such Laws together with fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that behalf of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

14th. And Whereas in the said Act it is provided that in certain cases Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province shall previous to any signification of Our Assent thereto be laid before both Houses of Our Parliament of this Kingdom And Whereas it is also provided in the said Act that in certain cases Provision may be made by the Acts of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province Assented to by Us Our Heirs or Successors (thereby reserving the power of giving such Assent to Us Our Heirs or Successors only) you are to take especial care that in every such case you are to declare that you reserve such Bills for for the signification of Our Pleasure thereon, And you will likewise reserve for such signification every other Bill which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual nature or requiring Our especial consideration and decision thereupon particularly such as may affect the property credit or dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within Our said Province or whereby duties shall be laid upon British or Irish Shipping or upon the produce or Manufactures of Great Britain or Ireland.

15th. And Whereas Laws have formerly been enacted in several of Our Plantations in America for so short a time that Our Royal Assent or refusal thereof could not be had before the time for which such Laws were enacted did expire You shall not Assent in Our Name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less time than two Years except in cases of imminent necessity or immediate temporary expediency And you shall not declare Our Assent to any Law containing provisions which shall have been disallowed by Us without express leave for that purpose first obtained from Us upon a full representation by you to be made to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State of the reasons and necessity for passing such Law.

16th. Whereas We have thought fit by Our Orders in Our Privy Council to disallow certain Laws passed in some of Our Colonies and Plantations in America for conferring the privileges of Naturalization on persons being Aliens and for divorcing persons who have been legally joined together in Holy Marriage And Whereas Acts have been passed in others of Our said Colonies to enable persons who are Our liege Subjects by Birth or Naturalization to Hold and inherit Lands Tenements and real Estates although
such Lands Tenements and real Estates had been originally granted to or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do not upon any pretense whatsoever give your Assent to any Bill or Bills that may hereafter be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province under your Government for the Naturalization of Aliens nor for the Divorce of Persons joined in Holy Marriage nor for establishing a Title in any person to Lands Tenements and real Estates in Our said Province originally granted or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization.

17th. You are to give Warrants under your Hand for the issuing of Public Monies for all public Services and We do particularly require you to take care that regular Accounts of all receipts and payments of Public Monies be duly kept that the same from time to time be Audited by Our Executive Council and that Copies thereof attested by you be transmitted every half Year or oftener if there should be occasion to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury or to Our High Treasurer for the time being and duplicates thereof by the next conveyance in which Accounts shall be specified every particular Sum raised or disposed of to the end that We may take such measures as we may deem necessary for the examination of the said Accounts and that We may be satisfied of the right and due application of the Revenues of Our said Province of Upper Canada and with the probability of the increase or diminution of it under every head and article thereof.

18th. Whereas by an Act of Parliament of Great Britain passed in the fourth year of Our Reign intitled "An Act to prevent paper Bills of Credit hereafter to be issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America from being declared to be a legal tender in payment of Money and to prevent the legal tender of such Bills as are now subsisting from being prolonged beyond the periods limited for calling in and sinking the same" it is Enacted that no paper Bills or Bills of Credit should be created or issued by any Act order resolution or Vote of Assembly in any of Our Colonies or Plantations in America to be a legal tender in payment and that any such Act Order Resolution or Vote for creating or issuing such Paper Bill or Bills of Credit or for prolonging the legal tender of any such then subsisting and current in any of the said Colonies and Plantations should be null and void And Whereas by another Act of Our said Parliament passed in the 13th year of Our Reign intitled "An Act to explain and amend the above recited Act passed in the fourth Year of Our Reign as aforesaid" It is enacted that any Certificates Notes Bills or Debentures which shall or may be voluntarily accepted by the Creditors of the Public within any of the Colonies in America as security for the payment of what is due and owing to the said public Creditors may be made and enacted by the General Assemblies of the said Colonies respectively to be a tender to the Public Treasurers in the said Colonies for the discharge of any duties charges or other debts whatsoever due to and payable at or in the said Public Treasuries of the said Colonies in virtue of Laws passed within the same and in no other case whatsoever It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do in all things conform yourself to the provisions of the said recited Acts both with respect to the not assenting to any Bills which may be presented to you for the purpose of issuing or creating paper Bills or Bills of Credit to be a legal tender in payment and the Assenting to any Bills by which such Certificates Notes or Debentures which may be voluntarily accepted in payment by the Public Creditor shall be made a legal tender to the Treasury for Taxes Duties and other Payments to the Public Treasury.

19th. You shall not remit any Fines or Forfeitures whatsoever above the Sum of Ten Pounds nor dispose of any Forfeitures whatsoever until upon signifying unto the Commissioners of Our Treasury or Our High Treasurer for the time being the nature of the Offence and the occasion of such Fines and Forfeitures with the particular Sums or value thereof (which you are to do with all speed) you shall have received Our directions thereon but you may in the mean time suspend the payment of the said Fines and Forfeitures.

20th. And you are on every occasion to transmit to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State with all convenient speed a particular account of all new Establishments of Jurisdictions Courts Offices and Officers' powers Authorities Fees and
Privileges granted and Settled within Our said Province of Upper Canada as likewise an Account of all the expenses (if any) attending the Establishment of the said Courts and Offices.

21st. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any Person or Persons to be Judge Justice of the Peace or other necessary Officer be granted during Pleasure only.

22nd. You are not to suspend any of the Members of the said Executive Council or to suspend or displace any of the Judges Justices Sheriffs or other Officers or Ministers within Our said Province of Upper Canada without good and sufficient cause and in case of such suspension or removal you are forthwith to transmit your reasons for the same to one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

23rd. And Whereas frequent complaints have been made of great delays and undue proceedings in the Courts of Justice in several of Our Plantations whereby many of Our good Subjects have very much suffered and it being of the greatest importance to Our Service and to the welfare of Our Plantations that Justice be every where speedily and duly Administered and that all disorders delays and other undue practices in the Administration thereof be effectually prevented We do particularly require you to take especial care that in all Courts where you are authorized to preside Justice be impartially Administered and that in all other Courts established within Our said Province all Judges and other Persons therein concerned do likewise perform the several duties without delay or partiality.

24th. You are to take care that no Court of Judicature be Adjourned but upon good grounds as also that no Orders of any Court of Judicature be entered or allowed which shall not be first read and approved of by the Justices in open Court which Rule you are in like manner to see observed with relation to all proceedings of Our Executive Council of Upper Canada and that all Orders there made be first read and approved in such Council before they are entered upon the Council Books.

25th. You are to take care that all Writs within the said Province of Upper Canada be issued in Our Name.

26th. You shall take care with the Advice and assistance of Our Executive Council that such Prisons as may at any time be necessary be erected and that the same or any other already erected be kept in such a condition as may effectually secure the Prisoners which now are or may hereafter be confined in them.

27th. You shall not suffer any Person to execute more Offices than one by Deputy.

28th. You shall not by Colour of any power or Authority hereby or otherwise granted or mentioned to be granted unto you take upon you to give grant or dispose of any place or Office within Our said Province which now is or shall be granted under the Great Seal of this Kingdom or to which any person is or shall be appointed by Warrant under Our Signet and Sign Manual any further than that you may upon the Vacancy of any such Office or Place or upon the suspension of any such officer by you as aforesaid put in any fit person to officiate in the interval till you shall have represented the Matter unto Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State which you are to do by the first opportunity and till the said Office or Place is disposed of by Us Our Heirs or Successors under the Great Seal of this Kingdom or until some person shall be appointed thereunto under Our Signet and Sign Manual or until Our further directions be given therein And it is Our express Will and Pleasure that you do give reasonable support unto the Patent Officers in the enjoyment of their Legal and established Fees Rights Privileges and Emoluments according to the true intent and meaning of their respective Patents.

29th. And Whereas several Complaints have been made by the Officers of Our Customs in Our Plantations in America that they have frequently been obliged to serve on Juries and personally to appear in Arms whenever the Militia is drawn out and thereby are much hindered in the execution of their employments Our Will and Pleasure is that you take effectual care and give the necessary directions that the several Officers of our Customs be excused and exempted from serving in any Juries or personally appearing in Arms in the Militia unless in cases of absolute necessity or serving any particular Offices which may hinder them in the execution of their duties.
30th. And Whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy Settling of Our said Province of Upper Canada the security of the property of Our Subjects and the Advancement of Our Revenue than the disposal of such Lands as are Our Property upon reasonable terms and the establishing of a regular and proper method of proceeding with respect to the passing of grants of such Lands It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that all and every Person or Persons who shall apply for any grant or grants of Land shall previous to their obtaining the same make it appear that they are in a condition to cultivate and improve the same and in case you shall upon a consideration of the circumstances of the person or persons applying for such grants think it advisable to pass the same you are in such case to cause a Warrant to be drawn up directed to the Surveyor General or other Officer empowering him or them to make a faithful and exact Survey of the Lands so petitioned for and to return the said Warrant within six Months at farthest from the date thereof with a Plot or description of the Land so Surveyed thereunto annexed and when the Warrant shall be returned by the said Surveyor or other proper Officer the Grant shall be made out in due form and the terms and conditions required by these Our Instructions be particularly and expressly mentioned therein and it is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Grants shall be registered within six Months from the date thereof in the Register's Office and a Docket thereof be also entered in Our Auditor's Office Copies of all which entries shall be regularly returned by the proper Officer to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury.

31st. And for the further encouragement of Our Subjects It is Our Will and Pleasure that the Lands to be granted by you as aforesaid shall be laid out in Townships and that each inland Township shall as nearly as circumstances will admit consist of ten Miles Square and such as shall be situated upon a Navigable River or Water shall have a front of nine Miles and be twelve Miles in depth and subdivided in such manner as shall be found most adviseable for the accommodation of the Settlers and for making the several reservations for Public Uses and particularly for the support of the Protestant Clergy agreeably to the above recited Act passed in the thirty first Year of Our Reign.

32nd. And Whereas great inconveniences have heretofore arisen in many of Our Colonies in America from the granting excessive quantities of Land to particular persons who have never cultivated or settled the same and have thereby prevented others more industrious from improving such Lands in order therefore to prevent the like inconveniences in future It is Our Will and Pleasure that you observe the following directions and regulations in all grants to be made by you as aforesaid that is to say

That no Town Lot shall be granted to any one person being Master or Mistress of a family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than one Acre.

That no Park Lot shall be granted to any one person being Master or Mistress of a Family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than twenty four Acres.

That no Farm Lot shall be granted to any one person being Master or Mistress of a family in any Township so to be laid out which shall contain more than two hundred Acres.

It is Our Will and Pleasure and you are hereby allowed and permitted to grant unto every such person and persons such further quantity of Land as they may desire not exceeding one Thousand Acres over and above what may heretofore have been granted to them and in all grants of Land to be made by you as aforesaid you are to take care that due regard be had to the quality and comparative value of the different parts of Land comprised within any Township so that each Grantee may have as nearly as may be a proportionate quantity of Lands of such different quality and comparative value as likewise that the breadth of such Tract of Land to be hereafter granted be one third of the length of such tract and that the length of such tract do not extend along the Banks of any River, but into the Main Land that thereby the said Grantees may have each a convenient share of what accommodation the River may afford for Navigation or otherwise.

33rd. And as a further accommodation to Our Subjects who shall become Settlers as aforesaid it is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Townships and the respective
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

alotments within the same together with the Lands to be reserved as aforesaid shall be run and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said Province or some skilful person authorized by him for that purpose which Surveys together with the Warrants and Grants for the respective allotments shall be made out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any expense or fee whatever other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of Fees established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province.

34th. And in Order to prevent any persons disaffected to Us and Our Government from becoming Settlers in Our said Province of Upper Canada It is Our Will and Pleasure that no Warrants for Surveying Lands be granted by you or the Lieutenant Governor or person Administering the Government for the time being unless the person or persons applying for the same do at the time of making such application besides taking the usual Oaths directed by Law also make and subscribe the following declaration in your or his presence or in the presence of such person or persons as shall by you or him be appointed for that purpose that is to say. "I A.B.—do promise and declare "that I will maintain and defend to the utmost of my power the Authority of the King "in his Parliament as the Supreme Legislature of this Province."

35th. Whereas the reserving such Bodies of Land within Our Province of Upper Canada where there are considerable growths of Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy is a matter of the utmost importance to Our Service it is Our Will and Pleasure that no grants whatever be made of Lands in any district or tract of Our said Province of Upper Canada until Our Surveyor General or his deputy lawfully appointed shall have Surveyed the same and marked out as Reservations to Us Our Heirs and Successors such parts thereof as shall be found to contain any considerable growth of Mastings or other Timber fit for the use of Our Royal Navy and more especially upon the Rivers and you are hereby instructed to direct Our Surveyor General of Lands in Our said Province from time to time with all due diligence to complete the Surveys and mark out the Reservations as aforesaid in the most convenient parts of Our said Province and you are from time to time to report the number extent and situation of such Reservations And you are further to direct Our Surveyor General not to Certify any plots of ground ordered and Surveyed for any person or persons in order That grants may be made out for the same until it shall appear to him by a Certificate under the hand of Our said Surveyor General of Woods or his deputy that the Land so to be granted is not part of or included in any District marked out as a Reservation for Us Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid for the purpose herein before mentioned and in order to prevent any deceit or fraud from being committed by the persons applying for Lands in this respect It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all grants to be hereafter made for Lands within Our said Province of Upper Canada the following Proviso and exception be inserted that is to say "and provided also that no part of the parcel or tract of land hereby "granted to the said . . . . . . . . . . . . and his heirs be within any Reservation heretofore "made and marked for Us Our Heirs and Successors by Our Surveyor General of Woods "or his lawful deputy in which case this Our grant for such part of the Land hereby "given and granted to the said . . . . and his Heirs for ever as aforesaid and which "shall upon a Survey thereof being made be found within any such reservation shall be "null and void and of none effect any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding."

36th. And whereas it is necessary that all persons who may be desirous of Settling in Our said Province should be fully informed of the Conditions and Terms upon which Lands will be granted within Our said Province of Upper Canada in the manner prescribed in and by the said Act passed in the first Year of Our Reign You are therefore as soon as possible to cause a Publication to be made 'by Proclamation or otherwise as you shall in your discretion think most advisable of the said Terms and Conditions respecting the granting of Lands in which Proclamation it may be expedient to add some short description of the natural advantages of the Soil and Climate and its peculiar convenience for Trade and Navigation.

37th. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that all the foregoing instructions to you as well as any which you may hereafter receive relative to the passing grants of
Lands in conformity to the said Act passed in the Thirty first year of Our Reign be entered upon Record for the information and satisfaction of all parties whatever that may be concerned therein.

38th. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us that many parts of the Province under your Government are particularly adapted to the Growth and Culture of Hemp and Flax it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that in all Surveys for Settlements the Surveyor be directed to report whether there are any or what quantity of Lands contained within such Surveys fit for the production of Hemp and Flax.

39th. And Whereas it hath been represented to Us that several parts of Our Province of Upper Canada have been found to abound with Coals It is Our Will and Pleasure that in all grants of Land to be made by you a clause be inserted reserving to Us Our Heirs and Successors all Coals and also all Mines of Gold Silver Copper Tin Iron and Lead which shall be discovered upon such Lands.

40th. You shall cause a Survey to be made of all considerable Landing Places and Harbours in Our said Province in case the same shall not have already been done and report to Us by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State how far any Fortifications be necessary for the security and advantage of the said Province.

41st. Whereas the establishment of proper regulations on matters of Ecclesiastical concern is an object of very great importance it will be your indispensable duty to take care that no arrangements in regard thereto be made but such as may give full satisfaction to Our New Subjects in every point in which they have a right to any indulgence on that head always remembering that it is a toleration of the free exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome only to which they are entitled but not to the powers and privileges of it as an Established Church that being a preference which belongs only to the Protestant Church of England.

42nd. And upon these principles therefore and to the end that Our just supremacy in all matters ecclesiastical as well as Civil may have its due scope and influence it is Our Will and Pleasure.

First that all Appeals to or correspondence with any Foreign Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of what nature or kind soever be absolutely forbidden under very severe Penalties.

Secondly that no Episcopal or Vicarial Powers be exercised within Our said Province by any Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome but such only as are indispensably and indisputably necessary for the free exercise of the Romish Religion and in those cases not without a licence and permission from you under the Seal of Our said Province for and during Our Will and Pleasure and under such other limitations and restrictions as may correspond with the spirit and provisions of the Act of the fourteenth year of Our Reign "for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec" and no person whatever is to have Holy Orders conferred upon him or have the cure of Souls without a licence for that purpose first had and obtained from you.

Thirdly that no person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be allowed to fill any Ecclesiastical benefice or to have and enjoy any of the Rights or Profits belonging thereto who is not a Canadian by birth (such only excepted as are now in possession of any such benefices) and who is not appointed thereto by Us or under Our Authority and that all right or claim of right in any other person whatever to nominate present or appoint to any vacant benefice other than such as may law claim to the Patronage of benefices as a Civil right be absolutely abolished no person to hold more than one benefice or at least not more than can reasonably be served by one and the same incumbent.

Fourthly that no person whatever professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be appointed incumbent of any Parish in which the majority of the Inhabitants shall solicit the Appointment of a Protestant Minister in such case the Incumbent shall be a Protestant and entitled to all Tythes payable within such Parish but nevertheless the Roman Catholics may have the use of the Church for the free exercise of their Religion at such time as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Protestants and in like manner the Protestant Inhabitants in every Parish where the majority of Parish-
ioners are Roman Catholics shall notwithstanding have the free use of the Church for the exercise of their Religion at such times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Roman Catholics.

Fifthly that no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church of Rome appointed to any Parish shall be entitled to receive any Tythes for Lands or possessions occupied by a Protestant but such Tythes shall be reserved in the hands of Our Receiver General as aforesaid for the support of a Protestant Clergy in Our said Province to be actually resident within the same and not otherwise according to such directions as you shall receive from Us in that behalf and in like manner all growing Rents and Profits of a vacant benefice shall during such vacancy be reserved for and applied to the like uses.

Sixthly that all Persons professing the Religion of the Church of Rome who are already possessed of or may hereafter be appointed to any Ecclesiastical benefice or who may be licenced to exercise any power or authority in respect thereto do take and subscribe before you in Council or before such person as you shall appoint to Administer the same the Oath required to be taken and subscribed by the aforesaid Act of Parliament passed in the fourteenth year of Our Reign intituled "An Act for making more 'effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America'.

Seventhly that all incumbents of Parishes professing the Romish Religion not being under the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Quebec shall hold their respective benefices during their good behaviour subject however in case of any conviction for criminal Offences or upon due proof of Seditious attempts to disturb the peace and tranquillity of Our Government to be deprived or suspended by you.

Eighthly that such Ecclesiastics as may think fit to enter into the Holy State of Matrimony shall be released from all penalties to which they may have been subjected in such cases by any Authority of the See of Rome.

Ninthly that freedom of the Burial of the Dead in the Churches and Church Yards be allowed indiscriminately to every Christian Persuasion.

Tenthly that the Royal Family be prayed for in all Churches and places of Public Worship in such manner and form as is used in this Kingdom and that Our Arms and Insignia be put up not only in all such Churches and places of holy Worship but also in all Courts of Justice and that the Arms of France be taken down in any such Church or Court where they may at present remain.

43rd. You are to permit liberty of conscience and the free exercise of all such modes of Religious Worship as are not prohibited by Law to all persons who may inhabit and frequent the Province of Upper Canada provided they be contented with a quiet and peaceable enjoyment of the same without giving offence or scandal to Government.

44th. It is Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you the granting of Licenses for Marriages Letters of Administration and Probates of Wills as hertofore exercised by you and your predecessors and also to reserve to you and all others to whom it may lawfully belong the patronage and right of presentation to Benefices but it is Our Will and Pleasure that the person so presented shall be instituted by the Bishop or his Commissary duly authorized by him.

45th. You are to take especial care that God Almighty be devoutly and duly served throughout your Government that the Lords day be duly kept and the Services and Prayers appointed by and according to the Book of Common Prayer be publicly and solemnly performed throughout the year.

46th. You are to take care that the Churches which are or may be hereafter erected in Our said Province of Upper Canada be well and orderly kept.

47th. You shall recommend to the Legislative Council and General Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada to settle the limits of Parishes in such manner as shall be deemed most convenient.

48th. You are to use your best endeavour that each Minister be constituted one of the Vestry in his respective Parish and that no Vestry be held without him except in case of Sickness or that after notice given of a Vestry he omit to come.

49th. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada to make due provision for the
erecting and maintaining of Schools where youth may be educated in competent learning and in knowledge of the principles of the Christian Religion.

50th. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that no persons shall be allowed to keep a School in the Province of Upper Canada without your Licence first had and obtained in granting of which you are to pay the most particular attention to the Morals and qualifications of the persons applying for the same and in all cases where the School has been instituted or appointed for the Education of Members of the Church of England or where it is intended that the Schoolmaster should be a Member of the Church of England you are not to grant such Licences except to persons who shall first have obtained from the Bishop of Quebec or one of his Commissaries a Certificate of their being properly qualified for that purpose.

51st. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that in order to suppress every species of Vice profaneness and immorality you do forthwith cause all Laws made against Blasphemy profaneness Adultery Fornication Polygamy Incest profanation of the Lord's day Swearing and Drunkenness to be strictly put in execution in every part of the Province of Upper Canada and that for this purpose you do direct that the Constables and Churchwardens of the several Parishes do make presentment upon Oath of any of the Vices beforementioned to the Justices of the Peace in their Session or to any other of the Temporal Courts and you are earnestly to recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly to provide effectual Laws for the restraint and punishment of all such of the aforementioned Vices against which no Laws are as yet provided or in cases where the Laws already made are found to be insufficient and in order to discountenance Vice and to promote the practice of Virtue to the utmost of your power We do hereby strictly command and enjoin you to appoint no person to be a Justice of the Peace or to any trust or employment whose notorious ill life or conversation may occasion scandal.

52nd. You are not to present any Protestant Minister to any Ecclesiastical Benefice within Our said Province by virtue of the said Act passed in the thirty-first year of Our Reign and of Our Commission to you without a proper Certificate from the Bishop of Quebec or his Commissary of his being conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England.

53rd. And you are to take especial care that the Table of Marriages established by the Canons of the Church of England be hung up in all places of Public Worship according to the Rites of the Church of England.

54th. It is Our Royal intention that the Peltry Trade of the interior Country shall be free and open to all our subjects inhabitants of any of Our Colonies who shall pursuant to what was directed by Our Royal Proclamation of 1763 obtain trading Licenses from the Governor of any of Our said Colonies under Penalties to observe such regulations as shall be made by Our Legislature of Our Province of Upper Canada for that purpose these regulations therefore when established must be made public throughout all Our American Possessions and they must have for their object the giving every possible facility to that Trade which the nature of it will admit and which may be consistent with fair and just dealing towards the Native Indians with whom it is carried on. The fixing stated times and places for carrying on the Trade and adjusting modes of Settling Tarriffs of the price of Goods and Furs and above all the restraining the Sale of Spirituous Liquors to the Indians will be the most profitable and effectual means of answering the ends proposed.

55th. And Whereas it is expedient for Our Service that We should from time to time be informed of the State of the Trade and Fisheries as well as of the Population of the said Province of Upper Canada it is Our Will and Pleasure that you do transmit to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations for their information yearly and every year a full and particular Account of the Fur and Peltry Trade the nature and extent of the several Fisheries carried on by Our Subjects or others either on the Lakes or Rivers of the said Province the state of the cultivation particularly specifying the quantity of Grain hemp and Flax produced and of any other important branch of Trade which may in your opinion be undertaken and advantageously carried on by Our Subjects. The
number of inhabitants distinguishing them under different heads of Men Women and Children inserting in such Account the number of persons Born Christened and Buried and any extraordinary influx or emigration from Our said Province specifying at the same time the number of Slaves and the number of Our Subjects capable of bearing Arms in the Militia. The number and Tonnage of Shipping and Craft employed upon the Lakes and Rivers in or contiguous to the Province of Upper Canada together with any information on these or any other points of the like nature which may be proper to be communicated to Us.

56th. And Whereas you will receive from Our Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Plantations a Commission constituting you Vice Admiral of Our said Province of Upper Canada you are required and directed carefully to put in execution the several Powers thereby granted to you.

57th. Whereas it is absolutely necessary that We be exactly informed of the state of defence of all Our Plantations in America as well in relation to the Stores of War that are in each Plantation as to the Forts and Fortifications there and what more may be necessary to be built for the defence and security of the same you are from time to time to transmit an Account thereof with relation to Our said Province of Upper Canada in the most particular manner and you are therein to express the present state of the Arms Ammunition and other Stores of War belonging to the said Province either in any Public Magazine or in the hands of private persons together with a state of all places either already forfeited or that you may judge necessary to be forfeited for the security of Our said Province and you are to transact the said Accounts to Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State and also Duplicates to Our Master General or principal Officers of Our Ordnance which Accounts are to express the particulars of Ordnance Carriages Balls Powder and all other sorts of Arms and Ammunition now in Our Public Stores and so from time to time of what shall be sent to you or bought with the Public Money and to specify the time of the disposal and the occasion thereof and other like Accounts half yearly in the same manner.

58th. And in case of distress of any other of Our Plantations you shall upon application of the respective Governors thereof to you assist them with what aid the condition and safety of Our said Province under your Government can spare.

59th. If anything shall happen which may be of advantage or security to Our Province under your Government which is not herein or by your Commission provided for We do hereby allow unto you with the advice and consent of Our said Executive Council to take order for the present therein provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to Our Commission and Instructions and to the said Acts passed in the fourteenth and thirty first years of Our Reign giving unto Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State speedy notice thereof that you may receive Our Ratification if We shall approve the same Provided always that you do not by colour of any power or Authority hereby given you commence or declare War without our knowledge or particular Commands thereon except it be for the purpose of preventing or repelling Hostilities or unavoidable emergencies when the consent of Our said Executive Council shall be had and speedy notice given thereof to Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State.

60th. And Whereas great prejudice may happen to Our Service and to the security of Our said Province by your absence or by the absence of Our Lieutenant Governor for the time being you shall not upon any pretence whatsoever come to Europe without having first obtained leave for so doing from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

(In the Instructions to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke dated 26 March 1816 Two additional articles are added after article 60—numbered respectively 61 & 62—Article 63 is identical with Article 61 in Drummond's Instructions see page 84.)

18—6½
61st. And you are upon all occasions to send to Us by one of Our principal Secretaries of State a particular Account of all your proceedings and of the condition of Affairs within your Government.

G. P. R.

In the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

Lt. General Gordon Drummond.

TRADE INSTRUCTIONS.

Orders and Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Gordon Drummond Esquire Lieutenant General of Our Forces or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being of Our Province of Upper Canada Given at Our Court at Carlton House the twenty ninth day of December 1814 in the fifty fifth Year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are identical with the Trade Instructions sent to Sir J. H. Craig of 29th Augt. 1807 see page 28.)

In the Name and on behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

Lt. General Sir
John Coape Sherbrooke G. C. B.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General of Our Forces, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Carlton House the twenty sixth day of March 1816 in the Fifty fifth year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are the same as those to Drummond, dated 29 December 1814 down to the end of Article 60*—Articles 61 & 62 as follows are added, & Article 63 is the same, as that numbered 61 in the Instructions to Drummond, which see page 28.)

61st. And Whereas We have thought fit by Our Commission to direct that in Case of your Death or Absence from Our said Province, and in Case there be at that time no person Commissioned or appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor or appointed by Us to administer the Government within the Province, in the event of the Death or Absence of You and of Our Lieutenant Governor of the said Province, the Senior Member of the Executive Council who shall be at the time of your Death or Absence residing within Our said Province of Upper Canada, (subject to such other nomination and appointment by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province as in Our said Commission is in that behalf mentioned) shall take upon him the administration of the Government and execute Our said Commission and Instructions and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained in the manner thereby directed. It is nevertheless Our Express Will and Pleasure that in such case the person so administering the Government shall forbear to assent to any Acts but what are immediately necessary for the welfare of Our said Province without Our particular Orders for that purpose and that he shall not take upon him to dissolve the Assembly then in being nor to remove or suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council, nor any Judges, Justices of the peace or other Officers, Civil or Military without the advice and
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

consent of the Majority of the said Executive Council and he is by the first opportunity to transmit to Us by One of Our principal Secretaries of State the reasons of such alterations signed by him and the Council and Our Will and Pleasure is that the above instructions with respect to such Senior Councillor shall also be equally observed by and binding upon such other Executive Councillor as may be nominated and appointed by you under the Great Seal of Our Province by virtue of Our said Commission in that behalf.

62nd. And Whereas by Our different Commissions, We have appointed you to be Our Governor and Commander in Chief of Our Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, Our Province of Nova Scotia, Our Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton as well as of Our Province of New Brunswick, And it is Our intention that the Lieutenant Governors Commanding in Our said Provinces of Upper Canada New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and the Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton should have and enjoy the full Salaries, Perquisites and Emoluments granted to them and arising from their respective Governments in as full and ample a manner as if the said Governments were under Distinct Governors in Chief, It is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that you shall not at any time or times when you shall be resident and Commanding in Chief in either of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada, Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, or the Islands of Prince Edward and Cape Breton have or receive any part of the said Salaries, perquisites or emoluments but that the same shall continue to be paid and satisfied to the Lieutenant Governors of Our said Provinces and Islands respectively in the like manner as they usually are during your absence therefrom.

63rd. And you are upon all occasions to send to Us by One of Our principal Secretaries of State a particular Account of all your proceedings and of the condition of affairs within your Government.

(Trade Instructions to Sherbrooke follow dated 26 March 1816 identical with the Trade Instructions to Craig of 29 August 1807 vide page 28.)

In the Name and on behalf of His Majesty.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor Charles Duke of Richmond Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter General of Our Forces Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada in America or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being—Given at Our Court at Carlton House the Ninth day of May 1818 in the fifty-eighth year of our Reign.

These Instructions are the same as those addressed to Drummond dated 29 Dec. 1814 see page 28 with the exceptions that in the 4th article the members of the Executive Council are as follows viz. W. D. Powell Esquire Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being, Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec, James Baby, Samuel Smith, the Revd. John Strachan D.D. & Wm. Claus Esquires & Articles 61 & 62 are added as shewn in the note to Sherbrooke's Instructions vide page 48 Article 63 being the same as that numbered 61 in Drummond's Instructions.

Trade Instructions to the Duke of Richmond as Governor of Upper Canada dated 9th May 1818 the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig 29th Augt 1807 vide page 28.
GEORGE R.

Lieutenant General the Earl of Dalhousie G.C.B.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Well beloved Cousin and Councillor George Earl of Dalhousie of that part of Our United Kingdom called Scotland Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant General of Our Forces Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Carlton House the 13th day of April 1820 In the first year of Our Reign.

These Instructions are the same as those sent to Lt. Genl. Gordon Drummond x dated 29 Dec. 1814 except that in the 4th Article the names of the Members of the Executive Council are as follows vizt William Dummor Powell Esquire Our Chief Justice or the Chief Justice of Our said Province for the time being Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec James Baby Samuel Smith The Reverend John Strachan D.D. and William Claus Esquires. And articles 61 & 62 are added as shown in the note to Sherbrooke's instructions vide page 48 Article 63 being the same as that numbered 61 in Drummond's Instructions.

Trade Instructions to the Earl of Dalhousie as Governor of Upper Canada dated the 13th April 1820 the same as those sent to Sir J. H. Craig 29 August 1807 vide page 28.

WILLIAM R.

Additional Instructions to Matthew Lord Aylmer dated the 8th February 1835 the same as Instructions of this date issued to him as Governor of Lower Canada vide page 49; see also page 95.

WILLIAM R.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin and Councillor William Pitt Earl Amherst, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Provinces or either of them for the time being, Given at Our Court at St. James's this second day of April, 1835 in the 5th Year of Our Reign.

Instructions Earl Amherst.

Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 24th day of November
1830 in the First year of Our Reign. We did constitute and appoint Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Matthew Lord Aylmer to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada; and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada And Whereas We did require and command him the said Matthew Lord Aylmer to do and execute all things in due manner that should belong to his said Command and the trust We had reposed in him, according to the several powers and directions granted or appointed him by his said Commission and the Instructions therein referred to and according to such further powers Instructions and authorities as should at any future time be granted to or appointed him under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. And Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the second day of April 1835 in the 5th Year of Our Reign We did revoke Our said Commission to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, and constitute and appoint you the said William Pitt Earl Amherst to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, and in and over Our said Province of Lower Canada, and did by such last mentioned Commission require you to conform to Our Instructions accompanying the same, and to such further Instructions as should be thereafter addressed to you in the manner therein mentioned Now therefore by these Our Instructions We do hereby require and direct that for the present and until Our further Pleasure herein shall be signified you do in the execution of the Commission so given to you as aforesaid conform to and abide by the Instructions referred to in the Commission given to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer under date the 24th day of Nov. 1830, or by any such other Instructions as have been subsequently addressed by Us to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer or to the Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Provinces.

The same Instructions addressed to Earl Amherst as Governor of Lower Canada vide page 50.

WILLIAM R.

Lord Gosford.

Instructions.

In Secretary of State's dispatch No. 1, dated 17th July 1833.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin and Councillor, Archibald Earl of Gosford, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at St. James's this 7th day of July 1835 in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the twenty fourth day of November 1830 in the First year of Our Reign We did constitute and appoint Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Matthew Lord Aylmer to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada: And Whereas We did require and command him the said Matthew Lord Aylmer to do and execute all things in due manner that shall belong to his said Command and the Trust We had reposed in him, according to the several Powers & Authorities granted or appointed him by his said Commission, and the Instructions therein referred to, and according to such further Powers Instructions and Authorities as should at any future time be granted to or appointed him under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. And Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the second day of April
1835 in the 5th year of Our Reign constituting Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin & Councillor William Pitt Earl Amherst to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the aforesaid Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, We did revoke and determine the said Commission bearing date the 30th day of November 1830. And further Whereas by a certain other Commission bearing date at Westminster the First day of July 1835 in the Sixth year of Our Reign We did revoke the said last mentioned Commission of the second day of April 1835 to the said William Pitt Earl of Amherst, and did constitute and appoint you the said Archibald Earl of Gosford to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper and Lower Canada, and did by such last mentioned Commission of the First day of July 1835 require you to conform to our Instructions accompanying the same, and to such further Instructions as should be thereafter addressed to you in the manner therein mentioned: Now therefore by these Our Instructions We do hereby require and direct that for the present and until Our further pleasure herein shall be signified, you do in the execution of the Commission so given to you aforesaid conform to and abide by the Instructions referred to in the Commission given the said Matthew Lord Aylmer under date the Twenty fourth day of November 1830, or by such other Instructions as may have been subsequently addressed by Us to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, or to the Officer administering the Government of our said Province of Upper Canada.

WILLIAM R.

An Additional Instruction to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Cousin and Councillor Archibald Earl of Gosford, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or to the Officer administering the Government of our said Province of Upper Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court of St. James's this 13th day of July, 1836, in the Seventh Year of Our Reign.

Whereas divers of Our faithful Subjects resident in Our Province of Upper Canada and elsewhere have by their humble Petition to Us prayed that they and their Successors might be Incorporated together as one Body Politic and Corporate, under the name and title of "The Upper Canada Academy" for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to which their request We have graciously condescended We do therefore authorize and require you the said Archibald Earl of Gosford, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada as aforesaid, or in your absence Our Lieutenant Governor, or the Officer administering the Government thereof, to pass Letters Patent under the Public Seal of Our said Province of Upper Canada in the following words that is to say, William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting: Whereas divers of Our loving Subjects of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Our Province of Upper Canada have represented to Us that with the aid of private and voluntary Contributions they have erected certain buildings in the vicinity of the Town of Cobourg in the Newcastle District of Our said Province of Upper Canada adapted for the purposes of an Academy of learning with the intention of founding there an Academy for the General Education of Youth in the various branches of Literature and Science on Christian principles, and that they have been advised that the undertaking would be more successfully and effectually prosecuted if it were protected by Our Royal Sanction by means of a Royal Charter of Incorporation They have most humbly supplicated Us to grant Our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid under such regulations and restrictions as to Us might seem right and expedient: Now know ye that We being desirous to maintain sound and use-
ful learning in connection with Christian principles and highly approving the design of providing the same in Our said Province of Upper Canada by means of the founding an Academy of Learning in Our said Province, have by virtue of Our Royal Prerogative and of Our especial Grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, granted constituted and declared, and by these Presents for Us Our Heirs and Successors do grant constitute and declare that the Academy intended to be so founded shall be called the "Upper Canada Academy" and that for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the same there shall be nine Trustees three of whom shall go out of Office annually in rotation, and whose places shall be supplied in manner hereinafter mentioned, and that Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Subjects the Rev’d. William Case, the Reverend John Beatty, Minister of Toronto Home District in Our said Province, Ebenezer Perry Merchant, George Benjamin Spencer, Gentleman, John McCarthy Merchant of Cobourg aforesaid, James Rogers Armstrong of the City of Toronto Home District Merchant, John Counter of Kingston, Midland District in Our said Province, Baker, Bella [Billa] Flint, junior of Bellville in the Midland District of Our said Province Merchant, and the Reverend William Ryerson of Hamilton in the Gore District of Our said Province, shall be and are hereby appointed and declared to be the first nine Trustees of the said Academy, and shall be and are hereby constituted one Body Politic and Corporate by the Name of "The Trustees of the Upper Canada Academy," and shall by the same name and for the purposes aforesaid have perpetual succession to be kept up in manner hereinafter directed, and shall have a common Seal with power to break alter and renew the same at their discretion, and shall by the same name sue and be sued improvident, and be impleaded answer, and be answered unto in any and every Court of Us Our Heirs and Successors in any and every part of Our Dominions. And We do hereby Will and ordain that by the same name they and their Successors shall be able and capable in Law to take purchase and hold to them and their Successors any goods Chattels and personal property whatsoever and shall also be able and capable in Law to take purchase and hold, to them and their Successors not only all such Lands Buildings Hereditaments and possessions as may be from time to time exclusively used and occupied for the immediate purposes of the said Academy, but also any other Lands Buildings, Hereditaments and possessions whatsoever situate within Our Dominions of North America, not exceeding the annual value of £2000 Sterling money, such annual value to be calculated and ascertained at the time of taking purchasing and acquiring the same, and that they and their Successors shall be able and capable in the Law to grant, demise, alien or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Academy and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a Body Corporate, and they and their Successors shall have the Custody of the Common Seal of the said Academy with power to use the same for the affairs and concerns thereof. And that the Trustees shall have power to accept on behalf of the said Academy Gifts and Endowments for promoting particular objects of education science and literature or otherwise in aid of the general purposes of the said Academy on such terms and conditions as may be agreed on for the purpose between the Trustees and the persons bestowing any such Gift or Endowment: And We do hereby Will and ordain that the various branches of Literature and Science shall be taught on Christian principles in the said Academy under the Superintendence of a "Principal" or other "Head" Professors and Tutors, or such other Masters or Instructors as shall from time to time be appointed in the manner hereinafter mentioned. And We do hereby Will and Ordain that there shall be five Visitors of the said Academy with authority to do all those things which pertain to Visitors as often as to them shall seem meet and who shall go out of Office annually: And We will and ordain that Our Trusty and Wellbeloved subjects Charles Biggar Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Murray, Newcastle District, Joseph A. Keeler, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Colborne, Newcastle District, the Revd. John Ryerson, Wesleyan Minister Hallowell, District of Prince Edward, the Reverend Joseph Stinson, Wesleyan Minister, Kingston, Midland District, and Alexander Davidson Esquire, Port Hope Newcastle District shall be the first Visitors of the said Academy and their Successors shall be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned. We further Will and Ordain that there shall be a Treasurer and a Secretary
for the said Academy, who shall and may be chosen and displaced by the Trustees as they shall think fit at a Meeting of the Trustees at which not less than five of the Trustees shall be present. That a Meeting of the Trustees only shall be called a "Trustee Meeting" of which five shall be a Quorum, and a Meeting of the Visitors alone shall be called a "Visitors Meeting" of which three shall be a quorum, that the Trustees and Visitors together shall be called the "Board" of the said Academy and a Meeting of the Trustees and Visitors shall be called a "Board Meeting" of which eight shall be a quorum, and in all such Meetings a Chairman shall be appointed by the Members then present, and the Chairman of every such Meeting shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of Votes shall have a second or casting Vote. That the Board for the time being shall have full power from time to time to appoint and as they shall see occasion to remove the "Principal" or other "Head," the Professors Tutors and Masters and all Officers, Agents and Servants of the said Academy, and the said Board shall have full power from time to time to make and to alter or vary any Bye Laws and Regulations touching or concerning the times and place of holding ordinary Trustee Meetings, Vestry Meetings and Board Meetings and for the good ordering and Government of the said Academy, the performance of Divine Service therein, the studies lectures and exercises of the Students, and all matters respecting the same, the residence duties salary provision and emoluments of the "Principal" or other "Head" of the said Academy the number residence, duties, salaries, provision and Emoluments of the Professors, Tutors, Masters, Officers, Agents and Servants, of the said Academy respectively, and all other matters and things which to them may seem good, fit, or useful, for the well ordering, governing and advancement of the said Academy and all such Bye Laws when reduced into writing, and after the common Seal of the said Academy hath been affixed thereto shall be binding upon all persons Members thereof: Provided that no such Bye Laws shall be repugnant to the Laws and Statutes of Great Britain and Ireland, or of Our said Province of Upper Canada, or to this Our Charter: Provided also that no Religious Test or Qualification shall be required of or appointed for any person on his admission as a Student or Scholar into the said Academy. That any three Trustees shall by notice in writing to the other Trustees be competent to call an extraordinary Trustee Meeting; and any two of the Visitors shall be competent in like manner to call an extraordinary Visitors Meeting, and any Five Members of the Board shall be competent in like manner to call an extraordinary Board Meeting at any time and place they may see fit on any occasion which in their judgment may render it expedient for them so to do. That the Trustees and Board shall respectively cause records and Minutes of all their proceedings acts and resolutions of all and every of their Meetings ordinary and extraordinary to be kept in Books provided for that purpose, and which records and Minutes shall before the breaking up or adjournment of any such Meeting be read aloud by the Chairman in the presence of such Meeting and shall be signed by him and being so signed shall until the contrary be shown be deemed and taken to be the Record and Minutes of such Meeting and that the same Meeting was duly convened and held: And the said Trustees shall keep a Book or Books of Accounts of the Financial affairs of the said Academy, all which Books of Records Minutes and Accounts shall be produced to and audited yearly by the annual Meeting as hereinafter mentioned: That for making provision for filling up vacancies in the Places of Trustees dying, resigning or going out of Office in manner hereinafter mentioned, and for appointing Visitors to the said Academy, there shall be holden in each year an annual Meeting of the Ministers of the said Wesleyan Methodist Church in Upper Canada, and the first annual Meeting of the said Members shall be holden at the City of Toronto or the Town of Coburg in Our said Province on the second Wednesday in the Month of June 1837, and every subsequent annual Meeting shall be holden at a place and on some day in the month of June to be fixed and appointed at the said first day, and every subsequent annual Meeting shall be holden on the second Wednesday in the Month of June, and if no place shall be fixed and appointed as aforesaid shall be holden at the City of Toronto aforesaid. Provided always that every person who shall at the time of any such Annual Meeting be duly authorized to solemnize the Ceremony of Matrimony in Our said Province by virtue of
an Act of the Provincial Parliament of Our said Province, made and passed in the first year of Our Reign and assented to by Us, entitled, "An Act to make valid certain Marriages heretofore contracted, and to provide for the future solemnization of Matrimony in this Province," and who shall have duly obtained a Certificate for that purpose as a Wesleyan Methodist Minister according to the provisions of the said Act, and no other person whomsoever shall be deemed and taken to be a Wesleyan Methodist Minister within the true intent and meaning of these Presents: That on the day on which the annual Meeting in the year 1837, 1838 & 1839 shall be held, three of the said Trustees appointed by this Our Charter to be determined by Ballot shall go out of Office, and on the day on which every annual Meeting shall be held after the year 1839, three of the Trustees who shall then have been longest in Office shall go out of office, calculating the period for which each of the Trustees for the time being shall have been in Office from the day of his last Election in case of his having been elected more than once; But the Trustees who on the day on which any annual Meeting shall be held are to go out of office by ballot or rotation as aforesaid shall not be considered out of Office until after such Meeting shall have broken up or adjourned: That on the day on which the annual Meeting in the year 1837 shall be holden, and on the day on which every succeeding annual Meeting shall be holden three Trustees shall be elected in the places of the three who are to go out by rotation, as hereinbefore is mentioned, but every Trustee going out of Office whether by Ballot or rotation shall be considered immediately re-eligible: That in case there shall be any casual vacancy among the Trustees arising from Death or any Cause except that of going out by Ballot or rotation as before mentioned the annual Meeting next after or during which any such casual vacancy shall occur shall also elect a Trustee or Trustees as the case may be to fill every such casual vacancy, and any person who shall be elected a Trustee in consequence of, and to fill up such casual vacancy shall be a substitute only for the person whose place he may supply, and shall continue in Office only for the same period as the person whose place he may supply would have continued if such person had continued in Office until the time when he must necessarily have gone out by Ballot or rotation as before mentioned: That the said Annual Meeting to be holden in the year 1837 shall appoint Five Visitors of the said Academy in place of the Five Visitors appointed by this Our Charter, and every subsequent annual Meeting shall appoint Five Visitors in the places of the Five who were in Office during the preceding year, but any visitor going out of Office shall be re-eligible to be immediately reappointed to the Office of Visitor: Provided that no person shall at the same time be both a Trustee and Visitor of the said Academy: That at the Annual Meeting in the Year 1837 and at the like Meeting in every succeeding year the Trustees and Visitors shall report their proceedings during the preceding year in the execution of their Office, and of the then existing state of the Academy and shall cause the accounts to be balanced up to the 31st day of December in every year, or up to such other period as any Annual Meeting may from time to time appoint, and shall in every year produce, and lay all such Accounts and proceedings before the said Annual Meeting, all which accounts and proceedings shall be examined in every year before the Annual Meeting, and so far as such Accounts and proceedings shall be found to be correct, And shall not be found contrary or repugnant to this Our Charter, nor to any such Law as aforesaid the same shall be allowed and signed by the President and Secretary of the said Annual Meeting, and being so allowed and signed, shall unless and until the same be shewn to be incorrect, be binding and conclusive on all the Members of the said Corporation, and all persons claiming under them: That the said Annual Meeting shall at every such Meeting elect a Secretary and a President from among themselves, who shall Continue in Office, unless sooner displaced by the said annual Meeting, until a Secretary and President shall be in like manner elected at the then next subsequent Meeting, and such Secretary and President shall each have a vote as other Members of the Meeting and in case of an even division the President shall have and give an additional or casting Vote: That no Act in the premises shall be done at any such annual Meeting unless there be forty Members thereof or upwards present at the doing thereof, And the Act of a Majority of the Members present shall be the Act of the Meeting.
That the Election and App intment of all Trustees and Visitors of the said Academy by the said annual Meeting, and all other their Acts in the premises shall be recorded in a Book by the Secretary for the time being, and after being read aloud in the Meeting by the Secretary for the time being, shall be signed by him and by the President for the time being, and being so signed shall so far as the same be not repugnant to this Our Charter or to any such Law as aforesaid be binding on the said Ministers and on all the Members of the said Corporation, and all persons claiming under them: That in case the said Act of Our said Province hereinbefore mentioned shall be hereinafter at any time or from time to time altered or repealed in whole or in part and any other provision or enactment shall at any time or times hereafter be added to the said Act or substituted for the same or any part thereof so repealed, and by which added or substituted Enactment the Ministers of the said Wesleyan Church in Our said Province shall be authorized to solemnize Matrimony, this Our Charter shall for all and every the intents purposes and privileges of this Our Charter be held to have reference to every such added or substituted Enactment as fully and effectually as the same now has to the said Act hereinbefore mentioned. And lastly We do hereby for Us Our Heirs and Successors grant and declare that these Our Letters Patent or the Enrolment or exemplification thereof shall be in and by all things valid and effectual in the Law according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and shall be construed and adjudged in the most favourable and beneficial sense for the best advantage of the said Academy as well in all our Courts of every part of Our Dominions as elsewhere, notwithstanding any non-recital, mis-recital, uncertainty or imperfection in these Our Letters Patent In Witness &c. Witness &c. And for so doing this shall be your Warrant.

W. R.

VICTORIA R.

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin and Councillor John George Earl of Durham Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor, or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Windsor the 2nd day of April 1838 in the First year of Our Reign.

Whereas by a Commission under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 12th day of April 1820 in the First year of the Reign of Our late Royal Predecessor King George the Fourth His said late Majesty did constitute and appoint George Earl of Dalhousie, since deceased to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in & over the Province of Upper Canada & in & over the Province of Lower Canada, and did thereby require & Command him the said George Earl of Dalhousie to do & execute all things in due manner that should belong to his said Command & the Trust so reposed in him according to the several Powers & directions granted & appointed him by his said Commission and the Instructions therein referred to.

And whereas the Instructions so referred to as aforesaid in the said Commission did accompany the same under the Signet & Sign Manual of His said late Majesty King George the Fourth and bearing date the 13th day of April 1820.

And Whereas the Successive Governors and Officers administering the Government of Our said Provinces respectively, subsequently to the appointment of the said George Earl of Dalhousie under successive Commissions issued for that purpose under the Great Seal as aforesaid by Our late Royal Predecessor King William the Fourth, were Instructed by His said late Majesty to execute such Commissions according to the standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid to the said George Earl of Dalhousie.

And Whereas by a Commission under Our Great Seal bearing date at Westminster the 30th day of March in the First year of Our Reign, We did constitute & appoint
you the said John George Earl of Durham to be Our Captain General & Governor in Chief in and Over our said Province of Upper Canada & did thereby require & Command you the said John George Earl of Durham to do and execute all things in due manner that should belong to your said Command and the Trust thereby reposed in you, according to the several Powers Provisions & directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission and according to such Instructions as are therein mentioned.

And Whereas the said standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid to the said George Earl of Dalhousie are in many respects obsolete & inapplicable to the present condition of the said Province of Upper Canada, & have in certain respects been superseded by Statutes made & Enacted by Us or by Our said late Royal Predecessors either with the advice & consent of Parliament or with the advice & consent of the Legislative Council & Assembly of the said Province of Upper Canada.

And Whereas it is therefore expedient that the said standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid to the said George Earl of Dalhousie should be revised, but in the present condition of Our said Province the final revision thereof could not be completed without prejudice to Our Service.

Now therefore by these Our Instructions accompanying your said Commission We do authorise and require you to conform to and abide by the said standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid by His said late Majesty King George the Fourth to the said Earl of Dalhousie, but so far only as the same are not obsolete, or have not been superseded by any such Statute as aforesaid or as the same may not be found to be inapplicable to the present state of affairs in Our said Province.

Sir J. Colborne G. C. B.
&c., &c., &c.
Instructions.

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Trusty and Well beloved Sir John Colborne Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being Given at Our Court at Windsor this thirteenth day of December 1838 in the Second year of Our Reign.

Whereas by a Commission under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 12th day of April 1820 in the First year of the Reign of Our late Royal Predecessor King George the Fourth—His said late Majesty did constitute and appoint George Earl of Dalhousie since deceased to be Captain General & Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada and did thereby require and command him the said George Earl of Dalhousie to do and execute all things in due manner that should belong to his said Command and the Trust so reposed in him according to the several powers and directions granted and appointed him by his said Commission and the Instructions therein referred to.

And whereas the Instructions referred to as aforesaid in the said Commission did accompany the same under the Signet and Sign Manual of His said late Majesty King George the Fourth bearing date the 13th day of April 1820.

And Whereas the successive Governors and Officers administering the Government of the said Province respectively, subsequently to the appointment of the said George Earl of Dalhousie under successive Commissions issued for that purpose under the Great Seal aforesaid by Our late Royal Predecessor King William the Fourth were instructed by his said late Majesty to execute such Commissions according to the standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid to the said George Earl of Dalhousie.
And whereas by a Commission under Our Great Seal of Our said United Kingdom bearing date at Westminster the 30th day of March in the First year of Our Reign, we did constitute and appoint John George Earl of Durham Knight Grand Cross of the Bath to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada & did thereby require and command him the said John George Earl of Durham to do and execute all things in the manner that should belong to his said Command and the Trust We had reposed in him, according to the several powers provisions and directions Granted or appointed him by Virtue of Our said Commission and according to Instructions as are therein mentioned.

And Whereas We did by certain Instructions bearing date the 2nd day of April 1838, which accompanied Our said Commission authorize and require the said John George Earl of Durham, to conform to and abide by the said standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid by His said late Majesty King George the Fourth to the said Earl of Dalhousie, but so far only as the same were not obsolete or had not been superseded by any Statute made and enacted by Us or by Our said Royal Predecessors either with the advice and consent of Parliament or with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada or as the same might not be found to be inapplicable to the then State of Affairs in Our said Province.

And whereas by a certain other Commission under the Great Seal of Our said United Kingdom bearing date this 13th day of December in the 2nd year of Our Reign, We have revoked and determined the said recited Commission, appointing the said John George Earl of Durham Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, and have constituted and appointed you the said Sir John Colborne to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province, and have thereby required you to do and execute all things in due manner that shall belong to your said Command and the Trust We have reposed in you according to the several powers, provisions and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said last recited Commission and according to such Instructions as are therein mentioned.

Now therefore by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet accompanying Our said Commission constituting and appointing you the said Sir John Colborne Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, We do authorize and require you the said Sir John Colborne to conform to and abide by the said standing Instructions so addressed as aforesaid by his said late Majesty King George the Fourth to the said Earl of Dalhousie; but so far only as the same are not obsolete, or have not been superseded by any such Statute as aforesaid or as the same may not be found to be inapplicable to the present state of Affairs in Our said Province.

VICTORIA R.

Instructions to Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Charles Poulett Thomson, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the Time being. Given at our Court at Windsor the 7th Day of September 1839, in the Third Year of Our Reign.

Whereas His Majesty King George the Fourth did, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 12th Day of April 1820, in the First Year of his Reign, constitute and appoint George Earl of Dalhousie (since deceased) to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in America: And whereas certain general Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet accompanied the said recited Letters Patent, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, in the following words; that is to say,
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

[For Instructions to the Earl of Dalhousie here quoted vide Parliamentary Paper printed by Order of the House of Lords 15th August 1833, No. 367, pp. 2 to 17.]

And whereas His late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 24th Day of November 1830, in the First Year of His Reign, constitute and appoint Matthew Lord Aylmer to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, and did thereby require and command him the said Matthew Lord Aylmer to execute his said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, so far as the same related to the Province of Lower Canada, according to the said general Instructions herein-before at length recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie: and whereas certain Parts of the said general Instructions to the said George Earl of Dalhousie (herein-before at length recited) were subsequently amended by certain additional Instructions addressed by His said late Majesty under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, in the following Words; that is to say,

"Additional Instructions to Our right trusty and well-beloved Matthew Lord Aylmer, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General of Our Forces, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our Province of Lower Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the Time being, Given at Our Court at St. James's this 8th Day of February 1833, in the Fifth Year of Our Reign."

"Whereas by Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 24th Day of November 1830, constituting and appointing you to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, in North America. We did amongst other things give and grant, that if upon your Death or Absence out of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, or either of them, there be no Person upon the Place commissioned or appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, or specially appointed by Us to administer the Government within Our said Provinces, Our Will and Pleasure is, that the senior Military Officer in command of Our Forces within Our said Province of Upper Canada or in Our said Province of Lower Canada shall take upon him the Administration of the Government thereof; and that he, or such other Military Officer as may from Time to Time succeed to the command of Our Forces, shall execute in Our said Provinces respectively Our said Commission mentioned, and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained, in the same Manner and to all Intents and Purposes as other Our Captain General and Governor in Chief should or ought to do in case of your Absence or until your Return, or in all Cases until Our further Pleasure should be known therein: And whereas We did by the said Commission require and command you to do and execute all Things in due Manner that should belong to your said Command and the Trust We have reposed in you, according to the several Powers, Provisions, and Directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission and of the Act of Parliament therein practically mentioned, and of such Instructions as had been given to the Earl of Dalhousie, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our said Provinces, or which might from Time to Time be given in manner therein mentioned: And whereas by the said Instructions to the said Earl of Dalhousie Provision is made respecting the Succession to and temporary Administration of the Governments of Our said Province of Upper Canada and of Our said Province of Lower Canada, in certain Contingencies mentioned in such Instructions: And whereas the said Instructions, so far as they relate to such Succession and temporary Administration, are inconsistent and at variance with Our said Commission: Now, We do hereby revoke and annul so much and such Parts of the said Instructions so given as aforesaid to the said Earl of Dalhousie as provide for, regulate, or in any Manner relate to the Succession to or the temporary Administration of the Government of Our said Provinces, or either of them; it being Our Will and Pleasure that
“the Provision made in manner aforesaid in and by Our said Commission respecting “the Succession to and temporary Administration of the said Governments respectively "be in all Things strictly observed and followed.”

And whereas His said late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 2nd Day of April 1835, in the Fifth Year of His Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Matthew Lord Aylmer Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint William Pitt Earl Amherst be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces: And whereas by certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent, the said William Pitt Earl Amherst was commanded to execute the said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, so far as related to the said Province of Lower Canada, according to the said general Instructions herein-before recited addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions (herein-before also recited) addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer.

And whereas His said late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 1st Day of July 1835, in the Fifth Year of His Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said William Pitt Earl Amherst Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint Archibald Earl of Gosford to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces: And whereas by certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent, the said Archibald Earl of Gosford was commanded to execute his said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, as far as related to the said Province of Lower Canada, according to the said general Instructions herein-before recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions, herein-before also recited, addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer:

And whereas We did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 30th Day of March 1838, in the First Year of Our Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Archibald Earl of Gosford Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint John George Earl of Durham to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Lower Canada: And whereas by certain Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet, which accompanied Our said last-recited Letters Patent, after reciting the general Instructions hereinbefore recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same were revised and amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, had become in many respects obsolete and inapplicable to the then Condition of Our said Province of Lower Canada, or has been superseded by Statutes made and enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province; and that therefore it was expedient that the said general Instructions should be revised, but that in the then Condition of Our said Province, the final Revision thereof could not be completed without Prejudice to Our Service, the said John George Earl of Durham was commanded to execute his said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, according to the said general Instructions addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same were revised and amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the said general Instructions had not become obsolete or had not been superseded by any Statutes made or enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province, or so far as the same might not be found inapplicable to the then State of Affairs in Our said Province:
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

And whereas We did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 13th Day of December 1838, in the Second Year of Our Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said John George Earl of Durham Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint Sir John Colborne, Knight, to be Our Captain General and Governor-in-chief in and over Our said Province: And whereas by certain Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet, which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent, the said Sir John Colborne was commanded to execute his said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him according to the said General Instructions (herein-before recited) addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions (herein-before also recited) addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the same had not become obsolete or had not been superseded by any Statutes made or enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province, and so far as the same might not be found to be inapplicable to the then State of Affairs in Our said Province:

And whereas We have, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster this Seventh Day of September 1839, in the Third Year of Our Reign, revoked and determined the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Sir John Colborne Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Lower Canada, and have constituted and appointed you the said Charles Poulett Thomson to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province: And whereas it is expedient that the said general Instructions addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, should be further revised and amended; but in the present Condition of Our said Province such Revision thereof could not be made without Prejudice to Our Service: We do therefore, by these Our Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet accompanying Our said recited Letters Patent appointing you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Lower Canada, command you that for the present, and until Our further Pleasure herein shall be signified, you do execute your said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in you, according to the said general Instructions (herein-before recited) addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions (herein-before also recited) addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the same have not become obsolete or have not been superseded by any Statutes made and enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province, or so far as the same may not be found to be inapplicable to the present State of Affairs in Our said Province.

V. R.

Additional Instructions to Our right trusty and well-beloved Counsellor Charles Poulett Thomson, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the Time being, Given at Our Court at Windsor the 7th Day of September 1839, in the Third Year of Our Reign.

Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland constituting you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, We did require and command you to do and execute all Things in due Manner that should belong to your said Command and
the Trust We have thereby reposed in you, according to the several Powers and Authorities granted or appointed you by the said Commission and the Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet therewith given to you, and according to such further Powers, Directions, and Authorities as should at any Time thereafter be granted or appointed you under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State:

And whereas by an Act passed in the First Year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act to make temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada," it is amongst other things enacted, that it shall be lawful for Us, by any Commission or Commissions to be from Time to Time issued under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom, or by any Instructions under Our Signet and Sign Manual, and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to constitute a Special Council for the Affairs of Our said Province of Lower Canada, and for that Purpose to appoint such and so many Special Councillors as to Us should seem meet, and to make such provision as to Us should seem meet for the Removal, Suspension, or Resignation of all or any such Councillors:

And whereas by another Act passed in this Third Year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for "making temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada," it is amongst other things enacted, that the Number of Councillors forming the Special Council in manner provided by the said Act passed in the last Session of Parliament (herein-before recited) shall not be less than Twenty, and that no Business shall be transacted at any Meeting of the said Special Council at which there are not present at least Eleven Councillors: Now know you, that in pursuance of the Powers so vested in Us by the said recited Act, We have, with the advice of Our Privy Council, by these present Instructions under Our Signet and Sign Manual, thought fit to constitute, and with the Advice aforesaid do hereby constitute, such Special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada, and for that Purpose have authorized, and do hereby authorize, you to appoint not less than Twenty Special Councillors for the Purposes of the said Act:

And it is Our Pleasure, and We do hereby direct, that such persons only shall be appointed by your Special Councillors in pursuance hereof and of the said first-recited Act as shall be Persons of approved Loyalty and good Life, and as shall be of the full Age of Twenty-one Years, and as shall be Our Subjects natural-born or duly naturalized; and We do hereby provide and declare that all or any such Councillors may, at their Pleasure, resign such their Offices, and that it shall be competent to you, upon any good and sufficient Cause to you appearing, to suspend any such Councillor: And We do hereby reserve to Us full Power and Authority, from Time to Time, as to Us shall seem meet, to remove all or any such Councillors.

V. R.

Instructions to Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Charles Pouletth Thomson, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the Time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor the 7th Day of September 1839, in the Third Year of our Reign.

Whereas His Majesty King George the Fourth did, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 12th day of April 1820, in the First Year of His Reign, constitute and appoint George Earl of Dalhousie (since deceased) to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: And whereas certain general Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet accompanied the said recited Letters Patent addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie in the following Words; that is to say,
Orders and Instructions to Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin and
Councillor George Earl of Dalhousie, of that Part of Our United Kingdom
called Scotland, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military
Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General of Our Forces, Our Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his
Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said
Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the
13th Day of April 1820, in the First Year of Our Reign.

First. With these Our Instructions you will receive Our Commission under
Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland constituting
you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Upper
Canada and Lower Canada, bounded as in Our said Commission is particularly ex-
pressed: In the Execution, therefore, of so much of the Office and the Trust We have
reposed in you as relates to Upper Canada, you are to take upon you the Admini-
stration of the Government of the said Province, and to do and execute all Things be-
longing to your Command, according to the several Powers and Authorities of Our said
Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Ireland, and of the Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father
His late Majesty King George the Third, therein recited, and of these Our Instruc-
tions to you, and according to such further Powers and Instructions as you shall at
any Time hereafter receive under Our Signet and sign Manual, or by Our Order in
Our Privy Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Second. And you are, with all due Solemnity, before the Members of Our Exe-
cutive Council, to cause Our said Commission to be read and published; which being
done, you shall then take, and also administer to each of the Members of Our said
Executive Council, the several Oaths, and subscribe to the Declaration therein re-
quired.

Third. You shall also administer or cause to be administered the Oaths men-
tioned in Our said Commission to all Persons, except as hereafter mentioned, that shall
be appointed to hold or exercise any Office, Place of Trust, or Profit in Our said
Province, previous to their entering on the Duties of such Office, and you shall also
cause them to make and subscribe the aforesaid Declaration; but in Cases where any
such Office, Place of Trust, or Profit in Our said Province of Upper Canada shall be
conferred on any of Our Subjects who may profess the Religion of the Church of
Rome, you shall, so often as any such Person shall or may be admitted into any such
Office, Place of Trust, or Profit, administer or cause to be administered to him the
Oath prescribed in and by an Act of Parliament passed in the Fourteenth Year of the
Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled ‘An Act for making
more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North
America,’ and also the usual Oath for the Execution of such Office, Place of Trust, or
Profit, in lieu of all other Tests and Oaths whatsoever.

Fourth. Whereas We have thought fit that there should be an Executive Coun-
cil for assisting you or Our Lieutenant Governor or Person administering the Govern-
ment of Our said Province of Upper Canada for the Time being; We do by these
Presents nominate and appoint the under-mentioned Persons to be of the Executive
Council of Our said Province; viz., William Drummer Power, [Dummer Powell]
Esquire, Our Chief Justice, or the Chief Justice of Our Province for the Time
being; Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec; James Baley [Baby]; Samuel Smith; The
Reverend John Strachan, D.D.; and William Clans [Clau] Esquire: And whereas
by an Order passed in the Province of Quebec the Governor and Council of
the said Province were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing
and determining Appeals in certain Cases therein specified: And whereas, by
an Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father
His late Majesty King George the Third it is declared, that the Governor,
Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the said Province,
together with such Executive Council, shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction
within Our said Province for hearing and determining Appeals within the same, in
18—71*
the like Cases, and in the like Manner and Form, and subject to such Appeal therefrom, as such Appeals might have been, before the passing of the above-recited Act, heard and determined by the Governor and Council of Quebec; in order, therefore, to carry the said Act into execution, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you do in all Civil Causes, on Application being made to you for that Purpose, permit and allow Appeals from any of the Courts of Common Law in Our said Province unto you and the Executive Council of the said Province of Upper Canada, in Manner prescribed by the above-mentioned Act, and you are for that Purpose to issue a Writ, as nearly in the accustomed Manner before the passing of the above mentioned Act, in respect of such Appeals as the Case will admit, returnable before yourself and the Executive Council of the said Province, who are to proceed to hear and determine such Appeal, wherein such of the said Executive Council as shall be at that Time Judges of the Court from whence such Appeal shall be so made to you and to Our said Executive Council as aforesaid shall not be admitted to vote upon the said Appeal, but they may nevertheless be present at the Hearing thereof, to give the Reasons of the Judgments given by them in the Causes wherein such Appeal shall be made; provided nevertheless, that in all such Appeals the Sum or Value appealed for do exceed the Sum of Three hundred Pounds Sterling, and that Security be first duly given by the Appellant to answer such Charges as shall be awarded, in case the first Sentence be affirmed; and if either Party shall not rest satisfied with the Judgment of you and such Executive Council as aforesaid Our Will and Pleasure is, that they may then appeal unto Us in Our Privy Council, provided the Sum or Value so appealed for unto Us do exceed the Sum of Five hundred Pounds Sterling, and that such Appeal be made within Fourteen Days after such Sentence, and good Security be given by the Appellant that he will effectually prosecute the same and answer the Condemnation, as also pay such Costs and Damages as shall be awarded by Us, in case the Sentence of you and the Executive Council be affirmed: Provided, nevertheless, where the Matter in question relates to the determining any Duty payable to Us, or to any Fee of Office or annual Rents, or other such like Matters or Things, where the Rights in future may be bound, in all such Cases you and the said Executive Council are to admit an Appeal to Us in Our Privy Council, though the immediate Sum or Value appealed for be of a less Value; And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that in all Cases where, by your Instructions, you are to admit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council, Execution shall be suspended until the final Determination of such Appeal, unless good and sufficient Security be given by the Appellee to make ample Restitution of all that the Appellant shall have lost by means of such Decree or Judgment; in case, upon the Determination of such Appeal, such Decree or Judgment should be reversed and Restitution awarded to the Appellant, you and Our Executive Council and also to permit Appeals unto Us in Our Privy Council in all Cases of Fines imposed for Misdemeanors, provided the Fines so imposed amount to or exceed the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling, the Appellant first giving good Security that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the Condemnation, if the Sentence by which the Fine was imposed in your Government shall be confirmed.

Fifth. And that We may be always informed of the Names and Characters of Persons fit to supply the Vacancies which may happen in Our said Executive Council, you are, in case of any Vacancy in the said Council, to transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Names and Characters of such Three Persons, Inhabitants of Our said Province of Upper Canada, whom you may esteem best qualified for fulfilling the Trust of such Executive Councillor.

Sixth. And in the Choice and Selection of such Persons proposed to fill such Vacancy in Our said Executive Council, as also of the Chief Officers of Justice; you are always to take care that they be Men of good Life, well affected to Our Government, and of Abilities suitable to their Employment.

Seventh. And whereas We are sensible that effectual Care ought to be taken to oblige the Members of Our Executive Council to a due Attendance; it is Our Will and Pleasure, in order to prevent the many Inconveniences which may happen for
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"Want of a Quorum of the Council to transact Business as Occasion may require, that
"if any of the Members of Our said Executive Council residing in Our said Province
"shall hereafter wilfully absent themselves from the Province, and continue absent
"above the Space of Six Months together, without Leave from you first obtained under
"your Hand and Seal, or shall remain absent for the Space of One Year without Our
"Leave given them under Our Royal Signature, their Places in the said Executive
"Council shall immediately thereupon become void. And We do hereby will and
"require you, that this Our Royal Pleasure be signified to the several Members of
"Our said Executive Council, and that it be entered in the Council Books as a stand-
"ing Rule.

"Eighth. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to
"you in all Affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them such and
"so many of these Our Instructions wherein their Advice is mentioned to be requisite,
"and likewise all such others, from Time to Time, as you shall find convenient for Our
"Service to be imparted to them.

"Ninth. You are to permit the Members of Our said Executive Council to have
"and enjoy Freedom of Debate and Vote in all Affairs of public Concern which may be
"debated in the said Executive Council.

"Tenth. And whereas by the aforesaid recited Act passed in the Thirty-first
"Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third it
"is provided, that the Seats of the Members of Our Legislative Council shall become
"vacant in certain Cases mentioned in the said Act; it is Our Will and Pleasure that
"if any Member of Our said Legislative Council shall at any Time leave Our said
"Province and reside out of the same, you shall report the same to Us through one of
"Our Principal Secretaries of State; and you are also in like Manner to report whether
"such Member of the said Council is absent by your Permission or by the Permission
"of Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the said Province for the
"Time being ; and you are also in like Manner to report if it shall come to your
"Knowledge that any such Member shall at any Time take or have taken the Oath of
"Allegiance or Obedience to any Foreign Prince or Power, or shall be attained for Treas-
"son in any Court of Law within any of Our Dominions, that We may take such
"Measures thereupon as We shall think fit; and you are to take especial Care that the
"several Provisions of the said Act respecting the several Cases in which Persons may
"or may not be entitled to receive Writs of Summons to the said Legislative Council,
"or to hold their Places therein, shall be duly executed.

"Eleventh. And for the Execution of so much of the Powers vested in you by
"Our said Commission and by virtue of the said Act as relates to the declaring that
"you assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of
"Assembly, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills
"for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, it is Our Will and Pleasure that
"you do carefully observe the following Rules, Directions, and Instructions, namely,
"That the Style of enacting all the said Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances be, by Us,
"Our Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative
"Council and Assembly of Our Province of Upper Canada, constituted and assembled
"by virtue and under the Authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great
"Britain, intituled ' An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the Fourteenth
"Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled ' An Act for making more effectual Provision
"for the Government of the said Province of Quebec in North America,' and to make
"further Provision for the Government of the said Province,' and that no Bill in any
"other Form shall be assented to by you in Our Name: That each different Matter
"be provided for by a different Law, without including in one and the same Act such
"Things as have no proper relation to each other: That no Clause be inserted in any
"Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the Title of it imports, and that no
"perpetual Clause be Part of any temporary Law: That no Law or Ordinance whatever
"be suspended, altered, continued, revived, or repealed in general Words, but that the
"Title and Date of such Law or Ordinance shall be particularly mentioned in the
"enacting Part: That in case any Law or Ordinance respecting private Property shall
be passed without a Saving of the Right of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, and of all Persons or Bodies Politic or Corporate, except such as are mentioned in the said Law or Ordinance, you shall declare that you withhold Our Assent from the same; and if any such Law or Ordinance shall be passed without such Saving you shall in every Case declare that you reserve the same for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon: That in all Laws or Ordinances for levying Money, or imposing Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties, express Mention be made that the same is granted to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for the public Uses of the said Province, and the Support of the Government thereof, as by the said Law shall be directed, and that a Clause be inserted, declaring that the due Application of such Money, pursuant to the Directions of such Law, shall be accounted for unto Us, through Our Commissioners of Our Treasury for the Time being, in such Manner and Form as we shall direct.

"Twelfth. And whereas We have by Our said Commission given you full Power and Authority subject as therein specified, and to these Our Instructions in that Behalf, to issue Writs of Summons and Election, and to call together the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada; and for the Purpose of electing the Members of the Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada, have also given you full Power and Authority to issue a Proclamation dividing Our said Province of Upper Canada into Districts or Counties or Circles and Towns or Townships: Now, Our Will and Pleasure is, that you shall issue such Proclamation as soon as may be, allowing nevertheless reasonable Time between the issuing thereof and the Time of issuing the Writs of Summons and Election above-mentioned.

"Thirteenth. That all Laws assented to by you in Our Name, or reserved for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, shall, when transmitted by you, be fairly abstracted in the Margins, and accompanied with very full and particular Observations upon each of them, that is to say, whether the same is introductory to a new Law, declaratory of a former Law, or does repeal a Law then before in being; and you are also to transmit in the fullest Manner, the Reasons and Occasion for proposing such Laws, together with fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that Behalf of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

"Fourteenth. And whereas in the said Act it is provided that in certain Cases Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province shall previous, to any Signification of Our Assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Our Parliament of this Kingdom: And whereas it is also provided in the said Acts, that in certain Cases Provision may be made by the Acts of the Legislative Council of the Assembly of this Province, assented to by Us, Our Heirs and Successors (thereby reserving the Power of giving such Assent to Us, Our Heirs or Successors, only): you are to take especial Care that in every such Case you are to declare that you reserve such Bills for the Signification of Our Pleasure thereon, and you will likewise reserve for such Signification every other Bill which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual Nature, or requiring Our especial Consideration and Decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the Property, Credit, or Dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within Our said Province, or whereby Duties shall be laid upon British or Irish Shipping, or upon the Produce or Manufactures of Great Britain or Ireland.

"Fifteenth. And whereas Laws have formerly been enacted in several of Our Plantations in America for so short a Time that Our Royal Assent or Refusal thereof could not be had before the Time for which such Laws were enacted did expire: you shall not assent in Our Name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less Time than Two Years, except in Cases of imminent Necessity or immediate temporary Expediency; and you shall not declare Our Assent to any Law containing Provisions which shall have been disallowed by Us, without express Leave for that Purpose first obtained from Us, upon a full Representation by you, to be made to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, of the Reasons and Necessity of passing such Law.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"Sixteenth. Whereas We have thought fit by Our Orders in Our Privy Council, to disallow certain Laws passed in some of Our Colonies and Plantations in America, for conferring the Privileges of Naturalization on Persons being Aliens, and for divorcing Persons who have been legally joined together in holy Marriage: And whereas Acts have been passed in others of Our said Colonies to enable Persons who are Our liege Subjects by Birth or Naturalization to hold and inherit Lands, Tenements, and Real Estates, although such Tenements and Real Estates have been originally granted to or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization; it is Our Will and Pleasure, that you do not, upon any Pretence whatsoever, give your Assent to any Bill or Bills that may hereafter be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province under your Government, for the Naturalization of Aliens, nor for the Divorce of Persons joined in holy Marriage, nor for establishing a Title in any Person to Lands, Tenements, and Real Estates in Our said Province originally granted or purchased by Aliens antecedent to Naturalization.

"Seventeenth. You are to give Warrants under your Hand for the issuing of Public Monies for all Public Services; and We do particularly require you to take care that regular Accounts of all Receipts and Payments of Public Monies be duly kept; that the same from Time to Time be duly audited by Our Executive Council, and that Copies thereof, attested by you, be transmitted every Half Year, or oftener if there should be Occasion, to Our Commissioners of Our Treasury or to Our High Treasurer for the Time being, and Duplicates thereof by the next Conveyance; in which Accounts shall be specified every particular Sum raised or disposed of, to the end that We may take such Measures as We may deem necessary for the Examination of the said Accounts, and that We may be satisfied of the right and due Application of the Revenues of Our said Province of Upper Canada, and with the Probability of the Increase or Diminution of it under every Head and Article thereof.

"Eighteenth. And whereas by an Act of Parliament of Great Britain passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled 'An Act to prevent Paper Bills of Credit hereafter to be issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America from being declared a legal Tender in Payment of Money, and to prevent the legal Tender of such Bills as are now subsisting from being prolonged beyond the Periods limited for calling in and sinking the same,' it is enacted that no Paper Bills or Bills of Credit should be created or issued by an Act, Order, Resolution, or Vote of Assembly in any of Our Colonies or Plantations in America to be a legal Tender in Payment, and that any such Act, Order, Resolution, or Vote for creating or issuing such Paper Bills or Bills of Credit, or for prolonging the legal Tender of any such then subsisting and current in any of the said Colonies and Plantations, should be null and void: And whereas by another Act of Our said Parliament passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act to explain and amend the above recited Act passed in the Fourth Year of Our Reign as aforesaid, it is enacted, that any Certificates, Notes, Bills, or Debentures which shall or may be voluntarily accepted by the Creditors of the Public within any of the Colonies in America as Security for the Payment of what is due and owing to the said public Creditors may be made and enacted by the General Assemblies of the said Colonies respectively to be a Tender to the public Treasurers in the said Colonies for the Discharge of any Duties, Charges, or Debts whatsoever due to and payable at or in the said public Treasuries of the said Colonies in virtue of Laws passed within the same, and in no other Case whatsoever; it is Our Will and Pleasure that you do in all things conform yourself to the Provisions of the said recited Acts, both with respect to the not assenting to any Bills which may be presented to you for the Purpose of issuing or creating Paper Bills or Bills of Credit to be a legal Tender in Payment, and the assenting to any Bills by which such Certificates, Notes, or Debentures which may be voluntarily accepted in Payment by the public Creditor shall be made a legal Tender to the Treasury for Taxes, Duties, and other Payments to the public Treasury.

"Nineteenth. You shall not remit any Fines or Forfeitures whatsoever above the Sum of 10£, nor dispose of any Forfeiture whatsoever, until, upon signifying unto the
station, in the Nature of the Office, and the Occasion of such Fines and Forfeitures, with the particular Sums or Value thereof (which you are to do with all Speed,) you shall have received Our Directions thereon, (but you may in the meantime suspend the Payment of the said Fines and Forfeitures.

"Twenty-third. And you are, on every Occasion, to transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, with all convenient Speed, a particular Account of all new Establishments of Jurisdictions, Courts, Offices and Officers, Powers, Authoritites, Fees, and Privileges granted and settled within Our said Province of Upper Canada, as likewise an Account of all the Expenses (if any) attending the Establishment of the said Courts and Offices.

"Twenty-first. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any Person or Persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Officer, be granted during Pleasure only.

"Twenty-second. You are not to suspend any of the Members of the said Executive Council, or to suspend or displace any of the Judges, Justices, Sheriffs, or other Officers or Ministers within Our said Province of Upper Canada, without good and sufficient Cause; and in case of such Suspension or Removal, you are forthwith to transmit your Reasons for the same to one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

"Twenty-third. And whereas frequent Complaints have been made of great Delays and undue Proceedings in the Courts of Justice in several of Our Plantations, whereby many of Our good Subjects have very much suffered; and it being of the greatest Importance to Our Service and to the Welfare of Our Plantations that Justice be everywhere speedily and duly administered, and that all Disorders, Delays and other undue Practices in the Administration thereof be effectually prevented, We do particularly require you to take especial Care that in all Courts where you are authorized to preside Justice be impartially administered, and that in all other Courts established within Our said Province all Judges and other Persons therein concerned do likewise perform the several Duties without Delay or Partiality.

"Twenty-fourth. You are to take care that no Court of Judicature be adjourned but upon good Grounds, as also that no Orders of any Court of Judicature be entered or allowed which shall not be first read and approved of by the Justices in open Court; which Rule you are in like Manner to see observed with relation to all Proceedings of Our Executive Council of Upper Canada, and that all Orders there made be first read and approved in such Council before they are entered upon the Council Books.

"Twenty-fifth. You are to take care that all Writs within the said Province of Upper Canada be issued in Our Name.

"Twenty-sixth. You shall take care, with the Advice and Assistance of Our Executive Council, that such Prisons as may at any Time be necessary be erected, and that the same, or any other already erected, be kept in such a Condition as may effectually secure the Prisoners which now are or may hereafter be confined in them.

"Twenty-seventh. You shall not suffer any Person to execute more Offices than One by Deputy.

"Twenty-eighth. You shall not, by Colour of any Power or Authority hereby or otherwise granted or mentioned to be granted unto you, take upon you to give, grant, or dispose of any Place or Office within Our said Province which now is or shall be granted under the Great SEAL of this Kingdom, or to which any Person is or shall be appointed by Warrant under Our Signet and Sign Manual, any further than that you may upon the Vacancy of any such Office or Place, or upon the Suspension of any such Officer by you as aforesaid, put in any fit Person to officiate in the Interval till you shall have represented the Matter unto Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, which you are to do by the first Opportunity, and till the said Office or Place is disposed of by Us, Our Heirs or Successors, under the Great Seal of this Kingdom, or until some Person shall be appointed thereunto under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or until Our further Directions be given therein; and it is Our express Will and Pleasure that you do give reasonable Support unto the Patent Officers in
"the Enjoyment of their legal and established Fees, Rights, Privileges, and Emolu-
ments, according to the true Intent and Meaning of their respective Patents.

"Twenty-ninth. And whereas several Complaints have been made by the Officers
of Our Customs in Our Plantations in America that they have frequently been obliged
"to serve on Juries, and personally to appear in Arms whenever the Militia is drawn
"out, and thereby are much hindered in Execution of their Employments; Our Will
"and Pleasure is, that you take effectual Care, and give the necessary Directions that
"the several Officers of Our Customs be excused and exempted from serving in any
"Juries, or personally appearing in Arms in the Militia, unless in Cases of absolute
"Necessity, or serving any particular Offices which may hinder them in the Execution
"of their Duties.

"Thirty-first. And whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy settling
"of Our said Province of Upper Canada, the Security of the Property of Our Subjects,
"and the Advancement of Our Revenue, than the Disposal of such Lands as are Our
"Property upon good and reasonable Terms, and the establishing of a regular and
"proper Method of proceeding with respect to the passing of Grants of such Lands; it
"is our Will and Pleasure that all and every Person or Persons who shall apply for any
"Grant or Grants of Land shall, previous to their obtaining the same, make it appear
"that they are in a Condition to cultivate and improve the same; and in case you shall
"upon a Consideration of the Circumstances of the Person or Persons applying for such
"Grants, think it advisable to pass the same, you are in such a Case to cause a Warr-
"rant to be drawn up, directed to the Surveyor General or other Officer, empowering
"him or them to make a faithful and exact Survey of the Lands so petitioned for; and
"to return the said Warrant within Six Months at farthest from the Date thereof, with
"a Plot or Description of the Land so surveyed thereunto annexed, and when the Warr-
"nant shall be returned by the said Surveyor or other proper Officer the Grant shall be
"made out in due Form, and the Terms and Conditions required by these Our Instruc-
tions be particularly and expressly mentioned therein; and it is Our Will and Plea-
sure that the said Grants shall be registered within Six Months from the date thereof
"in the Registrars Office, and a Docket thereof be also entered in Our Auditors Office,
"Copies of all which Entries shall be regularly returned by the proper Officers to our
"Commissioners of Our Treasury.

"Thirty-first. And for the further Encouragement of Our Subjects it is Our Will
"and Pleasure that the Lands to be granted by you as aforesaid shall be laid out in
"Townships, and that each inland Township shall, as nearly as Circumstances will ad-
"mit, consist of Ten Miles square, and such as shall be situated upon a navigable River
"or Water shall have a Front of Nine Miles, and be Twelve Miles in Depth, and sub-
divided in such Manner as shall be found most advisable for the Accommodation of
"the Settlers, and for making the several Reservations for public Uses, and particularly
"for the Support of the Protestant Clergy, agreeably to the first-recited Act passed in
"the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King
"George the Third.

"Thirty-second. And whereas great Inconveniences have heretofore arisen in
"many of Our Colonies in America from the granting excessive Quantities of Land to
"particular Persons who have never cultivated or settled the same, and have thereby
"prevented others more industrious from improving such Lands; in order therefore to
"prevent the like Inconveniences in future, it is Our Will and Pleasure that you ob-
serve the following Directions and Regulations in all Grants to be made by you as
"aforesaid; that is to say, That no Town Lot shall be granted to any one Person, being
"Master or Mistress of a Family, in any Township so to be laid out, which shall con-
tain more than One Acre: That no Park Lot shall be granted to any One Person, being
"Master or Mistress of a Family, in any Township so to be laid out, which shall con-
tain more than Twenty-four Acres: That no Farm Lot shall be granted to any
"One Person, being Master or Mistress of a Family, in any Township so to be laid out
"which shall contain more than 200 Acres. It is Our Will and Pleasure, and you are
"hereby allowed and permitted, to grant unto every such Person or Persons such
"further Quantity of Land as they may desire, not exceeding 1,000 Acres, over and
"above what may heretofore have been granted to them; and in all Grants of Land "to be made by you as aforesaid you are to take care that due Regard be had to the "Quality and comparative Value of the different Parts of Land comprised within any "Township, so that each Grantee may have, as nearly as may be, a proportionate "Quantity of Lands of such different Quality and comparative Value, as likewise that "the Breadth of such Tract of Land to be hereafter granted be One Third of the Length "of such Tract, do not extend along the Bank of any River, but into the main Land, "that thereby the said Grantees may have each a convenient Share of what Accommodation the River may afford for Navigation or otherwise."

"Thirty-third. And as a further Accommodation to Our Subjects who shall have "become Settlers as aforesaid, it is Our Will and Pleasure that the said Townships and "the respective Allotments within the same, together with the Lands to be reserved as "aforesaid, shall be seen and laid out by Our Surveyor General of Lands for the said "Province, or some skilful Person authorized by him for that Purpose, which Surveys, "together with the Warrants and Grants and the respective Allotments, shall be made "out for and delivered to the several Grantees free of any Expense or Fee whatever, "other than such as may be payable to the different Officers according to the Table of "Fees established upon Grants of Land made in the said Province.

"Thirty-fourth. And in order to prevent any Persons disaffected to Us and Our "Government from becoming Settlers in Our said Province of Upper Canada, it is Our "Will and Pleasure that no Warrants for surveying Lands be granted by you or the "Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government for the Time being, "unless the Person or Persons applying for the same do, at the Time of making such "Application, besides taking the usual Oaths directed by law, also make and subscribe "the following Declaration in your or his Presence, or in the Presence of such Person or "Persons as shall by you or him be appointed for that Purpose; that is to say,—I "A.B. do promise and declare, that I will maintain and defend, to the utmost of my "Power, the Authority of the King in his Parliament as the Supreme Legislature of "this Province.

"Thirty-fifth. Whereas the reserving such Bodies of Land within Our Province "of Upper Canada, where there are considerable Growths of Timber fit for the Use of "Our Royal Navy, it is a Matter of the utmost Importance to Our Service; it is Our "Will and Pleasure that no Grants whatever be made of Lands in any District or Tract "of Our said Province of Upper Canada until Our Surveyor General or his Deputy lawfully appointed shall have surveyed the same and marked out as Reservations to Us, "Our Heirs and Successors, such Parts thereof as shall be found to contain any con "siderable Growth of Masting or other Timber fit for the Use of Our Royal Navy, and "more especially upon the River; and you are hereby instructed to direct Our Surveyor "General of Lands in Our said Province, from Time to Time, with all due Diligence, to "complete the Surveys, and mark out the Reservations as aforesaid in the most convenient "Parts of Our said Province; and you are from Time to Time to report the "Number, Extent, and Situation of such Reservations; and you are further to direct "Our Surveyor General not to certify any Plots of Ground ordered and surveyed for "any Person or Persons in order that Grants may be made out for the same, until it shall "appear to him, by a Certificate under the Hand of Our Surveyor General of Woods, or "his Deputy, that the Land so to be granted is not Part of or included in any District "marked out as a Reservation for Us, Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid, for the "Purpose herein-before mentioned: And in order to prevent any Deceit or Fraud from "being committed by the Persons applying for Lands in this respect, it is Our Will and "Pleasure that in all Grants to be hereafter made for Lands within Our said Province "of Upper Canada the following Proviso and Exceptions be inserted; that is to say, "(And provided also, that no Part of the Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted to the "said and his Heirs be within any Reservation heretofore made and marked for "Us, Our Heirs and Successors, by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful "Deputy, in which Case this Our Grant for such Part of the Land hereby given and "granted to the said and his Heirs for ever as aforesaid, and which shall, "upon a Survey thereof being made, be found within any such Reservations, shall be
null and void and of none Effect, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Thirty-sixth. And whereas it is necessary that all Persons who may be desirous of settling in Our said Province should be fully informed of the Conditions and Terms upon which Lands will be granted within Our said Province of Upper Canada, in the Manner prescribed in and by the said Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third; you are therefore, as soon as possible, to cause a Publication to be made, by Proclamation or otherwise, as you shall in your Discretion think most advisable, of the said Terms and Conditions respecting the granting of Lands; in which Proclamation it may be expedient to add some short Description of the natural Advantages of the Soil and Climate, and its peculiar Convenience for Trade and Navigation.

Thirty-seventh. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that all the foregoing Instructions to you, as well as any which you may hereafter receive, relative to the passing Grants of Lands, in conformity to the said Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third, be entered upon Record, for the Information and Satisfaction of all Parties whatever that may be concerned therein.

Thirty-eighth. And whereas it hath been represented to Us that many Parts of the Province under your Government are particularly adapted to the Growth and Culture of Hemp and Flax; it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that in all Surveys for Settlements the Surveyor be directed to report whether there are any or what Quantity of Lands contained within such Surveys for the Production of Hemp and Flax.

Thirty-ninth. And whereas in hath been represented to Us that several Parts of our Province of Upper Canada have been found to abound with Coals; it is Our Will and Pleasure that in all Grants of Lands to be made by you a Clause be inserted, reserving to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, all Coals, and also all Mines of Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Iron, and Lead, which shall be discovered upon such Lands.

Fortieth. You shall cause a Survey to be made of all considerable Landing Places and Harbours in Our said Province, in case the same shall not have already been done, and report to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, how far any Fortifications be necessary for the Security and Advantage of the said Province.

Forty-first. Whereas the Establishment of proper Regulations on Matters of Ecclesiastical Concern is an Object of very great Importance; it will be your indispensable Duty to take care that no Arrangements in regard thereto be made, but such as may give full Satisfaction to Our new Subjects in every Point to which they have a Right to any Indulgence on that Head, always remembering that it is a Toleration of the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of Rome only to which they are entitled, but not to the Powers and Privileges of it as an Established Church, that being a Preference which belongs only to the Protestant Church of England.

Forty-second. And upon these Principles therefore, and to the end that Our just Supremacy in all Matters Ecclesiastical as well as Civil may have its due Scope and Influence, it is Our Will and Pleasure,—First, that all Appeals to a Correspondence with any Foreign Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, of what Nature or Kind soever, be absolutely forbidden under very severe Penalties: Secondly, that no Episcopal or Vicarial Powers be exercised within Our said Province by any Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, but such only as are indispensible and indisputably necessary to the free Exercise of the Romish Religion, and in those Cases not without a Licence and Permission from you, under the Seal of Our said Province, for and during Our Will and Pleasure, and under such other Limitations and Restrictions as may correspond with the Spirit and Provisions of the Act of the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third, for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec; and no Person whatever is to have Holy Orders conferred upon him, or have the Care of Souls, without a License for that Purpose first had and obtained from you: Thirdly, that no Person professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be allowed to fill any Ecclesiastic-
tical Benefice, or to have or to enjoy any of the Rights or Profits belonging thereto, who is not a Canadian by Birth (such only excepted as are now in possession of any such Benefices), and who is not appointed thereto by Us or under Our Authority, and that all Right or Claim of Right in any other Person whatever to nominate, present, or appoint to any vacant Benefice, other than such as may by Claim to the Patronage of Benefices as a Civil Right, be absolutely abolished; no Person to hold more than One Benefice, or at least not more than can reasonably be served by one and the same Incumbent: Fourthly, that no Person whatever professing the Religion of the Church of Rome be appointed Incumbent of any Parish in which the majority of the Inhabitants shall solicit the Appointment of a Protestant Minister; in such Case the Incumbent shall be a Protestant, and entitled to all Tithes payable within such Parish, but nevertheless the Roman Catholics may have the Use of the Church for the free Exercise of their Religion, at such Time as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Protestants; and in like Manner the Protestant Inhabitants in every Parish, where the Majority of the Parishioners are Roman Catholics, shall notwithstanding have the free Use of the Church for the free Exercise of their Religion, at such Times as may not interfere with the Religious Worship of the Roman Catholics:

Fifthly, that no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church of Rome appointed to any Parish shall be entitled to receive any Tithes for Lands or Possessions occupied by a Protestant, but such Tithes shall be received by such Persons as you shall appoint, and shall be reserved in the Hands of Our Receiver General as aforesaid for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in Our said Province, to be actually resident within the same, and not otherwise, according to such Directions as you shall receive from Us in that Behalf; and in like Manner all growing Rents and Profits of a vacant Benefice shall, during such Vacancy, be reserved for and applied to the like Uses: Sixthly, that all Persons professing the Religion of the Church of Rome, who are already possessed of or may hereafter be appointed to any Ecclesiastical Benefice, or who may be licensed to exercise any Power or Authority in respect thereto, do take and subscribe before you in Council, or before such Person as you shall appoint to administer the same, the Oath required to be taken and subscribed by the aforesaid Act of Parliament passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of Our dearest Father His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled 'An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America': Sevently, that all Incumbents of Parishes, professing the Romish Religion, not being under the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Quebec, shall hold their respective Benefices during their good Behaviour, subject, however, in case of any Conviction for criminal Offences, or upon due Proofs of seditious Attempts to disturb the Peace and Tranquility of Our Government, to be deprived or suspended by you: Eighthly, that such Ecclesiastics as may think fit to enter into the holy State of Matrimony shall be released from all Penalties to which they may have been subjected in such Cases by any Authority of the See of Rome: Ninthly, that Freedom of the Burial of the Dead in the Churches and Churchyards be allowed indiscriminately to every Christian Persuasion: Tenthly, that the Royal Family be prayed for in all Churches and Places of Public Worship, in such Manner and Form as is used in this Kingdom; and that Our Arms and Insignia be put up, not only in all such Churches and Places of holy Worship, but also in all Courts of Justice, and that the Arms of France be taken down in any such Church or Court where they may at present remain.

Forty-third. You are to permit Liberty of Conscience, and the free exercise of all such Modes of Religious Worship as are not prohibited by Law, to all Persons who may inhabit and frequent the Province of Upper Canada, provided they be content with a quiet and peaceable Enjoyment of the same, without giving Offence or Scandal to the Government.

Forty-fourth. It is Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you the granting of Licenses for Marriages, Letters of Administration, and Probates of Wills, as heretofore exercised by you and your Predecessors; and also to reserve to you, and to all others to whom it may lawfully belong, the Patronage and Right of Presentation to
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"Benefices; but it is Our Will and Pleasure that the Person so presented shall be instituted by the Bishop or his Commissary duly authorized by him.

"Forty-fifth. You are to take especial Care that God Almighty be devoutly and duly served throughout your Government, that the Lord's Day be duly kept, and the Services and Prayers appointed by and according to the Book of Common Prayer be publicly and solemnly performed throughout the Year.

"Forty-sixth. You are to take care that the Churches which are or may be hereafter erected in Our said Province of Upper Canada be well and orderly kept.

"Forty-seventh. You shall recommend to the Legislative Council and General Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada to settle the Limits of Parishes in such Manner as shall be deemed most convenient.

"Forty-eighth. You are to use your best Endeavour that each Minister be constituted one of the Vestry in his respective Parish, and that no Vestry be held without him, except in case of Sickness, or that, after Notice given of a Vestry, he omit to come.

"Forty-ninth. It is Our Will and Pleasure that you recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province of Upper Canada to make due Provision for the erecting and maintaining of Schools where Youth may be educated in competent Learning, and in Knowledge of the Principles of the Christian Religion.

"Fiftieth. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that no Person shall be allowed to keep a School in the Province of Upper Canada without your License first had and obtained, in granting of which you are to pay the most particular Attention to the Morals and Qualifications of the Persons applying for the same; and in all Cases where the School has been instituted or appointed for the Education of Members of the Church of England, or where it is intended that the Schoolmaster should be a Member of the Church of England, you are not to grant such Licenses except to Persons who shall first have obtained from the Bishop of Quebec, or one of his Commissaries, a Certificate of their being properly qualified for that Purpose.

"Fifty-first. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that, in order to suppress every Species of Vice, Profaneness and Immorality, you do forthwith cause all Laws made against Blasphemy, Profaneness, Adultery, Fornication, Polygamy, Incest, Profanation of the Lord's Day, Swearing, and Drunkenness to be strictly put in execution in every Part of the Province of Upper Canada, and that for this Purpose you do direct that the Constables and Churchwardens of the several Parishes do make Presentment upon Oath of any of the Vices before mentioned to the Justices of the Peace in their Session, or to any other of the temporal Courts; and you are earnestly to recommend to the Legislative Council and Assembly to provide effectual Laws for the Restraint and Punishment of all such of the afore-mentioned Vices against which no Laws are as yet provided, or in Cases where the Laws already made are found to be insufficient; and in order to discountenance Vice and promote the Practice of Virtue to the utmost of your Power, We do hereby strictly command and enjoin you to appoint no Person to be a Justice of the Peace, or to any Trust or Employment, whose notorious ill Life or Conversation may occasion Scandal.

"Fifty-second. You are not to present any Protestant Minister to any Ecclesiastical Benefice within Our said Province by virtue of the said Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, and of Our Commission to you, without a proper Certificate from the Bishop of Quebec, or his Commissary, of his being conformable to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England.

"Fifty-third. And you are to take especial Care that the Table of Marriages established by the Canons of the Church of England be hung up in all Places of Public Worship according to the Rites of the Church of England.

"Fifty-fourth. It is Our Will and Intention that the petty [peltry] Trade of the interior Country shall be free and open to all Our Subjects, Inhabitants of any of Our Colonies, who shall, pursuant to what was directed by the Royal Proclamation of 1763, obtain Trading Licenses from the Governor of any of Our said Colonies, under Penalties to observe such Regulations as shall be made by Our Legislature of Our Province of
Upper Canada for that Purpose; these Regulations therefore, when established, must be made public throughout all Our American Possessions, and they must have for their Object the giving every possible Facility to that Trade which the Nature will admit and which may be consistent with fair and just Dealing towards the native Indians with whom it is carried on. The fixed stated Times and Places for carrying on the Trade and adjusting Modes for settling Tariffs, the Price of Goods and Furs, and, above all, the restraining the Sale of Spirituous Liquors to the Indians will be the most profitable and effectual Means of answering the Ends proposed.

Fifty-fifth. And whereas it is expedient for Our Service that We should from Time to Time be informed of the State of the Trade and Fisheries, as well as of the Population, of the said Province of Upper Canada, it is Our Will and Pleasure that You do transmit to Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, and to Our Committee of Our Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations for Information, yearly and every Year, a full and particular Account of the State of the Fur and Peltry Trade, the Nature and Extent of the several Fisheries carried on by Our Subjects or others either on the Lakes or Rivers of the said Province, the State of the Cultivation, particularly specifying the Quantity of Grain, Hemp, and Flax produced, and of any other important Branch of Trade which may, in your Opinion, be undertaken and advantageously carried on by Our Subjects, the Number of Inhabitants, distinguishing them under different Heads of Men, Women, and Children, inserting in such Accounts the Number of Persons born, christened, and buried, and any extraordinary Influx or Emigration from Our said Province; specifying at the same Time the Number of Slaves and the Number of Our Subjects capable of bearing Arms in the Militia, the Number and Tonnage of Shipping and Craft employed upon the Lakes and Rivers in or contiguous to the Province of Upper Canada, together with any Information on these or any other Points of the like Nature which may be proper to be communicated to Us.

Fifty-sixth. And whereas you will receive from Our Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Plantations a Commission constituting you Vice Admiral of Our said Province of Upper Canada; you are required and directed carefully to put in execution the several Powers thereby granted to you.

Fifty-seventh. Whereas it is absolutely necessary that We be exactly informed of the State of Defence of all Our Plantations in America, as well in relation to the Stores of War that are in each Plantation as to the Forts and Fortifications there, and what more may be necessary to be built for the Defence and Security of the same; you are from Time to Time to transmit an Account thereof, with relation to Our said Province of Upper Canada, in the most particular Manner, and you are therein to express the present State of the Arms, Ammunition, and other Stores of War belonging to the said Province, either in any public Magazine or in the Hands of private Persons, together with a State of all Places either already fortified or that you may judge necessary to be fortified for the Security of Our said Province; and you are to transmit the said Accounts to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and also Duplicates to Our Master General or principal Officers of Our Ordnance; which Accounts are to express the Particulars of Ordnance, Carriages, Balls, Powder, and all other Sorts of Arms and Ammunition in Our Public Stores, and so from Time to Time of what shall be sent to you or bought with the Public Money, and to specify the Time of the Disposal, and the Occasion thereof, and other like Accounts half-yearly in the same Manner.

Fifty-eighth. And in case of Distress of any other of Our Plantations, you shall, upon Application of the respective Governors thereof to you, assist them with what Aid the Condition and Safety of Our said Province under your Government can spare.

Fifty-ninth. If any thing shall happen which may be of Advantage or Security to Our Province under your Government which is not herein or by your Commission provided for, We do hereby allow unto you, with the Advice and Consent of Our said Executive Council, to take Order for the present therein, provided nevertheless, that
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"what shall be done be not repugnant to Our Commissions and Instructions, and to the
said Acts passed in the Fourteenth and Thirty-first Years of the Reign of Our dearest
Father His late Majesty King George the Third, giving unto Us, through one of Our
Principal Secretaries of State, speedy Notice thereof, that you may receive Our Ratification,
if We shall approve the same: Provided always, that you do not, by Colour of
any Power or Authority hereby given you commence or declare War without Our
Knowledge and particular Commands therein, except it be for the Purpose of preventing
or repelling Hostilities or unavoidable Emergencies, when the Consent of Our said
Executive Council shall be had, and speedy Notice given thereof to Us through one of
Our Principal Secretaries of State.

"Sixtieth. And whereas great Prejudice may happen to Our Service, and to the
Security of Our said Province, by your Absence, or the Absence of Our Lieutenant
Governor for the Time being; you shall not, upon any Pretence whatever, come to
Europe without having first obtained Leave for so doing from Us, under Our Signet
and Sign Manual or by Our Order in Our Privy Council.

"Sixty-first. And Whereas We have thought fit by Our Commission to direct that
in case of your Death or Absence from Our said Province, and in case there be at that
Time no Person commissioned or appointed by Us to be our Lieutenant Governor or
appointed by Us to administer the Government within the Province in the event of
the Death or Absence of you and of Our Lieutenant Governor of the said Province,
the senior Member of the Executive Council who shall be at the Time of your
Death or Absence residing within Our said Province of Upper Canada (subject to such other Nomination and Appointment by you under the Great Seal of Our said Province as in Our said Commission is in that Behalf mentioned)
shall take upon him the Administration of the Government, and execute Our said
Commission and Instructions, and the several Powers and Authorities therein contain
ed, in the Manner thereby directed; it is nevertheless Our express Will and
Pleasure that in such Case the Person so administering the Government shall forbear to
assent to any Acts but what are immediately necessary for the Welfare of Our said
Province, without Our particular Orders for that Purpose; and that he shall not take
upon him to dissolve the Assembly then in being, nor to remove or suspend any of the
Members of Our said Executive Council, nor any Judges, Justices of the Peace, or
other Officers, Civil or Military, without the Advice and Consent of the Majority of
the said Executive Council; and he is, by the first Opportunity, to transmit to Us,
through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Reasons of such Alterations,
signed by him and the Council; and Our Will and Pleasure is, that the above Instruc
tions with respect to such senior Councillor shall also be equally observed by and
binding upon such other Executive Councillor as may be nominated and appointed by
you under the Great Seal of Our said Province by virtue of Our said Commission in
that Behalf.

"Sixty-second. And whereas by Our different Commissions We have appointed
you to be Our Governor and Commander in Chief of Our Provinces of Upper Canada
and Lower Canada, Our Province of Nova Scotia, Our Island of Prince Edward,
as well as of Our Province of New Brunswick; and it is our Intention that the
Lieutenant Governors commanding in Our said Provinces of Upper Canada, New
Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Island of Prince Edward, should have and enjoy
the full Salaries, Perquisites, and Emoluments granted to them and arising from their
respective Governments, in as full and ample a Manner as if the said Governments
were under distinct Governors in Chief; it is therefore Our Will and Pleasure that
you shall not, at any Time or Times when you shall be resident and commanding in
chief in either of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick,
or the Island of Prince Edward, have or receive any Part of the said Salaries,
Perquisites, or Emoluments, but that the same shall continue to be paid and satisfied
to the Lieutenant Governors of Our said Provinces and Island respectively, in the like
Manner as they usually are during your Absence therefrom.

"Sixty-third. And you are upon all Occasions to send to Us, through one of Our
Principal Secretaries of State, a particular Account of all your Proceedings, and of the
Condition of Affairs within your Government."
And whereas His late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 24th Day of November 1830, in the First Year of His Reign, constitute and appoint Matthew Lord Aylmer to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and did thereby command him the said Matthew Lord Aylmer to execute his said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, so far as the same related to the Province of Upper Canada, according to the said general Instructions, herein-before at length recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie.

And whereas certain Parts of the said general Instructions to the said George Earl of Dalhousie (herein-before at length recited) were subsequently revoked and amended by certain additional Instructions addressed by His said late Majesty under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, in the following Words; that is to say,

"Additional Instructions to Our right trusty and well-beloved Matthew Lord Aylmer, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General of Our Forces, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of Our said Province for the Time being. Given at Our Court at St. James's this 8th Day of February 1835, in the Fifth Year of Our Reign.

"Whereas by Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 24th Day of November 1830, constituting and appointing you to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Upper Canada, and in and over Our Province of Lower Canada, in North America, we did amongst other things give and grant, that if upon your Death or Absence out of Our said Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, or either of them, there be no Person upon the Place commissioned or appointed by Us to be Our Lieutenant Governor, or specially appointed by Us to administer the Government within Our said Provinces, Our Will and Pleasure is that the senior Military Officer in command of Our Forces within Our said Province of Upper Canada, or in Our said Province of Lower Canada, shall take upon him the Administration of the Government thereof, and that he, or such other Military Officer as may from Time to Time succeed to the Command of Our Forces, shall execute in Our said Provinces respectively Our said Commission, and the Instructions in Our said Commission mentioned, and the several Powers and Authorities therein contained, in the same Manner, and to all Intents and Purposes, as other Our Captain General and Governor in Chief should or ought to do in case of your Absence or until your Return, or, in all Cases, until Our further Pleasure should be known therein: And whereas We did by the said Commission require and command you to do and execute all Things in due Manner that should belong to your said Command and the Trust We have reposed in you, according to the several Powers, Provisions, and Directions granted or appointed you by virtue of our said Commission and of the Act of Parliament therein particularly mentioned, and of such Instructions as had been given to the Earl of Dalhousie, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our said Provinces, or which might from Time to Time be given you in manner therein mentioned: And whereas by the said Instructions to the said Earl of Dalhousie Provision is made respecting the Succession to and temporary Administration of the Governments of Our said Province of Upper Canada and of Our said Province of Lower Canada, in certain Contingencies mentioned in such Instructions: And whereas the said Instructions, so far as they relate to such Succession and temporary Administration, are inconsistent and at variance with our said Commission: Now, We do hereby revoke and annul so much and such Parts of the said Instructions so given as aforesaid to the said Earl of Dalhousie as provide for, regulate, or in any Manner relate to the Succession to, or the temporary Administration of the Government of Our said Provinces, or either of them, it being Our Will and Pleasure that the Provision made in manner aforesaid in and by Our said Commission respecting the Succession to and temporary Administration of the said Governments respectively be in all Things strictly observed and followed."
And whereas His said late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 2d Day of April 1835, in the Fifth Year of Our Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Matthew Lord Aylmer Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and constitute and appoint William Pitt Earl Amherst to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the said Provinces: And whereas by certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent the said William Pitt Earl Amherst was commanded to execute his said Commission, and the Trust thereby reposed in him so far as related to the Province of Upper Canada, according to the said general Instructions, herein-before recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, s the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions (herein-before also recited) addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer.

And whereas His said late Majesty King William the Fourth did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 1st Day of July 1835, in the Fifth Year of His Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said William Pitt Earl Amherst Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint Archibald Earl of Gosford to be Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Provinces: And whereas by certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent, the said Archibald Earl of Gosford was commanded to execute the said Commission and the Trust thereby reposed in him, according to the said general Instructions, herein-before recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, s the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions, herein-before also recited, addressed, to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer.

And whereas We, did by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 30th Day of March 1838, in the First Year of Our Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Archibald Earl of Gosford Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and did constitute and appoint John George Earl of Durham to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada: And whereas by certain Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet which accompanied the said last-recited Letters Patent, after reciting that the general Instructions, herein-before recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, s the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, had become in many respects obsolete and inapplicable to the then Condition of Our said Province of Upper Canada, or had been superseded by Statutes made and enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province, and that therefore it was expedient that the said general Instructions should be revised, but that in the then Condition of our said Province the final Revision thereof could not be completed without Prejudice to Our Service, the said John George Earl of Durham was commanded to execute his said Commission, and the Trust thereby reposed in him, according to the said general Instructions addressed to the said George, Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the said general Instructions had not become obsolete or had not been superseded by any Statute made or enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province, or so far as the same might not be found inapplicable to the then State of Affairs in Our said Province.
And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster the 12th Day of December 1838, in the Second Year of Our Reign, revoke and determine the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said John George Earl of Durham Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, and did constitute and appoint Sir John Colborne, Knight, to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our said Province: And whereas by certain Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet which accompanied Our said last-recited Letters Patent, the said John Colborne was commanded to execute his said Commission, and the Trust thereby reposed in him, according to the said general Instructions herein-before recited, addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions, herein-before also recited, addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the same had not become obsolete or had not been superseded by any Statutes made or enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province, and so far as the same might not be found to be inapplicable to the then State of Affairs in Our said Province: And whereas We have, by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing Date at Westminster this 7th Day of September 1839, in the Third Year of Our Reign, revoked and determined the said last-recited Letters Patent appointing the said Sir John Colborne Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, and have constituted and appointed you the said Charles Poulett Thomson to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province: And whereas it is expedient that the said general Instructions addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, should be further revised and amended; but in the present Condition of Our said Province such Revision and Amendment could not be made without Prejudice to Our Service: We do therefore by these Our Instructions under Our Royal Sign Manual and Signet, accompanying Our said recited Letters Patent appointing you Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our said Province of Upper Canada, command you, that for the present, and until Our further Pleasure herein shall be signified, you do execute your said Commission, and the Trust thereby reposed in you, according to the said general Instructions (herein-before recited) addressed to the said George Earl of Dalhousie, as the same stand amended by the said additional Instructions (herein-before also recited) addressed to the said Matthew Lord Aylmer, so far as the same have not become obsolete or have not been superseded by any Statutes made and enacted by Us or by Our Royal Predecessors, either with the Advice and Consent of Parliament, or with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province, or so far as the same may not be found to be inapplicable to the present State of Affairs of Our said Province.

V. R.
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

1840-1867

From Colonial Office, London

The Rt. Hon'ble.
Lord Sydenham,
Instructions
Canada.

VICTORIA R.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Councillor Charles Baron Sydenham, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada in America, or, in his absence, to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor the Thirtieth day of August 1840, in the Fourth year of Our Reign.

First. Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date the 29th day of August 1840 in this fourth year of Our Reign, We did constitute and appoint you the said Charles Baron Sydenham to be during Our pleasure, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, comprising Upper Canada and Lower Canada; And Whereas We did thereby authorize, empower, require and command you the said Charles Baron Sydenham in due manner to do and execute all things that should belong to your said Command, and the trust we have reposed in you according to the several powers, provisions, and directions, granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission, and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Our Reign entitled “An Act to reunite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada,” and according to such Instructions as were therewith given to you, or which might from time to time be thereafter given to you in respect of the said Province of Canada, under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us, through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as were or should be in force within the Province of Upper and Lower Canada or in Our Province of Canada.

And Whereas it is by the said recited Act, amongst other things enacted that all Powers and authorities expressed therein, to be given to the Governor of the Province of Canada, shall be exercised by such Governor in conformity with and Subject to such Orders, Instructions and directions as We shall from time to time see fit to make or issue. Now, therefore, We do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, and of all other powers in Us, in that behalf vested, make and issue these Our Instructions for the guidance of you the said Charles Baron Sydenham, in the exercise of the powers and authorities vested in you by the said Act of Parliament, and by the said Commission.
Second. You are to take upon you the Administration of the Government of the said Province, and to do and execute all things belonging to your Command, according to the several powers and authorities of Our said Commission under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the act passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth year of Our Reign therein recited and of these Our Instructions to you, and according to such further Powers and Instructions as you shall at any time hereafter receive under our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Third. And Whereas We did by the said Commission declare Our Pleasure to be that there should be an Executive Council for the Affairs of Our said Province of Canada, Now We do hereby command you that you do forthwith transmit to Us the names of such Persons as may in your opinion be most fit and proper to be appointed Members of Our said Executive Council. And in order that no inconvenience may arise to the Public Service, We do hereby authorize you from time to time to appoint such and so many Persons as may appear to you requisite, to be Members of that Board subject to the Signification of Our Pleasure thereupon, and to administer to each of the Persons so appointed such of the Oaths mentioned or referred to in Our said recited Commission, as shall be applicable to the case of the Individual to whom the same shall be administered, and We do further authorize you, should it in your opinion be necessary for the public Service, to remove or suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council whether appointed provisionally by you or in conformity with a Warrant under Our Sign Manual;—but in that case you will immediately report to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the causes of such removal or suspension as the case may be.

Fourth. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them such and so many of these Our Instructions wherein their advice is mentioned to be requisite, and likewise all such others from time to time as you shall find convenient for Our Service to be imparted to them.

Fifth. You are to permit the Members of our Said Executive Council, to have and enjoy freedom of Debate and Vote in all Affairs of Public Concern which may be debated in the said Executive Council.

Sixth. And We do hereby declare and it is Our Pleasure that Our said Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by your Authority; nor unless one third of the Members of the said Council be present and assisting at any meetings at which any such business shall be despatched. And it is Our further Pleasure that no question shall be brought before Our Said Executive Council for their advice or decision excepting only such questions as may be proposed by you for that purpose. Provided nevertheless and it is Our Will and Pleasure that if any Members shall deem it expedient that any question should undergo the deliberation of the said Executive Council, and shall by application in writing to you request and propose that such question should be so discussed, it shall be competent to any such member to enter on the minutes of the said Council such his written application to you, together with the answer which may be returned by you, to the same. And We do further direct that if in any case you see sufficient cause to dissent from the opinion of the major part or of the whole of Our said Executive Council upon any question brought by you under their consideration, it shall be competent to you upon any such occasion to execute the powers and Authorities vested in you by Our said Commission and by these Our Instructions in opposition to such their opinions, it being nevertheless Our Pleasure that in every case it shall be competent to any Members of our Said Council to record at length on the Minutes of Our Said Council the grounds and reasons of any advice or opinion he may give upon any question brought under the consideration of such Council.

Seventh. And it is Our Pleasure, and you are hereby authorized by an Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province to appoint one Member of Our Said Executive Council to preside in your absence, and to remove him and appoint another in his stead,—and if during your Absence the Member so appointed shall also be absent, then the Senior
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Member of the Council actually present shall preside,— the Seniority of the Members of the said Council being regulated according to the order of their respective appointments.

Eighth. And We do further direct and command that a full and exact Journal or Minute be kept of all the deliberations, Acts, Proceedings, Votes and Resolutions, of our said Executive Council, and that at each Meeting of the said Council the Minutes of the last preceding Meeting shall be read over, confirmed or amended as the case may require before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

Ninth. And We do further direct that twice in each year a full transcript of all the Minutes of the Executive Council of the preceding half year be transmitted to Us through One of our Principal Secretaries of State.

Tenth. And for the Execution of so much of the powers vested in you by Our said Commission, and by virtue of the said Act passed in the Third and Fourth years of Our Reign as aforesaid, as relates to the declaring that you assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, it is Our Will and Pleasure that you do carefully observe the following Rules, Directions, and Instructions namely: That each different matter be provided for by a different Law, without including in one and the same act such things as have no proper relation to each other. That no clause be inserted in any Act or Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of it imports,— and that no perpetual clause be part of any temporary law.— That no Law or Ordinance whatsoever be suspended, altered, continued, revised or repealed in general words, but that the Title and Date of such Law or Ordinance shall be particularly mentioned in the enacting part.

Eleventh. And you are expressly enjoined not to propose or assent to any Act whatever whereby any person may be impeded or hindered from celebrating or attending the Worship of Almighty God in a peaceable and orderly manner, although such Worship may not be conducted according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England.

Twelfth. And We do further enjoin you not to propose any act whereby Our Prerogative might be diminished or in any respect infringed, without Our Special permission previously obtained—and if any Bill having such an effect shall be presented to you for your assent, you shall declare that you reserve it for the signification of Our Pleasure.

Thirteenth. And we do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any Act whatever whereby Bills of Credit, or other Negotiable Securities of whatever nature may be issued in lieu of money on the Credit of the Said Province, or whereby any Government Paper Currency may be established therein, or whereby any such Bills or any other Paper Currency or any Coin, save only the Legal Coin of the Realm, may be made or declared to be a legal tender, unless a clause be inserted therein suspending its operation until Our Pleasure be Known, or unless special permission from Us in that behalf have been first obtained.

Fourteenth. And it is Our further Pleasure that you do not propose or assent to any Act whatever for raising Money by the Institution of any Public or Private Lotteries.

Fifteenth. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure that you do not propose or assent to any act whatever for the Divorce of persons joined together in Holy Matrimony.

Sixteenth. And We do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any Act whatever whereby any Grant of Money, or Land or other Donation or Gratitude may be made by the said Legislative Council and Assembly to you.

Seventeenth. And We do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any private act whereby the Property of any Individual may be affected, in which there is not a saving of the Rights of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, and of all Bodies Politic and Corporate, and of all other persons— excepting those at whose instance, or for whose especial benefit such Act may be passed, and those claiming by, from, through and under them.

Eighteenth. And it is Our Will and Pleasure that you do not propose or assent to any act whatever to which our assent has once been refused, without express leave for that purpose first obtained from Us.
Nineteenth. You are to take care that in all acts to be passed by you and the said Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province in any Case for levying Money or imposing Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties, express mention be made that the same are granted to Us Our Heirs and Successors for the Public Uses of Our said Province, and for the support of the Government thereof as by the said Act shall be directed.

Twentieth. You are to reserve for the Signification of Our Pleasure thereon every Bill which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual nature, or requiring Our especial consideration and decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the property, credit or dealings of such of Our Subjects as are not usually resident within Our said Province, and whereby duties shall be laid upon Shipping of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or upon the produce or Manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland.

Twenty-first. And Whereas laws have formerly been enacted in several of our Plantations in America for so short a time, that Our Royal Assent or Refusal thereof could not be had before the time for which such Laws were enacted, did expire; you shall not assent in Our Name to any Law that shall be enacted for a less time than one year, except in cases of imminent necessity or immediate temporary expediency.

Twenty-second. You shall take care that all Laws assented to by you in Our Name or reserved for the Signification of Our Royal Pleasure thereon, shall, when transmitted by you, be fairly abstracted in the Margins, and accompanied with observations upon each of them, that is to say, whether the same is introductory to a new Law, declaratory of a former Law, or does repeal a Law then before in being; and you are also to transmit the reasons and occasions for proposing such Laws, together with fair copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that behalf, of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

Twenty-third. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission given and granted unto you full power and authority when you shall see cause or shall judge any Offender or Offenders in Criminal Matters, or for any Fines or Forfeitures due Unto Us, fit objects of Our Mercy, to pardon all such offenders and to remit all such Offences, Fines and Forfeitures. Now Wedo hereby require and enjoin you to call upon the Judge presiding at the trial of any offenders to make to you a written Report of the cases of all persons who may from time to time be condemned to suffer death by the Sentence of any Court within Our said Province, and such Reports of the said Judge shall by you be taken into consideration at the first meeting thereafter which may be conveniently held of Our said Executive Council, at which Meeting the said Judge shall be specially summoned to attend; and you shall not pardon any such offender unless it shall appear to you expedient so to do upon receiving the advice of Our said Executive Council therein;—but in all such cases you are to decide whether to extend or withhold a Pardon according to your own deliberate judgment whether the Members of Our said Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering nevertheless on the Minutes of said Council, a Minute of your reasons at length, in case you should decide any such question in opposition to the Judgment of the Majority of the Members thereof.

Twenty-fourth. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any person or persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Officer, be granted during Our Pleasure only, except in cases where provision is made to the contrary by any express Law in force within our said Province or any part thereof.

Twenty-fifth. And Whereas nothing can more effectually tend to the speedy settling of Our said Province of Canada, the Security of the Property of Our Subjects, and the advancement of Our revenue than the disposal of such lands as are Our Property upon good and reasonable terms, and the establishment of a regular and proper method of proceeding with respect to the passing of grants of such lands; It is Our Will and Pleasure that you do strictly conform to the provisions of any Law for the regulation of such matters which is or shall be in force in the said Province of Canada or any part thereof, or if there shall be no such Law then to such Instructions in this respect as you may from
time to time receive from Us under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Twenty sixth. And it is Our further Will and Pleasure, that there shall be at the Seat of Government, and at any other Stations within Our said Province of Canada where it may be desirable for general convenience, Land Officers for the transaction of all business connected with the Settlement of the Public Lands.

Twenty-seventh. And it is Our Will and Pleasure that at the principal Office at the Seat of Government, Charts shall be kept for Public Inspection, exhibiting all Lands open for sale within Our said Province of Canada, and Registers of all such Lands as may hereafter from time to time be appropriated; and it is Our Pleasure that such Charts and Registers shall be kept in such form and manner as to convey as far as possible to all persons applying for the same full and authentic information of all appropriations of Land, and all surveyed Lands not appropriated.

Twenty-eighth. And We do further direct that similar Charts and Registers be kept at the subordinate Land Offices which may be created at other Stations besides the Seat of Government; provided, however, that in each such case the Charts and Registers are only to include Lands belonging to the District or Division of which the particular Station may have been chosen as the Central Place for purposes connected with Land.

Twenty ninth. And it is Our Pleasure that arrangements may be made so far as shall be practicable, for enabling Our Subjects to purchase Lands either by application at the principal Office at the Seat of Government, or else at the Office of the District or division within which such Lands may be situate. Provided always that the necessary Regulations be established for preventing the disposal in this manner of the same land to any two or more Parties at the same time.

Thirtieth. And We do further direct that the Grants of all Lands to be purchased as aforesaid shall after the payment of the price thereof be issued to the Purchaser under the Great Seal of our said Province with all practical speed.

Thirty-first. And it is Our Will and Pleasure that all Regulations concerning the acquisition of Land be published and generally diffused throughout the Province in a convenient form.

* Thirty-second. And it is Our Pleasure that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the privileges which have been granted or which shall from time to time be granted with Our Authority to Military and Naval Settlers, nor to prevent such free Grants as may be authorized by Us, through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State, to meet the Exigencies of Settlers in indigent circumstances.

Thirty-third. And We do further declare Our Pleasure to be that anything hereinbefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lands shall be sold in any part of the said Province which it shall be deemed proper to reserve for Public Roads, and other internal communications, whether by Land or Water, or as the Sites of Towns, Villages, Churches, Schoolhouses, or Parsonage Houses, or as places for the interment of the dead, or as places for the future extension of any existing Towns or Villages, or as places fit to be set apart for the recreation and amusement of the Inhabitants of any Town or Village or for promoting the health of such Inhabitants, or for the promotion of Fisheries, or as the Sites of Quays or LANDING Places which it may at any future time be expedient to erect, form or establish on the sea coast or in the neighbourhood of streams or which it may be desirable to reserve for any other purposes of Public Convenience, Utility, Health or Enjoyment, and all tracts or parcels of land so reserved are to be specially distinguished in the Charts before mentioned.

Thirty-fourth. It is Our Will and Pleasure to reserve to you the granting of Licenses for Marriages, Letters of Administration, and Probates of Wills as heretofore exercised by you and your Predecessors, and also to reserve to you, and to all others to whom it may lawfully belong the patronage and right of presentation to benefices; but it is Our Will and Pleasure that the person so presented shall be instituted by the Bishop, or his Commissary duly authorized by him.

Thirty-fifth. And whereas you will receive through one of our Principal Secretaries

* In the Instructions to Cathcart of 15 March, 1846, this article (32) omitted.
of State, a Book of Tables in Blank commonly called the "Blue Book" to be annually filled up with certain Returns relative to the Revenue and Expenditure, Militia, Public Works, Legislature, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agricultural Produce, Manufactures, and other Matters in the said "Blue Book," more particularly specified with reference to the state and condition of Our said Province of Canada. Now We do hereby signify Our Pleasure that all such returns be accurately prepared and punctually transmitted to Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, and that no Officer within our said Province within whose Department it may be to contribute any Return or Returns for the purposes aforesaid, or to prepare the same when so contributed, shall be entitled to receive, or shall receive, from you any Warrant for the payment of his Official Salary which may become due and payable to him so long as such duty as aforesaid shall be in arrear, or remain unperformed.

Thirty-sixth. If anything shall happen which may be of advantage or Security to Our Province under your Government which is not herein or by your Commission provided for, We do hereby allow unto you with the advice and consent of Our said Executive Council, to take order for the present therein, provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to Our Commissions and Instructions and to the said Acts passed in the Fourteenth and Twenty-first years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, and in the Third and fourth years of Our Reign; giving unto Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State speedy notice thereof, that you may receive our ratification if We approve the same.

Thirty-seventh. And you are upon all occasions to send to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State a particular account of all your proceedings, and of the condition of Affairs within your Government.

V. R.

VICTORIA.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Councillor
Sir Charles Bagot Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Our Captain General and Govr. in Chief in & over Our Province of Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Govr. or the Officer administering the Govt. of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor this 7th day of October 1841 in the 5th year of Our Reign.

The Right Honble.
Sir Chas. Bagot, G. C. B.
Instructions
Canada.

(In Secretary of State's dispatch of 8 October 1841—No. 1.)
(These Instructions are identical with those sent to Lord Sydenham dated 30 August, 1840—see page 115).

VICTORIA.

The Right Honorable
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe
Baronet, K.C.G.B.
Instructions
Canada.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Councillor
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Baronet, Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Cap-
tain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our
Province of Canada, or in his Absence to Our Lieutenant
Governor or the Officer Administering the Government
of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our
Court at Buckingham Palace this 24th day of February
1843 in the Sixth Year of Our Reign.

(The These Instructions are identical with those sent to Lord Sydenham dated 30 Aug-
ust 1840. See page 115.)

VICTORIA R.

The Right Honorable
Sir C. T. Metcalfe Bart.
Addl. Instructions
Canada.

Additional Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved
Councillor Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Baronet, Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath Our Cap-
tain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our
Province of Canada or in his absence to Our Lt. Governor
or the Officer Administering the Government of the said
Province. Given at Our Court at Windsor the first day
November 1844 in the Eighth Year of Our Reign.

Whereas by a Petition dated on the 3d of August of this present year the Right
Reverend Joseph Signay, Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Quebec in North
America and his Coadjutor the Right Reverend P. J. Turgeon, Bishop of Sydym have
represented unto Us that the Bishop of the said Roman Catholic Diocese of Quebec
hath no other fixed income beyond the ground rent of £1000 per annum which was
assigned to the said Bishop by a certain Act of the Provincial Parliament of Lower
Canada made and passed in the first year of His late Majesty's Reign, intituled "An
Act to enable His Majesty to acquire the property of the Episcopal Palace at Quebec
and of the ground thereunto attached for the public uses of the Province," and have
further represented that such income is insufficient not only to enable the said Bishop
to provide for the proper maintenance of himself, of his Coadjutor and of the Priests
and other Ecclesiastics whose assistance is necessary to enable him to administer the
said Diocese, but also to promote those works of charity and public utility to which he
feels it his duty to lend his aid, and have therefore prayed that We would be pleased to
direct that Letters Patent may be issued, incorporating him the said Joseph Signay and
his Successors Bishops of the said Roman Catholic Diocese of Quebec in Canada with
all the rights and privileges by law belonging to other Incorporations, and authorizing
him and them to acquire by purchase, legacy, or donation, Land or Property yielding
an Annual net rent not exceeding Two thousand pounds Sterling. And Whereas We
have taken the said Petition into Our consideration and are graciously pleased to assent
thereto. Now We do hereby authorize and require you the said Sir Charles Theophilus
Metcalfe, to affix or cause to be affixed, the Great Seal of Our Province of Canada
to Letters Patent to be issued by Us and in Our Name constituting the said Joseph Signay
and his Successors Bishops of the said Roman Catholic Diocese of Quebec in perpetuity, one body Corporate in Deed and in name for the several purposes aforesaid. And We do further authorize you by such Letters Patent to grant to them in Our Name and on Our behalf power to hold in Mortmain such Land or Property not exceeding the annual value aforesaid to be by him and them holden for the several purposes aforesaid and with and subject to such right of succession as aforesaid. And We do hereby authorize you to introduce into the said Letters Patent all such Clauses Conditions and Provisions as may be necessary for giving complete effect to such Our Gracious intentions in favor of the said Bishop of the Roman Catholic See of Quebec and his Successors: And for so doing this shall be your Warrant.

VICTORIA R.

V. R.

Lieut. General
Earl Cathcart K.C.B.
Instructions
Canada.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin Charles Murray Earl Cathcart Lieutenant General of Our Forces Commander of Our Forces serving in Our Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Islands of Prince Edward, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over Our Province of Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this Sixteenth day of March 1846 in the 9th year of Our Reign.

(These Instructions are identical with those sent to Lord Sydenham dated 30 August, 1840 with the omission of article 32 see page 115)

The Right Honorable
The Earl of Elgin
Instructions
Canada.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin James Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor, or the Officer administering the Government of the said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Windsor this first day of October 1846 in the Tenth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by a Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the 16th day of March 1846, in the 9th year of Our Reign, We did constitute and appoint Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Cousin Charles Murray, Earl Cathcart, to be during Our pleasure, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our province of Canada, And whereas We did thereby authorize empower and Command him the said Earl Cathcart in due manner to do and execute all things that should belong to his said Command, and the Trust We thereby reposed in him, according to the several powers provisions and directions granted or appointed him by virtue of Our said Commission, and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Our reign, Entitled "An Act to re-unite the provinces
‘of Upper and Lower Canada and for the Government of Canada,” and according to such Instructions as should be therewith given to him, or which might from time to time be thereafter given to him in respect to the said Province of Canada, under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as were then or should be in force within the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada or in Our province of Canada. And whereas in pursuance of Our said Commission We did on the 16th day of March 1846 in the 9th year of Our Reign issue to the said Earl Cathcart Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet being the Instructions accompanying and referred to in the said recited Commission and whereas by a Commission under Our Great Seal aforesaid bearing date the first day of October 1846 in the 10th year of Our Reign, We have constituted and appointed you the said Earl of Elgin and Kincardine to be during Our Pleasure Our Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over Our province of Canada and have thereby authorized required and Commanded you to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said Command and the trust We have thereby reposed in you, according to the several powers, provisions and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the tenth [fourth] year of Our reign, Entitled “An Act to re-unite the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada and according to such instruction as should be therewith given to you, or which might from time to time be thereafter given to you in respect to the said Province of Canada under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our order in Our privy Council, or by Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as in the said Commission are mentioned or referred to. Now We do hereby in pursuance of the said last recited Commission bearing date on this first day of October 1846 by these Our Instructions require and enjoin that until We shall signify to you Our further pleasure wherein you do in the execution of Our said Commission conform to Our said recited Instructions bearing date the 16th day of March 1846 and so addressed as aforesaid to the said Earl Cathcart save only so far as the said Instructions to the said Earl Cathcart are in any respect repugnant or opposed to, or inconsistent with Our said recited Commission to you, to which extent Our Pleasure is that Our said recited Instructions are hereby revoked And We do hereby expressly declare Our Pleasure to be that the Oath to be administered to the persons who may from time to time be appointed to be Members of Our Executive Council in Our said Province shall be the Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance save only in cases wherein any other Oath or Oaths is or are prescribed by the Statutes in that behalf made or by any of these Statutes, in which cases you are to administer or cause to be administered to such persons such other Oath or Oaths as aforesaid.

V. R.

Earl of Elgin & Kincardine
Adul. Instructions
Canada.

Additional Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin James Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor, or the Officer administering the Government of the said Province for the time being. Given at Our Court at Osborne Hôfse, Isle of Wight, this 24th day of August 1848 in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.
Whereas by a Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date the 16th day of March 1846 in the 9th year of our Reign, we did constitute and appoint our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Cousin Charles Murray, Earl Cathcart to be during Our Pleasure Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, And Whereas we did thereby authorize empower and command him the said Earl Cathcart in due manner to do and execute all things that should belong to his said Command, and the Trust we thereby reposed in him according to the several powers, provisions and directions granted or appointed him by virtue of Our said Commission, and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Our Reign intituled "An Act to re-unite the Provinces "of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada," and according to such Instructions as should be herewith given to him or which might from time to time be thereafter given to him in respect to the said Province of Canada, under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as were then or should be in force with the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, or in Our Province of Canada.

And whereas in pursuance of Our said Commission We did on the 16th day of March 1846 in the 9th year of Our reign issue, to the said Earl Cathcart, Instructions accompanying and referred in the said recited Commission.

And whereas by a Commission under Our Great Seal aforesaid bearing date the 1st day of October 1846 in the tenth year of Our reign We have constituted and appointed you, the said Earl of Elgin and Kincardine to be during Our Pleasure Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, and having thereby authorized required and commanded you to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said Command and the Trust We have thereby reposed in you, according to the several powers, provisions and directions granted or appointed you, by virtue of Our said Commission and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the 10th year of Our reign, intituled "An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower "Canada" and according to such Instructions as should be therewith given to you, or which might from time to time be thereafter given to you in respect to the said Province of Canada under Our Signet and Sign Manual or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as in the said Commission are mentioned or referred to.

And Whereas We did by certain Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet in pursuance of the said last recited Commission bearing date on the First day of October 1846 being the Instructions referred to in and accompanying the said Commission, require and enjoin that until We should signify to you our further pleasure therein you should in the execution of Our said Commission conform to Our said recited Instructions bearing date the 16th day of March 1846 and so addressed as aforesaid to the said Earl Cathcart save only so far as the same Instructions to the said Earl Cathcart were in any respect repugnant or opposed to, or inconsistent with Our said recited Commission to you to which extent We declared Our Pleasure to be that Our said recited Instructions were thereby revoked.

And Whereas in Our said recited Instructions to the said Earl Cathcart We did among other things declare Our Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any person or persons to be Judge Justice of the Peace or other necessary Officer be granted during Our Pleasure only except in cases where provision is made to the contrary by any Law in force in Our said Province or any part thereof.

And Whereas it hath appeared to Us to be expedient to make provision to the end that you may be enabled the more readily to grant Offices which have been usually granted by letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our said Province.

Now therefore We do by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet authorize and empower you from time to time and as often as occasion may require to appoint any fit and proper persons by Letters Patent to be for that purpose issued under the Great Seal of Our Province of Canada aforesaid to any vacant Offices in Our said Province, which ought to be granted by Letters Patent without awaiting Our Warrants for that purpose under Our Sign Manual and Signet.
Provided Nevertheless that no grants of Offices so made by you under Letters Patent as aforesaid shall be valid in the Law unless the same shall be in all respects conformable to the provisions of an Act passed in the 22nd years of the reign of Our Royal Grand Father King George the 3rd Cap. 75, entitled "An Act to prevent the "granting in future any Patent Office to be exercised in any Colony or Plantation now, "or at any time hereafter belonging to the Crown of Great Britain, for any longer term "than during such time as the Grantee thereof or person appointed thereto, shall "discharge the duty thereof in Person and behave well therein."

And provided also that all such Grants as aforesaid which shall be made without Our previous Warrant shall be provisional only and subject to Our Confirmation or disallowance to be signified by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, but shall nevertheless be valid to all intents and purposes until Our Pleasure respecting the same shall have been so signified to you.

And in order that We may be duly informed of the name, style and designation of every person to whom you shall in the exercise of the authority so vested in you, grant any vacant Offices in Our Province of Canada, in manner aforesaid. We do hereby strictly require and enjoin that forthwith after you shall have so granted any such vacant offices, or by the first opportunity which may offer thereafter, you shall transmit to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State exemplifications, or copies of the Letters Patent granting such Offices.

VICTORIA R.

Sir Edmund Walter Head, Baronet
Instructions
Canada.

Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Sir Edmund Walker Head, Baronet Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, or in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Balmoral this Twentieth day of September 1851, in the eighteenth year of Our reign.

First. Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have constituted and appointed you the said Sir Edmund Walker Head, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada: And Whereas We have thereby authorized, empowered, required, and commanded you, in due manner to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said command, and the trust We have reposed in you according to the several powers, provisions, and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission, and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Our reign intitled, "An Act to "re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada and for the Government of Canada," and according to such instructions as should be therewith given to you, or which might from time to time be thereafter given to you in respect of the said Province of Canada, under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or by Our order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and according to such Laws as were or should be in force within the former Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, or in Our Province of Canada: And whereas, it is by the said recited Act, amongst other things enacted, that all powers and authorities expressed therein, to be given to the Governor of the Province of Canada, shall be exercised by such Governor, in conformity with, and subject to, such orders, instructions, and directions, as We shall from time to
time see fit to make or issue: Now, therefore We do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, and of all other powers in Us in that behalf vested, make and issue these Our instructions for your guidance, in the exercise of the powers and authorities vested in you by the said Act of Parliament, and by Our said Commission.

By these Our instructions, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, so referred to in and accompanying Our said Commission, We do declare Our Will and pleasure to be that you the said Sir Edmund Walker Head, as soon as may be after the publication of Our said Commission, do take the Oaths appointed to be taken by an Act passed in the first year of the reign of King George the First intituled, "An Act for the further security of His Majesty's person and Government, and the succession of the Crown in the heirs of the late Princess Sophia, being Protestants, and for extinguishing the hopes of the pretended Prince of Wales, and his open and secret abettors;" as altered and explained by an Act passed in the sixth year of the reign of King George the Third intituled "An Act for altering the Oath of Abjuration and the Assurance, and for amending so much of an Act of the seventh year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled 'An Act for the improvement of the Union of the two Kingdoms,' as after the time therein limited requires the delivery of certain lists and copies therein mentioned to persons indicted of high treason, or misprision of treason;" or in lieu thereof, the Oath required to be taken by an Act passed in the tenth year of the reign of King George the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects," according as the said former Acts or the said last mentioned Act shall be applicable to your case; and likewise that you take the usual Oath for the due execution and performance of the Office and Trust of Our Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our said Province of Canada, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which said Oaths the Chief Justice and puisne judges of Our Supreme Courts of Record of Upper and Lower Canada, or any three or more of them, have hereby full power and authority, and are required to tender and administer unto you.

Second. And We do hereby give and grant unto you the said Sir Edmund Walker Head, full power and authority from time to time, and at any time hereafter, by yourself, or by any other person to be authorized by you in that behalf, to administer to all and every person or persons as you shall think fit, who shall hold office or place of trust or profit or who shall at any time or times pass into Our said Province of Canada, or who shall be resident or abiding therein, the Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance, save only in cases wherein any other Oath or oaths is or are prescribed by the Statutes in that behalf made or by any of these Statutes, in which cases it is Our pleasure, and We do hereby direct, that you, the said Sir Edmund Walker Head, do administer to such persons such other Oath or oaths as aforesaid.

Third. And Whereas We have, by the said Commission, declared Our pleasure to be that there shall be an Executive Council for the affairs of Our said province of Canada, and that the said Council shall consist of such persons as you may nominate and appoint to be Members thereof: We do authorize you, should it in your opinion, be necessary for the public Service, to remove or suspend any of the Members of Our said Executive Council; but in that case you will immediately report to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the causes of such removal or suspension as the case may be.

Fourth. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting you in all affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them such and so many of these Our Instructions, wherein their advice is mentioned to be requisite, and likewise all such others from time to time as you shall find convenient for our service to be imparted to them.

Fifth. You are to permit the Members of Our said Executive Council to have and enjoy freedom of Debate and vote in all affairs of public concern, which may be debated in the said Executive Council.

Sixth. And We do hereby declare, and it is Our pleasure, that Our said Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by your authority, nor unless one third of the Members of the said Council be present and assisting at any meetings at which any such business shall be dispatched. And We do further direct,
that if in any case you see sufficient cause to dissent from the opinion of the major part or of the whole of said Executive Council, upon any question brought by you under their consideration, it shall be competent to you upon any such occasion to execute the powers and authorities vested in you by Our said Commission, and by these Our Instructions, in opposition to such their opinions; it being, nevertheless, Our pleasure, that in every case it shall be competent to any Member of Our said Council to record at length on the Minutes of Our said Council, the grounds and reasons of any advice or opinion He may give upon any question brought under the consideration of such Council.

Seventh. And it is Our pleasure and you are hereby authorized to appoint by an Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, one Member of Our said Executive Council to preside in your absence, and to remove him and appoint another in his stead, And if during your absence the Members so appointed shall also be absent, then the Senior Member of the Council actually present shall preside, the seniority of the members of the said Council being regulated according to the order of their respective appointments.

Eighth. And We do further direct and command that a full and exact Journal or Minute be kept of all the deliberations, acts, proceedings, votes and resolutions of Our said Executive Council; and that at each Meeting of the said Council the Minutes of the last preceding Meeting shall be read over, confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the dispatch of any other business.

Ninth. And for the execution of so much of the powers vested in you by Our said Commission, and by virtue of the said Act passed in the Fourth year of Our Reign as aforesaid, as relates to the declaring that you assent in Our name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, or that you withhold Our assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Royal pleasure thereon, it is Our will and pleasure that you do carefully observe the following rules directions and instructions, viz: that each different matter be provided for by a different Law, without including in one and the same Act such things as have no proper relation to each other; that no clause be inserted in any Act which shall be foreign to what the title of it imports, and that no perpetual clause be part of any temporary law.

Tenth. And you are expressly enjoined not to propose or assent to any Bill whatever whereby any person may be impeded or hindered from celebrating or attending the worship of Almighty God in a peaceable and orderly manner, although such worship may not be conducted according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England.

Eleventh. And We do further enjoin you not to propose or assent to any Bill whereby Our prerogative might be diminished or in any respect infringed, without Our special permission previously obtained. And if any Bill having such an effect shall be presented to you for your assent, you shall declare that you reserve it for the signification of Our pleasure.

Twelve. And We do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any Bill whatever whereby Bills of Credit or other Negotiable securities of whatever nature, may be issued in lieu of money on the credit of the said province, or whereby any Government Paper currency may be established therein, or whereby any such Bill or any other paper currency, or any coin save only the legal coin of the Realm may be made or declared to be a legal tender, unless special permission from Us in that behalf have been first obtained.

Thirteenth. And it is Our further pleasure, that you do not propose or assent to any Bill whatsoever for raising Money by the institution of any public or private lotteries.

Fourteenth. And it is Our further will and pleasure that you do not propose or assent to any Bill whatever for the divorce of persons joined together in Holy Matrimony.

Fifteenth. And We do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any Bill whereby any grant of money or land, or other donation or gratuity, may be made by the said Legislative Council and Assembly to you.

Sixteenth. And We do further direct that you do not propose or assent to any private Bill whereby the property of any individual may be affected, in which there is not a saving of the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, and of all bodies politic and corporate, and of all other persons excepting those at whose instance or for whose especial benefit such Bill may be passed, and those claiming by, from through, and under them.
Seventeenth. And it is Our will and pleasure that you do not propose or assent to any Bill whatever to which Our assent has once been refused, without express leave for that purpose first obtained from Us.

Eighteenth. And We do further direct that if any Bill which you are by these Our instructions prohibited from proposing or assenting to, shall be presented to you for such assent, you shall (unless you think fit to withhold such assent) reserve the same for the signification of Our pleasure thereon.

Nineteenth. You are to take care that in all Acts to be passed by you and the said Legislative Council and Assembly of Our said Province in any case for levying money, or imposing fines, forfeiture, and penalties, express mention be made that the same are granted to Us, Our heirs and successors, for the public uses of Our said Province, and for the support of the Government thereof, as by the said Acts shall be directed.

Twentieth. You are to reserve for the signification of Our pleasure thereon every Bill which you shall consider to be of an extraordinary or unusual nature, or requiring Our especial consideration and decision thereupon, particularly such as may affect the property, credit, or dealings of such of Our subjects as are not usually resident within Our said Province, or whereby duties should be laid upon shipping of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or upon the produce or Manufactures of Great Britain or Ireland.

Twenty-first. You shall take care that all laws assented to by you in Our name, or reserved for the signification of Our Royal pleasure thereon, shall when transmitted by you, be fairly abstracted in the margins and accompanied with explanatory observations upon each of them; and you are also to transmit the reasons and occasion for proposing each law, together with fair copies of the Journals and Minutes of the proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper officers in that behalf of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

Twenty-second. And whereas We have by Our said Commission given and granted unto you full power and authority, when you shall see cause or shall judge any offender or offenders in criminal matters, or for any fines or forfeitures due unto Us, fit objects of Our mercy, to pardon all such offenders, and to remit all such fines, offences, and forfeitures: Now We do hereby require and enjoin you to call upon the judge presiding at the trial of any offenders to make to you a written Report of the case of all persons who may from time to time be condemned to suffer death by the sentence of any Court within Our said Province, and such reports of the said judge shall by you be taken into consideration at the first Meeting thereafter which may be conveniently held of Our said Executive Council, at which meeting the said judge shall be specially summoned to attend; and you shall not pardon any such offender unless it shall appear to you expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of Our said Executive Council therein, but in all such cases you are to decide whether to extend or withhold a pardon, according to your own deliberate judgment, whether the members of Our said Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of said Council a Minute of your reasons at length, in case you should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of Members thereof.

Twenty-third. It is Our further will and pleasure that all commissions to be granted by you to any person or persons to be judge, justice of the Peace or other necessary Officer be granted during Our pleasure only, except in cases where provision is made to the contrary by any express law in force within Our said Province, or any part thereof.

Twenty-fourth. And whereas nothing can more essentially tend to the speedy settling of Our said Province of Canada, the security of the property of Our subjects, and the advancement of Our revenue, than the disposal of such lands as are Our property upon good and reasonable terms, and the establishment of a regular and proper method of proceeding with respect to the passing of the grants of such lands; It is Our will and pleasure that you do strictly conform to the provisions of any law for the regulation of such matters which is or shall be in force in the said Province of Canada, or any part thereof, or if there shall be no such Law, then to these Our Instructions hereinafter contained or to such Instructions in this respect as you may from time to time receive from Us under Our Signet and Sign Manual, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Twenty-fifth. And it is Our further will and pleasure that there shall be at the seat of Government, and at any other stations within Our said Province of Canada where it may be desirable for general convenience, Land Offices for the transaction of all business, connected with the settlement of the public lands.

Twenty-sixth. And it is Our will and pleasure that at the principal Office at the Seat of Government Charts shall be kept for public inspection, exhibiting all Lands open for sale within Our said Province of Canada and Registers of all such lands as may hereafter from time to time be appropriated. And it is Our pleasure that such Charts and Registers shall be kept in such form and manner as to convey as far as possible to all persons applying for the same, full and authentic information of all appropriations of Land and all surveyed Lands not appropriated.

Twenty-seventh. And We do further direct that similar Charts and Registers be kept at the subordinate land offices, which may be created at other stations besides the seat of Government: Provided however that in each such case the Charts and registers are only to include Lands belonging to the district or division of which the particular station may have been chosen as a centre place for purposes connected with Land.

Twenty-eighth. And it is Our pleasure that arrangements may be made so far as may be practicable, for enabling Our subjects to purchase Lands, either by application at the principal Office at the Seat of Government, or else at the Office of the district or division within which such land may be situate. Provided always that the necessary regulations be established for preventing the disposal, in this manner, of the same land to any two or more parties at the same time.

Twenty-ninth. And We do further direct that the grants of all lands to be purchased as aforesaid, shall, after the payment of the price thereof, be issued to the purchaser under the Great Seal of Our said Province with all practicable speed.

Thirty-first. And it is Our will and pleasure that all regulations concerning the acquisition of land be published, and generally diffused throughout the province in a convenient form.

Thirty-first. And We do further declare Our pleasure to be that no lands shall be sold in any part of the said Province which it shall be deemed proper to reserve for public Roads and other internal communications, whether by land or water; or as the sites of Towns, Villages, Churches, School houses, or parsonage houses; or as places for the interment of the dead; or as places for the future extension of any existing Towns or Villages; or as places fit to be set apart for the recreation and amusement of the Inhabitants of any Towns or Villages, or for promoting the health of such Inhabitants; or for the promotion of Fisheries; or as the sites of quays or landing places, which it may at any future time be expedient to erect, form or establish on the Sea Coast or in the neighbourhood of streams or which it may be desirable to reserve for any other purposes of public convenience, utility, health or enjoyment; and all tracts or parcels of land so reserved are to be specially distinguished in the Charts before mentioned.

Thirty-second. It is Our will and pleasure to reserve to you the granting of Licenses for Marriages, Letters of Administration and probates of Wills, as heretofore exercised by your predecessors, and also to reserve to you, and to all others to whom it may lawfully belong, the patronage and right of presentation to benefices: but it is Our Will and pleasure that the person so presented shall be instituted by the Bishop or his Commissary duly authorized by him.

Thirty-third. And whereas you will receive through one of Our Principal Secretaries of a book of tables in blank (commonly called the "Blue Book") to be annually filled State up with certain returns relative to the revenue and expenditure, militia, public works, Legislation Civil Establishment, pensions, population, Schools, course of exchange, imports and exports, agricultural produce, manufactures and other matters in the said "Blue Book" more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of Our said Province of Canada; Now We do hereby signify Our pleasure, that all such returns be accurately prepared and punctually transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Thirty-fourth. If anything shall happen which may be of advantage or security to Our said Province under your Government, which is not herein or by Our Commission provided

18-9*
for, We do hereby allow unto you, with the advice and consent of Our said Executive Council, to take order for the present therein; provided nevertheless that what shall be done be not repugnant to Our Commission and instructions, and to the said Acts passed in the fourteenth and thirty first years of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, and in the fourth year of our reign, giving unto Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, speedy notice thereof, that you may receive Our ratification if We approve the same.

Thirty-fifth. And you are upon all occasions to send to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, a particular account of all your proceedings, and of the condition of affairs within your Government.

Thirty-sixth. And whereas great prejudice may happen to Our service and to the security of the said Province by the absence of the Governor you shall not, upon any pretence whatever, quit the said colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing, under Our Sign Manual or Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

VICTORIA R.

Viscount Monk
Instructions
Canada.

Instructions to Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Cousin, Charles Stanley Viscount Monck, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada; and in his absence to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Province for the time being. Given at Windsor this second day of November, 1861, in the Twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

I. Whereas by Our Commission under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have constituted and appointed you, the said Charles Stanley Viscount Monck, to be during Our pleasure Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada; and whereas We have thereby authorized, empowered, required and commanded you, in due manner to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said command, and the trust We have reposed in you according to the several powers, provisions, and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of Our said Commission, and of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Our Reign intituled "An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada," according to such Instructions as should be therewith given to you, and according to such other Instructions and Laws as therein are mentioned: And whereas it is by the said recited Act, amongst other things enacted that all powers and authorities expressed therein to be given to the Governor of the Province of Canada, shall be exercised by such Governor in conformity with and subject to such Orders, instructions and directions, as We shall from time to time see fit to make or issue: Now therefore We do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, and of all other powers in Us in that behalf vested, make and issue these Our Instructions for your guidance, in the exercise of the powers and authorities vested in you by the said Act of Parliament and by Our said Commission.

By these Our Instructions, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, so referred to in and accompanying Our said Commission, We do declare Our Will and pleasure to be that you, as soon as may be after the publication of Our said Commission, do take the Oath appointed to be taken by an Act passed in the twenty first and twenty second year of Our Reign intituled "An Act to substitute one Oath for the Oaths of Allegiance,
INSTRUCTIONS TO GOVERNORS

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

"Supremacy, and abjuration, and for the relief of Her Majesty's subjects professing the "Jewish Religion," and likewise that you take the usual Oath for the due execution and performance of the office and trust of Our Captain General and Governor in Chief of Our said province of Canada, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which said Oaths the Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of Our Supreme Courts of Record of Upper and Lower Canada, or any three or more of them have hereby full power and authority and are required to tender and administer unto you.

II. And We do hereby give and grant unto you full power and authority from time to time, and at any time hereafter by yourself, or by any other person to be authorized by you in that behalf, to administer to all and every person or persons as you shall think fit, who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit, or who shall at any time or times pass into Our said province of Canada, or who shall be resident or abiding therein, the Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws or statutes in that behalf made and provided.

III. And to the end that Our said Executive Council may be assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our service, you are to communicate to them these Our Instructions, and any additional Instructions which may be in like manner hereafter given to you by Us.

IV. And We do hereby declare that it is Our pleasure that Our said Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by your Authority, nor unless one third of the Members of the said Council be present and assisting at any meetings at which any such business shall be dispatched. And We do further direct that if in any case you see sufficient cause to dissent from the opinion of the major part or of the whole of Our said Executive Council, upon any question brought by you under their consideration, it shall be competent to you upon any such occasion to execute the powers and authorities vested in you by Our said Commission, and by these Our Instructions, in opposition to such their opinions; it being, nevertheless, Our pleasure that in every case it shall be competent to any Member of Our said Council to record at length, on the Minutes of Our said Council, the grounds and reasons of any advice or opinion he may give upon any question brought under the consideration of such Council.

V. And it is Our pleasure, and you are hereby authorized, to appoint by an Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, one Member of Our said Executive Council to preside in your absence, and to remove him and appoint another in his stead. And if during your absence the Member so appointed shall also be absent, then the senior Member of the Council actually present shall preside, the seniority of the Members of the said Council being regulated according to the order of their respective appointments.

VI. And We do further direct and command that a full and exact Journal or Minute be kept of all the deliberations, acts, proceedings, votes, and resolutions of Our said Executive Council; and that at each Meeting of the said Council the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read over, confirmed, or amended, as the case may require before proceeding to the dispatch of any other business.

VII. And for the execution of so much of the powers vested in you by Our said Commission, and by virtue of the said Act passed in the fourth year of Our Reign as aforesaid, as relates to the declaring that you assent in Our name to Bills passed by the Legislative Council and House of Assembly or that you withhold Our assent therefrom, or that you reserve such Bills for the signification of Our Royal pleasure thereon, it is Our will and pleasure that you do carefully observe the following rules, directions and instructions, viz.: that each different matter be provided for by a different law, without including in one and the same Act such things as have no proper relation to each other, that no Clause be inserted in any Act which shall be foreign to what the title of it imports; and that no perpetual Clause be part of any temporary law.

VIII. When any Bill is presented to you for Our assent of either of the Classes hereinafter specified, you shall (unless you shall think proper to withhold Our assent from the same) reserve the same for the signification of Our pleasure thereon; subject, nevertheless, to your discretion, in case you should be of opinion that an urgent necessity exists, requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case you are
authorized to assent to such Bill in Our name, transmitting to Us by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to, together with your reasons for assenting thereto; that is to say:

1. Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony.
2. Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity may be made to yourself.
3. Any Bill whereby any paper or other currency may be made a legal tender, except the coin of the realm or other gold or silver coin.
5. Any Bill, the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty.
6. Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces in Our said Province by land or sea.
7. Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in Our said Province, or the trade and shipping of the United Kingdom and its dependencies, may be prejudiced.
8. Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which has been disallowed by Us.

IX. You shall take care that all laws assented to by you in Our name, or reserved for the signification of Our Royal pleasure thereon, shall, when transmitted by you, be fairly abstracted in the margins, and accompanied with explanatory observations upon each of them; and you are also to transmit the reasons and occasion for proposing each law, together with fair copies of the Journals and Minutes and proceedings of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper officers in that behalf of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

X. And whereas We have by Our said Commission given and granted unto you full power and authority, when you shall see cause, to pardon offenders convicted of any crime, and to remit fines, penalties and forfeitures; Now We do hereby require and enjoin you to call upon the Judge presiding at the trial of any offenders to make to you a written report of the cases of all persons who may from time to time be condemned to death by the sentence of any Court within Our said Province, and such reports of the said Judge shall by you be taken into consideration at the first meeting thereafter which may be conveniently held of Our said Executive Council, at which meeting the said Judge shall be specially summoned to attend: and you shall not pardon any such offender unless it shall appear to you expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of Our said Executive Council therein, but in all such cases you are to decide whether to extend or withhold a pardon, according to your own deliberate judgment whether the Members of Our said Executive Council concur therein, or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the said Council, a Minute of your reasons at length, in case you should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of members thereof.

XI. It is Our further will and pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any person or persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Officer, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during Our pleasure only.

XII. It is Our will and pleasure to reserve to you the granting of licenses for Marriages, letters of Administration, and probates of wills, as heretofore exercised by your predecessors.

XIII. And whereas you will receive through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State a Book of tables in blank (commonly called the “Blue Book”) to be annually filled up with certain returns relative to the revenue and expenditure, militia, public works, legislation, civil establishment, pensions, population, schools, course of exchange, imports and exports, agricultural produce, manufactures, and other matters in the said “Blue Book” more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of Our said Province of Canada; Now We do hereby signify Our pleasure that all such Returns be accurately prepared and punctually transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

XIV. And whereas great prejudice may happen to Our service and to the security of Our said Province, by the absence of the Governor, you shall not, upon any pretence whatever, quit the said Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

V. R.

CANADA.

DRAFT OF INSTRUCTIONS passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to Viscount Monck, Governor General of Canada.

VICTORIA R.

Dated 1st June, 1867.

Instructions to Our Trusty and Wellbeloved Cousin, Charles Stanley Viscount Monck, Our Governor-General of Canada, or, in his Absence, to Our Lieutenant-Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our Dominion of Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Balmoral, the First Day of June, 1867, in the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.

I. Whereas by Our Commission, under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even Date herewith, We have Constituted and Appointed you, the said Charles Stanley Viscount Monk, to be, on and after the First Day of July, 1867, during Our Pleasure, Our Governor-General of Canada: and have Required you to Do and Execute all Things that shall belong to your said Command, according to the several Powers, Provisions, Directions, and Instructions therein mentioned, and particularly according to such Instructions as should be therewith given to you.

Now, therefore, by these Our Instructions, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, being the said last mentioned Instructions, We do Declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, that on or immediately after the said First Day of July 1867, you do Publish Our said Commission in Our Dominion of Canada, and do take the Oath appointed to be taken by an Act passed in the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Year of Our Reign, intituled "An Act to substitute one Oath for the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy, and Abjuration, and for the Relief of Her Majesty's Subjects Professing the Jewish Religion;" and likewise that you take the usual Oath for the due Execution and Performance of the Office and Trust of Our Governor-General of Our said Dominion, and for the due and impartial Administration of Justice; which said Oaths the Judges of Our Supreme Courts of Record within Our said Dominion, or any Three or more of such Judges, have hereby full Power and Authority, and are Required to Tender and Administer unto you.

II. And We do hereby Give and Grant unto you full Power and Authority from time to time, and at any time hereafter, by yourself or by any other Person to be Authorized by you in that behalf, to Administer to all and every Person or Persons as you shall think fit, who shall hold any Office or Place of Trust or Profit, or who shall at any time or times pass into Our said Dominion of Canada, or who shall be Resident or Abiding therein, the Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be Prescribed by any Laws or Statutes in that behalf made and provided.

III. And to the end that Our Privy Council for Canada may be Assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them these Our Instructions, and any Additional Instructions which may be in like manner hereafter given to you by Us.

IV. And We do hereby Declare, and it is Our Pleasure, that Our said Privy Council shall not proceed to the Dispatch of Business unless duly Summoned by your
Authority, nor unless Four Members of the said Council be Present and Assisting at any Meetings at which any such Business shall be dispatched. And We do further Direct, that if in any case you see sufficient cause to Dissent from the Opinion of the major part or of the whole of Our said Privy Council so present, it shall be competent to you to Execute the Powers and Authorities vested in you by Our said Commission, and by these Our Instructions, in Opposition to such their Opinion; it being, Nevertheless, Our Pleasure, that in every case it shall be competent to any Member of Our said Privy Council to Record at length, on the Minutes of Our said Council, the Grounds and Reasons of any Advice or Opinion he may give upon any Question brought under the consideration of such Council.

V. And it is Our Pleasure and you are hereby Authorized to Appoint by an Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, one Member of Our said Privy Council to Preside in your Absence, and to Remove him and Appoint another in his stead. And if during your Absence the Member so Appointed shall also be absent, then the Senior Member of the Privy Council actually present shall Preside, the Seniority of the Members of the said Council being regulated according to the Date or Order of their respective Appointment thereto.

VI. And We do further Direct and Command that a full and exact Journal or Minute be kept of all the Deliberations, Acts, Proceedings, Votes, and Resolutions of Our said Privy Council; and that at each Meeting of the said Council the Minutes of the last preceding Meeting shall be Read over, Confirmed, or Amended, as the case may require before proceeding to the Dispatch of any other Business.

VII. And for the execution of so much of the Powers vested in you by virtue of the "British North America Act 1867," as relates to the Declaring either that you Assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Houses of the Parliament, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you Reserve such Bills for Signification of Our Pleasure thereon, it is Our Will and Pleasure that when any Bill is presented to you for Our Assent, of either of the Classes hereinafter specified, you shall (unless you shall think proper to withhold Our Assent from the same) Reserve the same for the Signification of Our pleasure thereon; Subject, Nevertheless, to your discretion, in case you should be of opinion that an Urgent Necessity exists, requiring that such Bill be brought into Immediate Operation; in which case you are Authorized to Assent to such Bill in Our Name, transmitting to Us by the earliest opportunity the Bill so Assented to, together with your Reasons for Assenting thereto; that is to say:—

2. Any Bill whereby any Grant of Land or Money, or other Donation or Gratuity, may be made to yourself.
3. Any Bill whereby any Paper or other Currency may be made a Legal Tender, except the Coin of the Realm or other Gold or Silver Coin.
5. Any Bill, the Provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with Obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty.
6. Any Bill interfering with the Discipline or Control of Our Forces in Our said Dominion by Land and Sea.
7. Any Bill of an Extraordinary Nature and Importance, whereby Our Prerogative, or the Rights and Property of Our Subjects not Residing in Our said Dominion, or the Trade and Shipping of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be Prejudiced.
8. Any Bill containing Provisions to which Our Assent has been once Refused, or which has been Disallowed by Us.

VIII. You shall take care that all Laws Assented to by you in Our Name, or Reserved for the Signification of Our Pleasure thereon, be duly transmitted to Us with such Explanatory Observations as the nature of each Law may require, and you are also to transmit fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Houses of Parliament, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that behalf of the said Houses of Parliament.

IX. And Whereas We have by Our said Commission Given and Granted unto you full Power and Authority, when you shall see cause, to Pardon Offenders Convicted
of any Crime, and to Remit Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures: Now We do hereby Enjoin you to call upon the Judge presiding at the Trial of any Offenders to make to you a Written Report of the Cases of all Persons who may from time to time be condemned to suffer Death by the Sentence of any Court within Our said Dominion, and such Reports of the said Judge shall by you be taken into consideration at the First Meeting thereafter which may be conveniently held of Our said Privy Council for Canada; and you shall not Pardon any such Offender unless it shall appear to you expedient so to do, upon receiving the Advice of Our said Privy Council therein, but in all such cases you are to decide whether to extend or withhold a Pardon, according to your own deliberate judgment whether the Members of Our said Privy Council concur therein, or otherwise; Entering, Nevertheless, on the Minutes of the said Council, a Minute of your Reasons at length, in case you should decide any such Question in Opposition to the judgment of the Majority of Members thereof.

X. It is Our further Will and Pleasure that all Commissions to be granted by you to any Person or Persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Officer, unless otherwise provided by Law, be granted during Our Pleasure only.

XI. And Whereas by Our said Commission We have Authorized you to Present any Person or Persons to any Church, Chapel, or other Ecclesiastical Benefice, within Our said Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, to which We may from time to time be entitled to Present, We do Declare Our Will and Pleasure to be that you do not Present any Minister of the United Church of England and Ireland to any Ecclesiastical Benefice without a Certificate from the Bishop for the time being of the Diocese in which such Presentation is made, or his Commissary, of his being conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the said Church. And it is Our Will and Pleasure that the Person so Presented shall be Instituted by the said Bishop, or his Commissary duly Authorized by him.

XII. And Whereas you will receive through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State a Book of Tables in blank (commonly called the "Blue Book"), to be Annually filled up with certain Returns relative to the Revenue and Expenditure, Militia, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishment, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agricultural Produce, Manufactures, and Other Matters to the said "Blue Book" more particularly specified, with reference to the State and Condition of Our said Dominion of Canada: Now We do hereby signify Our Pleasure that all such Returns be accurately Prepared and punctually Transmitted to Us through One of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XIII. And Whereas great Prejudice may happen to Our Service and to the Security of Our said Dominion by the Absence of the Governor-General, you shall not, upon any pretence whatever, Quit the said Dominion without having first obtained Leave from Us for so doing, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

V. R.
ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL)

PART II
LAND GRANTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1767

AT THE COURT AT ST. JAMES'S the 26th day of August 1767.

Present.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President. Viscount Barrington.
Earl of Shelburne. Mr. Secretary Conway.
Viscount Townshend.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Report from the Right Honorable The Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation affairs, Dated the 24th of this Instant in the Words following vizt.

Your Majesty having been pleased to refer unto this Committee several Petitions & Memorials of sundry Persons, praying for Grants of land in the Island of St John, in the Gulph of St Lawrence in North America.—The Lords of the Committee did on the 23d of May last take the same into consideration and thought proper to refer the said Petitions & Memorials to the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations to consider the same, together with such other Applications for Grants of land in that Island as were then lying before the Board, and to make enquiry & inform themselves of the Intention & Ability of each of the Petitioners to make Settlements upon the said lands, & then proceed upon the Plan approved of by your Majesty on the 9th May 1764, and afterwards returned on Account of their proceedings therein to this Committee in order to be laid before your Majesty for the further signification of your Royal pleasure to the Governor of Nova Scotia; whereupon the said Lords Commissioners have reported to this Committee, That having considered the same together with such other applications for Lands on that Island as were then lying before them, and having given Publick Notice by Advertisement in the Gazette of certain days, wherein they should be ready to hear what the several Proponents or their Agents had to offer in support of the respective Applications, They did accordingly as far as the nature of the Case would admit examine into the Ability & Intention of each Petitioner who attended either personally or by Agent, And having in consequence thereof proceeded to carry into execution the Plan approved of by your Majesty on the 9th day of May 1764, according to what they conceived to have been the Spirit & Intention of such Plan, They beg'd leave to annex to their Report a Copy of their Proceedings upon the whole of their business containing the names of the Persons to whom the several Townships in the said Island as laid out upon the Survey are to be granted. The particular Township (express'd by Numerical Figures referring to the Survey itself annex'd to their proceedings) which in consequence of a Ballot taken before the said Lords Commissioners are to be granted the several Proponents, The conditions & Reservations on which the lands are to be held and the manner & Form in which the Town Lotts reserved on the said Survey are to be laid out & granted. And the Lords of the Committee having this day taken into Consideration the said Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, together with their proceedings upon the whole of this business, do agree humbly to report as their Opinion that it may be advisable for your Majesty to
approve & confirm the same. And to Order that a Copy of the Minutes of the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations (which is hereunto annexed) should be transmitted to the Governor or Commander in chief of your Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, with directions to him to carry the several Regulations therein Contained into execution, and to pass Grants of the several Townships to the several Persons who are intitled thereto upon they or their Agents producing an Order from your Majesty in Council for that purpose.

His Majesty taking the said Report into consideration was pleased with the advice of His Privy Council to approve thereof, and also to approve of & confirm the said Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations, And to order, and it is hereby Ordered that a Copy of the said Proceedings (which are hereunto annexed) be transmitted to the Governor or Commander in chief of His Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, who is hereby required to carry into execution the several regulations therein contained and agreeably thereto to pass Grants of the several Townships in the said Island of St John, to the respective persons who are intitled thereto upon they or their Agents producing an Order from His Majesty in Council for that purpose.—And the Governor or Commander in chief of the Province of Nova Scotia for the time being, and all others whom it may concern, are to take Notice & govern themselves accordingly.

sign'd

WM. BLAIR.

Minutes of the proceedings of the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations upon the Order made by the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation affairs on the 23rd May 1767, relative to the Island of St John.

Friday June 5th 1767.

At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.—

Present:

M. Roberts.

Lord Clare.

Mr. Jenyns.

Mr. Robinson.

Their Lordships read & took into consideration An Order of the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation affairs dated May 23d, 1767, referring to this Board several Applications for grants of Land in the Island of St. John, & desiring that their Lordships would make enquiry & inform themselves of the Intention & Ability of each of the Petitioners to make settlements upon the said lands, and then proceed upon the Plan approved by His Majesty on the 9th May 1764, & afterwards return an Account of their proceedings therein to the Lords of the Committee in Order to be laid before His Majesty for the further signification of His Royal Pleasure to the Governor of Nova Scotia thereupon.

Ordered, that the several applications already made to His Majesty in Council & to this Board for lands in St. John's be taken into consideration on the 17th and 24th Instant, & on the 1st July, and that Notice be given by Advertisement to be published in the London Gazette, that the Board will be ready on those days to hear what the several Proponents have to offer by themselves or their Agents in support of their respective Petitions.

It being proposed in the Plan approved of by His Majesty for the Island of St. John that One entire Parish should be granted to the Earl of Egmont for himself & Family; A Letter to His Lordship inclosing a List of Parishes & desiring His Lordship would point out which of these Parishes he desires to have a Grant of, was agreed to and signed.—

CLARE.
ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

THURSDAY June 11th. 1767.

At a Meeting of His Majesty Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present:

Lord Clare, M. Roberts, Mr. Robinson.

Read, a Letter from the Earl of Egmont to the Board dated the 6th Instant, signifying that he has no intention to take up any lands in the Island of St. John.

WEDNESDAY June 17th. 1767.

At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present: --

Lord Clare.

Mr. Jenyns.

Mr. Roberts.

Mr. Fitzherbert.

Mr. Robinson.

Their Lordships took into consideration the several applications made to His Majesty in Council and to this Board for Grants of land in the Island of St. John, & several of the Proponents Or their Agents attending, they were respectively heard in what they had to offer in support of their Petitions.

CLARE.

To the Right Honble The Lords of a Committee of His Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council.

My Lords, Pursuant to your Lordship's Order of 23rd May last we have taken into consideration the several Petitions & Memorials thereunto annexed, praying for Grants of land in the Island of St. John, in North America, together with such other Applications for land in that Island as were then laying before us: And having given public Notice by Advertisement in the Gazette of certain days whereon we should be ready to hear what the several Proponents or their Agents had to offer in support of their respective Applications, We did accordingly as far as the nature of the case would admit, examine into the Ability & Intention of each Petitioner, who attended either & personally or by Agent, And having in consequence thereof proceeded to carry into execution the Plan approved by His Majesty on the 9th May 1764, according to what we conceive to have been the Spirit & Intention of such Plan, We beg leave hereunto annex a Copy of our Proceedings upon the whole of this business, containing the Names of the Persons to whom the several Townships in the said Island as laid out upon the Survey are to be granted, The particular Townships expressed by Numerical Figures referring to the Survey itself annexed to our proceedings, which in consequence of a Ballet taken before us are to be granted to the several Proponents, The conditions & Reservation on which the lands are to be held, and the manner & Form in which the Town Lotts, reserved on the said Survey are to be laid out & granted.

If your Lordship shall be pleased upon a consideration of what we have recommended to advise His Majesty to confirm the same, We beg leave to submit whether it may not be proper that a copy of the Minutes of Our Proceedings should be transmitted to the Governor of Nova Scotia, with directions to carry the several Regulations into execution, and to pass Grants of the several Townships to the several persons who are intitled thereto, upon they or their Agents producing an Order from His Majesty in Council for that purpose.

We are, My Lords, your Lordships most Obedient & most humble Servants,

CLARE.

JOHN ROBERTS.

W.M. FITZHERBERT.

THOMAS ROBINSON.

Whitehall July 29th 1767.
At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present:—

Mr. Jenyns. Mr. Roberts.

Their Lordships made a further progress in the Consideration of the applications made for Grants of land in the Island of St. John, And several of the Proponents & the Agents of others attending, they were respectively heard in what they had to offer in support of their Petitions.

CLARE.

At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present:—

Mr. Fitzherbert. Mr. Robinson.

Their Lordships made a further progress in the consideration of the applications made for Grants of land on the Island of St. John; and several of the Proponents & the Agents of others attending, they were respectively heard in what they had to offer in support of their Petitions.

CLARE.

At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present:—

Lord Clare.

The Board took into consideration the Merits & Pretensions of such of the Propo- nents for lands in the Island of St. John, as had either personally or by their Agents appeared before their Lordships to support their Petitions; And agreed to recommend to the Lords of the Committee of Council to advise His Majesty to cause the several Lotts or Townships into which the said Island is divided to be granted under the Seal of the Province of Nova Scotia to the said Proponents according to the following Distribution, (that is to say)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Fitzherbert Esq. M:P.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>George Spence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Campbell. Merchant.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Mathew Burt Esq. M:P.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hutchinson Mure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Callander Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Cathcart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alexander Fordyce Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Samuel Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Gordon Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gordon Graham. Lt. Col.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Searle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Porter Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Russell Spence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Samuel Touchet Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stuart Douglas. Lt. Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Cunningham. Lt. Col.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gabriel Christie. Lt. Col.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stair Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Stephenson. Capt.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Tutte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Gladwine. Lt. Col.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>David Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Innis. Capt.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Hayler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolved, That it be recommended that the Lotts on Mr. Holland's Survey hereunto annexed, Appendix No. 1, marked No. 40 & 59, be absolutely granted, The former to Messrs. Spence, Mure & Burns, and the other to Messrs. Mill, Catheart & Higgins, in consideration of the expense they have been at in establishing a Fishery & making Improvements on this Island in consequence of Assurances given to Messrs. Mure, Spence, Mill & Catheart in the year 1764, that they should have the choice of Situation.

Resolved, That the remainder of the Lotts or Townships as mark'd on Mr. Holland's said Survey be ballotted for by the persons whose Names are contained in the above list, in the following manner. (that is to say)

That the Names of such Persons to whom a Township is to be separately granted, & also the name of anyone of the Proponents associated together (and to which Associates One or more Townships are to be granted) be respectively wrote on a Slip of Paper or Tickett; That the said Slips of Paper be put into a Balloting Box, and that a day be appointed for drawing out the same by some indifferent person; That the Person whose Name shall be Contained in the first drawn Tickett shall be intituled to Lott No. 1, and if it be the name of him who answers for an associated number, such Association shall be intituled to as many other Lotts following Numerically in order of

| Richard Huck | 1 | Richard Maitland |
| John Williams | 1 | John Pringle |
| George Campbell | 1 | John Murray |
| Francis Mackay | 1 | Robert Adair |
| Samuel Mackay | 1 | Richard Worge |
| Hugh Finlay | 1 | Hunt Walsh |
| Bingham Burke | 1 | Guy Carleton |
| Theobald Burke | 1 | James Montgomery |
| John Wrightson | 1 | Richard Cumberland |
| Daniel Shaw | 1 | Robert Stuart |
| William Spry | 1 | Peter Gordon |
| James Barker | 1 | Walter Paterson |
| James Hunter | 1 | John Paterson |
| William Hunter | 1 | Theodore Haulaine |
| Richard Wright | 1 | Thomas Bassett |
| Hugh Owens | 1 | Lauchlin Macleane |
| Lord Vincent Townshend | 1 | Henry Macleane |
| Sir Charles Saunders | 1 | John Gordon |
| Sir George Bridges Rodney | 1 | William Ridge |
| Honble. Augustus Keppel | 1 | Allan Macleane |
| Richard Spry | 1 | Lauchlin Macleane |
| Hugh Palliser | 1 | Charles Lee |
| John Campbell | 1 | Francis Macleane |
| Philip Stevens | 1 | Archibald Kennedy |
| Simon Lutterell | 1 | James Campbell |
| Arnold Nisbett | 1 | William Allanby |
| William Young | 1 | John Stuart |
| William Crowle | 1 | Simon Frazer |
| Samuel Holland | 1 | James Abercrombie |
| Joshua Mauger | 1 | John Campbell |
| John Pownall | 1 | John McDonnell |
| Edward Lewis | 1 | George Spence |
| Chauncey Townshend | 1 | John Mill |
| John Dickson | 1 | George Burns |
| Adam Drummond | 1 | Hutchinson Mure |
| James Murray | 1 | Robert Cathcart |
| Honble. Robert Moore | 1 | David Higgins |
| Alexander Maitland | 1 | |
Progression as are allotted above to the said Association; and that this rule of determination, (except in the case of the two Lotts No. 40 & 59) be followed until all the Tickets are drawn out.

Resolved, that it be recommended that the several Townships be granted on the following Conditions & reservations—That is to say—

1st. That the Quit rents to be Reserved on the several Lotts be, as near as may be, proportioned to the value of the lands, all circumstances of convenience & advantage considered.

2nd. That a Quit rent of 6' pr 100, acres be reserved to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on Lotts No. 5, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64.

3rd. That a Quit rent of 4' pr. 100, Acres be reserved on Lotts 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 61, 62, 65.

4th. That a Quit rent of 2' pr 100, acres be reserved on Lotts 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 20, 30, 51, 52, 60, 67.

5th. That the several foregoing Quit rents be payable on the Feast of St. Michael, or within 14 days after in every year, to commence & become payable upon one half of the land on the said Feast of St. Michael which shall first happen after the expiration of Five years from the date of the Grant, and to be payable on every ensuing feast of St. Michael or within 14 days after, and the whole quantity to be subject in like manner to the like annual Quit rent at the expiration of Ten years.

M. 6th. That there be a reservation to His Majesty, His Heirs & Successors of all such parts of each Township respectively as have already been set apart for erecting Fortifications, Building Wharfs, inclosing Naval Yards or laying out Highways for the convenience of communication between one part of the Island & another.

M. 7th. That there be also a reservation in a proper part of each Township of 100, acres of land for the Scite of a Church, & as a Glebe for a Minister of the Gospel & 30 acres for a Schoolmaster.

8th. That in order to promote & encourage the fishery for which many parts of this Island are conveniently situated, There be a Clause in the Grant of each Township that abuts upon the Sea shore, containing a reservation of liberty to all His Majesty's Subjects in general of carrying on a free Fishery on the Coast of the said Township, and of erecting Stages & other necessary buildings for the said Fishery within the distance of 500, feet from highwater Mark.

9th. That there be a reservation to His Majesty, His Heirs & Successors of all Mines of Gold, Silver & Coals.

10th. That the Grantee or Grantees of each Township do settle the same within Ten years from the date of the Grant in the proportion of One person for every 200, acres.

11th. That if One Third of the land is not settled in the above mentioned proportion within Four years from the date of the Grant, the whole to be forfeited to His Majesty, His Heirs & Successors.

12th. That the Settlers so to be introduced be Protestants from such parts of Europe as are not within His Majesty's Dominions; or such persons as have resided within His Majesty's Dominions in America for Two years antecedent to the date of the Grants.

M. Resolved, That it be recommended that all such parts of the Island of St. John, as have been reserved & set apart for the building of Towns, as delineated on the Survey, & express'd & describ'd in the explanatory Table referring thereto. Appendix No. 2, hereunto annex'd, be laid out for that purpose in manner following—that is to sty,—

M. That the number of Lotts for Houses in each Town, & the extent of the Town itself be determined at the discretion of the Surveyor appointed to lay out the said Town, and who is to exercise his Judgment in this matter according to the nature & Situation of the Ground.

M. That great care be taken in laying out the Grounds for each Town that proper parts thereof are reserv'd & allotted for the Scite of a church, Townhouse, Market, & other necessary publick Buildings.

M. That the Lotts for Houses be of different extent so that none do exceed 60 feet in front, & 100 feet in depth, nor less than 20 feet in front, & 30 feet in depth.
M. That after the Site of the Town shall have been so laid out, fix'd, & ascertained, the remainder of the land contained in the reservations mark'd upon the Survey be disposed of in manner following.—That is to say,—

M. That a proper district & in a convenient situation be mark'd out & set apart for a Common to each Town, of such extent as shall be proportioned to the Size of the Town.

M. That the residue of the lands be laid out into Pasture Lotts proportioned in number & Extent to the Number & size of the Town Lotts; allowing One Acre of Pasture Lott for every Ten feet in front of the Town Lott.

M. That if the residue of the Town Lotts, over & above what shall be necessary for the Town shall not be sufficient in quality for common & Pasture Lotts according to the above Plan, that the land to be assigned to each Town Lott for a Pasture shall be less in quantity; keeping however the same proportion; and if, on the contrary, there should be more than sufficient for the above purpose according to the said Proportion, The Surplus to remain as Demesne lands of the Crown, subject to such future disposition as His Majesty shall direct.

Resolved. That it be recommended that the above mentioned Town & Pasture Lotts be granted in Fee Simple, under the Seal of the Province of Nova Scotia, to such person or persons as will give proper Security to build, within a reasonable time, upon the Town Lott, & to enclose & fence, & properly clear for Pasture the Lotts set apart for that purpose; but no one Person to have a Grant of more than one Town & Pasture Lott.

That in every Grant of a Town & Pasture Lott, there be a reservation to His Majesty, His Heirs & Successors of a Ground rent on the Town Lott of One Penny for every foot in front, and a Quit rent on the Pasture Lott of three pence per acre.

That the foregoing Ground rent & Quit rent shall be payable on the Feast of St. Michael, or within 14 days after in every year to commence & become payable on the said Feast of St. Michael which shall first happen after the expiration of Two years from the date of the Grant.

Resolved. That it be recommended that the Lott 66, be reserved also as Demesne lands of the Crown subject in like manner to future directions, from His Majesty, His Heirs & Successors.

Resolved, That Notice be given by Advertisement in the London Gazette to all such Persons as have appeared in support of the several Applications for lands in the Island of St John, to attend the Board, on Friday the 17th Inst. in order that they may be informed of the Board's determination upon their respective Petitions, and of the manner in which, & the terms & conditions whereon the said lands will be granted.

CLARE.

Friday July 17th 1767.

At a Meeting of His Majesty's Commissioners for Trade & Plantations.

Present.

Lord Clare. Mr. Fitzherbert. Mr. Robinson.

The several Proponents for land on the Island of St John (or their Agents) Who have appeared before their Lordships in support of their several Petitions attended, and their Lordships minutes of the 8th Instant, relative to the distribution of the several Lots, & the Terms & Conditions whereon they are proposed to be granted were read to them.

Ordered, that the several Lots be ballotted for by the respective Proponents on Thursday next, conformable to the Plan resolved upon in the said Minutes.

CLARE.

18—10*
At a Meeting of His Majesty’s Commissioners for Trades & Plantations.

Present.

Mr. Roberts.          Lord Clare.          Mr. Fitzherbert.
Mr. Robinson.

The following distribution of the Lots or Townships in the Island of St John, according as they are mentioned upon the Map or Survey of the Island, was this day decided upon in their Lordships presence by Ballot in the Form & Manner set down in the Minutes of the 8th Instant; several of the said Proponents or their Agents attending.—Vizt.

Philip Stevens Esq, Secretary to the Lords of the Admiralty.......................... 1
James Hunter, William Hunter, Merchants......................................................... 2
Chauncey Townshend Esq..................................................................................... 3
Honble Augustus Keppel Esq............................................................................... 4
Edward Lewis Esq................................................................................................. 5
William Crowle Esq............................................................................................. 6
James Montgomery Esq, His Majesty’s Advocate for Scotland............................. 7
Arnold Nisbett Esq............................................................................................... 8
Honble James Murray Esq., Governor of Quebec.................................................... 9
Simon Lutterell Esq............................................................................................... 10
Hunt Walsh Esq, Col. of the 28th Regt. of Foot.................................................... 11
Hutchison Mure & Robert Catherc, Merchants...................................................... 12
John Pownall Esq, Secretary to the Lords of Trade............................................... 13
John Campbell Esq, Captain in the Royal Navy.................................................... 14
Guy Carleton Esq, Lieut. Governor of Quebec..................................................... 15
John Tutt’ Esq, David Forbes, John Hayter, Lieuts................................................ 16
Bingham Burke, Theobald Burke, Esqrs.................................................................. 17
Robert Stewart Esq, Lieut. Col, William Allanby Esq, Captain............................. 18
Walter Paterson Esq, Capt’n & John Paterson...................................................... 19
Theodore Holtain, Thomas Basset Esq, Capt’n..................................................... 20
Lauchlin Macleane, Secretary to the Earl of Shelburne, Henry................................ 21
John Gordon, William Ridge Esq, Capt’n............................................................. 22
Allan Macleane, Lauchlin Macleane....................................................................... 23
Charles Lee Esq., Lieut. Col.; Francis Macleane................................................... 24
Archibald Kennedy, James Campbell..................................................................... 25
John Stewart, Lieut. Peter Gordon Esq, Major.................................................... 26
James Searle, John Russell Spence, Merchts....................................................... 27
Samuel Holland Esq, Captain & Surveyor of lands................................................ 28
Right Honble, Sir Charles Saunders, Knight of the Bath.................................... 29
John Murray Esq, of Philiphaugh.......................................................................... 30
Adam Drummond Esq............................................................................................ 31
William Young Esq, Commissr. for Sale of lands in the West Indies..................... 32
Richard Worge Esq, late Colonel.......................................................................... 33
John Dickson Esq................................................................................................... 34
Alexander Maitland Esq......................................................................................... 35
George Spence, John Mill, Merchants................................................................. 36
William Spry, Captain,—James Barker—do. ....................................................... 37
Simon Fraser Esq, Col; James Abercrombie Esq, 1st Major................................... 38
John Campbell Esq, 2nd Major, & John McDonnell Esq, Captain.......................... 39
for themselves & the rest of the officers of the 78th Regiment............................. 41, 42
George Spence, John Mills, Merchts. George Burns, Lieut.................................... 40
Sessions Paper No. 18

Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart ........................................ 43
William Fitzherbert Esq., Robert Campbell, Mercht. .............. 44
William Mathew Burt Esq, John Callander Esq ..................... 45
Alexander Fordyce, Banker, Robert Gordon Esq .................... 46
Gordon Graham Esq., Lieut. Col.; Robert Porter Esq. ............ 47
Samuel Touchet Esq., James Cunningham Esq. Lieut. Col. ......... 48
Gabriel Christie Esq, Lieut. Col.; James Stephenson Esq, Captn. 49
Henry Gladwine Esq, Lieut. Col.; Peter Innes Esq, Captn. ....... 50
John Pringle Esq .......................................................... 51
Stuart Douglas Esq., Lieut. Col.; William Douglas Esq, Capt. Stair 52
Douglas Esq, Captain ................................................... 53
Richard Huck, M:D; John Williams, Mercht., George Campbell, 54
Lieut.  ..............................................................................
Robert Adair Esq, Surgeon to His Majesty ............................ 55
Francis Mackay Esq., Surveyor of Woods, Samuel Mackay Esqr. 56
of Montreal, Hugh Finlay Esqr. Post Master of Quebec .......... 57
Right Honble George Lord Viscount Townshend ..................... 58
Samuel Smith, Mercht., James Smith Esq. Capt. in the Navy .... 59
Joshua Mauger ............................................................... 60
Hutchison Mure, Mercht., Robert Cathcart, Mercht., David Higgins 61
Captn. ............................................................................
John Wrightson, late Major, Daniel Shaw late Capt. in the 42d 62
Regt. of Foot. ..................................................................
Richard Cumberland Esq ................................................... 63
Richard Spry Esq ............................................................. 64
Hugh Palliser Esq .............................................................. 65
Richard Maitland Esq., Colonel ........................................... 66
Richard Wright Esq., Hugh Owens Esq ................................. 67
To be reserved as Demesne lands of the Crown ..................... 68
Honble Robert Moore Esq .................................................. 69

The persons attending being withdrawn their Lordships approved the draught of a Report to the Lords of the Committee of Council thereupon.

Clare—

18—10½
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of the Township</th>
<th>Quantity of Acres</th>
<th>Boundaries and Extent</th>
<th>Quantity of the Lands &amp; Woods</th>
<th>Cleared Lands &amp; Houses</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bounded on the North</td>
<td>Bounded on the South</td>
<td>Bounded on the East</td>
<td>Bounded on the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>By the North point or North Cape.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 2 runs East &amp; West 10 Miles 600 feet.</td>
<td>By the Sea 72 Miles along the Coast from the Extent of the North point.</td>
<td>On the North West by the Sea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the North point or North Cape.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 3, East &amp; West 12 Miles.</td>
<td>By the Sea 2 Miles 2700 feet North &amp; South</td>
<td>By the Sea Cape Gape to the N. West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 2 East &amp; West 12 Miles.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 4 East &amp; West 11 Miles 3,000 feet.</td>
<td>By the Sea Cape Kildare, Breadth from South to North 2 Miles 2800 feet.</td>
<td>By the Sea... The Woods &amp; Soil as above. None... The Coast &amp; Fishery as above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 3 East &amp; West 11 Miles 3,000 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 5 East &amp; West 19 Miles 4,400 feet.</td>
<td>By Kildare Creek Breadth from North to South 2 Miles 4,700 feet.</td>
<td>By Monckton cove. Woods &amp; Soil are better than the former. None... The Coast to the East is Marshy &amp; low, &amp; is convenient for the Fishery; The Woods to the West at Monckton Cove are tolerably good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 4 East &amp; West 10 Miles 4,400 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 6 East &amp; West 9 Miles 500 feet.</td>
<td>By Ilchester Creek &amp; Stavordale Creek &amp; part of Holland Bay.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 7 2 miles 4,700 feet from N. to S. 3 Miles 800 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 9 East &amp; West 9 Miles 500 feet.</td>
<td>By Foxley River &amp; Cove &amp; Holland Harbour.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 7 3 Miles 4,000 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 7 3 Miles 100 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 8 West of the South 8 Miles, 4,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 7 East of the South 3 Miles, 3,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 6 East of the South 3 Miles, 3,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 5 East of the South 3 Miles, 3,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 10 East of the South 8 Miles, 2,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 9 East of the South 8 Miles, 2,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 8 East of the South 8 Miles, 2,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 7 East of the South 8 Miles, 2,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 6 East of the South 8 Miles, 2,000 feet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of the Township</td>
<td>Quantity of Acres</td>
<td>Boundaries and Extent</td>
<td>Quality of the Lands &amp; Woods</td>
<td>Cleared Lands &amp; Houses</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 14 E: &amp; W 5 Miles 3900 feet, &amp; Ellis River.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 15 N &amp; S 2 miles 1100 feet.</td>
<td>The Lands and Woods are very good.</td>
<td>None. This Township having the advantage of Ellis River and Richmond Bay, may turn out to advantage for Fishery &amp; Agriculture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 16 E: &amp; W 5 Miles 3800 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 17 N &amp; S 3 miles 1100 feet.</td>
<td>The Woods and lands are good.</td>
<td>None. This Township being situated on the Neck of land between Richmond and Halifax Bays, &amp; with the advantage of good lands on both sides, it must turn out to advantage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 19 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 3000 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 20 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 3000 feet.</td>
<td>Good.</td>
<td>None. This Township surrounding the County Town is conveniently situated for the Fishery with the advantage of good lands must in time become of Value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 21 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 2400 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 22 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 2300 feet.</td>
<td>Good.</td>
<td>2 Houses, 1 Saw Mill, 20 Acres. This Township having Water communication with Richmond and Halifax Bays, &amp; the carrying place by land, which is a good Road makes it of Value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 23 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 2000 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 24 E: &amp; W 6 Miles 2000 feet.</td>
<td>Indifferent.</td>
<td>None. This Township will be of little Value until the neighboring Townships are settled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 25 E: &amp; W 2 miles 4700 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No. 26 E: &amp; W 2 miles 4700 feet.</td>
<td>Better than the former.</td>
<td>None. This Township is well situated for Fishery, but Grenville Bay is only fit for Small Craft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>By Grenville Bay</td>
<td>By the division line of No 31, East &amp; West, 2 Miles 3,500 feet.</td>
<td>The Lands and Woods are something better than the former. This Township has the same advantage as the former.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>By the Sea</td>
<td>By the division line of No 31, &amp; 32, East &amp; West 2 Miles 2,400 feet.</td>
<td>The Woods &amp; lands are very good, a brave Hunter River. This part of the Township where Hunter River with its small Branches intersects is very good.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>By the Sea, Cape Turner, and Harris bay</td>
<td>By the division line of No 32, East &amp; West 3 Miles 2,500 feet.</td>
<td>The Woods &amp; lands are very good, with some Winter Cabins. 60 Acres, of cleared land. This Township is one of the best on the Island as well for its Fishery as lands. The Woods being very good, will pay for the Clearing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>By the Division Line No 19, East &amp; West 9 Miles, &amp; Wilmot Creek</td>
<td>By the division line of No 26, East &amp; West 6 Miles 4,500 feet.</td>
<td>Lands &amp; Woods very good. 8 Houses &amp; Barns cleared land 225 Acres. This Township is one of the best for Agriculture &amp; has good Water Communication to Halifax Bay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>By the division line of No 25, East &amp; West 6 Miles 4,500 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 27, East &amp; West 9 Miles 2,500 feet.</td>
<td>Lands &amp; Woods very good. 550 Acres, 10 Houses. This Township is good for Agriculture &amp; Woods, &amp; has the advantage of Dunk River &amp; Halifax Bay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>By the division line of No 26, East &amp; West 8 Miles 1,500 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line of the Inland tract 3 Miles, 3,700 feet.</td>
<td>Lands &amp; Woods good. None . . .</td>
<td>This Township may in time become of Value for Agriculture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 27, East &amp; West, 8 Miles 1,500 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 29 North &amp; South 5 Miles 1,000 feet.</td>
<td>Lands &amp; Woods good. 550 Acres of cleared lands. 20 Houses &amp; Barns. For Agriculture this Township is very good. The woods along the Coast are mostly Spruce &amp; indifferent; but in the Country good; from Cape Traverse is the shortest cut to the Continent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>By the Inland tract, E: &amp; W: 3 Miles, 4,800 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 30, North &amp; South 9 Miles, 3,000 Feet</td>
<td>The Lands &amp; Woods good. Cleared land 100 acres 4 houses &amp; barns. This Township is near as good as the former; but not so much communication with the Sea Coast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No of the Township</td>
<td>Quantity of Acres</td>
<td>Bounded on the North</td>
<td>Bounded on the South</td>
<td>Bounded on the East</td>
<td>Bounded on the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Inland Tract, East &amp; West, 3 Miles, 4,800 Feet.</td>
<td>By the Sea &amp; Allen's Cove.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 65, North &amp; South 11 Miles, 2,800 Feet.</td>
<td>By the Division Line of No 29, North &amp; South 9 Miles 3,000 Feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By Elliot River.</td>
<td>By No 32 Length North &amp; South 9 Miles.</td>
<td>By No 30 Length North &amp; South 6 Miles 4,200 Feet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 23 &amp; 24, East &amp; West 4 Miles 1,500 feet.</td>
<td>By Elliot River &amp; part of the Chief Town Lott.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 33 in length 4 Miles 2,500 feet, &amp; York River.</td>
<td>By No 31 Length North &amp; South 9 Miles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the division line of the Chief Town lot East &amp; West 3 Miles, 1,900 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line of No 31, North &amp; South 8 Miles, 380 feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 24 &amp; 32,9 Miles 1700 Feet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Sea &amp; Stanlopes Cove 3 Miles, 2,750 Feet.</td>
<td>By Hillsborough River.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 35, 7 Miles 4,500 Feet.</td>
<td>By the Division line of No 35 &amp; the Chief Town Lott, 10 Miles 4,300 Feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, &amp; Bedford Bay.</td>
<td>7 Miles, 472 feet.</td>
<td>2,600 feet.</td>
<td>Very good lands &amp; good woods where it has not been destroyed by fire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, &amp; part of Bedford Bay.</td>
<td>7 Miles, 4,720 feet.</td>
<td>2,400 feet.</td>
<td>Tolerable good Ground &amp; Timber on the North part indifferent on the north East almost entirely destroyed by fire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, East &amp; West 2 Miles.</td>
<td>11 Miles, 4,700 feet.</td>
<td>2,400 Feet.</td>
<td>The North part is burned Woods near Hillsborough River these are very good &amp; upon the above &amp; Hill River the Soil is Excellent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, &amp; St. Peters Bay.</td>
<td>8 Miles, 4,590 feet.</td>
<td>2,300 feet.</td>
<td>About St Peter’s burned Wood &amp; small brush on the borders of Morell River pretty good Timber &amp; Soil but Stony.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extremely well situated for Fishing & Farming, Hillsborough River running thro’ the Township makes an easy communication to the Forts & St. Peters, it also abounds with Game, particularly about Johnstons River & the French Port.

Pretty well situated for Fishing, Tillage or Pasture inferior to none upon the Island, There is also plenty of Game and Fish.

For Fishing the same as No 37, for Agriculture not quite so good.

This Township seems to have the advantage of the whole Island, being well situated for Fishing & Agriculture, & abounds also with Fish & plenty of Game. The Harbour can receive into it Vessels of 200 Tons, but the entrance is narrow & hazardous.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of the Township</th>
<th>Quantity of Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bounded on the North: By the Sea, 3 Miles 4,900 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bounded on the South: By the Sea &amp; No. 53, with part of No. 52 &amp; 54.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bounded on the East: By the Line of No. 41, 8 Miles 3,400 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bounded on the West: By the division line of No. 39, Eight Miles 4,500 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quality of Lands &amp; Wood: Soil much as at St. Peters, also, St. Peters bay in general the Woods are burned. On Morrell Riv. &amp; in the Country good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleared Lands &amp; Houses: 18 Houses, only part of which is cultivated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remarks: Enjoys the advantage of fishing at St. Peters as well as Game &amp; Fish, on Morrell River is also taken Salmon tho' hitherto but a few, all of which are kill'd with a Harpoon, in Morrell is good wintering for Shallops &amp; Small Vessels.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 41                  | 20,000           |
|                    | Bounded on the North: By the Sea, No. 54 & 55. |
|                    | Bounded on the South: By the division line of No. 40, North & South 6 Miles 3,800 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the East: By the Division line of No. 42, 8 Miles 3,400 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the West: By the division line of No. 41, North & South 6 Miles 3,800 feet. |
|                     | Quality of Lands & Wood: Soil about the South End of St. Peters bay very good for farming, the other places barren in general & burned Woods. |
|                     | Cleared Lands & Houses: No cleared lands or Houses. |
|                     | Remarks: It is not very Convenient for a Fishery as there are no cleared lands on the Coast for Fishing Vessells & is at too great a distance to go out & come in St. Peter's bay, it however enjoys the advantage of a carrying place from St. Peters to the Bay of Fortune going thro' the township. |

| 42                  | 20,000           |
|                    | Bounded on the North: By No. 54 & 55. |
|                    | Bounded on the South: By the division line of No. 43, length N. & S. 5 Miles, 1,400 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the East: By the division line of No. 41, North & South 6 Miles 3,800 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the West: By the division line of No. 41, North & South 6 Miles 3,800 feet. |
|                     | Quality of Lands & Wood: Pretty good Soil, the woods for the most part burned, near the ruined village of 5 Houses there is a Grave of Cypress Shrub. |
|                     | Cleared Lands & Houses: 5 Houses. |
|                     | Remarks: The Advantages in Agriculture rather better than No. 41, & its situation for Fishery or communication not so convenient. |

<p>| 43                  | 20,000           |
|                    | Bounded on the North: By the Sea Coast from House to Rollo bay, including the |
|                    | Bounded on the South: By the division line of No. 41, North &amp; South 8 Miles 1,800 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the East: By the division line of No. 42, North &amp; South 8 Miles 1,800 feet. |
|                    | Bounded on the West: By the division line of No. 42, North &amp; South 8 Miles 1,800 feet. |
|                     | Quality of Lands &amp; Wood: The North part of this Township bad lands &amp; burnt Woods. |
|                     | Cleared Lands &amp; Houses: 12 Houses, tho' not all cultivated. |
|                     | Remarks: Its advantage of situation for fishing is good by its having the Coast about the Bay of Fortune, There are plenty of Trout, Eels &amp; Oysters tho' no Harbor except for Shallops. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specific Details</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, East &amp; West 3 miles 1,800 feet</td>
<td>Bay of Fortune, 1,310 feet</td>
<td>about the Bay of Fortune, pretty good Soil and Woods &amp; 2 Mills. Neither so good for Agriculture or Fishery as No 43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>By the Sea East &amp; West 2 miles 2,005 feet</td>
<td>Colvill Bay, no cleared lands or houses.</td>
<td>For fishing or Farming much the same as No 44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>By the Sea, East &amp; West 9 miles 3,000 feet</td>
<td>By the division line of No 47, North &amp; South from Silvester point 8 miles.</td>
<td>The lands &amp; Woods as in No 44, much better situation for fishing than the former No 44 &amp; 45, as it has a Convenient Cove on the South side where small Vessels may be sheltered from Northerly Winds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>By the Sea along the Coast from the East point, 8 miles 2,500 feet</td>
<td>Burnt Wood &amp; Brush with sandy barren lands.</td>
<td>Conveniency situated for Fishing but has not a good Harbour for Vessels, Surveyor's Creek being the best, &amp; that not being able to receive a Shallop but at High Water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>23,600</td>
<td>By No 49 East &amp; West 2 miles 2,300 feet</td>
<td>By No 49 &amp; part of No 35 &amp; 36.</td>
<td>By Hillsborough River &amp; the Harbour of Port joy Breadth irregular. Convenient for Farming but ill situated for Fishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>By No 48 &amp; 37, length of wch lines E. &amp; W. about 15 miles.</td>
<td>By No 50, the length of wch 8 miles East &amp; West, &amp; great bay of Hillsborough.</td>
<td>Hillsborough Bay, Good lands &amp; Woods. 600 Acres, 40 &amp; 1 mill. A good Township for farming Settlements, but for Fishing as Indifferent as No 48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 49, East &amp; West 8 miles.</td>
<td>By No 57, &amp; Owell Bay.</td>
<td>By Pownall Bay, Pretty good Soil &amp; Woods. 100 Acres, 22 &amp; 2 Mills. Its situation and conveniences exactly the same as the two preceding Numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No of the Township</td>
<td>Quantity of Acres</td>
<td>Boundaries and Extent</td>
<td>Quality of the Lands &amp; Woods</td>
<td>Cleared Lands &amp; Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By 38 &amp; 39 East &amp; West, 2 Miles, 3,700 feet</td>
<td>By No 59, ...</td>
<td>By No 52, length 11 Miles, 4,800 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 39 &amp; 40 East &amp; West, 2 Miles, 3,500 feet</td>
<td>By the Top of Montagu River</td>
<td>By No 30, Length 11 Miles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 40, East &amp; West, 3 Miles, 500 feet</td>
<td>By the North side of Montagu River.</td>
<td>By No 54, Length 8 Miles, 2,000 feet and by George Town lot 1 Mile, 4000 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 40 &amp; 41 East &amp; West, 3 Miles, 1,000 feet</td>
<td>By Cardigan River.</td>
<td>By No 55, North &amp; South, 10 Miles, 3,000 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 41 &amp; 42 Breadth E &amp; W; 2 miles, 3000 feet</td>
<td>The North shore of Cardigan Bay.</td>
<td>By No 56 and Broughton Bay, division line 56, 8 Miles 2000 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>By No 42 Breadth E &amp; W; 15 Miles, 2,400 feet</td>
<td>By the division line No 43, length 12 Miles, 310 feet.</td>
<td>By the division line No 55, length North &amp; South 8 Miles 2000 feet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>By No. 59, Division Line 3 Miles, 1,000 feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>A very good Township for Farming Settlements, but ill situated for Fishing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>By the division line of No. 58, 15 Miles, 4,000 feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>An Excellent Township for Tillage or Pasture, but Jenyns River unnaturally shallow at the Entrance which makes it capable of receiving nothing but small Vessels.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>By the division line of No. 57, East &amp; West 10 Miles.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>A very good place for building small Vessels at present an established Fishery here.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>By the division line of No. 61, East &amp; West 9 miles, 4700 Feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>A Township of very little value neither good for Fishery or Agriculture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>By No. 63, 12 Miles, 3,000 feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>Inconvenient in situation as the Coast is very shallow; its being convenient to George Town is its greatest advantage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>By the Sea Coast, Breadth 5 Miles, 700 Feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>There are some good Marsh which would do very well for pasture or produce a good deal of Hay. It is too far from the Fishing Ground to have any advantage in that respect.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>By the Sea Coast, 12 Miles, 3,000 Feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>Well situated for Agriculture &amp; Fishing, great quantities of Fish being off Bear Cape in the beginning of the Season.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>By the Sea Coast, 12 Miles, 3,000 Feet.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>Well situated for Agriculture as it has a fine Communication by Elliot River, but at present most of the cleared lands are above the Fort &amp; taken up for the Fort Lott, which has 1,600 yards South &amp; North, East &amp; West from the Center of the Fort &amp; contains 529 Acres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Explanation referring to the County Town Lots.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Towns</th>
<th>Boundaries and Extents</th>
<th>Quality of the Lands &amp; Woods</th>
<th>Clear'd lands &amp; Houses</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Town Lott, 1200 acres</td>
<td>Bounded on the North by No 22 &amp; 23 East &amp; West, 4 Miles 2350 feet</td>
<td>Bounded on the South by Hillsborough River</td>
<td>Bounded on the East by No 34 North &amp; South Two Miles 600 Feet</td>
<td>Bounded on the West by York River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George County Town Lott, 4000 acres</td>
<td>On the North by Cardigan River</td>
<td>On the South by Bridwell &amp; Montague Rivers</td>
<td>On the East by Cardigan River</td>
<td>By the division line of No 53 North &amp; South One Mile 4000 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince County Lott, 4000 acres</td>
<td>By Richmond Bay &amp; Darby Basin</td>
<td>By Marsh Water &amp; No 18 East &amp; West 2 Miles</td>
<td>On the East by No 18 Length-which subdivision Line is 1 Mile</td>
<td>On the West by March Water &amp; Richmond Bay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Island St. John
The 7th October 1765.

SAMUEL HOLLAND.
ARCHIVES OF FORTIFICATIONS OF THE COLONIES

PART III
INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTS CONCERNING THE HISTORY OF CANADA.

ACADIA, OR NOVA SCOTIA,

(General Memoirs on Acadia.)

Carton No. 1.

Journal of what took place during the attack made by the English on the Province of Acadia.

No author's name.—1704.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 24.

Copy of the letter of M. Bégon written to M. de Pontchartrain on the interpretation of the treaty of Utrecht relative to the cession of Acadia, or Nova Scotia.

M. Bégon.—8 Nov. 1713.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 25.

Edict of Queen Anne of England giving to the Protestants of Acadia, kept in irons for the cause of religion, their liberty and the restitution of their property.

No author's name.—23 June, 1713.
2 Memoirs of which 1 is in English.—Orders Nos. 26, 27.

Memoir respecting the boundaries between New France, New England and Acadia or Nova Scotia.

M. Bégon.—8 Nov., 1713.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 28.

Bundle containing 18 papers, most of them written in English, relative to the orders given by Mr. Nicholson, English Governor of Nova Scotia, concerning the French inhabitants living in that Province or desirous of leaving after its cession to England.

Mr. Nicholson, English Governor of Acadia.—15 August to 10 October, 1714.
18 papers.—Orders Nos. 29 to 29—9.
Collection of papers in part showing the vexatious acts of General Nicholson against the inhabitants of Acadia.

M. de la Fosse.—11 Nov., 1714.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 30.

Memoir concerning the inhabitants of Acadia presented to M. le Comte de Toulouse.

No author's name.—1717.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 31.

Meeting of the Navy Board held for the purpose of considering whether the delay of four months granted to the inhabitants of Acadia to take the oath of fidelity or leave is sufficient; a proposition that they be given the whole of the year 1721.

5 Sept. 1720.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 32.

Account of an expedition by a detachment of Canadians against the English in Acadia the 11th February 1747,

M. le Chevalier de la Corne, 29 September, 1747.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 33.

18—11*
Translation of a treaty published in the London Gazette of 22, June, 1753, between the English Governor of Nova Scotia and the chief of the tribe of Mic-macs Indians, inhabiting the East coast of the said Province.

20 Jan., 1753.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 34.

Memoir on the means of reconquering Acadia.
M. de Sulaville.—February 1757.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 35.

FORT OF PENTAGOUET.
(Nova Scotia.)

Plan of the Fort of Pentagouet.
M. Talon.—10 Nov, 1670.
1 Plan.—Order No. 36.

Sketch of the Fort of Pentagouet, with an explanatory legend.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 36 bis.

FORT ST. JOSEPH.
(On the river St. John, Nova Scotia.)

Memoir touching the situation of the river St. John and the vicinity of Acadia, with a sketch of the vicinity of the river.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 37.

Two plans one of the river St. John, and the other of fort St. Joseph.
No author's name.—1692.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 38, 39.

Plan of the fort of the river St. John.
M. de Villieux.—20 Oct, 1700.
1 Plan.—Order No. 40.

Plan of the fort of the river St. John.
M. Gaspé, commandant of the fort of the river St. John.—1754.
1 Plan.—Order No. 41.

THE FORTS OF BEAUSÉJOUR, LAURENT AND GASPAREAUX.
(Nova Scotia, between the bay Française and the bay Verte.)

Map of the Isthmus of Acadia where are situated the forts of Beauséjour, Gaspareaux, and the English fort Laurent
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 42.

Map of the further end of bay Française and bay Verte, in which are shown shown the forts constructed by the French and the English in 1750 and 1751.
M. de la Jonquière.—10 Oct, 1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 43.

Plan of the fort de Beauséjour.
M. de la Jonquière.—10 Oct, 1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 44.

Plan and profile of the fort de Beauséjour.
M. de la Jonquière.—1752.
1 Plan.—Orders Nos. 45, 46. (2 Copies.)

Plan and Elevation of main building of the barracks at the fort of Beauséjour.
No author's name.—1752.
1 Plan.—Orders Nos. 47, 48. (2 Copies.)

Plan of the fort situated on the Pointe des Gaspareaux.
PORT ROYAL.

(Nova Scotia.)

Carton No. 2.

Plan for the repairs of the fort of Port Royal.
M. Paquine, Engineer;
26 December, 1688.
1 Plan.—Order No. 49.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal aforesaid.
M. Paquine, Engineer.
26 December, 1688.
1 Plan.—Order No. 50.

Plan of the situation of the old fort of Port Royal.
M. Paquine, Engineer.
26 December, 1688.
1 Plan.—Order No. 51.

Design for a fort for Port Royal on the site of the old fort.
M. de Saccardy, fils, Engineer.
1690.
1 Plan.—Orders Nos. 53, 54, 55.
(Three copies.)

Account of the taking of Port Royal by the inhabitants of Boston commanded by William Philips, the 21 May, 1690.
No author's name.—21 May, 1690.
(2 copies of this memoir.)
1 Memoir.—Orders Nos. 56, 57.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal.
No author's name.—1701.
1 Plan.—Order No. 58.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal and the environs.
No author's name.—1701.
1 Plan.—Order No. 59.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal.
M. de Labat.—29 Nov., 1702.
1 Plan.—Order No. 60.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal, indicating the progress of the works and the remainder of the design.
No author's name.—29 Nov. 1703.
1 Plan. Order No. 61.

Plan and profile of the proposed powder magazine in one of the bastions of the fort of Port Royal.
No author's name.—29 Nov., 1703.
1 Plan. Order No. 62.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal indicating the progress of the works up to 1st Oct., 1703.
M. de Labat.—1 Oct., 1703.
1 Plan. Order No. 63.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal indicating the repairs done in 1705.
M. de Labat.—25 Nov., 1705.
1 Plan.—Order No. 64.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal, indicating the condition in which it is proposed to place it.

18—11\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M. de Labat.—23 Dec. 1706.
1 Plan.—Order No. 65.

Plan of the fort of Port Royal indicating the state in which it is and in which it is desired to place it to bring it to completion.
M. de Labat.—1706.
1 Plan.—Order No. 66.

Account of what took place at fort Royal, in Acadia, on the occasion of the return the English, in the month of August, 1707, to attack it a second time.
No author’s name.—1707.

1 Memoir, (2 copies).—Orders Nos. 67, 68.

Collection of various papers concerning the construction of the fort of Port Royal, estimates, works, expenditures, etc.
This collection contains, in addition, a description (without date) of Port Rossignol, Acadia.
No author’s name—1687 to 1708.
1 Memoir—Order No. 69.

Map of the Gut of Port Royal, Acadia, with the plan and profile of the fort and battery intended to be constructed there.
M. de Labat—Nov. 1708.
1 Plan—Order No. 70.

RIVER DE LA HEVE.
(Nova Scotia.)

Memoir on Acadia, its productions, etc., and a proposition to construct a fort on the river de la Heve. Estimate of the articles necessary for the construction of said fort.
No author’s name—25 Jan., 1711.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 71.

Plan of a fort at the source of the river de la Heve.
Found in the papers of M. Raudot—20 Feb., 1713.
1 Plan—Order No. 72.

BAY OF CHIBOUCTOU.
(Nova Scotia.)

Plan of the bay of Chibouctou with various projects for the defenses on the island called Chibouctou.
M. de Labat.—20 June, 1711.
1 Plan.—Order No. 73.

Map of the bay and roadstead of Chibouctou in relation to the memoir that follows.
M. de Caux de Blaquetot.
1 Oct., 1746.
1 Plan.—Order No. 74.

Description of the bay of Chibouctou, Acadia, with a statement of reasons why the Court should form a settlement in accordance with the map prepared in 1746.
M. de Caux de Blaquetot.
2 Feb. 1747.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 75.

Memoir on Acadia, with some details of the Chibouctou expedition in 1746.
No author’s name.
Later than 1755.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 76.

Remarks on the principal ports and harbours of the south coast of Acadia.
Information respecting Chibouctou.
No author’s name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 77.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Observations of M. le Chevalier de la Ville Vieille, commandant of the flute l'Antruche, on the bay of Chibouctou, roadstead and town of Halifax.

M. Le Chevalier de Ville Vieille commandant of the flute l'Antruche.—No date.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 78.

Memorial relative to an expedition to Acadia, the bay of Chibouctou, rejected on account of its great extent.

No author's name.—No date.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 79.

POINTE DES GASPAR EAUX.

(NOVA SCOTIA.)

Plan of the fort situate on the pointe des Gaspereaux.

No authors' name.—No date.

1 Plan.—No. of Order not given.

ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

(GENERAL MEMOIRS RELATING TO THIS ISLAND.)

Memoir relating to the island of Newfoundland, description of Plaisance, account of the destruction of the English colony in 1696 by the French, containing also a Memoir on Hudson Bay.

No authors' name. Later than 1696.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 80.

Memoir, in the form of a letter, addressed to the Minister, on the evacuation of the town and fort of Plaisance and the difficulties that would attend the removal of the fishermen for their transportation to Ile Royale.

M. de Costebelle, 11 and 14 July, 1714.

1 Memoir.—Order No 81.

Memoir in the form of a letter addressed to the Minister, dated Louisburg, (Ile Royale) on events following the evacuation of Plaisance and on the position of the inhabitants who have taken refuge on Ile Royale and its vicinity.

M. de Costebelle.—26 Oct., 1714.

1 Memoir.—Order No 82.

Extracts from the declarations of captains of vessels employed in 1765 in the dried cod fisheries on the coast of Newfoundland, containing details of said coast and occurrences of interest.

No author's name. 1765.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 83.

Memoir concerning the names, positions, directions and distances of the harbours of the island of Newfoundland on the north coast from the bay aux Lievres to the bay Blanche.

M. Le Tourneur, captain of the vessel la Minerve.—May 1766.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 84.

Rough Sketch plan of the coast of Newfoundland from Ile Fichot to Terre Neuve?

M. Le Tourneur, captain of the vessel la Minerve.—May 1766.

1 Plan.—Order No. 85

Covering Letter of M. Le Tourneur to which are attached the two above papers.

May 1766. 1 Letter. Order No. 86.

Report to the King relative to the cod fisheries on the coasts of the island of Newfoundland.

No author's name. About 1767.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 87.

Report to the King on the bay Blanche, Newfoundland, and on the necessity of driving out the English who live there.

No author's name.—About 1767.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 88.
Circular address to... to obtain all necessary information relative to occurrences as well on the coast as on the Grand Bank of Newfoundland with regard to the cod fisheries.
No author's name.—July 1771.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 89.
Observations relative to the harbours in the west part of Newfoundland, from Cape Raye to Hingornachois for the dried cod fisheries.
MM. Granchain and d'Alpheran, officers of the navy, 18 September, 1784.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 90.
Memoir on Ile du Cap de Raye or like port near Cape Raye, Newfoundland.
M. Pierre Dihah, 28 September, 1784.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 91.
Memoir on the harbour of Trois Iles, situate in the west part of Newfoundland, between Port à Port and Bonne Baie.
M. Pleville—Lepelly, 15 January, 1785.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 92.
Memoir concerning the commerce that might be carried on in the bay Blanche, in the island of Newfoundland.
M. Le Tonneur, captain of the vessel la Minerve. 15 November, 1785.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 93.
Memoir on the fishery of Newfoundland.
M. Rocillac, ship's lieutenant.—12 Sept., 1786.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 94.
Memoir on the harbour of d'Ingarachoa, Newfoundland.
M. Pierre Churito, captain in the merchant navy.—20 Sept., 1786.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 95.
Memoir of the King to serve as instructions to Monsieur le Chevalier de Vaugiraud, post captain, commanding the frigate la Gracieuse, appointed to command the Newfoundland station.
* The King's Council.—12 Oct., 1788.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 56.
Memoir on the station of M. le Chevalier de Vaugiraud in Newfoundland.
M. le Chevalier de Vaugiraud, post captain.—1 and 4 Oct., 1789.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 97.
Memoir on the cod-fisheries trade of the Petit Nord.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 98.

BAY, TOWN AND FORT OF PLAISANCE.

(ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND.)

Plan of the fort or Governor's House, indicating the places where it is proposed to carry out certain works.
No author's name.—1687.
1 Plan.—Order No. 99.
Plan of Plaisance, within the walls, island of Newfoundland.
No authors name, 15 September, 1690.
1 Plan.—Order No. 100.
Plan of Plaisance within the walls and of the house built by Sr. Parat, as well as the scaffolding for splitting the codfish.
No authors name, 15 September 1690.
1 Plan.—Order No. 101.
Journal of the movements of the English Squadron in the roadstead of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
M. Brouillan, 3 Sept. 1693.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1 Memoir.—Order No. 102.
Plan and profile of the top of the mountain at Plaisance.
M. Lhermitte.—1695.
1 Plan.—Order No. 103.

Memoir concerning the value of the dried cod fishery, the importance of the port and of the colony of Plaisance, facility and advantages of driving the English from Newfoundland.
M. de la Roulaye.—30 Jan., 1695.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 104.
Cavering letter of M. de la Roulaye.
30 January, 1695.
1 Letter.—Order No. 105.

Memoir showing what is necessary to be done at Plaisance to put the place in a condition of defence and to increase the settlement.
Lhermitte.—14 Oct., 1695.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 106.

Remarks on the batteries and retrenchments made in the environs of Plaisance added to the Map and the plan of the Court.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 107.

Remarks on the bay of Plaisance with the plan indicating the soundings and dangerous places. (The plan missing.)
M. Blaisé Viou, pilot on l'Aimable.—1697.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 108.

Detailed plan of the fort, the beaches and the buildings of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
M. Lhermitte.—20 Sep., 1699.
1 Plan.—Order No. 109.

Plan of the redoubt of Plaisance also named Fort Royal.
M. Lhermitte.—1701.
1 Plan.—Order No. 110.

Plan of the fort of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
No authors name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 111.

Plan of the fort of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
M. Lhermitte.—4 Nov. 1706.
1 Plan.—Order No. 112.

Plan of the fort of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
M. Lhermitte.—4 Nov. 1706.
1 Plan.—Order No. 113.

Plan of the fort of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland.
M. Lhermitte.—1707.
1 Plan.—Order No. 114.

Plan of the fort and redoubt of Plaisance, island of Newfoundland, with a detailed map of Plaisance and its environs.
M. Lhermitte.—14 Oct, 1709.
1 Plan.—Order No. 115.

Census of the inhabitants of Pointe Verte and of Petit Plaisance, Newfoundland.
M. de Costebelle.—19 July, 1713.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 116.

Memoir, in the form of a Letter, of M. de Costebelle, addressed to the Minister, on the evacuation of Plaisance in accordance with the articles of the recent treaty of peace and the difficulties presented by the transportation of the French inhabitants to the island of Cape Breton.
M. de Costebelle.—23 July, 1713.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 117.
Plan of the residence of M. Charles Mayer, Colonel of the Militia, deceased in 1710, at Plaisance, Newfoundland, surrendered to the English by the treaty of peace of 1714 (Sic.)

No author's name.—1714.
1 Plan.—Order No. 118.

PORT AND FORT ST. JEAN.

(ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND.)

Carton No. 3.

Plan of Fort Guillaume in the bay of St. Jean, taken from the English, the 1st January, 1709.
M. de St. Ovide, Commandant at Ile Royale.—1709.
1 Plan.—Order No. 119.

Plan of the redoubt of fort Guillaume at St. Jean.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 120.

Plan of the port and of the fort St. Jean, island of Newfoundland.
M. de St. Ovide, Commandant at Ile Royale.—1736.
1 Plan.—Order No. 121.

Two letters addressed to the Minister of Marine on the project of an expedition to capture of the island of Newfoundland.
M. Jean Sepé, Captain of a Corsair.—14 and 21 March, 1780.
2 Letters.—Orders Nos. 122, 123.

Two sheets of design of the bay, town and fortifications of St. Jean, island of Newfoundland, enclosed in the letters.
M. Jean Sepé, Captain of a Corsair.—1779.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 124, 125.

Observations made on the Port of St. Jean, Newfoundland, by M. d'Alpheran during his stop there.
M. d'Alpheran, ship lieutenant.—June, 1784.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 126.

Plan of Port St. Jean, island of Newfoundland, enclosed in the above memoir.
M. d'Alpheran, ship lieutenant.—June, 1784.
1 Plan.—Order No. 127.

Plan of Port St. Jean, Newfoundland. (This plan appears to be a final draft of the above plan of the port St. Jean.)
No author's name.—1784.
1 Plan.—Order No. 128.

A plan of the new fort of St. Jean, Newfoundland.
No author's name.—1784.
1 Plan.—Order No. 129.

ISLE ROYALE, OR ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

(At the Entrance to the Gulf of St. Lawrence.)

General Memoirs on Ile Royale.
Memoir on the advantages derivable from the Island of Cape Breton or Ile Royale.
M. de Ste. Marie.—2 Mar., 1700.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 130.

Project to commence the settlement of the Island of Cape Breton or Ile Royale.
M. Dup . . . . 6 Nov. 1707.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 131.

Memoir on the settlements to be made on the Island of Cape Breton and on the coast of Labrador.
M. de Vaudreuil and M. Bégon.
Memoir concerning Ile Royale, Louisbourg and Port Dauphin.
M. de Beaucourt.—30 Nov. 1715.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 132.

Memoir on Ile Royale in which are found detailed explanations concerning all harbours consecutively.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 134.

Various Memoirs of the King and the Navy Board to the officers charged with missions to Ile Royale.
20 March to 27 June, 1716.
1 Bundle.—Order No. 135.

Memoir on the colony of Ile Royale commencing thus: "The colony of Ile Royale has been afflicted three times with a scarcity of food since 1729."
M. Lenormant.—7 Mar., 1739.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 136.

Account of the capture of Cape Breton by the English Commodore Warren.
M. du Chambon.—2 Sept., 1748.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 137.

Memoir on Ile Royale commencing thus: "All the possessions of France in India and in America having had a commencement, there is every reason to believe" etc
No author's name.—10 Dec., 1750.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 138.

Memoir concerning the commerce that it is proper to put a stop to immediately at Ile Royale, on that which it is convenient to allow to exist until this colony is placed in the condition projected, and on that which it will be advisable to always allow to exist there.
M. le Comte de Raymond.
December, 1751.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 139.

Observations on Ile Royale and on the settlements necessary for the preservation of Canada.
M. Roux, Lieutenant of frigate.—3 Aug., 1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 140.

General memoir on the increase of the inhabitants of Ile Royale as well as on the quality of the cultivation of the lands and the fisheries, the fortifications to be built and the repairs necessary to the stores and public edifices.
No author's name.—1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 141.

Memoir to serve as a description of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean. (See this paper, among the documents of Ile St. Jean.)
M. Joubert.—1759

Memoir on the state of Ile Royale, the King's stores, the funds, property, hospital, troops, Justice, Police and concessions, grants, fisheries and commerce, and settlement of country.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 142.

GENERAL MAPS OF ILE ROYALE.

Map of Ile Royale or Cape Breton, near the Gulf of Saint Lawrence in lat. 45° and long. 322° with a part of the land of Acadia.
No author's name.—1717.
1 Plan.—Order No. 143.
TOWN AND FORTIFICATIONS OF LOUISBOURG.

(Ile Royale.)

Memoir on the port of Louisbourg.
M. de Costebelle, Governor of Ile Royale.—9 Aug., 1717.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 144.
Plan of the main beach of Louisbourg, showing the outline of the fortifications of the town.
No author's name.—1717.
1 Plan.—Order No. 145.
Profile of the fortifications of Louisbourg and plan of the inhabited parts of the town.
M. de Verville.—1718.
1 Plan.—Order No. 146.
Plan, profile and elevation of the main building of the barracks and pavilions projected at the entrance to the principal bastion of the town of Louisbourg.
No author's name.—1718.
1 Plan.—Order No. 147.
Estimate for the construction of a wharf in the Careening dock at the port of Louisbourg.
M. Lenormant.—17 Nov., 1721.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 148.
Plan of the town of Louisbourg, showing the blocks of houses, and bearing the order of M. de Morville, Minister of Marine.
No author's name.—31 May, 1723.
1 Plan.—Order No. 149.
Plan of the King's bastion at the town of Louisbourg showing its present condition and what is necessary to be done for its completion.
M. Verrier.—1725.
1 Plan.—Order No. 150.
Plan of the King's stores at Louisbourg for use in connection with the project of 1726.
M. Verrier.—1725.
1 Plan.—Order No. 151.
Plan of the Royal lattery, and of its environs at Louisbourg, in connection with the project of 1726.
M. Verrier.—1725.
1 Plan. Order No. 152.
Plan, profile and elevation of the hospital of Louisbourg in connection with the project of 1726.
M. Verrier—1725.
1 Plan.—Order No. 153.
Plan, profile and elevation of the hospital of Louisbourg in connection with the project of 1727.
M. Verrier.—1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 154.
Plan and profile of the battery at the entrance of the port of Louisbourg connection with the project of 1727.
M. Verrier—1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 155.
Plan, profile and elevation of the Royal battery at the port of Louisbourg for use in connection with the project of 1727.
M. Verrier—1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 156.
Plan, section and elevation of the storehouse for provisions for Louisbourg.
M. Verrier—1726.
1 Plan—Order No. 157.

Plan of the careening dock of the port of Louisbourg for which a wharf is proposed.
M. Verrier—1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 158.

Plan of the Royal battery in the port of Louisbourg.
M. Verrier.—1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 159.

Plan of port and the town of Louisbourg with the three batteries that defend the port conformably to the project that has been formed.
M. Verrier.—1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 160.

Plan and profile of the projected demi-bastion Dauphin and of the battery to face the fort in connection with the project of 1728.
1 Plan—Order No. 161.

Plan and profile of the battery of Ile de l'Entrée (Port of Louisbourg) indicating the works done and what remains to be done in connection with the project of 1728.
M. Verrier.—17 Nov. 1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 162.

Plan and elevation of the Dauphine Gate in the town of Louisbourg.
M. Verrier.—1729.
1 Plan.—Order No. 163.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg with the design for the enceinte.
M. Verrier.—1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 164.

Plan of the port and town of Louisbourg on which are shown the tower and lighthouse to be constructed in 1731 at the entrance of said port.
M. Verrier.—1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 165.

Plan of the King's stores with the projected bake ovens and the Engineer's quarters to be built in 1731.
M. Verrier.—1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 166.

Plan of the King's bastion showing the works to be executed in 1731.
M. Verrier.—2 Dec., 1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 167.

Plan of part of the Royal battery showing the additional space for four embrasures and 2 mortars to be executed in 1731.
M. Verrier.—2 Dec., 1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 168.

Plan of the Dauphin bastion and of its battery with design of work to be done in 1731 to carry it to completion.
M. Verrier.—2 Dec., 1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 169.

Plan, section and elevation, of the lighthouse that is to be erected in 1731 at the entrance of the port of Louisbourg.
M. Verrier.—2 Dec., 1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 170.

Plan, profile and elevation of a tower proposed to be erected at the entrance of the port of Louisbourg to light vessels entering the harbour.
M. Verrier.—1732.
1 Plan.—Order No. 171.

Plan and profile of the lighthouse at the port of Louisbourg, indicating what remains to be done in 1733 to bring it to completion.
M. Verrier.—1732.
1 Plan.—Order No. 172.
Profiles of the Queen's bastion and of the curtain between it and the King's bastion, indicating what was done in 1732 and what remains to be done.

M. Verrier.—1732.
1 Plan.—Order No. 173.

Carton 4.

Plan of the town and port of Louisbourg with an extract from M. de Maisongfort's Journal of the voyage to the Bank of Newfoundland.

M. de Maisongfort naval officer, 1732.
1 Plan.—Order No. 174.

Plan of the town and fortifications of Louisbourg showing the works to be done in 1733.

M. de Verrier, Engineer, 1732 and 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 175.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg in which are shown by red lines the portions of the enceinte that are commenced and in yellow those to be commenced in 1734.

No author's name.—1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 176.

Plan of the creek of the careening dock in the port of Louisbourg showing what has been done and what remains to be done in 1734.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 177.

Plan and profile of the Dauphine Gate, where are shown in yellow the spur to be constructed to flank the sluice and the beach and prevent approach to the town at low tide.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 178.

Plan of the battery on Ile de l'Entrée in the port of Louisbourg showing the next epaulement intended for this battery.

No author's name — 1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 179.

Plan of part of the town of Louisbourg showing the proposed revetment in masonry for the wharf at Louisbourg.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 180.

Profile of the revetment in masonry proposed for the wharf at Louisbourg.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 181.

Two plans of the port and town of Louisbourg following the general survey taken for the purpose of being sent to the Court in 1734.

M. Vallée.—1734.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 182, 183.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg indicating its condition in 1734 and the works to be done to complete the enceinte and with which they will proceed in 1735.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 184.

Plan of the port and town of Louisbourg at low tide, serving to show the effect of the batteries that defend the port.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—1735.
1 Plan.—Order No. 185.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg indicating the state of its fortifications in 1735, and the projected wharf in the port.

M. Verrier, Engineer, 28 October, 1735.
1 Plan.—Order No. 186.

Elevation and profile of a part of the battery on Ile de l'Entrée at the port of Louisbourg showing the changes to be made to the merlons in masonry by the substitution of earth and turf.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. Verrier, Engineer, 28 October, 1735.
1 Plan.—Order No. 187.

Plan of the block of houses of the wharf of the town of Louisbourg with some projected alignments.
M. Verrier.—1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 188.

Plan, profile and elevation for the re-establishment of the lantern to be placed on the tower situated at the entrance of the port of Louisbourg for the security of navigation.
M. Verrier.—1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 189.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg, Ile Royale, showing the fortifications designed to completely enclose the town.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 190.

Profile of the new fortifications projected at Louisbourg to completely enclose the town.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 191.

Plan of a part of the town of Louisbourg showing the lands that will be occupied by the fortifications projected to entirely enclose the town.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1738.
1 Plan.—Order No. 192.

Plan and profile of the Royal battery showing the small bastion projected to flank the faces of the said battery.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—8 February, 1749.
1 Plan.—Order No. 193.

One sheet of a drawing to show the different profiles of the new enceinte of Louisbourg as well as the works to be done there during the year 1741, and the plan, profile and elevation of the Maurepas Gate.
M. Verrier, Engineer—1741.
1 Plan.—Order No. 194.

One sheet of a drawing showing the model of the inscription and the armouries of the Maurepas Gate of the town of Louisbourg.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1741.
1 Plan.—Order No. 195.

Plan of the town of Louisbourg on which are shown the works to be done during the year 1741 to complete the new enceinte.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1741.
1 Plan.—Order No. 196.

Part of the plan of Louisbourg in which are shown the works that have been done on the side of the port since the commencement of the campaign to this day, 20 August, 1742.
M. Verrier.—20 Aug., 1742.
1 Plan.—Order No. 197.

Plan of the town and the fortifications of Louisbourg shown at high tide.
No author's name.—1742.
1 Plan.—Order No. 198.

Profile of the revetment of the wharf at Louisbourg showing in yellow the parapet and the causeways that will be constructed in 1743 to complete the wharf.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—1743.
1 Plan.—Order No. 199.

Provisional measurements of the work done by Sr. Muiron, contractor for the fortifications of Louisbourg during the year 1744.
M. Verrier, Engineer.—30 Oct., 1744. (3 Copies)
1 Plan.—Orders Nos. 200, 201, 202.
Statement of the extra expenditures of the said Sr. Muiron, during the year 1744, for repairs to the buildings of the King at Louisbourg.

M. Verrier, Engineer.—30 October, 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 203.

Detailed estimate of the expense necessary for the construction of the new kitchen that is to be built in 1745 in the courtyard of the hospital of Louisbourg.

M. Verrier.—4 Nov., 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 204.

Estimate as above for a lunette designed to cover the Porte Dauphine at Louisbourg.

M. Verrier.—4 Nov., 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 205.

Estimate as above to complete, during the year 1745, the new works of the Royal battery of the port of Louisbourg.

M. Verrier.—4 Nov., 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 206.

Estimate as above for raising the embattled wall of the enceinte of the Town of Louisbourg.

M. Verrier.—4 Nov., 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 207.

Letter to the Minister of Marine on the barrack-works executed, particularly on the barracks constructed by the English.

M. Boucher.—7 Nov. 1744.
1 Letter.—Order No. 208.

Letter to the Minister of Marine sent by M. Verrier, Engineer, in forwarding the progress estimates of the expenditures for the fortifications and military buildings at Louisbourg in 1744.

M. Verrier.—18 Nov. 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 209.

Letter to the Minister of Marine on the fortifications of Louisbourg.

M. Verrier.—22 Nov. 1744.

Report on the works on the fortifications and military buildings of the town of Louisbourg.

M. M. du Chambon and Bigot.
22 Nov. 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 211.

Plan of the Royal battery in the port of Louisbourg, showing the works to be completed in 1745.

M. Verrier.—1745.
1 Plan.—Order No. 212.

Profile and elevation of the embattled wall of the enceinte of the town of Louisbourg showing the raising of the wall that is to be done during the year 1745.

M. Verrier.—1745.
1 Plan.—Order No. 213.

Part of the plan of the hospital showing the new kitchen that is to be built there during the year 1745.

M. Verrier.—1745.
1 Plan.—Order No. 214.

Account of interesting occurrences at Louisbourg since the month of March last during the blockade of the town by the English until the early days of June.

Bellefeuille de Pabo, Joanuis, Monjonito, and Detchevery, Sailors.

20 June, 1745.
1 Memoir, Order No. 215.

Report of one Girard Lacroix of interesting occurrences at Louisbourg before and during the siege of the town which was surrendered to the King of England by capitulation the 28th June, 1745.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

2 copies.
Girard Lacroix.
17 July, 1745.
1 Memoir.—Orders No. 216, 217.
Account of the seige of Louisbourg and of its capitulation.
M. Bigot, Intendant of Louisbourg, 15 Aug. 1745.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 218.
Plan of the town and fortifications of Louisbourg, showing in black the works that were done during the seige by the English the present year. 1745.
M. Verrier, fils.—1745.
1 Plan.—Order No. 219.
Account of the condition of Louisbourg, Ile Royale, when the schooner la Marguerite sailed the 14th of November, 1745,
M. Vignon.—19 Jan., 1746.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 220.
Map of a part of Ile Royale showing the position of the town and port of Louisbourg and of fort Guillaume, constructed by the English as well as the location of the coal mines.
No author’s name.—1746.
1 Plan.—Order No. 221.
English plan of the town of Louisbourg.
No author’s name.—1747.
1 Plan.—Order No. 222.
Plan, profile and elevation of the Queen’s bastion at Louisbourg, and the barracks built in the said bastion by the English,
M. Boucher.—6 Nov., 1749.
1 Plan.—Order No. 223.
Plan of the Queen’s bastion at Louisbourg with the proposed latrines and their aqueduct.
M. Boucher.—25 Nov., 1750.
1 Plan.—Order No. 224.
Plan of the town and fortifications of Louisbourg, showing the old fortifications and the projected additions. First project.
No author’s name.—1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 225.
Plan of the town of Louisbourg showing the old fortifications and the works of the second project.
No author’s name.—1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 226.
Plan of the front of the fortification between the King’s bastion, side 3, and that of the Dauphin, side 4, and the tenaille of the Dauphine Gate.
No author’s name.—1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 227.
Plan of the port and town of Louisbourg and of its batteries as well as of the work constructed by the English, during their occupation.
No author’s name.—1751.
1 Plan.—Order No. 228.
Plan of the island and of the peninsula of the wharf of Louisbourg, showing the block of houses to be razed to make an square.
M. Prevost.—1752.
1 Plan.—Order No. 229.
Plan of the changes and of the new works ordered by the King on the fortifications of Louisbourg in the front from the flanked angle of the King’s bastion to the shore of the port towards the tenaille of the Dauphine Gate.
M. Rouillé.—25 Mar., 1754.
1 Plan.—Order No. 230.
Plan of the present condition of the fortifications of Louisbourg in the front of the embattled wall and of that comprised, etc., as in the above.

No author's name.—About 1754.
1. Plan.—Order No. 232.

Plan of changes and new works ordered to be proceeded with on the fortifications of Louisbourg in front of the embattled wall and in that between the flanked angle of the Princess bastion and the flanked angle of the Queen's bastion.

M. Rouillé.—25 Mar., 1754.
1. Plan.—Order No. 231.

Plan of the town and fortifications of Louisbourg with rough draught of the project of Sr. Lemoine, Engineer of the department of Marine.

M. Lemoine, Hydrographic Engineer.—1756.
1. Plan.—Order No. 233.

Memoir on the square of Louisbourg and its fortifications.

No authors' names.—1758. (2 copies).
1. Memoir.—Orders Nos. 234-235.

Journal of the Seige of Louisbourg with a précis of the situation on the day of the landing of the English officers and a narrative of what passed, preceded by a sketch of the principal officers of the place.

No author's name.—1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 236.

Plan of the Seige of Louisbourg by the English.

No author's name.—1758.
1. Plan.—Order No. 237.

Memoir on the condition of Louisbourg before and during the siege by the English.

No author's name.—1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 238.

Extract from a journal of the seige of Louisbourg beginning with the first of June, 1758, when the English fleet was sighted.

M. le Marquis Desgouttes. 6 April, 1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 240.

Plan of the survey a lot of land situated near a stream formerly called Pledien (port of Louisbourg) to be used in the application for a grant of the land to M. d’Arri-gand.

No author's name.—No date.
1. Plan.—Order No. 241.

Plan of the port of the town of Louisbourg with outline of the fortifications.

No author's name.—No date.
1. Plan.—Order No. 242.

Map of the port of Louisbourg and its environs.

No author's name.—No date.
1. Map.—Order No. 243.

Plan of a battery of cannon north of the port of Louisbourg with profile.

No author's name.—No date.
1. Plan.—Order No. 244.

Plan of the project for fortifying the town of Louisbourg.

M. de Verville, Engineer. No date.
1. Plan.—Order No. 245.

Profiles of the highest bastion of the town of Louisbourg in relation to the above plan.

M. de Verville, Engineer—no date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 246.

Plan of the large bastion of Louisbourg on its principal eminence.

M. de Verville, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 247.

Profile of the projected encenite at Louisbourg.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan. Order No. 248.
Plan of the Royal battery in the port of Louisbourg, armed with 39 cannon of 36 and 2 mortars.
M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 249.
Plan of Ile de l'Entrée port of Louisbourg, with its battery of 33 cannon of 24.
M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 250.
Plan of the demi-bastion with its battery of 16 cannon, intended to cover in the port of Louisbourg.
M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 251.
Plan of that part of Louisbourg showing the lunette intended to cover the Dauphine Gate.
M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 252.
Profile of the revetment of the wharf at Louisbourg taken from the middle of the redan of the rue de Toulouse.
M. Verrier, Engineer. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 253.

PORT DAUPHIN.

ISLE ROYALE.

Carton No. 5.

Memoir for M. l'Hermitte, King's Lieutenant, acting Engineer, on the subject of the settlement of Port Dauphin:
No author's name. 11 June, 1715.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 254.

Three drawings, namely: 1st., View of Port Dauphin and plan of projected tort
2nd. Redoubt for the entrance to Port Dauphin; 3rd. Plan of buildings finished and those in course of construction at Port Dauphin.
No author's name.—1715.
3 Plans.—Orders Nos. 255, 256, 257.

Plan of Port Dauphin and its environs with the plans of the intended fortifications.
M. de Verville, Engineer. 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 258.

Memoir on Port Dauphin, situation of site and land for its defences, advantages for fishing.
M. de Costebelle, Governor of Ile Royale. 9 Aug. 1717.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 259.

Plan of the projected fortification of Port Dauphin in relation to the profiles that follow.
M. de Verville, Engineer 1717.
1 Plan.—Order No. 260.

Two sheets of profile of the bastioned redoubt proposed for Port Dauphin.
M. de Verville, Engineer 1717.

PORT TOULOUSE.

ISLE ROYALE.

Memoir on the Port of Toulouse, Ile Royale, difficulties and dangers of the bar removed by the discovery of a channel. Advantages of its vicinity for cultivation. 18—12*
Difficulty of establishing and protecting the fisheries for want of suitable beaches. Advantages of this port for communication by land and sea with Ile Royale.

M. de Costebelle, Governor of Ile Royale. 9 Aug. 1717.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 263.

Plan of the port of Toulouse, Ile Royale with the project for the re-establishment of barracks.
M. Verrier.—29 Nov. 1731.
1 Plan.—Order No. 264.

Plan and elevation for projected small barrack building for quarters for the officers and commandant at Port Toulouse.
M. Verrier.—29 Nov. 1731.
1 Plan.—Order No. 265.

Plan of small fort of two bastions constructed of earth covered with turf and surrounded by palisades projected at the port of Toulouse for the security of the detachment at this place.
M. Verrier.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 266.
Elevation and profile of the said fort.
M. Verrier.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 267.

Plan of the fortification projected at Port Toulouse showing the profile and development.
M. de Verville.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 268.

Development of the fortification projected on the eminence of Port Toulouse, Ile Royale.
M. de Verville.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 269.

Plan of existing buildings at Port Toulouse and of those that may be constructed.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 270.

PORT ST. PIERRE.

Ile Royale.

Description of the Port St. Pierre and settlement that might be made there, addressed to M. le Comte de Pontchartrain minister, secretary of State for the Marine. A plan of the Port St. Pierre incorporated in this memoir.
M. Meschin.—No date.
1 Memoir. Order No. 271.

ILE ST. JEAN.

Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Plan of a fort of 4 bastions with revetment of masonry and surrounded by palisades and of a barbette battery projected on the edge of the cliff to defend the Port La Joie in the Ile St. Jean and for the security of the detachment in charge of the post.
M. Verrier.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 272.
Profile of the fort of 4 bastions projected at Port La Joie, Ile St. Jean.
M. Verrier.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 273.

Plan and elevation for use in the re-establishment of barracks at Port La Joie, Ile St. Jean, in accordance with the estimate.
M. Verrier.—1740.
1 Plan.—Order No. 274.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Memoir to serve as a description of Ile Royale and of Ile St. Jean.
M. Joubert.—13 May, 1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 275.

ILE DE CANCEAU.

(Between the Extremity of Acadia and Ile Royale.)

Letter addressed to M. le Comte de Toulouse, admiral of France, containing details relating to the differences that have arisen between the English and French concerning the rights of the latter on Ile de Canceau.
M. Joannis de Hiriberry.—26 Aug., 1719.
1 Letter.—Order No. 276.

Letter addressed to M. le Comte de Toulouse on the same subject as that of the preceding letter.
M. Joannis de Hiriberry.—23 Sept., 1719.
1 Letter.—Order No. 277.

Memoir on Ile Royale and Ile de Canceau by which is established the right of the French on the last-named island; citation of Article 13 of the Treaty of Utrecht favourable to this possession.
No author's name.—January, 1744.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 278.

CANADA.

General Memoirs.

Letters-patent of King Louis XIX granting to the religious of the Company of Jesus, the land called le Saut in Canada, New France.
No author's name.—24 October, 1680.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 279.

A collection of divers papers on the possessions of the French in North America, namely:

Subsequent to 1665.—
Memoir on the Extent of the dominion of the French in Canada.
No author's name.—14 October, 1666.
Extract from a letter from M. Talon on the treaty effected with the Iroquois and the expedition against the Mohawks.
No author's name.—Subsequent to 1684.
Memoir on the right of the French in Canada, the discoveries and takings of possessions they made in 1684.
No author's name.—Subsequent to 1684.
Memoir concerning the claims the French may have on the country of the Iroquois.
No author's name—1688.
Memoir on the rights of the French in North America.
No author's name.—1689.
Memoir of M. Franquelin on the boundaries of the lands that belong to the French in New France; and addition to this Memoir.
Subsequent to 1666.—
Memoir of the rights that France has on the lands discovered in Canada and taken possession of before any other nations, who cannot call their ownership in question.
No author's name.
Collected by Messieurs Franquelin and Talon.*—1665 to 1689.
18—121*
Memoir concerning the Commerce, the Navigation and the Colonies, particularly New France, to serve as an instruction to M. le Comte de Tallard, Lieutenant General of the armies of the King and his Ambassador Extraordinary in England.

No author's name.—12 February, 1705.

Memoir on the trade done with Canada in beaver and other furs.

M. de la Chesnaye.—1705.

Memoir.—Order No. 282.

Memoir of the King to serve as instruction to Sr. de Voutron, Ship lieutenant on the Services he is to render on the voyages he is make to Quebec.

No author's name.—1716.

4 May, 1716.

Memoir.—Order No. 283.

Memoir of the King to the Sieurs de Vaudreuil, Governor and Lieutenant General, and Bégon, Intendant, of New France.

No author's name.

15 June, 1716.

Memoir.—Order No. 284.

Memoir of the Navy Board on the service that Sr. de Chaussegros, Engineer, is to render on the voyage he is to make to Canada.

No author's name.

23 June, 1716.

Memoir.—Order No. 285.

Reply to the Memoir of the King of 15 June, 1716.

MM. de Vaudreuil and Bégon, Governor and Intendant of New France.—14 Oct., 1716.

Memoir.—Order No. 286.

Requests for appointment to vacant positions as Councillors, for letters of nobility, etc., for divers notable inhabitants of Canada.—Project for the discovery of the Western Sea by land.—Project for making a map of Ile de Sable and landing places in the gulf and river Saint Lawrence.

M. M. de Vaudreuil and Bégon, Governor and Intendant of New France.—12 Nov., 1716.

Memoir.—Order No. 287.

Letter addressed to the Council by M. de Vaudreuil, in which he gives an account of the posts he has judged it necessary to establish this year in the upper country of Canada, in commencing the execution of the project for the discovery of the Western Sea.

M. de Vaudreuil.—12 Oct., 1717.

Memoir.—Order No. 288.

Letter addressed to the Council making known the measures taken by the Governors of the English colonies bordering on Canada to turn the natives of Canada from trading with the French.

M. de Vaudreuil, Governor of New France.—12 October, 1717.

Memoir.—Order No. 289.

Approval in the King's name to the removal of the Mission of the Saut to the lands on the north-west side of the lake of the Two Mountains, grant of said lands and conditions of the grant.

MM. de Vaudreuil and Bégon, 17 October, 1717.

Memoir.—Order No. 290.

Proposition to allow an indemnity to the Missionaries of the lake of the Two Mountains in consideration of the expenses caused by their displacement.—Necessity of sending new Missionaries to various new points for the purpose of gaining the Indians to the interests of France.

M. de Vaudreuil.—20 Oct., 1717.

Memoir.—Order No. 291.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Extract from the King's Memoir to M. de Vandreuil and to M. Bégon that modifies the grant made to the Mission of the lake of the Two Mountains by relieving them of the work of building a fort for which the King provides a special fund, etc.

No signature.—5 July, 1718.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 292;

Memoir on the discovery of a large river which flows and ebbs, flowing northward to the west of lake Superior, that may lead to the discovery of the Western Sea.
No author's name.—12 January, 1723.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 293.

Memoir concerning Canada, indicating means of preventing the English accomplishing their designs, prejudicial to France in regard to this colony.
No author's name.—1725.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 294.

Memoir on the discovery of a large river that flows and ebbs, flowing to the northward to the west of lake Superior that may lead to the discovery of the Western Sea.
M. de la Verandrie, Ensign in Canada.—13 February, 1731,
1 Memoir.—Order No. 295.

Continuation of said Memoir.
Idem.—Order No. 296.

Journal of a voyage made by order of M. l' Intendant of Canada in the King's Domain from the post of Chicoutimi to the limits of the height of land.
M. Joseph Laurent Normandin.—18 August, 1732.
1 Memoir of Order No. 297.

Observations on the Memoir of M. Hocquart, Intendant of New France, on the subject of the establishment of iron-works in Canada.
M. de St. Olivier.—About 1735. (2 copies.)
1 Memoir.—Orders Nos. 298-299.

Two plans for the establishment of the iron-works of Three Rivers, or St. Maurice.
M. de St. Olivier.—About 1735.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 300-301.

Plan of the land of the ironworks of M. de Léry at Three Rivers.
No author's name.—1735.
1 Plan.—Order No. 302.

Memoir on the tobacco of Canada.
No author's name.—1737.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 303.

Memoir indicating the methods of taking a fort from the Indians or disposition of the attack.
M. de Chaussegros.—October, 1739.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 304.

Carton No. 6.

Four drawings attached to this Memoir showing the plans and elevation of one of these forts and the machines proper to facilitate an approach.
M. de Chaussegros.—Oct., 1739.

Memoir on the woods of Canada
M. Levassor, cadet.—11 October, 1740.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 309.

Memoir in three chapters, detached, namely:
2nd. Chapter.—of the origin of the French Settlements of North America, particularly the progress and evolution of Acadia and adjacent parts until the peace of Utrecht.
3rd. Chapter.—state of the question or object of the cession made to England by the treaty of Utrecht.
No author's name.—1751.
1 Memoir.—Orders Nos. 310, 311, 312.
Remarks on the King's service in Canada, and observations on the posts in that country and what it would be well to do for their security and preservation in order to save expense. Habits and government of the Indians.

No author's name.—1753.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 313.

Memoir on the English possessions in North America, with remarks geographical and historical.

No author's name.—Subsequent to 1754.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 314.

Account of the various movements of the French and English forces at the battle fought three leagues from fort Duquesne the 9th July, 1755, between the two nations, the English army commanded by General Bradocz and the French Army commanded by M. de Beaujeu.

No author's name.—3 August; 1755.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 315.

Memoir on the Artillery of Canada.
M. Lemercier.—15 Oct., 1755.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 316.

Journal of the campaign of M. Chaussegros de Léry in pursuance of the order of M. le Marquis de Vandreuil, and the capture of fort Bull (English) situate on the frontiers of New England and New France, the 27th. March, 1756.

Two plans of the route taken by M. de Chaussegros and a plan of fort Bull form part of this Journal.

M. de Chaussegros de Léry, Lieutenant in the Troupes de la Marine.—15 April, 1756.
1 Memoir.—Order No 317.

Account of war operations in Canada from November, 1755, to May, 1756.

No author's name.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 318.

Memoir concerning the Micmacs, Malechites and Canniba Indians assembled on the coast of Ile Royale in 1757.

Canadian Affairs, from 10 November, 1756, to the last days of March, 1757.

Capitulation and taking of Fort Georges, otherwise known as William Henri, by the French troops under the orders of the Marquis de Montcalm, the 9th August, 1757.
M. the Marquis de Moncalm, Lieutenant General in New France, 10th Nov., 1756, to March, 1757.—9 August, 1757.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 319.

Project to raise a corps of 320 Hussars for the service of his very, Most Christian Majesty in the Colonies of North America.
M. le Comte de Beled.—11 October, 1757.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 320.

Memoir for use in connection with the boundaries of the possessions of the English and the French in North America.
M. le Chevalier de Lévis.—22 April, 1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 321.

Account of the victory gained over the English the 8th July, 1758, by the army of the King commanded by the Marquis de Montcalm.
M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, Governor-General of Canada.—8 July, 1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 322.

Memoir on the Colonies, relative to Louisiana and Canada.

No author's name.—1758. (Two Copies.)
1 Memoir.—Orders No's. 323, 324.

Memoir on the subject of a proposed diversion in favour of Canada by operations in Carolina and Virginia.
M. Accaron.—11 Sept., 1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 325.

Memoir on the position of the English and the French in North America.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Things absolutely necessary to be sent there in order that some defense may be attempted.

No author's name.—1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 326.

Historical notes on the discovery of Canada, on the Chiefs who have been in Command there, and the military actions that have taken place.
No author's name.—1504 to 1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 327.

Memoir relative to the situation in Canada; reduction of the expenses to those strictly necessary to preserve this colony to the King until the spring of 1760.

No author's name.—7 Jan., 1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 328.

Precis of the position of France in North America.
No author's name.—7 January, 1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 329.
Description of the value of Canada.
No author's name.—1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 330.

Campaign of 1760 in Canada:
Account of the expedition to Quebec under the orders of M. le Chevalier de Lévis, Brigadier General.—Sequel of the campaign of 1760 in Canada.

No author's name—1760.
1 Memoir—Order No. 331.
Account of the expedition to Quebec under the orders of M. le Chevalier de Lévis.
No author's name—1760.
1 Memoir—Order No. 332.

Notes entitled: Portraits and historical sketches of different personages attached to the administration of Canada.

No author's name.—Subsequent to 1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 333.

Notes on the changes in Canada and their causes.

No author's name—1763.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 334.

Copy of the Declaration of the Representatives of the United States of America in General Congress assembled.

J. Hancork, President of the American Congress.—4 July, 1776.
1 Memoir—Order No. 335.

Remarks on the independent States of America, relative to commerce, government and relations with France.
M. de Kersaint—1784.
1 Memoir—Order No. 336.

Memoir on Canada, based on the intelligence that the English are going to attack it; losses that would result as well to commerce as to religion.

No author's name. No date.
1 Memoir—Order No. 337.

Memoir on Canada. Present condition of the colony.
No author's name. No date.
1 Memoir—Order No. 338.

Precis of the campaign of M. le Baron de Dieskaw. Brigadier General, commanding the French army destined to cover fort St. Frederic in Canada.

No author's name. No date.
1 Memoir—Order No. 339.

Observations on Canada.
No author's name. No date.
1 Memoir—Order No. 340.

Towns, Forts and Posts in Canada.
TOWN OF QUEBEC.

(On the River St. Lawrence.)

Plan of upper and lower Quebec in 1660.
Jehan Bourdon.—1660.
1 Plan.—Order No. 341.

Plan of Quebec as it is in 1664, and the fortifications that could be made there.
No author's name.—1664.
1 Plan.—Order No. 342.

Plan of the Upper and Lower town of Quebec in New France.
No author's name.—1670.
1 Plan.—Order No. 343.

Memoir addressed to M. le Marquis de Seignelay, relative to the enlargement of the lower town of Quebec.
No author's name.—1683 (2 copies.)
1 Memoir.—Orders No. 344-345.

Geometrical plan of the lower town of Quebec with part of the upper town in relation to the enlargement of the lower town.
M. J. B. Louis Franquelin.—1683.
1 Plan.—Order No. 346.

Map of fort St. Louis, of Quebec, relative to the Memoir of the expence incurred for the new roofing of the fort.
J. B. Louis Franquelin.—25 October, 1683.
1 Plan.—Order No. 347.

Memoir of the expence incurred on fort Louis of Quebec.
The Governor of Québec.—25 October, 1683.
1 Memoir.—Order No 348.

Plan of the town and of the Château of Quebec with exact measurements in 1685.
M. de Villeneuve, Engineer of the King.—1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 349.

Plan of the Château and fort of Quebec, with the projects for additions to said fort.
M. Denonville.—13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 350.

Cross-Section on the line A. B. of the powder-magazine under construction at the fort of Quebec.
M. Denonville.—13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 351.

Section on the line A. B. C. marked on the plan of the town of Quebec.
M. Denonville.—13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 352.

Section on the line D. B. E. marked on the aforesaid plan of the town of Quebec.
M. Denonville.—13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 353.

Plan of the town of Quebec and of its environs, with the attacks of the English from the 16th to the 22nd Oct., 1690.
M. de Villeneuve, Engineer of the King.—1690.
1 Plan.—Order No. 354.

Memoir on the fortifications of the town of Quebec.
M. de Villeneuve, Engineer of the King.
Subsequent to 1691.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 355.

Plan of the town of Quebec, capital of New France.
No author's name.—1693.
1 Plan.—Order No. 356.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Detailed description of all the fortifications constructed in Quebec in 1693 with the project of what is believed to be most necessary to undertake marked in yellow.

No author's name.—1693.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 357.

Plan of the enceinte and of the town and Château of Quebec.
No author's name.—1694.
1 Plan.—Order No. 358.

Plan of the town and of the Château of Quebec.
M. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer in Canada.—1695.
1 Plan.—Order No. 359.

Letter in the shape of a memoir on the advantages and defects of the fortifications of the town of Quebec.
(To this Memoir is attached) the preceding plan.
M. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer in Canada.—1695.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 360.

Plan of the town and the fortifications of Quebec.
M. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer in Canada.—1699.
1 Plan.—Order No. 361.

Memo relative to the plan given by le Sr. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer in Canada, in 1699, concerning the situation of Quebec, its fortification and the works it would be well to carry out to place it in a good condition.
No author's name.—1699. (2 copies.)
1 plan.—Order Nos. 362, 363.

Cartou No. 7.

Plan of the town and of the of Château Quebec showing the new project of fortification.
M. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer in Canada.—1700.
1 Plan.—Order No. 364.

Memoir concerning the fortification works of Quebec carried out in 1693, 1695 and 1697, and what remains to be done in 1700.
No author's name.—1700.
1 memoir.—Order No. 365.

Abstract of expenditures to be made for the works projected in the lower and upper town of Quebec, in 1700.
No author's name.—1700.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 366.

Letter addressed to the Minister of Marine on the subject of the projects for the fortification of the town of Quebec and more particularly on the recompense due to M. Levasseur de Néré, Engineer of Canada.
M. de Vauban, Field Marshal.—30 March, 1700.
1 Letter.—Order No. 367.

Plan of the Château where M. Callieres makes his residence.
No author's name.—4 October, 1700.
1 Plan.—Order No. 368.

Plan of the fortified château and of the place d'armes, in the town of Quebec in relation of the acquisition of a piece of land which prevents their enlargement.
No author's name.—6 Oct., 1700.
1 Plan.—Order No. 369.

Plan of the town of Quebec Showing the process of the fortification works.
No author's name.—Oct., 1702.
1 Plan.—Order No. 370.

Plan of the works of the bastion de la Glaciere at Quebec done in 1701 and what remains to be done in 1702.
No author's name.—Oct., 1702.
1 Plan.—Order No 371.
Plan and profile of the bastions de la Glaciere and Saint-Jacques, showing the works done in 1701 and 1702 towards their construction.

No author's name.—Oct., 1702.

1 Plan.—Order No. 372.

Plan indicating the places where it is desired the waters granted by M. Talon to the Hotel Dieu in the town of Quebec should pass.

M. Delajoue, official surveyor in Canada.—8 Nov., 1708.

1 Plan.—Order No. 373.

Note of the said Sr. Delajoue relative to this plan and to the request of the Dames Religieuses of the Hotel Dieu and the poor of the town of Quebec on the Institution of the said waters.

M. Delagoue, official surveyor in Canada.—8 Nov. 1708.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 374.

Plan of the town of Quebec with the prospects of its new fortification and explanatory account of the old and new works.

No. author's name.—1709.

1 Plan.—Order No. 375.

Estimate of the works to be carried out for fortifying the town of Quebec.


1 Memoir.—Order No. 376.

Plan of the upper and lower town of Quebec with the project of fortification of the town ordered in council on this date.

M. Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—30 Oct., 1710.

1 Plan.—Order No. 377.

Design of bastioned towers for Quebec marked C. and D. on the General Plan.

M. Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—30 Oct., 1710.

1 Plan.—Order No. 378.

Plan and Elevation of the redoubt of the mill at Quebec marked B on the General plan with the projected addition to this battery.

M. Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—30 Oct., 1710.

1 Plan.—Order No. 379.

Plan of the situation of the battery of the mill at Quebec.

M. Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—30 Oct., 1710.

1 Plan.—Order No. 380.

Procès-Verbal of the Council of War, held at Quebec, the 30th October, 1710, relative to the project of fortifications proposed by M. Beaucourt for the town of Quebec.

M. de Vaudreuil, Governor of Canada.—30 Oct., 1710.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 381.

Memoir on the fortifications of Quebec in connection with the plan proposed by Mr. Beaucourt to the Council of War enclosed in the letter of M. de Gallifet of 3d November, 1710.

M. de Gallifet, 2 Nov., 1710. (2 copies.)

1 Memoir.—Orders Nos. 382, 383.

Memoir explanatory of the fortifications of the town of Quebec.

M. de Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—8 Nov., 1712.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 384.

Plan of the town of Quebec, indicating the existing and projected fortifications of the town.

M. de Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—8 Nov. 1712.

1 Plan.—Order No. 385.

One drawing indicating divers profiles taken of the fortifications of the lower town of Quebec.

(These two last-named plans are attached to the Memoir preceding.)

M. de Beaucourt, Engineer in Canada.—8 Nov., 1712.

1 Plan.—Order No. 386.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1 Plan.—Order No. 387.
Memoir explanatory of the plan of Quebec above mentioned.
No author's name.—14 November, 1713.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 388.

Plan of the Seminary of Quebec, Canada.
No author's name.—1714.
1 Plan.—Order No. 389.

Plan of land belonging to the R. P. Jesuits, on which is the place Royale, a redout and a bastion.
M. de la Germorville, Ensign of troops of the marine.
4 November, 1715.
1 Plan.—Order No. 390.

Plan, section elevation of the Palais at Quebec, with the project for adding to the height of said edifice.
No author's name.—1715.
1 Plan.—Order No. 391.

Profile of the Palais at Quebec, built in 1715.
No author's name.—1715.
1 Plan.—Order No. 392.

Plan and elevation of the steps and the gratings necessary for said steps. (Palais of Quebec.)
1 Plan.—Order No. 393.

Plan showing the project of a wharf for the Cul-de-Sac of Quebec.
No author's name.—1715.
1 Plan.—Order No. 394.

Plan of the town of Quebec indicating the existing and projected fortifications as well as the project for the enlargement of the lower town.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Oct., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 395.

Plan, section, elevation and development of the Royal redout marked I on the above plan of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Oct., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 396.

Plan, section, elevation and development of the Dauphine redout marked K on the above plan of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Oct., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 397.

Development of the bastions Saint Louis, de la Glaciere and de Joubert marked O.P.Q. on the above plan of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Oct., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 398.

Plan of the town of Quebec indicating the existing and projected fortifications made on the spot.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—October, 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 399.

Plan, profile and elevation of the King's Stores in the town of Quebec.
M. Laguermorville, Ensign of the troops of the Marine, October, 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 400.

Plan and profile indicating the development of the main fortifications projected at the place, Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—10 Nov., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 401.

Project for a sick room and officers' room to be added to the hospital at Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—6 Nov., 1716.
1 Plan.—Order 402.

Plan, profile and elevation of the storehouses and prisons of the King at Quebec.
M. Laguermornille, Ensign of the troops of the Marine.—9 November, 1718.
1 Plan.—Order No. 403.
Plan profile and elevation of the new palais at Quebec, capital of Canada.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—26 Nov., 1718.
1 Plan.—Order No. 404.
Plan of the Chateau of the town of Quebec with the project of putting in repair one of the two wings.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—28 Oct., 1719.
1 Plan.—Order No. 405.
Plan elevation and profile of the building called la Potasse adjoining the court of the Palais at Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—12 Oct., 1720.
1 Plan.—Order No. 406.
Plan, profile and estimate of a house for the insane, projected at the side of the General Hospital at Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—30 Sept. 1721.
1 Plan.—Order No. 407.
Plan and elevation of the Chateau de Saint Louis in the town of Quebec, with the project of a second turret to serve as a staircase and one for a new arrangement of the entrance door.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—10 July, 1724.
1 Plan.—Order No. 408.
Plan, profile and elevation of the Palais in the town of Quebec, showing the project for adding a story.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—28 Sept. 1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 409.
Plan of the town and of the fortifications of Quebec with the springing of two arches under the numbers 4 and 5, showing two projects for enceintes.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—30 Sept., 1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 410.
Plan of the rampart and of the creek de la Canoterie at Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Oct., 1732.
1 Plan.—Order No. 411.
Plan of the town of Quebec, showing a new project of fortification.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—30 September, 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 412.
Estimate of the cost of this new enceinte.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 413.
(Attached to the preceding plan.)
Elevation and plan of the dike commenced on the river St. Charles indicating what remains to be done in 1733.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct. 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 414.
Plan of a part of the town of Quebec showing the Palais of this town and its environs as well as the new port of the Palais.
1 Plan.—Order No. 415.
Plan of the town of Quebec, showing the new project of fortification.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Sept. 1740.
1 Plan.—Order No. 416.
Observations on the new project for the fortification of the town of Quebec
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Oct., 1740.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 417.
Plan of the situation of the town and the fortifications of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros ne Léry, fils.—1 Oct., 1742.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1 Plan.—Order No. 418.
Plan of the ship-yard of the King's vessel the "Canada", and of its environs.
M. Lemercier.—1742.
1 Plan.—Order No. 419.

Plan of the batteries of Quebec.
No author's name.—1742.
1 Plan—Order No. 420.

Plan of the ship-yard of the King's vessel at Quebec.
M. Lemercier.—1743.
1 Plan.—Order No. 421.

Two plans of the Cul de Sac of the town of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1744.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 422, 423.

Plan, profile and elevation of a new cathedral projected for Quebec, the execution of which has already commenced.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—4 Jany., 1745.
1 Plan.—Order No. 424.

Carton No. 8.

Plan and Developement of the fortifications of the town of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—10 Oct., 1746.
1 Plan.—Order No. 425.

Plan of a part of the lower town of Quebec from Lamorille's house to the anse des Mères.
M. de Couagne.—24 September, 1749.
1 Plan.—Order No. 426.

Plan, Profile and elevation of the King's forges situated at Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—3 Oct., 1749.
1 Plan.—Order No. 427.

Memoir on the project for fortifying the lower town of Quebec.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Oct., 1752.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 428.

Plan of the town and the fortifications of Quebec with the project for fortifying the lower town.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Oct., 1752.
1 Plan.—Order No. 429.

Proces-verbal of the Council of war held at Quebec relative to the situation of the place and to consider the means to obtain an honorable capitulation in surrendering the place, such surrender being made necessary by the lack of means of defense.
M. de Ramezay, Governor of Quebec for France. 15 Sept., 1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 430.

Articles of Capitulation of Quebec asked by M. de Ramezay and granted by the English General Tounshend.
M. M. de Ramezay and the English General Tounshend 18 Sept., 1757.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 431.

Memoir on the surrender of the town of Quebec by M. de Ramezay, Lieutenant, of the King, commanding the place.
M. de Ramezay.—1759.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 432.

Plan of the town and and environs of Quebec indicating the blockade and seige of this town by the Americans on the following dates:—8 December, 1775, and 13 May, 1776.—Engraved by M. Faden.
1 Plan.—Order No. 433.

Plan of the town and the fortifications of Quebec with a project to connect the fort or castle to the redoubt of the cape du cap., etc.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 434.
Plan of the town of Quebec with two projects for a new enceinte.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 435.

Plan of the town and fortifications of Quebec.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 436.

Two engraved plans of the town of Quebec.
No author's name.—No date.
2 plans.—Orders Nos. 437, 438.

Plan of the town and the fortifications of Quebec with a general project for the enceinte for this town.
M. de Villeneuve, Engineer to the King.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 439.

Plan, profile and elevation of the Dauphine redoubt.
M. Blancourt, Engineer.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 440.

Plan of the Royal redoubt.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 441.

Profile and Elevation of the Royal redoubt.
M. Blancourt.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 442.

Plan profile, and elevation of the Cap au Diamant redoubt.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 443.

Plan profile and elevation of the Cap au Diamant redoubt.
M. Blancourt.—No date.
1 Plan,—Order No. 444.

Plan and elevation of the St. Roch redoubt.
M. Blancourt.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 445.

Plan of the place of the Castle of Quebec and of the house of the Sr Marquis d'Allogny.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 446.

Plan and project of the enceinte for the Castle of Quebec.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 447.

Plan of the Chateau of Quebec with project for a terrace.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 448.

Plan of the new fort St. Louis at Quebec.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 449.

Plan and elevation of a Gate at Quebec.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 450.

Plan, profile and elevation of the new Palais of the town of Quebec.
1 Plan.—Order No. 451.

Plan of the house of the Company at Quebec.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 452.

Plan of the shipyard at Quebec and of a part of the river St. Charles.
M. le Chev. Lemercier. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 453.

A file of four plans in detail of different habitations of the town of Quebec.
No author's name. No date.
ARCHIVES OF FORTIFICATIONS OF THE COLONIES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

4 Plans.—Orders Nos. 454, 455, 456, 457.
Plan of the port and the basons of Quebec.
H. W. Bayfield.—1827.
1 Plan.—Order No. 457a.
Plan of the City of Quebec founded by Champlain in 1608.
P. L. Morin, architect.—1827.
1 Plan.—Order No. 457b.

PRAIRIE DE LA MADELAINE.
(ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.)
Plan of the town called "Prairie de le Madelaine," of its fortifications and the new projects for this town.
No author's name. 1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 458.

TOWN OF TROIS-RIVIERES.
(ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.)
Plan of the town of Trois-Rivières.
M. Denonville.—13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 459.
Memoir concerning the town of Trois-Rivières and its environs, in relation to the above plan.
M. Levasseur.—15 Nov., 1704.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 460.
Plan of the town of Trois-Rivières, drawn in 1704, with a legend showing the old enceinte and the project of the new fortification.
No author's name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 461.
Plan of the place called le Platon in the town of Trois-Rivières, also showing the project of the prisons.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—3 Nov., 1720.
1 Plan.—Order No. 462.
Plan and profile of the house situated on le Platon, (town of Trois Rivières.)
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—3 Nov., 1720.
1 Plan.—Order No. 463.
View of the town of Trois-Rivières on the river St. Lawrence in Canada.
No author's name.—1721.
1 Plan.—Order No. 464.
Copy of Special Memoir of M. Pautrisel on the outworks of the barracks of Trois-Rivières.
M. Cirus Pautrisel.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 465.

VILLE MARIE (ISLAND OF MONTREAL.)
(ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.)
Plan of Ville Marie, in the Island of Montréal on the river St. Lawrence.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 466.

TOWN OF MONTREAL.
(ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.)
Fort du Coteau of the town of Montreal.
No author's name.—1693.
1 Plan.—Order No. 467.
Plan of the town of Montreal drawn in 1704.
No author’s name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 468.
Memoir concerning the town of Montreal and its environs in relation to the above plan.
M. Levasseur.—15 Nov., 1704.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 469.
Plan of defense of the town of Montreal ordered by the Navy Board at a meeting held at the Louvre at the date herein given, signed by the Maréchal d’Estrées and countersigned for the Board by M. Lachapelle.
Navy Board, M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer—22 February, 1716.
1 Plan.—Order No. 470.
Specifications of the works of fortification for the enceinte of the town of Montreal.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 April, 1717.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 471.
Plan of the town of Montreal with a springing of an arch showing the new project of fortifications and the alignment of streets.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—June 1717.
1 Plan.—Order No. 472.
Plan of the town of Montreal approved by the Navy Board the 2d July, 1718.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—10 Aug., 1717.
1 Plan.—Order No. 473.
Plan of the town of Montreal to show only the works done on the enceinte in 1724.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Oct., 1724.
1 Plan.—Order No. 474.
Plan of the town of Montreal indicating the finished portions of the fortifications and what remains to be done.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—10 Sept., 1724.
1 Plan.—Order No. 475.
Memoir relative to plan of the town of Montreal with notes of the names of the proprietors of land reserved for the fortifications of this place.
M. Dugué.—15 Aug., 1726.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 476.
Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal relative to the above Memoir.
M. Dugué.—15 Aug., 1726. (Attached to foregoing Memoir.)
1 Plan.—Order No. 477.
Plan of the town of Montreal relative to the lot to be taken from individuals specially to complete the fortifications.
M. Dugué.—1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 478.
Plan of the situation of the town and fortifications of Montreal.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Sept., 1728.
1 Plan.—Order No. 479.
Plan of the situation of the town and the fortifications of Montreal.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—2 Oct., 1731.
1 Plan.—Order No. 480.
Memoir of the works done on the enceinte of the town of Montreal during the year 1731, marked S, T, V, on the above plan.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—2 Oct., 1731.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 481.
Statement of expenses incurred in 1733, on the fortifications of Montreal.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Sept., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 482.
Plan of a part of the Island Montreal where is found the lake St. Pierre, and the projected Lachine Canal and on which a commencement has already been made.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 483.

Memoire of M. Chaussegros de Léry on the visit he has made to the boat for the projected canal and the enormous expenditure the canal would involve, which leads him to reject the project.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 484.

Plan of the town of Montreal indicating the works done in 1733 to the fortifications of this town and what remains to be done.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—18 Oct., 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 485.

Estimate of fortification works remaining to be done on the enceinte of Montreal.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—18 Oct., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 486.

Plan of the town of Montreal and of its fortifications indicating what remains to be done to the enceinte.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—30 Oct., 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 487.

Plan of the city of Montreal.
No author's name.—1853.
1 Plan.—Order No. 487a.

AFFLUENTS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, OPPOSITE MONTREAL.

(FORT AND SETTLEMENT OF THE LAKE DES DEUX MONTAGNES.)

Plan of the lake des Deux Montagnes and the environs relative to the territorial division of one of the banks of said lake.
M. Chaussegros de Léry.—22 Oct., 1731.
1 Plan.—Order No. 489.

Plan of the fort and of the settlements of the lake Deux Montagnes.
M. de Couagne.—12 April, 1749.
1 Plan.—Order No. 488.

Plan of the city of Montreal.
No author's name.—1853.
1 Plan.—Order No. 487a.

Carton No. 9.

SETTLEMENT OF ST. FRANÇOIS, ON THE RIVER OF THAT NAME.

Plan of the fort, redoubt and village of the Indians of St. François, des Abénakis, drawn in 1704.
No. author's name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 491.

RIVER RICHELIEU.

(ALSO CALLED DES IROQUOIS, CHAMBLAY, ETC.)

Plan of the fort de Richelieu situate at the mouth of the river of that name.
M. Talon.—1605.
1 Plan.—Order No. 492.

Plan of the forts St. Louis, Richelieu and Sainte Therèse on the Richelieu river.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 493.

Plan of the fort and of the settlement of Sorel, on the Richelieu river.
No author's name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 494.

Memoir on the village of Chambly and its environs, Richelieu river.
18—13*
M. Levasseur.—15 Nov. 1704.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 495.

Plan of the settlement of Chambly on the Richelieu or Chambly river, Drawn in 1704.
No author's name.—1704.
1 Plan.—Order No. 496.

Plan, section and elevation of the fort Chambly on the Richelieu or Chambly river.
M. de Beaucourt.—1710.
1 Plan.—Order No. 497.

Specification and Estimate of the fort of Chambly relative to the above plan.
M. de Beaucourt.—8 February, 1710.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 498

Plan, profile and elevation of the fort of Chambly on the river of that name with its projects for placing it in a state of defence.
M. Chaussegros de Léry—Engineer.—18 Nov., 1718.
1 Plan.—Order No. 499.

Plan, profile and elevation of the fort of Chambly on the river of that name.
No author's name.—1734.
1 Plan.—Order No. 500.

Plan, profile and elevation of the fort of Chambly on the river of that name.
M. Chaussegros de Léry—Engineer.—17 Dec., 1738.
1 Plan.—Order No. 501.

Plan, profile and elevation of the fort of Chambly.
M. de la Galissonnière, a 1750.
1 Plan.—Order No. 502.

FORT ST. JEAN.

ON THE RIVER OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

Plan of the fort above the rapids of St. Jean where the barque of Lake Champlain anchors.
M. Léry, fils.—9 June, 1748.
1 Plan.—Order No. 503.

Plan of fort St. Jean on the rivière du Lac Champlain.
Given by M. de la Galissonnière.—1750.
1 Plan.—Order No. 504.

LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

REACHED BY ASCENDING THE RICHELIEU RIVER.

Engraved plan of a part of Lake Champlain, serving to throw light on the fight of the 11th October, 1776, when the American fleet was defeated on lake Champlain by the English royal fleet.
1 Plan.—Order No. 505.

FORT OF THE POINTE À LA CHEVELURE

ON THE RIVER THAT DISCHARGES INTO LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

Plan, profile and elevation, of a machicolated redoubt proposed to be constructed at Pointe a la Chevelure.
1 Plan.—Order No. 506.

Plan, profile and elevation of a small fort proposed to be constructed at Pointe a la Chevelure.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 507.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Estimate of the works to be done on the proposed fort at Pointe à la Chevelure.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 508.

Memoir touching the construction of the small proposed fort at Pointe à la Chevelure.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1733.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 509.

Plan of the new fort and machiculated redoubts situated in the strait of Pointe à la Chevelure on the west side of the river that discharges into lake Champlain.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—15 Sept., 1735.
1 Plan.—Order No. 510.

Plan and elevation of the new fort and redoubt situated in the strait of Pointe à la Chevelure, etc.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Sept., 1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 511.

Plan of the new fort and redoubt St. Frederick, situated opposite to Pointe à la Chevelure on the west side called the strait of the river, with the projected covered road.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—30 Oct., 1737.
1 Plan.—Order No. 512.

Estimate of the works necessary to be done to the fort and redoubt St. Frederick, above mentioned.

M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—2 Sept., 1740.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 513.

Plan of the fort and redoubt of Pointe à la Chevelure.

M. de Léry, fils.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 514.

Lake St. Sacrement or Lake George, at the other end of the Straits of Lake Champlain.

Plan of Lake St. Sacrement or Lake George at the other end of the Straits of Lake Champlain, of the Deux Roches, etc., indicating the position of the fort of Vaudreuil at the place called Carrillon, that of Fort St. Frederick (this is the position known as Pointe à la Chevelure) as well as the position of Fort George or William Henry and lastly that of Fort Lydius.

M le Chev. de Lévis.—21 August, 1756
1 Plan.—Order No. 515.

Plan of Fort George called by the English William Henry and of the attacks by M. le Marquis de Montcalm from the 4th to the 9th August, 1757.

M. Fournierie de Vezon.—12 Sept., 1757.
1 Plan.—Order No. 516.

Account of the taking of fort George or William Henry, on lake St. Sacrement and of events this year in Canada.

Abstract of the present political situation in England printed at the date here given.
18 Oct., 1756.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 517.

Abstract of a letter from Major General Abel Cromby to Mr. Pitt, Secretary of State, dated camp of Lake George, the 12th July, 1758, on the loss sustained by the English in this campaign the 8th July, 1758.

Extra of the London Gazette.—22 Aug. 1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 518.

River St. Lawrence continued. Above Lake St. Francois this river takes the name of Katarakou.

LA GALETTE.

Plan, profile and elevation of a machicolated redoubt proposed to be erected at la Galette on the river St. Lawrence thirty leagues east of Montreal.

18—13\crs
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—12 September, 1728.
1 Plan.—Order No. 519.

Estimate for the works on the redoubt proposed to be erected at la Galette or at the bay des Goioquins in Lake Ontario.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1 Oct., 1728.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 520.

Memoir touching the settlements it would be advisable to form at la Galette or on Lake Ontario.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 521.

Fort Frontenac or de Katarakoui at the eastern entrance of Lake Ontario.

Plan of the fort Fontenac or Katarakuoi.
Sent by M. Denonville, 13 Nov., 1685.
1 Plan.—Order No. 522.

Plan of fort Frontenac situated to the East of Lake Ontario and on the North shore.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, fils.—11 Oct., 1726,
1 Plan.—Order No. 523.

Plan of fort Frontenac.
M. de Chaussegros de Léry, fils.—11 December, 1738.
1 Plan.—Order No. 524.

Plan of fort Frontenac or Katarakoui.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 525.

Fort de la Présentation. On the Katarakoui river at the entrance of the river Chouekatsy.

Plan of the fort de la Présentation.
M. Paul Labrosse.—1752.
1 Plan.—Order No. 526.

Plan of the entrance of the river de Chouekatsy showing the position of fort de la Présentation, the elevation of the fort and the soundings at the entrance of the river.
M. Paul Labrosse.—1752.
1 Plan.—Order No. 527.

Two plans of fort de la Présentation at Katarakouy.
No author's name.—1752.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 528-529.

Settlements on Lake Ontario.

Fort de Choueguen.

At the entrance of the river de Choueguen on Lake Ontario.

Plan of the entrance of the river Choueguen or des Onontagués situate to the South of Lake Ontario, showing the project of a fort on a small eminence commanding the entrance to the river and the environs.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—11 Oct., 1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 530.

Elevation of the fortified house constructed by the English at the entrance of the river de Choueguen.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—14 July, 1739.
1 Plan.—Order No. 531.

Plan of the entrance of the river de Choueguen indicating the machicolated house where the English have a garrison.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—4 Oct., 1740.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1 Plan.—Order No. 532.
Two plans of the entrance to the river de Choueguen and of the fort that the
English constructed there in 1727.
M. de Léry, fils, Engineer.—8 October, 1749.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 533, 534.
Memoir on the advantages France would gain by being master of the English post
of Choueguen, and making a settlement there and placing it in a state of defence.
M. de Léry, fils, Engineer.—15 October, 1749.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 535.
Remarks on the position of the forts of Choueguen on their defences and on the
means of attacking them relative to the plan attached hereto and on the reconnaissance
made on the 25th July, 1756.
M. de Combles.—29 July, 1756.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 536.
Plan of the river and forts of Choueguen relative to the reconnaissance made by
M. de Combles the 25th July, 1756.
M. de Combles.—30 July, 1756.
1 Plan.—Order No. 537.
Plan of the attacks on the English forts of Choueguen taken by the French the
14th August, 1756.
M. Desandrouin.—6 September, 1756.
1 Plan.—Order No. 538.
Plan for use in explaining the Journal of the Siege of the forts of Choueguen.
Note.—These two plans were attached to the Journal of the siege and to the letters
of M. de Vaudreuil, the last two are missing.
No author’s name, 6 Sept., 1756.
1 Plan.—Order No. 539.

FORT DE NIAGARA.

(AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE NIAGARA RIVER (LAKE ONTARIO.))

Plan of the entrance to the Niagara river at the extremity of Lake Ontario, showing
the project of a machicolated house and of the proposed fort.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—21 June, 1726.
1 Plan.—Order No. 540.
Plan and elevation of the new machicolated house situate on the west shore of Lake
Ontario at the entrance to Niagara river.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—19 Jan., 1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 541.
Plan and elevation of the machicolated house situate on the west shore of Lake
Ontario at the entrance to Niagara river.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—9 Dec., 1738.
1 Plan.—Order No. 542.
Plan of the entrance to Niagara river showing the fort and the machicolated house
constructed at this point showing also the environs.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—20 Sept., 1740.
1 Plan.—Order No. 543.
Plan of the settlement of Niagara and of the fortifications constructed in 1755 and
1756.
This plan was attached to the letter of M. de Vaudreuil of the 26th September,
1756.
No author’s name. 1755 and 1756.
1 Plan.—Order No. 544.

(Settlement of Detroit.)

Between lakes Huron, St. Clair and Erie.
Map of Detroit and of a part of Lake Erie and of lake St. Clair showing the position
of the French fort.
No author’s name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 545.
Memoir on the project of a trading settlement on the borders of the Detroit river under the protection of the French fort constructed at this place.
M. de Léry, fils, infantry officer acting Engineer. 22 October, 1749.

1 Memoir.—Order No. 546.
Map of the Detroit river relative to the above Memoir.
M. de Léry, fils, Engineer. 22 Oct., 1749.

1 Plan.—Order No. 547.
Two plans of fort Detroit.
M. de Léry, fils, Engineer. 1749.

2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 548, 549.
Plan of fort Detroit constructed by Sr. de la Motte Cadillac.
No author’s name. 1749.

1 Plan.—Order No. 550.

FORT DUQUESNE.

(AT THE CONFLUENCE OF THE OHIO AND MANANGUELE RIVERS.)

Account of the taking of the fort by M. de Villiers or Journal of his campaign from his arrival at fort Duquesne until his return to said fort.
M. Coulon de Villiers.—3 July, 1754.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 551.
Plan of fort Duquesne with explanatory text.
M. de Léry, fils.—15 April, 1755.
1 Plan.—Order No. 552.

Account of the action of the 9th of July, 1755, between the party of Canadians to the number of 150, with 600 Indians under the orders of M. de Beaujeu against the English army of 2,000 men commanded by General Braddock three leagues and a half from fort Duquesne.
M. Godefroy, officer in garrison at said fort. 4 October, 1755.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 553.

LAKE SUPERIOR, LAKE MINITTIC OR LAKE OF THE WOODS.
(LAKE OUINIPIGON OR ASSINIBOUES.)

Map of a part of Lake Superior and surrounding lakes showing the position of forts St. Charles, Tekamanewen and Camanacotigouia, as well as the known part of the river leadeng to the western sea.
M. Chaussegros de Léry, Engineer.—1st October, 1733.
1 Plan.—Order No. 554.

COAST OF LABRADOR.
(FORT DE PONTCHARTRAIN.)

Plan and elevation of fort Pontchartrain in the lower part of the gulf of St. Lawrence on the coast of Labrador.
M. Beaucourt.—1708.
1 Plan.—Order No. 555.

(HUDSON BAY.)

Project of an armament intended to drive out the English from the Settlements they have in Hudson Bay.
M. Dheguerty.—2d February, 1760.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 556.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

(FORT YORK, IN HUDSON BAY.)

Plan of fort York situate on the left bank of the river aux Foins in Hudson bay taken the 24th August 1782 by M. M. de la Perouse and De Rostaing.
M. Mansy, Captain and Engineer.—1st July, 1783.
1 Plan.—Order No. 551.

Plan indicating the swamp lands the French troops had to traverse to attack the rear of the batteries covering fort York taken by them the 24th August, 1782.
No author's name.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 558.

(FORT PRINCE OF WALES, IN HUDSON BAY.)

Plan of fort Prince of Wales at the entrance of the river Churchild Hudson Bay, taken the 9th August, 1782, by Messieurs de la Perouse and de Rostaing.
M. Mansy, Captain and Engineer.—25th June, 1783.
1 Plan.—Order No. 559.

Plan of fort Prince of Wales and the ground that the King's troops passed over to attack said fort.
M. Mansy, Captain and Engineer.—1783.
1 Plan.—Order No. 560.

DOCUMENTS CONCERNING LOUISIANA.

ABSTRACT OF LETTERS CONCERNING CANADA.

(The Mississipy or River St. Louis.)

(Carton No. 1.)

Description of the river St. Louis or Mississipy and of the river de la Mobile.
De Remonville.—1715.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 27.

Plan, profile and elevation of the battery to be placed at the mouth of the river St. Louis.
Leblond de Latour.—23rd April, 1722.
1 Plan.—Order No. 28.

Journal of the war with the Natchez.
No author's name. October, 1722.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 29.

Account of the war with the Natchez.
No author's name.—1723.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 30.

Account of the war between the Natchez and the French.
De la Loire Flacourt.—6th June, 1723.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 31.

Plan of the French fort established in the Sioux territory on the bank of the river Missisipy.
No author's name.—1727.
1 Plan.—Order No. 32.

Map of fort Des Natchez and of the attacks made on it, drawn from a survey at the time of its destruction.
No author's name.—1729.
1 Plan.—Order No. 33.
Plan, profile and elevation of the projected battery at the mouth of the river St. Louis.
M. de Panges.—29 May, 1729.
1 Plan.—Order No. 34.

Map of the environs of fort Rosalie des Natchez and of the provisional fort.
M. Brotin, officer.—1730.
1 Plan.—Order No. 35.

First profile of the provisional fort.
Second profile of the same.
M. Brotin.—1730.
2 Plans.—Orders Nos. 36, 37.

Account of the massacre of the French by the Natchez and of the war against these Indians.
M. Delaye, officer. 1st June, 1730.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 38.

Account of the massacre of the French by the Natchez on the 28th November 1729.
De Péreir, Governor. 18th March, 1730.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 39.

Letter on the Indians of the Mississipy and particularly the Natchez.
Detailed account of the expedition of the Natchez against the French colony the 2nd November, 1729.
Father Le Petit.—12th July, 1730.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 40.

Account of events at the French Fort in the Natchez territory from the 10th May 1731 to the 1st July the same year.
Juzau, infantry officer.—1731.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 41.

Letter to the Minister on the Indian villages situated on the river St. Louis.
Abbé Barthellou, 13th January, 1731.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 42.

Account of the defeat of the Natchez.
De Périer, Commandant General. 25th March, 1731. (2 copies.)
1 Memoir.—Orders Nos. 43, 44.

Map of the route of the French army from the Mississipy to the fort des Natchez.
No author's name.—1731.
1 Plan.—Order No. 45.

Map of the fort where the Fox Indians have been defeated.
No author's name.—26th March, 1731. (2 copies).
1 Plan.—Orders Nos. 46, 47.

Plan of the villages of the Chicachas.
Dupin de Bélugard.—1736.
1 Plan.—Order No. 48.

Carton No. 2.

Approximate plan or situation of 3 Chicachas villages.
Broutin, officer.—28th June, 1736.
1 Plan.—Order No. 49.

Plan of the attack on the forts and villages of the Chicachas.
Dupin de Bélugard.—25th December, 1736.
1 Plan.—Order No. 50.

View of the villages Tchikachats attacked in 1740 by the detachment from Canada.
Chaussegros de Léry, fils.—28th February, 1740.
1 Plan.—Order No. 51.

Map of a part of the course of the river St. Louis and of the river Ouabache.
Plan and profile of a fort projected on the bank of the river Ouabache.
Memoir and specification on the projected fort at the river Ouabache.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1 Plan. 1 Memoir.—Order Nos. 52, 53.

Memoir on the batteries du detour aux Anglais, and rough survey.
Devergés, Engineer. 3rd. November, 1745.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 54.

Map of the course of the river St. Louis at the detour des Anglais, with the plans and profiles of the projected fortifications.
Devergés, Engineer. 9th May, 1747.
1 Plan.—Order No. 55.

New project of fortification for the entrance of fort St. Louis at the detour des Plaquemines.
No author's name.—1747.
1 Plan.—Order No. 56.

Map of the course of the river St. Louis at the detour des Plaquemines with the plans and profiles of the projected fortifications.
M. Devergés, Engineer. 9th May, 1747.
1 Plan.—Order No. 57.

Plan and profile of an entrenchment to be made in the rear of each of the two batteries established at the detour aux Anglais.
M. Devergés, Engineer. 13th May, 1747.
1 Plan.—Order No. 58.

Map of the course of the river St. Louis from New Orleans to the detour aux Anglais with the names of the landowners.
M. Amelot.—1st March, 1753.
1 Plan.—Order No. 59.

Memoir on the utility of a vessel at the entrance of the river St. Louis.
M. de Vaudreuil. 31st December, 1758.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 60.

Memoir on the necessity of establishing a considerable post on the river Ouabache.
M. de Beaubois, Jesuit. No date.
1 Memoir.—Order No. 61.

Map of the Mississipy and plan of New Orleans.
M. Decercilier.—No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 62.

Plan and fort of Orleans on the Mississipy.
M. Dumont de Montigny. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 63.

Map of a part of the river St. Louis called detour aux Anglais, with the plans of two batteries of cannon.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 64.

Plan of the fort on which work is being done at the post of the Natchez.
No author's name. No date.
1 Plan.—Order No. 65.
PLANS ET VUES DE QUÉBEC.

Dépôt des Cartes et plans de la Marine.

1. Vue de la Ville de Québec, capitale de la Nouvelle-France.
3. Le véritable plan de Québec et environs.
4. Carte des environs de Québec.
5. Extrait du plan de la Ville de Québec.
7. Plan d'une partie de la Rivière St. Charles à 0122 p. 10 arpents.
8. Plan de la Rivière du Sault de la Chaudière avec une lettre de M. de Centeneuil.
9. Plan—id—0.094 p. 120. F.
10. Plan du Bassin de Québec et de ses environs.
11. Carte particulière du bassin et rade de Québec.
12. Plan du Bassin de Québec dont les distances ont été mesurées sur le pont de glace de 1749.
13. Plans de la cindad de Québec, capitale du Canada avec le siège par les Anglais en 1670. (Copié sur un manuscrit de l'an 4.)
14. A correct plan of the environs of Québec avec les attaques de l'armée anglaise en 1759.
15. Plan of the City and environs of Québec with its siège and Blockade by the Americans—12 x 64.
RELEVÉ DES DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LE CANADA
QUI SE TROUVENT À LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE À PARIS.

— Pour les références, priéred’indiquer les numéros portés en marge. Ce sont les cotes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Indiquer aussi: Fonds anciens et Acquisitions Nouvelles, ou Fonds Moreau, ou Fonds Clairambault.—

VICTOR TANTET.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
MANUSCRITS FRANÇAIS—FONDS ANCIEN

Extrait en ce qui concerne la Nouvelle France et le Canada.

6439. I (6439) Journal de ma campagne sur le Castor, faite au Canada (1746). Missions du Canada, lettres de Jésuites, etc. (17e et 18e siècles).
F° 2. Relation des affaires des Iroquois (1692-1693).

F° 44. "Paroles dites par Teganiorens à Mgr le Comte de Frontenac au nom de cinq nations Iroquoises" à Québec le 23 May 1694.
F° 50. Lettres de la mission de St François de Sales (1694).
F° 75. Lettres de différents P. P. Jesuites, plusieurs de ces lettres sont adressées aux P. P. Le Gobien et de Vitry à Nantes, et de Lignières à la Flèche (1693-1694).
F° 165. Lettre relative au Collège d'Auxerre (1702).
F° 181. Bureau universel d'adresse et de renseignements pour les mariages, les établissements de commerce (19e siècle).
F° 186. "Lettre à un docteur en théologie par un de ses amis, au sujet de l'empoisonnement de M. Blache."

6569. Recueil de copies de pièces des 17e et 18e siècles.
F° 30. Ordonnance du Roy pour la fabrication de 20,000 frs. de monnoye de carte en Canada (1733).

7516. Recueil de copies de pièces historiques (17e 18e siècles).
F° 25 r°. "Suites des Gouverneurs du Canada et des Iles Antilles."

8022. "Recueil de plusieurs pièces concernant la Compagnie du Canada.
(Tiré du cabinet de M. Foucault le père (1682).
10207. "Pièces fugitives concernant l'Histoire de France jusqu'en 1724." Recueil de copies de pièces diverses concernant ebay.
Fol. 202.—Pièces manuscrites et imprimées relatives à la colonie de la Nouvelle France ou Acadie (1645-1716).

11,248. Affaires du Canada.
F° 247.—Lettre du chevalier de Lévis, 15 juillet 1758.
F° 249.—Plan du fort de Carillon.
F° 252.—Relation de la victoire remportée, le 8 Juillet 1758, par le Marquis de Montcalm.
F° 25.—Carte gravée et peinte de la Nouvelle France.
"Cantique et chansons sur la prise du fort Chouagen" (Canada).
12,566. 9 feuillets
Recueil.
15,987. "Pièces relatives à des violences commises par des Anglois sur des francois lors des pêches à la baleine sur les côtes du Groenland et du Canada (f° 400) etc.
16,112. "Mémoire de la flotte de la Nouvelle France 1603 (f° 137).
17,175. "Petit dictionnaire de la langue des Canadiens.—"Autre petit dictionnaire du Royaume d’Ochelaza, Canada et autres pais" f° 182.
F° 454.—Mémoires relatifs aux Colonies du Canada et de la Guyane....
F° 136.... "Sur les pelleteuries du Canada."
F° 250. "Estat sommaire du pays d’Accadie, dite la Nouvelle France dont partie a esté envahie par les Anglois."
18,503. "Pièces relatives à la Compagnie de la Nouvelle France, édits, lettres patentes, etc.
F° 343.—Noms, surnoms et qualités des associés de la Compagnie de la Nouvelle France suyant les jours et dates de leurs signatures, in 4° imprimé.
F° 353.—"Articles accordez par le Roy à la Compagnie de la Nouvelle France (1628) in 4° imprimé.
F° 372.—"Mémoire instructif de la conduite du Sieur de la Cour dans la Nouvelle France, depuis 1624 jusques en 1643, et ce que le Sieur d’Aulnay Charnisay a avancé dans le dit pais."
18,984. "Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s’est fait en Canada"—sur la situation commerciale du Canada entre 1744 et 1762.
20,973. "F° 112.—Lettres... de Dom Georges Poulet, Bénédictin, sur ce qu’il a souffert au Canada à cause de la bulle “Unigenitus”.
F° 129.—de Jean de S° Valier, Evêque de Québec.
F° 131.—Des Séminaristes de Québec.
F° 157.—Ecrits et lettres concernant les hôpitaux et les mendiants de Québec, S° Cloud, etc... par Louis Augo des Maizerets, François de Laval, Montmorency, ancien évêque de Québec.
21544 "F° 31 et suiv.—Inventaires de l’artillerie des navires envoyés par Charles IX à la Nouvelle France sous le commandement de Jean Ribault (1565).
21609 F° 310....Journal d’une expédition faite au fort des Billochies (Canada) en 1701.
22313 F° 181 ...Relation du naufrage de “l’Elephant” sur les côtes du Canada (1729).
22623 Gouverneurs des villes du Canada, des Antilles et de Madagascar.
F° 71, 477.
23203 "Papiers de Louienie de Brienne.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

F° 33, 89.—Minutes et originaux d'actes de nomination de Gouverneurs aux Isles S" Marguerite aux Isles Saint Laurent, à la Nouvelle France, en Acadie, etc...

2426
"Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France sur le grand fleuve de Saint Laurent en l'année 1634 par le P " Paul le Jeune."
Publiée en 1634-1640.—Paris. S. Cramoisy, 7 vol. in 8°.

25053
"Pratiques d'un Missionnaire."

25953
F° 59.—Ecrits du P. Aflouez sur les missions du Canada. 61 feuillets.

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHIE.

BIBLIOTEQUE NATIONALE.

MANUSCRITS FRANÇAIS.—NOUVELLES ACQUISITIONS.

1041
"Extrait des voyages du Baron de la Houtain dans l'Amérique Septentrionale (f° 3).

F° 44.—" Mémoire fait dans l'intervalle entre la prise de Québec et celle de Montréal, Décembre 1759," par M. Favier.

F° 64.—" Noms de quelques nations sauvages du Canada et des environs."

F° 109.—" Catalogue des mots les plus ordinaires dont on se sert à tous moments et les plus usités dans les langues Huronne et Algonkine, par ordre alphabétique."

1827
F° 81.—" Eloge funèbre de feu Monsieur de Cailliers, Gouverneur Général de la Nouvelle France prononcé dans l'Église des Récüloots de Quebec, à son service solennel le mardy 26e Juin 1703."

2610
F° 5.—Mentions d'ordonnances et lettres patentes de François 1er 1540-1542, relatives au Canada.

F° 44.—" Lettre de P. Chabaud, Missionnaire en l'Isle Saint-Laurent" à M. de Laiet curé de Saint Eustache (Kébec 29 Novembre 1688).

F° 52.—Copies de pièces diverses relatives à la Louisiane, la Martinique, le Canada, l'Ile de France et les Iles Mariannes.

4156
"Voyage au Canada dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait depuis l'an 1751 à 1761, par T. C. B. 277 pages.

5398
" Recueil de pièces sur les colonies françaises au 18e siècle.

(On y remarque différentes pièces sur ......... (f° 40) le Canada.

7483
F° 212.—Descriptions de médailles à faire par Monsieur l'Abbé Renaudot sur ce que les Anglois ont esté repoussés en Canada (1600)

7485
F° 1.—" Ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans le voyage de Messieurs Dolier et Galmée " au Canada, en 1669.

F° 103.—Relation du voyage au Canada de Henry de Conty (1686)

F° 147.—" Parole de M. de Frontenac aux Iroquois députés..... du fort de Frontenac le 24 Septembre 1676.

F° 162 " Mémoire du voyage de M. le Marquis de Denonville pour l'entreprise contre les Sonontouans, ennemis de la colonie (du Canada) selon les ordres du Roy par le même M. de Denonville."

F° 176 " Relations de la Nouvelle France (1673)

F° 351.—" Relation de la découverte de plusieurs piès seictez au midy de la Nouvelle France fait l'année 1673."
EXTRAIT DES PAPIERS DE LA LOUISIANE EN CE QUI CONCERNE LE CANADA.—ANCIEN FONDS.

9007
Fol. 1.—Mémoire adressé au Roi par le Sire Champlain.
Fol. 20.—Notes sur le Canada et l’évêché de Québec. 10 pages.
Fol. 21.—Mémoire sur la Louisiane
Fol. 23.—Carte gravée et peinte de la Nouvelle France.

NOUVELLES ACQUISITIONS.

2610
Fol. 52.—Copies de pièces diverses relatives à la Louisiane, la Martinique, le Canada, l’Île de France et les Isles Mariannes.

COLLECTION MARGRY.

NOUVELLES ACQUISITIONS.

CANADA, NOUVELLE FRANCE, ACADIE, LOUISIANE.

9526.
Relation de Champlain 1599-1600.
Brief discours des choses les plus remarquables que Samuel Champlain, de Brouage, a reconnues aux Indes Occidentales, aux voyage qu’il en a fait en icelles en l’année 1599 et en l’année 1600" (fol. 5), avec un portrait de champlain et des cartes et dessins contemporains de son voyage. Copie du manuscrit original (1847) 105 feuillets.

9257-9260.
Voyages de Champlain I 9257—“ Des Sauvages ou voyages de Samuel champlain, de Brouage, fait en la France nouvelle l’an 1603...... Paris, chez Claude de Monstr’œil.”
Copie.— 80 feuillets
Copie.— 330 feuillets
Copie.— 158 feuillets

9261-9262.
II (9262) Description de la Nouvelle France.—23 et 494 pages.

9263
Copie.—13 et 168 pages.

9264-9267.
Missions des Récollets dans la Nouvelle France.
I (9264) “ Histoire du Canada et voyages des Pères Recollets en la Nouvelle France ;” livre I, 111 feuillets
II (9295) (Suite), livre II, 612 " “
III (9266) (Suite) livres IV et III, transposés, 749 feuillets
IV (9267) “ Premier établissement de la foy de la Nouvelle France, contenant la publication de l’Evangile, l’histoire des colonies françaises..., avec les victoires remportées en Canada Sur... les Anglois et les Iroquois
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

en 1690 par le P. Chrestien le Clerc, Missionnaire Recollet de la Province de Saint Antoine de Pade en Arthois, Gardien des Recollets de Leus. Tome II, à Paris chez Amable Auroy 1691."

Copie.—454 pages

9268. Relations des Missionnaires Recollets et Jesuites, sur le Canada de

Chrestien le Clerc, Gabriel Sagard, Theodat (1624) recollets, du Capitaine Daniel, de Dieppe (1629) des P. P. Jacquinot (1633) Lejeune (1634-1638) Vimont (1640-1645) Raguenéau (1646), Lalemant 1615-1663, Le Mercer (1651) Cellot 1656, etc. et autres copies d'edits ou de lettres concernant le Canada (1591-1691).—En tête du volume se trouvent des fac similés de signatures des gouverneurs du Canada, des lettres originales adressées par le Général Cass au Maréchal Soul et concernant les Indiens, une chanson canadienne notée "à la claire fontaine." 358 feuillets.

Recueil préparé par Margry pour les "Mémoires et Documents des origines françaises des pays d'outre mer."

I (9269) Canada 1534-1674.—Jacques Cartier, les Recollets, mémoire de Dollier de Casson, Sulpicien, sur les commencements de Montréal, compagnie des cent associés, etc. 548 feuillets.


Canada (1661-1692 et 1724).—Correspondance et autres pièces concernant les Gouverneurs d'Avaugour, de Frontenac, l'abbé de Fenelon. Procès devant le Conseil Supérieur de Québec. 360 feuillets.

Canada (1638-1742).—Extraits de correspondances diverses des missionnaires, des gouverneurs et officiers, extraits des registres de dépêches concernant l'Amérique du Nord. 381 feuillets.

Mémoires sur le Canada.—Vues du Saint-Laurent avec guide en anglais ;—Bibliothèque Canadienne ou annales bibliographiques, par Bibaud jeune, Montréal 1858, in-8° ;—Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, (par Talon, 1667) ; Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la colonie française dans la Nouvelle France, par M. l'Evêque (de St Valier) de Québec, Québec 1856, in-8°, impression de l'édition de Paris, 1688 ;—Histoire du Canada, par M. l'abbé de Belmont, d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris (1608-1700), s. l., n., d., in-8°, impr. ;—Mémoires sur l'état présent du Canada en 1712 par catalogue, en 1715, en 1719, en 1736, impr. ;—Mémoire sur l'administration de la justice ;—Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en Canada, d'après un manuscrit récemment obtenu de France, s., l., n., d., impr. ;—Lettres datées de Québec 1710, etc., sur les tribus indiennes,—Mémoire de Bougainville sur l'état de la Nouvelle France, à l'époque de la guerre de sept ans ;—Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada, d'après un manuscrit aux archives du bureau de la Marine à Paris. (Octobre 1578) impr. 412 feuillets.


"Journal du voyage que Joseph Laurent Normandin a fait dans le Domaine du Roi en Canada depuis le poste de Checoutimi, jusqu'aux limites de la hauteur des terres (1732)."—Carte du Canada en sept feuilles par Joliet (1693).—Description de la côte des Esquimaux, par le Sieur de Courtemanche (1702) et par Louis Foruel (1743).—Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat qui défend au Sieur de la Porte de s'immiscer dans la jouissance de la baie de Phelippeaux (1744). 234 feuillets.

Emigration au Canada. Montréal.

I (9276) Extraits de registres de mariages (1647-1681) et des registres de baptêmes (1657-1728). 221 pages.

Extraits des registres de mariages (1699-1709). 331 pages.

III (9278) Table alphabétique des deux volumes précédents. 140 feuillets.

9279 Emigration au Canada Québec.

Listes chronologiques des émigrants rangés suivant leurs provinces d'origine.—Notes sur diverses familles de colons, particulièrement sur les Beauharnais. 250 feuillets.

9280 Cap Breton et Montréal

Memoire sur les affaires présentes du Canada et l'établissement du Cap Breton, par Raudot fils, Intendant du Canada (1706).—Autres mémoires et lettres concernant le Cap Breton et l'Acadie (1711-1713).—Véritables motifs de messieurs et dames de la société de Notre Dame de Montréal pour les conversions des Sauvages de la Nouvelle France.—Relations adressées de Montréal à messieurs les infirmes du Séminaire de Saint Sulpice, (1640-1672). 255 feuillets.

9281 Acadie (1603-1760).—Copie de pièces concernant de Monts, Poutrincourt, Latour, d'Aubray, de Menou, etc, extraits des archives nationales, des archives du comté de Suffolk (Massachussets), etc. 221 feuillets.

9282 Acadie (1603-1677) et Terre Neuve (1661-1792).

Copie de pièces et notes destinées au "Recueil des documents pour servir à l'histoire des origines françaises du Nouveau Continent, et extraits des registres de Saint Malo, des registres du Parlement, etc. 299 et 134 feuillets.

9283 Acadie (1605-1752) et Terre Neuve (1666-1717).

Notes et extraits par Margry.—Deux lettres originales de Costebelle, Gouverneur de l'Île Royale (1717). 414 feuillets.

9284 Baie d'Hudson (1656-1697) et Ile du Cap Breton (1706-1713).

"Registre journalier du voyage du Nord de Florida pour découvrir le passage du Nord West."—Mémoire de Radisson sur les découvertes et commerce de l'Amérique Septentrionale ;—Réponses de la compagnie de la baie d'Hudson au mémoire touchant les préventions de la France sur le fort Bourbon ;—Lettre de Joliet sur les Esquimaux ;—Mémoire de Raudot sur les affaires du Canada en 1705. 277 feuillets.

9285-9287. Les éclaireurs de l'ouest.

I (9285) Recherche d'un passage pour aller du Canada à la Chine.—Relations des PP. Jésuites Paul Raguenau, Jacques Buteux, H. Lalemant, Claude Allouez, François Lemercier, Claude D'Ablon ;... missionnaires chez les Indiens, en particuliers chez les Outaouais et les Hurons; elles sont en partie extraits des manuscrits des "PP. Jésuites de la rue des Postes n° 18.—Relation du voyage du P. Silvy et extraits de lettres et de mémoires concernant le trafic des français dans la baie d'Hudson, etc. (1608-1684.) 315 feuillets.

II (9286) Expéditions du chevalier de la Verendrye pour parvenir à la découverte de la mer de l'Ouest ; journal de voyage ; correspondance avec M. de Beauharnois, etc. (1721-1757).—Autres expéditions des chevaliers de Niverville, de Cherizay, du capitaine Marin, etc.—Mémoire sur la Louisiane présenté au comité du Salut Public par un citoyen américain (1792). Mines de cuivre du comté Ontonagon (lac Supérieur, état du Michigan).—Paris 1861, in-8°, impr. 323 feuillets.

III (9287) Lettres et extraits concernant le capitaine Dulhut voyageur à la baie d'Hudson (1679-1704) ;—Voyages du Baron de Lahoutan, lettres xii à xvii (1687-1689), in-8°, impr. p. 89-202 ;—Relation de Mathieu Sagean, ancien compagnon de Cavelier de la Salle (1700).—Relations de voyages aux sources du Mississipi à la Californie par Dangeau ; de la Louisiane au Mexique par le Sieur de Saint Denis et par le Sieur Derbanne (1717) ; du Missouri aux Padoucas par M. de Bourgmont (1724).—Etablissement chez
les Sioux ;—Mémoires divers pour la découverte de la mer de l'Ouest. 320 feuillets.

Entreprises de Cavelier de la Salle.

I (9288) Recueils de notes et extraits sur Cavelier de la Salle et sa famille, sur ses voyages et ses prédécesseurs (1669-1684).—Voyages de MM. DOLLIER et Galinee (1669-1670), de Francois DAUMONT aux Outawas (1671), de M. de Courcelles, gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France, au lac Ontario (1673), de Lemoine, père de d'Iberville (1673).—Mémoires de Cavelier de la Salle sur ses projets, voyages, prises de possession de la Louisiana, 1678-1684.—Relation de M. de Conty (1678-1684). 428 feuillets.


III (9290) Mémoire concernant le projet d'établissement d'une colonie française dans la Nouvelle Biscaye, à l'embouchure du Rio Bravo, par le comte de Penellois et par Cavelier de la Salle (1683-1684).—Extraits de la correspondance de Cabart de Villermont et des papiers de Madame de Montrouffet concernant Cavelier de la Salle, sa famille et son compagnon le capitaine de vaisseau de Beaujeu (1684-1756). 375 feuillets.

Texte explicatif pour accompagner la première planche historique relative à la Louisiane. Cavelier de la Salle, de Rouen, prenant possession de la Louisiane et du fleuve Mississipi au nom de Louis XIV, le 9 avril 1682; "avec traduction en anglais en regard. Paris 1868, in 8°, 44 pages, impr.


Correspondance et vie de Nicolas Thoynard, d'Oreléans, ses relations avec les découvreurs du Mississipi.—extraits du journal de Cavelier de la Salle (1682).—Expédition de Lemoine d'Iberville contre la Caroline (1705). 201 feuillets.

Prises de possession de territoires par Denonville (1686).—Préparatifs et journaux de voyage de Lemoine d'Iberville à la Louisiane (1697-1709), correspondance, projets sur la Caroline et la Nouvelle Angleterre. 323 feuillets.


Mémoire sur la naissance et les services de défunt Pierre Lemoine, Ecuyer, Seigneur d'Iberville, chevalier de Saint Louis, capitaine des vaisseaux du Roi.—Relation de l'expédition de M. de Troyes à la Baie du Nord où d'Iberville étoit Lieutenant en second (1688-1689).—Memoire pour servir d'instruction aux Sieurs d'Iberville et de Bonnavaire qui doivent

9,298. "Relation par Penicaut ou annales véritables de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays de la Louisiane.... depuis le commencement de l'établissement des français dans le pays par M. d'Hyerville et M. le comte de Surgère en 1699 continué jusqu'en 1721." 377 feuillets.

Documents pour servir à la biographie d'Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, gouverneur de la Louisiane; sa correspondance avec la Cour et avec le P. Marest, missionnaire aux Missilimakinac, (1694-1704). 201 feuillets.

9,300. "Famille des Pionniers,"

Généalogies et extraits de baptemes, mariages et décès de la famille Cavelier de la Salle à Rouen, avec des lettres adressées à Margry par M. de Boschéroulde, Marquis de Nicolay, le Baillif de Mesnager, etc.—Extrait des registres de l'état civil de Montréal concernant les Lemoyne d'Iberville, de Bienville, de Longueil, etc.—Autres extraits concernant La Mothe Cadillac.—"Recensement des habitans depuis la ville de la Nouvelle Orleans jusqu'aux Ouacha où le village des Allemands à dix lieues au dessus de la dite ville", et autres recensements généraux de la Nouvelle Orléans, (1732-1734). 299 feuillets.

9,301. Recueil de documents inédits et de notes pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte la mer de l'Ouest et à la colonisation de la Louisiane et concernant Cavelier de la Salle, Joliet, Le Sueur, l'abbé Bobé, La Mothe Cadillac. 396 feuillets.


9,303. Notes et extraits sur la Louisiane rassemblés par Margry. 368 feuillets.

9,304-9,307. Notes et extraits sur le Canada rassemblés par Margry et rangés dans l'ordre chronologique.

I (9,304) années 1524-1727—Copie de pièces relatives à Verazzano, aux Indiens, etc. 373 feuillets.

II (9,305) années 1728-1755.—Extraits de lettres de la Sœur Duplessis de Sainte Hélène, de l'Intendant Dupuy, journal de Regis du Roulet, lettres de la Ronde Denys, de Vaudreuil, de la Jonquière, etc. 318 feuillets.

III (9,306) années 1756-1757. — Journal de Bougainville, lettres de Vaudreuil, etc. 290 feuillets.

IV (9,307) années 1757-1758.—Journal de l'expédition du Fort George par M. de Malartic. — Lettres et campagnes de Vaudreuil, Montcalm, Bellètre,—Relation de l'ambassade des cinq nations.—Histoire du Régiment de Béarn. 374 feuillets.

9308 Analyse de documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des origines françaises de l'Amérique, par Margry, (1504-1760) 266 feuillets.

9309 Documents inédits pour servir à une histoire des cessions de la Louisiane (1762-1804).—"Idée sur l'opposition trouvée par les Espagnols à la Louisiane 1769 (fol. 8).— Nouveaux établissements sur l'Ohio (folio 36). — "S'il convient à la France de désirer la rétrocission de la Louisiane," 1789 (fol. 41).—Lettres ecrites de Saint Louis au Ministre de la guerre, au Directoire, etc, 1798 et suite., (fol. 104) 235 feuillets.

9310-9311 Index des pièces intéressant l'histoire de la Louisiane.

I (9310) Années 1697-1733. 328 feuillets.

II (9311) Années 1733-1804. 356 feuillets.

Index des documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada.

I (9312) Années 1732-1739. 209 feuillets.

II (9313) Années 1740-1749. 316 feuillets.

III (9314) Années 1750-1763. 224 feuillets.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

9315  Index des documents relatifs à l'histoire des origines françaises de l'Amérique du Nord, Canada, Ile Royale, Louisiane ; années 1680—Brumaire an X (1801).  235 feuillets.

9316  Index des documents relatifs à l'histoire des origines françaises de l'Amérique ; Guyane, Canada, Louisiane, Antilles, années 1524-1703.  254 feuillets.

9317  Recueil de pièces sur la Floride Française.


COLLECTION DE CLAIRAMBault.

499.  Pièces diverses des 17e et 18e siècle jusques en 1729, parmi lesquelles plusieurs lettres originales. On y trouve des pièces relatives à l'administration du Comte de Frontenac au Canada (1672-1673).

849.  —Pièces sur le Canada.

869.  —Extrait de lettres patentes déclarations, etc., concernant l'Acadie (page 159).

951.  —Gouverneurs d'Amérique ou Nouvelle France, ainsi que de quelques autres colonies.

1016.  —Pièces relatives aux colonies françaises d’Amérique et particulièrement à la Nouvelle France ou Canada (1673-1697) provenant en partie au moins de la succession de l'abbé Bernon. On y trouve des relations et des lettres du Sieur de la Salle, Seigneur et Gouverneur du fort Frontenac et du Sieur de Conty.

COLLECTION MOREAU.

841.  F° 51.—Relations de voyages.—Le voyage de Jacques Cartier, XVI siècle.  18 pages.

842.  Relations de voyages.

F° 31.—Relation de la découverte de la mer du Sud, faite par les rivières de la Nouvelle France envoyée par le P. d'Ablon (1674).

F° 33.—Extrait des lettres de Québec, 1666-1667.

F° 72.—Lettre du P. Jean Pierron de la Compagnie de Jesus escripte de la Motte sur le Lac Champlain, 1667.
LETTERS OF VAUDREUIL, LÉVIS AND DUMAS

IN 1760

PART IV
LETTERS OF VAUDREUIL, LÈVIS AND DUMAS IN 1760.

COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE POSSESSION OF M. DE LA ROGERIE.

Montreal, February 29th, 1760.

Sir,—I have decided to form two companies of grenadiers, drawing them from the soldiers of our troops, to march at their head, so as to give them more the appearance of a battallion; and, as I propose to organize one of them here, I request that you will form the other at Jacques Cartier, for which purpose you can select men both from your own garrison and from the force at Point aux Trembles. Thoroughly versed as you are in such matters, I will not tell you the kind of men to which preference should be given. You will attach to your company two sergeants, three corporals and three lance-corporals, all colonialus. As to the Officers I shall name them myself. You understand better than anyone else the good effect which this arrangement will produce in the expedition in question, and that it cannot fail to excite emulation between our troops and the land forces; for I am persuaded that these new grenadiers will hold their own in every respect with the old ones; and in order to place them on such footing with the latter you will be supplied with what is necessary to provide them with clothing and an advance of pay; moreover they will receive one sol (per diem) of extra pay.

I have the honour to be, most sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant

VAUDREUIL.

M. DUMAS.

Montreal, 1st March, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter which you did me the honour to write me on the 25th of last month.

I see with regret that we have to abandon the idea of drawing provisions from the south shore. I am going to make a levy of oxen, and you will receive your share without delay.

M. de Bourlamaque has written to me about all these matters, and informs me that he will despatch M. de Niverville with some Indians and a few smart, active soldiers into the interior of the country towards the south, to observe the operations of the English in that region, also to prevent the inhabitants from carrying supplies to Quebec, and capture any English who may be sent to gather supplies, if they are few in number, or escape through the woods if any considerable body is sent against them. This is, practically, all we can do circumstanced as we are at present. It is to be hoped the officer mentioned will not find too serious obstacles in the way of the fulfilment of his mission. You will enjoin on him to send you news as frequently as possible of what he is doing, and you will transmit all such information to me in exact terms.

As M. de Bourlamaque will probably not make a long stay at Jacques Cartier, I rely wholly on you for all that concerns that frontier, as regards the carrying out of such instructions as that Brigadier may leave you when he shall take his departure. I am persuaded you will always do your best; rest equally assured, I beg, of the justice I render you.

M. de Villejoin has no doubt handed to the storekeeper, Garand, the packet of nails, because it was directly addressed to him. He did not forget it; he put it in his valise.
Although the branches of the trees are frozen, that should not delay the gathering of fascines. The habitants should cut the branches all the same, and as fast as they thaw, let them work at the fascines. This work is pressing.

I learn that you have brought up and stored in Pichet's barn the flour left at Germain's; but as, by the time we shall require it, the condition of the roads will be such as to make it impossible to transport it to the foot of the hill, I beg that you will only keep enough flour in your fort to do you till the end of April, and to convey the rest back to Germain's, placing a guard over it, according to my previous directions. We need not fear that the English will send out a detachment to burn it; should they do so, our advance posts, or the habitants of the south shore, if they took that route, would discover the movement, and it might cost them dear.

I have the honour to remain,

Sir, most sincerely,

Your very humble and obedient servant,

M. Dumas.

Endorsed: A Monsieur
Monsieur Dumas,
Major General Inspecteur des troupes de la Colonie à Jacques Cartier.
Vaudreuil.

Montreal, 4th March, 1760.

Sir,—M. de Bourlamaque returned from Jacques Cartier yesterday evening, and has made a report of everything, including the measures he has taken with respect to that frontier. I am satisfied that you will carry them out with exactness, and I leave everything in your hands.

I was all the time under the impression that you had carried off the meal from the mill at St. Augustin, then in so much greater quantity, and within so much easier reach than what was in the mill at Lotbinière; nevertheless I have learnt with regret that the English got the benefit of it. I beg, Sir, that you will give orders as soon as you receive this letter to M. de Repentigny, to seize any grindings that have been made or that are yet to be made at the said mill, and to remove whatever there may be. It is to be conveyed at once to Pointe aux Trembles, where the Commissary's clerk will pay for it at 15 deniers a bushel, and three sols per league for transport.

You will see that orders are given at the same time to the miller not to part with the ground meal; his mill will be the gainer in the end. The captain should also be instructed to keep a daily check, and to have the product transported at the end of every month to the stores of the Commissary at Pointe aux Trembles. You will also tell M. de Repentigny to keep a watch and see that the miller does not practise any fraud.

I have the honour to remain, Sir, your very humble and obedient servant.

M. Dumas.

VAUDREUIL.

I send herewith a letter for M. de Repentigny, which I beg you will let him have at once. It encloses a packet addressed to the secretary of General Murai of which I know the contents. M. de Repentigny should deliver it by the first opportunity without appearing to have had anything to do with it.

Montreal, 7th March, 1760.

Sir,—You will receive this letter by Mr. Martin. He has informed me of the object of his journey. It is to be hoped that he will have the success he has been led to expect, as anything he can get out of Quebec is greatly needed for the service. I have myself urged him to lose no time, and spare no effort, in carrying out this operation; consequently Mr. Martin is to have complete liberty to go to Pointe aux Trembles, St. Augustin and even to Quebec, as may best suit his purposes, and you will besides give him all necessary facilities for obtaining a sufficiency of harness for the carting of
Alt. of fascin thaw, le
I le Germain such as only kee rest bac We need do so, or would d

M.

Sir has mad frontier. everythi I w mill at reach th that the you rece or that is to be pay for Yo: the grou instruct every m tell M. d I h

M.

I se at once. 'know th appearir

Sir object o to expec have my tion; cc St. Aug give him
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

his goods from Quebec. As, notwithstanding that, all communication must be interrupted between Quebec and Pointe aux Trembles, you will furnish him with vehicles from St. Augustin; it will be his business to see that they are not stopped at Quebec. When the stuff gets to St. Augustin, you will procure for him all the means and facilities in your power for having them conveyed to Jacques Cartier. I am writing a similar letter to M. de Repentigny. It is important to remove all obstacles in the way of the accomplishment of Mr. Martin's intentions, and I fully expect that in any matter under your control you will neglect nothing to that end.

I have the honour to be, Sir, most sincerely your very humble and obedient servant,

VAUDREUIL.

M. DUMAS.

M. de Levis is writing to you about the fascines. I can only refer you to his letter and recommend you to spare the habitants of Lotbiniere so as not to prejudice the work being done by a man called Houl who has a contract for building material.

Endorsed: A Monsieur
Monsieur Dumas,
Commandant à Jacques Cartier.
(Vaudreuil).

MONTREAL, 7th March, 1760.

Sir,—You will find herewith a letter I am writing to Mr. Murai which I beg you will forward with those which Mr. Martin may write to Quebec.

I have the honour to be very sincerely, Sir, your very humble and obedient servant,

VAUDREUIL.

M. DUMAS.

MONTREAL, 10th March, 1760.

Sir,—I am replying to the letters that you did me the honour to write me on the 6th and 7th of this month.

We are really not in a position properly to equip our troops, still we shall do our best for our companies of grenadiers.

M. de Repentigny has forwarded me the letter written to him by M. Hertel: that officer understands his mission very well.

I am delighted with the good will of the habitants with whom you have placed Acadians. I shall not forget it, but will give them credit for it when the time comes. I am to observe that you had better send only the women and children of the Acadians to the people of Beauce and the remotest parishes further on the south side, as the men might not be able, or might not be inclined, to return when required to join the army.

As regards the stores of food at Germain's, I must leave the matter in your hands. Admitting that there is some danger, you know that we are compelled to leave these provisions in the depot in question, because there they are nearer at hand for embarkation, and because it would not be possible to move them in spring time.

M. de Repentigny has informed me of the increase of force which the enemy have sent to Lorette. We shall soon know what their intentions are. However things may turn out, I place great reliance on your vigilance and that of M. de Repentigny.

It is necessary that you should officially inspect the stables of Sieur Langy, and, remove all the horned cattle not absolutely required for the cultivation of the land. Please to execute the order already given to you in this matter.

You acted quite properly in sending to Three Rivers a soldier who was caught in the act of doing violence to a girl.

I learn that M. Desrobert refused to hold an inspection of the day labourers receiving rations as being employed upon engineering works. You will be so good as to instruct him in my name to make the inspection. It is a simple matter of duty and I am surprised that he made any objection to it.
As it is a matter of absolute necessity to preserve the horned cattle of the country as a last resource, you will take them from the neighbouring parishes as you require them, observing the regulations previously communicated to you on the subject.

I have the honour to be Sir, most sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant,

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

MONTREAL, 12th March, 1760.

Sir,—The two Acadians who will hand you this letter are quartered at St. Pierre le Becquet with their families. They complain, both on their own behalf and on that of the other families in the same parish, that the captain is sending them away. The inhabitants of the locality throw the blame on the captain, and the captain throws it on the inhabitants. The Acadians state that this captain is supporting his relatives; that there are two other persons, Louis Bary and François Brisson, who have some (Acadians) with them, but who could support several more, as they are selling wheat. Besides there is the widow Baril, as well as the two sons-in-law of the captain, who have nobody billeted on them, and who are well able to support a certain number.

I beg, Sir, that you will look into the matter and sharply reprimand the captain if he deserves it. You will also transfer the Acadians who are now in the houses of the poor to those of the well-off. These Acadians have told me further that the captain was making much of what he says you told him, that you did not trouble yourself about the billeting of the Acadians. I find it hard to believe this because in all your letters you expatiate on the attention you give to the matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Very sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

MONTREAL, 14th March 1760.

Sir,—This letter will be handed to you by Sieur Imbert junior whom the Intendant has appointed as paymaster at Jacques Cartier. As he is a very good fellow, gentle and sociable in disposition, I recommend him to you. I am persuaded he will neglect no means of winning your esteem.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

most sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant.

M. Dumas.

MONTREAL, 16 March, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter you did me the honour to write me on the 13th of this month.

The Commissary is going to send some oxen to Jacques Cartier, so that the animals belonging to the inhabitants in your neighborhood will not be touched until the army is on the move.

It is very annoying that nine soldiers should have deserted from us in three days. I have spoken to the Intendant with regard to what you mention as to the discontent of some of the soldiers. He replied that M. Kerdoion had paid what remained due to the garrisons of Jacques Cartier and Pointe aux Trembles, and that, in consequence of what M. de Repentigny had written to him on the subject, he had requested that officer to send him a list, company by company, of the soldiers who were complaining marking opposite each man's name his demands and the reasons given by him. You will have to take the trouble of making a similar list of your men, which please send to me by the first despatch. I see no other plan for removing all discontent.

Beyond doubt Mr. Muray knows positively what the detachment of M. Hertel consists of, that is to say if it is true that he spent three days at Point Levis.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Yesterday morning certain private parties who received letters from Three River are circulating the statement that English have been seen back of Nicolet, and that they seemed to wish to make their way to Quebec. This I find hard to believe for Is have had no direct information of it. Supposing it to be true, you must have been advised of it at once in accordance with the orders given by me to M. de Longueuil for just such an emergency; and I feel assured that you will have taken your measures diligently for intercepting the enemy.

I have the honour to remain, Sir,
most sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

THREE RIVERS, May 27, 1760.

answered 29.

You will find, my dear Dumas, fifty guns with bayonets at Three Rivers, in case you may require them. If you find yourself obliged to evacuate, be careful to distribute amongst the troops the shoes in store; there are 150 pairs of French shoes in the store at Three Rivers, and we are having some tanned ones made.

You must gather all the coasting pilots from Cap Rouge River to Dechambeau; the sooner the better, and send them immediately on board La Marie. You will detail Augustin Dusau as pilot for that ship. The reason which obliges me to call them in is that it might do us harm if the English captured them.

M. de Corniland is to send his boat to take two cannons remaining at St. Augustin. The officer sent for that purpose will go to you for orders. M. Landrieue will hand to you a statement of what remains on our frontier at that point.

I have directed M. de Longueuil to keep batteaux at the Chenaux (St. Maurice River) and other rivers and to assemble all those that are dispersed along the river. I saw whilst passing at Grondines two jacobit boats batteaux; see what you can do with them; I think they may be useful to you if you had them repaired.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant,

LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS,

Endorsed: A Monsieur,
Monsieur Dumas,
Majorgénéral des troupes de la marine, commanding at the front, at Dechambeau.

THREE RIVERS May 28, 1760.
Answered, 29.

I have received, my dear Dumas, your letter and the despatches from Quebec. Your remarks are very good and I think as you do. Any one may make conjectures, time will reveal the truth. I have handed the letters for the General Hospital to M. de la Roche Beaucourt and I believe I told him to send them only when you were at Pointe aux Trembles. I am sending you letters for M. M. de Malartie and Bellecombe which I date from Jacques Cartier.

I enclose to you, hereewith, the statement of oxen forwarded to me by M. Cadet. It would appear by his reckoning that you have enough of them to last more than one month. He told me that they weighed over 2000 lbs. on the average; he assures me positively that you will not run short. You cannot be too attentive to see that no improper consumption of meat takes place.

I think you had better conceal as much as possible the army and cause it to be believed that I am at Jacques Cartier or at Three Rivers. I am leaving without anxiety in regard to anything that may happen on your side; the business is in good hands.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS.
Request the advanced posts to say that I am at Jacques Cartier or in the vicinity. 

Endorsed: A Monsieur, Monsieur Dumas, major general troupes de la marine, commanding on the frontier, at Dechambeau.

**Montreal, June 3, 1760.**

Received 5th, in the evening, answered 6th.

I have received, my dear Dumas, your letter of the 1st instant. Nothing could be better than the arrangements you have made in regard to your supplies and the various military precautions you have taken. I have reported on the subject to the General who has approved of everything and considering all the circumstances he is not uneasy about what may happen; he is as much persuaded as I am that our affairs could not be in better hands.

I enclose you a letter for M. Murai which I beg you will forward to him; I enclose you a copy of it in order that you be informed of all matters concerning your frontier. I date the letter from Three Rivers; spread the rumor that I am there. It must appear as if M. de Vaudreuil had no knowledge of my letter to M. Murai.

I beg you will request M. de Montbeillard to send me a statement of the artillery and ammunition remaining on your frontier.

M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil writes to you. There is nothing new here.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of sincere affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant

**LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS.**

Continue to open all letters addressed to me.

**Copy of the letter of the Chevalier de Levis to M. Muray.**

**Montreal, June 4, 1760.**

Sir,—I have been much surprised to learn that, against the faith of the cartel, you keep as prisoners the sick and wounded left at the General Hospital, and what astonishes me still more is that, contrary to law of nations and of all civilized people, you also keep as prisoners the police guard which I had left at said Hospital, in equal number to the one which you had during the siege. I declare, sir, that after what you did me the honour to write and what had been told me of your views I did not expect such proceedings. To crown such conduct all that remains for you to do is to restore the officers taken prisoners on April 28 whom by a sentiment of humanity I left at the General Hospital, accepting their word of honour, because they were wounded.

As I am not positively informed of all I have the honour to mention, I will entertain doubts as to your having taken such extreme measures until you inform me of the fact yourself. I should be sorry if things were as they have been represented to me, on account of the consequence that might ensue both on this continent and in Europe. A guard of 15 or 20 men and a few unfortunate wounded left in an hospital where your own people were, on the faith of the cartel, cannot have any influence upon the destiny of this colony, nor can such a class of prisoners be considered a trophy for the arms of His Britannic Majesty.

Awaiting the honour of a reply from you, I have the honour to be, with perfect esteem &c.

**Montreal, June 5, 1760.**

I have received, my dear Dumas, your letter of the 2 June. It is very problematical whether the enemy will or will not move. You must always keep yourself ready as if they were to move, and nothing is better than the precautions you are taking with that in view. In the position you occupy you must make war without dividing your forces except to the extent that the enemy divides his. Your mission is to serve as guard and to follow the enemy’s movements whether up or down the river. I quite understand that if the enemy resorts to manoeuvring you will be compelled to take some risk; I am persuaded that you will do it with wisdom and precaution.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

In the circumstances in which you are placed you will have to take the course that you judge to be the best for the service, and whatever that may be count on my approval of it.

M. le marquis de Vaudreuil writes to you and intimates to you his intentions relative to what I have just said to you.

I do not know if they have been able to remove the cannons from L'Atalante at Pointe aux Trembles; these could be used to arm La Marie. Make arrangements in regard to this matter with M. de Moubeillard. It is an essential to have her well armed; we are having six gun carriages made which will be sent to her.

I use strong language every day in order to forward the work and the departure of the second galley, and in spite of everything she cannot go before Tuesday or Wednesday. Militiamen are also to be sent to you without delay to relieve those of Pointe aux Trembles; also we send you tools and duplicate pieces to occupy 4 armourers, whom you will select from your own force; there is one of them in the picket of La Reine.

I have the honour to be with a sincere affection, my dear Dumas, your most humble and most obedient servant

LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS.


Monsieur Dumas Major General and Inspector of the troops of the marine, commanding the frontier, at Dechambeau.

MONTREAL June 10, 1760.

answered 16.

I have received my dear Dumas, the letter you did me the honour to write to me on the 6th instant. I strongly approve your plans in the event of the enemy having passed you and attempting to ascend the river. As he cannot go up the Richelieu during the night, as every one asserts, you will be able to estimate his force and make arrangements accordingly to follow them. If you decide to withdraw from Pointe aux Trembles it would still be well to leave a small detachment there with one officer, in order to keep the habitants under arms, and in case of the enemy coming down the river again it will be much easier for you to resume possession of all your posts.

I think it would be a very good thing also to send some officer to the south shore to keep the habitants under arms and warm them that the English intend to burn down their houses, and therefore that they must be on their guard.

I am well convinced that you neglect no precaution for anticipating the enemy in any movements he may make. When a man does all he can no one should complain: it is the Master of Life who decides all events. M. de Pontleroy thinks that the mortar which is at Dechambeau would be of more use at Three Rivers: it is for you to decide the matter and do what you think proper. The same remark applies to certain pieces of artillery which M. Cornillo wants to have exchanged.

Nothing new here. I hope the enemy will leave us quiet all this month. We will fight during the next, and we shall have peace in August.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of sincere affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS.

Endorsed: A Monsieur,

MONSIEUR DUMAS,
Major général des troupes de la colonie,
commanding the army at Dechambeau.

MONTREAL, June 1, 1760.

Received 3, answered immediately.

I have received, my dear Dumas, your letter of the 29. M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil has approved all the arrangements I have made on our frontier and also my instructions to you.
I am surprised to see by the statement furnished by a clerk of the commissary that five hundred rations per diem have been drawn at Pointe aux Trembles; we had only calculated on 400; it is true that these rations were taken at that point before your arrival. I am persuaded that you have put everything in proper shape there. Rations must be issued to effective combatants only. You cannot be economical enough in the matter of meat, because notwithstanding what the commissary says, I fear that you will run short of it.

M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil is having orders given to send militiamen to relieve those who have remained at Pointe aux Trembles. You may tell them it will be done without delay.

They are hard at work at the galley but I do not think that she can be finished for a week yet. I know how necessary she is for you and I will hurry her departure as much as possible.

I am still uneasy about the crossing of Jacques Cartier River; you cannot too strongly urge upon M. de Repentigny to be on the look out and station there all the boats he can get hold of. It is very essential that you should collect as many batteaux as possible for your use; you understand as well as I do how very important this is.

I strongly approve your idea to construct rafts for the crossing of rivers St. Anne, Batiscan and Champlain, if it can be done, and even at Jacques Cartier, if possible. I have recommended M. de Longueuil to see to the crossing of the Chenapx (St. Maurice). I have also directed Magès to do so.

I do not know what can be done with the prize of M. Meinville; to bring it by water does not seem to be possible; by land it would be difficult; it is essential, however, to get the pork; see if you can find means to make something of it.

M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil and I are much surprised that that news was divulged; you see the consequences of it. Several persons wrote about it to people here, for example M. Dauvat; tell him not to take it into his head to write news in future; the same advice should be taken by all the gentlemen of the land troops; as for those of the marine you can teach them their duty. M. Imbert also talked about this matter. I will do my best to have them put in confinement, but I doubt whether the General will consent.

Nothing new on the frontiers. We must await events. We shall strike hard the first chance we get.

Adieu, my dear Dumas, you are aware of the sentiments of sincere affection with which I have the honor to be your most humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LEVIS.

Montreal, June 13, 1760.

answered 16.

I have received, my dear Dumas, the letter you did me the honor to write; I strongly approve the round of inspection which you have made; you will better understand the ground. If you have to retire and should any difficulty arise you will be in a position to overcome it.

You have acted very wisely in removing the cannons of L'Atalante and I quite approve of the distribution you have made of them. Men at work building gun carriages for La Marie and I will have others made next for the remaining pieces.

It would be of a great advantage for your post if you could establish bridges of rafts; I hope you will neglect no means to make them a success because safe communication would thus be established between all your posts and you would have an easy means of retiring in case you might have to do so.

As for the robbery of the treasury it is an unfortunate affair. The public can not put the blame on you; it is impossible to guard completely against such accidents, and the only thing you can reproach yourself with is having allowed the treasurer to absent himself.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I write to M. de Pontleroy to cast cannon balls for the artillery you have removed from L'Atalante. You must have received the armourer’s tools and the medicines for the hospital. I expect that the galley will sail tomorrow to join you; see to providing a crew for her as best you can, either with Acadian militiamen or regular sailors. Request M. Grandrivière not to compromise his situation because his galleys may be of great use to us above the Richelieu and in the further retreat we might be compelled to make.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of sincere affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LÉVIS.

Endorsed: A Monsieur,
Monsieur Dumas,
Major Général et inspecteur des troupes de la colony, commandant à Dechambeau.

Since you return the mortar to Three Rivers you must also send the bombardier detailed by M. de Montbeillard for the service.

MONTREAL, June 30, 1760.

A prodigious accumulation of correspondence has been the cause, my dear Dumas, of my not having sooner answered the letter you did me the honour to write, but that has not prevented me from attending to what you mentioned concerning your promotion: I have spoken of it several times to M. de Vaudreuil who is very well disposed towards you and, as far as that goes, only does you justice, but I have not succeeded in persuading him to recommend you as brigadier; he mentions, however, all your merits to the court. For my part it has given me very great pleasure to do you justice and make known all your worth. I like the idea you put forward and I feel that you have a chance of fortune in a military sense; I think that you might through solicitations, obtain that promotion at the end of the war, that is to say at the termination of this campaign, because I have no doubt we shall have peace by the end of August. Be persuaded, my dear Dumas, that on all occasions I shall have very great satisfaction in co-operating in anything which may be agreeable to you. Therefore, you can always make use of me with the certainty that I will do all that depends on me in that respect. I wish much that the month of July may pass as quietly as this one has done. General Amherst has answered us; he is on the frontier of Lake Champlain; I prefer him to be there than on the St. Lawrence. If the garrison of Quebec receives no reinforcement M. Muray will not be in a position to do much. I assume that you have had time to put all your batteaux in as good a condition as was possible. You cannot too strongly advise your galleys not to run undue risks. I am in constant apprehension of their capture. I am going to make a visit to Isle aux Noix; if there as no movement in that direction I shall be able also to go and see you.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of sincere affection with which I have the honour to be your most humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LÉVIS.

Endorsed: A Monsieur,
Monsieur Dumas
Major General des troupes de la marine, commandant sur la frontière de Québec, à Dechambeau.

MONTREAL, July 18, 1760.

Answered 20.

I have received, my dear Dumas, the letter you did me the honour to write. Nothing can be better than what you have done situated as you are. The Marquis of Vaudreuil strongly approved of your arrangements. He answers you on every point so as to relieve you of anxiety in regard to anything that may happen. It is very
essential that you maintain your position as long as possible. There is reason to think that the enemy in your region are only trying to create a diversion, and if they land they probably will only do it in places where they do not see any armed force. That is why it is most important to keep all the shore under arms and to show our men everywhere as much as possible. I realise how critical our position is but you cope with difficulties better than any one else and the duty cannot be in better hands.

You know, my dear Dumas, the sentiments of affection and friendship with which I have the honour to be your humble and most obedient servant.

LE CHEVALIER DE LÉVIS.

Endorsed:—A Monsieur
Monsieur Dumas,
major general, inspecteur des troupes de la marine, commandant à Dechambeau.

March 6th, 1760.

Sir,—I answer the letters you did me the honour to write me on the 28th and 29th of February and on the 1st of March.

We are taking measures every day for having boards and planks made; branches will also be got ready for making fascines according to your order.

I went to Pointe aux Trembles the day before yesterday to draw the men for a grenadier company. I was not able to complete it on account of the absence of a number of the best men who are employed all the time in scout duty. I instructed M. de Repentigny to finish the work. I intend to go to Pointe aux Trembles to-morrow to have another look at the company. It will be far from presenting a very fine appearance, though I have taken the best and best looking men we have.

M. de Maloise has informed me that we must not count on any portion of their clothing being provided, because there is nothing of the kind in the King's stores. In that case it will be a pretty ragged brigade. They must at least have head-gear and it would be well to choose the highest kind, otherwise the troop will not be presentable. They also want uniform leggings or else Mitasses.

M. de Hertel writes to me from St. Michel. He seems to have properly seized the object of his mission. The inhabitants continue to be very well disposed and will receive some of the Acadians if I can send them on. They are in dread, however, of being burnt out by the enemy, threats having been made to that effect.

In conformity with the arrangement made by M. de Bourlamaque I am sending to Beauce SS Acadians, so far relieving the parishes of St. Jean, Lotbinière and St. Croix. The inhabitants of Beauce have in this matter given evidence of the utmost good will. The missionary was at the point of death; by this time he must be dead.

M. de Bourlamaque will have reported to you, Sir, the alarm we had in regard to Germain's store, and the order that was given for transferring all the provisions to another place. The interest at stake is of such a nature that the slightest danger causes alarm; but on the second day after, the difficulties involved in embarking the supplies caused a change of opinion, and things remained as before.

A guard has been on duty there since your first order on the subject, Sir, and on that day it was not changed owing to insufficiency of men in the fort, but I have seen to that matter since.

As regards risk there may, Sir, be a certain amount of it, for what takes place on the river is not visible from our advanced posts; and if M. de Repentigny were pressed, as he might be at any moment, then indeed there could be no safety.

The enemy has been making movements on a large scale towards his advanced posts during the last three days. What the object is I cannot divine. M. de Repentigny is keeping a sharp watch, but it does not appear that it is his post they are aiming at, for they would not in that case so distinctly warn him to be on his guard. What is going on may possibly be the result of the visit of M. de Bourlamaque and of the sending of some pieces of artillery to Pointe aux Trembles.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I have always forgotten to mention to you, Sir, that M. de Langy resisted your last order, as he did the first, and would not allow an inspection of his stables; but more excuse may be made for him than for another man, for he is of weak intellect and does not know the mischief he is doing.

A soldier of Benoit's company was caught in the act of doing violence to a young girl. I am going to have him taken to Three Rivers.

It is my earnest hope, Sir, that you were satisfied with the report M. de Bourlamaque made to you of the state of things on this frontier. I will pay close attention to all the arrangements made and all the orders given to him.

7 March, 1760.

Sir,—It was not by my orders that the mills were stopped but by those of the Chevalier de Levis, but I confess that I made no enquiry about the one at St. Augustine. It was embraced naturally in the special instructions to M. de Repentigni, as those of the south were in those of M. de Celoron. I ought no doubt to have taken cognizance of it, but I was misled through the confidence which I reposed in M. de Repentigni, and my belief that he had given the necessary instructions. All that, Sir, does not do away with the fact that I am in the wrong. I am giving all the orders that are consequently necessary, and I answer for it that they will be executed. Your letter for M. de Repentigni is being sent at once.

The Chevalier de Levis has done me the honour to write that your intention is to re-establish correspondence with Quebec in order to get from there a quantity of things that we have need of, and to facilitate it as much as possible while taking all necessary precautions in order that the enemy may not be informed of our interior movements.

That may perhaps be difficult, but I will use my best endeavours in the matter. The planks and other sizes of wood, as well as the fascines, will soon be well under way.

9th March, 1760.

I have the honour to report that the Acadians and the inhabitants with whom they are lodged alike refuse to make the journey into Beauce. After this first clearing out I was intending to make a second for the lower parishes, the inhabitants of which had accepted the burden with the best grace in the world; but the difficulties in the way of the first will have still greater force in regard to another.

Do me the honour, Sir, of informing me whether this transmigration is to be effected by force. In that case there is reason to fear that the enemy will get word of it, and will oppose its being carried into effect.

Herewith, Sir, you will find a copy of the instruction I gave to Sieur Seuillt, and of the letter which he wrote me from Lotbinière, after which he returned not having succeeded any better at St. Croix.

I received the two letters which you did me the honour to write me on the 7th, with the one enclosed for M. de Murrai. M. Martin will find here all the facilities which it rests with me to furnish, and I will follow your instructions in every detail.

He will leave tomorrow for Pointe aux Trembles, and, conjointly with M. de Repentigni, he will send forward the letters for M. Murrai.

I could have wished, Sir, that you could have fixed the number of men to be employed by Houle on the basis of the extent of the undertaking he has in hand. He is just the kind of man to abuse his privilege, and extend it to all the parishes of the south shore. He has already talked to me of 200 men to be entirely exempted from military demands. If he absolutely requires that number there is no use in expecting gabions or fascines in this part of the country. It is reported that the ice-bridge has given way as far as opposite the powder magazine. The enemy is making a redoubt at Point Levi with the wood of the building shed, and yesterday they dragged in twelve cannon; it is said they mean to mount twenty-two.

13th March, 1760.

Sir,—I received at midnight the letter you did me the honour to write me on the 10th. M. Desrobert will be guided by your instructions; those you gave me for a new levy of cattle are in course of execution. I could say a thousand things to you, Sir, on this subject; but I can no longer do aught than obey. At the same time I must observe 18—15*
that it is absolutely impossible to follow out in this levy the second article of your instructions on this subject, signed by yourself and the Intendant under date the 9th September, 1759.

In the first levy which was made at that time the article in question was not followed out either, owing to the impossibility of doing so; and I had the honour to report the matter to you by my letter of the 20th of December. The census made subsequently by Sieur Perrault, confirmed by statement of the case, and the levy made accordingly with your approbation would have rendered the thing more difficult still, if impossibility admits of a less or a more.

I am convinced that the orders I have given are at once the most prudent and the most in conformity with the spirit which you bring to the task of government; and I flatter myself that the inhabitants will not make any opposition; but, Sir, we are only destroying the live stock of the country without assuring our subsistence. In my letter of the 5th ultimo. I had the honour of informing you that 125 horned cattle had only yielded 14,550 pounds of meat. The quality is bad, the soldiers do not like it; and, even so, it will fall short unless a supply arrives from Montreal without delay; for when the roads are broken up it will be impossible for any to come down. Then we shall have to begin on the horses which are the one resource of the country people for getting their land sown; but would it not be better, Sir, if there is anything left to levy on these regions, that these animals should be kept alive, so as to serve later for the subsistence of the army than to kill them now? I beg you, Sir, not to regard this as a remonstrance for your order is in course of fulfilment at the very moment I write. It is true at the same time that, as the levy can only be made after the inspection, you will still have time to send another courier. It is to be hoped that M. de Langl will comply with the order given.

Within the last three days nine men of the colonial troops have deserted. At first I attributed this desertion to the lack of proper food; most of the soldiers who board with the farmers complain greatly of the fare. M. de Repentigny assures me, however, that their dissatisfaction is on account of their pay. It is difficult in fact for a captain to keep accurate account with his soldier at a distance of fifty leagues. Every man complains of some mistake, in regard to which no one here can give any explanation, and consequently regards himself as wronged, protests against the injustice with which he is treated and goes away discontented.

The form for payments on account proposed by me to M. de Guerdissien, for which he obtained the approval of the Intendant and of which you yourself, Sir, approved, was doubtless the best. I don't know why M. de Guerdissien did not insist on having it followed. It was for him as Commissioner entrusted with the police of the troops to make such representations on the subject as circumstances demanded.

Some serious harm may result from this lack of system. I am fully persuaded that he did not foresee the consequences of it, but that arrangement having been made with me, he ought to have apprised me of the change he was making, and I should then have had the honour of making representations to you and to the Intendant, founded on reasons so solid, that I cannot doubt you would both have felt their force. A remedy must, however, be found for the mischief already done, so as to obviate disastrous consequences; I cannot myself think of anything in the way of a suggestion.

It is said that M. Murrai has spent two or three days at Point Levi. They are working as hard as they can at that post. This multiplication of posts does not imply weakness in the garrison though it may result from weakness of administration.

All the works ordered for next month are in progress. All hands are busy, and not a moment will be lost; but we have not enough hands and the quantity will fall short. Everything is being prepared so that as soon as the streams are running the mills between here and St. Augustin will turn out the requisite planks.

15th March, 1760.

On the strength of a letter from M. de Longueuil informing me of a detachment of the enemy that has started from Lake Champlain in order to push on to Quebec I at once despatched M. Le Borgne with a detachment of 300 men, of whom 150 were sold-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Iers from Pointe aux Trembles and an equal number militiamen chosen from all the parishes in the upper part of the government of Quebec. That officer will get what news he can at St. Nicolas, and will proceed to occupy the passages over the Chaudière near the falls; while M. de Fleurimont with his scouts will explore the parishes to the south so as to be able to apprise M. Le Borgne of the route the enemy is following and of the moment of his arrival.

I would have given orders for occupying a position on the Duchêne river, had I not been afraid that the enemy would already have crossed it when my detachment arrived.

All the work in hand suffers by these movements, for the yards are all upset, but it is impossible to do any better.

This morning the bakery caught fire and in a moment the whole of that building which contained also the magazines was wrapped in flame. Very little was saved for as the powder magazine was surrounded by flames, owing to the north wind driving them towards it, the people were all obliged to withdraw to a distance. We were expecting an explosion when the wind changed. Then M. Dameville with great bravery got some men to work with himself to extinguish the hot cinders that were covering and surrounding the powder magazine. The powder was saved but it was a kind of miracle.

M. de Landrieu is sending to the Intendant a statement of what we have left after having made an exact search everywhere in order to remedy the thefts which always take place in like circumstances.

You will have seen by the letter which I had the honour to write you on the 15th that the least military movement had a very injurious effect on the works that have been begun.

On the receipt of your orders of the same day I would have detached 100 men from Pointe aux Trembles to proceed to the reinforcement of M. Hertel's detachment, although M. Le Borgne already has 150 men from there with him, but M. de Repentigny has since yesterday been in the midst of an alert. I subjoin copy of a letter that I have just received from him. I sent him at once all the Hurons that were left and 60 men taken from the two pickets of regular troops (troupes de terre.)

If M. de Repentigny's alert does not amount to anything, as soon as I am enlightened on the point, I will detach the 100 men for Hertel. You will not have a chance, Sir, again to give me the same order twice. These 100 men will have to be taken from the garrison of Pointe aux Trembles, because there are neither Canadians nor Acadians who are not employed on making fascines or gabions, or in squaring timber for necessary purposes. They had to be divided into squads working gangs for making gabions and pickets, so that when you take away one man you disturb four.

If we weaken M. de Repentigny in this fashion would it not be prudent to withdraw the two cannon from the fort. They seem to me much exposed?

18th March, 1760.

Sir,—I am allowing the inspection of stables to proceed. It has been going on in the parishes since the receipt of your last orders on the subject. It will furnish accurate information as to the supplies we may count on when the army arrives, whether we have to take all or only a part.

All the troops of the colony are at point aux Trembles. You are aware, Sir, that there remain here only the two pickets of the land forces (regular army). M. de Repentigny is doubtless sending the return asked for by the Intendant.

I had the honour, Sir, of reporting to you that acting on information from M. de Longueuil, I had sent off a detachment; a further letter informs me that the alarm was a false one. I have instructed M. Le Borgne to detach 100 men to join M. de Hertel and return to Pointe aux Trembles.

A man from Quebec has assured me that, the day before yesterday, 800 men left the town and crossed over to the South shore with three pieces of artillery. That, no doubt, is what caused the alert at Pointe aux Trembles. The report, however, needs confirmation, because M. Taché who left Ste. Foi in the evening of the day before yesterday knew nothing of it.

18—15½
The slightest movements (and they are frequent) cause work to be suspended; but everyone is busy, and all that is possible will be done.

M. Senberdt arrived yesterday. All, Sir, who bear your recommendation will be well treated wherever they go.

19th. March.

SIR,— By the letter you did me the honour to write me on the 17th it appears that others as well as myself gave you an account of our fire. My story was short, succinct, but true; the style was the style of a man whose conscience testifies that he has done his duty. He who apologizes in making his statement feels that he has need to do so. On the occasion in question our great peril was in the beginning. As soon as the roof had fallen in and the wind had changed, it was possible to approach the powder magazine, not without risk but with hope of success. M. Danserville arrived at that time, whereas when I ordered all to go away, there was nothing left to do, but everything to risk. Moreover all precautions were taken, Sir, to save the goods and prevent stealing; and as to that there was so little of it that I have not heard the thing mentioned, except in explaining the reason for the disposition I made of the guard. As to the construction of the powder-magazine I had the honour to say something about it to you in a letter of the 29th November, but I now furnish more precise details.

A square excavation was made on the slope of the cape, ten feet from the bakery, in the middle of which there rises a frame work of planks on end, forming the sides, by no means straight and showing light through in many places. The covering remains. You can judge, Sir, from this brief description that when a whirlwind of flame was surrounding such a magazine, there was very little that could be done to save it. But I only withdrew the garrison when that was the condition of things. Officers, artillery-men, soldiers, workmen, all alike did their duty. M. M. La Noix de Noyelle and little La Naudière, who by chance were on the spot, worked like the rest.

There was never any question, Sir, of transferring to the fort the flour from Germain's place; but had it been done there would have been no risk on the occasion referred to, the shed of the commissary being far removed from the main building which was consumed. If, Sir, it is owing to dread of fire that our supplies of flour have been kept outside, such a precaution might have been more usefully taken in respect to our powder, which is to say the least, as scarce, and at the present moment quite as precious as our food supplies, to say nothing of what might happen in case of accident. I only say this by way of reply to reiterated fault finding on the subject of the flour-supplies. I may add that M. Bourlamaque was here at the time, and that nothing was done without his approval; that the countermand was given before receipt of your letter; and finally that a subaltern is in great luck when he sees with the aid of reflection what his superior takes in at the first glance. Is he to be held guilty for having less experience and perspicacity than his master?

M. Le Borgne returned to Pointe aux Trembles after having detached 100 men to join M. de Hertel under the orders of M. Montmidi. Seven or eight Hurons acted as their guides. I misunderstood the letter that you did me the honour to write me on the 14th; I thought you meant only Indians from a distance who might happen to be at Pointe aux Trembles. I have just explained your intentions to Father Giraud, who, I undertake to say, will do his best in the matter. The Indians however are so tired out this winter, subject as they are to continual alerts at Pointe aux Trembles, that I fear it will be difficult to raise more than a small number of them.

There is no confirmation of the reported sortie from Quebec southward. I am quite in the dark about it.

A sentry has been placed on the bakery which is now outside the fort. I do not neglect any precaution and have never neglected any. M. Laudrieve watches the rations most scrupulously.

I have the honour to represent to you, Sir, that it has become very necessary that there should now be a superior officer here. The works are pressing and they are not making progress. I do what I can, but a superior officer— with more power, more authority, more self-confidence, could surmount difficulties before which I am powerless.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I should be in despair were I to be held responsible for the delays which there is great cause to apprehend. The request I have the honour of making would spare me that mortification. The officer who comes need only bring a bed with him; the rest of his baggage can come with the army. This matter, Sir, surely merits your attention, for I have no hesitation in saying that facts prove that the works ordered will scarcely be finished by the end of April, with the number of men now employed and the alerts that are continually taking them off their work.

20th March.

Sir,—The advance guards of M. de Repentigny were attached this morning. They were drawn by a feint towards the Brulé village and while they were posting themselves there Le Calvaire was carried by another column. Thereupon I sent him reinforcements of 180 men and ordered that the garrison of the fort should be strengthened, after which I went to Pointe aux Trembles. M. de Repentigny, I found, was on the land of Joseph Doré, in about as good a position as a place admits of where you can be driven out by a flank attack. We conferred together and agreed that if the enemy advanced to-morrow, he would defend the ground inch by inch, and that I should see that as he lost ground he should get fresh men.

The habitants reported to M. de Repentigny that the enemy numbered 1500, that they had vehicles laden with provisions, ammunition, and tools. It does not appear, however, that any cannon were used in the attack on Le Calvaire; while two prisoners made by our scouts a little before the attack report that only 500 men left Quebec with three days provisions but without any other preparations; but they speak of a second corps commanded by Colonel Owelet (?) which was led to Ste. Foi, of which they know very little, but which left with the same object. It may now be there to support the first in case of need, or even to undertake a more important expedition, which however, I can hardly believe. There again are our works abandoned owing to the continual necessity of raising the militia. Permit me, Sir, to renew the request that I made to you yesterday to send a superior officer here. Circumstances absolutely demand it. As long as I could suffice for the work I did my best; but assuredly your expectations would not be fulfilled if the business remained longer in my hands. I will continue to give all my attention to it under the orders of another.

The prisoners report that no detachment has been made for the south, and that the ordinary guard at Point Levi is of the same strength as those at Ste. Foi and Lorette.

Our deserters give as the ground of their discontent the pay and the rations. It was a man named Lafluer, a soldier of the colony, who led the enemy to Le Calvaire. M. de Repentigny is afraid there have been a good many other desertions on this occasion.

21st March.

Sir,—I send a courier specially to inform you that the enemy retired this morning after having burnt the mill at St. Augustin and the sawmill.

M. de Repentigny has resumed his position at Le Calvaire. I am not yet fully informed of what took place. M. Naume who will leave to-morrow will bring you a statement.

22 March, 1760.

I reply to the letter which you did me the honour to write to me on the 18th. In sending two cannoners to Pointe aux Trembles I detailed for working them two naval officers, two gunners and eight sailors. These are all the officers I can send there, M. Danseville being alone (here). I have but one gunner for each cannon and since the (defence) works were started I have had to attach one to each company of the militia to see to the distribution of the work.

I was unable to send more than ten soldiers with the detachment of 100 men ordered to reinforce M. Hertel. The letter you did me the honour to write on the 14 is worded as follows: "In order to increase this detachment by 100 good men to be taken from your troops and from amongst the Acadians who are not employed in making fascines and gabions"; now, Sir, there is not in the whole Quebec government a single Acadian or Canadian who has not his assigned task.
I have the honour, Sir, to repeat that all the preparations ordered are infinitely delayed by continual alerts, and, most certainly, we must not expect that these works will be ready by the date appointed. Nevertheless the presence of a superior officer might create a more vigorous activity.

M. Taché received permission to take out some liquor from Quebec. M. Martin proposed to me to send him there again for the purpose of his mission; and he had a hand in this arrangement as might he supposed considering the deep interest he takes in the public service.

Your letter for M. de Murrai was sent to M. de Repentigny while the enemy was at Le Calvaire. This could have been used by him as a pretext to reconnoitre their position; their retreat will, however, have rendered anything of that nature superfluous.

I have received by an Acadian a letter which you did me the honour to write me on the 16, relative to the parish of St. Pierre Le Béquet. I am going to send an officer with instruction to settle their difficulties. The captain had come to me to state that his parish was not in a position to feed the number of Acadians quartered on it, and I had referred him to M. de Longueuil who might possibly afford the necessary relief by sending part of the Acadians to the upper portion of his government. All my letters, Sir, have referred only to the Acadians quartered in the government of Quebec. Those in the government of Three Rivers have not as yet given me any anxiety. I thought it would have shown a want of respect to M. de Longueuil if I had done the smallest thing in that part of the country; the only advantage I took of your orders was to ask the captains to perform the most indispensable service on the frontier of the two governments.

March 22, 9 P.M.

Sir,—I have the honour no transmit to you a letter from M. de Repentigny who writes you the detailed report of that last affair. You will see that it cost us about eighty men. The grenadier is reduced to 33; and we cannot so much as complete it from what we have here. M. Lenoir, who will leave to-morrow morning, will tell you the pretexts for desertion alleged by our soldiers when they get to Quebec.

M. de Repentigny asks for permission to keep 25 men of the pickets of Bearn saying he cannot do without them; How are we to manage? I shall not have enough men left here to furnish a guard for the flour depot and three sentries for the Fort. Yet one is absolutely required at the guard-house, one at the powder magazine and one at the treasury. You will order, Sir, what you judge advisable in this matter. I enclose, herewith, a statement just received from M. Hertel. At the moment of writing I receive a note from M. de Repentigny who informs me that the enemy is marching to make a fresh attack upon him. If this is correct M. de Murrai has no doubt determined to dislodge him, and this can only be upon the report of our deserters who will have fully explained his position and his weakness. The militiamen I had assembled to go to his relief the last time are discharged. It is hard to say how long it would take to get them together again. If he is to be attacked it will be at day break. There is nothing to fall back on. Herewith is a copy of the letter I am writing (to M. de Repentigny.) I do not doubt, Sir, that you will despatch M. de Bourlamaque on the receipt of my letter. His presence here is positively necessary. You must have a view of the situation through his eyes.

March 23.

Sir,—M. de Repentigny is informed that the enemy is marching through the woods either to turn his position or to come straight here. On the upper part of River Jacques Cartier traces of snow-shoes have just been discovered showing that the River was crossed but that the partie turned back without having ascended the farther bank. I sent some scouts at once to follow these tracks. It is reported that there are at Ste Foi 7 cannons and one mortar with 50 or 60 sleighs loaded with ammunition and provisions.

M. de Repentigny is directed to send scouts into the back country and to keep himself ready to withdraw in case he learns that the enemy has gone beyond him, or at the first notice from myself.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I am asking M. de Longueil for two pickets from the regiment of Languedoc and I am ordering out all the militiamen. M. de Bourlamaque would be a good man to have here at this moment.

March, 24, noon.

Sir,—Neither the scouts of M. de Repentigny nor mine have yet returned. The cure of Pointe aux Trembles is leaving for Montreal, and I give him this letter in order that no one may arrive without bringing you news from me. As soon as I get a clearer view of the situation I will send a courier. I must not conceal the fact that there are whole parishes where everybody is sick, and you will easily judge that all these movements cause the works we have in hand to be neglected.

The sieur Houle could not find in Lotbinière or any where round there suitable wood for his business sufficiently close at hand. He came to ask the authority of M. de Longueil to try elsewhere and I have sent him to that officer.

March 24, near midnight.

Sir,—The alarm was a false one neither the scouts of M. de Repentigny nor mine have discovered anything. The difficulty is over for the present. The enemy turned out 1,500 in number solely to repulse our advance-guards, which would here cost us almost nothing had it not been for the shocking desertion that ensued. A scout detachment sent to Lorette upon the false information that an Indian party was there, the terror amongst the inhabitants, the preoccupation of the day before—these were the source of all the false reports. The snow-shoe tracks at River Jacques-Cartier end at some beaver huts, M. de Fleurimont who scoured the woods to within two leagues of Lorette reports that the route is a splendid one. The loss sustained by M. de Repentigny in the last affair, the bad temper of our troops, our manifest weakness, the discouragement of the militia of Pointe aux-Trembles and St. Augustin have decided me to wait for the two pickets I have asked for from the Languedoc regiment. I have, furthermore, ordered 150 men of the militia, to be carefully chosen from all the companies. I have directed M. de Fournoire to make the levy and have expressly enjoined upon him to see that the militiamen bring with them the largest supply of provisions they can, from ten, twelve, fifteen to twenty days rations, even, in flour, which I shall order the clerks of the commissary to take over without delay. This little reinforcement will probably restore confidence, although it may not quite enable Pointe aux Trembles to resist the attacks the enemy may make on its advanced posts.

M. de Repentigny, likewise, who knows now better than ever the weakness of his situation, is very desirous, Sir, that you should send him three hundred militiamen from Montreal, the elite of the voyageurs, with whom he would hope to take down the pride of the Scotch, in case they should again come swaggering around his lines. This would seem to me, Sir, all the more necessary owing to the fact that it is very important to show a respectable front, in order to allow those in the rear time to labour on the works that have been ordered the delay of which may cause a more important matter to miscarry. I do not know, Sir, whether my conduct will obtain your approbation, but here are my principles: A small measure of credence for the various rumors which reach me, coupled with the habit of not wholly overlooking any one of them, but of comparing one with another, always considering the advantage or the loss the enemy may hope or fear in an operation; the knowledge he may have; what it is natural he should be ignorant of; and in a defensive situation taking no risks. Now on this occasion in question all the advices pointed to the same thing. The route by which our position is turned could not be a better one; our weakness and the dissatisfaction of our troops are known by the report of 50 deserters who, interrogated separately, will all have told the same story. To delay our preparations for the opening of the campaign is the advantage which the enemy would hope to gain by dislodging M. de Repentigny, but they do not know the succour that we may receive nor the time necessary for that. Under such circumstances, measures of precaution and an attitude of distrust are, in my opinion, called for.

I have the honour to enclose to you, Sir, a letter written to M. Hertel and his reply thereto. He had previously written to me on that subject, and through an am-
bigious expression I had been left in doubt whether he had allowed 500 bushels of wheat to pass to the Ladies of the General Hospital, or whether he had retained them. I answered him on this in conformity with his instructions and I see now that he did not depart from them. I have sent him shoes, a few pounds of vermillion, and other small necessaries for his detachment. This officer is constantly asking for reinforcements. He finds it hard to comply with that article of his instructions which orders him to retreat if he is attacked by a superior force. It would appear that the works the enemy is building at Point Levi are not of great consequence; there are three redoubts and three cannons, but all for plunging fire, with what range is the question.

I received this evening the letter you did me the honour to write on the 22. I caused the two prisoners to leave the same day for Three Rivers; circumstances hardly allowed me to interrogate them except in regard to the movements going on at the time; I am writing to M. de Longueuil to have them sent on promptly to Montreal. I sent away at the same time a sailor called Joseph who has been guilty of disgraceful conduct and who, through shame, would certainly have gone over to the enemy; he is an educated man and might do a good deal of harm. As there is no complaint against him, I am not sending him away as a criminal, but as a suspect, and one who ought to be kept in confinement.

I am very sensible, Sir, of the kindness you show me. If you are convinced that I am doing my best you do me justice; but do not suppose that the arrival of M. de Bourlamaque would be disagreeable to me; I would serve under him with more satisfaction than I do now in full command, and I am entirely persuaded that his presence would have a good effect here. In any case I will omit nothing to respond to your confidence.

It is now midnight as I conclude this, and I hear that the alert is renewed at Pointe aux Trembles. M. de Repentigny writes me that he gets the same advice from all quarters. Always the same double project of turning his position and coming here by the rear. I can hardly persuade myself that M. de Murai would announce such an expedition in advance, if he desired to attempt it.

It is reported that the enemy has a boat ready for Louisbour. It is said that they are going to make some entrenchments on the Island of Orleans. So many things are said that it is very difficult to get at the truth.

March 26.

Sir,—I am in receipt at this moment of a letter from Quebec. I am assured positively that the plan of M. de Murai is to attack Pointe aux Trembles and Jacques Cartier. My informant adds: “Keep on your guard day and night, if you do not want to be burned.” I judge that the scheme is to send one corps through the woods, whilst another will amuse Pointe aux Trembles without decidedly aiming at forcing out M. de Repentigny. I will have scouts constantly on the move. M. de Repentigny will have some also, and when we know that the enemy is marching by the rear with a certain force, I will order the troops at Pointe aux Trembles to fall back.

All the works are suspended here, but M. de Longueuil has ordered the militia captains of his government not to take off any of the men engaged in moving earth with wheelbarrows or in any other engineering work; as all the best men of the parishes are so employed, I cannot depend on that government for anything. I am still asking for the two pickets of the Languedoc regiment. For want of men everything here is in peril, both the post and the flour depot; it is time to think seriously of it.

I am asking M. de Longueuil for two other pickets from the Languedoc Regiment, and 25 grenadiers commanded by a lieutenant. That will give us a little more solidity and, this movement of land forces (regular troops) if the enemy is informed of it, will perhaps make an impression on them.

March 27.

M. Legris has arrived and my letters are not ready; not to detain him too long, I will send a courier during the day. Things are in the same situation. I have provided to the best of my ability for the safety of every thing. I shall have the honour to furnish you with a detailed statement, this afternoon. I await the night news from Pointe aux Trembles.
Plan de la Ville de Québec.

Dessiné d'après le Plan en Relief, que Monsieur de Chausegros de Loris, Ingénieur en Chef envoya en France en l'année 1720 pour être mis au Louvre avec les autres.
bigious express
to pass to the I
answered him
depart from th
necessaries for
He finds it half
trat if he is a
is building at
three cannons,
I received
caused the two
allowed me to
I am writing
away at the s
and who, thre
icated man an
am not sendin
in confinemen

I am ve
am doing my
Bourlamaque
uation than I c
would have a
confidence.
It is no
aux Tremble
quarters. A
the rear. I
petition in:
It is re
are going to
said that it

Sir,—
tively that
tier. My i
be burned,' another wi
Repentigny
some also,
force, I wi
All th
ains of his
wheelbarro
so employe
the two p
peril, both
I am
and 25 gr
and, this
perhaps u

M. I
will send
to the be
furnish y
Pointe an
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

March 28.

Sir,—I have received the letter which you did me the honour to write on the 26th. If the advices which I receive are correct, the first sally of the enemy was for the purpose of dislodging M. de Repentigny; but the excessive cold which prevailed the day they attacked our advance guards, prevented them going farther, many of their men being frost-bitten in that first operation. I could not understand what induced M. Murrai to put 1,500 men into the field for so slight an object, and with artillery which was not used; but no doubt he reserved that for the later results of the expedition. It is reported that, on the 24th, a similar detachment marched out for the same object, but that before reaching Lorette, news having come that M. de Repentigny had been reinforced considerably, a courier was sent to M. de Murrai, who ordered them to return after sending on 8 men to reinforce the post at Lorette. This is further confirmed as I write by a man from Quebec. Nevertheless the enemy is always willing and ready to turn out in force, either to oppose our enterprises or to resume his own, if, according to that custom of ours upon which M. de Murrai has already made many pleasantry, we send back our reinforcements as soon as the alert is over.

I had the honour to report to you, Sir, that I was asking for four pickets from the Languedoc regiment and 25 or 30 grenadiers. This is about the whole of the regiment; there will remain with the flags little more than the officers.

Three of these pickets have already arrived; of these two go on to-day to Pointe aux Trembles. The two others will be lodged in the six houses nearest to Germain's store; they will furnish a guard for it and will patrol it every night to prevent any attempt on that depot. I would never have taken the responsibility, Sir, of removing the provisions which it contains after your reiterated reproach to me for having thought of doing so, and in view of your express order of the first March to leave them where they are, in which you even contemplated the case of steps being taken by the enemy to burn them. I say nothing, Sir, of many private letters in which the writers arrogate to themselves the right to criticise my slightest movements. At present, Sir, it is very uncertain what is the best course to take relative to the removal. It would seem that the enemy wishes to turn our position by marching through the woods, and the route he would follow in that case is the best imaginable, the distance being only two leagues from Charlesbourg to the Jacques-Cartier River, which brings them here on a fine ice road. Their artillery however will not come by that route. Their advance will dislodge M. de Repentigny, naturally, and from that moment the regular road is open. In that case the provisions would be in greater peril in the Bois de l'Ail than at Germain's, and we have no room for them in the Fort. The only thing to do is to have them protected by the troops.

The alert is not yet over, Sir; we are close to the month of April, and by the 10th for 12th of April the army is to be on the march. How can I send back the pickets?

A retrograde movement like that would only tire and harass. The troops also would not have time to rest before starting again, and who might be wanted here meanwhile. As I have had the honour to tell you Sir, M. de Murrai knows perfectly well that the relief we afford to Pointe aux Trembles is there one day and away the next; and if its arrival arrested the expedition, its departure might very well cause operations to be resumed. To this must be added that, so long as our advanced posts lack a certain consistence, we cannot expect any engineering work to be done. The inhabitants of the neighbourhood are almost out of their wits. Everything is done spasmodically, and everybody's brain is in a whirl. The number of militiamen raised in each parish is very small. I did not care to take any but the best men, and nearly all declared they were sick, so that a parish whose quota should be 15 men only furnishes 4. But they have all brought rations for ten days. I shall have the honour to forward to you by the next courier a statement of our force and of the mouths to be supplied both here and at Pointe aux Trembles. Enclosed herewith, is the census of the cattle with a statement of the levy which seemed practicable. It must be observed that all these animals are pitifully lean.

I still hope, Sir, that M. de Bourlamaque will soon come to take the command of the frontier; the business is important enough to justify his presence; but I pray
you not to believe that I find it absolutely beyond my own strength. No doubt I shall get infinitely less advantage out of it than he would; but it may be just as well in my hands as in anyone else's, and I only wish to hand it over to him because calumny has been too readily listened to this winter, and because a thousand people useless for any good purpose have dared and are still daring to speak against me. Informers of this class find influential persons to encourage them, and any man who slanders me is sure to be well received. When such a state of feeling exists it is painful to be in a position of responsibility in a place where matters may at any moment become critical. It is not in your judgement or in that of M. de Levi, nor even in that of the Court that I have any anxiety as to justifying my conduct past or to come: but how am I to subdue the monster, Envy! you alone, Sir, possess the power to strangle it, but unfortunately what concerns me is a matter of indifference to you. The time has flown when your kindness and your confidence made up to me for all contrarieties.

At this moment I am told that the English, having a number of sick, have tried sending some of them into the neighbouring parishes to see whether the country air would restore them to health, but that the experiment has not succeeded. All the information I get is to the effect that sickness is making more serious ravages with them at present than it has done at any time during the winter. They bury the dead with their clothes on to prevent contagion. They have requisitioned blankets in Beauport and Charles bourg, paying nine livres apiece for them.

All the news contained in this letter is again confirmed as I write by two men whom I had sent by the rear as far as Charlesbourg, and who went on to Montmorency Falls. They add that the inhabitants of the island of Orleans are ordered to evacuate by April 15.

I sent yesterday a deserter from Pointe Levi who came from the South. To-day I gave another one from Quebec to M. Lefgris.

March 31.

Sir,—The distribution of the Languedoc regiment made as I had the honour to inform you on the 28th. I have in the Fort 83 men for sentry duty belonging to the land forces:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As above</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonials</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acadians</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadians</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This number divided by three gives 43 sentries for the guard, who have to furnish five sentinels during the day and eleven at night. This is quite insufficient to defend the post which, according to appearances, is not at present in danger of attack; but it is strong enough to watch against surprise or fire, the latter a thing always to be dreaded, since two or three men, induced by a high recompense, might attempt it and, even succeed in it, if we were not upon our guard. According to the distribution of the troops at Pointe aux Trembles, as communicated to me by M. de Repentigny that post is still only safe through the belief in its strength. In point of fact M. de Repentigny will never muster more than three hundred men to oppose the enemy; he asks me for the two last pickets of the Languedoc regiment, which I really think in that case he requires; but who will guard the food depot? Who will furnish the guard for Deschambault at the artillery depot? In the mean time I am obliged to recall the militia from Cap Sante. The multiplicity of the posts and the number of saw mills in that parish, which are working for the King, require hands; then besides, a certain quantity of fascines already begun must be completed. I have not yet made up my mind about all this, but between now and to-morrow I shall take the course that seems the most suitable under present circumstances.

It has always been contrary to military theory that M. Murai should have come to attack me here; but we often see a General setting theory aside in order to act out his own character, especially when there is a chance of doing it with no little éclat as well as profit.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

You have seen, Sir, by the letter which I had the honour to write you on the 28th that I anticipated your desires in the matter of reconnoitering. It appears that the English have built blockhouses at Point Levi, less for the purpose of occupying them than to ensure the embarkation of their detachment when we march against it with artillery.

Everything points to the conclusion that M. Muray meditates a retreat to the Island of Orleans. In that case he will move as soon as the season permits, or else he will prepare for doing so the moment he knows his defenses are undermined; on either supposition it is to be expected that he will blow up the place.

The ice bridge on the river will not last long. A fall of snow that we had yesterday, and which is melting fast will cover it with water. M. Hertel has not yet been disturbed; judging by appearances, he is not likely to be; the ice bridge once gone, the bad roads only will prevent him from sending us provisions; we shall see whether that obstacle will be insurmountable.

M. Lenoir had no doubt political motives for speaking in Montreal differently from what he had done here concerning the desertion of our soldiers. I could repeat to you, the very terms he used, but what is the use? Besides, Sir, the desertion was no conjecture of mine, although it was unprecedently probable and I had the honour of mentioning it to you entirely upon the faith of what M. de Repentigny told me and the confirmation of people from Quebec; but if there is no truth in it all, it is better to have had prisoners taken than to have lost the same number through desertion.

April 1.

Sir,— I cannot help sending M. de Repentigny one of the two pickets on duty at the flour depot; the other one will have to furnish the guard there as well as at the artillery depot at Deschambault. In two days now the ice will be so soft that no danger need be apprehended by that road; but soon afterwards the opening of navigation will give the enemy a new facility no less dangerous to us than the first one. In these circumstances shall we evacuate the Germain store and transfer the flour to the barn of widow Pichet, where it would be out of danger, because the enemy will no longer be able to come by the rear; or shall we leave things as they are, and send one of those pickets to Pointe aux Trembles? If the army is to come down immediately after the opening of navigation, we might risk it; but if there is any delay in its coming, that plan would be too hazardous in my opinion, since two barges well armed could come and burn your store, and the whole affair would be over before there was time to think of preventing it. Give such commands, Sir, as you judge most suitable. I do not think that there can be any risk before the return of the courier.

I have sent on two sailors belonging to a Spanish ship, deserters from Quebec, tolerably educated, who confirm anew the sickness and mortality, prevailing there; and in general that information comes from all sides. The spring season must have produced a singular revolution. I am despatching tomorrow a trusty man whom I will send as far as Orleans Island. I am interested in penetrating the intentions of the enemy in relation to that Island.

April 3.

Sir,— M. de Repentigny kept me waiting some days for a statement of the number of mouths at his post and yesterday he fell sick with a high fever. He was bled at once and today again he has been bled twice. I have the honour to forward to you simply the statement of the consumption at this place.

If the sickness of M. de Repentigny were to become serious it would be necessary for replacing him. I beg that you will give me your orders on that point. If before I receive your orders the state of M. de Repentigny should become so much worse as to justify it, I will ask M. de Longueuil to send M. de Montesson.

We have no more shoes. There was unavoidably a certain consumption of them at Pointe aux Trembles, and the detachment of M. Hertel, in addition has totally exhausted the stock.

I have the honour to enclose to you, herewith, a letter written to me by M. Hertel. His Indians have really left him; some of them have already passed this way.
M. de Figueri sent me two boxes containing portraits of your family. I sent them on immediately to M. de Longueil. I am waiting for news from Quebec; I hope to hear something reliable. Up to the present moment we may infer from the hasty way in which the English are burying their dead that they do not intend to remain in the town.

The works have been resumed and are getting on pretty well, but we must wait until the small rivers are free to start the saw mills; in the mean time we are providing them with logs according to their several capacities.

M. Martin has succeeded in getting out fifty bushels of salt which have been put in the stores of the commissary general at Pointe aux Trembles. He sent back M. Taché yesterday, and is making it his chief business to procure all the articles which have been asked for.

April 4, 1760.

Sir,—I am sending under the direction of Sieurs Rouffio and du Saut a man named Thomelet, citizen of Quebec, whose family is divided, half having taken refuge at St. Augustin, while the other half remains in St. John suburb. Continual comings and goings between the two halves of the family, and the many acquaintances they have made with the enemy have brought these people under suspicion. I suspect this man of having been sent towards Three Rivers to spy out our movements. These suspicions may be without foundation, but several persons confirm them, and it is best to be on the safe side.

I am just back from Pointe aux Trembles where there was an alert last night. The English had turned out 500 men, no doubt upon an alert they had had themselves. They retired and so did we.

I have learned that M. Murrai received couriers from General Amherst the day before yesterday. It would appear that it is a reply to the advice sent by him to the effect that he was in danger of being attacked, because the first question asked by the couriers when they arrived at Point Levi was if Quebec was taken.

I learned that these couriers brought to M. Murrai a commission as colonel. It would seem that they have no other news than what they received in reply to dispatches sent after the taking of Quebec.

M. de Repentigny is still sick, but I hope the sally of last night gave him a chance for the better; at least it looked like that when the men returned.

The Indians of M. Hertel have left him. To-morrow I will send him eight from here, and I write to M. de Longueil to try to send him ten or twelve; it is to be hoped that this will enable him to hold on.

April 5.

Sir,—The two men I sent to Orleans Island have returned; they say that the rumour which was current respecting an order for the evacuation of the Island was founded on nothing more than a remark made by a certain officer, who, happening to be at St. François said to the inhabitants: “If our squadron arrives you may prepare to evacuate, because there will be no chance for you to do your sowing”; moreover, that no order was issued by M. de Murrai on that subject; and not only so but that the fascines made by the inhabitants are to be transported to town at once.

The same men assure me positively that M. Murrai has caused the arms taken from the inhabitants of Château-Richer and l’Ange-Gardien to be returned to them, and that those inhabitants not understanding the motive of that proceeding are very anxious, fearing that it is intended to shut them up in the town. Their anxiety appears to me without foundation; at least it is not a correct conclusion to draw from the conduct of the enemy, who would not need to arm them in advance for that purpose.

The alert of the preceding night took place under the precise circumstances I had the honour to explain in my last letter. The enemy thought M. de Bourlamaque had arrived here, and that he was marching in force against their posts. I am assured that only the ordinary guards remained in the town.

Yesterday, again, a few barrels of salt arrived here.
The works ordered are now making good progress; I hope that everything will be ready to embark on the arrival of the army; but as I have already had the honour to observe, we shall not have any joists before the small rivers are free.

M. de Monbeillard has communicated to me a statement of the horses required for the field artillery, and he puts the number at 91; I have taken the strictest measures to comply with this requirement but if these parishes have to meet the demand they will be ruined. However everything will be ready in case of need. But as to the subsistence of these horses that cannot be procured here. In brief, Sir, I hope that the advance of the army will not be delayed by anything depending on my foresight, because I am busy day and night trying to facilitate its progress.

M. de Monbeillard has communicated to me a statement of the horses required for the field artillery, and he puts the number at 91; I have taken the strictest measures to comply with this requirement but if these parishes have to meet the demand they will be ruined. However everything will be ready in case of need. But as to the subsistence of these horses that cannot be procured here. In brief, Sir, I hope that the advance of the army will not be delayed by anything depending on my foresight, because I am busy day and night trying to facilitate its progress.

M. de Monbeillard has communicated to me a statement of the horses required for the field artillery, and he puts the number at 91; I have taken the strictest measures to comply with this requirement but if these parishes have to meet the demand they will be ruined. However everything will be ready in case of need. But as to the subsistence of these horses that cannot be procured here. In brief, Sir, I hope that the advance of the army will not be delayed by anything depending on my foresight, because I am busy day and night trying to facilitate its progress.

M. le Chevalier de Levi does me the honour to signify to me that you have determined that the flour shall be embarked. As soon as the ice is gone I will at once send the two piquets guarding the flour to Pointe aux Trembles.

The English have still 500 men at Lorette. This keeps our posts in a state of apprehension, hence arise false alarms. M. de Repentigny had another one yesterday morning. The health of that officer is much improved.

I do not know how M. Hertel will manage; the departure of his Indians makes me anxious; the very utmost I could do was to send him four. It is to be hoped that M. de Longueuil will be able to do better than that. The St. François Indians as they passed here were in an ugly temper; taking offence at a moderate reproach I addressed to them for having left M. Hertel they went out in an abrupt manner, and I learn that they killed some pigs on their way home; they are quite capable of doing worse. Those from Becancour behaved better, but they are all gone back to their village. I have no news from Quebec, but to-morrow I will send a man who has my confidence, and who always brings me correct information.

M. de Monbeillard will no doubt enter into the detail of the work he has done for M. le Chevalier de Levi; he has found no obstacle in connection with any matter in which help was to be expected from me. He is going to have a pontoon constructed on two boats for the crossing of the Jacques-Cartier River, although all the inhabitants of the locality on being consulted, declare that it will not answer the purpose.

I do not know, Sir, if you will take part in the campaign, but I cannot express the desire I have to see you, to pay my respects daily, and to repeat to you a thousand times the wish I have long entertained.

I am not writing to M. de Rigaud. I entreat you to remember me to him and also to Madame la Marquise.

April 12.

Sir,—An act of burglary and theft was committed last night in the Germain store, by two soldiers of the Languedoc regiment, one of whom, being on sentry, favoured the operations of the other. A patrol coming up, the robber took to flight. A barrel of flour was found in a sleigh on the ice and a barrel of peas broken open in the store; nothing therefore was lost. When the provisions are put on board the schooner this trouble will cease, but we shall have to look out for the barges. I arrested the entire guard in order to discover the guilty parties. One of them is under arrest; search is being made for the other. I will await your orders in regard to this. Hereafter one officer will go on duty with the guard at this depot.

The river is free opposite Quebec from Anse des Mères on the North to Chaudière Falls on the south. If the mild weather had continued there would be no ice left; but the four days we have had of severe cold have consolidated it, and no matter what the weather may be there will be ice for eight or ten days yet; if the cold keeps on it may even last longer.

M. de Repentigny has entirely recovered. I should not have thought of M. de Montesson to take his place if M. Le Borgne had been senior to the captains of the land forces at Pointe aux Trembles. He is a reliable officer in every respect and I fully recognize him as such.

I do not see that M. Hertel can expect a new supply of Indians. M. de Longueuil, whom I asked to send at least a dozen, writes me that Launière is with their band, but...
that they are all dispersed in the woods making sugar. I understand, Sir, all the importance of M. Hertel’s mission, but how can we help him? Shall I send him soldiers without shoes? His own detachment is short of them, and besides we shall experience the same inconveniences again as we did last winter.

I have the honour to enclose to you, Sir, one of his letters together with a manifesto from M. Murai. I will put M. Hertel in a position to refit his boats, provided that he finds oakum. I have sent him some resin. I assume that he will find some calkers near there; if not I will send him some as soon as our boats are in order.

I do not see any greater probability of the enemy’s attacking us at present than during the winter. Their operations would be more hazardous on account of the disembarking; and if it were done at Point Levi they would have more trouble in following our detachment by land, because of the bad roads, than they would have had this winter on snowshoes. Furthermore, if all that is said be true, M. Murai has very few men left; I believe he finds it very hard to keep up a good show. All the news received for the last three weeks tells the same story of sickness and mortality. No body denies that, no one says the picture is overdrawn; and if we allowed ourselves to trust common rumour we should conclude that there are not at present in Quebec 2,000 men under arms. I think it is politic to appear to credit this information, and, I do so accordingly to the best of my ability; but in sending it on to you, Sir, I feel it my duty to say that we should be on our guard against the exaggerated reports of a people who are blinded by their misfortunes and their desires. I have the honour to submit to you an exact account of the reports made to me. It is for you, Sir, to make such abatement as your prudence may suggest. I expect the arrival in a few days of M. Gautier who is a man of good sense; from him I may perhaps receive somelight, having sent word to him to try to bring me some news of interest. I gave notice to M. Hertel of the approaching arrival of the army, and I added that I had no doubt that the inhabitants would help him if he should be attacked, since they are on the eve of being delivered from all their fears.

The English make frequent movements at Lorette and Ste. Foi; most of them are occasioned by false alarms which they receive, and which in turn they communicate to our advanced posts.

I sent off this morning a prisoner or deserter from whom I have not been able to obtain any positive information, but generally sickness and mortality.

It is reported that the enemy are transporting their fascines to the Côte d’Abraham. Their movements indicate much disquiet, and if they continue we might well meet them in whole or in part at their advanced posts. It is even said that they venture to boast of it, and it would be giving us a great advantage. M. Murai, I think, is too good a military man to do that.

It was said to me, in fact, that arms had been returned to the inhabitants of Château-Richer and Ange-Gardien, but that a few days later they had been reclaimed. I do not believe a word of all that.

The manifesto which I have the honour to enclose to you was published at Charlesbourg by M. Cugnet. The inhabitants showed so little interest in it that M. Cugnet had the reading of it all to himself. Then he ran after them and spoke in exaggerated terms of the mildness of the British government, the goodness and the power of the King of England; but he was told that they had no need of all that; that all they asked was to be allowed to live in peace and await the decision of events.

The people are working as hard as they can, at making gabions and fascines. It is quite possible something may be behind hand on the arrival of the army, but the utmost will have been done. Any shortage will more likely be in fascines than in any thing else, because they are being made at Point aux Trembles where the inhabitants are called off their work.

We had been assured that the saw-mills would be going a week before the opening of navigation, nevertheless everything is at a stand still. I am asking to-day for sawyers from the troops to do the work.

M. Landrieve submits to the Intendant a statement of our consumption; I see that we shall eat the cattle of the neighbourhood before the arrival of the army; when I say the neighbourhood I mean between here and Three Rivers.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I am anxious to know, Sir, what you have decided on relative to horses for the artillery; if they must be raised in this part of the country I do not know how the sowing will be done.

There is no possibility of keeping a single Acadian; they not only desert but, what is worse, carry off the rifles belonging to the service.

April, 14.

Sir,—The news concerning the prisoners captured by M. de Lungi being sent to M. Martin, he communicated it to his associate in the hope that that indication of peace would determine M. Murai to allow more freedom in leaving the city. I did not think there could be any harm in that. According to the reply received by M. Martin it would appear that M. Murrai is without news from Europe; he begs M. Martin to ascertain the names of these officers, to furnish them with money, and to learn from them whether some promotions have not been granted to the officers of the garrison at Quebec. He is persuaded that if a Congress has been assembled we shall have peace. Consequently the facilities of getting out are renewed.

Since my last letter the news is that sickness is diminishing in Quebec. The enemy continues to make sorties in force upon the least alarm. The depot of their fascines is inside and outside St. Louis Gate. The weather keeps cold; people are still crossing the river on ice everywhere without danger.

April 14.

Sir,—I have received the letter you did me the honour to write on the 10. If we can manage to leave the horses with the inhabitants some more sowing will be done.

You will have seen, Sir, by the letter I had the honour to write to you on the 12th, that I was unable to reinforce M. Hertel, for want of shoes. The need in that respect is so pressing that it is hardly possible to patrol around the advanced posts. It is to be hoped that he will not be attacked. In our present situation we are compelled to trust a little to good luck.

The horned cattle that we levy in the parishes, in accordance with the note I had the honour to write you, are so lean that they furnish next to nothing. What we obtain in that way does not suffice for our daily consumption, and we have eaten the 22 oxen which were marked, so that on the arrival of the army, supplies of this nature will be exhausted as far as Ste. Anne, and there will be nothing left but the animals of the upper parishes whence we have not been able to bring them on account of the giving away of the ice which happened while the operation was in progress. We must adopt the plan of leaving only one cow per house from Ste. Anne to here. This will give about 130 cows, which will make up perhaps for the 80 oxen that you want and I will immediately issue orders for the necessary levy.

You have given your orders, Sir, throughout the whole government of Montreal and that of Three Rivers for the marching of the militia.

In what manner do you mean to have it carried out in this government? The best plan, I think, would be to enlist none but good men, so as to avoid having useless mouths, and at the same time leave in the parishes some one to do the sowing. I beg you will direct me on this point and indicate approximately the date for mustering.

Ah! how I long to be on the road to Quebec. I am anxious about the passage of the army at this point; the least thing may delay it here and the worry this causes me is inexpressible; but still I flatter myself that, in such a case, you and M. le Chevalier de Levis will do me the justice to believe that I have done my best.

April 18.

Sir,—I had the honour to intimate to you on the 14th that I was giving orders to levy 130 cows to take the place of the 80 oxen that you wished to be reserved at the Pointe aux Trembles for the subsistence of the army. At the same time we were raising for this garrison the cattle noted in the census made on the north side by M. de Rigoville. The loss of a number of the animals during the winter and the excessive leanness of the remainder,—one third of the beasts at least were too weak to stand—have reduced the produce of this levy to almost nothing, and we are on the point of beginning to eat the 130 cows destined for the army, which will not last beyond the end
of this month, because a third, as before, will have to be deducted, while the excessive leanness of the remainder produces only a very small amount of meat.

I am sending M. de Fournoire, Sir, expressly to represent this matter to you because I believe that it is absolutely necessary to embark oxen at Montreal in the store-ships to follow the army, otherwise it runs the risk of not finding one ounce of meat upon arriving here. M. Landrieu reports upon this matter to the Intendant.

Not less necessary is it, Sir, to bring down the number of horses required for the artillery, with hay and oats to feed them, as well as for the cavalry, because every thing is exhausted in these parts.

I have no news from Quebec, but I have sent a man there and I expect him back to-morrow evening.

M. de Repentigny has had an attack of indigestion and his fever returned yesterday. He hopes, however, that it will amount to anything. I would have gone today to Pointe aux Trembles but for the incessant and imperative demands upon my time caused by the preparations necessary in order that the army may not be detained on arriving here.

The patrols of the enemy gave an alert yesterday again to our advanced posts; the latter are wide awake and do not mean to be taken by surprise.

It would not be suitable for me, Sir, to ask you to dismiss a militia captain belonging to M. de Longueuil's government, but I am laying my complaints before that officer, in order that he may make the application to you himself. Seven militiamen of River Batiscan deserted from Pointe aux Trembles, led by Sieur Jean Trépanier, aide-major. On the complaint of M. de Repentigny I sent a sergeant and a few soldiers to look them up in their parish. The captain allowed them to hide themselves, and deceived me by stating that they had not been seen; I know positively that this was false and at a critical time like the present, I consider it important to arrest the stream of desertion amongst the militiamen. Consequently, I have begged M. de Longueuil, to request of you, Sir, the dismissal of Sieur Villeneuv, captain, and Jean Trépanier, aide-major.

The ice begins to break away. Perhaps it may move during the night, but embarkation will not be practicable for a week yet on account of the shore ice.

Collated with the Original Belonging to the Société Archéologique de Tarn-et-Garonne by H.P.B., 21 Nov., 1905.

M. le Général,

Sir,—The schooner commanded by the Sieur Minviel has taken three prizes off the Pélérins. I have the honour of forwarding you packages of letters that have reached me by a courier sent from Cape Mourasca and by Sieur Durand Dumer who found me at Pointe aux Trembles. I have seen with pain in one of these letters written in French that peace is not near. It would be very acceptable to this colony.

I do not see, Sir, that it would be possible to defend with fewer men the district between Pointe aux Trembles and this place. However when you have conferred with M. le Chevalier de Levis, you will be better informed. What can I tell you that he has thought of?

I must nevertheless inform you that notwithstanding the strict search I have had made for boats available on both sides of the St. Lawrence, I know not how to procure the number necessary for the passage of the rivers behind us, for that of river Jacques-Cartier, for the depot to be made at river Ste. Anne; and consequently they will not be sufficient for making a bridge at Jacques-Cartier. If the enemy should reach the river and our detachment be forced back, what would become of it? But we are today more than ever obliged to trust to luck.

You are now aware, Sir, that M. Volf was only placed at Pointe aux Trembles, while awaiting M. de la Roche Beaucourt. The latter is established there and I think the business is in good hands.

In making my recent round of inspection I cut off, conformably to the orders of M. de Levis, all useless consumers. The commanding officers here will carry out the instructions and I will myself see to everything here and elsewhere.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

There is no news of any other vessel down the river. The English are having oars made on the Isle of Orleons. They continue to shut themselves up in the town. It is said however, that the English commandant will allow the women to enter the town. I will do my best to discover news of what is going on there, notwithstanding all difficulties. I believe that M. Martin would be very useful at this place in more than one way.

I cannot express to you, Sir, with what satisfaction I have seen the renewal of your confidence. The assurances you do me the honour to give me, are all that I could wish. I wish everything had been perfectly satisfactory to you, but in war everything depends on circumstances and the public always judges after the event. I shall be too happy, whether I lose or win, if you are persuaded of my good intentions and of my desire to do well, and also of the desire I shall ever cherish to merit the continuation of your goodness.

P. S.—I have given to Sieur Seville, who left before the courier, the letters from Sieur Durand du Nièvre to the Commissary General.

31st May.

I have the honour of addressing you a note from M. Duperquet to M. de la Roche Beaucourt by which you will learn all that we know ourselves.

M. de la Roche informs me, and I hear it from other quarters, that the English pillage and greatly ill-treat the inhabitants of the environs of Quebec, and it is greatly feared that the neighbouring parishes will soon be burned.

News reaches me from several quarters that the convalescents and the guard of the General Hospital have entered Quebec, and we are assured that there are seven vessels at Ile aux Coudres, four of which, are large. We are as yet unable to do anything for lack of boats to maintain communications but we will fight. I do not think that until the arrival of reinforcements the enemy will dare to pass me and make a fight at Three Rivers. Should he do so, however, I should be forced to recall my advanced posts and send them to protect the parishes of this extensive government. Then I would rest my left on the Ste. Anne river, extending along the shore up the river, as I do here. Were I forced to fall back, would you, Sir, approve of this disposition? I am doing all I can to collect and calc the boats; but it is slow work.

It is said that the sick at the General Hospital, as well as the guard, have been made prisoners of war, that Captain St. Charles was hung, and that M. Tropes Martin is much embarrassed. His servant has this moment arrived, and leaves with the courier.

We have here too large a store of provisions in the present state of affairs. I have decided to leave with Germain supplies for only 13 days each for Jacques Cartier and Pointe aux Trembles, and as much for this place.

The remainder will be put on board a schooner which will anchor above the Richelieu. I think this is the wisest course.

It is stated that the prizes taken by M. Mainviel are the cause of the embarrassment in which M. Tropes Martin finds himself.

2nd June, 1760.

M. le Général,

Sr,—I am sending to M. le Chevalier de Lévis letters addressed to him by M. de Malartic. You will see what they contain. I will only add that M. de Murrai has determined to move forward immediately without awaiting the arrival of reinforcements. He cannot be ignorant, despite all our precautions, that M. de Lévis has left and that the troops are dispersed. By a letter written to M. de La Naundière it seems that his project is to proceed direct to Three Rivers. Do me the honour to give me your orders, I beg of you, in case he takes this course.

You will have seen by the letter I had the honour to write yesterday to M. le Chevalier de Lévis the measures I am taking to avoid being obliged to abandon much of the provisions in the event of the manoeuvres of the enemy forcing me to retreat. They will be carried into effect but it requires a little time and favourable weather. I am very anxious, Sir, that this arrangement should meet your approval.

18—16*
The manoeuvres of the enemy by the river are the only ones that cause me any uneasiness; for, as for landing in front of us, I do not believe he will dare attempt it, and if he should, he might perhaps regret it. We would defend the position with obstinacy.

The merchants of whom you have done me the honour to speak in your letter of ... arrived yesterday. I did not judge it advisable under present circumstances to allow them to proceed further.

M. de Murray has adopted a tone of violence which impresses and frightens every one. He has only to arrest these people under some pretext, and from that moment, to prove they are not your spies, they will become his. Thus he will gain a knowledge of everything in the colony and the distance between our different corps. He is sufficiently clever to take advantage of everything.

I will await fresh orders from you before allowing the merchants to proceed further.

Continue I pray, Sir, to be persuaded of my good will, of my desire to act for the best, of my eagerness to merit your approbation, and of my inviolable attachment to you.

I am &c.,

P.S.—I have only enough sailors to man the first galley, and I despair of finding enough for the other. I am asking for guns from Three Rivers for the crews. I count on the first galley sailing immediately.

I am writing to M. de Longueuil, as to what transpires from the General Hospital so that he may hold himself in readiness, and establish signals so that all his government may take to their arms at the first alarm.

3rd June, 1760.

Sir,—I reply to the letter that you did me the honour to write me on the 1st inst. I was at Pointe aux Trembles when I learned the news of the prizes taken by Sieur Mainville by the agency of Sieur Duniève. During that time a courier coming by the South shore had crossed to Jacques Cartier where I found the news known, the following day on my arrival.

I am aware of the importance of this news under the circumstances, but such news travels fifty leagues before it reaches me. There should be reliable persons everywhere, but this is not possible. However, all practicable measures must be taken. All our boats are in such a bad state, that eight culmers working industriously can only repair one a day. I am chiefly engaged with the question of the passage of the rivers, but I am afraid the object will be ill accomplished.

The day after to-morrow I count on going to Ste. Anne, to see if a floating bridge can be made. There and at Batiscan, the timbers are on the spot. I believe this will soon be done.

I shall employ a man named Houle from Lotbinière, who is the man to do the work when I have given him the idea of what is required.

The only useless mouths we now have are the wives of the soldiers who have neither hearth nor home. Can they be sent away without provisions for their subsistence elsewhere?

The severity of M. de Murray intimidates everybody; but we always have some one on the lookout for news.

I have here, Sir, only the number of sailors required for the first galley.

I could send you, nevertheless, eight or nine men, but should not then have one left for the second galley. Being uncertain as to what would be most agreeable to you, am I to let them go?

I believe that M. Lenoir's boat passed this morning, before the arrival of the courier, carrying a flag. My sentinels having received no reply to their signals, fired on it. I will send M. de Malartic the vehicles he may ask.

I immediately despatched the Sieur Deslandes with all you did me the honour to prescribe. These men have left but I believe they are making a useless journey.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. de Murray has been apprised of our prizes by the crew which have arrived at Quebec on the boat which Sieur Niaudière allowed them to have, and immediately set out to recapture them.

I even learned that his expedition had recaptured the first prize and that it was going further down to attempt to retake the others, and it was reported to me that he had sent a large detachment by land.

One labours with much confidence, Sir, when one enjoys that of his general. Never have I been so much at my ease, for I see you are disposed not to hold me responsible for events beyond my control, and that as long as I do my best, I shall be held blameless.

Rest assured I pray you, I neglect nothing, but the means are altogether wanting. I am &c.

If M. Cadet does not take immediate measures to send us meat, we shall certainly be short in our supplies, for he has made a mistake in his estimates. If my orders are executed, I shall render an exact account.

We have no other news than what you will receive from the officers who have left the General Hospital.

Two inhabitants of the neighbourhood of Quebec have been arrested by M. de la Roche Beaucourt as spies of the enemy.

Four English prisoners, deserters from Montreal, have crossed to the south shore; two have been arrested at St. Jean Dechaillon. The inhabitants are in pursuit of the others. I will send them by the first opportunity. I wrote to M. de Longueuil to inform him of the need you are in of sailors. He has none, for he is not able to supply me with those I require, but he may be able perhaps to send you some Acadians.

Deschambeau, June 5, 1760.

Sir,—I am sending in strict custody, from post to post, two English prisoners, deserters from Montreal, who have been arrested on the south shore, and following them, three inhabitants, two of whom, from the neighbourhood of Quebec, have been arrested as spies. They are named Joseph Bergue and François Liberge. M. de la Roche Beaucourt will have the honour of reporting to you on the matter.

The third is one named Joseph Chorette, resident of Ste. Foy, who threatened his captain with making a complaint against him to M. Murray, of having prevented his carrying thirty bushels of wheat to Charlesbourg, an order that the captain had received from me. He added to this threat a great deal of abuse. The fact has been certified by an officer who was at the time on the south shore. I am sending him to Montreal as a suspect. Should not such conduct be repressed?

With regard to inhabitants who shall refuse to take arms when the enemy appears, I believe they must be most rigorously treated, and I shall act accordingly.

I am &c.

June 7, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letters you did me the honour to write to me, on the 2nd and 3rd instant. M. de Malartic will have given you an account of all we are able to learn from Quebec. Last night, M. de la Roche Beaucourt received information that, in the morning, 14 sail had arrived, and had anchored at the upper end of the Isle of Orleans. The information is, as yet, neither confirmed nor disproved.

By the instructions left me by M. le Chevalier de Lévis, I am directed to recall my advanced posts and make my retreat, when the enemy appears in force on the river, but that can only be when he receives reinforcements, for until then he has only a thousand or twelve hundred men to land and I have enough to face him everywhere. Therefore, Sir, if he undertook to leave behind him and march to Three Rivers, I would immediately retake Pointe aux Trembles and leaving the garrison of Jacques Cartier as it is, I would post here three pickets and with the rest of my men, march to the assistance of Three Rivers, with the utmost diligence. This it seems to me, Sir, is the best
military disposition. I wish very much that you will approve of this, and that it will have the success I anticipate.

My present position would become useless if the enemy proceeded to ravage the center of the colony above me; and if, to march to the succour of that part of the country, I were to call in my two principal supports, I should be deprived of all means and all resources for returning to my present position where it is important to maintain myself as long as the enemy is not in greater force.

The night of the 5th, to the 6th, the King's money chest, containing a considerable sum, was stolen. M. Landriève, who occupies a room in my house, had left for Pointe aux Trembles. The chest was in this room, the window of which, was unfastened by somebody, and the chest carried off. I did not perceive the loss until about eight o'clock, the coffer was discovered forty or fifty paces from the house by a grenadier who came to notify me of it. I confess, Sir, that all my suspicions fell upon this company of grenadiers, whose camp is flanking my house with two lines of tents of which one faces the front and the other the rear in such a manner that I cannot understand how such a thing could take place without the camp knowing it; the sentinel placed at the head of the camp must necessarily see all that happens over the whole space at the rear of my house. In consequence, I caused one man from each tent to be arrested and have made all possible investigations, but without success. If a sort of political discourse I have caused to be circulated produces no effect, the only remaining resource would be to see what light could be thrown on the matter by an investigation made on the spot by an officer of justice. I am deeply grieved by the occurrence. The sentinel at my door could not see what was being done at the back of my house. A company of grenadiers covering it should, it seems to me, have rendered it secure.

M. de Lendriève reports on this affair to M. l'intendant.

I am &c.

P.S. M. de Lévis will tell you that I am having bridges built on all the rivers. I have not enough paper to furnish a more detailed statement.

June 9th, 1760.

Sir,—I have received two letters which you did me the honour to write to me on the 4th and on the 7th.

I do myself the honour of thinking as you do on the present state of affairs. The arrangements that I had the honour of submitting to you under date of the 7th, will no doubt, appear to you as relative to the existing situation. I like to anticipate events and to have a definite plan for those I have foreseen. The most embarrassing situation is when things turn in an unexpected manner and it is necessary to take a sudden decision.

It will I think be very difficult not to say impossible to bring the militia of the district of Quebec and of Three Rivers as far as Montreal. How can these people be induced to abandon their families at the moment the enemy is rendering himself master of their homes? I venture to say, Sir, that it would be useless for me to transmit your orders to this effect, the more so, perhaps, that pressed by the approach of the enemy, I should without doubt have no time to compel obedience by ordinary methods, and he who should desert when I went beyond his parish would find himself safe from any search I could make. Thus I believe, Sir, we must not count on the inhabitants of all the country we leave behind us. They will be like all those who have already submitted to the enemy, and I know no means by which this can be changed. In the mean time, Sir, you may rely upon it that I will forget nothing to secure success.

I believe that the flute La Marie had better remain at Three Rivers. If I cannot obtain a complete crew for the two feluccas I will ask the master for some sailors. I will endeavour to procure some five-pounders for the flute. We are in want only of cannon balls. Great difficulties are found in the way of providing the floating bridges for lack of means. The continued north-east winds have up to the present prevented me from proceeding to the spot, but I expect to leave to-morrow morning and will push on to Three Rivers. There is some foundation it appears to me for the fears entertained by M. de Longueuil in regard to Three Rivers. There is no one in that
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

miserable place. It will take more then twenty-four hours to gather the militia, no matter what previous arrangements he may make. Not one officer, not the least defensive work, the finest landing place in the world, four rivers, of which three are very considerable, separating M. de Longueil from myself, and a distance of six leagues; in addition to all that, the wind and tide favouring the enemy, for he will know how to take advantage of both, or a night march that will conceal his movements. I will reassure M. de Longueil as best I can, and will not speak to him as I am now doing to you, but I cannot prevent myself from seeing that his situation is very critical, for if the enemy acts quickly, I defy him to oppose a shadow of resistance,

The two militia suspects of whom I have the honour to write to you are not the men who were with M. Vauclain. They were, on the contrary, shut up in the town during the siege with a number of others from Ste. Fois whom M. de Murrai held with their accoutrements. They did not leave here until after the 5th. The same day I sent the two English prisoners arrested at St. Jean, and I have learnt that the two others have reached Quebec.

A letter has reached me, sent by Sieur Le Gris, addressed to M. Cadet. I opened it to ascertain what was taking place below. I know by advices from different quarters that fourteen sail arrived at Quebec on the 6th, but these advices do not agree as to the total number that are at present in the roads.

Some say twenty two to twenty five, and others thirty three. If the first surmise be correct, some of them must have been going to and fro and been counted more than once. It is known that several have come down and they have perhaps gone up again. But generally the reports agree that they carry no troops. One soldier only, of the Berri regiment, who has left the hospital, has told me the contrary.

The courier from Sieur LeGris confirms the report that the enemy had retaken possession of the prize that Sieur Mainviel had left in the rivière du Sud and thence they went to Riviere du Loup, where our people had already burnt one of the other two prizes, that they had taken there, and he added that the third would without doubt meet the same fate.

I have the honour to send you a statement of the mouths at each post, to which I have joined one respecting our position with regard to meat.

THREE RIVERS, June 11th, 1760.

Sir,—I have been to Ste. Anne, Batiscan and Champlain. Impossible to place bridges on the two first-named rivers for the want of cables of sufficient size not to mention other inconveniences that cannot be overcome for want of means. A bridge is being constructed on the Champlain river, which, notwithstanding its small size, will give enough trouble by reason of the difficulties it presents. In a few days I shall have six boats at St. Anne, seven at Batiscan and nine in the channels where they are constantly ready with men to convey my people across by night or day.

I have come as far as this place to confer with M. de Longueil, see his dispositions and agree on further action. I have found an epaulment traced in front of the Lower Town and some other works that appeared to me very useful. M. de Longueil has taken measures for carrying on these works promptly without consumption of his provisions. I am going to cause the cannon of La Talente to be passed to him, but he has no gun-carriages, and it is not possible to make any here for lack of the proper kind of wood and of coal to prepare the iron work. It is necessary to procure these from Montrea'. I will also have the mortar which is at Deschambault, placed here, as I believe it will be more useful here than at that place. If the enemy allows us to do this, Sir, I believe that Three Rivers will be safe until such time as the enemy begins serious operations, because, as he is today, the enemy will not attack us rashly, or rather he will only land where he sees no appearance of opposition. In any case he will have certain preparations to make and this will give the militia time to arrive.

But if, owing to circumstances and events which cannot now be foreseen, the enemy should become master of the place before my arrival, and establish himself there, what course shall I adopt? I know it does not seem likely, but in war, possibilities must be taken into consideration.
Three gunners and one bombardier must be sent from Montreal. If the supplies of provisions at all permitted, it would be very useful to assemble and camp the Languedoc regiment here, leaving at Ste. Anne the company of grenadiers only.

I beg you, Sir, to regard the observations which I have the honour to address to you as the effect of my zeal and my good intentions. I know how to subject my opinion to that of my superiors; only, I like, and perhaps a little too much, to discuss the details.

June 15th.

Sir,—I have received the letters to which you did me the honour to write to me on the 11th and on the 12th. If the information which I receive is true, the English have only 24 vessels in the roads, and from time to time, they send, during the night, some of them down the river; these afterwards come up again.

Circumstances are even reported to me that tend to prove that it is their interest to impose upon us and they are acting accordingly. But the people who can be employed in scouting have not sufficient intelligence to justify absolute reliance on their reports.

I would already have sent two officers to the south shore, for I knew how necessary it was, but I have not enough officers, and those whom I might detail are not suited for this kind of work. There are only M. Bayeul and M. Hertel, who are both at fort Jacques Cartier. The first named is very ill and to take them away from the garrison of M. de Repentigny would involve me in a quarrel with the latter, who does not like to have his command diminished. Beside, Sir, things are in such a state to-day, that the militia can be used only in so far as one has a body of troops sufficient to give an air of authority. There should be at least fifteen soldiers for each of the officers, without which, I assure you, our labour is lost. If you would detail M. Rousseau de Villejoint with 30 men, and send me an order for M. Hertel, for I would not like to quarrel with M. de Repentigny, I will dispose of these two officers in such a manner that they will be most useful on the south shore between this and Montreal.

M. Imbert only left this place on receipt of a letter from the Intendant to M. Landriève and one that M. LaRochelle had written to me on the subject. Messieurs Pertuis and Bernard arrived to-day. I will give every facility at my disposal to enable them to procure the information desired.

I have sent to Montreal all the soldiers of the first battalion who deserted from the Quebec prisons. Those of the second are gone to Three Rivers, because they were all naked and I believe that for the same reason, M. de Longueuil will have them sent to Montreal.

I greatly fear, Sir, that the feluccas will not be of much service. They are not very fast and they make a good deal of leeway; but we will make the best of them. Anyway, they can dispute the passage of nothing but barges, without exposing themselves; but being chased, they could use their stern-chasers. I have already given instructions to M. de Grandrivière to that effect, a copy of which I shall have the honour of sending to you but I have no copy now.

If the English know anything whatever about our movements, when they ascend the St. Lawrence, they will know that I have boats to cross the rivers; it will not, indeed, be difficult for them to guess it; so it will be their object to take possession of the boats before I can reach them. That again will be easy to do. In the mean time, I have given an order to the two companies at Ste. Anne and to the two at Batiscan to post themselves on guard at their boats at the first alarm; to that of Champlain, to guard their bridge; and to that at the Cape, at the boats that are in the channels; but it is to be feared the enemy will come with boats well armed and that they will soon succeed in putting to flight such weak guards.

M. Cadet has sent me a letter for Sieur Grandin. I sent it on at once. There was none for M. LeGris.

The armourer's tools have not yet arrived, nor the remedies for the hospital. You cannot realise, Sir, how painfully we are in need of them. Half the pickets want to repair their arms, and M. Drouillon, who arrived yesterday, has brought a detachment a good half of which requires to be armed. Moreover, Sir, this detachment is not worth much. Three fourths of these militiamen are mere children and in the whole
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

number, there is not a single militia officer. M. de la Roche Beaucourt, who received them to-day, will I believe be greatly dissatisfied with them. The detachment is 175 strong. If you wish to put Pointe aux Trembles in some state of defence, another 160 men, troops or militia, will be required. In the mean time I am persuaded that M. de la Roche Beaucourt will send back no more militiamen than he receives.

It is impossible to send him reinforcements from this place. This position is already too weak with regard to its extent. The officers who begin to understand the situation have already made representations to me in this respect. In fact, if the enemy attacked us, one picket would be defeated before it could receive the least aid from the other, but one must hope for the best. Never should we act with more confidence than when everything is desperate.

I could wish, Sir, that you had received the best news in the world. That would be peace, or some powerful help. I hope for neither, but I none the less try to sustain the confidence of the people. It is always something to have received direct news.

M. de Murrail is clearing away the rubbish from the town. Work is being done on the preparation of thirty large rowboats containing ninety to one hundred men; and the work of unloading the ships has commenced.

I have the honour to send you the roll of militiamen who have deserted. I greatly fear that their remaining unpunished may lead the rest to desert also.

June 18th, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter which you did me the honour to write to me on the 16th.

Messieurs Aubert and LaBruère have not arrived.

The English have received intelligence of our vessels and according to my advices they have already despatched one of their largest ships down the river.

During the past few days, their engineers have surveyed the shore at Beauport, from the Petite Rivière to the falls of Montmorenci. It is alleged that they are constructing a redoubt at the Falls.

The 15th M. de la Roche Beaucourt was informed that a detachment of one hundred men was advancing to reconnoitre his outlying pickets. He reinforced them immediately, and with his troops took to horse. This detachment of the enemy was found, in fact, to be only 32 strong, and had already retreated whilst M. de la Roche was moving towards them. He followed the enemy until close to the town and made three prisoners, two of whom had stopped at the house of M. Lafontaine. The other was taken by the troopers at the entrance of the faubourg St. Roch. I sent them immediately, under escort, from post to post, and a few days before two deserters, one of them, a self confessed deserter, taken a few days before.

Before receiving this letter, Sir, you will have seen Sieur Dusant, pilot, escaped from the Quebec roads, who arrived here yesterday evening and left this morning for Montreal. It would be superfluous to repeat to you all that he told me. His report should be more reliable than the advices I receive from different quarters, because he has seen things with the eyes of a man of the calling.

Only ten oxen out of the fifty you advised, have reached me.

The English sent on board ship, the curé of Charlesbourg, and some Jesuits who were in this parish, have received the same treatment. The curé of Lorette has taken refuge here.

June 20th, 1760.

Sir,—On the 17th, M. de Murrau sent a detachment of 300 men to the church of Ste. Foi, where it is said, he entrenches himself.

On the 18th, a frigate, accompanied by about 15 barges, ascended to Cap Rouge, where she anchored. She might well have had some other object than merely covering this detachment, which without that, might be taken in the rear; and these 300 men are perhaps only there to cover the sallies of M. de Murrau respecting which I had formed a project that I find much deranged by these precautions.

I have nobody to send to the south shore, although it is very necessary to have some one there.
M. de Meloises and M. de Mézières are altogether unfit. I would be glad if the first named were removed.

We have in other respects nothing new. If the barges of Cap Rouge should take to landing men, M. de la Roche-Beaurocort might perhaps successfully ambush them. I intend to go and see him to-morrow morning.

I am very anxious, Sir, to know something more definite as to the intentions of the Court. It is always something that it is satisfied with us. Since it does not care to give money, it is to be hoped that it will give something else. It is for you, Sir, to influence its favours. Your goodmess encourages me to hope that I shall not be forgotten.

I am, &c.

June 21st, 1760.

Sir,—I send the courier, though I have nothing interesting to communicate, as it is necessary that the courier should return to you.

The frigate which had ascended to Cap Rouge has gone back. I have just made arrangements to send M. Simblin and M. Hertel to the south shore. One will be stationed below Ste. Croix and the other above Lotbinière. I will give them their instructions in conformity with the orders I have received from you, Sir.

To supply these thirty men I have not thought it advisable to draw on all the pickets but only on those belonging to the colony. The regular soldiers do not like to be detached for service under officers of the marine, and in detachments of this kind, it is necessary that the private soldier should be satisfied. I at first drew from the pickets of the colony all in excess of 60 men, which gave me 16, then I took three men from the pickets in turn and two from that of the first battalion; that gave me 14 more, completing the required 30 men. This means that the three pickets at Jacques Cartier and the two of the colony at Deschambault will each be 57 strong.

I know very well that M. Repentigny will protest, for this will reduce his garrison to two officers and 18 men, but he will still have 8 officers and 171 men besides a number of workmen, and I believe that this is sufficient. I should like an officer not to think of himself only. The duties of one are always closely related to those of the others, and it is important to attain all our objects. When one side of the edifice gives way, the whole mass collapses.

Some barrels of pork have been found at Jacques Cartier which it was feared would not keep long; we have therefore had it distributed at the rate of two ounces for each ration as the equivalent of four ounces of beef. The soldiers of the colony were satisfied but those of the regiment de la Reine, and of the Royal Roussillon, who draw their rations from this fort, have refused it, claiming the right to a quarter of a pound of pork, the same as they have to a quarter of a pound of beef. I beg of you, Sir, to let know whether, in the face of the extreme scarcity to which we are reduced, the proportion of rations should be maintained when there is a change in kind, or, if we must give a quarter of a pound of pork where we before gave a quarter of a pound of beef.

I flatter myself, Sir, that if you write to the Court, you will kindly remember me, but I hardly dare tell you what I should desire.

June 24th, 1760.

M. le Général,—I have the honour to forward to you a letter from Petite Rivière, Baye St. Paul, written to M. Cadet, that brings us some good news, that seems to be confirmed by a report that M. Murrai mentioned it at the General Hospital. I have also been told that three days ago two vessels arrived, dismasted and otherwise very badly damaged.

Yesterday a frigate ascended above Pointe aux Trembles with very few barges around her. I have just been told she is now under sail with a good north-east wind. Unless she is better accompanied it can not signify much.

Messieurs Simblin and Hertel have gone over to the south shore. The report has just reached me that the English have retired from Ste. Foy, but that the same number of tents which were there are now seen at St. Nicolas. What is certain is that they have ordered the inhabitants of that parish to cut wood for them at the Falls of the Chaudière, but, that they are encamped on this side of the river, requires confirmation.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

26th. June, 1760.

Sir,—I am very sorry that I cannot confirm the news respecting the alleged squadron. I cannot understand why M. Le Gris gives us no sign of life for I begged him to write me frequently, whether he had news or not.

The frigate that ascended the river to this point after taking soundings and making observations returned yesterday to Pointe aux Trembles, where she still is.

The English are entrenching themselves at Ancien Lorette at Noel Alin on the heights opposite the Suede road. They are also entrenching at St. Foi.

On Sunday last, three Americans and two Englishmen arrived, at St. Nicholas coming up the River. There they met a detachment of 80 men from the frigate who at once went on board with them.

It is rumoured that there are six vessels at Quebec armed for going up the river, and 30 boats several of which carry cannon. No one affirms however that the enemy has received any reinforcement of troops.

I believe that we have sufficient provisions to last until the 20th. of next month. By the next courier I will have the honour of forwarding you a statement.

Today I sent away Jain Chagrin, sergeant of the Company de Lanaudière, accused or rather convicted of having plundered the baggage of the Regiment de la Saare on the south shore where he had been detached for service under the orders of M. de Bayeuil, and have had him escorted by grenadiers to M. Deisquebelle, who will have him taken to Three Rivers to be transferred hence to Montreal.

M. de Muns forwards to M. des Perrier adjutant of the Regiment de la Saare, the proofs of the crime.

The felucca arrived on Sunday last and the "Anie" at Levi yesterday. They are both privateering. These boats do not sail well, they do not stand up to the wind, besides this they are very inconvenient; no cooking can be done on board, and every day a landing must be made for the purpose. I am afraid that they will not be of much use to us.

27th. June.

Sir,—I have the honour to forward you several letters from le Sr. Le Gris to the Commissary General. I am very sorry that they do not confirm the news from Sr. Gradin. The people of St. Croix refuse to mount guard. I have threatened them that I will burn their property. They have replied that they may as well be burned out by us as by the enemy, who would not fail to burn everything if we fell back. All this is very embarrassing and I believe we shall have much trouble in taking the militia of the north and south shores to Montreal.

It has been reported to me that on the nights of the 25th. 26th. a barge belonging to the inhabitants of St. Antoine was carried off.

MONTREAL, 24 May, 1760.
Answered the 29th.

Sr.,—I have received the letter you did me the honour to write to me on the 21st inst.

I attributed your silence entirely to your being much occupied. I was, besides, convinced that you felt very keenly the necessity under which M. le Chevalier de Levis found himself of raising the siege of Quebec. This is one of those events which can in no way reflect on the merit of the campaign, and the Court will doubtless appreciate our efforts as much as if they had been crowned with the most complete success. It is a fact beyond dispute that we have done the utmost in our power. In whatever circumstances we may find ourselves there are no measures I do not take and no efforts I do not put forth to preserve the loyalty of the colony. I remain firmly confident that we shall either have peace or powerful assistance, for it is not likely that the King has certainly abandoned this colony.

All the prisoners whom we have taken from time to time since last autumn, agree in saying that we have had considerable successes in Europe; they expect us to make an attack by sea; they count on peace, and they attribute to that the delay in receiving news from the Court in London which they expected by the packet boat. In time we shall know more certainly, what the real facts of the case are.
I have strong expectation of receiving more certain intelligence by the prisoners from Chouagin Carillon, or St. Frederic as we have Indians at each of these places.

I shall be greatly pleased to see you, but M. le Chevalier de Levis, who is aware of my confidence in you, must have handed over to you the entire command of the frontier. The information you possess, your zeal and your experience, I regard as the best security that you will acquit yourself of your command to the best advantage. You will have his instructions on every point. I can only rely on them and on your carefulness in carrying them into effect. You will besides write to me often, and that will give me an opportunity of telling you how things strike me from time to time.

When you have a little more leisure I beg you to acquaint me with anything of interest, entering into such details as you consider necessary, and telling me freely in writing whatever you might have kept back with the intention of telling me in person. You cannot doubt that I will eagerly use everything that may help to secure justice for our battalions, and our militia, and to satisfy the desire I shall always have to procure for you fresh favours from the King.

You know the extent and strength of the sentiments with which I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your very humble and very obedient servant,

M. Dumas.

P. S.—Madame de Vaudreuil is extremely gratified at your remembrance of her, and desires me to say a thousand good things to you for her.

Endorsed, à Monsieur,

Monsieur Dumas,

Commandant la Frontière à Jacques Cartier,

Vaudreuil.

Montreal, 26th May, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter which you have done me the honour to write to me on the 23rd of this month. You will have seen from my preceding letter that the position assigned to you by M. le Chevalier de Levis is in conformity with my wishes, and that I am quite confident that nobody will acquit himself of the duty better than yourself; in saying this I simply render justice to your zeal and to the knowledge that you have acquired of the country on our front.

I must leave you free to act as you judge best under the instructions which M. le Chevalier de Levis will give you.

I have written to M. le Chevalier de Levis that considering the scarcity of provisions it was not possible for us to maintain a strong garrison at the front. I see by your last letter that it was fixed at 1,200 men, of whom 300 are Canadians. It would have been most desirable to have sent back the latter, but if they are indispensably necessary an arrangement should be made to replace them by other good men.

I approve of your uniting the flags of the second battalion of marine with those of the first since you are obliged to form the second battalion in pickets. I know that M. le Chevalier de La Corne, M. de Nassau and all our officers in general have done marvels. I assure you that I will neglect nothing to call attention to their merits and procure favours for them from the King.

No matter, what your position may be, I am convinced you will make the most of it, and do the best possible. I shall always do you the justice due to your sentiments, and I shall never feel more pleased than when I am able to give you proofs of the vivacity and strength of those with which I have the honour to be, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

M. Dumas.

A thousand compliments to all your officers.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Montreal, 27th May, 1760.

Replied to on the 29th.

Sir,—As M. le Chevalier de Levis informs me of his approaching departure from Jacques Cartier, I reply direct to you, on certain portions of the letter that he has written to me concerning the front. I can but approve his plans and am persuaded that you will follow the instructions he will have left you with exactness.

I have only to observe that I have seen by the letter from M. Landriève to M. l’Intendant that the consumption of victualls for the front amounts to 1800 rations per day, and that comparing the calculations we have made of the rations with the available food supply, we have clearly seen that it will not be possible to furnish subsistence for so many men without speedily exhausting our resources. It is an observation that I make to you alone. I beg of you to give it most serious attention, and not to speak of it to anyone, but let me know what plan you think would be best to diminish the number of men that M. le Chev. de Levis has decided to leave on the front. An arrangement of this nature seems to me the more feasible, having regard to our limited means, owing to the fact that, when you judge the step necessary, you can re-unite with your forces the militia of your neighbourhood, those of Three Rivers, and the troops which are quartered there. These observations are necessitated by the extreme scarcity of everything and they merit, as I have first said, the most serious attention. So important it is to think in good time of the further developments of the campaign, that unless we do the Colony will collapse of itself.

I am at work raising a levy of 300 good militia men, whom I will send without delay, to relieve those who have stayed with you. Pray assure the latter of this, and also of my satisfaction at their zeal and willingness. Notify them that in consideration of this they will be spared more than the others should future calls to service be made.

I count also on sending you during the week the second felucca, which will sail as soon as the Provençal who is to take charge of her arrives. He is now on the pilot felucca which I assume you will have despatched before the receipt of this letter.

I have learned that M. Wolfe, an officer accustomed to irregular troops has been appointed to the command at Pointe aux Trembles. He is a very good officer, but has the reputation of being rough, and this is not what is wanted to obtain the best services from the Canadians, who will probably form the larger part of their garrison. M. Wolfe is a German, who can scarcely make himself understood in French. I give you my opinion, it is for you to weigh the matter and do what you deem to be most advisable. I am only concerned with results; I do not care whether this M. Wolfe or any other officer commands at Pointe aux Trembles, as long as it is for the good of the service.

I have no anxiety as to any failure on your part to employ all possible means and devices to secure frequent news from Quebec and particularly from the mouth of the river. It is to be hoped that you can depend on the advices you receive.

Several merchants of Quebec have represented to me that their presence there was necessary for the preservation of their property, but although I have given them my permission you will judge whether to be governed by it, if you think that their return will be prejudicial to our interests.

I have the honour to be, with the most sincere sentiments, Sir, Your very humble and very obedient Servant.

VAUDREUIL.

Montreal, 1st June, 1760.

Received the 3rd, answered the same evening.

Sir,—I have received the letter that you have done me the honour to write to me, on the 29th of last month.

I have been surprised at the intelligence that you sent me being spread over the town as soon as it was known to me. You will be so good in future as to take the strictest measures to prevent such a thing occurring again.
It is important under existing circumstances that all the intelligence from the lower St. Lawrence or any other part that you wish to communicate to me should be an impenetrable secret, and I beg you not to hesitate in punishing the couriers or other persons who may speak indiscreetly of the news they carry. Have the goodness to write the couriers to that effect and inform them that I shall severely punish those who offend in the manner stated.

The letters that you have sent me do not settle anything, as there does not appear to have been any news from Europe that you sent me as recent as what arrived at Quebec, and the whole aspect of affairs may change at any moment. Peace is indeed strongly to be desired. I do not lose hope of it, but, no matter which way things turn, we will continue to do our best. Canada is nearing the end of her troubles and misfortunes, and everything should prompt us to put forth new and more powerful efforts so as not to lose the fruits of the negotiations for peace that are certainly now in progress.

M. le Chevalier de Lévis has supplied me with a copy of the instructions he has given to you as well as to M. de Repentigny and to M. de la Rôche Beaucourt, and they are all that could be wished, and are shaped with reference to such movements in force as the English might make. I have no fear but that you will not be found wanting on your part in coping with the unforeseen, but will do your utmost to make the enemy pay dearly for any ground he may gain from you.

Continue, I beg, your search for boats which are so very scarce with us and for which we have the most pressing need. It would be very unfortunate if we were to lose a single one through negligence.

When you have the boats you will have them distributed as you judge best to assure the passage of the river both above and below us. I shall be anxious to know how many you secure.

It seems from the letters that you have sent me that the English at Quebec will receive no help, that their forces will remain in the state in which they are, that Lévisbourg must by this time be demolished, but that the garrison of that place is not to come to Quebec; thus there is every ground for presuming that the English will not attempt any considerable movement.

The subsistence of our troops occupies me greatly. I fear that we have not provisions sufficient for any length of time; and therefore beg you to continue to reduce the number of useless mouths that may be found in your own troops or among these outposts.

Do not cease to employ every effort that your zeal is able to suggest to procure frequent information from Quebec. If the English have allowed some women to enter the town, they will gradually become less watchful. I am glad that you are well convinced of the confidence I have in you. I shall be infinitely pleased whenever I may be able to give you satisfactory proofs of it. I render full justice to your zeal, and your experience, and I am very sure that no matter in what situation you may find yourself you will do your very best.

Please return to me all the sailors you have in excess of the requirements of the galleys. It is indispensable that you should despatch at least 20 to me with the utmost possible promptitude, as they are needed for our vessels on Lake Ontario.

I beg you to send them under command of a reliable officer who might have business here, if you can find one immediately after this letter reaches you.

I inform you, Sir, that I am going to send back to Quebec in the Commissary's canoe, commanded by le Sieur Mezières, two English officers who will be accompanied by M. Lenoir. When the boat arrives at Batiscan, it will cross over to the south shore and continue the journey to Quebec, to prevent these two officers observing, or having any knowledge of our posts. I also inform you that these two Englishmen have several commissions to fulfil for the officers who are staying in that city, and that M. Lenoir, for his part should endeavour to obtain some provisions. I am sure that M. Murray will not hesitate to grant him a passport. M. Melartic will send it to you, and will ask for conveyances in accordance with the passport. You will please send them immediately to Quebec, by schooners or boats in charge of some trusty person.
SESSIONAL PAPERS No. 18

I think, as you do, that M. Martin would do well at Quebec, and to that end we will work.

Should you have given any particular employment to Sieur le Sage, no matter what, I beg you will immediately return him to the Commissary who sends him orders in the letter which he is writing to him.

I beg you also to give orders to Sieur Dussault, Seigneur des Ecureuils, to leave immediately with Sieur Delandes, and take with him another pilot of his own choice. The Commissary writes him to this effect.

You will receive this letter by the said Sieur Delandes, whom, as well as les Sieurs Le Sage and Dussault, and the other pilot, I beg you will leave entirely free to proceed to their destination, and carry out the orders the Commissary has given them. You will procure them all the food and other necessaries they may require, and facilitate their prompt passage to the South shore.

You know the extent and the strength of the sentiments with which I have the honour to be, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant,

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

M. Cugnet has reported to me what you wrote to him. The project in question is a very delicate one. Find out whether Abbe Moriceau will undertake the negotiation. Anyway, take the course that will be best suited to the welfare of le Sieur Cugnet's family, in which I am much interested.

VAUDREUIL.

Received on the 5th, answered on the evening of the 7th.

Sir,—I have received the letter that you did me the honour to write me on the 31st of last month, with that of M. Duperquet to M. de la Roche Beaucourt which was sent with it.

If the English really pillage and maltreat the English (sic. Canadians?) they falsify the promises contained in General Murray's proclamation.

I cannot believe that this general will hold as prisoners of war the guard that we had at the General Hospital. He would contravene, not only the cartel, but the law of nations.

M. le Malartic will certainly uphold our rights in this respect. We shall soon know if the statement is correct, and if the English also hold our wounded. May they not have made them as well as the guard, enter the town, in order to embark them on the schooner that M. le Chevalier de Levis has sent there?

The English who reached Quebec have no doubt incorrectly reported what M. de Minvielle told them in speaking about M. Martin, for neither directly or indirectly, nor in any way whatever was he the owner of the schooner.

Always pay particular attention, I beg of you, to getting frequent news from down the river. I am surprised that neither le Sieur Legris nor M. Nolle LePage write to me.

The seven vessels that you were assured were at Ile aux Coudres are without doubt English; still I do not despair of our having news from Europe, and even powerful aid, if we do not have peace.

It is very unfortunate that despite all your efforts you have not yet been able to collect the boats, and that your arrangements are consequently delayed.

I have had all the English letters and papers you sent me interpreted. They confirm what I have already told you, that the garrison at Quebec will receive no succour. I do not think that General Murray will expose himself to the risk of making a sortie in force. However it is only prudent to hold yourself in readiness as circumstances may require. On this point I cannot give you any positive directions, and can only rely on you, confident that you will act for the best in every respect. The essential point is that you should have the most accurate information obtainable concerning the enemy's movements, so that you may not make any mistake in your own.

The precaution, taken by you, of leaving at Germain's only 15 days rations for your main force and your advanced posts is very wise and I can but approve of it.
It would be very prudent to send to Three Rivers for safety the provisions that you propose to load on board the schooner, as the enemy by ascending the Richelieu in boats could surprise her. You would always be able to get what you wanted in half a day.

I will immediately send the militiamen I previously mentioned for the purpose of relieving those who have remained with you out of good will.

I have the honour always to be, with the warmest and most sincere sentiments, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

Montreal, 3rd June, 1760.

Received on the 5th. in the evening, answered on the 7th.

Sir,—I have received the letter that you have done me the honour to write me on the 30th of last month. I already knew Messieurs de Celauron and Rousseau de Villejoint to be excellent officers. The good account you give me of their zeal cannot but increase the desire I have to oblige them.

The soldiers of the First Batallion whom you have sent back here arrived at the same time. Enclosed you will find circular letters, which I beg you will promptly send to the captains of militia on the south shore, commencing with the parish that is opposite Deschambault, as far as and including that which is opposite Point anx Trembles. I have left one unsealed that you may make yourself acquainted with its contents. The courier carries similar letters for the north shore as far as Pointe aux Trembles. I beg you to be good enough to see to it, that all these captains strictly comply with these orders, and that they lose no time in getting the arms of their militiamen which are not in good condition, repaired. This is of the greatest importance as at any moment we may be obliged to put the militia on the march.

I am, still confident nevertheless that we shall have peace, or powerful assistance.

I have the honor to be, very sincerely, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

Montreal, 3rd June, 1760.

Received on the 5th in the evening, replied to the 7th.

Sir,—I inform you that Sieur Martin is forwarding, to you, a despatch for General Murray which I have read so that you may allow it to go forward, as well as the courier whom he is sending for that purpose.

I have the honour to be as ever, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant,

M. Dumas.

VAUDREUIL.

Montreal, 4th June, 1760,

Answered on the 9th.

Sir,—I have received the letter that you did me the honour to write me on the 2nd instant.

M. de Malartic's letter which you forwarded to M. le Chevalier de Levis reached him at the same time.

The garrison of Quebec is probably not more than 1,800 or 2,000 men and as I have already mentioned they do not expect reinforcements. Therefore I cannot believe that General Murray will employ the greater part of his force in making any serious movement.

Having a great advantage through the vessels at his command, he may simply have been sending frigates, schooners and barges up and down the river without having any distinct purpose of effecting a landing. I know very well that these manoeuvres cannot but cause you anxiety, but it is for you, Sir, to employ all means for procuring precise information of the enemy's intentions and then to weigh them and regulate your own plans and dispositions accordingly. I am unable to prescribe anything more
definite in this respect, everything depending on the more or less favourable circumstances in which you may find yourself.

I must only observe that it would be very dangerous if you made any false movements that might involve grievous results. So I pray you to employ both reflection and prudence. The great thing is to get frequent news from Quebec. Neglect and spare nothing, I pray you, to that end.

You know how important it is that you maintain your position, and how dangerous it would be to abandon it, on false information, in order to go, without absolute necessity to the support of Three Rivers. The English will perhaps manoeuvre in such a way as to alarm you for that town; their whole object being to get you to move. I flatter myself that you will find out positively what you may depend on so as to be in a position to take action only with a full knowledge of the situation. If the enemy's forces should be considerably reinforced, and he decided to penetrate to the heart of the colony, leaving you in your present position, then you should not hesitate to call in all your outposts, to muster the militia of your environs, that of the lower part of the district of Three Rivers, the soldiers of the Languedoc regiment quartered there, and then proceed to join M. de Longueuil, and the army assembled by him at Three Rivers, to oppose the landing which the enemy might attempt to effect there, or, if he proceeded further, to follow him as far as this town.

I am writing to M. de Longueuil to establish a system of signals, and to make such arrangements beforehand as will enable him to assemble instantly the militia of the upper part of his district and the soldiers of the Languedoc regiment. I am instructing him to remain at Three Rivers, and offer the most obstinate resistance to the enemy's landing, and to maintain his position there until you join him, and also that he follow the English with you if they pass beyond.

Sir, I give you my opinion on the subject. You are on the spot and it is for you to act as may be most advisable under the more or less favorable circumstances in which you may be placed. In any case I must rely entirely on the zeal and the experience of which you have given so many evidences.

M. de Longueuil has been able to collect nine boats only. We have none here. Therefore use every effort to get possession of any that remain in your neighborhood.

You will have seen by my last letter that I strongly approved the arrangements you had made for the preservation and protection of your provisions in case of your being obliged to retreat.

The captain of the transport flute La Marie, has had orders from M. de Levis to join M. de Grand Rivière at Batiscan, or at Grondines. As this captain has a lot of observations to make I requested him to communicate them to you by this courier and to await your orders for his departure, and his movements, which I beg you will give him accordingly. I am very glad that you did not allow the traders, to whom I gave permission to go to Quebec, to pass. In doing so you used the liberty which I allowed you in my letter of the 27th of last month, and which I beg you to continue to exercise.

I am very sorry that you have not even the sailors whom you need for your own purposes. What can have become of them? They are perhaps scattered in the neighboring parishes. Try to assemble them and send me those I asked you for, after, that is to say, completing the number you yourself require.

I am most desirous that you should receive guns from Three Rivers, as they are very scarce here.

I have not yet been able to get the English papers that you sent me, translated. If they contain anything of interest I shall have the honour of communicating it to you.

Neglect nothing to secure frequent intelligence from Quebec, and to find out the number of ships of the line, frigates and other vessels that they have in the roads. Endeavour also to procure news from down the river, and of the vessels that may be in the river, English or French. On Sunday I will send the detachment of Canadians who are to replace those who are with you. The officer who will be in charge of that detachment will bring the others back. You will be so good as to announce this to them.
You know the warmth and sincerity of the sentiments with which I have the honour to be, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

M. Dumas.

VAUDREUIL.

Montreal, 7th June, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter which you did me the honour to write to me on the 3rd of this month.

I hope you will be able to make some sure arrangement for the passage of your rivers, supplying the lack of boats by the pontoons which you will cause to be constructed. I shall be fully appreciative of all your efforts in this matter.

It is of course necessary that you should furnish rations to the wives of the soldiers who have remained with you, since they have no homes of their own but might you not reduce them to half rations, or withhold beef? I beg you to do all you can in this respect, on account of our very scanty supplies.

Upon careful reflection these exhibitions of liveliness on M. Murray's part can only be attributed to his weakness. We know how he is situated and that he is unable to undertake anything really serious.

All that M. de Longueuil hears of the menaces of that General makes him anxious for Three Rivers. Between ourselves he seems too ready to believe reports. It is for this reason I desire you to let him know what you think, when you communicate to him your own news from Quebec. I reiterate to him the order already given him to defend himself as long as he has a man left, no matter in whatever position he may find himself. You may retain the 8 or 9 sailors that you have left to man the second galley. I have written M. de Longueuil to send you any sailors, or Acadien navigators whom he can get together. Let him know the number you will require. The captain of the flute La Marie has more sailors than he requires. He will let you have some, in addition you can take soldiers or Canadians to fill up vacancies. It is important that you place these galleys in a serviceable condition as soon as possible.

The Commissary is giving orders to his clerk at Three Rivers to send you 50 oxen. M. de la Roche did well to have the two habitants whom he suspected arrested. They have been forwarded to me. They are not guilty at all. They were amongst the sailors that M. de Vanquelin put ashore before surrendering.

I hope the two English deserters have been arrested. As soon as these and the ones already arrested are forwarded to me, I will have them closely examined. Nothing can be added to the confidence I have reposed in you. I shall never feel more pleased than when able to furnish you with new proofs of this, as well as of the warm and sincere sentiments with which I have the honour to be, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

Montreal, 11th June, 1760.

Answered on the 15th.

Sir,—I have received the letter that you did me the honour to write to me on the 7th of this month.

M. de Malartic has informed me of all his Quebec news.

It is important to know, positively, if any English vessels carrying troops have arrived, and to know their strength, and I beg that you will omit no means of advising me on the point.

There is nothing better than your project for the succour of Three Rivers in the event, contrary to my expectations, of General Murray's receiving considerable reinforcements, and thus being enabled to ascend the river in force. I strongly approve of your arrangement in this respect, as well as of your measures for holding Jacques Cartier, and your present position. The reflections you make on this subject are entirely correct.

It would be a very good thing if you had a trusted Officer with a detachment on the South shore, to strengthen the confidence of the militia of that region, and cause them to take arms if the English should come to burn the farm houses. I can only refer to what the Chevalier de Levis is writing to you on this subject.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

I have learnt with great regret of the theft of the King's chest. You have personally still deeper cause for regret in the fact that the instructions given to you by the Chevalier de Levis stated that the paymaster's clerk was left to you; consequently you could have asked M. Landriève not to allow him to absent himself. Besides that, the moment M. Landriève left you could have had the chest carried into your room, since your sentinel was neither able nor in a position to watch that occupied by M. Landriève. It is most unfortunate that your investigations have all been fruitless. The Intendant will send an Officer of Justice to make a formal inquiry, it being of the utmost importance that the affair be followed up. I desire you to afford to this Commissioner all the facilities and help which he may require. I earnestly hope we may be able to discover the author of this robbery.

M. de Repentigny has informed me of the escape of several of our soldiers who were prisoners at Quebec. I beg that you will let them know how gratified I feel at their zeal in rejoining their country, and assure them that I will not forget it.

The detachment of M. de Langy was unable to perform its mission. At Pointe aux Fers they met a party of about 300 Indians and rangers who were apparently on their way to our village of Chateauguë, or to la Tortiie. Our Indians attacked them, fighting for five hours, nor did they cease the combat until they had entirely exhausted their ammunition. We had two Indians killed and two wounded. Sr. Laforce was shot through the chest, and another Frenchman was slightly wounded. The English loss is estimated at over 50 men. They retreated. I am making arrangements to have some prisoners from this party here, and am also expecting some from Chouagun. Their reports will be interesting, for it is time the movements of General Amherst were known; he cannot put off their discovery much longer. I will acquaint you with what we learn from the prisoners.

I have the honour to be always, with the warmest and most sincere sentiments, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

Montreal, 12th June, 1760.

Answered on the 15th.

Sir,—I have received the two letters that you did me the honour to write to me on the 9th and the 11th of this month.

I am very glad that you agree with my plans and views relative to the movements of the English on the river in case they should receive reinforcements and decide on attacking Three Rivers. The arrangements you have made in pursuance thereof fit in perfectly with my intentions.

It is truly the part of wisdom and prudence to make timely preparation for events, notwithstanding that we still have reason to believe that the English will make no serious movement, unless they receive considerable reinforcements.

M. de Longueuil, and M. de Pontleroy, have reported to me respecting the entrenchment and other works on which they are engaged. I highly approve of them.

I am very glad that you have conferred with the first named, and am persuaded that you did not absent yourself from your command at the front without being absolutely certain that the enemy would make no movement.

The cannon of "La Valente" and a mortar will be very useful at Three Rivers. I am writing to M. de Pont Leroy to have the gun-carriages built, as we could not possibly make them here for want of iron.

If the English were to render themselves masters of Three Rivers before you had joined M. de Longueuil, I give orders to the latter to keep the field so as to be prepared at all times to harass the enemy and prevent him from executing the defensive works that would be indispensable if he wished to maintain his position. You would remain with M. de Longueuil and do your best to dislodge the English. In fine you would take up and hold the most advantageous position possible until the arrival of the army which I would immediately despatch hence to confront the English.

18—17*
If the latter went past Three Rivers you would follow them with M. de Longueuil and gradually effect a junction with the army mentioned.

I am explaining my views to M. de Longueuil on every supposed case.

You would not fail to dispute the advance of the English with your two feluccas without, however, risking them too much as they will be of great use to us from time to time on the river. These feluccas will follow the English, and pass them, if possible, to warn M. de Longueuil of their coming.

You are aware that we are far from being able to keep troops encamped at Three Rivers.

In regard to the militia of the Government of Quebec and that of Three Rivers, I hope they will be ready to follow you with equal activity and zeal in case of need. The circular letter which I sent them will have inclined them in that direction. All other considerations must give way to the safety of the Colony. There lies the true interest of all in general and of each in particular. Besides I count a great deal on the confidence which you will inspire in the militia, at least of your own neighbourhood. It is a matter in regard to which I beg you not to relax your efforts. You have my consent to keep the transport *La Marie* at Three Rivers, as you will have to draft sailors, from it for the two feluccas. M. de Longueuil has sent you 15 Acadians who are seamen. M. Sauvage has got together some sailors. There are some also in the hospital at Three Rivers. The former, and such of the latter as have recovered, will embark on the second felucca when she passes that place. She will leave immediately.

It is a capital idea of yours to place eight pounders on this transport. M. de Pont le Roy will make ball of this calibre. I am also writing him to have the gun-carriages built.

I depend greatly on your exertions and resources to ensure a prompt passage of the rivers and channels for your troops.

The two Englishmen you sent me have arrived. I am having them closely examined.

You will find enclosed herewith replies to the letters of Sieurs Grandin and Legris. I beg you to send back their couriers at once, and tell them that they will be well paid on delivering the letters.

I have seen the statement of the number you have to feed at the front. I very much doubt if our provisions will suffice for their subsistence for any considerable time. It is very desirable that circumstances should admit of your decreasing this number. Do all you can in this direction, but above all take measures so as not to keep any useless mouth. You saw by my last that oxen were to be sent to you from Three Rivers.

The Intendant has forwarded to you some armourers tools. See that your militia have their arms put in good order promptly.

You will follow the same order of march as was followed in the Quebec campaign; that is to say the Militia who were attached the Languedoc regiment will march with them and form a separate corps.

Do not forget that these militia must keep their rations and those of their soldiers ready for the campaign. You know how essential this is.

I am going to send M. de Longueuil three gunners and one bombardier.

I have the honour to be with the strongest and most sincere regard, your very humble and very obedient servant,

VAUDREUIL.

M. DUMAS.

MONTREAL, 16th June, 1760.

Answered on the 18th.

SIR,—At last some of that news from France that we have been so long desiring has reached us. It is regretable that the vessels that brought it did not arrive sooner; we should have been perfectly at ease; with no lack of provisions, munitions, merchandise, etc., nor need we have had any anxiety as to the preservation of the colony. The letters I have received from the Minister assure me on the one hand that we shall have peace towards the middle of the Campaign, and on the other that, provided we can hold out against the English forces now in North America, we need fear nothing, as the
enemy can not reinforce them in any way, at least not in the matter of troops; and that we are going to make the most powerful efforts to crush him in Europe. I send you a copy of the promotion list. The Court greatly praises our troops and the Canadians, but defers the arrangement, I had proposed, for these two corps to the close of the Campaign, that is to say the conclusion of peace. I expect other advices from the vessels at any moment. It was M. de St. Simon who brought me the first letters and I know that Messieurs Aubert and La Bruer should bring me duplicates and triplicates.

I desire you not to make known this ship news so as not to start the English in search of the vessels where they lie in the Baye des Chaleurs.

I shall communicate fuller details to you in a few days when I shall have all my letters.

I have the honour to be, with the warmest and most sincere sentiments, Sir, your very humble and very obedient servant.

VAUDREUIL.

M. Dumas.

I have acted as you desired with the person you named. I did not spare him, but he appeared to me firm. I gave him 24 hours for reflection, after which I intimated to him that it would be too late to change his mind. It will be well to make all possible enquiries without any mixing of matters.

(An incomplete sentence follows: "Il vous ___________ plusieurs__________

sous votre protection et quelqu’un pour vous," )

All the letters I have received by ________ are very satisfactory.

Montreal, 18 June, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter you did we the honour to write to me on the 15 of this month.

It is very desirable that you find persons sufficiently well posted to be at all times acquainted with the strong and the weak points of the enemy’s marine forces, but I know you cannot do the impossible.

It is for you, Sir, to select the officers whom you believe to be best fitted to command on the south shore. I am writing accordingly to M. de Repentigny that you will require M. Hertel, and also another officer of his garison. M. de Bayeul being sick cannot be sent. With regard to the troops it is necessary as a matter of fact that there should be some, so as to give tone to the inhabitants. You can draw them from the several pickets.

M. Rousseau is not here. He commands the detachment which escorts the English prisoners to St. Frederic.

I have no objection to your giving orders to these officers on all points connected with their mission.

We must turn our two feluccas to the best possible account.

There is nothing to add to the measures which you have taken to secure boats for the passage of the rivers.

You should by this time have received the armourer’s tools, and the medicines.

I am about to increase the number of your militia from this district to 250 men, as I have previously informed you. Considering our scarcity of provisions it is impossible for me to make the number greater.

I will cause the militia men who deserted from your command to be punished.

I have already sent you the list of promotions. I do not know whether I stated that the pensions and gratuities I had asked for have been deferred to the end of the year. The Minister assures me that they will not be forgotten. I am very well satisfied with the letters he has written to me. Although we have not received the aid I requested, the King has none the less at heart the preservation of the colony. He counts much on the efforts that we will put forth, and expects that peace will come to our relief in the course of the campaign. This is an accurate summary of what I have learned that is of interest.

We have no information as to the enemy’s movements on our front. One of his pickets on the 15 of this month penetrated as far as the portage of St. Thérèse. They
burned one store with a few houses, and took several prisoners. I think that it is the same party which M. de Lange met recently.

Our two coverts are well armed and in a commanding position on Lake Ontario.

You know the sincerity and strength of the sentiment with which I am, Sir, Your very humble and very obedient servant,

M. Dumas,
Endorsed, à Monsieur,
Monsieur Dumas,
Commandant sur la frontière
à Dechambeault
Vaudreuil.

Montreal, 21st June, 1760.

Sir,—I have received the letter you did me the honour to write me on the 18th of this month.

MM. Aubert and La Bruyère should arrive before long; they were to leave six days after M. de St. Simon, but they are not as good walkers as he is.

I hardly think the English will send their largest vessels to attack ours which have arrived at Restigouche; nevertheless I will warn the latter so that they may be cautious.

I do not see of what use the redoubt which the English are erecting at Montmorency Falls can be to them. Can they have had recent news from Europe? Are they afraid that a fleet is coming to our assistance? For my part I am more inclined to believe in peace than in anything else.

The prisoners and deserters mentioned in your report have not yet arrived. The lively chase that M. Laroche Beaucour gave to the English detachment which came to reconnoitre his advance guard was a very creditable feat, and one that must have impressed the enemy considerably.

Sieur Dussault who deserted from Quebec has arrived. I should have been pleased, however, if you had given me a detail of all that he said. I beg that you will keep this in mind in future; because, with your letters at hand containing such information, I am able to recall all facts of interest.

You are not going to run short of beef. On the very day on which you wrote a lot of oxen were sent from Three Rivers. I am surprised that the English should have put the priests you mention on ship board, because in so doing they are violating the principal articles of the capitulation.

The instruction you gave to Sieur de Grande Rivière is all right. I feel sure that our post at Pointe aux Trembles has taken proper measures with respect to the three hundred men whom the English have placed at Ste. Foi. There is no news of interest here.

I have the honour to be, Sir, most sincerely, your very humble and obedient servant

M. de Longueuil will send you some pilots, whom I beg you will employ as you may judge best.

Endorsed: A Monsieur
Monsieur Dumas,
Commandant sur la
Frontière à Dechambault, Vaudreuil.

Original signed copy.
PART V

MÉMOIRE SUR LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA
MÉMOIRE SUR LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA
PAR
PELLigrIN.

De tous les tems la navigation du Canada a été regardée comme une navigation très épique, elle l'Est effectivement ; mais ce n'est que les brumes qui la rendent telle, les dangers réels, c'est à dire les hauts fonds, iles et Batures dangereuse, ne commencent que bien avant dans le fleuve, ce qui ne demande pas une pratique de longue halène mais depuis le grand banc jusqu'au bief il faut une pratique qui ne peut s'acquérir que par une navigation de plusieurs années et une attention singulière pour connaître les différents fonds des bancs qu'on a à traverser, leurs étendues et leur distances respectives ; afin de pouvoir régler sa route lorsqu'on veut profiter du beau temps et donner dans le golfe, comme dans la riviére en tems de brume, ont sent bien d'abord qu'il est nécessaire d'avoir une bonne carle, mais outre une bonne carle il faut encore la connaissance des qualités et quantités des fonds dans différents bancs, et une combinaison de vents qui ont régnes ou se forment subitement après un calme de 24 heures et plus, les Baies immenses qu'il y a dans la partie du sud de l’ile de terre neuve et de St Laurent vous attirent considéralement lorsque sur tout les vents ont régnes depuis le N. O. jusqu’au N. E. et qu'ils viennent à se ranger au S. E. Sud, au S. O. on sent bien qu’alors il faut de toute nécessité que les eaux qui les ont sorties de ses baies et golfe y rentrent sur tout lorsqu'elles sont poussées par un vent du large j’en ai vus des expériences surtout dans le golfe en 1734 en retournant de Québec en France ayant essuyé un coup de vent de S. E. entre Gaspay et les iles aux oiseaux, nous eummes un calme de 24 heures et la brume ne dissipa que lorsque le vent se renvoya à Ouest, après le coup de vent nous nous faisions par notre estime environ à 10 lieues au Nord des dites iles aux oiseaux, mais j’assurai à M. De la Pauzai qui Commandait le Ruby que la première terre que nous verriions ce seroit l’Ile Royal ou cap de Ray ce qu’il eut de la peine à croire ; mais si tôt que la brume fut dissipée nous nous trouvames entre l’Ile S. Paul et le cap de Ray à peu près à mi canal, la différence de l’Estime à cette vue de terre étoit de 23 lieues pareille chose m’est arrivée dans le fleuve et lorsqu’ je passai l’Escadre de M. Dubois de la Mothe par le détroit de Belle-ile, il est arrivé à plus eurs bâtiments de se trouver dans la Baie S. George, se croyant encore dans le Nord des iles aux oiseaux et il y en a qui s’y sont perdu, ou n’entre guere mois vite dans le golfe et dans la riviére par les raisons contraires.

Je commencerai par donner une idée des précautions qu’il faut prendre lorsqu’on va en Canada, il est d’abord essentiel de s’assurer de l’accord du grand banc, pour cet effet il faut lorsqu’on en approche sonder souvent pour s’assurer autant qu’il est possible de cet accord de l’Est, souvent on a des indices certains des approches du dit banc, soit par des oiseaux qui ne s’éloignent guères que des fonds comme pénigoues et godes, ou loup marin à 10 à 15 lieues du banc, rarement plus loin, l’orsqu’on s’est bien assuré du bord du banc, on navigue selon le tems mais toujours en s’entretenant entre 45 à 44° de l’attitude et tacher de sortir du grand banc par 46° pour aller chercher le banc avert par cette l’attitude et le traverser selon sa direction c’est à dire en prenant un peu plus du Nord, si on faisait tout ce trajet sans avoir de hauteur, j’aimerait mieux m’entretenir sur le banc avert ; pour attendre une bonne latitude observée ou la vue de terre que de risquer d’aller chercher l’Ile royale ; un seul accident arrivé doit nous faire tenir sur nos gardes, en 1728 la flote du Roy le Chausse auant à Québec petit corps et bien sur l’ile

1 Celle de Mr Ballin est assez bonne quant à la route depuis le grand banc jusqu’à l’entrée du fleuve.
2 On doit ranger autant que faire se peut entre 45° et 44° de latitude.
Royale, il y a apparence que ce bâtiment eut pris le banquereau pour le banc avert et qu’il croiroit aller chercher le Cap de Nord ou l’île St Paul. Il est certain que dans ce temps là on ne connaissait pas bien la qualité des fonds, car les fonds du banc quereau ne sont presque pas tout que du sable et du Gravier au lieu que ceux du banc avert sont des cailloux très remarquables, ces cailloux sont de la grosseur, depuis une noisette jusqu’à une grosse noix et tachés de vin surtout les gros et les petits sont ordinairement couleur d’olives. On trouve ces qualités de fond si on traverse ce banc vers son milieu et sa profondeur et depuis 45 jusqu’à 35 brasses ; mais on ne trouvera ces fonds bien réguliers que l’orsqu’il aura dépassé l’ouverture de la baie de plaisance, car vis-à-vis cette baie on trouve des fosses de 100 brasses qui inquiéte d’autant plus que souvent on ne fait pas une lieue sans trouver tout d’un coup 40 ou 45 brasses ; mais ces grands fonds sont ordinairement des fonds de vase ou sable, je dois faire observer aussi que depuis le banc avert jusqu’à l’île de terre neuve on ne perd pas le fond, on trouve depuis 95 jusqu’à 115 brasses, mais toujours fond de vase noir, au lieu que l’accord du sud du dit banc et jusqu’à perdre le fond toujours en allant vers le Sud, les fonds sont de sable assez fin, voila une observation qu’on ne doit jamais oublier surtout lorsqu’on sort du grand banc allant vers l’ouest avec des vents contraires et de la brume, en 1737 le jason pensa se perdre sur le chapeau rouge faute de cette connaissance se croyant au sud du banc avert tandis qu’il était au Nord et qui faisait le Nord pour monter sur le banc avert avec une brume très épaissie il manqua monter sur le chapeau rouge, il est essentiel de s’entenrir par le banc avert lorsque le vent est contraire ou calme, afin que lorsque le vent vient bon et pour l’ordinaire la brume s’en suis on puisse faire route avec certitude, il y a cependant une chose à bien observer c’est de s’entretenir sur ce banc par la latitude de 46° 15 ou 30, et lorsque la brume survient de faire valoir la route S. O. N. O en sondant très souvent, c’est à dire toutes les fois qu’on aura 4 lieues au plus sur cet air de vent jusqu’à ce qu’on ait perdu le fond des bateaux St Pierre ; mais pour faire cette manœuvre il faut être assuré d’une bonne hauteur ou la vue de terre avant que de quitter ces fonds et lorsqu’on sera assuré de la latitude et de la chute des bateaux ci dessus, on est sur de son point. J’observerai en passant que la carte de M. Bellin donne une trop grande distance entre le banc avert et les bateaux St Pierre, et c’est un grand hasard lorsqu’on donne un coup de plomb entre les deux. Je n’estime pas plus de deux lieues de l’un à l’autre et son banc avert est trop court de 10 lieues dans la longueur de S. E. S. à O. N. O. lors donc qu’on est assuré d’une bonne hauteur et de la chute des fonds à deux ou trois lieues près, ma méthode est de faire 20 lieues à O. 4 N. O. du monde et si la brume continue ou que ce soit de nuit, alors je fait valoir la route le N. N. O. du monde et je donne dans le golfe à peu près à mèe canal entre l’île St Paul et le cap de Ray, je fait cette route de N. N. O. encore 20 lieues et alors je fait valoir la route le N. O. pour aller chercher les fonds des îles aux oiseaux qui portent environ 5 lieues au large dans l’Est, les fonds sont d’un sable très fin et rouge dans la partie du S. S. E. des dites îles, les fonds beaucoup plus au large sont du gros sable ou gravois, lorsqu’on est assuré de ces fonds et qu’on s’estime dépassé les îles, on fait valoir la route le N. O. 4 et lorsqu’on s’estimera à 15 lieues des îles dans ces alignements, si on veut encore assurer son point, on pourra donner quelques coups de plombs pour trouver un fond de 55 à 60 brasses gros gravois qui est une continuation du banc aux ophélins qui en forme la pointe, si on était plus Est que la Direction du S. E. et N. O. des îles aux oiseaux on ne trouve point de fond et conséquemment si on est plus Ouest on trouve moins d’Eau, mais si on ne trouve point de fond c’est une preuve qu’on est trop est et alors on prend un peu plus du Ouest que la route que j’ai indiqué, jusqu’à ce que l’on s’estime Est à Ouest de la baie de gaspay, alors dans la crainte que la baie de Chaleur ne vous attire à Ouest plus que l’Estime, je conseille si la brume est épaisse et qu’on ne veuille pas perdre de temps en restant bord sur bord on a le cape, je conseille d’aller chercher les fonds de gros des îles Danticosity, cette île porte des fonds jusqu’à 4 lieues au large dans presque toute sa longueur à la partie du Sud, il n’est pas besoin d’avertir qu’on doit aller chercher les fonds à petite voile et en sondant souvent, on voit

3 De la chute des Bateaux des îles St-Pierre à l’île St-Paul, il y a 38 lieues.
4 Les fonds des îles D’anticosty sont de gros graviers et souvent de roche.
Royale, il y qu'il croïyoi ce tems la o sont presque cailloux très une grosse n d'olives. on fondeur et lorsqu'on a trouve des pas une lieu ordinaireavert jusqu 115 brasses jusqu'a pere une observ allant vers pensa se j sud du ba ter sur le chapeau ro ou calme, I puisse faire trotenir su valoir la re 4 lieues au Pierre; m vue de ter: la chute carre de M Pierre, et n'estimé p lieues dan hauteur et lieues à O valoir la n entre l'île alors je fa qui porter dans la pa sable ou g fait valoi gnements pour trou aux orph N. O. des Ouest on est trop e ce que l'o de Chaleu et qu'on d'aller ch lieues au d'avertir
bien aussi que ce n'est qu'en temps de brume et d'un vent du S. E. que je propose cette
manoeuvre. dès lors qu'on aura trouvé le fond de 45 à 50 brasses, alors on peut diriger la
route sans rien craindre à O. N. O. 4° Ouest, on peut faire à ces airs de vent 40 lieues et
déjà plus, mais dès que par l'Estime on se fait N. & S. des monts Louis et même plus
en deça, on peut aller accoster la côte du Sud qui est très saine, et il faut que la brume
soit bien épaisse si on ne voit pas la terre à un tiers de lieue, sitôt qu'on est à connaissan-
sance on ne doit plus l'abandonner ou que les vents ne changent, si la brume est si
épaisse qu'on n'ose pas trop approcher de terre, alors on a recours à quelques coups de
 canon qu'on tire de temps en temps et lorsque l'Echo ne répond pas c'est une preuve qu'on
est trop au large et on s'en rapproche en dépendant, la route et la manœuvre que j'indi-
qu'a réussi deux fois en 1737, et en 1756, ou le vent de S. E. et la brume m'ayant pris
sur le banc avert, l'un et l'autre ne point laissé que vers le métis c'est à dire à 70 lieues
en rivière.

Ce que j'ai dis jusqu'à présent ne regarde que le temps de brume dans le beau temps,
soit par temps clair de mai à juin sans aucun danger, et en été, si l'on peut avec une
brume épaisse passer au large et se diriger droit vers quelque terre pourvu qu'elle soit
sûre, mais il faut que la brume soit épaisse, et il faut que la terre soit à un tiers de lieue
pour se diriger vers elle, et si l'on voit la terre de plus de trois lieues, on n'a plus à
s'inquiéter de la brume épaisse et de la brume trop mal épaisse, il faut lire que
le temps de brume est un temps très dangereux, mais il faut que la brume soit épaisse
et de plus de trois lieues pour que l'on puisse m'assurer qu'elle est sûre.

Je dois avertir que le banc avert et les bateaux des îles S. Pierre sont très mal
placés sur les cartes de M. Bellin et qu'on ne doit pas trop s'y fier, l'île Danticoostie sur
les cartes est trop courte de 12 lieues au moins, c'est à dire qu'elle se prolonge plus
dans le S. E. de cette quantité de lieues, je l'ai vérifié sur les lieues avec M. Dubois de
la Mothe. ces cartes donnent trois grandes lieues de distance de plus qu'il n'en a
déjà de très longues à ce que l'on aperçoit.

Lorsque le vent est à l'Ouest ou au S. E. qu'il n'y ait point de
brume il est bon de ranger un peu plus la côte du Sud que celle du Nord ; mais si les
vents sont contraires il faut que le vent soit à l'Ouest ou au S. E. pour que la côte
soit sûre et que la manœuvre soit facile.

Les lieues de la côte de la rivière Danticoostie ne sont pas précisées sur les cartes de M. Bellin,
mais il faut qu'il y en ait de plus de 10 lieues, car il faut que la côte ne soit pas trop courte
pour que la rivière ait une quantité de lieues qui en valent la peine de la chercher sur les cartes
et de la contourner.

Les lieues de la côte de la rivière Danticoostie ne sont pas précisées sur les cartes de M. Bellin,
mais il faut qu'il y en ait de plus de 10 lieues, car il faut que la côte ne soit pas trop courte
pour que la rivière ait une quantité de lieues qui en valent la peine de la chercher sur les cartes
et de la contourner.

Les lieues de la côte de la rivière Danticoostie ne sont pas précisées sur les cartes de M. Bellin,
mais il faut qu'il y en ait de plus de 10 lieues, car il faut que la côte ne soit pas trop courte
pour que la rivière ait une quantité de lieues qui en valent la peine de la chercher sur les cartes
et de la contourner.

Les lieues de la côte de la rivière Danticoostie ne sont pas précisées sur les cartes de M. Bellin,
mais il faut qu'il y en ait de plus de 10 lieues, car il faut que la côte ne soit pas trop courte
pour que la rivière ait une quantité de lieues qui en valent la peine de la chercher sur les cartes
et de la contourner.
ne court aucun risque de la ranger si tot qu'on est dépassé l'île St Barnabé et il y a mouillage par tout, je conseille de passer toujours en terre de l'île de Bic, non seulement pour la commodité du mouillage, mais encore pour éviter les courants qui sont quelquefois très violents au large de la dite île, de la jusqu'à l'île verte on trouve d'abord les îles à la rasade, ensuite l'île aux basques et l'île aux pommes, elle sont toutes très saines du côté du large, mais elles sont liées avec la grande terre par des batures qui découvrent de basse mer à bien des endroits, il ne faut même pas s'engager entre leurs alignements, mais à une 2/3 lieu au large vous avez mouillage tout le long, l'orsqu'on est arrivé à l'île verte, on ne doit point entreprendre de la monter si le vent est mou et en jusant attendu qu'il n'y a point de mouillage le long de cette île et que les courants y sont très violents, à la pointe de l'Est de la dite île il y a une bature de roche qui découvrent de basse mer, elle porte 1/3 de lieu dans le Nord on doit s'en méfier, vis à vis l'île verte à peu près vers son milieu il y a l'île rouge qui est basse et qui porte une bature dans l'Est au moins d'une grande lieue ainsi si tot qu'on a paré la bature de l'île verte, on peut ranger l'île à un quart de lieu sans crainte, j'ai bien mouillé sur les fonds de l'île rouge du côté du Sud, mais je ne conseille pas de le faire que dans la dernière des nécessités, attendu que les courants y sont d'une violence extrême sur tout le jusant, j'y ai filé jusqu'à 3 nœuds d'ailleurs si on attend le flot pour se tirer de ce mouillage, on court risque d'Etre entrainé dans le nord des batures de l'île aux lièvres ou que les vents d'Est ne soient assez fort pour faire au moins quatre nœuds et dans ce cas il faudroit gouverner sur Cacoua pendant un bout de temps jusqu'à ce que l'on soit à 2/3 de lieu de cet îlot qui est un peu au dessus de l'île verte, ensuite on va chercher le pot à l'Eau de vie lorsqu'on veut y aller mouiller, il faut le ranger de très près à cause d'un petit banc qui est au dessus de cet îlot et ou il ne reste que 9 à 10 pieds d'eau de basse mer, on passe ordinairement au Sud de ce banc en gouvernant sur la grosse île des Camorasqua dès qu'on a dépassé l'île verte le cap au S. O 3/4 O. et S. O on ne doit pas trop ranger les pêlerins d'en bas, je veux dire ceux du N. E. à cause d'un haut fond, on doit autant que faire ce peut passer à mi canal entre l'île aux lièvres et les pêlerins, ceux du S. O. sont extrêmement saleds, on doit souder en faisant le passage et il n'y a jamais de risque en le faisant à flot parce que si on échouait le flot vous tirerait sans danger, attendu que le fond n'est pas dur, lorsqu'on est par le travers de la grosse île des camorasqua qu'on peut ranger à discrétion, on gouverne sur le cap aux— la route est à O 3/4 S. O. on—ce cap a un jet de pierre avec les plus gros vaisseaux, à un quart de lieu au dessus on trouve le mouillage de la grosse roche en cas que les jusants vous empêchent d'aller à la prairie, l'a on prend des pilotes pour monter à québec.

Signé PELLEGRIN.
PART VI

SUMMARY OF DOCUMENTS IN PARIS

WITH INDEX
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1742.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

B. Series. Vol. 75.


The President of the Navy Board to M. Rostand. On the subject of the loss of several vessels in the gulf of St. Lawrence. Folio 8, ½ page.

The same to M. Dosquet, former Bishop of Quebec, at Rome. Should not feel uneasy respecting the repairs to the episcopal palace at Quebec. Will make an order to free him from responsibility. Will take the measures that he judges suitable to have his furniture brought from Quebec. As to the land that he had taken in Canada, from the time he abandons it absolutely, it will return to the King’s Domain. Folio 39½, ½ page.

March 23.

The same to Abbé de Pontbriant. Sends him the deed of possession of the Bishopric of Quebec, which he has legalized. Folio 42, ½ page.

March 23.

Certificate of the Comte de Maurepas attesting that the Sr. Chartier de Lotbinière is Dean of the Chapter of Quebec. Folio 42½, ½ page.

March 28.

The same to Bishop of Toul. There is no question at present of replacing either of the local Governors of Canada; will remember Chev. Bégon when the occasion arrises. Folio 43½, ½ page.

March 28.

The same to Father Charlevoix. The position of professor of hydrography at Quebec for which a sum of 800 livres per annum is granted him is only filled by Jesuits returned from missions. They represent that the appointee should perform no other duties and they offer to provide for him. Begs him to make a good selection for this position. Folio 44½, ½ page.

March 31.

The same to M. Le Nain. Will procure for one named Marie Guérinane, wife of one Poitevin, sergeant in Canada, her passage for that colony. Folio 45½, ½ page.

March 31.

The same to M. de Fuloy. Explains the conditions on which trading rights will be granted to the Compagnie des Indes at the posts of Frontenac and of Niagara. Folio 46, 1 page.

April 5.

The same to M. de la Goudalie. The King has granted a pension of 800 livres on the bishopric of Laon, to Father de la Goudalie. Folio 47½, 1 page.

April 12.

The same to M. le Comte de Lassay. Has procured for M. de Senneville, lieutenant of the troops in Canada, permission to retire from the service with the commission of Captain on half pay. Promotion for his son. Folio 49, ½ page.

April 12.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 49, ½ page.

April 15.

The same to Father Charlevoix. Will grant his passage to Canada to the professor of hydrography he has chosen. Folio 49½, ½ page.

April 17.

The same to Father Lavand. Sends him copy of the letter he has addressed to MM. de Beauharnois and Hoquart on the subject of the suppression of the store of the Dilles. Désaulniers at Sault St. Louis. Folio 51, ¼ page.

April 27.

The same to Abbé Couturier. Two missionaries are asked for the Indian missions of Acadia. Begs him to procure them. Folio 55, ½ page.
April 27. The same to M. Dosquet. Has already told him he has no reason to disquiet himself on the subject of the repairs to the Episcopal palace of Quebec, The King does them at his own expense. Folio 553, 1/4 page.

April 27. The same to Father Lavand. The missionaries have not the right either to prohibit or permit trading in their missions. Has given the order to suppress the store of the Dllles Désaulniers and to return Father Lauzon to France if he interposes obstacles. Folio 573, 1 page.

May 1. The same to Sr. Simonet. Explains to him the conditions on which he will grant him the privilege of manufacturing iron in Canada. Folio 64, 1 page.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 65, 1 page.


May 29. The same to M. le Comte Dumay. Concerning the Bishop Dosquet and the repairs to the Episcopal palace of Quebec. Folio 1193, 1 page.

June 30. The same to Mlle. de Vaudreuil. Is much pleased at the favour the King has extended to her and to her brother in granting a pension of 500 livres vacant by the death of her brother. Folio 156, 1/4 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE,

1742. Versailles. January 2. The President of the Navy Board to M. Karrer. On the subject of the furlough of Sr. Cailly, commanding the Swiss regiment at Louisbourg. Folio 1, 1 page.

January 6. The same to MM. Pascaud, brothers, merchants at La Rochelle. On the subject of the privilege they ask at the Magdalen Islands. Folio 3, 1/4 page.

Fontainebleau. April 12. The same to M. de Conteneuil. Has been looking for a long time for a locality where vessels that are obliged to winter in Canada can be placed in security. Is informed that at a distance of a league and a half above Quebec there is a creek that is believed to be suitable for this purpose if it were cleared of the rocks that obstruct the entrance. Will verify the facts with the captain of the port of Quebec. Folio 40, 1 page.

April 20. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to Sr. de Conteneuil, post-captain, on the services he is to render on his voyage to Canada. Folio 44, 4 pages.

April 27. List of persons to whom passage has been granted in the King's vessel Le Rubis bound to Canada. Folio 50, 1 page.

Versailles. June 11. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Morville, lieutenant in the navy on the services he is to render in the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale. Folio 65, 4 pages.

June 15. List of persons to whom passage has been granted on the King's flute Le Profond, bound to the Ile Royale. Folio 69, 1 page.

July 31. Order of the King's Council granting an indemnity of 4,000 livres to the Srs. Antoine and Joseph Pascaud. Folio 93, 3 pages.

November 15. The same to M. de Conteneuil. Regrets that the creek of the Chaudiere river is not suitable for the wintering of vessels. Folio 127, 1/2 page.

End of Vol 75.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1743.

AMERICA.

B. Series. Vol. 76.

CANADA.

Versailles.

1743.

February 7.  The President of the Navy Board to M. de Broague. Regrets that fish were less abundant last year.

Counts on hearing from him of the success of the fishery of the Three Islands and of Féral. Is sorry to learn that two Frenchmen were killed by the Esquimaux at the post of Sr. Bazil. Folio 1, 1 page.

February 7.  The same to M. le Marquis de Beauharnois. The father of the Sr. Panet, soldier, has remitted 150 livres for the discharge of the young man. As it is the latter's intention to settle in Canada and his conduct is good, begs him to render the service asked for. Folio 1, ½ page.

February 13.  The same to the same. On the subject of the design of the English on the settlement at the post of Chouenguen, and the construction of two barges on Lake Ontario. Will take measures to prevent these designs or lessen their importance. Affairs in Europe remain in the same state. Folio 2, 1 page.

February 13.  The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Seeing the arrangement that has been made for the working of the posts of Frontenac and Niagara, the departure of Le Rubis will be delayed. Folio 2½, ½ page.

February 13.  The same to the same. Does not understand how they could have apprehended a scarcity to the extent of requiring wheat from France for the subsistence of the inhabitants seeing that vegetables, Indian corn and meat should suffice. Nevertheless, has given orders to provide the colony with what they ask. Folio 3, 2 pages.

February 13.  The same to M. Hocquart. Will reply by Le Rubis as to what he says on the subject of the construction of vessels. Has taken the orders of the King on the armament and destination of the Caribou which will be launched in the coming spring. On the representations he has made of the quality of the Canadian spruce orders will be given for the construction of a frigate to carry 24 guns. The timber will be sent to Brest by the Caribou. Folio 4, 3 pages.

February 13.  The same to the Bishop of Quebec. Will reply to his letters by Le Rubis. Takes the present occasion to inform him of an affair that relates to Ile Royale. Is informed by M. Duquesnel that the Sr. Maillart, whom he had appointed his vicar-general at Ile Royal, uses his authority only to disturb the Récollets. In the present state of things and taking into account the character of Sr. Maillart, there is no other way of restoring peace than by recalling this missionary. Proposes to take the orders of the King to that effect and this determination is reached all the more willingly from the fact that he had learnt he had constituted Sr. Miniac his vicar-general as well for Acadia as in Ile Royale. The Provincial of the Récollets regrets his departure from the usage of his predecessors of naming the Superior of the Récollets his vicar-general at Ile Royale. Cardinal Fleury had granted him before his decease a gratuity of 3,000 livres. Folio 6, 2 pages.
March 21. The same to M. Hocquart. On the subject of an ordinance of 1724, regulating the capacity of casks of brandies. Folio 7, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

February 22. The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Permission is given to Chev. de Beauvillé, transferred to Canada in 1729, to return to France. Folio 7\(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 28. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. On the recommendations of Abbé De Combe, he has decided to suspend for one year the recall of the Sr. Maillart on condition that he confines himself to the duties of his mission. Folio 8, 1 page.

April 11. The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. On the subject of the crew of the newly constructed flute. Since the difference between the Sr. de la Verenderye and Srs. Lamarque and Gamelin has been amicably arranged there need be no further question about it. The Jesuits have abandoned their representations with regard to the boundaries of their seignory of Cap de la Madelaine. It is probable that he has been misunderstood on the part of the Procureur of their missions. Folio 9, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. On the subject of timbers for the construction of vessels. Folio 10, 4 pages.

April 11. The same to M. Hocquart. On the subject of the armament of the Caribou and of the Castor. Approves his purchase of land from one Martin and from Michel Leconte to enlarge the shipyard for the construction of the King's vessels. He might also acquire the land of one Lefevre if the price does not exceed 7,000 livres. Folio 12, 4 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. Has learned with satisfaction that the flute Le Canada had been launched successfully. She has arrived happily at Rochefort. She has been found well constructed and her interior well distributed. It remains to be seen whether the quality of the timber is equally satisfactory. A better judgement on this point can be formed after her return from Cayenne and Martinique. Reflections on the cost of this flute. Folio 14, 4 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. On the subject of bills of exchange. Folio 16, 4 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. On the same subject. Folio 18, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to Levasseur. The King to testify his satisfaction concerning the construction of the flute Le Canada has named him Master Constructor. There should be no further question of building a frigate of 26 guns, of spruce timber. MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart having suggested her being built of oak. Nevertheless to be assured of the value of spruce there will be built at Brest of this timber a frigate of 24 guns. The King has granted an extraordinary gratuity of 500 livres. Folio 19, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

April 15. The same to M. de Beauharnois. On the subject of the dowry of Mlle de Lantagnac. The Srs. of St. Castin. Folio 20, 2 pages.

April 15. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 21, 2 pages.

April 15. Appointment of clerical member of the Supreme Council of Quebec for the Sr. Vallier, théologal of the Chapter of the said town. Folio 22, 2 pages.

April 15. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The King has not considered that the position of Superior of the Seminary of Quebec should exclude the Sr. Valier from that of clerical member of the Supreme Council of Quebec. Folio 23, 2 pages.

April 15. The same to M. Hocquart. Has approved the measures he has taken to secure seed wheat. Hopes this year's harvest will be better than the last two. Awaits his opinion on the Sr. Gauthier, physican, who has asked the position left vacant by the death of the Sr. Gaillard. Will induce Abbé Gosselin not to give up the search for plants for the King's garden at Paris.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Has procured the rank of lieutenant of frigate for Sr. de Beauvais, captain of the port of Quebec. Folio 24, 2 pages.

April 15.

The same to the same. The Sr. de La Fontaine has said nothing of the abuses to which the store of the Dllles Désauniers has given rise. What has passed in this regard implies no prejudice of any kind against the purity of intentions of the missionaries. The Srs. Le Verrier, de la Barre and de Lantagnac. Effects left by the Sr. D'Esgly, deceased. Folio 25, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Cannot procure for Sr. Benoît, Jr., the warrant of physician at Montreal, the King not being willing to grant any more. Dowry of the daughter of Dame de Rigaudville. Works at fort St. Frédéric. Folio 26, 2 pages.

April 16.

Decree ratifying the contract entered into between Dame de Rigaudville and the Religieuses Hospitaliers of Quebec by which the dowry of the daughter of the said Dame has been settled at 2,800 livres only. Folio 27, 2 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The custom of M. Hocquart of sitting twice a week for summary examination in the disputes of the inhabitants is very commendable; it would be well if M. Michel did the same at Montreal. The success of the whale fishery of the brothers Darragory last year should encourage them. The cultivation of tobacco. Folio 28, 2 pages.

April 10.

Decree that, without stay of the demand of the Religieuses of the General Hospital for half the land the grant of which should be made to the Sr. Péan, orders the execution of that by virtue of which this grant should be expedited. Letter to M. Péan. Folio 29, 2 pages.

April 20.

The President of the Navy Board to Mde. de Rigaudville. It has not been possible for him to obtain a pension for her. Folio 29½, ½ page.

April 20.

The same to M. Hocquart. Receipts and expenses of the Western Domain in Canada. Folio 30, 2 pages.

Warrant of grant in favour of M. Hocquart of land at Lake Champlain. Folio 31, 2 pages.

April 20.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. Can but approve the decree of the Superior Council condemning to divers punishments for profanation those named Havard, Charles Lanoue, Charles Robidoux and his wife. The discovery of bees that Sr. Deschaillons has made at Fort St. Frédéric serves to show the climate of that region is not so cold as that of the valley of St. Lawrence. Folio 32, 2 pages.

April 20.

The same to the same. Will do well to collect as much tar, pitch and resin as he can. Hemp, Papier terrier. Folio 33, 3 pages.

April 20.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Not being able to procure for him this year the new mark of honour that he asks. Folio 34, ½ page.

April 20.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Has never doubted the purity of the motives of the Jesuits with regard to the trading of the Dllles Désauniers, but cannot allow such a trade in the missions. The claims of the Srs. de Bellefeuille concerning the fishery of the Baie des Chaleurs, are exaggerated. Will see that he gives no trouble to the other people. Folio 35, 2 pages.

April 20.

The same to the same. On the subject of the grant on the coast of Labrador to the Sr. Marsal, merchant, at Quebec. Folio 36, 1½ pages.

April 20.

The same to M. Gauther. The King will not this year fill the two vacant positions of Councillor. Folio 36½, ½ page.

April 26.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will judge if it is desirable to grant the renewal of the concession of the Baie des Chaleurs to the Sr. Basil, or to the Sr. Formel, merchant, at Quebec. Folio 37, 1½ pages.

April 20.

Order of the King permitting the Sr. de Verly to pass one year in France. Folio 37½, ½ page.

18-18*
April 26. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. Soldiers, deserters. The Sr. de St. Simon. Folio 38, 2 pages.


April 26. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. If the Sr. de Muy does not appear to him suitable for the second command at the posts established by the Sr. de la Véranderye he will make choice of another person. The Hôtel Dieu, Quebec. Folio 40, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. The King approves that the lease to be given to the Sr. Chalet, lessee of the trading at the posts of Frontenac and Niagara, be extended to six years. Folio 41, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. Has procured for the Sr. Varin, the full pay of Commissioner on the good report he gives of him. Is satisfied with the account he renders of the Srs. Estèbe and Landriève. Awaits an opportunity to obtain for the son of the Sr. de la Gorgendière a position as midshipman. The Sr. Guiton de Maurepas. Folio 43, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. Has been very pleased to learn that what remained to be done to the batteries du clergé on the ramparts has been finished. If the Sr. Panet who received his discharge as a soldier continues to conduct himself well, he can give him the position of notary made vacant by the death of the Sr. de la Tour. Can give a clerk to the Sr. Taschereau, clerk at the Treasurers General at Quebec. Folio 44, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to Hocquart. On the subject of the propositions of the Sr. Pascaud for the transport of goods for the King to Canada. Folio 45, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to M. Beauharnois. The Iroquois of Sault St. Louis and of the Lake of Two Mountains. Algonquins, Chouanons. Has reason to believe the Onontagoués, the Goyagoin and the Sonontanous will remain tranquil in case of war with the English. Cannot count on the Sioux. The Sr. Marin. Abénakis. Folio 46, 3½ pages.

April 30. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Has minutely examined the question of the St. Maurice forges. Has convinced himself the want of success is attributable only to bad management. The abandonment of the working would be an extreme measure, for besides renouncing the advantages the colony might obtain, there would be an actual loss to the King of 192,642 livres, the amount of the advances to the Compagnie des Forges. Besides, the merchants who have made advances would be met with the preference held by the King on the effects of Sr. Cuznet, cashier of the Company. On the other side, to carry on the working for account of the King would be unnecessarily onerous. It only remains to form a new company, but there are no people in the colony sufficiently well to do to take it in hand, and it would be difficult to form a company in France under an obligation to reimburse the King. There would be no other way than to give to a company the exclusive privilege of the sale of iron in Canada in spite of the inconvenience that would result. A person has offered to form a company on this basis. As regards the advances made by the King he might take over the establishment at the expiration of the privilege. He would not be responsible for the other debts of the company the partners being all insolvent with the exception of Sr. Cuznet. The latter has proposed that he be given by preference the farming of the posts of Temiscamingue, Nepigon, Michipicoton and Kamanistigoya for 9 years and on this condition he will take upon himself the payment of the debts of the old company. This proposition seems acceptable. Folio 48, 5 pages.

May 1. Decree revoking the privilege granted to Srs. Cuznet, Gamelin, Tachereau, Olivier de Vezin and Simonet for working the iron mines of St. Maurice.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

and reuniting to the Domain the establishment set up in that neighbourhood as well as the effects connected therewith. Folio 51, 6 pages.

April 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. On the subject of the St. Maurice forges. Folio 54, 4 pages.

April 30. The same to M. de Noyan. Will endeavour to procure him his retirement if his health absolutely necessitates it. Will propose him for the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 55 1, 4 page.

April 30. The same to the Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. Has been unable to do anything with respect to his demand for indemnification for the re-establishment of the building used for outside schools and for the maintenance of such schools. Folio 55 1, 4 page.

April 30. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Has procured service in the troops of Louisiana for MM. Leverrier, de la Barre and de Lantagnac. The St. Maurice forges. Folio 56, 2 pages.

April 30. The same to the same. Will grant no more leave of absence to the officers of the colony under present circumstances with the exception of M. Marin. Has approved the choice of M. Deschaillons as carrier of the despatches of the colony. M. de Noyan. Folio 57, 2 pages.

April 30. The same to M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. On their recommendation has arranged the pay of M. de Beauvais as port captain of Quebec at 1,000 livres and given him the rank of lieutenant of frigate. Folio 58, 1 page.

April 30. The same to the same. Sends them the memoir that has reached him from the Seminary of Foreign Missions, the Jesuits, the Superiors of the Ursulines and the Hospitaliers of Quebec, by which they ask to be allowed the exemption from the tithes granted to Mgr. de Laval. Desires their advice. Folio 58, 1 page.

April 30. The same to M. de Beauharnois, M. de Vaudreuil informed him, before his departure for Louisiana, that he, (M. de Beauharnois), had driven away certain persons, inhabitants on the lands of M. de Vaudreuil, under the pretext that they were trading with the Indians. Hopes the facts are exaggerated and knows him to be too well disposed towards M. de Vaudreuil not to use discretion in what concerns him. Folio 58 1, 4 page.

April 30. The same to the same. Does not believe those who will lease the western posts will increase the price of merchandise, their interests being to control this trade and not repel the Indians. Smiths at Michilimakinak and Detroit. Folio 59, 2 pages.

April 30. The same to the same. The journey made to Montreal by most of the Indian nations of the west is a good augury of their disposition to serve the interests of France when the occasion arises. Hurons of Detroit. The Sr. de la Richardière. Approves his having selected the Sr. de Céloron, captain, to command at Detroit, replacing the Sr. de Noyan. Hopes that in giving leave to inhabitants who consent to settle at Detroit he has done so only to those who can form solid settlements. Understands that it will be difficult to prevent war between the Indians of the posts exploited by M. de la Véranderey. Dispositions of the Chouanons and Miami. Folio 60, 2 4 pages.

May 8. The same to M. Varin. Is satisfied with the details he has furnished of the finances of the colony. Shall be glad to have his views on the advantages he claims there are in buying the merchandise intended for the Indians at Quebec rather than at Montreal. Folio 61, 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. de St. Simon. It is not possible to obtain for him the increased pay he asks. Folio 61 1, 4 page.

May 1. Decree granting to the inhabitants of Montreal the remission of half the advances made for construction of the walls of the town, and ordering that from the remaining half, for the payment of which the tax of 6,000 livres

18—18 1/2
will be continued, shall be taken the funds necessary for the cost of making the repairs to the walls. Folio 62, 2 pages.

May 8. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. M. de Rossel will command Le Rubis, which is to make a voyage to Canada. Will receive from him the statements respecting the expenditures for Canada. Folio 63, 2 pages.


May 8. The same to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart. Concerning the difficulties that have arisen between the widow Pommereneau the Sr. Estêbe, the Jolliet heirs and the Sr La Fontaine, in the capacity of donees and usufructuaries of the Sr la Lande. Considerations on the subject and discussion of the facts. Folio 66, 4 pages.

May 8. The same to M. de Leigne. Can do nothing with respect to the permission he asks to retire from the service retaining his pay, before having first conferred with M de Beauharnois. Folio 67\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. Hocquart. Believes there are abuses in the consumption of the supplies in the storehouses. Folio 68, 2 pages.

May 8. The same to M de Beauharnois. On the subject of the difficulty between the widow Pommereneau and Sr Estêbe, &c., &c. Cadets à l’aiguillette. Folio 69, 2 pages.

May 8. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Smugglers who will be sent to Canada. Folio 70, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 8. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the complaints of the Bishop against one named Nouette de la Bérisseterie, performing the functions of Procureur at Quebec, who causes a scandal by his conduct with a woman with whom he lodges. Folio 70\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

May 8. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Should have had manufactured all the card money for which authority had been given to him. It is necessary to put a stop to circulation in excess. Necessity of maintaining the credit of the card money. Folio 71, 3 pages.

May 8. The same to Mde. la Ronde. The King has not considered it desirable to change what has been settled as to the command and the working of the post of Chagouamigan that has been granted to her son for two years. Folio 72, 1 page.

May 11. The same to Mde. the Superior of the Hôtel-Dieu. Is unable to grant remission of the 100 bushels of wheat that were lent to her last year. Folio 72\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Has submitted his views as to banishing the poor mendicants from Quebec to M. de Beauharnois and sends him a plan for the settlement of the matter. Has done what he is able for increasing his emoluments and hopes he will be satisfied. The claims of the Hôpital Général on the Episcopal Palace of Quebec are not seen to be well-founded Ursulines of Three Rivers. It is essential, for the welfare of religion that the missionaries in Acadia conduct themselves fittingly towards the English Governor and other officers of the colony. Has reason to believe they will find in the present Governor a man who is well disposed to deal justly with them. Folio 73, 2 pages.

May 8. Ordinance concerning the care of the arms of the troops. Folio 74, 4 pages.

May 8. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. With regard to the ordinance above referred to. Has been grieved to learn of the wreck of the St. Joseph on the Island of Anticosti. Folio 76, 2 pages.

May 14. The same to M. Hocquart. Sends him a memoir from the Sr. Simonet covering details that may be useful in connection with the arrangements to be made for working the St. Maurice forges. Folio 77, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1743.

May 14. The same to M. de Beauparlais. Sees by an application of the Sr. de Chevermont, his chargé d'affaires in San Domingo, that he has appealed to the Governor the disputes brought before the ordinary judges with regard to the claims he may have to make in the colony and of those that Mde. de Beauparlais or her family might wish to make against him. The affair is settled according to his desire by a letter equivalent to a leave to appeal. Folio 77, 1 page.

May 14. The same to M. de Beauparlais and Hocquart. Sends them the proposed regulations to prevent mendicity in Canada. Folio 77½, ½ page.

May 14. The same to M. Hocquart. Views on the statements of the commerce of the colony. Sees that the exports of merchandise exceeds the imports by 230,791 livres. Previously the returns showed an excess of imports. It is evident that these returns were not exact, otherwise the colony would have found itself long ago unable to maintain its commerce. What is surprising is that the trade of Canada does not make the progress that could be looked for. It is certain that the population increased and the cultivation of the land developed, as well as the fishery establishments. Why then does trade not show a proportionate increase? It will be well to look into the cause of this position of affairs. Folio 78, 3 pages.

May 14. The same to M. Vallier. Has received his letter conveying information of the decision taken to send one of the priests of the Seminary of Quebec to Acadia. Has been named clerical member of the Supreme Council of Quebec. Folio 79½, 1 page.

May 14. The same to M. de Beauparlais and Hocquart. In view of the condition in which the Montreal General Hospital is found a definite decision must be taken as to that establishment. It has been proposed to bring into the institution some of the Religieuses from France, and also to give the charge of it to the Filles Séculaires. The opinion of the present Bishop is that it should be connected with the Hôtel-Dieu. This proposition would have the advantage of diminishing the number of the religious communities, and that merits consideration, but it has also its inconveniences. Look into these different proposals with the Bishop. Folio 80, 2 pages.

May 21. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. The first thing to do before deciding anything with regard to the Montreal General Hospital is to take fully into account the financial condition of the institution. Has had a memorandum on this subject prepared, which he forwards to M. de Beauparlais, showing the property possessed in France by the Frères Charron and their debts. It is now a question of making an inventory of their possessions and debts in Canada. His project would have the advantage of suppressing one religious community. Should consult with M. de Beauparlais and Hocquart. Advantages of the appointment to. Gathering of tithes. This is a delicate question. Should at the same time look into the question whether it is advisable to exempt the religious communities from tithes. The King is satisfied of his intentions with regard to the trade in eau-de-vie, and he has given orders to keep down abuses. Approves his conduct in respect of the Sr. Le Verger, missionary at Ste. Anne. Folio 81, 3 pages.

May 21. The same to the same. Has written to the Governor of Louisiana not to allow the Capuchins to leave for France except in obedience to their Superior Provincial in the form of a recall. Recommended secrecy and trusts it has been kept as all has passed quietly. Hopes he will find it convenient to give to the Superior of the Capuchins all the powers held by his predecessor. Folio 82, 1 page.

May 21. The same to M. de Beauparlais. Concerning the child of the widow of the brother of M. Frausure de Villiers. Folio 83, 1 page.

May 21. The same to M. de Beauparlais and Hocquart. On the subject of the smugglers. Folio 83, ¼ page.
Order of the King respecting the smugglers. Folio 83½, ½ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Regarding the crew and the armament of the Caribou. Folio 84, 1 page.

The same to M. de Beaucours. Has seen with pleasure the information he has given him on the subject of the Indians. It is to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart that he should submit his views as to securing the ramparts of Montreal against injury from the breaking up of the ice. Folio 84½, 1 page.

The same to M. Chaussegros de Léry. No officer in the colony is exempt from subordination to his chiefs. The Engineer directs the works and his authority goes no further. Folio 85, 1 page.

The same to the same. M. de Beauharnois has been informed of the part he has taken in establishing a guard-house at the side of the gate of fort St. Frédéric. This fort ought to be found in a good state of defense. The King does not appoint provisional ensigns in the troops of Canada except cadets, and his son must go through this course. Folio 85½ page.

The same to M. Dupin Bélugard. There is no question of any change with regard to him. M. Lemercier has been named to assist him in the works concerning the artillery. Folio 85½, 1 page.

The same to M. Gosselin. The plants that he forwarded to M. Hocquart have been placed in the King's garden. Folio 86, ½ page.

The same to M. Lanouiller de Boisclerc. Has procured him a gratuity of 500 livres. Folio 86, ½ page.

The same to M. de Senneville. It is not possible to add anything to the arrangement that has been made for his retirement. Folio 86½, ½ page.

The same to M. Taschereau. Has written to M. Hocquart to take account of the additional work which has caused him expense in the constructions for account of the King. Folio 86½, ½ page.

The same to M. Contrecœur. Has received good reports of the manner in which he has filled the command of fort St. Frédéric, and the care he has bestowed on the extension of cultivation, but it is not possible to procure him advancement. Folio 87, 1 page.

The same to the Chev. de St. Ours. There is no majority vacant. Will make use of his services when opportunity offers. Folio 87½, ½ page.

The same to M. Verrier. Recommends him to accelerate operations as regards the papier terrier. Folio 87½, ½ page.

Memorandum from the King to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Should profit by the good-will of the Bishop to confer with him with regard to the sale of eau-de-vie, the appointments to cures, the tithes and the reduction of the number of festivals. Is very pleased no differences have arisen in the Chapter of Quebec since the arrival of M. de Pontbriant. The Sr. Guillemin, who has been named assessor, might be appointed Councillor if he always acquires himself well in his present position. The Sr. Guittot. Regrets that the bad harvest has injured the trade of Canada with the islands where there is a mar’tet for Canadian products. Necessity of increasing the number of animals. The fisheries. Fears whether the scarcity may not have the effect of diminishing the work of clearing the land. Grants at Lake Champlain. Post of Detroit. Is pleased to see that the construction of vessels for private persons is not falling off. In consequence of the discoveries of oak and fit timber, the King has decided to have a vessel of 60 guns constructed at Quebec, when Le Castor has been launched. Before the adoption of the proposed forest regulations that they have sent, it will be advisable to amend them with a view to a reduction of the expenditures they will occasion. Concerning the assistance to be given to the inhabitants who settle at Fort St. Fréderic. The fort of Chambly. Mines of the Baie St. Paul. There is no doubt that the reduction in the price of beaver in the English colonies and the increased price of merchan-
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

May 31.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. Has reason to believe, by a letter that M. de Bienville has received from the Sr. de Bertet, major commanding in Illinois, that the Sioux, not satisfied with having broken the peace that they had themselves solicited, have engaged the Foxes to act with them in undertaking something against the French, and that the Sakis, being unwilling to join, had separated from them. This information may be false or exaggerated, but it will be advisable to closely watch the movements of these Indians. The rumour that the Illinois and Chicachas were concerting together was without foundation and the proof is that the Illinois have made war against the Chicachas, without much result so far. Has reason to believe that the Chicachas, tired of the losses they have sustained, will leave their lands and retire towards Carolina. M. de Bienville tells him that a certain number have already taken that direction and that the remainder are only kept back by the chief who had most to do with causing his nation to engage in war. Folio 100, 2 pages.

May 30.

Decree that rejects the claim of the Religionues of the Quebec General Hospital on the Episcopal House, and by which the King makes a deed of gift of this house in favour of the Bishopric and the Bishops of Canada.

Letters Patent under this decree. Folio 101, 6 pages.

May 31.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Counts on M. Hocquart having taken measures for the work being commenced early in the spring on the repairs to the Episcopal Palace. Explanations respecting the decree rejecting the claims of the Religionues of the General Hospital on the Episcopal Palace. Folio 104, 1½ pages.

May 31.

The same to M. Hocquart. Does not understand why the process that the heirs of the Sr. Hamard have before the Supreme Council lasts so long. Folio. 104½, ½ page.

May 31.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Promotions in the General Staff. Chev. Bégon is named Governor of Three Rivers; M. de Beanjeu, the King's Lieutenant id.; M. de Gannes, the King's Lieutenant at Montreal. The majority in the troops is suppressed. By the advancement of M. de Beaujeu and the death of M. de la Perrière, the Chev. D'Epervanche and M. de la Martinière become captains. Other promotions, for MM. de Moras, de Normanville, de Fonty, Duplessis de Moranport, Croizille de Courtemanche, de la Ronde Denis, de Montigny, Mercier, Chev. de Niverville, Chev. de St. Laurent, Deschaillons. Folio 105, 2 pages.

May 31.

The same to MM. Bégon, de Gannes, de St. Ours, Des Chaillons, Péan, de la Martinière, de l' Epervanche, de Moras, notifying them of their promotion. Folio 106, 3 pages.

June 5. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Has granted leave of absence for one year to M. de Beauvais to settle certain affairs at St. Dominique. Folio 108, ½ page.

June 5. The same to M. de Beaujou. A prolongation of his leave of absence has been granted him on account of his health. Folio 108½, ½ page.

June 5. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. The King has granted him an increase of 3,000 livres on the benefices. Folio 108½, ½ page.

June 5. The sum to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The pensions enjoyed by the Dames de Longueuil and de Ramezay drawn from the Royal Treasury, are extinct by the death of the pensioners. Nevertheless, by reason of the great services of M. le Baron de Longueuil and of M. de Ramezay, the pension granted to their widows will be continued to their children. Folio 109, 1 page.

June 5. The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. Concerning the pension accorded to him and to his sisters. Folio 109, ½ page.

June 5. The same to M. Hocquart. On the demand of Father St. Pé, Superior of the Jesuits in Canada, the sum of 1,000 livres which was granted to the two missionaries to the Sioux and which had been withdrawn, is restored in favour of two missionaries at the posts of M. de la Véranderye. Folio 109½, ½ page.

June 12. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. There is a question in England of not renewing the trading privilege in Hudson Bay given to a particular company and of making the trading free. The reasons given are of lively interest to Canada, for it is claimed by this means they will be able on the one hand to push their establishments to the great lakes and cut communications between Canada and Louisiana, and on the other make the discovery of the Western Sea. This project is strongly supported, and the danger seems still greater in the case of a single company than in that of free trading. No matter which course may be adopted it appears that the objects mentioned will be kept in view. Look into this matter together to study the best methods of frustrating the designs of the English. Folio 110, 1 ½ pages.

June 13. The same to M. Hocquart. The Farmers General have decided to pay for Canadian tobacco 25 livres the quintal net weight delivered in France. Folio 111, ½ page.

July 31. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. A decree has been passed granting to St. Domingo certain privileges on its products in its trade with Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 112, ½ page.

Fontainebleau, October 28. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The Sr. Mendez, merchant, of Martinique, and Tilly lePelee, merchant captain of the Department du Havre, purpose to carry on between Canada and the Windward Islands in addition to the trade already established a trade in horses. They propose to build in Canada five or six large vessels for transportation and 25 to 30 bouts yearly for the requirements of the islands. Those interested reserve to themselves a one-half interest in the company, a quarter is reserved for the Sr. Dugard, merchant, of Rouen, and his constituents, and the other quarter is intended for Canadians. This project is one of great interest to Canada. It remains to be discovered whether there are sufficient experienced workmen at Quebec to meet the requirements, without injury to the work of construction of the King's vessels. Will look into this question in all its aspects. Folio 113, 2 pages.

Versailles, December 1. The same to the same. The King having issued a Declaration to prevent religious orders or persons holding property in mortmain in the colonies of America increasing their possessions to the prejudice of the public welfare, they will cause them to register with the Superior Council of Quebec. Folio 114, ½ page.
ILE ROYALE

REGISTER OF THE KING’S ORDERS, DECREES, ETC.,

YEAR 1743.

Versailles, February 7. The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesnel et Bigot. Concerning the Sr. Poulard, merchant, of St. Malo. Folio 1, 1 page.

February 13. The same to the same. The merchants who desire to carry provisions to Ile Royale, fear to find themselves in a difficulty on their arrival, as the colony may already be supplied by the English. It is for them to absolutely prohibit the latter trade and to make a statement to this effect for the purpose of reassuring the French merchants. Folio 2, 2 pages.

February 13. The same to M. Bigot. On the subject of the situation at Ile Royale with respect to the supplies of food. Folio 3, 2 pages.

June 12. The same to M. Bigot and Duquesnel. It is surprising that the inhabitants of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean care so little about profiting by the help of the contraband salters. In Canada and in Louisiana they greatly appreciate the advantages the use of these people afford, and the latter themselves take up land, become useful colonists and often prosper. Will send no more for the present but hopes he will bring the inhabitants over the prejudice they have in this regard. As sufficient vessels are not constructed at Ile Royale to supply the demand, is willing for the present to authorize the purchase of English vessels. Folio 5, 2 \( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

June 12. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 6, 2 pages.

June 12. The same to M. Bigot. The coal sent on Le Profond is found to be stony and burdened with sulphur. Folio 7, 2 pages.

June 12. The same to the same. Respecting the supplies of food and victualling sent to Ile Royale. Divers instructions. Folio 8, 4 pages.

June 12. The same to the same. Concerning the accounts for the year 1741. Folio 10, 4 pages.

June 21. The same to the same. Bills of exchange. Folio 12, 1 page.

June 12. The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. On the subject of the advances to Sr. Muiron, contractor for the works of the fortifications. Folio 12, 1 page.


June 21. The same to the same. On the subject of the regulation concerning the engagées. Folio 14, 2 pages.

June 21. The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. It is surprising that the inhabitants of Ile Royale will not undertake the manufacture of glue with the refuse of the codfish at the price offered. Sends new instructions on this subject which they will submit to the inhabitants. Folio 15, 1 page.

June 21. The same to M. Duquesnel. Circumstances are very unfavourable for the increase of troops that he asks for, men being very scarce in France. Divers instructions. Folio 16, 2 pages.

June 27. The same to M. Bigot. On the subject of certain regulations concerning the functions of the Bailiwick and Admiralty of Louisbourg and the sub-delegates of the Admiralty at Port Dauphin. Folio 17, 2 pages.

June 27. The same to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. Same subject. Folio 18, 1 page.

June 27. The same to M. Bigot. Should be pleased if he deferred his voyage to France, but in case the arrangement of his affairs obliges him to go, he might take advantage of the leave of absence that he sends. Folio 18, 1 page.
The same to the same. Concerning the new bargain made with the Sr. Muiron. Divers instructions. Folio 19, 2 pages.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. Will give to the Srs. Pascaud all the facilities in their power for their operations at the Magdalen islands. It has not been possible to provide for the forwarding of the artillery that M. Duquesnel asks for. Folio 20, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The account they have given of the works on the fortifications show that they have been actively pushed. Hopes that with the works in course of construction the town will be found by the end of the year enclosed as well on the land side as on that of the sea. Folio 21, 2 pages.

The same to M. Verrier. On the subject of the works on the fortifications. Folio 22, 5 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. Has procured for the Sr. Sabatier, an extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres. Has procured him the commission of Controller of the Navy. Folio 24, ½ page.

The same to M. Boucher. Is satisfied with the plan of the harbour of Petite Brasdor that he has forwarded. Folio 24, ½ page.

The same to M. de Ste. Marie. Hopes he will neglect nothing to render effective the services of the company of gunners that has been formed. It is only with this expectation that the King has confided him the command. Folio 24½, ½ page.

The same to M. Duquesnel. Concerning the fortifications. Affairs generally are in the same uncertain state, and it is to be hoped M. Verrier does not take the holiday he asks on account of his health. Folio 25, 2 pages.

The same to the officers of the Admiralty at Louisbourg. Has received the statements of the vessels that have followed the fishery and commerce at Ile Royale and of those that have been constructed. Folio 25½, ½ page.

The same to M. Duquesnel. The Chev. Bégon being the oldest of the King's Lieutenants in Canada has been preferred to M. de Bourvill for the Government of Three Rivers. Will it not be better for him to retire? It is not possible to retire M. Rousseau de Souvigny on the terms he asks. The Lieutenancy of the King held by M. de Ste. Marie has been given to M. de la Vallière. Folio 26, ½ pages.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. As the merchants and peddlers pass depreciated sols at Ile Royale and will not take them back in payment, an ordinance has been issued on this subject. Folio 27, 1 page.

The same to M. Prévost. Is satisfied with the account he has rendered in the absence of M. Bigot. Folio 27, ½ page.

The same to M. Duquesnel. On the subject of the leave of absence asked by the Chev. de Bellemont. Folio 27½, ½ page.

The same to M. Du Vivier. Is pleased that he has not taken advantage of the leave of absence given him. Folio 27½, ½ page.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. States in the light they give on the choice to be made between Port La Joie, St. Pierre and Three Rivers as chief town of Ile St Jean, they absolutely exclude Port La Joie. It is certain, in effect, that if the soil there is not so good as elsewhere, if there is neither commerce or fishery to be followed, if the position is not central it will be better to choose another place. It is surprising that it should have been the first choice. From their information it would seem that St. Pierre should be selected, but the fact that the harbour is closed by a bar is a great obstacle, and it seems to him Three Rivers should be preferred to it as the water is deep and it offers good shelter. It will be well to examine the question more minutely. Has had representations made to the English Court on the complaints of the difficulties caused by the English fishermen to the inhabitants of Petit Degrat and St. Esprit. Has written to the Bishop of Quebec concerning the Sr. Maillard, who he hopes
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1743. will cease the functions of Vicar-General. If he does not, will procure the King's orders to have him sent away from the colony, useful as he is as a missionary. Folio 28, 2 pages.

June 30. The same to M. Duquesnel. On the representations he has made M. de Cailly will be reinstated in the Karrer Swiss Regiment but he will serve elsewhere than at Ile Royale. Will maintain the privileges that have been granted to this regiment whilst preventing their abuse. Cannot grant the additional artillery he asks. If M. Bigot takes advantage of the leave of absence given him to come to France, the Sr. Sabatier the elder will perform his duties during his absence. Folio 29, ½ page.

June 30. The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. The King has determined to give an extension of six years to the exemption of duties on fish and on oils the product of fish. Has also issued a regulation defining among other things the conditions that the inhabitants should make with the fishermen they employ. Folio 30, 1 page.

June 30. The same to the same. Concerning the confiscation of the effects of Etienne Duvaux on the Schooner La Concorde of Louisbourg. Folio 30, ½ page.

June 30. The same to M. Bigot. Has received his report of the fishery of Ile Royale for the year 1742. It seems by this that the product of this fishery has been only 1,782,680 pounds against 2,585,440 the preceding year. This diminution is due to the failure of the fishery as the number of vessels was not less than that of 1741. Explanations on the subject of the regulations passed. The introduction of English codfish into Ile Royale must be stopped. Concerning the statement of vessels constructed in the colony and of those purchased. It is extraordinary that those who have sent this codfish to San Domingo were not satisfied if the hurricanes experienced by others off the island of Guadalupe are remembered. The action he has taken of establishing a sheep butchery at Ile Royale can only be approved, but the lessee should be obliged to supply himself in part in Canada in order to increase the markets of this colony, as was done in the case of the beef butchery. Folio 31, 4 pages.

June 30. The same to the same. It is to be hoped that the progress of cultivation in Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean is such as to dispense with the establishment of storehouses on the King's account in the colony, which would be subject to many abuses. What he states as to the quality of the soil at Port Dauphin and at Petit Brador and of the possibility of succeeding there with wheat should induce the inhabitants to pay more attention to the cultivation of the land. It is not practicable at least for the present to send out colonists from France. As to the Ile St. Jean it is grievous that the fires have partly consumed the crops, and that some of the inhabitants even have perished in the flames. These accidents are becoming too frequent to justify means not being sought to prevent them. Respecting the works for lodging the garrison at Port Dauphin. Has done well to prohibit the curé of Niganiche to perform marriages between the girls of that island and the French settled at Cap de Ré. The order he has given to prevent these women going to rejoin their husbands will have the effect of forcing the latter to return. It does not appear that anything can be grown except grass at Niganiche. Folio 33, 4 pages.

June 30. The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. It is La Gironde that will carry provisions and munitions this year to Ile Royal for the troops of the colony. She will be commanded by the Sr. Desgouttes Lassale, lieutenant of the navy. Instructions that have been given him. Folio 35, 2 pages.

June 30. The same to the same. With the two missionaries who have gone to Ile Royale on Le Profond and the one that the Bishop has sent direct to Acadia, all the missions to the Indians ought now to be provided for. More efficacious measures must be taken to cut short the trade done by the French
at Cap-de Ré. As some English are also found in it, it was agreed with the English Court that measures should be taken in common to drive out both. Events having occurred to prevent the execution of this intention it will be well to take the matter up again. In the meantime all that lies in their power should be done to suppress the foreign trade going on at this place. Will not permit vessels to complete their loading with English codfish. Folio 36, 4 pages.

June 30. The same to M. Bigot. On the subject of the statement of the commerce of Ile Royale for the year 1742: imported 1,429,181 livres, exported 1,389,238, increase over 1741, 114,045 livres. Detailed statement of merchandise from France and other countries. Folio 38, 4 pages.

June 30. The same to M. Du Chambon. Is glad to know that the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean have increased the acreage seeded notwithstanding the fires that devasted their crops last year. Hopes that the eight Acadian families who were to settle at Malpec have carried out their intention. Have given promotion to the Srs. Du Chambon Verger and Du Chambon Mézillat. Folio 40, 1 page.

June 30. The same to M. de la Pérelle. Will make representations to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot with the view of punishing cases of abuse committed at the distribution of liquors. Will remember his children when opportunity offers. Folio 40½, 1 page.

June 30. The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. Concerning the company of gunners at Louisbourg. Folio 41, 2½ pages.


August 13. The President of the Navy Board to M. Duquesnel. The position of affairs becomes more and more interesting. In case of rupture with England, the King will send him the necessary orders before communications by sea are interrupted. If he receives no further news he will notify the Sr. Lassale Desgouttes on his departure for France to take precautions in navigating his vessel. In case of war the King will have vessels sent out to Ile Royale early in the spring. Folio 43, 1 page.

August 26. The same to M. Bigot. Foreign commerce. Instructions on this subject. Folio 44, 2 pages.

Here follow some pages concerning Louisiana.

End of Volume 70.
MINUTES OF LETTERS

1743.

OTHER PLACES AND ROchefort.

B. Series. Vol. 77.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

1743.

1743.

Versailles.

January 10.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Fagon. Will see that the prices at which delivery of the refuse of codfish for the manufacture of glue is offered are sensibly much higher than he hoped. There is a project for manufacturing glue in the colony itself. Asks his advice. Folio 2, 1 page.

January 10.

The same to M. de Rostan. The time is far distant when Canada will be able to furnish food for the islands. It is only with difficulty that this colony can find sufficient for the subsistence of its own inhabitants. Folio 2 1/2, 1 1/2 pages.

January 10.

The same to M. le Duc d’Autin. Would be very willing, for the interest he feels in the Sr. de la Corne St. Luc, to procure his promotion. Folio 3, 1/4 page.

January 10.

The same to M. Cugnet. Will procure him with pleasure all practicable facilities for arranging the matter of St. Maurice forges, but would be glad to be made acquainted with the project he has formed for a new company. Folio 8, 1/4 page.

January 16.

The same to M. de Selle. The Sr. Panet sends him 150 livres for the full discharge of his son, a soldier in Canada. Folio 12, 1/4 page.

February 13.

The same to M. Du Teillay. Begs him to send to Quebec the crew that will be required for the fifty-gun ship that the King has caused to be constructed there and which will be launched the coming spring. Folio 27, 1 page.

March 2.

The same to the Abbé of Ile Dieu. Concerning the complaints made against M. Maillart, missionary and Vicar General at Ile Royale, by MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. Folio 39, 1 page.

March 7.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 41, 1 page.

March 12.

The same to Abbé De Combe. Same subject. Folio 41, 1 1/2 pages.

March 28.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 53, 1/4 page.

April 11.

The same to M. Fagon. Concerning Canadian tobacco. Folio 58 1 page.

March 14.

The same to M. Bigot de Lamothe. Concerning Jean Thomas Lainé, carpenter, who is to proceed to Canada. Folio 72, 1/4 page.

May 14.

The same to M. le Comte de Matignon. It is not possible to give the solicited order for the payment to M. Le Moyne of what the Sr. de Lanouiller owes him. Folio 78, 1/4 page.
1743.
May 31.
The same to the Bishop of Toul. Informs him with pleasure that his brother, Chev. Bégon, has been named Governor of Three Rivers. Folio 80, 1 page.

May 31.
The same to M. D’Argenson, Councillor of State. Has granted the Lieutenancy of the King at Montreal to M. de Gannes. It is all he has been able to do for the MM. de Gannes who are serving in Canada. Folio 80, 3 page.

June 30.
The same to M. Derchigny. It has been agreed with one named Jean Thomas Lainé, who has been sent to Canada, that there shall be paid to his family in Havre 24 sols per day during the time he serves in Canada. Folio 92, 3 page.

October 24.
The same to M. de Bienville. Has been very pleased to learn of his arrival in France. Hopes that he has given to M. de Vaudreuil all the information necessary for the good government of Louisiana. Folio 142½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Buffon. M. Hocquart has sent from Quebec to Havre two cases of plants, nuts, acorns and bolls of the cotton tree, that are found in Canada. Also another case enclosing three bottles, one of which contains caterpillars of a species that this year ravages part of the crops of wheat and hay, a second bottle with small fish that are found in only one lake in the country, and the third containing an aspic which is claimed to be the only one discovered up to the present. These cases will be forwarded to him. Folio 156, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

REGISTER OF THE KING’S ORDERS, DECREES, Etc., CONCERNING THE COLONIES.

1743.
Versailles,
January 10.
The President of the Navy Board to MM. Pascaud brothers. Should let him know if they have the intention of making changes in the proposals submitted in their name by the Sr. Goguet, their commissioner at Quebec, for provisioning the store-houses in Canada. Folio 2½, ½ page.

January 10.
The same to M. de Ricouart, on the subject of supplies for Canada. Folio 3, 2 pages.

January 16.
The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 4, 2 pages.

January 30.
The same to M.M. Pascaud. The season is too advanced to make use of their propositions with regard to the store-houses in Canada. Folio 9½, ½ page.

May 31.
Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to Sr de Rossel, captain in the navy, on the duties he is to perform on the voyage he is to make to Canada. Folio 41, 4 pages.

May 31.
List of persons to whom passage has been granted on the King’s vessel Le Rubis, destined for Canada. Folio 46, 1 page.

June 13.
The President of the Navy Board to M. de Rossel. Other instructions. Folio 47½, ½ page.

June 27.
Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Desgouttes Lassalle, lieutenant in the navy, on the duties he is to perform on the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale. Folio 54, 4 pages.

June 30.
List of persons to whom passage has been granted on the King’s flute La Gironde bound for Ile Royale. Folio 56½, 1 page.

Fontainebleau,
September 27.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Deslandes. In the construction of the flute Le Canada M. Hocquart has taken advantage of the opportunity to try different kinds of Canadian timber. White oak has been used in great part in the construction and this wood is considered in all respects
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1743. the most suitable for ship-building, but they have also used grey oak, elm, and ribs of spruce. It will be interesting on the arrival of this flute at Rochefort to state the condition in which the vessel is found and its various parts. Folio 70, 1 ½ pages.

October 11. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 73, 2 pages.

Versailles. The same to M. de Ricourt. On the subject of the examination made of the flute Le Canada. Is glad to see that the timber employed in the construction of this flute is found suitable for the purpose except the pine. Divers instructions. Folio 91, 3 pages.

End of Vol. 77.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1744.

AMERICA.

B. Series. Vol. 78.

FOURTH PART.

CANADA.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES CONCERNING THE COLONY.

1744.


The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. The Chérakis explain that they have made incursions into Louisiana only for the purpose of revenging themselves on the Indians of Canada.

It will be well for him to confer with M. de Vaudreuil on this matter to decide what is best to be done to put a stop to the incursions of these Indians. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

February 8.

The same to M. de Brouague. Respecting the Fisheries on the coast of Labrador in 1743. Is sorry to hear of the wrecks of three vessels in the ice and of the disturbances caused by the Esquimaux. Folio 2, 1 page.

March 13.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. A rupture with England appears inevitable and near. Take measures of precaution at once for the defence of the colony. Folio 2½, ½ page.

March 13.

The same to M. Hocquart. The vessel Le Caribou will be fitted for war. At Brest 164 men have been raised who will leave at once for Quebec to compose the crew of this vessel which will first proceed to Louisbourg under the direction of the Sr. Le Gardeur de Beauvais if he is then at Quebec. Folio 3, 2 pages.

March 13.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 4, 2 pages.

March 13.

The same to the same. It is not without sorrow, after the hopes of a good harvest to which the disappearance of the caterpillars gave rise, that it is learned a new misfortune has greatly affected the situation regarding the crops. Have given orders for the dispatch of 6,000 quintals of flour. Folio 5, 2 pages.

March 17.

The same to M. Hocquart. The expense occasioned by the forwarding of food to Canada is not the worst inconvenience of the scarcity experienced in the colony. The interruption of the trade in provisions between Canada and Ile Royale and other colonies is another and a greater. It is to be hoped the next harvest will enable Canada to provision Ile Royale before the winter. The ribs of spruce timber that were used in the flute Le Canada being pronounced very suitable for the construction of vessels, use must be made of the same material for the ship of 60 guns that is to be constructed at Quebec, and which the King has named Le St. Laurent. In the regulations that he should propose for the preservation of the forests, should be included an article respecting spruce timber fit for vessel's ribs. The dry dock that has been made opposite the ship-building yard will be of great
utility as much for the facility of construction as for vessels grounding in launching and for those it might be desired to winter in Canada. Memorandum on the construction of the St. Laurent for the guidance of M. Le Vasseur in the plan he is to prepare. In the meantime he will work on the preparation of the timber necessary for the building of this ship. Folio 7, 2 pages.

March 17. The same to the same. Respecting the quality of the different kinds of timber used in building the flûte Le Canada. This flûte, which has returned from the islands has been fitted out for a fresh voyage, and on her return an even better judgement can be formed as to the value of the various descriptions of wood that have entered into her construction. The trial of red pine for the masts of the Canada caused him to hope this timber would be used for the masts of the Caribou. On the subject of the Castor. It is to be hoped a good pinery of the red variety will be found. That of Saurel can no longer furnish large timber. The one of which the Sr. de Tonnancour speaks, on the St. François river, does not appear to be worth more than that found by the Sr. Baron on the Chateaugué river. As to the timber of the Baie St. Paul it cannot be cut down and transported to Quebec without great difficulty. Hopes the iron he is to send will be free from the defects in the manufacture that were found in that employed on the Caribou. Folio 8, 4 pages.


March 17. The same to the same. Same subject. Financial statements for the year 1742. Folio 11, 3 pages.

March 17. The same to the same. Respecting the gunpowder. Folio 12, ½ page.

March 17. The same to the same. Respecting the account of the management of the Western Domain. The Tadousac lease. Folio 13, 4 pages.

March 24. The same to the same. Relating to the finances and changes to be made to reduce the excess of expenditure of the colony. Folio 15, 2 pages.

March 24. The same to the same. Has approved the appointment of the Sr. De L'Isle to the Bureau des Décharges at a salary of 900 livres per annum. The salary of the Sr. Foucault cannot at present be increased. Will take a favourable opportunity to place the son of the Sr. de la Gorgendiére in the navy. Sends him the warrant of store-keeper at Montreal for the Sr. Martel. On his representations a new extra gratuity of 500 livres has been granted to the Sr. Le Vasseur. Will state without favour the facts relating to the conduct of the officers of the sword and of those of justice on the occasion of the affair of Sr. de Mourepas at Montreal. The King has broken the Sr. de Varennes, captain, who by his inexcusable conduct in that affair caused all the scandal. Is satisfied with the reduction effected in 1743 in the expenditures for presents for the Indians. Has approved the repairs made to the storehouses in the Palace yard. Has revoked the order detaining in the colony one François Magnan whom he employs in his service. The same favour will be granted to one Nicolas François if he merits it by his conduct. Folio 16, 3 pages.

March 24. The same to the same. Relating to Canadian iron. Folio 17 ½, ½ page.

March 24. The same to the same. Will choose some one fitted to command Le Caribou in case of the absence of M. de Beauvais. The munitions necessary for the armament of the frigate will be sent this year, but it is strongly to be hoped the colony will be able to furnish bread and meat. Has approved of the acquisition of the land of one Lefèvre for the sum of 4,590 livres, also that he proposes to make of the workshop used by the blockmakers. Will profit by the stay in the colony of one Lainé to instruct carpenters. Will render a detailed account of the working of the forges since it has been carried on for account of the King. Folio 18, 2 pages.

18—19*
The same to M. de Beauharnois. Will assist in the execution of the ordinance concerning the preservation of arms for the suppression of abuses. Will conform strictly to what has been prescribed in regard to the distribution of leaves of absence. Under existing circumstances, he will not permit any officer to absent himself from the colony. It has not been possible to give the preference to the Sr. de la Fontaine over the Sr. Daine with respect to the position of Lieutenant-General de la Prévôté at Quebec. Folio 19, 1 1/4 pages.

The same to the same. Has not heard his conduct disapproved touching the Sioux and the Foxes who went to Montreal to solicit peace. He believed in their sincerity and even if he had doubted it he could not have done otherwise than appear to place faith in their assurances. Will continue to keep a watch on them and this will be easily done seeing that the Sr. Marin has brought together the Foxes and the Sakis at the place indicated by him. Will endeavour to re-establish good relations and union between the Indians of Sault St. Louis and those of the Lake of Two Mountains. The imminence of war gives new importance to this object. Since it has come to his knowledge that the Delles. Desaniers continue to carry on a trade with foreigners the King will give orders effectually putting an end to it. Chouanons. The Chicachas having asked M. de Vaudreuil for peace, and as it would be opportune in order to render it solid, to bring in the Cherakis, he will take measures, if peace is made, to prevent the Indians in his jurisdiction molesting the Cherakis. It is a pity the incident that occurred between a party of Nontagnés and an English detachment has not had the effect of raising the Iroquois against the latter. In the present situation of affairs it would have been of great importance. In the meantime, as it is probable that these Indians dissimulate their resentment it would be well to arouse it or to foment it by the means of the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis. Folio 20, 4 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart. It is to be regretted that the Srs. D’Aragorry have not carried out their whole fishery enterprise in the river St. Lawrence. It is to be hoped the undertaking will be taken up by others; in default the privilege will be revoked. Notwithstanding the mischance suffered by the Srs. Pascaud, the working of their privilege at the Magdalen island has met with fairly good results. The individuals settled in the islands who interfered with the operations of the Srs. Pascaud have concluded an arrangement with them and it is believed it has been observed, as he has not received any complaints since. The increase of the card money that they propose cannot take place; besides, it is not necessary. Folio 28, 2 pages.

The same to M. Le Vasseur Is satisfied with the manner in which he has followed the construction of the Caribou. Will give all his attention to that of the frigate Le Castor. Will make a new plan for the vessel St. Laurent, the proportions of which he should change. Folio 24, 2 pages.

Memorandum from the King to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart. General recommendations. The Sr. Guillemin having well performed his duties as assessor is appointed councillor. The Sr. Gautier, physician, having assiduously and with success followed the Sr. Verrier’s lessons in jurisprudence is also appointed councillor. Has approved the choice of the Sr. Per- tuis as assessor. The bad harvest and the loss of animals is regrettable. Will grant no concession to the Sr. Fornell at the Baie des Esquimaux. The seal fishery. The success of the porpoise fishery though better than the preceding year, is not very interesting. The herring fishing at the Isles des Pelerins. Has been glad to learn that the Sr. Péan, de Noyan, de Beaufjec fils and Foucault have settled their grants on Lake Champlain. Has seen with pleasure that 21 inhabitants have settled at Fort St. Frédéric. Settlement at Mississquoi. Hopes that Father Lauverjet will neglect noth-
The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The commissions of the assessors are limited to 3 years but are renewable. Grant of the Sr. Marsal to the north of the river. Instructions concerning these concessions. Circumstances are still less favourable than last year for procuring the pension they asked for Dame de Boishébert. Folio 34, 2 pages.


March 30. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. On the subject of the above ordinance. Folio 35 ½, ½ page.

March 30. The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the measures to take to obviate the scarcity of food and ensure the grain. Has approved the arrangement he has made with M. de Beauharnois to terminate the dispute between the Srs. Estèbe, the widow Pommereau, the Joliet heirs and Sr. La Fontaine as donee of the Sr. de Lalonde, with respect to the grant made on the north side of the river to the Sr. Estèbe and the late Sr. Pommereau. Folio 36, 2 pages.

March 30. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Before coming to a decision on the settlement respecting the division and subdivision of the lands en cense, they will look into it anew. The account that the Sr. de la Véranderey has given of the progress of his discovery should not cause a more favourable judgment than in the past on the attention that he gives to it or the desire he has to perfect it. Be that as it may, it is necessary to wait for information as to the result of the last voyage his two sons were to make. It is much to be feared nothing will come of this voyage as of most of the others. Should not have suspended the arrangement concluded with the Sr. de la Véranderey; it should be executed. It is better to demolish the chapel of the Bishop than to repair it. Respecting the repairs of the gateway. Folio 37, 2 pages.

March 30. The same to the same. Furloughs for the soldiers. The Sr. de Sarrobert, cadet à l’aiguillette. The Chev. de Beauvillé has not returned to his family and it is to be believed that he has remained in Canada. Folio 38, 1 ½ pages.


March 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. Gaultier. Has procured him the position of assessor to the Council. Folio 39, ½ page.

March 30. The same to M. André de Leigne. The King has granted him permission to retire from the service with the enjoyment of the salary of his position. The vacancy has been given to the Sr. Daine, but will remember the Sr. de Rainville, his son-in-law. Folio 39 ½, ½ page.

18—19 ½*
The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Relating to the nomination of the Srs. Guillemin and Gaultier to the Supreme Council. The last named has been preferred to the Sr. St. Simon. Other nominations. The Sr. de Rainville. Folio 40, 2 pages.

The same to M.M. Hocquart. As he thinks some advantage might be derived from the observations that could be made with the thermometers, the invention of M. de Réamur, has given an order for four to be sent. Will endeavour to replace by a white the negro who was the hangman and who is deceased. Try to sell for what she cost the negro who was sent for this negro. Folio 41, 14 pages.

The same to the same. Will have loaded as many planks as he can for the use of M. Bégon. Folio 41 1/2, 1/ page.

The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will have the fort established by the English in the vicinity of the post of Témiscaminge destroyed, and will not suffer any encroachment by that nation in the colony. Could have them harassed by the Nipissingues. It would be difficult to break up the settlement that certain Iroquois have made at the river Blanche. Will limit themselves to the prevention of difficulties. Will induce the Indians who form this settlement to keep their word to drive out the English. Folio 42, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. As the Hurons at Sandoske have decided to remove to the mainland below Detroit he will take the necessary measures to settle there. This success does honour to M. de Céleron. Hopes M. de Chev. de Longueuil will labour to dissuade the Hurons from any fancy for a further change. Has reason to believe that Father Degoner who has succeeded Father de la Richardie will conduct himself better than the latter. Will maintain peace between the Indians. It is to be desired that the Indians make incursions against the posts that the English have established at Ouihipigon. The inconveniences he looked for from the farm of the posts do not appear to give reason for apprehension.

The same to M. Hocquart. The representations made to his brother, Farmer-General, on the necessity of raising the price of tobaccos in Canada have produced no more effect on his company than former representations. Should nevertheless encourage the inhabitants in this culture, particularly at lake Champlain where the climate appears to be most propitious. Will equally encourage the Sr. Gosselin not to relax his botanical researches. Folio 44, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Has approved his selection of the Sr. de Fonville for the command at Fort St. Frédéric in the place of the Sr. de Contrevecu. This post requires an able commandant. It is annoying that they have not prevented the establishment of the post of Chouenguen, for it permits the English to associate with our Indians. If hostilities should take place between the two nations, his first care will be to destroy this post and from this time forward he should work with a view to prompt action. Hopes that in view of the situation, for a long time menacing, he has taken his precautions to place the colony in security. It is too late to do anything more with the fortifications of Quebec, but it is not the same with regard to Fort St. Frédéric, where useful works may yet be carried out. Cannot send to the colony the artillery he asks for but will see it is amply supplied with gunpowder. Folio 45, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The King does not judge it fitting to aid in the dowry to Mlle de Lantagnac, the more so that she does not postulate for either of the hospitals the maintenance of which might be useful. Has approved his granting to the Srs. de Saint Castin some increase on the products of the farm of the posts, and will procure for them all the facilities necessary for the execution for the enterprises they may be
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1744. able to undertake against the English. Sends 24 medals for the Indians. Has done well to have M. de Léry visit the route from Chambly to Fort Frédéric. Approves his proposition to establish at Montreal a captain of the gates, and that he has chosen the Sr. Tremont for this position. Folio 46, 2 pages.

March 30. The same to M. de Beaucours. If, as he believes, the affair between the English and a detachment of the Iroquois going to the Terres Plates has aroused resentment among the latter he will not fail to take advantage of it. Should have furnished a more detailed account of the conduct of the officers in the affair of the Sr. de Monrepos. Folio 47, 2 pages.

March 30. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. As it appears it is by the help of the domiciled Indians that the soldiers desert, and that without them desertion would be well nigh impossible, they should notify the Indians that those who become guilty of aiding deserters will have no share in the distribution of presents. Folio 47¾, ¾ page.

March 30. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Hopes that the operations that the King looks for in his part in case of war, will place him in a position to obtain for him the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Louis. With regard to the Chev. de Beauharnois, has not been able to make the change he asked for him. He will therefore return to Canada and hopes he will so comport himself as to merit future favours. Folio 48, 1 page.

March 30. The same to M. Piquet, missionary at the Lake. The King has granted 2,900 livres for the Indians of his mission to place them in a condition to continue the work on the fortifications of their village. Folio 48, ½ page.

March 30. The same to Father St. Pé. Has been satisfied with his zeal in providing missionaries for the posts of the west, and the Abénakis. Folio 48¾, ¾ page.

March 30. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will examine the memoir of the Srs. Hary & Co. of Rouen, who propose to follow the whale and seal fisheries in the Lower St. Lawrence. Folio 49, 1 page.

March 30. Deed of gift of the inheritance of the Abbé de Norey, deceased in the colony, in favour of the hospitals of Canada and of the Sr. de Norey, a lieutenant in the navy. Folio 49¾, 1 page.

March 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. It is regrettable that after having escaped the injury that the caterpillars seemed likely to cause, other misfortunes, much more damaging, have occurred and that after two bad harvests. Folio 50, 2 pages.

March 30. The same to M. Hocquart. The King, to whom the inheritance left by the Abbé de Norey comes by right of escheat, has been pleased to make a gift of one half to the hospitals of Canada and of the other half to the Sr. de Norey, lieutenant in the navy, the deceased’s brother. Has taken measures to the end that the Sr. de Dormicourt pays the 3,888 livres he owed to the Abbé de Norey. Folio 50¾, 1 page.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Instructions to prevent desertions among the soldiers. Has not been able to give to the Sr. de St. Simon the position of councillor that he solicited. M. Hocquart has not complained of him. Folio 51, 1½ pages.

April 6. The same to the same. Observations with regard to the proceedings against the Sr. Plichon dit St. Louis, soldier, a deserter. Has not been willing in the meantime to set aside the judgment of the council of war. Folio 52, 1 page.

April 6. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will look into and report on the representations of the inhabitants of rivière du Sud to compel the Sr. Couillard to repair and maintain his mills, and state the reasons for the decree of the Superior Council on this subject. Folio 52¾, ½ page.
The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the Sr. Châles, lessee of the posts of Frontenac and Niagara. What he knows of the abilities of this gentleman leads him to believe he will make a good use of his lease. Folio 53, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. de Lanouiller. His request cannot be granted at present. Folio 53 1/2, 1 page.

The same to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart. Observations on the subject of the lease of the posts of Frontenac and Niagara. Folio 54, 1 1/2 pages.

Order of the King, prolonging the furlough of the soldier Jean Zabel, otherwise Lafortune.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. It is annoying that the inhabitants of Canada do not make experiments that might place them in a condition to judge of the advantages to be derived from the manufacture of fish glue. Culture of hemp. Has received the supplementary volume of the Papier Terrier. Will await the one that should now be finished. Gratuity to the Sr. Verrier for this work and his law course: Cargo of timber for the supply of Chev. Bégon. Timber of lake Champlain. Folio 55, 2 pages.

The same to M. Varin. Has been satisfied with the various statements that he has sent him. Folio 56, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Michel. Will take advantage of an opportunity to procure him promotion. Folio 56 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. de Léry. The King approves the establishment of the dry dock that he has made opposite the ship-yard of the St. Charles river. As to the one he proposes at the point of Ile d'Orléans there can be no question of it at present. It will be well in the meantime that he speak of it with MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart. Works for the repair of the bishop's palace. Gratuity. Folio 57, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. M. de Beauharnois has not prohibited the inhabitants in his seignory from trading; he has simply wished to prevent its being carried to an excess. Folio 57 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. the Bishop. It is to be desired that the arrangement he has made dividing between the Sr. Maillart and the Superior of the Recollects the powers of Vicar-General of Ile Royale may cause the discontent to cease. He should recommend the missionaries of Acadia to conduct themselves towards the English officers in such a manner as not to cause difficulties. Is of the opinion he should have consulted with MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart on the arrangements to be made for the appointments to cures, the tithes and marriages. Hopes he has reduced the number of festivals as has been done in France. Folio 58, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The King has been forced to declare war against England notwithstanding all the efforts to avoid it. Will have the ordinance on the subject posted up. Instructions. Folio 59, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. Reflections on the statements concerning the trade of the colony. It is to be feared the vessel-owners do not care to carry the surplus of the next harvest to Ile Royale or the islands. The King will in the meantime take measures for protecting them. Folio 60, 2 pages.

The same to be the same. Has this year stopped the gratuity to the Sr. de Léry Sr. seeing he has made no voyages for the service. Has granted one of 200 livres to his son. Fund in aid of the Montreal Hospital. Folio 61, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. On their representations has secured for Dame de la Ronde the continuation for three years the lease of the post of Chagonanigon on her paying 3,000 livres each year,
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPACHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1744. and her oldest son will have the command of this post. * It is to Mde. de Rigauville that the pension, vacant by the death of the Dame Sarrazin, has been granted. Will cause 150 livres to be paid to the Sr. Gosselin to encourage him in his research for plants. Folio 61 1/4, 1 page.

April 17. The same to the same. The Sr. Tétro, desiring to make roads and keep horses at the Portage of the Grand Calumet, for the transportation of the effects of travellers, will examine the application he makes for a concession of land. Folio 62, 1/4 page.

April 17. The same to M. Varin. Has not been able to procure an ensigncy for the Sr. Dubosc. Folio 62, 1/4 page.

April 17. The same to Mde. de L'Enfant Jésus, Superior of the Quebec General Hospital. Her hospital will receive part of the inheritance left by the Abbé de Norey. Folio 62, 1/4 page.

April 17. The same to M. Deschaillons. Has procured for his son the lieutenancy of which he held the provisional appointment. 62 1/4, 1 page.

April 17. The same to M. Déat, curé of Montreal. Will make known to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart, his views for the establishment of a house suitable for the restraint of girls of bad reputation. Folio 63, 1/4 page.

April 17. The same to M. Varrin. Has named the Srs. Gaultier and Guillemin, two of his pupils, councillors in the Superior Council. Folio 63 1/4, 1 page.

April 17. The same to M. Péan. Cannot grant his application to attach to the Majority of Quebec the gratuity enjoyed by the Major of troops. Will remember his son if the King decides to appoint adjutants. Folio 63 1/4, 1 page.

April 15. Decree ordering that payment shall be provided for the excess of expenditure for the repairs done to the Episcopal Palace of Quebec out of the King’s monies. Folio 64, 1 page.

April 17. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The time allowed M. de Ramezay, captain for the working of the post of Alepémigon having expired, the King has disposed of it in favour of the Sr. de Laporte Lalanne, Cenmissioner of the Navy, serving in the department of the Colonies, as a mark of satisfaction with the services he has rendered, particularly in the voyage he has made to Canada. Folio 64 1/2, 1 page.

April 21. The same to M. the Bishop. Should be informed by the Abbe de Poutriamond that the 9,000 livres he was to receive have been paid. Folio 64 1/4, 1 page.

April 21. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Concerning the Sr. Remont, intended to be transferred to Canada to serve as a soldier. Will see after his conduct and prevent his return to France. Folio 65 1/2, 1 page.

April 21. The same to the same. The intention of the King is, that the Sr. de Beauvais after having handed over the command of the Caribou to the Sr. Meschin returns to Quebec to resume duty there unless he thinks it best to fit out privateers.

April 21. The same to the same. Must not allow the establishment to the forges to fail. The working will be carried on at the expense of the King on the footing already explained. After the war negotiations will be resumed for the formation of a company, this being of great importance. Folio 66, 3 pages.

April 24. The same to M. de Gannes. Has procured promotion for the Chevs. de Falaise and de Gannes. Folio 67, 1/2 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Noyan. The King has granted him the Cross of St. Louis. Id. to MM. de Longueuil, de la Fresnière and de Verchères. Folio 67 1/4, 1 page.

April 24. The same to M. de la Corne Sr. Has given him a company. Id. to Chev. de la Corne and to MM. Coulon de Villiers, de Cabanac de Lusignan. Folio 68, 1 page.
1744.
April 24. The same to M. Deschaillons. Has obtained him a lieutenancy. Id. to MM. Joncaire Sr. de Sacquepée, Beaujeu de Vilmouble, Chev. de Falaise, de Ligneris. Folio 68, 1/2 page.

April 24. The same to M. de St. Pierre. Has had to dispose of the companies to those who are his seniors. Folio 68, 1/2 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Promotions caused by the death of MM. de St. Vincent, de Beauvais, de Contrecoeur and Des Meloises. Folio 69, 1 1/2 pages.

April 24. The same to M. Hocquart. Will have loaded on La Gironde the supplies he was to have had prepared for cargo of the Caribou. Folio 69, 1/2, 1 page.

April 24. The same to M. Cugnet. The proposition made for him by M. Hocquart to take the sum of ten livres per annum on the proceeds of the lease of the four posts to pay his creditors cannot be approved; MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart will consider the possibility of another arrangement. Folio 70, 1 page.

April 24. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. With respect to a sum of 4,000 livres belonging to the Montreal hospital that the Sr. Beaudry de la Marche has on hand regarding the distribution of which he asks for directions. Folio 70, 1 page.


April 24. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Two merchant vessels have been chartered to carry passengers and supplies to Ile Royale and Canada that La Gironde has not been able to take. Folio 72, 1 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Has already represented to him that in case of a rupture with England he has nothing to fear on the side of the sea, seeing that the attempts of the English in this direction have always proved fruitless. They would still have the same difficulties to surmount without making very considerable preparations and expenditures. There is reason to believe, besides that if they undertake armaments of that importance they will use them for other objects that excite their interest to a greater degree. Will in the meantime neglect nothing. There is ground to think the colony will have no greater reason for fear on the land side, the forts of St. Frédéric and of Chambly and the fortifications of Montreal securing it against attack. In any case he ought to have sufficient troops to hold in check a considerable force. Hopes they will be able to take the offensive, and in that case, if he believes it will not cause a hostile movement on the part of the Iroquois, he could attack fort Chouengouen. He could also attack the English ports on the Hudson Bay side and as in the past disturb the New England and New York settlements. Another object that holds a strong place in the heart of the King is the conquest of Acadia, it is from Ile Royale that the attack should be directed. Will examine the question whether an enterprise could not be attempted by land. M. Duquesnel has orders to look after the inhabitants of Acadia. It is to be hoped that the Iroquois will observe neutrality as they did during the last war, but it may be relied on that the English will neglect nothing to induce them to declare for them. The choice of commandants for the posts requires particular circumspection, for on their conduct will depend the events that are to be feared or hoped for on the part of the Indians. Folio 73, 3 pages.
March 1744.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Duquesnel. We are on the eve of a rupture with England. Has not a moment to lose to prepare himself for events. Folio 1, \( \frac{1}{3} \) page.

March 3.

The same to M. Bigot. The Compagnie des Indes has adopted measures to have the vessels they expect from the Indies take refuge at Ile Royale, where they arrive towards June or July. Will procure them all the supplies they may require. Folio 1, \( \frac{1}{3} \) page.

March 13.

The same to the same. Has taken measures to have forwarded from France all the vegetables that Canada has been in the habit of supplying. The ship-owners have not yet sent their vessels to Ile Royale. Under present circumstances he may, if able, procure provisions from foreigners. Folio 2, 2 pages.

March 19.

The same to the same. The vessel *Le Phelypeux*, of St. Malo has been chartered to carry to Louisbourg the vegetables he has asked for. From thence the vessel will proceed to Quebec. Folio 2, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

March 18.

The same to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. Sends them the Ordinance declaring war. It is to be hoped that privateers will be fitted out in the colony. The King proposes to send out two vessels for the defence of the colony and the protection of the fishery and commerce. Divers instructions. Folio 3, \( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

March 29.

The same to the same. Sends them a dispatch in the form of an Edict concerning the one-tenth of the prizes taken at sea claimed by the Admiral of France. Folio 3\( \frac{1}{2} \), \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

March 29.

The same to the same. The King has ordered *L’Ardent* to Ile Royale as well as the *Caribou*, but the armament of the last-named will only be completed at Louisbourg. M. de St. Clair will command *L’Ardent* and will have the *Caribou* under his orders. It is not probable that the English will attempt an enterprise against Louisbourg this year. If they see no danger of an immediate attack, M. de St. Clair will devote himself by preference to the protection of the commerce and the fisheries in the neighbourhood of the Gulf and to take prizes from the enemy. Folio 4, 2 pages.

March 29.

The same to the same. Respecting shipments for the colony as well as for the armament of the *Caribou*. Divers instruction and information. Folio 5, \( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

April 17.

The same to the same. Approves the Sr. Muiron continuing to employ soldiers on the fortification works. The Srs. Pascaud last year had good success in the killing of sea cows at the Magdalen islands. Fears their work may suffer gravely in consequence of the war. It will be well to advise the missionaries in Acadia to do nothing that may serve as a pretext for sending them out of the country. As to those of the Indian Missions, he hopes they will second the views of M. Duquesnel by inducing them to organize enterprises against the English. Folio 62, 2 pages.

April 17.

The same to the same. No new recruits will be sent to Ile Royale. Will not grant furloughs to soldiers, even at the expiration of their terms of service, if the war is not then ended. Hopes that the arrangement of the Bishop dividing the functions of Vicar-General between the Sr. Maillart and the Superior of the Recollets will give satisfaction. Folio 7, 2 pages.

April 17.

The same to the same. Half-pay cannot be granted this year to Surgeon Descout at Ile Royale. The choice of chief town cannot be settled in the
1744. present conjuncture. Respecting the Sr. Poulard, accused of having traded with the English. The best way of putting an end to the difficulties with the English with regard to Canceau is to profit by present circumstances to take possession of it. Cannot for the present grant to the Sr. Couagne the the position of assistant engineer, which is filled by the Sr. Verrier Jr. Folio 8, 2 pages.

April 17. The same to M. Duquesnel. Concerning the illicit trade of the Srs. Poulard and Boismory. If a sufficient number of daughters of officers are not found to fill the eight places founded at the convent under clauses of the will of the Sr. de Forant, what remains will go to the Sisters. Folio 9, 1½ pages.

April 9. The same to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. Will give to the Sr. de la Garande, merchant, at Granville, who has fitted a vessel for war, all possible assistance. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 17. The same to the same. Will give to the Sr. de Corbier the first vacancy as cadet l'aiguillette. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 17. The same to the same. Sends them a memoir from the Religieuses de la Charitè, complaining that they have been deprived of a meadow the possession of which they have enjoyed since 1727. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 21. The same to M. Duquesnel. Has sanctioned the food purchased last year for Canada remaining at Ile Royale. In addition 1,500 quintals of flour will be sent. Respecting the Srs. Dupré D'Annay and de la Pérelle. Is satisfied with the good account he sends of M. Schoner, officer commanding the two Swiss detachments at Ile Royale. The leaves-of-absence asked for various officers have not been accorded. Has granted him a gratuity of 3,300 livres. Folio 11, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to the same. There can be no question for the present of increasing the troops at Ile Royale. Has approved his having again designated the Sr. Dangéac to relieve the Sr. de Chambon Vergor in the command of Port Dauphin. Will leave that of Port Toulouse for one year to the Sr. Benoit. Will cause them to be relieved by other officers, for the purpose of giving a larger number an opportunity to prepare themselves to fill these positions. Approves his having disposed of two vacancies for cadets in favour of the Srs. de Cournoyer and Potier Du Buisson. If he thinks the appointment of a captain of the gates is necessary at Louisbourg, he can give the appointment to the Sr. Artel. Folio 22, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the expenses of the hospital. Is satisfied with the report he has sent of the accounts of the fiscal years 1741 and 1742, and of those for the same two years of the receipts and expenses of the Louisbourg lighthouse. Folio 13, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to M. Bigot. Measures to be taken to provide for the needs of the colony while awaiting the arrival of supplies from France. Will bring as many of the inhabitants as he can to Ile St. Jean to increase the production of wheat. The balance of the same produced by the confiscation of the effects of the Sr. Desvaux should go towards the expenditures on the fortifications. Is satisfied with his information on the subject of the goods sent from the storehouses of Rochefort in 1720 to M. le Comte de St. Pierre. Folio 14, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to the same. Will endeavour to dispose of the 500 barrels of coal furnished by the Sr. de la Bouardièrè, as La Girande should take nothing on board for her return to France. Will supply nothing to the Sr. de la Bouardièrè from the King's storehouses unless he pays the same as other persons. Will also oblige him to repay the advances made to him. Will give an account of the qualifications of the Sr. de Cournoyer for the duties of bailiff. Folio 15, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to the same. Concerning the food supplies and the accounts of purchases and sales. Folio 16, 2 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1744. April 21.

The same to the same. Respecting the flour sent last year by La Gironde which was found to have been spoilt by the heat at the bottom of the ship's hold, the fraud in regard to the butter and the leakage of oils. Will first have the old flour consumed. The pork will be sent by La Gironde as well as the clothing for the company of gunners. Approves his having sent food for one year to ports Dauphin and Toulouse. Divers instructions. Folio 17, 3 pages.

April 21.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. Has approved the arrangements of M. Bigot respecting the supplies procured from the English. Concerning the functions of the officers respectively of the Bailiwick and of the Admiralty. Warrant of captain of the fireship for the Sr. de Morpain. Folio 18, 1 page.

April 21.

The same to M. Bigot. Shall see to the enforcement of the regulation fixing the pay of the fishermen. Will not suffer codfish being taken from Canceau. Is satisfied with the trade of Ile Royale with the Windward islands. Folio 19, 2 pages.

April 21.

The same to the same. Considerable errors found in the examination of the Statements of the commerce of Ile Royale for the year 1743. Observations on the subject. Folio 20, 4 pages.

April 21.

The same to the same. Bills of exchange. Observations on the expenditures of the colony. Folio 21 1/2, 1 page.

April 24.

The same to the same. Is pleased that the delay in the voyage of La Gironde last year did not affect the circulation of specie in the colony. The same storeship will make the voyage to Louisbourg and will leave at the end of the month. Expenses. Folio 22, 4 pages.

April 24.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. Send the list of officers chosen to serve on Le Caribou. Folio 23 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 30.

The same to M. Duquesnel. The colony of Ile Royale excites the jealousy of the English to a high pitch, and it is to be presumed they will neglect nothing to take possession of it, but they can do nothing of value without the occupation of Louisbourg. For that they would require to make great preparations of such a kind there is nothing to fear for the present year. The King relies much on his zeal and activity, and hopes that if he is not forced to keep to the defensive he will not lose sight of enterprises against Acadia. It is too late this year to prepare an armament specially intended for this conquest by sea. Will submit a plan showing what can be done by land equally from Ile Royale as from Canada. He will do the same with regard to Plaisance. Folio 24, 2 pages.

April 30.

The same to the same. The King having regard to the representations of M. de Bourville, has granted him leave to quit the service with a pension of 1,200 livres, 400 of which are reversible to his wife, besides a gratuity of 1,500 livres. M. de Chambon will replace him. Id. for M. Rousseau de Sauvigny, captain, who will be replaced by M. Thierry de Chassin. Promotions. Folio 25, 1 1/2 pages.

April 30.

The same to the same. A successor to M. du Chamton as Lieutenant of the King at Ile St. Jean will not be named. The garrison at Ile St. Jean, not being able to be of much service there, the King orders their return to Louisbourg, but leaves him to decide whether this shall apply to all or a part. Folio 25 1/2, 1 page.

April 30.

The same to the same. The King does not rely on the unfavourable representations he makes on the situation at Louisbourg. Orders given to provide more effectively for the defence of Louisbourg. M. Verrier returns to Ile Royale, to continue his services there. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.

April 30.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. The health of M. de St. Clair not allowing him to command L'Ardent, it is M. Meschin who will replace him. M. de la Souzaye will command Le Caribou. Folio 26 1/2, 1 page.
1744.
April 30.
The same to the same. Concerning the fortifications. Will send the artillery, but does not think it necessary to mount guns on all sides of the fortifications. As it is not probable that the enemy will be strong enough to assail this town on all sides at once, guns could be removed as required to defend the side attacked. Works that can be carried out next year. On their representations a new powder mill will be constructed. Folio 27, 3 pages.

April 30.
The same to M. Verrier. The estimate of funds for the works to be carried on at Louisburg has been settled at the rate that has been agreed between them. Folio 28½, ½ page.

April 30.
The same to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. The King has granted to the Religieuses de la Charité permission to register with the Superior Council the confirmation of the privileges allowed them in 1732. Folio 28¾, ½ page.

April 30.
The same to the same. La Gironde not being able to carry all the goods intended for Ile Royale, several merchant vessels will be associated with her and be convoyed by this storeship, which will be commanded by M. de l’Étanduère. Sends the King’s estimate for the expenditures of the colony. Folio 29, 2 pages.

April 30.
The same to M. Du Vivier du Chambon. Has promised him the lieutenancy vacant by the promotion of Sr. Thierry de Chassin. Folio 29½, ½ page.

The same to M. Bigot. The satisfaction he has given by his services here led the King to give him the rank of commissary general. The increased pay he will receive by this appointment will not prevent his still receiving the extra gratuity he has enjoyed. Hopes the present difficult conditions of the colony will cause him to give up the leave of absence he has obtained. Will assist him if needed in arranging the family affairs he may have to look after in France. Folio 30, 1 page.

April 30.
The same to the same. Concerning the emoluments of the Sr. Du Chambon. Folio 30, ½ page.

April 30.
The same to M. De la Pérelle. Will continue to send him yearly the general roll of the troops. Has procured a provisional ensigny for his son, who has gone to France. Folio 30½, 1 page.

April 30.
The same to M. Du Bourville. His retirement has been granted. Folio 31, ½ page.

April 30.
The same to M. Du Chambon. Has been appointed Lieutenant of the King at Ile Royale in the place of M. de Bourville. Folio 31, 1 page.

April 30.
The same to M. Rousseau. The King has allowed him to retire from the service. Folio 31¼, ½ page.

April 30.
The same to M. Thierry de Chassin. Has been made captain of the company that was commanded by M. Rousseau. Folio 31½, ⅛ page.

May 10.
The same to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot. Sends them the ordinance proclaiming an amnesty for officers of the navy and sailors who have deserted. Folio 32, ½ page.

May 23.
The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the crew of the Caribou and the departure of that vessel. Folio 32, ½ page.

Camp before Menen.
June 8.
Order of the King appointing the Sr. Hertel captain of the gates at Louisbourg. Folio 32½, ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesnel and Bigot on the arrangements made for the preparation of the flour at Rochefort and at Bordeaux that is to be loaded on the schooner La Marie and the vessel Le St. Charles that they have sent from Ile Royale. The artillery they ask to help in fitting out the corsairs cannot be sent until next year. Folio 33, 1¾ pages.

June 23.
The same to M. Bigot. Will see that the provisions loaded on La Marie and Le St. Charles for distribution to the inhabitants are not at the expense of the King. Folio 34, ½ page.
The same to M. Duquesnel. Concerning the dispatch of provisions. Folio 34, ½ page.

The same to M.M. Duquesnel and Bigot. Besides the vessels already mentioned, there is one at St. Malo and another at Granville which are being equipped for the same destination. Folio 34, ¼ page.

The same to the same. Will have the captain of the St. Charles punished for having spread the report on his arrival at St. Sébastien, where he had stopped, that a detachment sent by M. Duquesnel had retaken Acadia, news caused much noise throughout the Kingdom. Folio 34½, ¼ page.

Here follows 104 pages relating to Louisiana.

End of Vol. 78.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

OTHER PLACES AND ROCHEFORT.

B Series. Vol. 79.

1744.
The President of the Navy Board to M. de Buffon. Besides the Canadian plants that reached Havre and of which he has been informed, learns that he loaded 9 cases at Quebec. The vessel has arrived at Rochefort; and he has given orders that the cases be forwarded to the King's garden. Folio 2, ½ page.

January 7.
The same to M. Verrier. Regrets under the circumstances he had not postponed his voyage to France. Folio 2½, ½ page.

January 7.
Circular to the Commissioners of the ports of the Kingdom. The harvest having failed in Canada, shipowners who trade with Ile Royale are advised to provide provisions for themselves and at the same time for sale in the colony. Folio 3¼, ½ page.

Marly.
January 22.
The President of the Navy Board to Father Maurie Godefroy. The Religieux of his Order at Ile Royale would avoid many annoyances if they endeavoured to merit the confidence of the Bishop. Folio 7, ½ page.

Versailles.
February 21.
The same to M. Guillo. Is surprised at the want of enterprise shown by the shipowners of St. Malo in trading with Ile Royale this year seeing that last year they realized a profit of cent per cent. They must be aroused. Folio 18, ½ page.

February 22.
The same to M. le Comte d'Argenson. Concerning M. Verrier. Folio Folio 22, ½ page.

March 17.
The same to M. Rostan. Desires him to make sure whether or not the Srs. Darragory have the intention of discontinuing the whale fishery in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, with reference to the withdrawal of the privilege. Folio 33, ½ page.

March 17.
The same to the directors of the Compagnie des Indes. Respecting the lease of the posts of Frontenac and of Niagara to the Sr. Châles. Folio 35, 1 page.

April 24.
The same to the Sr. de Lamarche. The arrangement he proposes for the extinction of the debt of the Hôpital Général of Montreal is not practicable under the circumstances. Folio 55, ½ page.

Metz.
September 25.
The name of M. de Tourny. Is touched by the losses experienced in commerce since commerce since the commencement of the war. Has done all in his power to protect it. The coasts of the kingdom are well defended. Desires to be informed in the greatest detail what is laid to the charge of the commander of the storeship Le Canada. Folio 96, ½ page.

December 4.
The same to the Abbé de Pontbriand. Sends him an order for 9,000 livres granted to M. the Bishop of Quebec on the Abbey of St. Eloi de Noyon. Folio 118, ½ page.

December 27.
The same to the Judges and Consuls at Nantes. Has granted passports to carry merchandise to the Islands only to six foreign vessels, and those under exceptional circumstances. No others will be issued, and the French shipowners may rest easy in this regard on condition that they make fresh efforts to transport to the colonies the supplies of which they may be in need. It would be important to have the merchant ships convoyed to America, but the state of the finances has not permitted it. Will in the meantime do his utmost to make provision for it. Folio 126, 1 page.
ROCHEFORT AND ROCHELLE.

DESPATCHES AND ORDERS OF THE KING, 1744.

Marly. January 22.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Paseaud brothers. Is disposed to procure them the supplies, the munitions, and merchandise necessary this year for the King's storehouses in Canada. Awaits their reply. Folio 5½, ½ page.

January 22.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Relating to the supplies for Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 6, 2 pages.

Versailles. February 8.

The same to the same. Respecting supplies for Canada. Folio 16, 1 page.

February 21.

The same to MM. Pascaud brothers. Has been pleased to learn that they had taken measures for the preparation of the supplies and merchandise intended for the King's storehouses at Quebec. Folio 18, 1 page.

March 29.

The same to M. de St. Clair. The King has given him the command of L'Ardent. Will not receive the King's orders until he is in La Rochelle roadstead. Folio 34, ¾ page.

March 29.

The same to the same. Although he has been directed by the King's orders to proceed to the Banks of Newfoundland, and pass over them for the purpose of warning the French fishermen to be on their guard and to take any English fishermen he might find there, he should nevertheless so direct his course as to be able to reach Louisbourg. Folio 34, 1 page.

April 17.

The same to M. Meschin. The King has given him the command of the Caribou, constructed at Quebec. Will proceed to Louisbourg where his vessel is to be taken by the Sr. de Beauvais, captain of the port of Quebec, assisted by the Sr. Briand Dubois, ship captain of St. Malo, who has already served as second officer on the storeship Le Canada. Will employ the last named as an officer bleu. Folio 41, 1 page.

April 21.

The same to M. Bigot. M. de Ricouart has orders for the embarkation of the provisions for his brother (M. Bigot). Will proceed to Louisbourg to serve on board Le Caribou. Folio 43, ½ page.

April 24.

Memorandum to serve as instructions for the Sr. de l'Etanduere, naval ensign, on the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 44, 3½ pages.

April 24.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Rochalar. The Sr. D'Aubigny who is to serve as second officer on the Le Caribou, and the Sr. Bigot, assistant gunner, will embark as passengers for Louisbourg. Folio 46, 1 page.

April 24.

The same to M. Meschin. New instructions. Folio 47, 1 page.

April 24.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Instructions concerning the departure of vessels. Folio 48, 1½ pages.

April 24.

The same to M. de St. Clair. Instructions. Folio 49, 1 page.

April 24.

Memorandum from the King to serve as supplementary instructions given to the Sr. de St. Clair. Folio 49, 1½ pages.

April 24.

List of persons to whom passage has been granted on the King's store- ship La Gironde bound for Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 51, 1 page.

April 30.

The same to M. Meschin. M. de St. Clair not being able, on account of his health, to proceed to his destination, the King has given him the command of his vessel L'Ardent. That of the Caribou has been given to M. de la Sousaye. Folio 54, 1 page.

May 21.

The same to M. le Comte de Rochalar. Concerning the departure of vessels. Folio 63, 1 page.
The same to M. de Ricouart. Has informed the King of the departure of his vessels L’Ardent, La Gironde and L’Eléphant. Instructions. Folio 69, 2 pages.


June 28. The same to M. de Ricouart. Id. Folio 71, 1½ pages.

July 14. The same to the same. Id. Folio 72, 1 page.

July 24. The same to the same. Id. Folio 75, 1½ pages.

End of Vol. 79.
MINISTERIAL DISPATCHES, 1740—1744.

B. Series, Vol. 80.

MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1745.

AMERICA.

B. Series, Vol. 81.

CANADA: THIRD PART.

DESPATCHES AND ORDERS OF THE KING, 1745.

1745.
Versailles, March 10.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart.

The command of the frigate Le Castor has been given to the Sr. Morpain, captain of the fireship and of the port of Louisbourg. The duty of this vessel is to protect the commerce between Canada and Ile Royale entering and leaving the St. Lawrence in vessels going to or coming from France. Folio 1, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

March 10.

The same to M. Hocquart. The 200 men composing the crew of the frigate Le Castor will be sent on a merchant vessel from St. Malo to Louisbourg, where it will discharge provisions for supplying the frigate for five months, and there take the Sr. Morpain on board for passage to Quebec. Will notify the merchants to place themselves under the protection of this storeship to proceed from Quebec to Ile Royale. Will take advantage, if possible, of the frigate or some vessel that she will convoy to send M. Bigot 1,200 to 1,500 quintals of flour and a supply of vegetables. Folio 1\frac{1}{2}, 2 pages.

March 16.

The same to M. Beauharnois and Hocquart. The Compagnie des Indes has consented on their representations to raise the price of beaver during the war. Will notify the merchants of this change, without omitting to tell them that the old price will be restored after the war. The merchants and voyageurs must not in the meantime take advantage of this rise to increase the price of their goods, as such a course would dispose the Indians to discontinue trading with the French. Folio 3, 2 pages.

March 17.

The same to M. Hocquart. The King has approved the use of the small timber found in Quebec for the construction of a frigate of 22 guns. Although the proposal for the new ship-yard in the Lower Town is not yet accepted he will proceed in the meantime with everything necessary for the construction of the vessel Le St. Laurent. Will furnish M. Bigot such supplies as he is able. Folio 4, 1 page.

March 25.

Warrant ratifying grant in favour of the Sr. Foucault of a piece of land in fee and seignory with two leagues frontage on the Chambly river and a depth extending to the Baie de Mississquoi, in addition to a league of front, with the same depth to be taken at the end of the said two leagues in ascending the Chambly river. Folio 5, 2 pages.

March 25.

Warrant ratifying grant in favour of the Sr. Péan de Livandiére, town and castle major at Quebec, of a piece of land of three quarters of a league front with three leagues in depth bounded in front by the rear line of the
Seigneurie de Vincennes, on one side to the north-east to the line of the Seigneurie de Beaumont on the other side, to the south-west by the Seigneurie de Montapenne. Folio 6, 2 pages.

March 25. Warrant of ratification of grant in favour of the Sr. Chavoy de Noyan, captain, of a piece of land of two leagues front with a depth of three leagues, bordering the fief of the Sr. Foucault. Fo. 7, 1 page.

March 25. Warrant of ratification of grant in favour of the Sr. Daniel Liénard de Beaujeu, Jr., lieutenant, of a piece of land of two leagues front, with a depth of three leagues, bounded on the north by the Seigneurie of the Sr. Chaussegros. Folio 7, 1 page.

March 25. Warrant of ratification of grant in favour of the Sr. Estèbe, Councillor of the Superior Council of Quebec, of a piece of land of two leagues front with three in depth, adjoining the grants of the Srs. Péan, de St. Vincent, Jr., facing Lake Champlain. Folio 7\(^{\frac{1}{2}}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 31. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois and Hoquart. Has selected Le Vigilant, La Renommée and Le Castor to protect the commerce of Canada and Ile Royale. Has granted an extraordinary gratuity of 800 livres to M. Deschaillons, and to Mde. de St. Vincent the ordinary gratuity enjoyed by Mde. de Langloiserie. The pension of Mde. La Chaissaigne cannot be granted to the Dames de Boishebert and Des Mélöises owing to the war. It does not appear necessary to establish the position of Captain of the Coastguards on the north side of the lower St. Lawrence, but the Sr. Volant may in the meantime enjoy the commission that M. de Beauharnois has sent him. Folio 8, 2 pages.

March 31. The same to the same. Has approved the expenditures incurred during the past year for the re-establishment of the batteries and utensils of artillery at Quebec, occasioned by the news of the declaration of war. On the fortifications of the colony. Will encourage privateering. The facilities the Canadians would find at Louisbourg, as much in artillery, arms and munitions, as well as the letter from the King authorizing the Commandant and Intendant commissary to give effect, jointly with the officers of the Admiralty, to judgements relating to prizes, should attract them there. Recompense promised to corsairs who signalise themselves. Folio 9, 2 pages.

March 31. The same to M. Hoquart. Will be provided with supplies of everything necessary for the fitting out of Le St. Laurent which is to be constructed at Quebec. The establishment of flour mills at Ile Royale, proposed by M. Bigot for the purpose of supplying bran and meals has not been accepted. This undertaking would be too costly if carried on at the expense of the King. The Farmers general, will not increase the price they pay on Canadian tobacco. Orders have been given to M. de Selle to forward to Canada 3,000 livres in pieces of 2 sols. Folio 10, 2 pages.

March 31. The same to the same. The captain of the port can perform the details of duty alone. Will in the meantime continue to employ the Sr. de la Morille, and in accordance with the testimony that may reach him subsequently, the King may give him the position of ensign of the port. Sees that the presents to the Indians for the past year have increased to 60,099 livres. It may be necessary during the war to make special distributions to them, but it must be avoided as much as possible for fear that when peace is declared they will complain of a reduction. Uselessness of the position of assistant surgeon of Quebec. Folio 11, 2 pages.

March 31. The same to the same. On the manufacture of glue from fish. The culture of hemp. Leaves to him the deed of the lease of the post of Tadoussac, and to fix the extent of this post. Gratutities to the Srs. de Boisclerc and Verrier. The wife of one Gochereau is notified that she will be given a passage on Le Gironde with her children. Folio 12, 2 pages.

April 12. The same to the same. Concerning the accounts of the Western Domain. Folio 13, 4 pages.
The same to the same. On the finances of the colony. Folio 15, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Respecting the bills of exchange drawn to cover the expenditures of the colony. Folio 16, 2 pages.

The same to the same. On the bills of exchange drawn for the purpose of the ordinary expenses of Canada. Folio 17, 2 pages.

The same to the same. On the funds of the colony. If they cannot settle the expenditures they should at least endeavour to prevent abuses in the transactions of subordinates. Folio 18, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Observations on the state of trade. The excess of imports of merchandise over the exports is explained by the deficiency in the harvest. Folio 19, 2 pages.

The same to the same. On the provisioning of the King’s storehouses in the colony. On the contract for supplies with the Srs. Pascaud. Folio 20, 2 pages.

The same to the same. It would be necessary to have cables and anchors always in reserve at Quebec for the service of the King’s vessels, but the consumption of these articles this year has been so large, the wants of Quebec cannot be supplied. Will ascertain if the acquisition of the Sr. Foucault’s house for a block-maker’s workshop has not become unnecessary since the King has approved the proposal for the establishment of a new shipyard at the Cul-de-Sac of Lower Town. On the reports in favour of David and Etienne Corbin, carpenters, he has given them the position of foremen. Folio 21, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Has done well to to raise the number of the crew of the Caribou to 150 men. Has approved his having sent 25 bars of iron for the fortifications of Louisbourg. Has seen with pleasure that the good will of the Indians generally can be counted on during the war except perhaps the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis. Had already learned the taking of three vessels last year that had been fitted out for Canada. The German, Makey, who called himself a Wolf Indian has died at Brest. Folio 22, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Concerning the inheritance left by the Abbé de Norey. The thermometers of M. de Beaumé sent last year being useless on account of their graduation, four others, such as he asks for will be sent. There will also be sent an astronomical clock marking the seconds, with a telescope by the aid of which Father Boneau and the Sr. Gauthier will be able to make useful and curious observations. Folio 23, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Is well persuaded he has done all in his power to induce the inhabitants to make a good seeding so that the colony may be in a condition to supply foodstuffs to the Islands and to Ile Royale.

The King has destined strong squadrons for the Southern Islands so that nothing need prevent the merchants of Canada following their ordinary trade. It would no doubt have been better to have had their vessels conveyed, but the expense would have been too great. It was a great imprudence on the part of Captain Dulonquet to carry the crew of the English vessel he had taken to the Sr. Brouagues’ house. It is to be hoped that no bad results will follow from the knowledge the two pilots who were in the party were able to gain of this post.

The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The Sr. Macarty, post captain at La Rochelle, has been made captain of the port of Quebec in the place of the Sr. de Beauvais, deceased at St. Domingo. Although he may command the frigate of 22 guns that is being constructed at Quebec it is not thought that the details of the port duties require the appointment of an ensign. Has approved the salary of 800 livres proposed for the Sr. Trémont, captain of the gates at Montreal. The situation at the arsenals does not permit the sending of the artillery asked for to Canada. The coming year it will be sent, the whole or in part. Will send by La Gironde.
1745. April 24. 500 guns from Tulle; Those from St. Etienne will be furnished by the Srs. Pascaud. Folio 25, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. The news of an enterprise by the English against Louisbourg interferes with the arrangements made. If the crew for the Castor cannot go on board at Louisbourg it will proceed to Quebec. Folio 26, 3/4 page.

The same to the same. As the English are to make an attempt on Louisbourg in the spring, and the Srs. Morpain cannot take the command of the Castor, he will give it to the Srs. Dubois who is going to Quebec on the vessel L'Heureuse Marie with the crew for the Castor. Will give to the Srs. Dubois the instructions called for by the circumstances. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. Will propose the increases and exceptions that conditions in Canada seem to require with regard to the Declaration of the King concerning the religious orders and cases of Morte-main. The acquisition of the land at Portneuf by the Ursulines being prior to the registration of the above Declaration, he will not disquiet them on the subject but will only remit to them one fifth of the seignorial dues. The enjoyment for life of the grant to the Srs. La Fontaine on the bank of the St. Lawrence cannot be extended to his wife and children. Approves his having sent a new title for six years only. Settlement with M. de la Lanne as to the working of the post of Lake Alaepimigon. Folio 27, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The Srs. de Rouville has been made Lieutenant-General of Three Rivers. Will revoke the new title sent to the Sr. Marsal for his grant and will dispose of it in favour of someone who will work it properly. Respecting the grant to the Sr. Bazile. Will leave to M. the Bishop, the question of the Chapel of the Episcopal Palace. Will confirm by a deed in due form the renunciation by M. the Bishop to the reserves he had set aside for the repairs of the Episcopal Palace and which he had disposed of for the sum of 1,220 livres. Will notify the Sr. Morin and other inhabitants of the South River that they have no reason to agitate against the decree of the Superior Council in favour of the Sr. Couillard, and if their agitation does not stop the matter will be dealt with. Folio 28, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. If the English Settlements on the shores of Hudson Bay have been destroyed in accordance with the plan of M. de Beauharnois, this success will have the effect of changing their views of aggrandisement on that side. It will be well to avoid difficulties that may arise from the settlement of the Iroquois at the Rivière Blanche in regard to other posts. Desire that the Indians at least hold to the promise they have given to drive out the English at this post. It seems to be evident from the journal of the Sr. de la Véranyrie that neither he nor his children have followed the route which should lead them to the Western Sea. The Sr. de la Véranyrie having asked to be relieved of the command of the Posts that he has established, the King approves having given the command to Sr. des Noyelles to whom the adventurer should pay 3,000 livres yearly for the lease of the posts but does not believe this officer will work more sincerely than his predecessor for the discovery of the Western Sea. On the subject of the Ordinance relating to the subdivision of lands in Canada. Folio 29, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. Has reason to believe the working of the Frontenac posts been advantageous to the Sr. Chasles, but regrets that the wreck of a boat has lost him the trade of Niagara. This is all the more regrettable as the withdrawal of the English from the Chouenguen post compelled the Indians to take their furs to Niagara. Approves the increase on merchandise asked by the Sr. Chales having been settled by a tariff. The complaints of the French and of the Indians would not have been so per-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

April 25. Tussent if the Sr. de Céloron, who commands at Niagara had been better disposed to favour the welfare of this farm. The increase in the price of beaver granted by the Compagnie des Indes may partly recompense the Sr. Chales for that occasioned by the war on trading goods. Reinforcements of 22 men for the Niagara garrison. Folio 39, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. Approves his having relieved the Sr. Chales of the transport from Montreal to Lachine of the supplies for the garrisons of Frontenac and Niagara. May reduce the payment under the lease by the Sr. Chales to 2,000 livres during the war. Folio 31, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to M. de Beauharnois. The King has been greatly pleased with the sentiments of fidelity expressed by the Indians of the Two Mountains in the harangue that has been transmitted to him. Is pleased with the zeal of Father Piquet their missionary. The experience the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis met with at Orange gives a not very flattering idea of their attachment. Send him an order to expel the Dilés Desauriers from the Sault St. Louis Mission.

Relating to the new obstacles that have arisen in the transfer of the Chanouns. Hopes that the Sr. Poudret, sent for the purpose, has been able to remove these obstacles. On his representations and in consideration of the former services rendered by the Sr. de la Vérandyrie, the King has given him the company he has asked for. Folio 32, 2 pages.

April 26. The same to the same. As it is not probable the English will make an attack on Canada this year, it is unnecessary to undertake new works on the fortifications of Quebec. Approves his having strengthened the garrison of St. Frédéric. General instructions on the measures to be taken for defending the colony. The campaign against Acadia has been without result. It is hoped to retake it this year. In that case, he will give M. de Chateaugué who is to replace M. Duquesnel all the assistance in his power. Folio 33, 4 pages.

April 28. The same to M. Hocquart. The King has granted him the additional land he has asked for to extend his seignory at Lake Champlain. Folio 35, 4 page. Warrant confirming grant in favour of the Sr. Hocquart. Folio 35, 2 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. Will recompense the Srs. de St. Castin for their services in accordance with the proofs they give of their zeal under present circumstances. Medals for the Indians. Is not aware whether M. de Vaudreuil has made peace with the Chicas. Folio 36, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to the same. Will remember the good conduct of the Sr. de Boisrond during his stay in Canada. On the discipline of the troops, precautions to prevent desertions, the difficulty of sending recruits. Will renew at the age of 16 years, the engagements of those who had not previously reached that age. Will grant no leaves of absence to officers during the war except in cases of absolute necessity. Has procured for the Sr. de Cry, who had charge of his despatches, a traders’ license to compensate him for his expenses. Would have done something for the Sr. de Chivremont if he had not heard of his death. Folio 37, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to the same. The conduct of the Sr. de Varennes has been too irregular and too bad an example to recommend him to favour. Observations on the importance of the destruction of the English post at Chouengouen. The King is not disposed to appoint a Commissary General at Montreal notwithstanding his desire to procure promotion for the Sr. Michel. Should have no doubt of his good-will and will not neglect to prove it when opportunity offers. Folio 38, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to the same. M. de Vaudreuil, Governor of Louisiana, has established small posts on the banks of the Missouri with the view of putting
1745. a stop to the irregularities committed by the coureurs de bois from Illinois. It would be well to define the trading limits of the two colonies. Knows the disposition of M. de Vaudreuil too well to think he would do anything contrary to the subordination he owes to him. Will confer with him. The Sr. de Lusignan, who commands at la Baye, may have good reasons to complain of the Sr. Augé and to send him to Montreal, but at the same time it cannot be ignored that most of the officers seek only to disgust the lessees of the farms of the posts in the hope of re-establishing things on the old footing, and it is this conduct that compels the lessees to send them away. Folio 39, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to the same. The precautions he has taken to prevent the English establishing themselves on the Chicat river, were very fitting. Will have incursions made on the side of Orange as well as on Acadia. Will have the post established by one Lydius on the banks of the Grand Portage destroyed. This post is the market for the Canadian beaver and it is to be feared that the English in more tranquil times would profit by it to stretch out on the side of Lake Champlain. It would be well, if that be possible, to remove the Sr. Lydius for the purpose of sending him to France. Has seen by the census of the militia of Canada that the men in a condition to carry arms, counting 976 absentees, number 12,261. Regrets that he is 5,000 guns short for arming them. Will take measures to increase the supply. Folio 40, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the deficit in the office of the Sr. Roebert, store-keeper. Will endeavour to see that his successor makes it good. Folio 41, 1 page.

April 28. The same to M. de Céloron. Difficulties and opposition on his part shown by the lessee of the post of Niagara. If he does not change his course, the King will make him aware of his dissatisfaction. Folio 41, 1 page.

April 28. Order of the King enjoining the Dilles. Désauniers to retire to Montreal or Quebec, and prohibition of their return to the Sault. Folio 41½, 1 page.

April 28. Dispensation on account of affinity between the Sr. Guillaume Guillemin, councillor, of the Superior Council of Quebec, and the Sr. Foucault, his father-in-law, another councillor in the same Council. Folio 41½, 1 page.

April 28. Memorandum from the King to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Is pleased with the good understanding which always exists between them and with the Bishop. Could have wished they had been able to concert with the Bishop on the tithes, marriages and the appointments to cures. Has no doubt that the number of festivals has been reduced in such a manner as to avoid murmuring by the people. The King is disposed to give the position of councillor, vacant by the death of the Sr. D’Artigny, to the Sr. Perthuis. Measures taken for the protection of navigation between the colonies. Increase of live stock. Enterprise of the Sr. Formeisls at the Baie des Esquimaux. Salmon fishery; should be prepared in Canada as it is in Europe. Relating to various kinds of fish. Cultivation of the land. Progress of the settlements of the river du Sault de la Chaudière of Lake Champlain. The King has approved their forming a parish in the Seignory of the Sr. Foucault; the mill he has constructed there should help the settlement. Ordinance concerning the too great division of the land. Village of Misisquoy. Distribution of commands in the Western posts. Leasing of the posts. Will give from the proceeds of the leases, 10,000 livres to the poor families of the colony, and the remainder will be paid into the office of the Treasurers-General. Complaints of the lessees against the commandants of the posts. The quality of the tiles manufactured in the colony leaving nothing to be desired, will make use of them in covering the powder houses and will encourage their production. Frauds in the beaver trade. Will assemble the chiefs of the Iroquois of Sault St.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745. Louis to make known to them the dissatisfaction of the King on the subject of their trading with the English notwithstanding the war. Folio 42, 14 pages.

May 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois. Command of the post of Detroit. The lessee of the posts of Frontenac and Niagara could not foresee that the English would abandon Choueguen and it is not his fault if he has lost the trading goods at Niagara. If the Sr. de Céloron had been better disposed towards the lessee he could have made arrangements with him to prevent the complaints of the Indians. The lease of this post merits all attention for the diminution it causes in the expenses of the colony. Folio 49, 2 pages.

May 5. The same to M. Hocquart. The request of M. Michel to be made Commissary General of the Navy at Montreal cannot be entertained. Id. as to a leave-of-absence in France. Is pleased with the work of the Sr. Delisle in relation to the accounts concerning construction expenses Has approved the embarkation on the Le Caribou of the son of the Sr. de la Gorgendiére as midshipman. Has appointed him to Rochefort. Full pay of 2,400 livres granted to the Sr. Lavasseur and withdrawal of his extra gratuity of 300 livres. The Sr. de Monrepos. The Sr. de Varennes. Folio 50, 2 pages.

May 5. The same to the same. The vessel Le Caribou has been found well built. M. de la Sousaye, who has commanded her, is satisfied with her speed, and with the manner in which she behaves at sea, but they have been obliged to alter her fittings. The mizen-mast has been changed. It is thought that white pine is not suitable for the masts. Would be very glad if they would use more spruce in the construction of the new frigate so as to be able to judge better of the value of this timber for the purpose. Has approved his project for a new shipyard at the Cul-de-Sac of the Lower Town. Is pleased with the new discoveries of white oak as well as of timber for masts. Must increase the manufacture of pitch and tar. Has heard no more of the establishment that was to be formed for that object at Lake Champlain. The Sr. de la Perriére. Has the intention of sending to Canada after the war cultivators of the Kingdom to devote their attention more particularly to the cultivation of hemp. Must look into measures to be taken to manufacture at St. Manrice not only nails but arms and cannon. Proposes to send a founder capable of making experiments. Hopes he will be able to find a young man of ability in the colony to assist M. Levasseur in construction with a view to replace him later on. Folio 51, 3½ pages.

May 5. The same to M. Levasseur. Felicitations respecting the construction of the Caribou. General instructions. Folio 52½ 1 page.

May 5. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Is pleased with the new discoveries of timber, and it is not permitted to doubt them as M. Levasseur has himself visited them. To ensure the transportation of this timber from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence, he approves the measures which may be taken to remove the rocks in the Chambly rapids. Returns them the plans, approved, for the vessel the St. Laurent and the frigate of 22 guns. Folio 53, 2 pages.

May 5. The same to the same. It is evident it would be difficult to build large vessels at the shipyard on the St. Charles river, on account of the inconvenience arising from the small quantity of water brought up by the tide in this part, as well as from the difficulty that is experienced at certain times of taking vessels in safety to the roadstead after they have been placed in the water. M. Hocquart will without delay take the proper steps to form a new shipyard at the Cul-de-Sac in order to put it to use as soon as possible for the construction of the St. Laurent. Reasons that lead him to prefer the Cul-de-Sac to the locality suggested at the Ile d'Orléans. In-
1745. Instructions on the subject of the acquisition of land at the Cul-de-Sac. Folio 54, 3 pages.

May 5. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Same subject. Folio 55, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. de Léry. In relation to the shipyard at the Cul-de-Sac. Extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres. Id. of 200 to his eldest son and a position as second ensign to his cadet son. Will give to MM. de Beauhar- nois and Hocquart a memorandum on the establishment of a road from the locality called "La Bataille" to above the St. Jean rapid. On their advice a decision will be taken. Folio 56, 2 pages.

May 5. The same to M. de Beaucours. Is pleased that he has informed him minutely of the affair of the Sr. de Monrepos with the officers. Folio 57, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Varin. Has been able to state that his voyage to Montreal has been useful. Respecting the deficit of the Sr. Roeber. Will not purchase merchandise at Montreal if that sent by the King arrives in good time. Has not been able to procure promotion for the Sr. Dubosc. Folio 57, 1 page.

May 5. The same to Father Piquet. Is pleased with the fidelity and the attachment of the Indians of his mission as well as with his zeal. Folio 58, 1 page.

May 5. The same to Father St. Pé. The report that he makes on the conduct of the Indians of Sault St. Louis, is little calculated to remove the doubts that he himself entertains with regard to them. Will provide for the missions of the western posts. Folio 58, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Jacran. The state of the finances does not permit the founding at Quebec of an establishment for the custody of girls of evil life. Folio 58, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Deat. Id. for a similar establishment at Montreal. Folio 58, 1 page.

May 5. The same to Mlle de Ramezay La Perre. Should address herself to M. M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart for a grant. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Le Gardeur de St. Pierre. Has had no opportunity to promote him this year. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Des Chaillons. Has granted him an extraordinary gratuity of 800 livres. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. de Lanouiller. Will continue for two more years the extraordinary gratuity of 3,000 livres to him on the lease of the posts. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to Father Bonnecairps. Sends to M. Hocquart a pendulum beating the seconds, a telescope and four thermometers. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to the Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. In relation to their acquisition of land at Portneuf. Makes them the remission of one-fifth of the seignoral dues. Folio 59, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Verrier. Will continue his law lessons. Well give the position of councillor to the Sr. Perthus if he acquires himself well in that of assessor. Papier terrier. Folio 60, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Gauthier. Has been made councillor. His collection of objects relating to natural history has been placed in the King's gardens. Folio 60, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. Notwithstanding the large number of applications he will give his son a position as midshipman if he is of the required age. Folio 60, 1 page.

May 5. The same to M. Hocquart. Will endeavour to make the Sr. Michel understand that he must show proper regard for the Sr. de Monrepos and that it does not become him to act with hauteur and without discretion. Will let him ignore the complaints of the Sr. de Monrepos. Folio 61, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745.

May 12.

The same to M. Guiton Monrepos. Has asked M. Hocquart for information as to his claims concerning the functions of his office. Folio 61\(\frac{1}{2}\), ½ page.

May 12.

The same to M.M. de Beaubarnois and Hocquart respecting the St. Maurice forges. As long as the war lasts the formation of a company in France to work these forges cannot be hoped for. In the meantime they should be operated for the account of the King. Has been very glad to see that the receipts for the past year equal the expenses. But he should have liked M. Belleville who is responsible for the management to have forwarded the statement. This year two workmen skilled in foundry work will be sent. Had hoped to send a foundryman capable of casting guns but an accident prevented the person engaged from taking ship. By the details of the estimates it seems that the forges and all connected with them represent a sum of 174,849 livres and the advances of the King 192,642 livres. Nothing can be decided now as to the remission of the balance asked by those interested in the old company; it will depend on the arrangements that can be made with a new company. As to the individual debts contracted by the Sr. Cugnet, it is fortunate for him that the creditors give him time and facilities for payment. Hopes that with the lease of the three posts granted to him he will be able to meet the price of the lease and his creditors. Folio 62, 2 pages.

May 12.

The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Has been informed by the Abbé Pontbriand that the 9,000 livres he was to receive have been paid, and hopes the special assistance he asked from the clergy has been given him. Does justice to the motives that led him to interest himself in M. de Varennes, but it was necessary to punish him as an example. Is waiting to take the King’s orders on the observations of M.M. de Beaubarnois and Hocquart relating to the King’s Declaration of the 25th of September, 1743, concerning the religious orders, and communities holding property in mortmain and will then make use of his own observations. Is glad to see the good feeling shown with respect to the diminution of the number of festivals. Cures, tithes and marriages. The Charron brothers. The King has not been pleased with the conduct of some of the priests of Acadia on the occasion of the campaign that had been planned against that country. He has been informed that only the Srs. Maillard, La Goudalie, Laboret and Le Loutre alone endeavoured to procure assistance for the French that were sent, and that the Srs. Dosenclaves, curé at Port Royal, informed the English governor exactly of all he was able to learn of the movements of the French and exhorted his parishioners to be faithful to the King of England; that the Sr. Chevreux, another curé, pronounced the excommunication against those of his parishioners who should take up arms in favour of the French, and that the Sr. Miniac, Vicar-General, concealed his doings better, but that he acted even more effectually to cause the wreck of the enterprise. Also, the King would have decided to have these three missionaries sent back to France had circumstances permitted, but will give orders that they do not participate in the distribution of funds that he grants for the maintenance of the curés of Acadia. He hopes that on his (the Bishop’s) part he will make them aware of his dissatisfaction, and it is for their interest in case the French return to Acadia to efface the unfavourable impressions they have given of their attachment to his service and to the nation. It is claimed they conducted themselves in this manner only in the fear of losing the ease and independence with which they perform their duties. The King’s vessel which had been to Louisiana was taken by the English on her return, and is not aware of what had taken place in Louisiana with regard to the missionaries. Folio 64, 2 pages.
1745.
May 12. The same to M. de Noyan. The command of Fort St. Frédéric and the rank of major cannot be granted him. Will have many opportunities to prove his zeal. Folio 65, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. de Beaumou. His proposition to attach to the lieutenant-

May 12. The same to M. de la Ronde. Is very sorry of the mishances that the war occasions in the working of the post of Chagouanigon. In the meantime the increase in the price of beaver should diminish the inconvenience. Cannot, under the circumstances, procure her the pension that was enjoyed by Mse. de Chassaigne. Folio 65, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Will take 400 livres a year from the funds for disabled curés for the maintenance of the missionary who is to perform the duties of the new parish that will be established in the seignory of Sr. Foucault. Folio 65, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Taschereau. The request he makes, together with M.M. Cugnet and Gamelin, to be discharged from the advances made by the King to them for the St. Maurice forges, on the transfer of these forges to the King, will be considered later. Folio 66, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Cugnet. Should address himself to M. Hocquart for the renewal of his lease of the Tadousac farm, in adding to it the baie de Kitchepachaton. Folio 66, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Bégon. Is pleased with the attention he gives to his government. Folio 66, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Cannot grant him the pension he asks. Has given the position of naval cadet to the son of the Sr. de la Gorgendière. Folio 66, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Darnaud. Cannot procure him the Cross of St. Louis this year. Folio 66, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. de Gannes. Has procured for the Sr. de Gannes, his relative, an ensigncy on full pay. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. de la Véranderye. The King has granted him a company. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Péan, senr. Has appointed his son assistant town-major of Quebec. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Péan, junr. Has appointed him assistant town-major of Quebec. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. de Contrecoeur. Has not been able to procure him a company this year. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Has granted his retirement to the Sr. Dupin de Belugard with 800 livres of half-pay. Has granted the rank of lieutenant of artillery to the Chev. de Beauharnois with an order to command that of the colony at a salary of 1,200 livres. Gratu- ty for the Sr. Lemercier for the attention he has given to the details of the artillery. Folio 68, ½ page.


May 12. The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 69, ½ pages.

May 12. The same to M. le Chev. de Beauharnois. Has been appointed lieutenant of artillery with, at the same time, the command of this service in the colony, in the place of the Sr. Dupin de Belugard. Folio 69, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Relating to the Srs. de Longueuil, de Lanouiller, &c. Folio 70, 1 page.
Order of the King appointing the Chev. de Beauharnois under the orders of the staff officers, lieutenant of artillery and commandant of the company of artillery formed in Canada. Folio 70, 2/4 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Will send by La Gironde bars of iron to make sure that this mineral is fit for ordinance. Folio 70 1/4 page.

The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The Sr. de Cadillac having been obliged to leave Detroit for Louisiana, had to abandon the settlements that he had formed. His widow and children claimed that the post had been given to him with the title of seignory. On an examination of their claims in 1733, they were sent back to be looked into on the spot. The matter rested there, but the son of the Sr. La Mothe de Cadillac having renewed the claim, he is very glad to inform him on this subject. The command that his father had at this post conferred on him no rights of seignory nor of concessions, since the grants that were made were declared null by Letters Patent in 1716. He even so little claimed such rights that in 1720 he obtained a warrant conceding him lands on which he had built at Detroit outside the walls of the fort and the lands he had cleared on condition of establishing the boundaries of these lands and making a report in two years, which he did not do. After the warrant, it appears that he asked to be re-imbursed his expenses and in any case to re-enter on possession of his property. On these new demands it was ordered by decree of 19 May, 1722, that the warrant of 1720 shall be executed and that he should besides enjoy the right of hunting and fishing on his lands, that he should be replaced in possession of the household goods belonging to him that were found at Detroit with power to him to proceed against those who had taken possession of his other effects and that an order should be sent to him for 2,000 livres on the Royal Treasury in full indemnification. As these lands have been granted to others and it is desirable to put an end to this affair the King has agreed to the proposition made to him to refer the whole question to be enquired into on the spot. Folio 71, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Merchant vessels have been chartered to load the surplus munitions La Gironde was not able to take on board for the colony. Sends copy of instructions to the Sr. Le Gardeur de Tilley who commands this storeship. Sends the duplicates of the King’s estimates for the expenditures of Canada. Folio 71 1/4, 2 page.

The same to the same. Has learned by way of Martinique, of a revolt of the Louisbourg garrison in December that threatened nothing less than to hand over the place to the enemy. On the first notice received, caused Le Vigilant, 64 guns, to proceed to join a frigate of 30 guns that had left Cadiz for Ile Royale on the 9th of March. This frigate, finding Louisbourg blockaded by war ships and privateers, returned to France and as he is informed that the garrison still persisted in a state of revolt and that the town was invested on all sides, it is to be feared it has been taken by the enemy. The King has caused a squadron of 7 vessels to leave Brest for Ile Royale under the command of M. Perier de Salvart. If he arrives in time to deliver the place, he will take the command of the colony and send a frigate to Quebec to announce the condition of affairs and ask for aid. If on the contrary he finds the place taken, he has orders to attempt the conquest of Acadia, and he counts on the assistance of Canada to maintain himself at Port Royal if he can take possession of that place. Folio 72, 2 pages.

The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. The Pope having proclaimed a Jubilee in Italy he has extended it to France on the request of the King. Will cause its publication. Folio 73, 1/4 page.

The same to M.M. Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will compel the Sr. de Fonville, captain, to pay to Dame Girard La Goux de la Tour a sum of 1,110 livres that he owes her. Folio 73, 1/4 page.
1745.

The same to the same. Concerning the smugglers. Pierre Dumont and François Petit, who are to be sent to Canada on *La Gironde*. Folio 73½, page.

June 20.

The King to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Informs him of the capitulation of Tourney. Will cause a Thanksgiving Te Deum to be sung. Folio 74, 1 page.

June 20.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Same subject. Folio 74, 4 page.

June 20.

The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 74½, 4 page.

June 23.

The President of the Navy Board to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Same subject. Folio 74½, 4 page.

June 30.

The same to the same. Has just been informed that his request for help to the clergy of France has been favorably received and that they have granted him a pension of 2,000 livres. Folio 75, 4 page.

June 1.

The same to M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Will hold in Canada if Louisbourg has fallen, the arms and munitions destined for that place. Folio 75, 4 page.

July 3.

Order of the King to enroll in the troops of Canada, as a soldier, one Claude Balthazar David, *dit* Goërres. Folio 75, 4 page.

July 24.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Position as second ensign for the Sr. Béranger. Folio 75½, 4 page.

The same to M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The loss of Louisbourg has been followed by other grievous events. Not only did the squadron arrive too late on the scene, but it had to return to France without accomplishing the other objects of its mission. The merchants have disarmed their vessels and *La Gironde* has put into Rochefort. Under these circumstances he sends a schooner to Quebec loaded with arms and munitions. The Captain, Salaberry, who commands her, counts on reaching Gaspé, thence to proceed to Quebec next spring on the breaking up of the ice. Will also send after the month of February two other vessels loaded with such supplies as will place the colony safe from any attack. Folio 76, 1 page.

**ILE ROYALE:**

**Despatches and Orders of the King.**

1745.

February 1.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Du Chambon and Bigot. The present state of the finances does not permit the grant of what they ask. Will send an armed vessel and two frigates for the protection of the fishery and commerce. Folio 1, 1 page.

March 6.

The same to the same. The proposition to appoint the Sr. Morpain to the command of *Le Castor* being agreed to, begs them to notify him so that he proceed to Quebec on a vessel that is to stop at Louisbourg. Folio 1½, 6 page.

March 10.

The same to the same. Instructions for the Sr. Morpain. Will be under the orders of the commander of the *Vigilant*, who is bound for Ile Royale and, as he knows better than all others the waters of the gulf, he will convey the vessels going from Louisbourg to Quebec, and do the same fort hose returning from Quebec. Folio 2, 2 pages.

March 10.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Morpain, captain of the fireship and of the port of Louisbourg. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 10.

The President of the Navy Board to the Sr. Morpain. Same subject. Folio 3½, 1 page.

March 10.

The same to M. Bigot. On the destination and the armament of the frigate *Le Castor*. Folio 4, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745, March 22. The same to the same. Arrangements he has made for the provisioning of Louisbourg. Folio 4\(^1\)/\(^2\), 1 page.

March 22. The same to M.M. Du Chambon and Bigot. Sends them the letter from the King authorising them to order the execution of the notice from the King authorising them to order the execution of the notice from the officers of the Admiralty for the sale as well as the liquidation of the proceeds of prizes; also the order of the King permitting the sharing of the effects coming from said prizes. The Vigilant will take the cannon, arms and munitions, such as will enable them to facilitate the fitting out of privateers. If certain corsairs perform brilliant actions they can recommend for them such distinctions as appear to be most suitable. Folio 5, 2 pages.

March 29. The same to the same. Will disarm the frigate Le Castor at the end of the campaign, to be rearmed at the opening of navigation. May prolong the time of the Vigilant at Louisbourg for 6 months if the have food for it. Folio 6, 2 pages.

March 29. The same to the same. The frigate La Renommée, commanded by M. de Kersaiat should be at present at Louisbourg. Le Vigilant, commanded by M. de Maisenfort, will not delay in making sail for the same place. Instructions. Folio 7, 3 pages.

Paris. May 21. The same to M. du Chambon. M. Périer de Salvert, post-captain, will command at Ile Royale until M. de Chateauguë, to whom the King has given the Governorship, has arrived. Folio 8, 1\(^1\)/\(^2\) page.

May 21. The same to M. Bigot. Has received only last month by way of Martinique the letter that he and M. du Chambon wrote to him of the 30th December. Has been grieved and surprised at the news concerning the colony, particularly of the turbulence of the garrison. Measures that he has taken to help the colony. Hopes that by the present time it is in safety although the recent news from England reports the departure of a squadron of 7 vessels to support an expedition which is to be equipped at Boston against Louisbourg. The Swiss detachment should be sent back to France and embarked on Le Vigilant, Le Mars and La Renommée. As to the Castor, she will remain at Louisbourg until next year. Details of what is to be done. Folio 9, 2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. Du Vivier. Advises him of the seditious conduct of the Louisbourg garrison and of the preparations making in England and at Boston against Ile Royale. The object of the English squadron which has just sailed is to cruise between Cape Sable and Canso to await in these waters the vessels on which the troops for the attack on Louisbourg are to be embarked at Boston. From other news, of March 22, coming from Boston, there was then no question of any armament in that colony. Reconnaissance signals in case of Louisburg being in the hands of the enemy. Divers instructions. Folio 10, 1\(^1\)/\(^2\) pages.

June 19. The same to M. Bigot. The vessel La Société which he dispatched to him, has arrived at the port of——— the 31st of last month. Much fears grievous results of the bad disposition of the garrison. La Renommée, arrived before Louisbourg the 22nd May, has returned to Brest. In the hope of being able to persuade the garrison to defend the colony the King has decided to have a squadron of 7 vessels to relieve the place. Arrangements he has made for provisioning it. Folio 11, 2 pages.

June 19. The same to M.M. Salvert and Bigot. In the existing uncertainty as to the situation at Ile Royale, he will not reply to the various letters of M.M. Du Chambon and Bigot. Will confine himself to the explanation of the King’s intentions on the principal features of these letters. Divers instructions. Folio 12, 3 pages.

Here follow 15 pages concerning Louisiana.

End of Vol. 81.
MINUTES OF LETTERS, 1745.

OTHER PLACES AND ROCHERPORT.

B. Series, Vol. 32.

1745. Versailles.
January 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. Gaillot. Will render an account of the project of an armament in preparation at St. Malo for Ile Royale. Folio 2, 1 page.

January 9. The same to M. De Lalanne. Concerning a proposed arrangement to be communicated to the Chambers of Commerce for furnishing convoys for merchant vessels. Folio 4, 1 1/2 pages.

January 9. The same to M. Du Teillay. Id. Folio 4 1/2, 1 page.

January 12. The same to the same. Has learned with pleasure of the arrival at Nantes of La Médeé, which was separated from the convoy of the King's vessels. Folio 5 1/2, 1 page.

January 12. The same to Mde. Bigot. The situation does not allow of leave-of-absence being given to her son, whose presence at Ile Royale is absolutely necessary. The King is very much pleased with his services. Folio 6, 1/2 page.

January 18. The same to M. D'Ormesson. Asks his assistance in placing one of the daughters of M. de Bourville at St. Cyr. The latter is an old naval officer who has served in Ile Royale and is retiring with his family to Normandy. Folio 8, 1 page.

January 18. Circular to the Navy Commissioners to have the shipowners in the various ports of France send food to Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 9, 1 page.

January 18. Permit for the conveyance of the goods hereinafter enumerated, necessary for the clothing of the artillery men of Ile Royale. Folio 10, 1 page.


January 27. The same to Mde Du Quesnel. In consideration of her situation and of the services of her husband, a pension of 1,500 livres is granted to her of which 600 will be reversible to her two daughters. Will procure promotion for her son when opportunity offers. Folio 13 1/2, 1 page.

January 27. The same to MM. the Judges and Consuls of Nante's, La Rochelle and Bordeaux, on the subject of convoys for merchant vessels. Folio 14, 1 page.

February 1. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Kersaint, lieutenant in the navy, commanding the frigate La Renommée. Folio 15, 1 1/2 pages.

February 5. The President of the Navy Board to the Controller General on the subject of the increase of price of beaver and the fitting out of a frigate at the cost of the company. Folio 17, 1 1/2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. de Beauvais le Fer. The valour of the captain of the vessel Le Stanislas, reported by him who at Martinique defended himself against five English vessels of war is altogether heroic. If his death is confirmed, he will not neglect his children. Folio 18 1/2, 1 page.

February 10. The same to M. de Fuloy. Relating to the 10 soldiers who deserted at Ile Royale. Folio 19, 1 1/2 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745. The same to Mde la duchess d'Humières. Communicates to her a letter from M. Hoequart respecting the Haynard heirs. Folio 19\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 10. The same to Father Maurice Godefroy, ex-Provincial of the Récôllets of Brittany. Has seen with pleasure that the Religieux of Ile Royale succeeded in regaining the confidence of M. the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 19\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 10. The same to M. D'Ormesson. Respecting the request of M. de Bourville. Folio 21, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 15. Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Des Her-liers de l'Etuandouère, rear-admiral of the naval armaments of St. Malo. Folio 26, 6 pages.

February 27. Letter from the King to M. the Admiral the Duke de Penthérie (the King's cousin). Folio 29, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

February 22. The same to M. D'Argenson giving orders to the manufactory of St. Etienne to permit the Srs. Pascaud to have the arms made which they have to supply. Folio 30, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 16. The same to M. de Serilly. Begs him to engage a master founder to replace the one who has charge at the St. Maurice forges and is too old. Folio 30, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 22. The same to M. Guillot. Begs him to see if if there is not a shipowner at St. Malo who will undertake the transportation to Quebec of the crew for the frigate Le Castor, passing by way of Louisbourg. Folio 31, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. de Rostan. Relating to the convoys for merchant vessels. Folio 33, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. Harrander. The list of the crews of the two vessels taken by the English is sent to the Commissary at St. Malo with an order to ask the exchange in England. M. Rostan has orders to afford him all facilities to expedite the departure of the vessels bound for Ile Royale. Folio 35\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 4. The same to the M. the Controller General. Begs him to report as soon as possible what has been done by the Compagnie des Indes relating to the increase of the price of beaver and the fitting out of a frigate to cruise the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. Folio 37, 1 page.

The same to MM. the Directors of the Chamber of Commerce of Bayonne. Relating to the convoys for merchant vessels. Folio 39, 2 pages.

March 4. The same to MM. the Judges and Consuls at Nantes. Proposals of the King on the same subject. Folio 41, 2 pages.

March 6. The same to M. the Chev. de Camilly. Will cause to be embarked a detachment of 25 soldiers at Brest on the vessel from St. Malo that will transport the crew of the frigate Le Castor, now at Quebec. Folio 45, 1 page.

March 6. The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 46, 2 pages.

March 10. The same to M. the Marshal de Brancas. Has received none but good reports of the Sr. Lemercier, an officer from Canada, whom he recommends to him. Will not lose an opportunity to promote him. Folio 48\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 16. The same to M. the Controller. Is glad the Compagnie des Indes has consented to raise the price of beaver. Is not surprised at the refusal of the Company to fit out a frigate to cruise in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, its position not allowing it to do so. Folio 49, 1 page.

March 16. The same to M. de St. Contest. Will have the wife of one Etienne Gochereau, inhabitant of Canada, notified that passage has been granted to her and her children to go to her husband. Folio 51, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 22. The same to M. the Duke de Gèvres. Before granting favours to the Sr. Guiton de Monrepos, in whom he is interested, certain facts concerning him must be verified. Folio 54, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
The same to M. Guillot. Relating to the agreement he has made for the transportation of food and the crew intended for *Le Castor*. Folio 56, 1 page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de la Maisonfort, post-captain, commanding *Le Vigilant*. bound for Ile Royale. Folio 59, 6 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fuloy. The commander of the King’s vessels has orders to convoy from Louisbourg to France the vessels of the Compagnie des Indes found in that locality. Complaints of M. Bigot. Folio 62, 1 page.

The same to M. the Archbishop of Paris. Sends him the memoir of M. the Bishop of Quebec, in which he asks the assistance of the clergy in France to maintain him in his Diocese. Id. to M. the Archbishop of Tours. Folio 63, 1 page.

The same to M. Bégon. Although M. Hocquart may be embarrassed with regard to the consumption of the timber he has furnished, he will in the meantime continue the supplies in order that he may be able to clear himself with the Treasurers—General. Folio 64, ½ page.

The same to M. de la Maisonfort. Informs him that the English have planned an expedition against Louisbourg. Instructions as to what he should do. Folio 70 bis, 2 pages.

The same to M. Dubois. Will not open the sealed orders that he sends him until several leagues to the west of *Ouversaut*. Will proceed direct to Quebec with *Le Castor* seeing that the English are to attack Louisbourg. Will send to MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart the letters for MM. Du Chambon and Bigot, and if he is attacked by a superior force will throw the packages into the sea. Folio 73, ½ page.

Order from the King to the same. Folio 73, ¼ page.

Order from the King to the commander of the vessel *L’Heureuse Marie*, of St. Malo, enjoining him to proceed direct to Quebec with the food and the crew intended for the *Castor*. Folio 73, ½ page.

The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Relating to the despatches for MM. de Maisonfort and Dubois. Folio 73½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Maisonfort. It is to be hoped that he can take *L’Heureuse Marie* under a convoy. Instructions on what he should do in case he is able to enter Louisbourg. Folio 73½, ½ page.

The same to M. du Teillay. Has seen with pain the new losses sustained by the merchants of Nantes, La Rochelle and St. Malo by the taking of several of their vessels. Nothing but convoys can place commerce above these misfortunes. Folio 76, ½ page.

The same to the Directors of the Chamber of Commerce of Guyenne. Relating to convoy for merchant vessels. Folio 78, 1 page.

The same to M. Rostan. Same subject. Folio 78, 1 page.

The same to the Judges and Consuls at Nantes. Folio 78½, 1 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Relating to the English vessel the *Elizabeth*, of Boston, taken by the privateers *L’Heureux* and the *Prince de Conti*. Folio 79, ½ page.

The same to M. Fleur, Junr. Concerning workmen for the St. Maurice forges. Folio 79, ½ page.

The same to M. Dupin de Bélugard. Relating to the retirement of his brother. Folio 80, ½ page.

The same to M. Fleur. On the subject of the engagement of workmen for the St. Maurice forges. Folio 80, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot de Lamothe. Has been glad to learn of the departure of *L’Heureuse Marie* from Brest with the crew of the *Castor*. Folio 87, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1715. May 29. The same to M. the Ambassador. Respecting the violence and bad treatment shown by M. Knowles, English officer, to Captain Macé, of St. Malo. Folio 88, 1 page.

Camp before Tournay. May 13. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Périer de Salvert, post-captain, commanding Le Mars. On the death of M. Duquesnel, M. de Chateauguay, Governor of La Guiana, was appointed in his place. He is now in France, too seriously ill to be able to proceed to Ile Royale. Will command in his place until the re-establishment of his health. Hopes the disaffection of the garrison of Ile Royale of the month of December last, has had no bad consequences. If it is true that the Swiss detachment of the Karrer regiments excited and gave the example of the seditious movement, the King wills that it be sent back to France. Folio—

May 15. Another Memorandum from the King to the same. Folio 89, 2 pages.

May 13. Letter from the King to M. de la Maisonfort. Instructions on the subject of his voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 89 bis, 1 1/2 pages.


May 27. The same to M. Guillot. Will have the rest of the crew of the Elizabeth of Boston, questioned on the report in circulation of an armament from New England against Ile Royale. Folio 91, 1/2 page.

May 27. The same to Father Charlevoix. Will willingly give orders for the passage he asks for the four Jesuits for Canada. Folio 91, 1 1/2 page.

May 27. The same to M. Du Vivier. Sends him a package containing his instructions which he will not open until after he arrives at the principal meridian. Folio 921/2, 1 page.

June 3. The same to M. Guillot. The orders asked for by the Srs. Magon, de la Balne et Lalonde Magon, for the despatch of their three vessels without convoy cannot be granted the King having ruled that all vessels bound for the colonies shall be subject to the convoys ordered. Folio 93, 1 page.

Versailles. June 6. The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. The King has decided to send to Ile Royale his vessels Le Mars and Le St. Michel, with his frigates La Renommée and L’Argonaute. Will use all diligence and act with discretion. Folio 102, 1 page.

June 6. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. His mission becomes more important by reason of the object and the forces that will be entrusted to him. Will receive new instructions in two or three days. Folio 102, 1 1/2 page.

June 16. The same to M. the Chev. de Camilly. Instructions with respect to the sailing of a squadron. Folio 103, 1 page.

Camp below Tournay. June 17. Letter from the King to M. the Chev. de Camilly. Instructions concerning the vessel Le Mercure that he wishes to attach to the squadron if she returns to Brest before the sailing of M. de Salvert. Folio 1031/2, 1 1/2 page.

Paris. June 19. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 1031/2, 1 page.

June 21. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Instructions relating to his expedition. Folio 104; 3 pages.

June 19. The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 1041/2, 1 page.

Camp below Tournay. June 17. Memorandum from the King, to serve as instructions to the Sr. Périer de Salvert, commanding Le Mars. Has learned by the return to Brest of the frigate La Renommée that Louisburg was attacked in force, the English having made a landing there. Instructions. Folio 105, 7 pages.

June 17. Letter from the King to M. de la Maisonfort. Has decided to send several vessels to Ile Royale besides Le Mars, of which he is in command. Instructions. Folio 1081/2, 1 page.

Paris. June 19. The President of the Navy Board to M. Périer de Salvert, in explanation of the King’s instructions. Folio 109, 2 pages.

18—21*
The same to the same. Believes that the change of destination of the two frigates *L'Argonaute* and *La Parfaite* will lead to changes among the officers and crews of those vessels. It might be necessary to set aside for them the share they were to have in prizes. Folio 110, ¹⁄₄ page.

The same to M. the Controller-General. The news received of late from Ile Royale is most regrettable. It seems by the letters from the Commandant and from M. Bigot, dated in the early days of May, that on the one side the garrison persisted its mutinous condition and that the port of Louisbourg had been blocked since the month of March by the enemy's vessels; and on the other the King's frigate *La Renommée*, having arrived there on the 22nd of the same month, was unable to enter the port, and could only ascertain that a fight was going on between *Le Vignal* and the enemy's vessels. In the meantime, as the officers of *La Renommée* have been informed that the inhabitants, to the number of 600 to 700, defended themselves, and that there was food to last until September, it is to be presumed the place can hold out long enough for succour to arrive. Should send *Le Mars*, *Le St. Michel*, *La Renommée* and some other vessels, hoping this squadron will be sufficient to relieve the town if there is still time. And if otherwise, these vessels might act against Port Royal or for some other purpose. Folio 110, ¹⁄₄ pages.

The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. If M. de Salvert has not yet left, he will be sure to have him take on board his vessels 400 to 500 quintals of salted meats, the flour which has been prepared at Brest and 30 to 40 thousand-weight of powder. Folio 110, ¹⁄₄ page.

The same to the Sr. Le Bret. Relating to the vessel *La Société de Louisbourg*. Folio 112, ¹⁄₄ page.

The same to M. de Kersaint. Has learned with much pain the necessity in which he finds himself of returning to France, and above all that he has not been able to report anything certain on the situation at Ile Royale. Will execute the orders that will be given him by the Chev. de Camilly. Folio 112, ¹⁄₄ page.

The same to M. Rostan. Will have the cargo of *La Société de Louisbourg*, sold, and send her back to the colony with orders to navigate her with caution to the vicinity of Ile Royale. Folio 113, 1 page.

The same to the same. The report that has been spread that the departure of the convoy will be delayed, is without foundation. The 49 vessels from Bordeaux that are to take advantage of this convoy, form a sufficiently considerable object not to permit further delays. Folio 113, ¹⁄₄ page.

The King to M. Périer de Salvert. Additional instructions concerning his expedition. If he arrives too late to succour Louisbourg and if he cannot recover this place by a prompt *coup de main*, he will endeavour to take possession of Port Royal and of Acadia. Folio 115, ¹⁄₄ page.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. Will give him no definite orders. Will be guided by circumstances. Folio 115, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. There is nothing to change in the arrangements with regard to the frigates *La Parfaite* and *L'Argonaute*. Will retain the schooner *Le Succès* at Brest to load there with the flour sent from Rochefort in case the squadron should have left before her arrival at Brest. Folio 118, ¹⁄₄ page.

The same to M. Duquesnel. It is not possible for the present to make her any advance on the funds that she has at Ile Royale. Folio 126, ¹⁄₂ page.

The same to M. Rostan. Has received the list of vessels that are to take advantage of the convoy to America. Folio 126, ¹⁄₂ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the enterprise of which he has spoken to him. Folio 128, ¹⁄₂ page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

July 28. The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. It is vexatious that the schooner Le Success and the barque Les Trois Amis had not arrived at Brest before the departure of M. de Salvert. Folio 129, 1 page.

August 6. The same to the Directors of the Chamber of Commerce of Normandy. On the subject of the departure of the second convoy. Folio 130, 1 page.

August 12. The same to M. de Clairambault. Has received with his letter the despatches from Canada by the King's corvette Le Carcajou entrusted to M. Chéron. Folio 133½, ½ page.

August 12. The same to M. Le Chev. de Conflans. The King is pleased with the pains he has taken for the security of the fleet of merchant vessels he has convoyed to Martinique, but did not look for his return without his having attempted something against the English colonies in the islands, all the more that those colonies were in a most lively state of alarm on the subject and not in a condition to be able to make a serious resistance. Folio 134½, 1 page.

August 22. The same to M. le Maréchal de Noailles. It was only yesterday that he was in a position to reply to the questions he had asked on the subject of the taking of Louisbourg. It is true that Louisbourg was regarded as one of the strongest plans in America. The plans of the fortifications had been prepared by engineers of repute sent from France. The Maréchal d'Asfeldt, who supplied these engineers, has been informed of all they had done, and good reports had been received, with the exception of the port batteries on which they were engaged last summer. It is certain in any case they had been reduced to a grievous condition by the numerous guns of the besiegers, and it does not appear that they exerted themselves sufficiently to prevent the enemy erecting siege batteries of a kind that effected breaches at various places. He is assured that the artillery of the place had been put out of service. What chiefly contributed to the surrender was the capture of Le Vigilant, the commander of which vessel, instead of entering the port as he should have done, was drawn by one of the enemy's frigates leeward into the midst of the enemy's squadron which captured her. This vessel would have been able to save the place, which was sufficiently provided with food. There were however but five-thousand pounds of powder remaining when the place surrendered. It does not seem that they offered all the resistance that could have been desired. It must be said that the spring has been exceptionally fine which greatly favoured the besiegers. Results, from the point of view of commerce. The English are aware of the advantage of this position, and according to news received from London there has been a question of presenting an address to the King that Louisbourg shall not be restored, but it is said this proposal was not adopted. Hopes that the successes of the King will place him in a position on the conclusion of peace to compel this sacrifice. Folio 138, 2½ pages.

August 23. The same to be Judges and Consuls at Nantes. Should have an understanding with the Chambers of la Rochelle and Bordeaux as to the date of the departure of the second convoy. Folio 140, ½ page.

August 30. The same to the Sr. Sommereau. Approves his having furnished a pilot to the English vessel the Lanceston to bring her to Rochefort where she disembarked the French that were to be taken there. Folio 143, ½ page.

August 30. The same to the Sr. de Girault. Approves his having furnished food to the English vessel from Ile Royale that put into Noirmoutiers. Folio 143½, ½ page.

August 30. The same to M. Rostan. Has received the list of persons who arrived at Bordeaux from Ile Royale on the Schooner La Jeune Angélite. Folio 145, ½ page.

September 6. The same to M. Guillot. Thanks him for having informed him of what the captain of the vessel Le Jacques Genevière, of Granville, from Ile Royale, has reported. Folio 145, ¼ page.

18—21*
1745. Versailles, September 21. The same to M. Harander. The supplies that he made ready for Louisbourg will be paid for. The naval commandant at Rochefort has orders to retain the two vessels that the English captured at Louisbourg.

September 21. The same to M. le Maréchal Comte de Saxe. Sends him two memoirs, one concerning the exchange of prisoners and the other on the capitulation of Louisbourg, that he will cause to be sent to the English Court, asking what they intend to do. Folio 152, 1/2 page.

September 21. The same to M. le Comte d’Argenson. Same subject. Folio 152, 1/2 page.

September 28. The same to MM. the Treasurer-General of the Navy. Relating to the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio 152 1/2, 1 page.

September 28. The same to M. Guillot, to cause the arrest of Daguenat, former Commander of Le Jaques Genevière of Granville, who, proceeding to Gaspé, was taken by the English vessels-of-war and conducted to Louisbourg, whence he came to St. Malo after buying back his vessel. Sends this order on account of behaviour of this person at Louisbourg. Folio 153, 1/2 page.

September 28. The same to Mde. Bigot. Has retained her son on the business of the service. The account he has given of his administration at Ile Royale has confirmed his good opinion of him. Will place him suitably. Has given him permission go to her after a few days at Rochefort, where his presence is necessary. Folio 154 1/2, 1/2 page.

Fontainebleau, November 8. The same to M. Guillot. Will notify the Sr. Meyrac, clerk of the bailliwick of Louisbourg to proceed to Rochefort to give an account to M. Bigot of the money and papers deposited at his office. Folio 170, 1/2 page.

November 12. The same to M. Michel. Wants 80 cannon for the month of February. Being unable to take them from the French ports by that time addresses himself to him to draw them from Holland or elsewhere. The operation should be carried out with discretion. Folio 171 1/2, 1/2 page.

November 8. The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Although the sailors from Canada on the corvettes Le Carcajou and La Marianne are not all Canadians, or settled in Canada, his intention is in the meantime to hold them all to send them back to Canada at the first opportunity. Folio 173, 1/2 page.

November 9. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Is satisfied with the account he gives of his voyage. Is very glad that no accident occurred to the frigates, La Parfaite and L’Argonaute and to the vessel Le Tourneur. Folio 174, 1/2 page.

November 9. The same to M. de l’Etuandeure. Is satisfied with the particulars of his voyage. The King has approved what he has done with regard to three vessels of the enemy that he captured. It is annoying that sickness on his squadron prevented his taking more, seeing he could have secured good results in attacking vessels going to and coming from Jamaica. Folio 174, 2 pages.

November 14. The same to the Judges and Consuls at Nantes. In relation to convoys. Folio 175, 1 page.

November 13. The same to M. le Comte d’Argenson. As the English court will not consent to the exchange of our sailors against their troops on land it is no use to insist. Folio 175 1/2, 1/2 page.

November 15. The same to M. Rostan. When the Boston vessel carrying prisoners and inhabitants of Ile Royale which has put into St. Sebastien has arrived at Bayonne, he can furnish these people what is necessary to take them to their homes. Folio 179 1/2, 1/4 page.

November 15. The same to the Principal of the Récollects of Brittany. Will take measures to have the pensions of the missionaries who served at Ile Royale paid. Folio 179 1/2, 1/4 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745. The same to M.M. the Commissioners of the Bureau des Exchanges. Concerning the refusal of the Britannic Court to send back to France the imprisoned sailors and to permit M. de la Maisonfort and his officers to return on parole. Reasons why the two Bayonne vessels L'Aigle and the St. Dominique, which were used for the transportation of several inhabitants from Ile Royale, have been held at Rochefort. Complaints of bad treatment, against the English captain, Henry Halloway, during the voyage from Boston to France. Folio 181, 1 ½ pages.

November 17. The same to the Chev. de Conflans. On the recommendation of the Chambers of Commerce, the King, satisfied with his recent services, has entrusted him with the convoy of merchant vessels going to America. He will command Le Terrible. Folio 182, ½ page.

Versailles. November 23. The same to M. the Controller General. Will cause to be returned to the inhabitants of Ile Royale, disembarked at St. Malo, the property that was seized on them. Folio 182 ½, ½ page.

November 23. The same to M. Guillot. Will make representations to the Bureau des Echanges on the bad faith of the three English captains, who, being engaged under oath to bring back to France one of the three vessels taken by M. de L'Etanduère, have not done so. Folio 183, ½ page.

November 23. The same to M. de L'Etanduère. Information asked for on the same subject. Folio 183 ½, page.

November 23. The same to M. D'Anglemont. Relating to some sailors belonging to the Vigilant, and of a number of inhabitants of Ile Royale, arrived at Calais. Folio 185 ½, page.

November 29. The same to M.M. the Directors of the Compagnie des Indes. Sends them the copy they have asked of the decree that has confirmed the decision of the company as to the retrocession of the colony of Louisiana. Folio 188 ½, 4 page.

November 29. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning a pension to the Srs. Boisseau and Ambrose Haymard, inhabitants of Ile Royale. Folio 189, 1 page.

December 17. The same to M. de Rostan. In relation to the fitting out of a vessel bound for Canada. Will also work on the fitting out of another vessel bound for Quebec. Will have it sent to Bayonne or St. Jean de Luz and give the command to the Sr. Jean Monségur. Folio 201, 1 page.

December 20. The same to M. Bigot de La Mothe. The frigate Le Castor should carry to Rochelle the 50 tons of beaver which were loaded on her for account of the Compagnie des Indes, after which she will return to Brest to unload the iron from Canada, and to be laid up. Folio 202, ¾ page.

December 27. The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Concerning the despatch of the vessel Le Tourneur that the Sr. La Garande proposes to fit out for Canada. Cargo to be given this vessel. Folio 205, 1 page.

December 27. The same to the same. Will address to M. de Buffon the two cases of plants, grains and other natural curiosities coming from Canada. The Sr. Dubois has orders to replace in the storehouses at Brest the iron, the timber and the stave-wood which were loaded on Le Castor. Folio 206, 1 page.

December 27. The same to M. de Buffon. On the subject of the plants that are to be forwarded to him. Folio 206, ¾ page.

December 27. The same to M. Olivier. The Sr. Dubois, who commands the frigate Le Castor, which was constructed at Quebec, says that the masting made of cypress is excellent and that his vessel behaved well in a heavy storm. Will examine him on all the details. Folio 206, 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. the Rector of St. Mathieu, of Morlaix. The Sr. de La Roux has orders to act in concert with him in the distribution of a sum of 400 livres which will be remitted to him for the inhabitants of Ile Royale who are at Morlaix. Folio 211 ½, ¼ page.
The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Will cause the Canadian sailors who are at Brest to be sent to Rochefort, and sends a list distinguishing between the two crews of the Carcajou and of La Marianne. Folio 212\textsuperscript{\textfrac{1}{2}}, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA LOCHELLE.

DISPATCHES AND ORDERS OF THE KING.

1745.

Versailles, February 22.

The President of the Navy Board to the Srs. Pascaud. Accepts their offers to furnish fresh supplies of goods required for Canada. Sends them a statement of these supplies. Folio 15\textsuperscript{\textfrac{1}{2}}, 1 page.

March 29.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Will have made with diligence the cordage for the frigate of 22 guns that is under construction at Quebec. Will so arrange, if it be possible, as to send to Canada the principal supplies necessary for the construction and fitting out of the vessel St. Laurent, and will cause to be prepared in advance the munitions that are to be sent next year. He will be provided for the purchase of the full uniform of the court asked for by M. Bigot, as well as the bandoleer necessary in Canada. Contract for supplies. Folio 29, 2 pages.

April 3.

The same to M. Macarthy. Has given him the appointment of post-captain at Quebec with a salary of 1,000 livres and the rank of lieutenant of frigate. He will have the command of the frigate under construction at Quebec, if the war is prolonged. Folio 31\textsuperscript{\textfrac{1}{2}}, 2 pages.

April 12.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Various instructions concerning the sending of supplies to Canada and to Ile Royale. Folio 33, 1\textfrac{1}{2} pages.

April 22.

The same to MM. Pascaud. Payment for the supplies delivered last year will be made at once. M. Belamy has orders to grant a dispensation for four engagés for their vessel La Désse, in consideration of the passage given last year to a Religieux de la Charité on their vessel La Sultane. Folio 34, 1 page.

April 22.

The same to M. Macarthy. Can make no change in the arrangement for his position as captain at the port of Quebec, and if he thinks he will not accept it on the footing stated, he will kindly let him know. Folio 34\textsuperscript{\textfrac{1}{2}}, 1 page.

April 22.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Various instructions concerning the supplies for Canada. Folio 35, 2 pages.

April 28.

The same to MM. Pascaud brothers. It is not possible to let them have Le César, the King requiring her for his service. Folio 38, 1 page.

May 5.

The King to M. de Ricouart. It is very urgent that L’Invincible, Le Magnanime, Le Jason and Le Ruby should be ready to leave at the end of the month or the commencement of the next, to convoy the merchant vessels. Folio 40\textsuperscript{\textfrac{1}{2}}, 1 page.

The same to M. Macarthy. Sends to M. de Ricouart orders for his embarkation on La Gironde. Folio 42, 1 page.

May 12.

The same to M. Chabot, Senr. Had already learned of the taking by the English of the Neptune, bound for Louisiana. Folio 42, 1 page.

May 27.

The same to M. Le Gardeur de Tilly. Cannot grant him the increase of the crew he asks for La Gironde. Folio 46, 1 page.

June 1.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Will cause to be embarked on La Gironde the recruits and as much munitions of war possible. Sends back to Canada the son of the Sr. Le Vasseur. Folio 49, 2 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Comte Daguay, post-captain, commanding Le Magnanime. Folio 51, 4 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Macnamara, post-captain, commanding the midshipmen, on the voyage he is about to make to America. Folio 53, 8 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745. The Minister to the same. Relating to his expedition. Folio 57, 2 pages.


1745. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Le Gardeur de Tilly, lieutenant in the navy, commanding the King's storeship, La Gironde. Folio 62, 2 pages.

1745. June 17. Another Memorandum from the King to the same. Folio 63, 1 1/2 pages.

1745. June 18. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ricouart. May despatch La Gironde without waiting for the money intended for Ile Royale. Flour. Folio 64, 1 page.

1745. June 23. The same to M. Hardy, merchant at La Rochelle. Relating to the bills of exchange that were on board Le Lion d'Or and L'Eléphant, taken by the enemy. Folio 65, 1/2 page.

1745. July 19. The same to M. de Barialt. The news received from England renders the departure of the convoy more and more urgent. It is to the effect that there cannot be more than three English vessels together on the coasts and that these three vessels must not be distant from La Manche. Folio 71, 1/2 page.

1745. July 22. The same to the same. As the season for navigation to Canada and to Ile Royale is already advanced, he can, if not yet ready to leave, order M. de Tilly to sail alone with the vessels he is to convoy. Folio 72, 3/4 page.

1745. July 22. The same to M. de Ricouart. Same subject. Will have a new agreement with the Sr. Simon La Pointe, for the charter of his vessel L'Andromède, for Canada, her voyage to Ile Royale having become unnecessary. Folio 72, 1 1/2 pages.


1745. Letter from the King to M. Du Barialt. Being informed that the garrison of Louisbourg is to be transported to Rochefort on vessels supplied by the English, his intention is that the officers and soldiers of that garrison do duty in the port like the other companies detached by the navy. Folio 75, 1/2 page.


1745. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 75, 1 1/2 pages.

1745. August 20. The same to the same. Is informed, by way of England, that the revolt that broke out in the Louisbourg garrison, and in which the Swiss detachment was the originator was excited by the intrigues of the enemy, and it was that which decided the latter to attack the colony. Knows by the letters of MM. Du Chambon and Bigot, from the commencement of May that the disturbance was still continuing at that period and the talk of many soldiers was that they were ready to hand over the place to the enemy whenever the latter should appear. Is not aware, however, of what took place during the siege. It is probable that those most compromised remained with the enemy. As among those who return he may find out who merit punishment, he will take measures accordingly, after having conferred with MM. Du Chambon and Bigot. Folio 75 1/2, 1 page.

1745. August 20. The same to M. de Ricouart. Measures to take to lodge the troops that are to arrive from Ile Royale. Folio 76, 1 page.

1745. The same to M. Du Chambon. The King having learnt that he is to arrive at Rochefort, his intention is that he submits an account in writing of all that passed on the occasion of the attack on and surrender of Louisbourg. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

1745. August 20. The same to M. Bigot. His presence at Paris is necessary to give information concerning the events that have taken place at Louisbourg. Folio 77, 1/2 page.
The same to M. de Ricouart. The King is much displeased at all the delays that have taken place in the departure of La Gironde. Troops and inhabitants of Ile Royale. Folio 78, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Verrier. Begs him to reach Paris with all the speed his health permits Folio 78, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Barrialt. Should hasten the departure of the Sr. de Tilly and the vessels bound for Canada. Approves his not having permitted the merchants to change the loading of the vessels that they have fitted out for Quebec. Approves La Gironde receiving on board an additional supply of firearms. Will take all necessary precautions that the English vessels which are to transport the garrison and the inhabitants of Ile Royale to Ile d'Aix, obtain no information that they can use to advantage. Folio 79, 1 page.

The same to M. de Macnamara Has received his letters conveying intelligence of the English squadron that is cruising between 45 and 47 degrees, and of the difficulty in which he finds himself by reason of his large convoy, under such critical circumstances. These obstacles would not have presented themselves if he had left in the course of last month. The English squadron met by the packet-boats coming from Ile Royale can be no other than that of 12 vessels which left Gibraltar the 30th of July, joined by some vessels that might have been at Lisbon, and probably as well by the three commanded by Vice-Admiral Martin that were at La Manche. It seems by letters of the 20th, from London, that Vice-Admiral Martin, who left Spithead on the 28th of June, to cruise for two months only, has had new orders to cruise during a third month for the purpose of intercepting the convoy ready to sail from France as well as that coming from America and the Indies. On the other hand, they are arming in haste at Spithead a strong squadron to be commanded by Admiral Vernon on which 3,000 men are to be embarked. It is questionable whether Vice Admiral Martin will prolong his cruise for a month, seeing he cannot have provisions to keep the sea all this time without revictualling. It must be the same, as regards the squadron of 12 vessels which cannot long delay their return to England. The most favourable period for sending off our convoy seems to be the interval between the return of these vessels and the departure of Admiral Vernon's squadron. From all appearances, the last named squadron, seeing its force, will make some attempt on our coasts in the direction of Iles de Re and d'Oléron, and might attack our convoy on the roadsteads of La Rochelle and Ile d'Aix. Thus, there are still more risks in delaying the departure than in sailing. It might be more prudent to send at once two or three coast guard corvettes for discovery, taking different routes. Will consult with M. de Barrialt. Will send him a courier if he receives news from London. Folio 80, 4 pages.

The same to MM. the Syndics of the Chamber of Commerce of Aunis. On the same subject. Folio 82, 1 page.

The same to M. de Recouart. Of the two detachments from Ile Royale that had not yet arrived at Rochefort, one, commanded by the Srs. de Renon and Du Chambon Megillac, was at Noirmoutiers, detained by contrary winds. Since the barracks cannot receive all the soldiers of that garrison they may be left there for the present. The Sr. Rondeau will settle as to the pay of the officers and soldiers. As the widow Pascaud has offered to receive at her home the religieuses who have arrived at Ile Royale it will be no inconvenience to send them and leave them with her. Has done well to furnish food and remedies to the English vessels that have brought over the garrison from Ile Royale. Folio 83, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. de Barrialt. The King cannot show clemency towards the principal instigators of the revolt at Ile Royale: such impunity might have too dangerous consequences. Will cause those who are most
compromised to be arrested. M. de Karrer will take his orders with regard to the Swiss. Has reason to believe that many officers do not like this affair being too deeply probed, in the fear they have that the soldiers might make complaints against them. This is but one reason the more for discovering the whole truth. Folio 84, 2 pages.

September 14. The same to M. Karrer. It is but too true that the Swiss detachment at Ile Royale was the first to raise the standard of revolt. And if, after placing themselves in order of battle, on the square, they re-entered the barracks on the promises of one of the officers, it was only to rebuke the French troops for not having followed them when they took up arms. It was after these reproaches that all the French soldiers were gained over, and it is known that the Swiss sergeants were at the head of every move that was made without the help of a single French sergeant. It has been learned from England that what chiefly determined the enemy to undertake the attack on Louisbourg was the confidence they had in the disposition of the Swiss in the garrison. It is true that in the course of the siege all did well, but such grave events cannot be passed over in silence. Folio 84^2, 1 page.

September 14. The same to M. de Ricouart. Approves his having sent the soldiers from Ile Royale attacked with scurvy to the hospital d'Oléron. Had heard of the departure of the convoy from Ile d'Aix, but had since learned that it had put in at ....... Hopes it will lose no time in continuing the voyage. Sends him the list of vessels that will have set sail for Canada, with statement of the lading of La Giroude. Folio 85, 1^1 page.

September 14. The same to M. de Barriatt. The King to show his satisfaction with the conduct of the Sr. D'Aillebout during the siege of Louisbourg, confers on him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 85^2, 1 page.

September 14. The same to M. D'Aillebout. The King to testify his satisfaction at his conduct at the siege of Louisbourg, particularly at his defence of the Ile de L'Entrée, confers on him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 86, 1 page.

September 14. The same to M. Prévost. Will take advantage of the good reports that M. Bigot gives of him to procure his promotion. Folio 86, 1^2 page.

September 14. The same to M. Boucher. Has procured him leave-of-absence at the request of his family, can go and look after his affairs. Folio 86, 1 page.

September 14. The same to M. Du Chambon. Will give an account to the King of the report he has sent him of the siege of Louisbourg. Will let him know what he thinks of it. But as the King desires to have in detail the conduct of each officer in the course of the siege operations, he begs him to satisfy the wish without prejudice and without favour. Folio 86^2, 1 page.

September 14. The same to the Syndics of the Chamber of Commerce of Aunis. The Chamber of Commerce having fixed the departure of the second convoy for the 25th November, will take measures for the preparation of the convoying ships for sea. Folio 87^2, 1 page.

September 20. The same to M. de Barriatt. Will hold the two French vessels, Le St. Dominique and L'Aigle, taken by the English at Louisbourg, at Rochefort until it has been decided whether they should be returned to their owner, the Sr. Haraneder of St. Jean de Luz. Can let the English crew of these vessels embark on the English ships that transported the garrison and inhabitants from Ile Royale. Folio 88, 1 page.

September 21. The same to M. Belamy. He received the two packages addressed to him to be sent to Canada by the vessel Le Jupiter which has been dismantled. Folio 88^2, 1 page.

September 28. The same to M. Bigot. Communicates to him a letter from the Directors of the Compagnie des Indes, with a statement of the sailors embarked last year for Louisbourg on the vessels of that company. Although he does not doubt that the number of these sailors reached 1,000, he will nevertheless be pleased if he will furnish proofs of it. Folio 88^2, 1 page.
1745. September 28.
The same to M. de Ricouart. Concerning the settlement of the accounts of Ile Royale, for the year 1774, and part of 1745, to the fall of Louisbourg. Folio 89, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

September 28.
The same to the same. The remittance of the funds necessary for the expenditures of Ile Royale will be at once ordered. Will leave the religieuses of Ile Royale at the Hôpital des Orphelines and will cause them to be supplied with the necessary assistance until they are able to be sent back to their community in Canada. Is surprised at the small quantity of munitions taken on board La Gironde. Folio 92, 2 pages.

Fontainebleau.
October 8.

October 18.
The same to M. de Barriault. Has approved the steps he has taken for the arrest of the leaders of the revolt of the Louisbourg garrison. Will take means to ascertain exactly the conduct on that occasion of each officer. Folio 93, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

Paris.
October 21.
The same to M. de Ricouart. The offer of the Srs. Hiriard and Salaberry, Canadian captains, to take L'Andromède and La Déesse from Rochelle either to the Baie de Gaspé or to that of des Anguilles in the island of Newfoundland, with all the arms and munitions they can take on board, to winter with these two vessels in one of these two places and to proceed at the opening of navigation to Quebec, is much liked by the King. Recommends him to push this expedition and concert measures with M. de Barriault who is well acquainted with Canadian waters. Folio 96, 1 page.

October 21.
The same to M. de Barriault. Same subject. Folio 96, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

Fontainebleau.
October 25.
The same to M. Simon La Pointe. Has written to M. de Ricouart concerning the use of his vessel L'Andromède in the expedition proposed by M. Salaberry. Folio 97, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

October 28.
The same to M. Sabatier. Has received the roll of the troops from Ile Royale now at Rochefort. When those who are at Ile St. Jean and the sick left at Louisbourg come to France, will ascertain what discharges will have to be granted.

October 31.
The same to M. de Ricouart. Sends him the estimate of munitions necessary for Canada. Delivery must be made at the commencement of January. They will be furnished by the Srs. Bottereau and Le Moyne of Rouen, and the brothers Mariette of of Montauban. Folio 98, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

November 1.
The same to the same. Various instructions. Folio 99, 2 pages.

November 1.
The same to M. Bigot. In relation to the various expenditures concerning Ile Royale. Hopes he has shortened his stay at Bordeaux as much as his family affairs will allow. Is grateful to him for the interest he takes in his (M. de Maurepas), sickness. Folio 100, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

November 1.
The same to the same. Awaits a reply from him before causing le Sr. Dagunet captain of the Jaques Genevière, to be freed from imprisonment for his conduct towards him during the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 100\frac{1}{2} pages.

November 1.
The same to M. de Barriault. It seems extraordinary that they have not been able to find 200 men to compose the crew for the Srs. Hiriard and Salaberry. Has done right, under circumstances to accept the new proposal of Captain Salaberry. Should have foreseen that his decision on the subject of the stay of the Sr. de Tilly would not be approved. Folio 101, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

November 1.
The same to the same. The King has decided that a trial before a court martial of the principal authors of the revolt in Ile Royale now in prison shall take place. Will assist in having the information prepared with care. The information against the French soldiers will be made sep-
SESSIOHAL PAPER No. 18

1745. The order was separately from that against the Swiss soldiers. In the first case the officers of the Louisbourg garrison will be excluded from the court martial. In the second case (that of the Swiss soldiers) the court martial will be presided over by M. Karrer and the officers of his regiment. Folio 101 1/2 page.

November 1. The same to M. Karrer. Same subject. Folio 101 1/4, 1/2 page.

November 1. The same to M. de Gannes. Cannot give leave of absence to the officers who served at Ile Royale, until the conclusion of the trial of the accused soldiers. Folio 101 1/2, 1/4 page.

November 1. Order from the King directing that the process laid against the principal authors of the revolt at Louisbourg shall be instituted on the requisition and prosecution of the staff major of the navy at Rochefort and decided by the court martial that will be held by the Sr. de Barrialt, Vice Admiral of the naval forces and naval commandant at the said port. Folio 102, 1 page.

November 1. The same to M. Belamy. Has received his letter and has learned with sorrow of the loss of the frigate L'Amphitrite. Folio 102, 1/2 page.

November 1. The same to M. Macarthy. The stay of La Gironde not allowing him to proceed to Quebec this year, he will hold himself ready to profit by the first opportunity that offers, next year. Folio 102 1/4, 1/4 page.

November 1. The same to M. de Ricouart. Hopes he has been able to procure the schooner that M. Salaberry wants to take to Gaspe for wintering. Folio 103, 1/4 page.

November 1. The same to M. Salaberry. Knows him to be moved by the zeal which has caused him to undertake the voyage to Canada. Will render a great service to the colony and can rely on the gratitude of the King. Id. to Sr. Hiriard. Folio 103, 1/4 page.

November 8. The same to M. Bigot. Begs him to learn from the Sr. Hiriard if he knows no place on the Lower St. Lawrence which he can visit in March to go up to Quebec when the ice comes down. Folio 103 1/4, 1/4 page.

November 8. The same to M. de Ricouart. The equipment proposed by the Srs. Hiriard and Salaberry, not having been carried out, the King has approved the new proposals they have made. Presumes that he has remitted to captain Salaberry the dispatches with which the Sr. de Tilly was entrusted for Canada. If he has not done so, he can retain them until first orders. Folio 104, 1 1/2 pages.

November 8. The same to M. de Barrialt. In relation to the project of Captain Salaberry. Folio 104 1/2, 1 page.

November 8. The same to M. Bigot. Concerning the claims of the Sr. Deschamps, inhabitant of Ile Royale, and Lelièvre, merchant, of Louisbourg. Folio 105 1/2, 1 page.

November 8. The same to the same. His prompt return to Rochefort is a new proof of his zeal. His readiness to take up the expiration of the Srs. Hiriard and Salaberry is another. Hopes there will be no delay. Folio 105 1/4, 1/4 page.


November 19. The same to M. Bigot. Is satisfied with the plan of attack on Louisbourg, sent to him by the Sr. Artigue. Since this person wishes to go to Canada, he will give him his passage and afterwards procure him employment in the colony. Folio 107 1/2, 1 page.

November 19. The same to M. Belamy. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival without accident at La Rochelle of three of the vessels of the convoy from San Domingo. The remainder of the convoy has arrived at Brest. Folio 108 1/2, 1 page.

Versailles. The same to M. de Barrialt. Will cause to be forwarded to San Domingo the recruit who was put on board La Gironde for Canada. Folio 109 1/2, 1 page.

November 23. The same to M. de Barrialt. The Order from the King for the trial of the mutineers of Ile Royale has this crime only in view and to that the
information should be restricted, without at the same time preventing proofs being offered of the complaints the soldiers may have to make against their officers. Wishes the trial to be concluded promptly, so as to prevent the desertions that the uneasiness might cause. Folio 110, 1 page.

November 23. The same to M. de Sérygni. Has received the return of the review of the troops from Ile Royale. Recommends attention and diligence in the trial relating to the revolt. M. de Barriault will give him the necessary orders. Folio 110½, ½ page.

November 23. The same to M. de Recouart. The storeship La Gironde could be refitted early in the coming year. Has learned with great pleasure of the departure of the schooner La Marie, commanded by the Sr. Salaberry, and is pleased, that he was able to give him the Sr. Vitré, whom he asked for as his lieutenant. Supplies for Canada. Folio 111, 2 pages.

November 23. The same to M. Bigot. The representations he has made on the sad position of the widow of the Sr. de la Frézillière, killed by a bullet during the siege of Louisbourg, merit attention. Will propose to the King that help be extended to this widow. Divers instructions. Folio 112, 2 pages.

November 26. The same to M. de Barriault. The death in prison of several of those inculpated in the revolt at Ile Royale is an additional reason for hastening the procedure. As the sergeants and corporals took no part in the revolt it would be sufficient to interrogate them and to leave the officers aside. Folio 113, 1 page.

November 26. The same to the same. Has received a letter accusing a book-seller of Saintes of having sold at Rochefort an account of the siege of Louisbourg, and as he has given the name of the author, will have the latter sought for. Folio 113, ½ page.

November 29. The same to M. Bigot. Relating to the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio 113½, ½ page.

November 29. The same to the same. Concerning the undertaking of the Sr. Hiriard. Folio 114, ½ page.

November 29. The same to M. de Ricouart. Same subject. Folio 114, ½ page.


December 8. The same to M. de Barriault. Concerning the process against the mutinous soldiers from Ile Royale. Folio 116, 1½ pages.

December 8. The same to M. Belamy. It would be better if the convoys were more frequent and the number of vessels convoyed less numerous. Folio 116½, ¾ page.

December 8. The same to M. Bigot. Has procured for the Sr. Fauteux, who lost an eye at the siege of Louisbourg, an annual gratuity of 150 livres, and to the Sr. Lessenne his passage to Quebec, where he will serve as master gunner. Folio 117½, ½ page.

December 8. The same to M. de Sérygni. Has approved his decision to cause the recruits who were on board La Gironde, bound for Canada, to be brought back from d’Oléron to Rochefort. Folio 118, ½ page.

December 8. The same to M. de Ste. Marie. None but good reports have reached him of the manner in which the company of artillery performed their duty during the siege of Louisbourg and of their conduct on the occasion of the revolt. Note will be taken of his zeal. Folio 118, ½ page.

December 10. The same to M. Karrer. The escape of one Abraham la Pasquier, a soldier in his regiment, gives ground for belief by reason of the circumstance that the occurrence had been well planned to save this criminal who was the chief of the revolt at Ile Royale from justice. Regrets to have to say to him that he is himself guilty of too much leniency. Hopes he will exert his best efforts to have him searched for and arrested. Folio 119, 1½ pages.

December 10. The same to M. de Barriault. Same subject. Folio 119½, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1743. The same to M. Bigot. Relating to the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio 121, 2/3 page.

December 15. The same to M. de Barrialt. Concerning the trial of the mutineers from Ile Royale. Folio 122, 1/3 page.

December 17. The same to M. de Ricouart. The conditions of the Srs. Pascaud appear to be exorbitant, but in the present conjuncture they must be accepted. Has the intention to cause another vessel to be sent to Quebec. Folio 123, 1/2 pages.

December 17. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Folio 1231/2, 1/3 page.

December 20. The same to M. de Barrialt. Has seen by his letter that in consequence of the judgements rendered by the court martial held by M. Karrer on the Swiss of his regiment, one sergeant has been beheaded, a corporal and a soldier have been hung and others have been condemned to various punishments. The example as regards these troops would be complete if Du Pasquier, the principal instigator, had been taken and condemned. Folio 125, 1 page.

December 20. The same to M. de Sérigny. Relating to the review of the troops from Ile Royale, and desertions. Folio 1251/2, 1/3 page.

December 20. The same to M. de Barentin. Concerning the book-seller of Saintes. Folio 1251/2, 1/3 page.

December 20. The same to M. Denys de Bonneaventure. Has seen his project on measures to take to secure assistance reaching Canada. Is satisfied with his zeal but cannot take advantage of it. Folio 127, 1/4 page.

December 27. The same to M. Bigot with respect to the defences of Ile Royale. Folio 127, 1 page.

December 24. The same to M. de Barrialt. The allegation of the accused as regards the pardon they pretend was extended to them by M. Du Chambon, cannot be taken into consideration, seeing that the seditious movements were continued long afterwards and until the eve of the siege. The proceedings must be hastened and the affair terminated. Folio 128, 1/2 pages.

December 27. The same to M. Bigot. Must compel the estate of the Sr. Carrérot, late collector of Admiralty dues at Louisbourg to pay to H.S.H. the 25,000 livres he has collected for him and which he has not accounted for. Folio 1281/2, 1/3 page.

December 27. The same to M. de Ricouart. It is of great importance that everything necessary for the construction and fitting out of the vessel Le Saint Laurent be sent to Quebec in the course of the spring or summer when she will be put on the stocks. It is the same as regards the frigate of 22 guns that is now on the stocks. Folio 129, 1/2 pages.

December 27. Thé same to M. Bigot. The facts contained in the memorandum that he communicated to M. de Barrialt to be given to the court martial could have had no influence on its decision, for even in cases where the complaints of the soldiers against certain officers were well-founded, their revolt would not on that ground be justified. It is this reason that prevented the court martial receiving the memorandum. In what regards himself, personally, his conduct is known, the King is satisfied and he may be tranquil. Folio 130, 1/2 page.

December 27. The same to M. de Ricouart. Begs him to make enquiries to bring the facts to light in regard to the accusation by the Sr. Cailly, officer of the Swiss regiment against the Sr. Pén de Livaudière, which causes much talk at Rochefort. Folio 130, 2 pages.

December 29. The same to M. Belamy. Has been informed by M. Hocquart that some English sailors, prisoners at Quebec, had been embarked on the corvette La Legére and the brigantine Le Péron, bound for La Rochelle, Folio 1321/2, 1/3 page.
1745. The same to M. de Ricouart. Approves the arrangement that he proposes for the fitting out of the vessel *La Société*, of Ile Royale, which is to be sent to Quebec under the command of the Sr. Chéron. Folio 133, 1/2 page.

December 31. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Has given orders to cause the Canadian sailors who are at Brest to be sent to Rochefort to place them on board *La Société*. Folio 133 1/2, 1/2 page.

*End of Vol. 82.*
The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The frigate Le Castor has arrived in France without accident. If Captain Salaberry has been able to approach the coasts of the Gulf, they will be informed of the measures taken for sending succour to Canada. Has obtained orders from the King for the formation of a sufficiently strong squadron, with four battalions of troops. It will be ready to leave in the course of March. To let them know, and to carry succours, he has caused to be prepared four vessels, of which one, commanded by the Sr. Hiriard, will leave in the course of this month, the second, from Bayonne, commanded by Captain Monséjur, towards the 15th of February, the third, from Brest, about the same time, and the fourth, commanded by the Sr. Chéron, the 1st of March. Details of operations that will be attempted for the retaking either of Louisbourg, or Acadia or Piasance. Does not believe the English will attempt anything against Canada, for several reasons. First, because New England, which defrayed the cost of the attack on Louisbourg and claims this conquest should belong to it, is dissatisfied owing to its claim not being admitted. Indemnification has been promised, but nothing has been done, so that this province is not in a condition or in the humour to make the efforts that would be necessary to realize the hope of conquering Canada. England herself is not in a position to fit out an important expedition against Canada. The country is a prey to civil war. Prince Edward, the eldest son of King James, has gone to Scotland and has placed himself at the head of a powerful party. This compels the Government to recall its troops from the Low Countries and even to engage foreign troops. Folio 1, 3 pages.

February 18. The same to M. Hocquart. Sends leave of absence for M. Michel. As he is not to return to Canada, he must be replaced and this will probably be by some one sent from France. Would the Sr. Varin suit for the position of Commissary at Montreal? Folio 3, ½ page.

February 18. The same to M. Michel. Has the intention of giving him a new position in France. Will return to France on the first opportunity. Folio 3, ½ page.

February 23. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. On the arrival of the Sr. Chéron, will send him with his vessel to Chicoutou, where the squadron is to assemble, to carry to the Duke d’Anville the advices that he will have to send him. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 2. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to fitting out of the frigate La Martre, under construction at Quebec. Folio 4, 1½ pages.

March 2. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 5, 1½ pages.

March 2. The same to the same. The frigate La Martre could be usefully employed in cruising in the Lower St. Lawrence unless circumstances send her to another destination. It is not possible to procure for the Sr. de
1746. Verchères the remission of the dues that he owes to the Dominion. Approves the exchange of prisoners that M. de Beauharnois has proposed to the Governor of New England. Folio 6, 2 pages.

March 2. The same to M. Hocquart. The frigate Le Castor has been found well constructed in all respects. The masting of cypress is superior to that of the Caribou. But as it has been ascertained that this timber is stronger and more flexible in the parts nearest the circumference, it will be best that the trees to be used should not be dressed. The pulleys made of ash are excellent. The King is disposed, when Le St. Laurent is completed, to have a frigate of 60 guns built at Quebec. May in the meantime have the principal timbers for this vessel prepared. The frigate Le Carcajou, which on her arrival at Brest had been fitted out for service on the coasts, has gone down in a gale of wind and all her crew have perished. Folio 7, 4 pages.

March 2. The same to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Did not wait for their representations to make provision for the needs of the colony. Has purchased 80 pieces of ordnance of 4 calibre. Captain Salaberry has left with 30 thousand pounds of powder, 350 firearms and other weapons. Le Tournour which has sailed from Brest, carried 20 guns on account of the 80, 25 thousand pounds of powder, 1000 firearms; La Julienne, that has sailed from Bayonne, has on board 18 thousand pounds of powder, 600 firearms, 388 sabres, etc. etc.; the Petite Marguerite, from Bordeaux, has taken 10 thousand pounds of powder; La Déesse and La Société will sail soon. The Sr. Dubois, who is to go to Quebec, will take the command of the frigate La Martre and embark another 15 thousand pounds of powder, etc. etc. Other vessels will leave at the end of March under convoy. Folio 9, 2 pages.

March 7. The same to M. Hocquart. Trade of the Tadousac domain. It is the province of the Governor alone to give orders for the King's vessels. M. de Beauharnois has instructions to concert with him thereon. Folio 10, 2 pages.

March 7. The same to M. Hocquart. Had hopes to find in the census a larger number of men carrying arms. If the number of boys under 15 is such as is shown by the census, there will be in a few years a considerable increase. It is vexatious that the cultivation of hemp should have almost entirely ceased, but it would be still worse if the inhabitants were obliged to take it up again for want of markets for their wheat and vegetables. Is very pleased to learn of the progress of settlement on the Chaudière river. They should see that the concessionnaires on Lake Champlain do no work during the war. Pitch, tar and resin. It is rather extraordinary that it shall be determined at a conjuncture so little favourable for expenditures, to undertake to enlarge the Quebec cathedral. In any case, the King cannot contribute towards the expense. Folio 11, 2 pages.


March 7. The same to the same. Expenditures of Canada for account of Isle Royale. Has received the accounts of receipts and expenses for the St. Maurice forges since the 1st of October, 1741, to the 1st of January, 1745. Has seen that the receipts were 254,473 livres, and the expenses a like amount. In deducing what has been paid to the workmen of the old company, there remains a nett profit of 42,846 livres since the working has been carried on for the King's account, and with the increase of which the establishment is susceptible there might be an important improvement in the receipts. These figures will be useful in the formation of a company. Two new workmen have been engaged for these forges. A master founder capable of casting ordnance should also be sent, but the risks of the voyage in consequence of the war have caused it to be deferred. Folio 13, 2 pages.
The same to the same. Has taken measures to meet his drafts. Economy is indispensable, as the expenses of the war are considerable. Has been displeased to learn that it was decided to erect fortifications at Quebec. Folio 14, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 7.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. The Chev. de Longueuil not being able to absent himself from Detroit, the King has been well pleased to permit him to wear the Cross of St. Louis which has just been conferred on him, and to dispense with the formalities. The King has been much pleased to learn it was determined to send a party into New England. According to the news coming from London, the march of this party and its successes had caused lively alarm. As nothing so disconcerts the projects the enemy has formed or may form, it is well to harass them whenever this opportunity arises, and above all, on the side of Hudson Bay. Folio 15, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 7.

The same to M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. The King is surprised that an enceinte has been commenced at Quebec in consequence of the deliberations had by the assembly convoked by M. de Beauharnois. Does not understand how he could take upon himself such a decision in face of those of the King on many occasions. Will cause the works to be discontinued on the reception of this dispatch and will convene an assembly of the principal officers and some of the inhabitants of Quebec, to judge whether it would not be better to demolish what has been done rather than go on with the undertaking. Believes he should repeat the reasons against these works. It is considered that this fortification would be a new motive to the English to undertake in case of war the conquest of Canada, because, once masters of a town so strong as Quebec would be, they could consider themselves virtually masters of all Canada. With the strong forces they could put on foot in their colonies in America, and help from England, they would be only too tempted to possess themselves of a town that would afford them immediate protection against us, and against the climate, while, in the contrary case, they could not hope in one season to take possession of the town and protect themselves the following winter against the cold and the attacks of the Canadians when their fleet had sailed. More than this, in supposing these fortifications necessary, it is not for the King to incur the expense, above all when the funds are less than ever in a condition to give assistance to enterprises of this importance. Finally, this fortification once established, there would be required to defend it a garrison proportioned to its extent, and, besides the expense there would be the difficulty of providing this garrison whilst the kingdom is already drained by the extraordinary levies occasioned by the war. If notwithstanding all this the assembly decides that this fortification should be carried out, it should at the same time consider the imposition of a levy on the inhabitants to provide for it. Folio 16, 2 pages.

March 7.

The same to the same. Has approved the arrangements made with respect to the abandonment of the lease of the post of Frontenac. It is to be hoped that M. Hocquart may induce the Sr. Chalet to continue the working of this lease. The Compagnie des Indes is not in a position to fit out the expedition that they proposed for the transportation of the munitions that it has to send to the colony, all the vessels being at present in use.

The same to M. de Beauharnois. Cannot give his retirement to M. de Beaujeu as he has not yet attained the age limit, at least he must wait to see if he recovers from his indisposition. Suspends the retirement asked by the Srs. de Perigny and de Cournoyer, captains, until the events of the war permit their being replaced by officers who have distinguished themselves. Cross of St. Louis for the Sr. Darnaud. Folio 18, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 14.

The same to the same. Has felt, like himself, the grievous results of the fall of Louisbourg from the point of view of the commerce of Canada.
Approves his having caused the Sr. Marin, with a detachment of Canadians and Indians, to be sent to Acadia. It has come to him that if the Sr. Marin had used more diligence in reaching Louisbourg when he received the orders from M. Du Chambon, he might perhaps have arrived in time to force the English to abandon the siege. Willingly admits he could do no better. Hopes he will be more successful in the expedition he has undertaken in the direction of Boston. Must not be surprised at the steps that the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean took after the fate of Louisbourg for the preservation of their property. The Sr. Du Vivier, who commanded the detachment on that island, did well, since he could be of no assistance to the inhabitants, to take it to Quebec. Relies on him to take the best course as regards the Indians. Has been very pleased to learn that the Chauanons had finally determined to effect their transmigrations to the locality indicated, and that they had taken eight English prisoners at Belle River. Hopes that the Iroquois, who showed an inclination towards neutrality, have not changed their views as the result of the Council held at Orange. Has approved the measures to place the forts of Niagara, Frontenac and St. Frédéric in a state of defense. Cannot give pensions to the widows of the Srs. St. Michel Le Saulnier, Montmidy and Sicord. Has procured the rank of lieutenant of artillery for the Sr. Chev. de Beauharnois, but has not been able to confer on him the Cross of St. Louis; that would, in the eyes of the old officers, be too marked a preference. Folio 19, 3 pages.

March 14. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. The English leave in Acadia the missionaries who were there. The reliqiesus of Louisbourg should go to Canada. The English have sent Sr. Maillart, with other prisoners, direct from Boston to France. He counts on rejoining his mission. Folio 20½, ½ page.

March 14. The same to M. Varin. Awaits information before deciding whether to give to him the post of Mécatina or to the old lessees. Folio 20½, ½ page.

March 14. The same to M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Sends them the two estimates, from the King, of the expenses for the year, one of 898,273 livres and the other of 105,680 livres. Folio 21, ½ page.

March 14. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the contract for supplies entered into with the Srs. Pascaud. Folio 21, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. Concerning the grants of the post of Gros Mécatina. Folio 21½, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. de Beauharnois. The King has caused the frigates L’Aurore and Le Castor to leave for the banks of Newfoundland to observe the movements of the English. If the Sr. Davigneau, who commands them, learns that Canada is to be attacked, he will send one of his frigates to Quebec and the other to Chibioutou to inform the Duke d’Anville. Instructions on this subject. Folio 22, 2 pages.

March 15. Letter from the King to M. de Beauharnois. His intention is that he return to France and resume service in the Navy. Will hand over the general government of New France to the Sr. de la Jonquiére, rear admiral. Folio 22½, ½ page.

March 15. The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. The King has granted him an extraordinary gratuity of 3,000 livres, which he will cause to be paid to his brother in Paris. Folio 22½, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. de Beauharnois. The King has judged it proper to recall him to France to serve there in the navy. He is satisfied with his services, but is willing to accede to the request he has made to be promoted in the navy, and the fact that his age has not permitted him to take an active part in all the movements necessary for the defence of the colony. As M. de la Jonquiére, who will replace him, is now serving under the Duke D’Enville, he will not take over the government until after the campaign.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1746. It is for this reason that he addresses to him the orders from the King as though there was going to be no change. Folio 28, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the replacing of M. de Beauharnois. General instructions. Folio 23½, 1 page.

March 19. Order from the King that the Sr. de Rémond be transferred to Canada. Folio 24, ¾ page.

March 19. The President of the Navy Board to MM. De Beauharnois and Hocquart. Concerning the Sr. de Rémond. Folio 24, ½ page.

March 21. The same to M. Hocquart. The 24-pounders being defective, will send 18-pounders for the armament of the St. Laurent. Folio 24½, ¼ page.

March 21. The same to M. de Beauharnois. Relating to the Chev. Dubois, transferred to Canada to serve with the troops. Folio 24¾, ½ page.

April 1. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions for the Sr. de la Jonquière, Vice-Admiral, Governor and Lieutenant General of New France. Canada although suitable for solid and advantageous settlements, has made but little progress in the course of a rather long number of years. The first inhabitants were principally occupied in trading, drawn thereto by the independence they enjoyed in their operations. The success of those who have devoted themselves seriously to agriculture has served as an example, and for some years the colony has reached a condition offering opportunities to various enterprises profitable to itself and to general commerce, particularly as regards the fisheries and ship-building, which have enabled it to open up trade with the islands of South America and increase that which it had already done with the ports of the Kingdom. But this colony is still far from having reached the stage of development to which it can be carried. It is the intention to employ all practicable means to attain this end. Explanations relating to the public services, religion, administration, justice, &c., &c. Folio 25, 11 pages.

April 1. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to MM. de la Jonquière and Hocquart. Definition of their respective duties. Folio 31, 5 pages.

April 1. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. Sends to M. le Duc d’Enville his commission as Vice Admiral. If the duke reaches Canada, (M. de la Jonquière), he will continue his duties with the squadron, and not cause himself to be recognized as Governor General until after the operations on hand; during which period M. de Beauharnois will remain in charge of the civil government. In the contrary case, he will follow the duke d’Enville in the enterprises he may attempt, after which he will proceed to Canada to take possession of the Government. Instructions on the course he should follow to place himself in a position to properly perform the duties as Governor. Folio 33½, 2 pages.

April 28. The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the Sr. Dubois, ordered to proceed to Canada to serve as a soldier. His family having given him a pension he will supply him according to his needs. Folio 34½, ½ page.

April 29. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Will enjoy his emoluments as Governor from the 15th of March, the date of his commission. Compliments him on the marriage of his daughter to the Marquis of Noé. Hopes that in eight or ten days all the squadron will be able to make sail from Ile D’Aix. It does not appear that the English have a very large fleet in America. Folio 34½, ½ page.

April 30. The same to M. Hocquart. Sends him a memorial from the Sr. Lainé, merchant of Sables d’Olonne in which he complains of the hindrances that the Sr. Taché, an inhabitant of Quebec, has placed in the way of his brother, deceased, and of himself, in regard to the payment of a sum of 15,000 livres that he has owed for 15 years. If this inhabitant does not pay his debt, he will give to the bearer of the power of attorney of Lainé all assistance to cause him to do justice. Folio 35, ½ page.

The same to the same. The Sr. Dormicourt having deposited the money that he owed to the heirs of the Abbé Norey, he will cause the distribution of this sum to the Sr. de Norey, lieutenant, and to the hospitals in the settled proportions. Folio 351 1/2, 3/4 page.

Here follow 80 pages on Louisiana.

End of Vol. 83.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1746.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

B Series, Vol. 84.

OTHER PLACES.

Despatches and Orders of the King, 1746.

1746. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Will cause to be forwarded to the Compagnie des Indes, immediately after their arrival at Brest, the beaver-skins embarked at Quebec on Le Castor. Will also have the iron coming from Quebec placed in the King's storehouses. Folio 1, 1/4 page.

January 1. Versailles.

January 4. The same to M. Du Teillay. Relating to the vessels that are to sail with the convoy. Folio 2, 1 page.

January 7. The same to M. the Directors of the Compagnie des Indes. Canada being entirely unprovided with écarlatines, it is expected that the Company will not leave this colony without a supply of an article indispensable to the Indians. It would be dangerous under the circumstances if they were to seek a supply themselves from the English. Folio 3, 1 page.

January 24. Marly.

January 24. The same to M. Landriève, curé of Vernèque. Has received none but good reports on account of his brother, who serves in Canada. Will procure his promotion when opportunity offers. Folio 17, 1/4 page.

January 24. The same to M. le Comte de Céréste. Concerning the promotion of the Sr. Le Mercier, officer, of Canada. Id. to the Maréchal de Brancas. Folio 17, 1 page.

January 25. The same to M. Guillot. Desires to have 3,400 firearms, as well as 100 naval officers, sailors and cabin-boys required for the vessel they are building at Quebec, sent to Canada. As they cannot be forwarded by a King's vessel, begs him to see if he is not able to find what is required at St. Malo. Folio 19, 1 page.

January 31. The same to M. de Tournay. Has been much annoyed at the adventure experienced by the convoy from Martinique. The loss is not so heavy as they had stated. Folio 21, 1 page.

February 4. The same to M. Guillot. Will charter the new vessel of which he speaks for shipments to be made to Canada and for the passage of 100 men intended for the equipment of the frigate under construction at Quebec. Will give the Sr. Dubois the command of this vessel and let him have the officers he asks for. Will hasten the departure. Folio 25, 1 1/2 pages.

February 6. The same to the same. On what he tells him of the situation of the Dame de la Boularderie and of that of the Sr. Des Goutins, has procured them a gratuity of 300 livres. Folio 26 1/2, 1 1/4 page.

February 6. The same to M. D'Erchigny. Approves his having caused to be embarked on the English ship La Suzanne Sophie the English prisoners of whom he has given a list. Folio 27, 1 1/4 page.

February 6. The same to M. Bigot de La Mothe. Respecting the crew of the frigate under construction at Quebec. Folio 27, 1 page.
The same to M. de Clairembault. The vessel *Le Saint Rock*, arrived from Quebec, having to return there, he will give the captain the necessary assistance. Folio 28|1, ½ page.

The same to Mlle. La Comtesse Du Guay. Her husband has come out of his encounter with the enemy with the firmness and the intelligence that would be expected of him. The King has spoken with eulogy of his fine manoeuvres. Folio 29, ½ page.

The same to M. Morpain, captain of fireship. Is persuaded that he did all in his power for the defence of Ile Royale, and is disposed to procure him an opportunity to give new proofs of his zeal. Folio 32|1, ½ page.

The same of Mlle de Forant. Her proposal cannot be accepted. The King means to carry out other arrangements for the foundation by her brother for the daughters of the officers of Ile Royale. Folio 33|2, ½ page.

The same to M. Guillot. M. Bigot de la Mothe has taken the necessary measures for the preparation of the provisions and munitions that are to be put on board the vessel at St. Malo bound for Quebec. Folio 36, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. Same subject. Folio 36, ½ page.

The same to the same. Relating to the Sr. Dufresne, King's scrivener in Canada. Folio 36|1, ½ page.

The same to the same. Respecting the fitting out of the vessels or frigates under construction at Quebec. Folio 37, 1 page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Du Vigneau, post captain, commanding the King's frigates, *L'Aurore* and *Le Castor*. Folio 38, 2 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc de Larocheoucault informs him that he has been able to give a company in Canada to the Chev. de Raymond whom he has often recommended. Folio 42|1, ½ page.

The same to M. Bigot de la Mothe. With respect to the cargo of the vessel chartered for Canada. Folio 43, 1 ½ pages.

The same to M. Du Bois. Has with pleasure procured him the rank of lieutenant of frigate and a gratuity of 1,500 livres. Will hasten his departure. Folio 43|1, ½ page.

The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 43|2, ½ page.

Order from the King to take the Sr. de Rémont from the prison of Morlais and conduct him to Brest for passage to Canada. Folio 44, ½ page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Duc d'Enville, Lieutenant-General of the naval forces and the galleys, for the operations of his squadron. Folio 47, bis, 6 pages.

Letter from the King to M. le Duc d'Enville. If he succeeds in taking possession of some of the English colonies, he will appoint those of his officers whom he considers most capable as commandants. Folio 47 id., ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc d'Enville. In relation to his expedition. Folio 47|1, id., 1½ pages.

Letter from the King to M. le Duc d'Enville. Has given secret orders to attach to his squadron the vessels *Le Terrible, Le Neptune, L'Aleyon, La Gloire*, which are to convey the fleet of merchant vessels bound for Martinique and San Domingo. The Chev. de Conflans, who will command these vessels, has his sealed orders to return to Chibuctou after he has completed his voyage to the islands. Folio 47|2, id., ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc d'Enville. Will not open the despatch that he sent him until his squadron attains the 1st meridian. Folio 47|3, id., ½ page.

Order from the King that gives to the Sr. de Mérie, Brigadier of Infantry, the command of the troupes de la marine that the Sr. d'Enville may cause to be landed, as well as those of Canada and the militia of the said country. Folio 47|4, id., 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1746. March 28.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Muy. Communicates to him the representations of M. the Bishop of Quebec, on the grievous position in which he finds himself by the dearness of provisions in consequence of the war. Asks for help. Folio 49½, 1 page.

April 1.

Order of the King which regulates the rank of the troops composing the squadron of the Duc d'Enville. Folio 50, bis, 1½ pages.

April 4.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Rostan. The Sr. Beaujeu is to cause another vessel to be sent to Canada from the 15th to the 20th of this month. Will entrust to him the despatches from the King, which he will throw into the sea in case of accident. Folio 52, ¾ page.

April 8.

Letter in the King's own hand to M. le Duc d'Enville (To my dear cousin.) Believes he may be tranquil on the defence of Canada, which is the principal object. If he cannot retake Louisbourg, he must have at least an equivalent. Should remember that too often the result of a council of war is to give rise to difficulties in the military operations. Thus, he should frequently take responsibilities on himself. Ought not to return without having made use of everything to carry on operations corresponding to the expense and strength of his armament. Folio 53², ¾ page.

April 13.

The President of the Navy Board to Father Charlevoix. Should address himself to M. Belamy respecting the three religieuses for whom he desires passage to Canada. Folio 53², ¾ page.

April 15.

The same to M. de Mérie. Sends him the order from the King giving him the command of the troupes de la marine who are to embark in the sieges that may be undertaken, and of even the troops and militia of Canada, if he goes into that colony. Folio 54, bis, ½ page.

April 15.

The same to M. le Duc d'Enville. In the campaign he is going to engage in, the King has foreseen two cases, that in which Canada might be attacked and that in which the colony would have no attempt to fear from the enemy. There is every ground for the belief that the first will not come to pass. If, however, it should occur, he should go to the assistance of the colony before everything else. But, if, as he has every reason to think, he is not obliged to go to Canada, he will be free to follow the course that appears the most suitable, for taking the offensive against the English. The King indicates three objects: Ile Royale, Acadia and Plaisance. The first would be the most satisfactory, but he will not attempt the siege of Louisbourg if he does not judge prompt success is assured. Considers, however, that he might commence his operations to the greatest advantage by the enterprise on Acadia which appears to him certain. Would then have to see whether it be advisable to attack Louisbourg, and, if he decides not to do so, he desires that he proceed to take possession of Plaisance, &c., &c. Folio 54, bis, 2 pages.

Order from the King regulating the rank of the troops and militia of Canada, in case the squadron of the Duc d'Enville reaches Quebec. Folio 54, bis, 1¾ pages.

April 15.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc d'Enville. Letter accompanying the despatches from the King. Folio 54½, bis, ¾ page.

April 17.

The same to M. the Ambassador of Holland. In relation to the letter received from the Duke of Newcastle by this Ambassador, concerning the exchange of prisoners. Folio 55½, ¾ page.

April 23.

The same to M. Guillot. Is surprised at his indecision as to the work of loading the ship L'Auguée, chartered for Canada. Folio 56, 2 pages.

April 26.

The same to Mde. la Duchesse de Lorge. Despite all the interest he brings to bear, he is unable to procure a pension for the widow of the Sr. de Boisberelot, who served in Ile Royale. Will do his best to obtain a position as officer for the son of this widow. Folio 57, ¾ page.

April 30.

The same to the Judges and Consuls at Nantes. The prodigious number of vessels that are being placed under the protection of the convoys of the
1746. Chev. de Conflans, produces too much talk and it will be well to take other measures. He informs them that the King, in recognition of the fine conduct of the Comte De Guay in his encounter with the squadron of Admiral Townsend, has granted him a pension of 1,200 livres in the Royal Treasury; and that he has also given to the Captains Breville, La Mothe Portail and La Vigne Buisson the Brevets of lieutenants of frigate in recompense for their zeal and their valour on that occasion. Folio 60, 1 page.

April 20. The same to M. le Duc d'Enville. When the transports that sail with his squadron are discharged and he has no further need of them for his operations, he will send them back to France. Folio 60, 2 page.

April 30. The same to M. le Comte Du Guay. Relating to the pension that the King has granted to him. Folio 61, 1 page.

June 17. The same to M. le Duc d'Enville. Sees by his letter that he proposes after passing the Capes, to let the vessels going to Canada proceed alone. It seems to him desirable that he detach a frigate from his squadron to conduct them as far as the Strait of Belleisle. Folio 81, 2 page.

June 17. The same to the same. The King is much annoyed at the delays that have occurred in the departure of his squadron, for he feels they may occasion many obstacles to the execution of the orders that he has given him. It is too late to undertake anything, especially against Louisbourg. Besides the succour that the garrison has been able to receive from New England and even from England, Admiral Townsend will have had time to reach the place. In spite of all the English forces will be held mostly to cover Louisbourg and he will still have the superiority on the sea. The greatest obstacle will be the season. All the same, he still thinks he will have the necessary time to bring to a good conclusion an enterprise on Acadia. Instructions on what he shall do if he takes possession of Acadia. Folio 81, 4 pages.

July 20. The same to M. Bart, Vice Admiral. The King has given to his brother the position of captain of the port at Fort Royal, Martinique, with a warrant of lieutenant in the navy. Folio 91, 3 page.

August 11. The same to M. Guillot. Has obtained from the King a gratuity of 500 livres to help the inhabitants of Île Royale living at St. Servan. Folio 103, 2 page.

September 8. The King to M. le Duc d'Enville. Will learn by his frigate La Sirène, if she can join him, of the return to Brest of L'Aurore and le Castor, that he had detached to cruize at the entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the reasons why M. Davigneau did not await him until the 13th of August at the rendezvous that he had given him. Will be informed at the same time that the convoy prepared in England for Louisbourg had not left by the * * * of last month, but only delayed for a favourable moment to set sail. By the advices he has from other quarters, the English have not found themselves in a condition to attack Canada, this year, at least by sea. Folio 112, 1 page.

September 8. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc d'Enville. It is not without pain, as he can imagine, that he has seen L'Aurore and Le Castor return to Brest, as that deprives him of these two vessels. Sends him La Sirène, which will sail by the first favourable wind. It is not to be doubted that the enemy will make the necessary preparations, during the autumn and winter, for an attack in the spring. Hopes he will not meet with too serious difficulties in the enterprise on Acadia. Learns, by the return of the two frigates, that the detachment from Canada had arrived, that he was waited for at Chibouctou, and that everything was sufficiently well provided for to allow him to proceed with his operations. On the other hand, it is claimed that the English, counting on his squadron having been blocked at Île d'Aix, had sent out their vessels and had distributed them in the
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1746. gulf and on the coasts of Newfoundland and New England, and in this case he would have found their forces divided. Folio 112, bis, 1½ pages.

September 8. Instructions for the Sr. de Salliès, naval lieutenant, commanding the frigate La Sirene. Will take his route towards Port Royal, unless he learns that the Duc d'Enville is elsewhere, in which case he will proceed to join him. If, contrary to appearances, he should find the squadron had returned to Europe, he will not come back without having satisfied himself whether the Duc d'Enville had made some settlement in Acadia or elsewhere. In the latter event he will take the dispatches of the officer in command, or even remain if such officer should judge it necessary. Folio 112½ bis, ½ page.

September 8. The same to M. Du Vigneau. Should have prolonged his stop at the place of rendezvous and above all ought not to have left on vague information. Folio 111½, ½ page.

September 10. The same to M. le Marquis de Pahisieul. Sends him the memorandum he notified him of, concerning Ile Royale. The King has approved it. Knows he will make good use of it. Folio 114½, ½ page.

September 19. The same to M. de Rostan. The number of vessels that are to sail under the convoy of the Sr. Du Bois de La Mothe is very large, but it is better so than to leave without convoy, to avoid being taken by the enemy, as happened to the vessels Le Bous and Le Joseph Louis. It is the Sr. Sabatier who is to pay off the debts of Ile Royale. Folio 115½, 1 page.

September 21. The same to M. Guillois. Grants a new gratuity of 500 livres to the inhabitants of Ile Royale now at St. Malo. Has procured an extra gratuity of 300 livres for the Sr. Des Goutins. Folio 118, ½ page.

September 30. The same to M. the Abbé de Salaberry. Respecting his relative the Sr. de Trembéry, cadet with the troops, deceased at Rochefort. Folio 123, ½ page.

December 16. The same to MM. the Commissioners of the Bureau of Exchange. Need have no disquietude in regard to the crew of the sloop L'Albany, taken on the coast of Ile Royale by Le Castor. This crew has been handed over to an officer of his Britannic Majesty. There is further reason to believe it would have been sent either to Boston or Ile Royale. Folio 168, ½ page.


December 27. The same to Mme. D'Orrviliers. There can be no question of her son for the Governorship of Cayenne. M. de Chateauguay not yet having any other appointment. Folio 171½, ½ page.

December 27. Permit to the Srs. Bottereau and Le Moyne, merchants, of Rouen, to convey the undermentioned arms and goods for the supply of the King's storehouses in Canada, from Amsterdam, Rouen and St. Étienne to Rochefort. Folio 172½, 1 page.

December 27. The same to M. Bigot. Approves his propositions for the keeping of the accounts of the squadron. Much regrets the bad state of his health and exhorts him to take care of it. Folio 173, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1746.

Versailles. January 4. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ricouart. Respecting the supplies for Canada. Folio 13, 1 page.

January 14. The same to M. de Ricouart. Same subject. Folio 4, 1 page.

Marly. January 18. The same to the same. In relation to the accusation brought against the Sr. Pén de Livanidière, King's scrivener at Louisbourg by the Sr. Cailly, supernumerary officer of the Swiss regiment. Folio 5, 2 pages.
The same to M. Karrer. Same subject. Folio 6, 1½ pages.

The same to M. de Barrail. The King has approved the judgement rendered by the court martial on the mutineers of the garrison of Ile Royale. Folio 9, 1 page.

The same to M. Labbé, Senr. Consents to paying him 12,000 livres for the charter of his vessel L’Atlas, for the voyage it made in 1744 from Louisbourg to Port Royal in Acadia. Folio 10, ¼ page.

The same to M. de Sérygny. Recommends his special attention to the administration of discipline among the troops. Folio 10½, ½ page.

The same to M. Mervillieux. There was never any question of Abraham Du Pasquier, one of the principal chiefs of the revolt at Ile Royale, being his relative or confederate, and he had no need of any justification in this regard. It is to be desired, as he proposes, that he does his utmost to bring about his arrest, but it would have been easier to prevent his escape. Folio 11, ½ page.

The same to M.M. Pascaud. Regarding the supplies for Canada. Folio 12, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Divers instructions with respect to shipments for Canada. Folio 13, 4 pages.

The same to M. Cheron. Will procure him a recompense proportioned to the service he is to render on the voyage he makes to Canada. The position of Captain of the port of Quebec is not vacant, but if it becomes so, will take action in his regard according to the manner in which he performs his present enterprise. Folio 14½, ½ page.

Memorandum to serve as instructions to the Chevalier de Conflans, post-captain, commanding the midshipmen at Brest, on the voyage he is to make to America. Folio 15, 6 pages.

Versailles.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Sérygny. Is grieved to learn that the French companies back from Isle Royale are reduced daily by death and desertion. Folio 24, ½ page.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Divers instructions on the subject of the shipments for Canada. Folio 24, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. In relation to the departure of La Désesse. Folio 27½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 28, 2 pages.

The same to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil. Cannot allow more than ten tons of freight to his brother the Governor of Louisiana. Will ask the Srs. Pascaud to make arrangements accordingly. Folio 29, ¼ page.

The same to the Srs. Pascaud. Accepts their offer to furnish the supplies with which they had been charged the past year for the King’s storehouses in Canada. Folio 29, ½ page.

Letter from the King to M. le Chev. de Conflans. After his arrival at St. Domingo with the vessels he is to convey there, he will proceed to Chibuctou, in Acadia, with Le Terrible, Le Neptune, L’Alcyon and La Gloire to join the Duc d’Enville. Folio 29 bis, ½ page.

The King to M. de Fromont de Villeneuve. Revokes his orders. Will not separate himself from the Chev. de Conflans. Folio 29 bis, ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Chev. de Conflans. Explanations relating to the letter from the King. Id. Further explanations. Folio 29½, bis, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ricouart. Various instructions concerning the shipments for Canada. Folio 30, 2 pages.

The same to M. le Chev. de Conflans. Has learned with pleasure of his arrival in the roadstead of Aix. Will sail as soon as the vessels he is to convoy reach the number of 50 to 60. Folio 31, ½ page.

The same to M. de Ricouart. It will be well, in consequence of the sickness prevailing among the inhabitants of Ile Royale who are at Rochefort, that
SESSIONAL PAPERS No. 18

1716. all who can stand the passage be sent to the Iles de Ré, Oléron or Aix. Folio 33, 1 page.

March 2. The same to M. Barrailt. With regard to the death of the Sr. de Boisberthelot, major of the troops at Ile Royale, and replacing him. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

March 2. The same to M. Denys de Bonnaveur. Cannot at present confer on him the Cross of St. Louis that he solicits. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

March 21. The same to M. du Chambon. The King has granted him permission to retire from the service, with a pension of 1,200 livres. Folio 4, 1/2 page.

March 25. Order from the King to M. Bigot, which directs him to proceed to Canada to serve under the orders of M. Hocquart in the position of Commissioner-General of the Navy. Id., to the same, to serve in same capacity on the Squadron of the Duc d'Enville. Folio 40 1/2, 1 page.


March 28. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Concerning the Sr. Périmouix, arrived from Canada on Le Saint Roch. Folio 41 1/2, 1 page.

April 1. The same to M. de Jonquière. The King could not increase the strength of the squadron without leaving other essential branches of the service to suffer.

April 1. Letter from the King to the same. Will embark on Le Northumberland. Will command the squadron in default of the Duc d'Enville and the Chev. Destournelles. Will then proceed to his government at Quebec. Folio 42 1/2, 1 page.

April 4. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ricouart. Instructions touching the shipments for Canada. Folio 42, 1 page.

April 11. The same to the same. Id. Folio 46, 1 1/2 pages.

April 17. The same to the same. Id. Folio 47, 1 1/2 pages.

April 17. The same to M. Bigot. Is satisfied with the observations contained in his letter. Has given orders to M. de Ricouart to hasten the departure of the vessels chartered for Canada. Folio 48, 1 page.

April 18. The same to M. de Ricouart. The King has granted a gratuity of 2,000 livres to M. de la Jonquiére. Folio 49, 1 page.

April 25. The same to M. Bigot. Is annoyed that the bill of exchange sent him by M. Warren had not been paid. Will have the matter attended to after his departure, and if finally, it is not paid, will try to procure from the King some other mark of his satisfaction. Folio 51, 1 page.

April 25. The same to M. de la Pérelle. Is grieved at the death of his son, of whom he had received good reports. Will do what he can for the two who are cadets, when opportunity offers, but with respect to the one he has asked him to place as clerk in a civil capacity his conduct does not permit it. Folio 51 1/2, 1 page.

April 25. The same to M. D'Aillebou. Has ordered the payment of a sum of 50,000 livres for the pay of the Companies at Ile Royale. Folio 50 1/2, 1 page.

April 25. The same to M. Barrailt. There is no other course to take than to recruit men for the completion of the Companies returned from Ile Royale. Folio 52, 1 page.

April 29. The same to M. Bigot. The transports that are to sail with the squadron having been chartered by the month, he will ask M. le Duc d'Enville to send them back to France as fast as they have been discharged. Folio 52 1/2, 1 page.

April 29. The same to the same. Relating to the payment of the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio 53, 1 page.

May 2. The same to M. de Longuené. The numerous desertions in the troops that served in Ile Royale compel the levy of recruits to complete the companies. Folio 54 1/2, 1 page.

Paris. May 9 The same to M. de Ricouart. Has learned with pleasure of the departure of the Chev. de Condins and of the vessels he conveys. Is also glad to learn
that the munitions and goods for Quebec are all embarked, except the clothing. Folio 55, 1 page.

May 26. The same to M. Ricouart. Approves his having caused to embark on the vessel Le Fort Louis, the Sr. Levasseur, son of the master sculptor of Quebec. Relating to Father Isidore, chaplain of the troops, returned from Ile Royale. Folio 58, 1 page.

Versailles. June 17. The same to M. Bigot. The delays that have interfered with the departure of the squadron necessitate a new arrangement. It is certain that M. le Duc d’Enville cannot accomplish all the objects of his expedition. Arrangements for provisions. Folio 63, 1 page.

July 4. The same to M. de Barraill. Will provide on the first opportunity for the passage of M. de la Boularderie, who goes to Canada in the position of a captain on half pay. He was to have sailed with the squadron of the Duc d’Enville but will probably arrive too late. Folio 71, 1 page.

July 11. The same to M. Morpain. Has been much pleased to learn of his arrival at Rochefort. Will propose to the King to make use of his zeal. Folio 73, 1 page.

Choisy-le-roi. July 31. Memorandum from the King, to serve as instructions to M. Dubois de Lamotte, post-captain, on the voyage he is to make. Folio 78, 6 pages.

July 31. Memorandum to serve as instructions to the Chev. de Folligny, post-captain, commanding L’Espérance. Folio 81, 4 pages.

Versailles. September 25. The same to M. de Barraill. In relation to the troops returned from Ile Royale. Folio 101, 1 page.

September 25. The same to M. de Ricouart. Will cause M. de la Boularderie to be paid his full emoluments as though he had arrived at his destination. Folio 101, 1 page.

September 30. The same to the same. Concerning the Sisters of the Congregation back from Louisbourg. Folio 104, 1 page.

September 30. The same to M. Rodrigue. Will provide the soonest possible for the payment of what is due to him by the King for supplies for the King’s store-houses at Ile Royale as well as for the charter of some of his vessels. Folio 104, 1 page.

November 18. Letter from the King to M. Dubois de Lamotte. Had given orders to his cousin, the Duc d’Enville, to detach two strong warships with two frigates to proceed to St. Domingo to join the ships of which he has given him the command, for the purpose of better protecting the merchant ships returning to France that he is to convoy. The accidents that have occurred to the squadron of the Duc d’Enville perhaps putting it out of his power to detach any of his vessels, has for this reason given orders to the Chev. de Camilly to cause Le Lys to proceed with all diligence to St. Domingo. Folio 120, 1 page.

December 16. The President of the Navy Board to M. Pascaud. Has concurred with pleasure in the choice that has been made of him to fill the position of Deputy from La Rochelle in the Bureau of Commerce. Folio 136, 1 page.

December 19. The same to M. Denis de Bonaventure. Continues in the same disposition with regard to him, but cannot for the present procure him the Cross of St. Louis. Id. to M. le Villejoin. Folio 138, 1 page.

December 27. The same to M. Macarty. If there was a question of any enterprise of the nature he has referred to in his memorandum, would propose to the King to make use of his zeal and his knowledge. Should hold himself in readiness to proceed to Quebec to perform his duties there as captain of the port. Folio 142, 1 page.

End of vol. 84.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1747.

AMERICA.


CANADA (4th Part).

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Beauharnois and Hocquart. May have learned by way of Acadia of the mishances that prevented the operations of the King's squadron. Has taken fresh measures for the defence of Canada. Has given an account to the King of all they have said respecting the situation of the colony in their despatches sent by L’Auguste and Le Tourneur and two other vessels leaving at the same time. Has not approved their in decision in regard to the works on the fortifications. The opinion of the King was, that there were the most weighty reasons for leaving matters as they were instead of undertaking this great work. Nevertheless, he leaves it to them on the condition that if they decided to do it the cost should be borne by the colony. Sees they have gone on with the works, but not with great vigour. They should either do nothing or act vigorously. Will send a squadron to Quebec in March that will be under the command of M. de la Jonquière in going out and of M. de Beauharnois in returning. It will carry the eight companies that served in Ile Royale, 150 Swiss and 30 gunners. Has received no news of any preparations in England for an expedition against Canada. Folio 1, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has been surprised that the bills drawn on the Farmers-General should have amounted to such considerable sums. Believes there have been abuses. Is uneasy about their payment. Certainly cannot support such charges next year. Has been very much annoyed that they considered themselves obliged to retain M. Michel in Canada. Does not know if he can keep the position for him that he had given him. Has granted him an extraordinary gratuity of 3,000 livres. Hopes to be able to place him in France. Folio 2, 1 page.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. M. de Beauharnois has furnished him with an account of the condition of the garrisons of the ports of Canada. He tells him the Iroquois appear to be inclined to oppose the destruction of Choneguen, but that in the meantime the successes of the Canadians have caused them to waver. It is of great importance this fort should be destroyed, but it is still more important that the Iroquois should not place themselves on the side of the English. It will be well, as soon as possible, to define the boundary between the government of Louisiana and that of Canada. The present situation results in many inconveniences. Hopes that M. de Longueuil, who commands at Detroit, has been able to make successful incursions against the English settlements at Belle River, and that the same has been done in the direction of Hudson Bay. Folio 2, bis, 2 pages.
The same to the same. From what M. de Beauharnois says of the conduct of the Sr. de St. Castin, Senr., the service has not sustained a great loss by his death. Hopes that his son will do better and, in that case, may be able to extend him some assistance. Will give the medals for distribution among the chiefs of the Indian nations of the upper country who distinguished themselves by their services. All these nations have promised to go down to Montreal to follow his orders. Assistance for the widows and children of officers to be taken from the leave-of-absence fund. Has reason to be satisfied in general with the behaviour of the Indians. It is excessively important to keep them in a good disposition. For some time, suspicion was felt of the Indians of Sault St. Louis, by reason of their trading connection with the English. Since the war, they have justified themselves by their conduct, which leaves nothing to desire. For this reason, it has been determined not to cause the order of expulsion against the Dîles. Désauniers, who were to be put into execution. He will decide whether to give effect to the order on the conclusion of peace. The Sr. de la Veranderye, who had been charged with the discovery of the Western Sea, finding he made a very profitable trade gave his attention chiefly to the establishment of trading posts. It is for this reason the King has replaced him by M. Des Noyelles. The latter appearing to devote himself still less to discovery. M. de Beauharnois says he has relieved M. Des Noyelles and that he has chosen M. de la Verandrye to replace him. He must be warned that if he does no better than in the past he will be deprived of all commands in the colony. The farming of the posts to private individuals has greatly dissatisfied the officers who were in the habit of working the posts when they were in command. Many of them have done all in their power to thwart the projects of the lessees and disgust them with their commerce. The Sr. de Celoran has been recalled on this account. There are others against whom he ought to act with vigour if they persist in their obstruction. Folio 3, 6 pages.

March 6.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Hoequart. Has made a new arrangement with the Compagnie Des Indes by which it continues during another year after the conclusion of peace the price fixed in 1745 for beaver. Remission to the Sr. de Verchères of one-third of the dues to the Domain. The silence of M. Shirley, Governor of Boston, as to the proposition made to him by M. de Beauharnois for the exchange of prisoners appears to indicate that he will not consent. Will send to France all the prisoners taken at sea that are in the colony, above all those of the frigate that the Sr. de Saliez captured last year on the coast of Acadia whom the Sr. de Ramezay caused to be sent to Quebec. Folio 6, 14 pages.

March 6.

The same to the same. It is vexatious that the 3,400 firearms from the manufactory of Liège sent to Canada last year are found of bad quality. Has seen to their substitution. Has approved the leasing of the posts of Temicamingue, Michipicoton and Camanistigouya to the Sr. Cugnet. Will see that the profits go towards the payment of the debts that the St. Cugnet contracted in connection with the St. Maurice forges. If the succour he has sent arrives without accident, the colony will find itself not only secure from attack but even in a state to take the offensive. Has learned nothing by way of England of the project of an attack on the side of fort St. Frédéric. The measures taken by M. de Beauharnois, there and elsewhere, to harass the enemy, may have broken up the latter's plans. With regard to the camp made by the Indians near Soulanges, it ought not to be difficult to discover the authors and to chastise them. Folio 7, 2 pages.

March 6.

The same to M. Hoequart. Sees by the abstract of accounts rendered by the Srs. Estèbe and Martel de Bellevue, of the manage-
Sessional Paper No. 18

1747. The same to the same. Relating to the increase in the price of beaver. Supplies that the Sr. Du Vivier claims to have furnished for the use of Ile St. Jean. Explanations asked. The detachment that has passed to Canada under the orders of this officer, will this year return to the company from which it was drawn. Has done right to retain in Canada the gunsmith who came from Ile St. Jean. Folio 9, 1½ pages.

March 6. The same to the same. Will cause to be paid to the widow of the Sr. Roebert the amount of the deficit which he left at his death. On the subject of various administrations. Folio 10, 2 pages.

March 6. The same to the same. Relating to various supplies. Folio 11, 2 pages.

March 6. The same to the same. Has taken measures to induce merchants to carry merchandise for trading to the colony. Last year’s expenses have been enormous. Since the scarcity of merchandise for trading has prevented the merchants bidding for the lease of Tadousac, he has done well to cause the working to be continued by the Sr. Cugnet, furnishing him the munitions for the maintenance of the post. The fire at the potash establishment is annoying. Sees with pleasure that the choice of M. de la Jonquières as Governor is favourably viewed in Canada. Folio 12, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to MM. de la Jonquières and Hocquart. On the account that has been given to him of the conduct of the Sr. Salaberry in the command of the schooner La Marie, loaded with munitions for Quebec, has procured him a gratuity of 1,200 livres. It is annoying that the timber revetment on Lake Ontario to prevent the water reaching the foot of the wall should not be maintained and that the land continues to fall in. The arrangement made with the Bishop with respect to the dowry of the religieuses is suitable. Folio 13, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to the same. Approves M. de Beauharnois having left 300 men in Acadia. Divers instructions regarding the administration of the colony. Folio 14, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Has learned with pleasure that the discoveries of red pine and cypress increase. Has procured the position left vacant in the Superior Council by the death of M. D’Artizny for the Sr. Perthus, Senr. assessor to the said Council. Folio 15, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to M. de la Jonquières. Has seen by the letters from M. de Beauharnois the successes gained by the Canadians on the coasts of New England, particularly by the party of M. Rigaud, major of Three Rivers. In the distribution of favours it is necessary to select the most worthy. Will be guided by that consideration in the recommendations for promotion that he will have to make each year. Folio 16, 2 pages.


March 13. The same to the same. On construction work in Canada and fitting out of vessels. The acquisition of the house of the Sr. Foucault has been ap-
1747. Order from the King making the Sr. Fromenteau a boatswain. Order appointing the Sr. Cresé, apprentice of naval construction Will wait for peace before putting up the price of the iron produced by the forges of St. Maurice. Folio 19, 4 pages.

March 13. The same to the same. Has procured half pay for the Sr. Barolet, employed at the Quebec storehouses. Folio 21, ¾ page.

March 13. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Hocquart. Explanations accompanying the duplicates of the two estimates from the King, the one of the expenses of the navy and the other of the charges of the Domain. Folio 21, ½ page.

March 13. The same to the Bishop. His brother should have received the 9,000 livres assigned to him on the benefices. Many of the inhabitants of Lake Champlain having abandoned their settlements owing to the war, he approves his decision, in concert with M. Hocquart, to defer to a more tranquil period the establishment of a parish in that locality. There will be no trouble as to the inhabitants of Canada not accommodating themselves to the transfer of several fête-days to Sunday; time will cause them to feel the utility of such an arrangement. Nothing has come to him of the complaints of which he speaks from the Ursulines of Louisiana against M. Le Normant, but if, as he thinks, these have reference to the arrangements made for the management of the hospital of New Orleans, these religieuses have no reason to complain. It becomes more and more urgent to make some arrangement to prevent the utter ruin of the hospital of the Charron Brothers. M. de Beanharinois has testified to him as to the zeal of the Sr. Piquet at his mission of the Lake of the Two Mountains. Has not thought it his duty to report to the King his proposition to establish the Sisters of the Congregation at Detroit, because far from His Majesty being willing to multiply establishments of this kind in the colony, his intention is, on the contrary, to reduce the number of those that have been created, when circumstances permit. For a long time the King has charged him to make him aware of his intentions in this respect, for the purpose of placing him in a position to take advantage of every opportunity to work for this reduction. It is not possible, in the circumstances, to give him any assistance for the restoration of the cathedral of Quebec. Will not forget the son of M. de Lotbinière. Folio 22, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to M. Levasseur. It is to be hoped that his action in running La Martre aground in the St. Charles river, for wintering, will not injure the vessel. As he hopes that the new shipyard at the Cul-de-Sac will be finished early this year, he has decided to send Le Rubis there to be repaired. forward the necessary rigging for the fitting out of the St. Laurent. Relating to the Sr. Cressé. Folio 23, 1¾ pages.

March 20. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Hocquart. Concerning the fortifications of Quebec. Folio 24, 2 pages.

March 20. The same to M. Hocquart. Leaves it to Sr. Levasseur to design the figure-head for the vessel Le St. Laurent. Folio 24½, ¾ page.

March 20. The same to M. de la Jonquière. The King has appointed the Srs. Boucher and de Couagne, formerly of Ile Royale to proceed to Canada to serve in the engineering department, the first as engineer and the second as assistant engineer. Has granted the Cross of St. Louis to M. Boucher. Folio 25, ¼ page.

March 20. The same to M. Boucher. Same subject. Folio 25, ¼ page.

March 20. The same to M. de Léry. Will write to the Governor of San Domingo to grant his protection to the bearer of the power of attorney of his children for the purpose of recovering of what may be due to the estate of the Sr. de Beauvais to which his sons are the heirs. Folio 25½, ½ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

March 20. The same to Father St. Pâ. M. de Beaufharnois has made him acquainted with the good behaviour of the Indians of Sault St. Louis, in the course of the war. Folio 25\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

March 20. The same to M. Varin. Has been appointed to replace M. Michel at Montreal. Recommendations. Folio 25\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

March 20. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the appointment of the Sr. Varin to replace the Sr. Michel. Might fear from what he had been told of his character, that he might not conduct himself in such a way as to conciliate all suffrages, if he were not persuaded he would watch him closely. Folio 26 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

March 20. The same to M. Michel. Must not fail to pass this year in France to fill the new appointment he proposes to give him. Folio 26\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

March 20. The same to M. Piquet. Is pleased with the zeal of the Indians of his mission. The gratuity of 2,000 livres for them is continued. Mgr. le Dauphin has read with interest the orations of the warriors of his village. Folio 26\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

March 20. The same to M. Hocquart. Has received his letter with the proposed regulations determining the respective prerogatives of the Judge and of the Commissary of the Navy at Montreal. Explanations and instructions on this subject. Folio 27, \frac{2}{2} pages.

March 27. The same to M. de la Jonquière. The King awaits his arrival in Canada and his report on the conduct and services of the officers who have taken part in expeditions before making promotions in the service in the colony. Folio 28, 2 pages.

March 27. The same to M. Hocquart. The King is waiting for M. de la Jonquière's arrival in Canada and his informing himself of the special services performed by the officers before making promotions. Has nevertheless procured a gratuity of 1,500 livres for M. de Rigault, in consideration of the manner in which he acted in command of the party of Canadians he took to New England. Folio 29, \frac{3}{4} page.

March 27. The same to M. Rigault. Same subject. He will not be provided for in the filling of vacant positions until next year. Will not then forget him, or the Sr. Marin, junr., and the other officers and cadets who served under him in his expedition to New England. Folio 29, 1 page.

March 27. The same to M. Hocquart. The order from the King giving the command of the artillery to M. the Chev. de Beaufharnois does not in any way detract from the provisions of the ordinance concerning his powers over the artillery. Folio 29\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

March 27. The same to M. de Beaufharnois. Will take command of the squadron of the Sr. de la Jonquière, returning from Quebec to Brest. Folio 30, \frac{1}{4} page.

March 27. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 30, 1 page.

March 27. The same to the same. Will learn on his arrival in France the sad news of the death of his brother. Has himself lost his father. Folio 30\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

March 27. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Relating to the command of the squadron going as well as returning and the transfer of the government of the colony. Observations on this subject. Necessity of hastening his departure. Will send a detailed statement of what he may do in Canada and the force he will have to send to attempt the conquest of Acadia. Folio 31, 2 pages.

April 3. Order from the King providing that the troops formerly employed in Ile Royale serve in Canada. Folio 31\frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4} page.

April 3. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de la Jonquière and Hocquart. Rank that the troops from Ile Royale are to have in Canada. Their distribution. Observations on their payment. Folio 32, 2 pages.
1747. April 3. The same to M. Hocquart. A limit must be placed to the expenses, and bills of exchange must be drawn only as in 1744, or they will be allowed to go to protest. On the fortifications of Quebec. Will take measures for the reimbursement of the expense. Folio 33, 1 1/2 pages.

April 3. The same to M. de la Jonquière. The indemnity of 750 livres paid to the Sr. Boisseau, chief clerk to the Council, with respect to his piece of land on the bank of the river taken for the establishment of a battery was not in order, seeing that the grants of lands in the name of his Majesty contain a reserve clause for fortifications. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

April 3. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Consents to the payment of a new gratuity of 1,500 livres to the Controller of the Domain at Quebec. Will notify him that this help will be the last. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

April 10. The same to M. Hocquart. Will return the bill of exchange of 400 livres for Chev. Dubois whose destination is changed. Folio 341/2, 1/2 page.

June 10. Letter from the King to M. le Marquis de Beauharnois. The Marquis de la Jonquière having been made prisoner on his voyage to Canada, the Comte de la Galissonnière will replace him. Will transfer to him the command of the colony. Folio 35, 1/2 page.

June 10. The King to M. de la Galissonnière. Causes the letters patent conferring on him the government of Canada in the absence of M. de la Jonquière, to be sent to him. Folio 35, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. Has taken every measure that the present state of the navy permits to prevent the ill results the misfortune that has overtaken the squadron of M. de la Jonquière might entail. Has sent orders to Rochefort to have loaded on the King’s vessels Le Northumberland and L’Alcyon and the storeship La Gironde that were being made ready for the islands, all the war supplies that Canada requires. Folio 351/2, 1 page.

July 21. The same to the same. There is reason to hope that the fleet of merchant ships which left for Canada under the convoy of the squadron of M. de la Jonquière and continued its voyage during the fight, will have arrived in the colony. Only one vessel of this fleet took shelter on the coast of Europe, which vessel was to resume her voyage. Has sent another, since, from Bordeaux, and one more is being fitted out at Bayonne. Folio 36, 1 page.

July 21. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. The King awaits with impatience his departure for Canada. It does not appear that the English have made preparations for an attempt on Canada this year. They are engaged only in raising troops for reinforcing the garrisons of their colonies, and the effort seems to limit them to the defensive with their recruits. It may well be that the check the King has given the allies in the Low Countries will send these recruits or part of them to replace the losses in the regular troops. Should nevertheless neglect nothing for the defence of Canada. Folio 361/2, 1 page.

September 18. The same to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. The King has approved the action of M.M. de Beauharnois and Hocquart in sending the schooner L’Aimable Marthe to inform him of the arrival at Quebec of the frigate L’Emeraude with most of the vessels bound for the colony. Has reported to the King the decision taken by M. de Beauharnois to declare war against the Mohawks. Has learned of this occurrence with pain, for it is to be feared the other Iroquois nations may join them, notwithstanding their promises to remain neutral. Had already been informed by a vessel sent from Acadia by M. de Ramezay of the occurrence that took place at Mines in the course of February last. The King will not allow to pass without recompense the valour and courage of which they gave proof. There is ground for hope that the advantage gained by M. de la Corne St. Luc over a part of the garrison of Port Sarasteau would have allowed M. de Rigaud to attack the fort with success. It appears there is no longer a
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1747. question in England of undertaking any attempt against Canada. Folio 37, 2 pages.

September 18. The same to M. Hoquart. Has done right in purchasing L'Aimable Marthe for the King. Sees with surprise, despite all the help he has given to the colony, the bills drawn on the Treasurers General are still excessive. Will without doubt have learned what happened to the Sr. Prévost. He has returned to France. He will next spring go back to Canada, or will be replaced by another if his health does not permit him to go there, but it is necessary all the same that M. Michel come back to France. Folio 38, 2 pages.

September 18. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Is not aware what success attended his attempt with the Governor of New England to obtain permission to send additional missionaries to Acadia. Fears that circumstances may give birth to difficulties. Folio 38\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

Versailles, October 6. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Has learned that the detachment M. de Beauharnois had sent to Acadia has returned to Canada. The King desires him to despatch another one, 600 to 800 men, as soon as possible. It might be necessary, in case the King should decide to send other troops, either to make some attempt to attack Port Royal or to send them by that route into Canada to avoid the risks that vessels might meet with in the gulf. Folio 39, \frac{1}{4} page.

(Here follow 65 pages relating to Louisiana.)

End of vol. 85.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1747.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 86.

OTHER PLACES, 1747.

1747.

Versailles.

January 3.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot de Lamothe. Supplies for Canada. Folio 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

January 9.

The same to M. de Rostan. Relating to the vessels the Sr. Beaujou is to send to Canada. Folio 5, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

January 16.

The same to M. Guillot. Relating to prizes taken at sea and to ransoms not paid. Folio 7, $\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

January 16.

The same to M. de Galiffet, captain of the French Guards. In consideration of his services and of those of his father, a pension of 400 livres is granted to his sister. Folio 8, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

January 23.

The same to M. de Rostan. The forwarding of despatches to Canada by the vessels of the Sr. Beaujou. Folio 15, 1 page.

January 23.

The same to M. Bigot de Lamothe. Respecting the fitting out of le Rubis, bound for Canada. Folio 16, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

February 16.

The same to M. Coupart. Recommendation in favour of the brother of M. Le Loutre. Folio 24$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 16.

The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Same subject. Folio 24$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 6.

The same to M. Dosquet, former Bishop of Quebec. Cannot grant a passage for Canada to the Sr. Fornel, in whom he is interested. Folio 34$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 8.

The same to M. le Chev. de Folligny. Referring to his arrival at Brest with the two vessels of the King, without one of the ships of the numerous merchant fleet that he convoyed. Folio 38, 1 page.

March 27.

The same to M. De Selle. M. Bigot is going to Rochefort to audit and settle the account of the expenses of Ile Royale for the fiscal year 1745. Folio 49, 1 page.

April 5.

The same to the Chev. de Folligny. Returns him the letter from the Sr. de Sanguinet, captain of the Compagnie des Indes. Has done the justice to him to the King that he could desire on the causes of the separation from the fleet of nine of the vessels that he had under his convoy, which were captured by the English. Folio 52$\frac{1}{2}$, 1 page.

April 17.

The same to M. de Rostan. Has procured passage to Canada for M. the Abbé de Gannes, Cannon of Quebec. Folio 57$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

April 30.

The same to the same. Has received the statement of the cargoes of the three vessels sent to Quebec. Folio 58, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

May 8.

The same to M. de Bienville. Has commended to the King the services of his family in relation to help for the two children left by M. de Chateaugué. Informs him with pleasure that the King was pleased to grant them a pension of 300 livres each, but without reversion to the one or the other. Will receive it counting from the 13th of April last. Will interest himself in the promotion of his son when the occasion arises. Folio 62$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

May 8.

The same to M. the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Has written to Rochefort to be informed of the reasons that prevented the Sisters of the Congregation who were formerly at Ile Royale from embarking for Canada. Knows that
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1747. the Srs. Maillard and Le Loutre, missionaries to the Indians of Acadia, were good subjects. Folio 53, 1/4 page.

May 8. The same to M. Coupart. Relating to the promotion of the brother of M. Le Loutre. Folio 63, 1/4 page.

May 8. The same to M. de Brouillon. Relating to the Order of St. Louis to be conferred on the Sr. Despiet de La Plague, formerly captain in the troops maintained at Ile Royale. Folio 67, 1/4 page.

May 14. The same to M. the Bishop of Rennes. Sends him the memorandum he asked for, which will place him in a position to judge by the loss of Ile Royale and the advantages of the expedition to Madras. He will see that the last can serve in no way to make amends for the first. Will see how much Spain is interested in the restitution of Ile Royale. Folio 67 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 19. The same to M. de Rostan. The King has granted a pension of 200 livres to the widow of the Sr. Lartigue, of Ile Royale, now at Casabon, near Mont-de-Marsan. Folio 71 1/2, 1/4 page.

July 5. The same to M. le Counte d'Argenson. Relating to the troops of Ile Royale taken on the squadron of M. de la Jonquière and prisoners in England. Folio 95, 1 page.

Paris. July 12. The same to M. de Latuillerie. The estate of M. Bégon will be in a condition to pay him, with what the King owes him for his emoluments, etc., etc. Folio 98, 1 page.

July 21. The same to M. Guillot. Will grant additional help to the inhabitants of Ile Royale now at St. Malo and at St. Servan. Folio 105 1/2, 1/2 page.

Brussels. June 2. Order from the King in virtue of which the officers of the Admiralty will cause to be turned over to M. de Mouchy the cargo of the vessel Le Grand Scipion what had been captured by the English and was retaken from them by a privateer. Will make out a detailed invoice and address it to M. Hoeguart,


June 6. The same to M. de Mouchy. Same subject. Folio 123, 1 page.

June 6. The same to the Duc de Penthièvre. News from Spain does not make the mishap to the squadron of M. de la Jonquière, as great as represented by the English taken on board La Grand Scipion. There is no mention of any other warship being captured except the frigate La Gloire. There is nevertheless no doubt that our squadron has been overwhelmed, for all the information received goes to confirm the great superiority of the enemy's squadron. Necessity of preventing bad results from this unfortunate occurrence. Orders given on this subject. Folio 123, 1 page.

June 6. The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 123 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 6. The same to M. Delastre, consul at la Corogne. If some of the vessels of M. de la Jonquière's fleet have put in at la Corogne, he will cause them to leave, and proceed with all diligence to Quebec. Folio 124, 1/4 page.

June 7. The same to M. de la Gallissonnière. Will leave all to reach Rochefort. Will there find very urgent orders that were sent to him yesterday. Folio 124 1/2, 1/4 page.

June 7. The same to M. Millain. If M. de la Gallissonnière is on his estate or in the vicinity he will forward the despatch herewith to him. Folio 124 1/4, 1/4 page.

August 31. The same to M. de la Jonquière. A bill of exchange has been drawn on him by one John Gorham for supplies furnished by him to the crew of the vessel La Légerè lost on the Ile de Sable. Begs him to verify the facts and to report. Folio 128, 1/4 page.

August 31. The same to M. Carpentier. Thanks him for the assistance that he has given to the French officers who are prisoners in England. Folio 129, 1 page.
1747.

September 17. The same to the same. M. Daillebout and the other officers of the detachment that he commanded have returned to France. Hopes the French prisoners who still remain in England will be better treated. Folio 135½, ½ page.

September 14. The same to M. de Comte Dargenson. Respecting the exchange of prisoners. Folio 137, ½ page.

September 15. The same to M. de Rostan, MM. de Beaurnois and Houcart have sent L'Aimable Marthe to inform him of the arrival at Quebec of the fleet convoyed by the frigate L'Emeraude that M. de la Jonquière detached for that purpose at the time of his fight with the English squadron. Instructions relating to the return of the L'Aimable Marthe. Folio 137½, 1 page.

September 17. The same to Mgr. l'Amiral. The troops formerly serving at Ile Royale, including the detachment of 150 men of the Karrer Swiss regiment, having been made prisoners while en route for Canada on the vessels commanded by M. de la Jonquière, their exchange has been granted as land troops, and they are to be at once returned to France. There is reason to believe they will be disembarked at St. Malo, or in some other port in Brittany. Begs him to be good enough to give orders for subsistence and lodging being furnished them at all places they may pass on the way to Rochefort. Folio 138, 1 page.

September 17. The same to M. le Comte de Chabannes. Same subject. Folio 138½, 1 page.

September 17. The same to M. Lopinot. Same subject. Folio 138½, ½ page.

September 17. The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 139, 1 page.

September 17. Order from the King in conformity with the above. Folio 139, ½ page.

September 18. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Rostan. Will take the necessary measures to cause L'Aimable Marthe to leave for Quebec. Folio 138½, ½ page.

Versailles, September 30. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Relating to the bill of exchange drawn by John Gorham for supplies on account of the vessel La Légère, wrecked at the Ile de Sable. The news is confirmed that his nephew has arrived at Quebec with part of the fleet and that those vessels which left him had also arrived in the river. Folio 144, ½ page.

The same to MM. the Commissioners of Exchange at London. Recites the facts relating to shipwrecks on the Ile de Sable. Desires to know if John Gorham really made the expenditures for them for which he claims payment. Folio 146, ½ page.

October 5. The same to M. de Rostan. Sends him a package for M. de la Galissonnière, which he will entrust to the Sr. Simon if he has not yet set sail. Folio 147½, ½ page.

The same to M. Guillot. The sum of 1,000 livres will be remitted to him for the families of the inhabitants of Ile Royale now at St. Malo and in the vicinity. Folio 154, ½ page.

Fontainebleau, October 20. The same to M. le Marquis de Beaurnois. Is happy to learn of his arrival at Brest. Id. to the Sr. Michel. Folio 176, ¼ page.

December 4. The same to M. Périer de Salmor. Concerning his safe arrival at Brest with MM. Beaurnois and Michel. Folio 176½, ¾ page.

December 7. The same to the Syndics of the Compagnie des Indes. Is informed that Canada is entirely destitute of écarlatines and stuffs absolutely necessary for trading with the Indians. Folio 177, ½ page.

December 11. The same to the Sr. Marin. Has received his letter and the list of passengers embarked at Quebec on the King's ship Le Northumberland. Folio 177½, ½ page.

December 11. The same to M. Bigot de Lamothe. Has been informed by MM. de la Galissonnière and Houcart that the foundrymen of the forges of St. Maurice had caused to be embarked on Le Northumberland two pounder they had cast themselves, another of the same calibre on L'Aleyon and
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1747.

another, a one-pounder, on the frigate L'Emeraude. Will have them tested by his son on their arrival. Folio 178, 1/4 page.

December 11. The same to M. de la Jonquière Taffanel. Is very glad to learn of his arrival at Brest. The King is satisfied with his conduct during his voyage. Folio 178, 1/4 page.

December 15. The same to M. de Rostan. Is to send to Canada the rigging with the necessary provisions for the fitting out of Le St. Laurent under construction at Quebec. M. de Givry has orders to fit out La Fripouille and La Girondé for this purpose. Wants a privateer of 20 to 30 guns to send to the same colony some companies of the garrison of Ile Royale now in France. Instructions on this subject. Folio 183, 1 page.

December 15. The same to M. Guilot. Same subject. Folio 184, 1 1/2 pages.

December 18. The same to M. D’Ormesson. Begs him to grant to M. de Galiissonnière the two places at St. Cyr that he has asked for his two nieces. Folio 185, 1/2 page.

December 18. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Has reported to the King the details of his voyage to Canada. The King has approved his having ransomed the two English vessels he captured on the 10th of August. Folio 186 1/2, 1 page.

December 18. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Has examined the representations made in his memorandum. Will forward a memorandum for him and M. Maillard to the former Bishop of Mirepoix, and do his best to obtain a reward for the services that both have rendered to the church and to the state. Will also procure him some gratuity to place him in a position to return to his mission. Folio 187.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPACHES.

1747.

Versailles, January 3. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Givry. The vessels Le Sérieux, Le Diamant, and the frigates, La Gloire and Le Dursley Galley are intended to proceed to Canada this year. Le Léopard and Le Borée should be sent to that colony. Will give all his attention to the prompt despatch of this convoy. Folio 1, 1 page.

January 3. The same to M. de Barrailt. The King has given permission to M. de la Pérelle to retire from the service with a pension of 1,000 livres. Folio 2, 1/4 page.

January 3. The same to M. de Givry. Instructions relating to the supplies for Canada and the fitting out of Le St. Laurent. Folio 3, 2 pages.

January 20. The same to the same. Concerning the promotion of the Sr. Prévost. Folio 11, 1/4 page.


February 28. The same to M. de Givry. Divers instructions. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.

March 6. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 28, 2 pages.

March 13. The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 30, 1 1/2 pages.

March 20. The same to M. D’Ailléboust. Promotions in the troops that came from Ile Royale. Folio 35, 1 page.

March 27. The same to M. de Givry. Various instructions with regard to Canada. Folio 36, 2 pages.

March 27. The same to M. Sabatier. Forwards him a memoir from M. Duvivier, asking an indemnity in connection with supplies consumed at his settlement of de Miré during the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 37, 1/2 page.
List of persons to whom passages have been granted for Canada. Folio March 27, 38\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the settlement of the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio March 27, 39, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M. Sabatier. Same subject. Folio March 27, 40, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Daubigny. M. de la Jonquière will embark on Le Sévrier and it is he who will command the squadron. Folio March 27, 40\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Counts on learning he has reached Ile d’Aix, and that the squadron he is to join will soon be ready. Folio March 27, 40\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Barrailt. The Srs. D’Aillebout and Prévost alone embark their families. The King, on the statement prepared by M. Bigot will grant some gratuity to the officers of the troops of Ile Royale who leave their wives in France. All being ready, and the wind favourable, he hopes the departure will not be delayed. Folio March 27, 40, bis, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Letter from the King to M. de la Jonquière. As, to take possession of his office as Governor of Canada, he is to go on Le Sévrier, which is intended to sail for Canada, with Le Diamant, Le Rubis, the frigates La Gloire and L’Emeraude and several transports, in his capacity as Rear Admiral he will take command of all these vessels until they reach their destination. Folio March 27, 40, bis, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

Memorandum from the King, to serve as instructions to the Sr. Marquis de la Jonquière, Rear Admiral of the naval forces, and Governor Lieutenant General for his Majesty in New France, on the command with which he is charged of the squadron bound for Canada. Folio March 27, 40, bis, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. Is surprised to see that he is at Lecture at a time when he believed he was at Rochefort. His absence might entail delays, and it is important there should be none. Can count on the assurance that has been given to him of the cordon rouge after one year of government in Canada. Folio April 1, 40, bis, 1 page.

The same to the same. It becomes all the more important to hasten the departure, that the English are preparing an armament which, probably, has for its object the conquest of Canada. Commodore Warren, who commanded at Louisbourg until the arrival of Rear Admiral Knowles, went to Boston, where he planned an attack upon Canada. He has returned to London, where at first, they appeared to have decided nothing on the subject. The last news is that Warren is to have command of the squadron, the destination of which is concealed. This squadron could not be ready before the commencement of next month, so that it is very important to be beforehand. Folio April 1, 40, bis, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Givry. Relating to the departure of the squadron. Folio April 1, 41, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio April 3, 42, 1 page.

The same to M. Lortie Petitie. There is no question at present of replacing M. de Chateauguë. Folio April 5, 43, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Givry. Relating to the departure of the squadron. Folio April 5, 43, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Barrailt. Same subject. Folio April 5, 43, 1 page.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Has been pleased to learn of his arrival at Rochefort. Accident to L’Emeraude. Folio April 5, 43\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Givry. Divers instructions. Folio April 7, 44, 1 page.

The same to M. Daillebout. Has approved his proposal to appoint as cadets à l’aiguillette the Srs. D’Aillebout, de St. Vilmé, de Boisberthelot, Loppinot de Beauport, Rousseau de Villejouin, de la Boularderie, Chassin de Thierry, de Cournoyer and Benoit. Folio April 7, 44\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Divers instructions. Folio April 7, 44\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
The same to M. de Givry. Id. Folio 46, 1½ pages.

April 13.

The same to M. de la Jonquièrè. Hopes he is in a condition to profit from the northerly wind now prevailing. There has arrived in England, coming from Louisbourg, a packet-boat with the news that of the 4,000 men that were at Louisbourg there remain only 1,000, all the rest being dead. On the departure of this packet-boat, there were 400 or 500 corpses on the snow that they had not been able to inter up to that time. The armament under preparation in England is being pushed with vigour. The privateer La Marquise de Tourney, put in at Ile de Rhé, reports having seen an English squadron east and west of the Courreaux. This information can hardly be true; there is not a sufficient number of vessels on our coasts and still less together. It must be the fleet of the Compagnie des Indes. This should not prevent a departure, but the contrary. Folio 47, 1 page.

April 15.

The same to M. de Barrailt. What was seen by the privateer La Marquise de Tourney could only be the remainder of the fleet that sailed from Port Louis and was dispersed by a gale the day after departure. Folio 47, ½ page.

April 17.

The same to M. de Givry. Relating to the squadron. Folio 48, 1½ pages.

May 1.

The same to M. Bigot. Concerning the settlement of the affairs of Ile Royale. Must be aware of his sentiments towards him. Will do everything possible for him. Folio 49, ½ page.

May 1.

The same to M. Givry. Had already learned of the sailing of the squadron of M. de la Jonquièrè, but a letter since received informs him that it was obliged to put into port owing to a change of wind. Folio 49½, 1 page.

May 8.

The same to M. Barrailt. Captain Despiet being unable, owing to his health, to proceed to Rochefort to receive the Cross of St. Louis, the King has commissioned Sr. de Bouillon for this purpose. The Sr. Despiet lives at St. Sever, Cap de Gascoigne. Folio 51, ½ page.

May 8.

The same to M. Bigot. Begs to be informed why Father Isidore, Récollet, has not followed the troops of Ile Royale of whom he is chaplain, and the reasons why the Sisters of the Congregation did not go on board ship and have not been paid their gratuities. Folio 52½, 1 page.

May 12.

The same to the same. Instructions regarding the settlement of the accounts of Ile Royale. Folio 53, 1 page.

May 19.

The same to the same. Advises him of the payment of an account of 800 livres to the Sr. Mullot, formerly merchant at Louisbourg, for supplies during the siege of that place. Folio 54½, ½ page.

May 25.

The same to the same. Sends him the memorials of two of the inhabitants of Louisbourg. Folio 56½, ½ page.

May 25.

The same to M. de Serigny. Has written to M. de Givry to cause payment to be made of the 12,000 livres to be granted to the late M. de Chateauguè on the emoluments coming to him. Folio 56, ½ page.

May 25.

The same to M. de Givry. The northerly wind having continued for several days after the sailing of M. de la Jonquièrè, there is reason to hope he has continued his voyage without obstacles. Will give orders to pay M. de Serigny for the estate of his brother. Folio 57½, 1 page.

June 7.

The same to M. Bigot. Various instructions. Folio 58, 1 page.

June 7.

The same to M. Morpain. It is the King's intention to avail himself of his zeal and services. In the meantime he will enjoy the emoluments he had as captain of the port at Louisbourg. Will receive out of the proceeds of his prizes the amount due to him. Folio 58½, ½ page.
The same to M. de Givry. Various instructions. Folio 59, 2 pages.

The same to the Directors and Syndics of the Chamber of Commerce of Aunis. Will be pleased if they communicate to him their ideas on the most suitable arrangements for the protection of the fleet and of commerce. Folio 60\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to M. de Barrialt. Sees with pleasure that diligence is being shown in the new armament for Canada. Folio 61, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Givry. Various instructions. Folio 61, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. Will advise him what can be done for the Sr. Lartigue, whose services at Ile Royale have given good satisfaction. Folio 62, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to the officers of the Admiralty of La Rochelle. Wishes to receive information respecting the two vessels of Bayonne captured by an English privateer. Folio 62, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Givry. Various instructions. Folio 63, 2 pages.

Letter from the King to M. de Barrialt. Explains the arrangements he has seen fit to prescribe for the preparation of further assistance for Canada and for sending it on the vessels Le Northumberland, L’Aleyon and La Gironde. Will give all the orders that M. de Galissonnière requests. Folio 74, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Galissonnière. Has doubtless heard the bad news respecting the squadron of M. de la Jonquières. The capture of Le Séréux, La Gloire and L’Emeraude is announced. By the news received from la Corogne, the only question is that of the capture of a frigate of 40 guns. Measures taken to send further help to Canada. The fitting out of three vessels. The King has thought fit to select him for general command in Canada in the event of M. de la Jonquières being made prisoner. Folio 74, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Barrialt. Same subject. Folio 75, 1 page.

The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Same subject. Will assist in hastening the despatch of the expedition. Folio 76, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Périer de Salvert, post-captain. Folio 76, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

Letter from the King to the same, giving to the Comte de la Galissonnière full command over him and over all the other officers who take ship. Folio 76\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Letter from the King to M. de la Galissonnière. Will leave on Le Northumberland. Authorizes him to take the command of all the vessels and turn it over to the Sr. Périer de Salvert on arrival at Quebec. Folio 77, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. Sends him the Letters Patent of his appointment to the position of Governor of Canada. Id. as to the duplicates of the instructions given and all the letters written to M. de la Jonquières, &c., &c. Folio 77\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

The same to the same. Instructions respecting the fortifications of Quebec. Sends him a memorandum that appears to merit attention. It has for its object the establishment of a battery of heavy guns at Cap Brulé in the Anse au Senelles. It is fitting to reward the officers who have distinguished themselves, particularly the Sr. Coulon de Villiers and other officers who fought in Acadia. Folio 78, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M. Delalanne. Is satisfied with the arrangements made for the new armament for Canada. Will not return until he brings news of the sailing of the vessels. The difficulty as to the command of the vessels was foreseen; it has been provided for. The expedient must be kept secret. Folio 78\(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1747. The same to M. de Givry. Approves the arrangements made for the new armament bound for Canada. Folio 78½, ¼ page.

June 14. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Is happy that he has accepted the appointment the King has given him. M. de la Jonquiére having been invested with the general government it is not possible for the present to send him that appointment but his letters patent give him the same powers, the same rights, the same authority and the same emoluments. Will have the command of the vessels during the voyage but exhorts him to make no use of it except in case of necessity. Will take into account the expense which this hasty departure will occasion him. Folio 79, ½ page.

June 14. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Recommends him to hasten his departure, and hopes he will be ready to set sail in a few days. Folio 79, ½ page.

June 20. The same to M. de Barriault. Importance of sailing without delay as soon as the wind allows. The English are preparing with great vigour a strong squadron which will be commanded by Commodore Warren. Whatever the object of this squadron may be, it will certainly be forestalled if advantage is taken of the first favorable wind. Folio 79½, 1 page.

August 23. The same to the same. Has, without doubt, learned of the return to France of most of the officers of the troops of Ile Royale who were taken to England after the fight in which M. de la Jonquiére’s squadron was engaged. Arrangements to be made for lodging the troops from that island on their arrival in France. Folio 81, 1½ pages.

August 31. The same to M. Morpain remains in the same disposition with regard to him. Only awaits the opportunity. Folio 81½ ¼ page.

September 14. The same to M. Bigot. Has learned with pleasure of his return to Rochefort. Must make arrangements to pay off the remainder of the expenses of Ile Royale. Indemnity to M. Duvivier. Folio 90, ½ page.

September 14. The same to M. D’Ailleboult. On his return from England and that of his troops. The King is satisfied with the valour displayed by the troops of Ile Royale on this occasion. Folio 90, 1 page.

September 14. The same to M. de Bonnaventure. Will propose him to the King for the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 90½, ¼ page.

September 14. The same to M. de la Pérelle. When the time arrives, will recommend his two sons for promotion. Folio 90½, ¼ page.

Versailles, October 9. The same to M. Bigot. The King, taking into account the unfortunate situation of the officers of Ile Royale and their families, has granted them the gratuities of which he sends the statement. Much regrets the death of the Sr. Sabatier. The Sr. Prévo-t. Folio 101 ½ page.

October 9. The same to M. Prévost. Has been commissioned to supply the place of the Sr. Sabatier in the settlement of the expenses of Ile Royale. Folio 101, ¼ page.

October 9. The same to M. Karrer. The King will not feel favourably disposed towards the detachment of his regiment that was taken in the fight in which M. de la Jonquiére was engaged, evidence having been received of the conduct of his soldiers very little to their advantage. Folio 103, ½ page.

The same to Mde. de Rigaud. Before considering the promotion of M. de Rigaud, it will be necessary to await information from M. de la Galissonnière as to the arrangements he may have to make for filling vacant appointments in Canada. Folio 103, ½ page.

Fontainebleau, October 25. The same to M. de Barriault. Is glad that arrangements have been made with the Comte de Chabannes to lodge all the troops of Ile Royale at Ile de Ré. Folio 106½, ¼ page.

November 2. The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the gratuities for various persons from Ile Royale. The Sr. Sabatier could be placed in Canada. Folio 108½, 1 page.
1747. November 2. The same to M. Karrer. Is satisfied with the conduct of the officers, but not with that of the soldiers of his detachment. Reasons why gratuities have not been granted to his officers. He can save himself the expense of a voyage; he has only to write. Folio 169, 1 page.

November 17. The same to M. Bigot. Account of the expenses of Ile Royal. Folio 117, 1^\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

Versailles. December 15. The same to M. Belamy. MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart have asked that orders be given to all vessels sent to Canada next year obliging them to take at least one-sixth of their cargo in salt. This product would not be worth less than 12 to 15 livres the bushel. Folio 126, ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 15. The same to M. de Chavigny. Same subject. Folio 126, ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 15. The same to M. Le Tourneur. Begs, if M. Gaillot wants his services, to raise the crew required in Canada for the fitting out of a vessel under construction there. Folio 126\(\frac{3}{4}\), ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 15. The same to M. de Givry. Sends him a copy of the statement of the munitions and merchandise required for supplying the storehouses of Canada next year. Folio 127, 1 page.

December 15. The same to M. Pascaud. Same subject. Can, if he desires, furnish the supplies of munitions, &c., for Canada at the same prices as last year. Folio 127, ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 18. The same to M. de Givry. Concerning 130 barrels of fish oil loaded at Quebec on La Giroude and 78 on Le Blancfort. These two vessels and the frigate La Marthe have also brought iron. Will examine with care the 1,000 pounds on board La Marthe and make a report as well as on the two bombs and the ten bars of steel. Folio 128, 1 page.

December 18. The same to M. D'Aillebou. There is no question at present of filling the position of captain of the port at Quebec, M. Macarthy, to whom it was given, not having asked to leave. Will not forget his brother should the position become vacant. Folio 128\(\frac{1}{4}\), ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.


December 25. The same to the same. Various instructions. Folio 130, 2 pages.

December 25. The same to M. Bigot. Has done right not to pay to the widow Carrerot the 5,500 livres due to her for the charter of a schooner. Awaits the various statements on which he is at work. Folio 131, ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 25. The same to M. D'Aillebou. Notifies him that he should embark early in the coming year for Canada where he must go with most of the officers of the companies who are in France. Will take advantage of opportunities to place him suitably in that colony. Folio 131, ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 25. The same to M. Morpain. Should address himself to M. Bigot for what is due to him out of the proceeds of the prizes he has taken. Folio 132, ^\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

December 26. The same to MM. Pascaud brothers. As they consider they cannot continue to furnish the supplies for the storehouses of Canada on the previous terms, he accepts the offer they have made. Folio 132\(\frac{1}{2}\), ^\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

End of Vol. 86.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1748.

AMERICA.

Series B. Vol. 87.

CANADA.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches, 1748.

(4th Part.)

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Galissonnière. Did not wait for representations from him to allow him an indemnification for the expenses occasioned by his passage to Canada. The King has provided for them by a gratuity of 6,000 livres which has been paid to Mme. de la Galissonnière. M. D'Ormesson will propose to the King the entrance of his two nieces at St. Cyr. Folio 1, 3/4 page.

The same to the same. It is not possible this year to provide the artillery he asks for Quebec and Montreal; what the navy has lost by the taking of its vessels, and what are required for new vessels, do not allow it to be thought of at present. Besides, according to the last statements of MM. Beauharnois and Hocquart there was no question of more than 76 guns, and he asks for 103. Will take measures next year to get together a portion of what he asks. The Sr. de Ramezay has sent him a memorandum in which he deals with Port Royal and Acadia. The retention in Canada of the English children that the Indians have with them would be of no benefit, unless they remained permanently, for the moment they allowed them, sooner or later, to return to their own country the knowledge gained by them could only be injurious to us; so it will be best not to keep them long. It is not to be doubted, on the other hand, that the only object of the Indians in adopting these children is to strengthen themselves and increase their numbers, but his proposal to buy them from the Indians to send them to the islands cannot be adopted, seeing they can have no part in it, and this expatriation would make a disadvantageous impression. Folio 1, 1/4 pages.

The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Nothing can be added to what has been paid to the Sr. Boisseau for the land taken for a battery. It would be possible to give some encouragement to the Sr. De la Fontaine for the establishment of a whale fishery with nets, but he cannot be given an exclusive privilege. The Sr. Boucaut, Lieutenant-General of the Admiralty at Quebec, has no intention of retiring; he has, on the contrary, since his arrival in France, asked for leave for two years. With regard to the position of Clerk of the Marshalsea, vacant by the death of the Sr. de L'Isle, it has been given to the Sr. Lemalaté whom they had proposed. The Sr. Varin cannot claim a gratuity. Folio 2, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The King has been graciously pleased to grant the request made by the Hospitalières of Quebec to admit into their Community the Diles de Saque Épée, D'Amours, de Louvières and de Bellagard with a dowry each of 1,500 livres only, to be taken from the proceeds of
the leave-of-absence fund, but the King will not allow them to make further proposals of the nature in favour of no matter whom. It is to be hoped, for the purpose of reducing the number of religious communities, the Hospitallières and the Religieuses de l'Hôpital General could be amalgamated. The King is informed that the confinement to the hospital is not healthy for the religieuses and those who retire there. These religieuses having asked permission to purchase a piece of land at St. Augustin and another, uncleared, near Quebec, the King has refused, seeing that they represented at the same time that their Community could not meet their indebtedness, and the King would not place them in the way of increasing their responsibilities. Folio 3, 2 pages.

January 18. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Relating to the companies of Ile Royale and the new levies that are to be embarked for Canada by the first vessels. Difficulties have arisen in England that prevented the return to France of the soldiers of the troops of Ile Royale. If M. Karrer can send some soldiers, their passage will be procured. On the conclusion of peace, the troops in Canada can be increased. Respecting gratuities to officers commanding trading posts. Gratuities of 100 livres to the Srs. Marin junr., and de Beaubassin, in consideration of their study of the Indian tongues. Folio 4, 2 pages.

January 18. The same to M. Hocquart. It is with pleasure that he has learned of the good condition of the St. Maurice forges. The consumption of foundry work being assured in the colony, it cannot be doubted that they will yield a profit. Is very glad to learn that the forge hammer he has had put up is successful. It is important to train up good workmen as it is expensive to have them from France. The new discoveries of mines by the Sr. de Tonnancourt removes all anxiety as to the supply of iron ore. Folio 5, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

January 23. The same to the same. Has not considered it fitting to confer the Cross of St. Louis on the Chevalier de Beauharnois. Such a favour would have a bad effect under the circumstances as regards the old officers of the colony not yet provided for. Has procured him a gratuity of 200 livres for his lodging. Folio 6, 2 pages.

January 23. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Will enquire whether it will suit to transfer the fort of Niagara beyond the river. The most important operation will be the destruction of Choueguen. He ought to have sufficient strength without stripping the colony to succeed in this undertaking. In any case, if the troops that are to be sent him in the spring arrive without accident, it will be all the easier. The point that seems to him the most difficult to attain is the consent of the Iroquois. It is for him to work in this direction in making use of the services of Father Piquet. Since the battery that was proposed at l'Anse aux Senelles does not appear to him useful there should be no further question of it. His proposal to send coureurs de bois to the Islands seems to be a punishment that will have the best effect. Folio 7, 2 pages.

January 23. The same to M. Hocquart. Approves of his having made use of the rigging intended for the Saint Laurent for the frigate La Marthe. This frigate reached France without accident, and the Sr. Dubois who commands is well satisfied. Sends to Quebec on two St. Malo vessels what is required to complete the fitting out of the St. Laurent. The other supplies ready at Rochefort will leave with the general staff on La Friponne, La Prince d'Orange and a merchant vessel from Bordeaux. The Saint-Laurent completed, the construction of a vessel of the same strength must be commenced. The Sr. Levasseur cannot be made engineer of the navy that position no longer existing in the construction of vessels, but another arrangement will be made with which he will be satisfied. Annual gratuity to the Sr.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1748. Foucault. Sends an order as apprentice to ship building for the Sr. Cressé. Folio 8, 2 pages.

January 23. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Will retain in the colony the son of the Sr. Olive, Marshal of the King’s stables. Folio 9½, ½ page.

January 23. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. La Friponne will be under the command of the Sr. de Tilly, with the Sr. de Beauharnois as second. On their arrival at Quebec, the first will take the command of Le St. Laurent, and that of La Friponne will go to the Sr. de Beauharnois. If the vessel that is to be constructed after the sailing of Le St. Laurent can be completed in the course of next year, work will then be started on the building of a third vessel, of 70 guns. Exchange of prisoners in America. If the Irish Catholics taken as prisoners to Canada ask to remain there, sees no difficulty in their being allowed to do so; the manner in which the English treat their nation ought not to cause them to regret such a change. The same could be done with respect to the Scotch catholics. Folio 9, 2 pages.

January 23. The same to M. Hocquart. The King would not have approved his retaining the Sr. Michel longer in Canada. He is to go to Louisiana, with the rank of Commissary General. If the health of the Sr. Prévost does not allow him to properly fill the position of Controller of the Navy at Quebec, he must be replaced, and there is another person, quite competent to perform the duties of this important post. Has given warrants as King’s Scriveners to the Srs. Landriève and Michel. Folio 11, 2 pages.

January 31. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. It is true, as the gazettes of Boston have announced, that there has been a question in the English Parliament of reimbursing the English colonies for the advances made for the Ile Royale expedition. This reimbursement has not yet been granted. There is no longer any question in England of an expedition against Canada, and their gazettes state that the troops collected for the object referred to have been disbanded. The succour received in Canada from France in September last and the good countenance shown by the Canadians on all occasions may have caused it to be thought the undertaking would have no chance of success. There has been no question of Commodore Warren for the government of Louisbourg. This officer has even sent his family, which was in one of the north American colonies, to England. M. Knowles, for his part, was to proceed to Jamaica. Has received none but good reports of Father Piquet, and the good conduct of the Indians of his Mission suffices to testify to his own. The good use to which he has put the assistance given him has decided the King to present him to a benefice in France. He might be of great utility near the Iroquois. Is glad the stranding of L’Aleyon, ascending the river, had no serious consequences. The shallows where she ran aground must be placed on the charts. Folio 12, 2 pages.

January 31. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the chartering of the vessel Le Tournier belonging to the Sr. La Garande le Pestour, of Granville. Folio 13, ½ page.

January 31. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. The vessel to be constructed after the departure of Le St. Laurent will be named L’Orignal. Folio 13, ½ page.

Versailles. February 7. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Relating to an agreement with Governor Shirley for the exchange of prisoners. To meet the difficulties they raise regarding the Indians, M. de Beauharnois should insist strongly with M. Knowles on the extraordinary fact that the inhabitants of Ile Royale who by the capitulation were not prisoners and should have been given over to us were sent to France while they asked to go to Canada. Recall the conditions of the agreement to him. Folio 14, 2 pages.
1748. 
February 7. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the troops of the colony. The tar and the staves-wood that he sent to France have been lost in the wreck of La Gironde on the coast of Brittany. Should not allow everyone who asks for permission to leave for France. Folio 15, 1/2 pages.

February 7. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Same subject. Folio 15 1/4 page.

February 7. The same to M. Hocquart. The Srs. Pascaud, being unwilling to take the risks of the supplies to be prepared for the King’s storehouses in Canada, has agreed with them to furnish them this year in consideration of five per cent commission and six per cent on the money they advance. Folio 16, 1 page.

February 7. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. M. Loppinot, adjudant of the companies of Ile Royale, cannot go to Canada this year. Captain de Bonaventure will be charged with the duties of the adjutancy. Folio 16, 1 1/2 page.

February 7. Order from the King on this subject. Folio 16, 1 page.

February 7. The President of the Navy Board. Instructions concerning the Sr. de Beauharnois, lieutenant in the Navy. Folio 16, 1 1/4 page.

February 7. The same to M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Relating to the companies of the garrison of Ile Royale. Folio 17, 1 page.

February 12. Decree of the Council of State permitting the Religieuses Hospitalières of Quebec to admit to the sisterhood four novices, taken from among the officers of the colony, with a dowry of 1,500 livres instead of 3,000. Folio 17 1/2, 1 page.

February 12. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Galissonnière. Thanks him for his observations concerning the measures to take with respect to our possessions in America, when the question of the treaty of peace arises. It is on this subject that the English will probably show themselves most difficult to deal with. If Ile Royale is restored, the number of the former troops must be added to. It is to be desired that the arrival of the convoys of merchandise at Detroit and at Michilimackinac will have restored tranquillity. The Sauteux should be punished, as the most guilty. It is certain that the best means of placing Detroit in security from the incursions of the Indians would be to people the locality with agriculturalists. Up to the present attempts of this nature have not been successful. Might apply himself to this question after the war. Folio 18, 2 pages.

February 12. The same to M. de la Galissonnière, and Hocquart. Has reported to the King the provisional arrangement they have made, conjointly with M. the Bishop of Quebec touching the administrations of the Montreal General Hospital, and it is approved, the King is not disposed, nevertheless, to what may lead to the formation of a new community of girls, the communities being already too numerous. This community, on the contrary, should be amalgamated with that of l’Hôtel Dieu. Will procure for the Sr. Lajus a position as surgical pupil at Rochefort. Has taken measures to send a great deal of salt to the colony. Folio 19, 1 1/2 pages.

February 23. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to M. Bigot, Intendant of New France. Folio 20, 12 pages.

February 23. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Galissonnière and Bigot. Will permit the Sr. Verrier, Procureur-Grénel, to leave for France to settle family affairs there. Folio 26, 1 1/2 page.

February 23. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. The widow of the Sr. de Boisberthelot, who has gone to Canada, asks that two of her children, still young, enter the companies that served in Ile Royale and are going to Canada, to place her in a position to bring them up. The King approves in advance what he may do in this respect. Folio 26, 1 1/2 page.

February 23. The same to M. Hocquart. The widow of the Sr. D’Amours represents that she is refused the payment of the emoluments due to her late husband because she cannot procure a certificate of his death. She alleges that he is
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1748. aware that her husband is drowned. Will inform M. Bigot as to what has taken place in this matter.

February 23. The same to M. Bigot. It is not just to compel the Sr. Taschereau, clerk of the Treasurers to make advances on the pay of officers. That involves inevitable losses to which it is not right to expose him. Folio 26¹/₂ 1 page.

February 23. The same to M. le Chev. de Beauharnois. Relating to the expenses of the artillery service of Canada. Will conform to the custom. The company of gunners of Captain de Ste. Marie will not go to Canada until next year. It will be the same with regard to the artillery asked for the fortifications of Quebec. It is to M. de la Galissonnière that he should submit his observations on the subject of the work on the batteries. Folio 27, 1 page.

February 23. The same to M. de Léry. There should be no more question of what has passed on the subject of undertaking the fortifications of Quebec, the King having approved their being proceeded with. The Sr. Boucher will not go to Canada. He will be replaced next year. In the meantime, the Sr. de Couagne, assistant engineer, will go the colony. Folio 27¹/₂, ½ page.

February 23. The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. The King has appeared to be satisfied with his account of his expedition. Has profited by the changes in the general staff of the colony to give him promotion. The King, nevertheless, considering the forces he had at his disposal, hoped for more important results from his expedition. Folio 27¹/₂, ½ page.

February 23. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Taschereau. The position of captain of the port of Quebec becoming vacant by the new appointment given to the Sr. Macarthy, the King, accepting the suspicion of M. de la Galissonnière, has given it to the Sr. D'Aillebout de Cery. The King, unwilling to leave the services rendered by the Sr. Cheron since the beginning of the war without recompense, has granted him a gratuity of 2,000 livres. Has given to the Sr. Lamarille, Junr, the position of ensign of the port of Quebec. Has granted an extraordinary gratuity of 500 livres to the Sr. Gauthier, inhabitant of Acadia, for his services. Will endeavour to continue this grant until circumstances allow something more substantial being done for him. Does not accept the proposal to continue the working of the post of Chaguamigon for three more years for the widow of La Ronde. It would be perpetuating in one family what with equal justice others might profit by; besides, this post, like the others, ought to be given to the highest bidder. As to the post of Gros Mécatinat, the grantee, having experienced losses, can be given a new concession for six years. M. de la Galissonnière will do what is in his power to render the working of the post of lake Alepinig more remunerative to the Sr. de Lalanne. Folio 28, 2 pages.

February 23. The same to M. Levassuer. Is much pleased with the qualities of the frigate La Marthe. Relating to Le St. Laurent, and the other vessels projected. After the war, measures will be taken to make provision for carrying on repairing of all kinds in the colony. Is very satisfied with his zeal and his ability and will not forget him. Folio 29, 1 page.

February 23. The same to M. Bégon. Is always disposed to procure him favours from the King. Folio 29¹/₂, ½ page.

February 23. The same to M. Verrier. Has procured him a new gratuity to recompense him for the attention he has given to his lectures on law and following up the making of the papier terrier. Has also given him leave-of-absence to come to France. Folio 29¹/₂, ½ page.

February 23. The same to M. Hoquart. Following his advice, has settled the claim of the Sr. Monségur for the chartering of his vessel for the voyage he made to Acadia. With respect to his claim for supplies furnished to the detachment sent to Acadia, has returned it for his decision. Would have prevented all discussion and saved money to the King if he had at first made a bargain with the Sr. Monségur. Folio 30, 1½ pages.

18—24*
The same to M. de la Galissonnière. History of the causes that led the Chouanons to leave Detroit to establish themselves on La Belle Rivière, and the negotiations to bring them back or near to Detroit. Three years ago they took the decision to settle on the Ouabache near the Kickapous and the Mascontins friends of the French, with the consent of M. de Vaudreuil. Since the war, a large number of Indians of all the nations have joined them, forming a sort of republic, in which the Iroquois who are with them predominate, and the wants of which the English almost entirely supply. Begs him to look into it, for, if the Iroquois succeed in seducing these Indians, the consequences might be all the more serious from the fact that they could easily interrupt communications between Canada and Louisiana. Folio 31, 1 ½ pages

The same to the same. The King has granted the Cross of St. Louis to the Srs. de Ramezay and de Croisille, captains of infantry. Folio 31 ½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Promotions. Has agreed to the application, frequently reiterated, of M. de Beaucours, Governor of Montreal, to be retired. Has procured him a distinguished pension of 3,000 livres and an annual gratuity of 600. Has thought of M. Bégon, Governor of Three Rivers, to replace him, but will await his advice. His alliance with M. Bégon will not prevent his receiving his ideas with entire confidence. M. de Beaujeu, Lieutenant of the King at Three Rivers, is given his retirement. By the death of MM. Deschaillons and de Gannes, three lieutenancies of the King have to be filled; that of Montreal is given to the Baron Longueuil, that of Quebec to M. de Rigaud, and that of Three Rivers to the Chev. de St. Ours. The majority of Montreal is given to M. de Lantagnac, that of Three Rivers to M. de Coulon, and that of Quebec, vacant by the death of M. Péan, to the Chev. de Longueuil. By the death of MM. de Périgny and de la Gauchetiére, the retirement granted to the Srs. de la Franiére and de Cournoyer, and the promotion of some others, eight companies were vacant. These have been given to the Srs. de Vassan, Marin, de St. Pierre, de Muy, Senr., de Contrecoeur; Herbin de Beaujeu, Senr., and Deschaillons. Other promotions: MM. Drouet de Baudicourt, Chev. de Villiers, de Longueuil, de Repentigny, de la Corne St. Luc, de la Périère, Croizille de Courtemanche, de la Ronde Denis, Milan and de Boishébert, Lieutenants. Drouet de Carqueville, de la Chauvignerie, de Léry, Senr., de Bellestre, Chev. de Repentigny, de St. Ours, Croizille de Montesson, de Montigny, Chev. de Niverville, Du Plessis Faber, de la Plante, de Lotbiniére, Le Peux and de Sennville, Ensigns. Hertel de Rouville, de la Noue, le Cadet, Hertel de Beaubassin, de Langy, Senr., de Langy Fontenelle, Marin, de Bailleul, Du Bosc, de Sarrobert, Joncaire de Clozonne, de Godrefroy, de Portneuf, Nouvillette, de Lusignan, Du Verger, St. Blin, de St. Vincent, Junr., and Des Moléizs, Ensigns on full pay. Other promotions for the Srs. Bonat, Chev. de Langy, Chev. de la Véranderye, de Bleury, Desjordy, Senr., de Villebon, de la Véranderye Senr., Firé, Du Buron, and Chev. de la Pérade. A commission as captain has been given to the Sr. de Sabrevois, adjutant at Montreal. Folio 32, 3 pages.

March 1.

The same to the same. Sent him the list of officers who are to compose the General Staff of Le St. Laurent. Will report to him on the operations in which it will best to employ Le St. Laurent, La Friponne and Le Zéphir. It does not appear that there will be occasion to make use of them in the colony. Will nevertheless keep one of the two frigates to take M. Hocquart back to France. Might employ the other two vessels in cruising either on the Grand Banks or on the coasts of New England. Folio 33 ½, 1 page.

March 1.

The same to Father St. Pé. It is not without cause that complaint has been made of the conduct of the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis in the war against
1748. the Mohawks. It is true that they behaved well with the detachment of the Chev. de la Corne. Folio 34, ½ page.

March 1. The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. The King has granted him a gratuity of 200 livres in connection with the expenses that the Indians may have caused him. Has been promoted. Folio 34, ¼ page.

March 1. The same to M. Perthus. Has received the memorial from the merchants concerning the expiration of the bills of exchange. Folio 34, ¼ page.

March 1. The same to M. Bigot. Choice has been made of the Sr. Bréard, Senr. principal King's scrivener, to replace the Sr. Prévost in the Control of the Navy Department in Canada. It is only on the good report he will give of him that he could be appointed Commissary of the Navy. Folio 35, ½ page.

March 1. The same to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Sends them the two statements from the King relating to the expences. That of the navy is 2,382,610 livres, the other, for the Domain, is 97,892. Folio 35, ½ page.

March 1. The same to M. Piquet. Counts on M. de la Galissonnière having made arrangements to pay the 4,000 livres granted on the proceeds of the posts for the establishment of the village du Lac. His conduct with regard to the project formed by the Iroquois of the Five Nations of embracing Christianity calls for much prudence. Folio 35½, 1 page.

March 1. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. He should have an understanding with M. de Beaumanois respecting the sharing of the duties on beaver. His intention is not to interdict the trade in furs to those who are engaged in the discovery of the Western Sea, seeing it is only with the profits of this trade that they can work effectively to this end, but it is certain, at the same time, that the Sr. de la Vérandryie has devoted himself a great deal too much to this trading, and that is apparent even from his Journal. Would be very glad if he gave his attention to measures to be taken to push the achievement of this enterprise. Folio 36, ½ pages.

March 1. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Is always disposed to ask the King to extend him his help. On the occasion of his request for the establishment of the Religieuses of the Congregation at Detroit, he observed to him that the intention was to reduce the number of communities rather than to increase them. Will see whether the Hospitalières cannot be united with the Hôpital-Général. Is surprised that he has taken on himself to permit the Hospitalières of Quebec to receive four sisters of the choir with a dowry of 1,500 livres only for each. The King has nevertheless approved the arrangement. If the Sr. de Lotbinière resigns his deanship, he must find him a successor. Will propose the Abbé de Beaupre to the King as Councillor in the place of the Sr. Vallier if he consents to go to Canada. Folio 37, 3½ pages.

March 6. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. His observations on the expences of Canada are very just, if the interests of the colony alone are considered, but it is to be remarked that the colonies have no special budget. Their expences are taken from the Navy funds, and a great deal is required from these funds to provide what is wanted for their own needs. It results that the administration is heavily indebted and has been unable to undertake all that is useful or even necessary for the success of the war. For these reasons, he must confine himself to the dispositions necessary for the protection of Canada from the enemy, unless he is able to send the expedition to Hudson Bay. Folio 38¾, 1 page.

March 6. The same to the same. The King has granted to M. Hocquart the permission he requested to return to France. M. Bigot, who replaces him will sail on La Friponne. Hopes they will maintain a good understanding. Does not ignore his desire to return to France. Will perhaps be in a position to satisfy him sooner than he thought. Folio 39, 1 page.
The same to M. Hocquart. All orders are addressed to him, in case of 
M. Bigot being prevented from reaching Canada. On his return to France 
will endeavour to arrange matters in such a manner as to content him. Folio 
39 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. Relies on his doing nothing to delay the sailing 
of the vessels. Folio 39 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. de Beaucourt. The King has granted him permission to 
retire from the service. Pension of 3,000 livres, of which 1,000 are reversi- 
able to Mde. de Beaucours, plus 600 livres, yearly gratuity. Folio 40, 1/2 
page.

The same to M. de Beaujeu. The King has granted him permission to 
retire from the service with a yearly gratuity of 2,000 livres. Folio 40, 1/2 
page.

The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. The King has given him the 
King’s Lieutenancy at Montreal. M. de Beaucourt not being replaced as 
Governor of Montreal, he will be charged, until a successor is appointed, 
with all the duties performed by the Governor. Folio 40 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. The King has given him the 
King’s Lieutenancy at Quebec in place of M. Des Chaillons. Folio 40 1/2, 
1/2 page.

The same to M. de St. Ours. The King has given him the King’s 
Lieutenancy of Three Rivers, vacant by the retirement of M. de Beaujeu. 
Folio 40 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Sends them the 
King’s decree, imposing import and export duties on goods previously ex- 
empted. Believes this measure to relieve the expenditures for the fortifica- 
tions of Quebec will meet with less objection than any other. This import 
will remain suspended except during the war. Goods exported to the 
islands will be exempt. Folio 41, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. The King is not willing to prolong for three 
years the enjoyment of the post of Chagouamigon by the widow de la 
Ronde. Nevertheless having regard to her position the King grants her 
for three years one third of the proceeds of the lease. Folio 41 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the bills of Exchange drawn for 
the expenses of the colony. Folio 42, 1/2 pages.

The same to M. de Lantagnac, de Longueuil, Coulon de Villiers, de 
Croizille, de Ramezay, de St. Pierre, de Muy, Senr., Marin, Des Chaillons, 
De Vassan, de Contrecour, Herbin, de Beaujeu, Senr., relating to their 
promotion. Folio 43, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the accounts of the Domain. 
The King has granted to MM. de la Salvert, Desherbiers, de la Jonquière 
Taffanel, not to be taken as a precedent, remission of the duties 
on the wines and brandy remaining out of the supplies they brought 
into the colony. The storeship La Gironde, carrying 100 barrels of oil 
on account of the debt of the Sr. Cugnet is lost on the coast of 
Brittany, on the way from Brest to Rochefort. No one presenting 
himself for the lease of the Tadousac Domain, he has done right to continue 
the management in the hands of the Sr. Cugnet. Folio 44, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Had not believed 
the war would have occasioned so considerably a derangement of the work- 
ing of the trading posts. Will judge for themselves what is best to be done 
with the lessees of these posts, whether to free them from liability under 
the leases, or reduce it. In any case, it is right that the lessees should pay 
the gratuities to the commanders of the posts. Finds it well that they have 
given to the Sr. de la Corne, Senr., the concession he asked to establish a 
sea-cow fishery at the Iles Miscou for 9 years. Folio 45, 1 1/2 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1748.
March 6. The same to the same. Will be glad if they will propose the names of persons whom they consider suitable as recipients of the gratuities granted to the widows of officers and to retired officers. Folio 45², 1/4 page.

March 6.
The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Has accepted all his suggestions with regard to the promotions on the general staff and in troops of the colony. It is at the instance nevertheless of M. de Beauharnois that the Sr. Marin has been made captain. It is reported to him that this officer is not without parts but that he has not always put them to good use in the service and that this was the case during the campaign of M. de Rigaud. M. de Beauharnois claims these statements are only the result of jealousy. begs him to verify the facts. Is not far off from making use of the idea he has suggested of appointing some of the Canadian officers for the service in San Domingo. Folio 46, 1 page.

March 6.
The same to Mme Péan. It is not possible for him to procure for her son this year the promotion she asks for him. Has granted her a pension of 300 livres in recognition of the services of her late husband. Folio 46², 1/4 page.

March 6.
The same to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Has procured pensions for the widows Des Chaillons, Péan, de Gannes and to the son of Sr. de Lusignan. Folio 47, 1/4 page.

March 6.
The same to M. de Lusignan, junr. The King, informed of his zeal and of his good conduct, has given him a second ensigny, and a pension of 150 livres, in consideration of the value of which he gave proof at the affair of Mines and the wounds he received there. Folio 47, 1/4 page.

March 6.
The same to Mde Des Chaillons. Has granted her a pension of 400 livres. Folio 47, 1/4 page.

March 6.
The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning what is due to the treasury of Canada by the Sr. de Lanouiller. Since his return to France his wife has died and it is impossible to refuse him some forbearance, though not to the extent of losing the debt, if its recovery is possible. Folio 47², 1/4 page.

March 6.
Decree of the Council of State suspending for three years the edict imposing duties on goods previously exempt. Folio 47², 1/4 page.

March 6.
The president of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart Is glad that the precautions taken have prevented the Mohawks from attacking the French settlements nearest to them. Hopes peace will be made with them. Under present circumstances the English would not agree to a treaty between the French and English colonies. It would be of importance to the colony if salt-pits could be established on the Lower St. Lawrence. M. Duhamel sends to M. de la Galissonnière instructions for making salt without salt-pits, as practiced in several provinces of the Kingdom. It will not do to allow new woollen manufactures to be established except such as can do no injury to the market of those of France. The fort established at Ste Thérèse rapids to serve as an entrepot for goods intended for Fort St. Frédéric may be necessary, but they should have disposed with the enceintes for the villages of the Sault St. Louis and the Lake of the Two Mountains, or at least waited for orders. It is annoying that the stream at St. Maurice has not enough water to allow the casting of heavy guns, but as there are others, it will be seen what can be done when there is peace. Folio 48, 2³/₄ pages.

March 6.
The same to M. Hocquart. The King has granted an extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres to M. Levasseur. Folio 49, 2³/₄ pages.

March 11.
The same to M. Bigot. Will examine the petition of the widow of the Sr. Lagrois, asking assistance in recognition of the services rendered by her husband at the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 49, 1/4 page.

March 13.
The same to M. de la Galissonnière. To increase the number of vacancies to be filled, the King has granted retirement to several officers. Folio 49², 1/4 page.
The same to the same. The King has given to the Sr. Roebert de la Morandière, cadet in the troops of Canada, a provisional second ensign in the troops of Louisiana. Folio 50, 1\textsuperscript{1} page.

Ma\textsuperscript{anch} 25.

The same to the same. There appeared to be no question in England of an expedition against Canada, but the latest news is that they are preparing a squadron of six vessels for Louisbourg under the command of commodore Watson (or Warren). The design of the English is more likely to be the protection of their colonies, for they would hardly expect to take possession of Canada with these few vessels. Folio 50, 1\textsuperscript{1} page.

April 1.

The same to M. Hocquart. The wool of the Illinois oxen being of use in manufactures, particularly in those of stockings and hats, hopes to have a bale to test it. Folio 50\textsuperscript{1}, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

April 8.

The same to M. Hocquart. The Sr. de Lanouiller, Councillor of the Superior Council of Quebec, being unable on account of his health to go back to Canada at present, he is granted a year's leave. Folio 50\textsuperscript{1}, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

Agril 25.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Begs him to examine the question whether it is preferable to unite Illinois to Canada or leave that post attached to Louisiana. Folio 51, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

April 25.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. The three cannon made at the St. Maurice forges have been tested. The material was found to be suitable for making cannon, but the guns were badly manufactured. The man Gouvernet has not the knowledge necessary for such work. When peace is declared, the sending of a competent masterfounder will be seen to. Folio 51, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

April 29.

The same to the same. The King has established a position as ensign in the company of gunners of Ile Royale. This position has been given to the Sr. Jacau. Folio 51\textsuperscript{1}, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

May 13.

The same to M. Bigot. Sends him copies of assignments given at the house of the Procureur General at Paris for various individuals in Canada. Folio 51, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

May 31.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. Reasons for deferring until next year the fitting out of Le St. Laurent. As there is every reason to hope that peace, the preliminaries of which have been signed, will then be concluded, it is probable this vessel will be fitted as a storeship only. M. de Tilly should not give up the command of La Frisonne. Folio 52, 1\textsuperscript{1} pages.

May 31.

The same to the same. A test has been made at Rochefort of the iron manufactured by the forge hammer at the St. Maurice forges, as well as the steel and the bombs. The iron was found suitable for use in all respects but it was far from being the same with the steel. Folio 53, 1 page.

May 31.

The same to the same. Will consign the Sr. de Nauray to the commandant of the vessel in which he will go to France, to be confined in prison at the port where he lands. Folio 54, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

May 31.

The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the permission given to the Sr. D'Héguery to repurchase in England the vessel Le Bien Aimé of Bordeaux and let it proceed to its destination in Canada 54, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

June 3.

The same to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Hocquart. In consequence of the suspension of hostilities, the frigate Le Zéphir which was to convoy the vessels chartered for Ile Royale, will leave for Canada alone to carry the orders from the King on the suspension of hostilities and convoy M. Bigot Instructions that he has given to the Sr. Neveu. M. Hocquart will come back to France either on Le Zéphir or on La Frisonne. Folio 54\textsuperscript{1}, 1\textsuperscript{2} page.

June 3.

The same to the same. In consequence of the preliminary articles of peace, signed at Aix-la-Chapelle the 30th. of April, the King has published an ordinance directing a suspension of hostilities by land and by sea. Will send orders to the officers engaged in the campaign in the English colonies
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1748. to suspend their operations. By these peace preliminaries, Ile Royale will be restored to France. Is not aware whether the restoration will take effect this year. The King will be satisfied with sending a detachment of troops from France to retake possession of the colony and pass the winter there. Folio 53, 1 1/2 pages.

June 3. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Same subject. The inhabitants who were settled in Ile Royale will have liberty to go there and resume possession of their settlements, but if they would attract others, particularly the Acadians, either to Ile Royale or Ile St. Jean, it would be very desirable. The circumstances appear to be very favourable for the purpose. Will take such measures in this respect as seem most suitable to him. Folio 56, 2 pages.

July 7. The same to the same. Will give every facility to establish the right of the Sr. Gobert, of St. Martin, to take a copy of the will of his brother-in-law, the Sr. Chalet, deceased in Canada, and to procure an inventory of the property the latter may have left. Folio 57, 1 page.

September 28. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Bigot. Will give to the Sr. Kalm, professor of botany in Sweden, who proceeds to Canada all the help in their power in the researches he is to make in connection with this science. Folio 57, 1 page.

(Here follow 80 pages concerning Louisiana.)

End of Vol. 87.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1749.

Series B. Vol. 82.

CANADA.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES (3RD PART).

1749.

Versailles, January 2.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Galissonnière. It is reported from England that a petition is to be presented to Parliament asking for the establishment of new colonies in various parts of America for the families of those who cannot place themselves advantageously in the older colonies. As it cannot be doubted that the English are looking to an extension of their possessions in America, has written to M. de Vaudreuil to watch the movements of the English towards the Mississippi. Will do the same in Canada. Folio 1, 1 page.

January 6. The same to M. Bigot. Sends him the petition of the Sr. Duvivier de Gourville concerning a vessel chartered at Louisbourg. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

February 14. The same to the same. Will have 50 beams for the rebuilding of part of the Hotel Dieu at St. Malo put on board the King's vessel commanded by the Chev. D'Aubigny. Folio 2 1/2 page.

February 14. The same to MM. De la Galissonnière and Bigot. The port of L'Orient not being among those that send out expeditions to the colonies has permitted the Srs. Pereant and Droneau, of that port, to fit out a vessel for Canada. Folio 2, 1/2 page.

February 14. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Sends him the letter from the King, ordering the singing of the Thanksgiving Te Deum on the conclusion of peace. Folio 2 1/4, 1 page.

February 14. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Same subject. Folio 2 1/2, 1 page.

February 14. The same to M. Bigot. Sends him the memorial of the Sr. Hiriart, ship captain, touching certain claims. Folio 2 1/4, 1 page.

February 28. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Bigot. The arrangements for taking over Ile Royale are decreed, and in the course of March, MM. Desherbiers and Prévost, appointed Commandant and Intendant respectively, will leave for Louisbourg with a party of the inhabitants who came to France. Is having fitted out for this expedition Le Tigre, commanded by the Chev. d'Urtabie, Le St. Esprit, commanded by the Sr. Dolabarats, and four other vessels chartered for the transportation of a number of recruits complementing the increase the King intends making in the garrison of Ile Royale. All the officers and soldiers of the old garrison, who are in Canada, are to return to Louisbourg in the month of June, and the former inhabitants of the island who retired to Canada can do the same if they desire. M. Bigot will go on board La Diana which is now fitting out at Rochefort for Quebec. The expedition now preparing to sail for Louisbourg will be followed at once by two others. Folio 3, 2 pages.

February 28. The same to M. la Galissonnière. Will be replaced by M. le Marquis de la Jonquière, who is to leave on Le Léopard at the commencement of May. The King desires him to proceed to Louisbourg to visit that place and take account of what is best to be done. Will only have to stop there.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749. a short time. The troops in Canada will be considerably increased. Will inform the Sr. D’Aillebouth that he has been chosen Lieutenant of the King at Louisbourg. Folio 4, 2 pages.

February 28. The same to M. Bigot. On his recommendation, M. Provost has been appointed Intendant Commissary for Ile Royale. The King has agreed that he himself should go to Louisbourg to establish order and regulations in the various branches of the service. Will make his arrangements to sail on La Diana so as to not leave the service in Canada, to suffer too long by his absence. Folio 5, 2 pages.

April 7. The same to the same. Sends him the memorial of the Sr. Meyrack, formerly Registrar of the Admiralty at Louisbourg, in which he asks the re-imbursement of several sums that he advanced during the siege of that place. Folio 6, 1½ pages.

April 11. Letter from the King to M. Bigot. Desires that he proceed to Ile Royale for the purpose of organizing and putting in working order, in concert with M. Desherbiers, the various services of the colony, after which he will return to Quebec. Folio 5½, 1 page.

April 11. The same to the same. Detailed instructions on the same subject. Folio 4, 4 pages.

April 11. The same to M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Le St. Laurent has reached Brest without accident. M. de Tilly, who commanded her, found she had all the good qualities that could be desired. The fitting out of L’Original can be deferred until next year. Folio 9, 13 pages.

April 11. Order from the King, granting a full discharge to the soldier Nicolas Aubriet, dit Bellerose, of the Company de Beaujeu. Folio 92, ¼ page.

April 11. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. On the administration of the finances and of the storehouses in Canada. The necessary provisions for Ile Royale are arranged for, counting those promised from Canada. The return of the Miemies who were at Quebec will have reduced the consumption of food. Can, if he sees fit, replace the barque of Niagara that was wrecked. Will send workmen for the St. Maurice forges next year. Wool of the Illinois oxen. Has done well to write to the Chev. de Bertet to persuade the inhabitants to raise this description of live stock. Folio 10, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to M. le Marquis de la Jonquière. On the necessity of reducing the expenses of the trading posts. Abuses to be remedied. Folio 11, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to M. Bigot. Mathematical instruments for the school of Father Bonneecan will be sent. Bills of exchange in favour of the Srs. Pascaud. Slates and nails for the roof of the Palace will be forwarded from Nantes. Folio 12, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. Will pay the widow of the Sr. D’Amours, who was drowned, what was due to her husband on his emoluments. Will send the series of Edicts, Declarations, &c., &c., this year. Various instructions. Folio 13, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. Instructions respecting the abuses in the expenses of the posts. Folio 14, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. Other positions will be provided for the Srs. Landriève and Martel, King’s Scriveners, if they apply themselves to merit them. Will do well to pass some time at Montreal each winter. Divers instructions. Folio 15, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to the same. Thanks him for having pointed out the abuses that have occurred in the expenditures on the fortification works. Folio 16, 1½ pages.

April 11. The same to M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. The high prices of live stock should not continue long now that the war is ended. Must work vigorously to increase the supply; abundance will lower the price, and it will become
1749. possible to attain the object sought for a long time of producing salted meats in the colony. The manufacture of salt will facilitate that of salted meats. It is without having asked the King's orders that M.M. de la Galissonnière and Bigot abandoned the fort at the St. Thérese rapids to construct another one at the St. Jean rapids. M. Bigot will take just means to verify the accusations brought against the Srs. de Léry, father and son, in connection with the fortification works at Quebec. Folio 17, 4 pages.

April 18. The same to M. Bigot. Relating to the expenses and receipts for the years 1746, 1747 and 1748. Folio 18, 2 pages.

April 18. The same to the same. Will he careful to communicate to the Sr. Levasseur the observations he sends with respect to the maintenance of the vessel Le St. Laurent. Various instructions with regard to the new constructions. Folio 20, 4 pages.

April 18. The same to M. de la Galissonnière and Bigot. On the destination of the frigate La Diane, M. de la Jonquière, who commands her, should on his arrival in the colony, follow the orders that M. de la Galissonnière may give him, but it is not probable that there will be any occasion to employ this vessel in the colony, and, besides, it is important she should at the earliest possible moment convey M. Bigot to Ile Royale. Folio 22, 1 page.

April 18. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Should make arrangements to embark on Le Léopard, which is to take M. de la Jonquière to Quebec. Folio 221, 1/2 page.

April 18. The same to M. Bigot. It is to be presumed that the Sr. Taschereau, clerk to the Treasurers General, will make no further advances to the officers and employees, since he will be held responsible for losses. On his representations, the King has issued regulations increasing the emoluments of the officers attached to the administration of justice of the colony. Folio 23, 2 pages.

April 18. The same to the same. On his representations, the King has granted an extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres to the Sr. Douville, commandant with the Miamis, to indemnify him for the losses he experienced by the pillage of his post. The midwife Berry being no longer able to work, by reason of her age, will be replaced by another. Is glad to find a considerable number of Canadian vessels were employed in the trade of the islands last year. Folio 24, 1 1/2 pages.

April 18. The same to the same. Has done well to send the different seeds that the Sr. Gauthier, doctor, has collected for the garden of the King. Has taken measures to procure the Six Savoyards, chimney-sweepers, for whom he asks. Relating to the abuses in the posts of the upper country. Folio 25, 1 1/2 pages.

April 18. The same to the same. The profit of 72,286 livres on the receipts from the working of the St. Maurice forges, proves that the establishment is managed sufficiently well, notwithstanding the drawbacks, and that it could but prove advantageous if placed on a proper footing. There can be no question at present of manufacturing heavy artillery there, but for the purpose of instructing himself in this matter, M. Lemercier will stop in France this year and place himself in a position to conduct operations himself with a master-founder. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.

April 18. The same to the same. On his representations, has granted to the Sr. Gauthier, formerly an inhabitant of Acadia, a new gratuity of 500 livres to place him in a condition to go to Ile Royale to form his settlement. It is to be desired that he use his influence with the Acadians to attract them to Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean. Folio 27, 1 page.

April 18. The same to M.M. de la Galissonnière and Bigot. The King has considered it to be for the good of the service to raise to one million the card-money established in the colony. Will find herewith the Ordinance on the subject. Folio 27, 1/4 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749. Ordinance of the King relating to the increase of the card-money. Folio 28, 2 pages.
April 18. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. Bills of exchange. Folio 29, 2 pages.
April 18. The same to the same. Concerning the Domain. Folio 30, 1½ pages.
April 18. The same to the same. The Sr. Boucault. Gratuity to the Sr. Verrier. Will take the orders of the King on his proposition to pronounce the sentence of death on those who counterfeit the acquits signed by the Intendant. It would be desirable if he could lease the trading post of Frontenac; experience demonstrates that abuses absorb the profits as long as it is worked for the account of the King. Folio 31, 2 pages.
April 21. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. In favour of the Dame La Borde, for the recovery of the estate of the widow Lambert, her mother. Folio 31½, ¼ page.
April —. Letter of pardon for the Sr. de Repentigny. Folio 32, 2 pages.
April 21. The same to the same. Will observe the conduct of the Sr. Vauvret, to be transferred to Canada to serve as a soldier on the application of his family, for the purpose of correction. Folio 33, ½ page.
April 21. The same to the same. Will have the Swiss soldiers commanded by the Sr. Weis, who went to Canada in 1746, embarked for Rochefort on Le Léopard. Folio 33½, ½ page.
April 21. The same to the same. Has procured for the Chev. de Boyard a place as military cadet in the troops of Canada. Folio 34, ¼ page.
April 21. Order from the King transferring seven soldiers, deserters, to Canada to serve there the rest of their days. Folio 34, ¼ page.
April 30. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Relating to the troops of the Quebec garrison who are to be lodged in the barracks. Folio 35, 1½ pages.
April 30. The same to the same. With respect to the permission given to the Religieuses Hospitalières of Quebec, to admit four daughters of officers with 1,500 livres each of dowry. Reduction in the number of the religious communities. Folio 36, 2 pages.
April 30. The same to the same. Is satisfied with the progress of the works on the Quebec fortifications. Barracks for Montreal. Folio 37, 2 pages.
April 30. The same to the same. Reflections touching the measures suggested by M.M. de la Galisonnière and Bigot for assuring the beaver trade in the colony and preventing the English from becoming masters of it. Folio 38, 3 pages.
April 30. The same to M. Bigot. His proposition to establish the Sr. La Garenne as Master Joiner at Quebec, is approved. His wages will be 200 livres a year. Folio 39½, ¾ page.
April 30. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Will confirm the grant of pardon for the Sr. de Repentigny. Has secured the consent of the King to the 1,800 livres received by M. de Beaucours in excess of his emoluments being granted to him as a gratuity. Will let him receive even his retiring pension in the colony. Folio 40, 2 pages.
April 30. The same to the same. As the Sr. Basile seems to have abandoned the working of his fishery in the Baie des Chateaux, they have done right to give the concession to the Sr. Gauthier, doctor. If the concession of the Baie des Esquimaux (discovered by the Sr. Fornel) does not injure the rental of the Tadousac farm, they can grant it for twelve years to the widow of the Sr. Fornel, who has asked for it. The King has ratified the fishery grant they have made to the Srs. Bréard and Estèbe, as well as that to the Srs. Decheneaux and Desmarets. Should make no other grants in the
Lower St. Lawrence for fear of reducing the number of porpoises that frequent these coasts. Has also ratified the grant made to the Sr. de Rigaud the length of the river Maska, as well as that to the Sr. Levasseur on the river Missiskou. Folio 41, 3½ pages.


Id. in favour of the Sr. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Folio 43½, ½ page.

Id. in favour of the Sr. Adrien Desmares Vincent. Folio 44, 1 page.

Id. in favour of the Sr. Descheneaux. Folio 44, 1 page.

Id. in favour of the Srs. Bréard and Estèbe. Folio 44½, ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. Concerning the Cugnet affair. It was to allow him to recover from the losses he made in working the St. Maurice forges that the King gave him the working of the posts of Temiscamingue, Michipicoten and Camanistigoya for the sum of 7,000 livres a year. The war having injured the trade of these posts, he can continue the lease to him for two or three years longer. He might also lease him the Tadousac post at the price of 6,000 livres and other conditions in the old lease, provided he accepts his proposition to pay 10,000 livres a year to the Treasurer-General towards the extinction of what he owes to the office of the Domain. Folio 45, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Has received the observations of the merchants on the edict fixing the duties on the goods previously exempted. There is no ground for modifying what has been done. Folio 46, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The King has strongly approved the precaution taken by M. de la Galissonnière of sending a detachment to the Petit Brador and another to Ile St. Jean, after the signature of the peace preliminaries to prepare the way for the inhabitants of Ile Royale who had gone to Canada and to prevent the havoc that the English would have been tempted to commit. It is to be desired that the attempt to attract the Acadians to Ile Royale will succeed. It cannot fail to do so, when they learn that the English government is determined to settle Acadia with its own people. The King has decided nothing yet on the subject of the mission that Abbé Piquet desires to establish near Fort Frontenac with the object of attracting the Iroquois of the Five Nations. Approves his having given him 300 livres to go to the Iroquois to negotiate on this basis. Re-lating to the amalgamation of the two hospitals of Quebec. The Sr. Roeber de la Morandière. Folio 47, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Concerning the distribution of the gratuities that have been vacant. Those to the widows La Noue, D'Argenteuil, de la Pérade, de Sr. Vincent and de Léno, deceased, are given to the widows de la Ronde, de Tonty, de St. Michel, Du Sablé, de Lino. Nothing further to be done for the widow de la Graix. Work is being done on the levy of recruits. Replacement of used card-money. Folio 48, 1½ pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Marquis de la Jonquière, Rear Admiral of the naval forces, Governor Lieutenant-General of New France. The King intends employing all practicable means to aid the development of the colony. Appointments to cures. Tithes. Religious communities. Forts and fortifications. Iroquois. General instructions on the situation of the colony. Folio 49, 10 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Information on their respective prerogatives. Folio 54, 8 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Nothing can be added to the pension of 150 livres received by the Sr. de Lusignan from the Royal Treasury. He will be procured his retirement as ensign if he is disabled. The Sr. de la Corne is made clerical member of the Supreme Council, and the Sr. Bréard titular councillor in the place of
The Warrant to the Sr. Varin, called to another position. On the choice for the deanery in the place of the Sr. de Lotbinière, who is deceased, The Sr. Levrard, Jr., is appointed master-gunner in the place of his father. Will let the Sr. Hertel know that, not having performed any duty for three years as captain of the gates of Louisbourg, no emoluments are due to him. It is the Sr. Du Plessis who replaces the Sr. de St. Simon, deceased, as Grand Prevoist of the Marshalsea. New gratuity granted to the Sr. Chéron, ship-captain, for his services during the war. Folio 58, 2 pages.

May 1.

The same to the same. If the Sr. de la Fontaine persists in undertaking a whale fishery establishment with nets, they may give him the encouragement they consider fitting. Has procured a new extraordinary gratuity of 500 livres for the Sr. Gauthier, formerly of Acadia. Approves an Abenakis interpreter being maintained at Quebec. Folio 59, 1 1/2 pages.

May 1.

Warrant of chief constructor in Canada for the Sr. Lévasseur, ship-builder. Folio 60, 1/2 page.

May 4.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. Concerning the warrant given to the Sr. Lévasseur. Folio 60, 1/2 page.

May 4.

The same to M. Lévasseur. In conformity with the above letter. Passage granted to his son. Folio 60 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 4.

The same to M. de la Jonquières. Recommends harmony with M. Bigot and M. the Bishop. Folio 61, 1/2 page.

May 4.

The same to MM. de la Jonquières and Bigot. Letter accompanying their joint instructions. Folio 61, 1/2 page.

May 4.

The same to M. de la Jonquières. A large number of Iroquois who came down to Quebec last year, having declared that they desired to embrace Christianity, Abbé Piquet, who enjoys their confidence, has gone to confer with them on the establishment of a Mission in the direction of Fort Frontenac. It is of great importance that this negotiation should succeed, for, without placing entire confidence in the declarations of these Indians, it may nevertheless be hoped in this way to divide their councils. It would then become easy to convince them the best means to free themselves from the claims of the English to their lands would be to destroy Chouéguen, which has been established only to restrain them. Coureurs de bois. Folio 62, 1 1/2 pages.

May 4.

The same to the same. The King has been satisfied with the successes obtained at île Royale by the detachment from Canada, but it is regrettable that on the conclusion of peace they did not receive the orders of M. de la Galissonnière in time to prevent the loss of the establishments of M. de la Boularderie or to save the firewood the English had cut. Nothing has been received by him on the part of the English respecting what passed between the Sr. Marin, Jr., and the commandant at Louisbourg with regard to the coup effected by that officer against the garrison of that place. In any case, it will not be difficult to justify his conduct. Cannot take into consideration the representations of M. de la Galissonnière in favor of the Sr. de Varennes, who has been reduced from the rank of captain. Folio 63, 2 pages.

May 4.

The same to the same. It is to the Sr. de la Verandrye and his sons that the enterprise of discovering the Western Sea by land was confided since it has been in question. As they occupied themselves more in the collection of furs than in the object of their mission, the task was transferred three years ago to M. de Noyelles. As the latter asked to return, permission was given all the more willingly that he appeared to have devoted himself even less efficiently than his predecessors to the work of discovery. M. de la Galissonnière has entered in great detail into what has taken place relative to the Srs. de la Vérandrye, and although what he has written does not altogether justify their conduct, the King has nevertheless approved this enterprise being confided to some one among them.
Can allow the father, if he has not already done so, to return, but will look after them. Should send him, yearly, a journal of their operations. Gratui-
ties to officers. Folio 64, 2 pages.

The same to the same. To place M. Le Mercier, officer in the artillery in a position to acquire the necessary knowledge of the details of artillery, as well as the operation of casting guns, he has been sent to Metz. Thence he will proceed to Douay, then to the forges of Parcheminier, after which he will go to Canada next year. M. de la Galissonnière sent the Sr. de Gaspé, ensign, to France to be instructed in engineering. Although he is well disposed to the work he is too old to acquire the knowledge he needs. As he is a good subject, employment will be found for him when the opportunity offers. Has procured for the Srs. Marin, Jr., and de Beau-
bassin, ensigns, a new gratuity of 400 livres each, as a reward for their zeal and industry. Will enquire if the Sr. de Lotbinière, whom M. de la Galissonnière has recommended for the position of assistant-engineer, merits this appointment, and whether he did not participate in the abuses. If the Sr. Volant has acquitted himself well in the command of the post he has exercised for several years, he can be given a commission as captain in the militia. Folio 65, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The Chouanons, in consequence of the antipathy most of the other nations show for them, are divided into two bands, of which one is established at Sonontio, where it forms a sort of republic, with a sufficiently large number of bad characters; the other went to the Chérakis river, which they ascended, and they have joined the Alibamons. M. de Vaudreuil says they behave well. It is not the same with the first-named band. It is much to be feared whether some who have joined them may not draw them into bad ways. It would be well if they could be brought to establish themselves with their brothers among the Alibamons or in some part of Canada. M. de la Galissonnière has done well to write to the Governor of New England that if he continues to make use of the Indians who have joined the Chouanons to make incursions against the French, he will retaliate on his colony. Is glad to see that the Indians of the upper country, who, at the instigation of the English, assassinated several French, have determined to give up the murderers and ask for mercy. The detachments that were sent and the firm conduct of M.M. de St. Pierre and de Longueuil at Michilimakinak and at Detroit, greatly contributed to this result. It is nevertheless vexatious that the prisoners whom M. de Longueuil detained, were able to escape. Officers habitually meet the difficulties that present themselves with conciliation, but it is certain that experience has always shown well-placed severity to be more effective. The Iroquois are continual exasperated at the claims of the English that their country forms part of the English possessions and that they themselves are subjects of Great Britian. In a conference they have held they decided to hold to their rights and maintain neutrality. Since the blow that the Sr. de la Corne struck the Mohawks in 1747, these Indians have attempted nothing new against the French. Their brothers having sued for pardon have been granted it. The King relies on your wisdom in all concerning these Indians. Folio 66, 4 pages.

The same to the same. Some officers from Canada will be given appoint-
ments in San Domingo. Passage is promised to the families of two soldiers if they ask for it. Respecting one Gaspar Auguste said to be mar-
rized in Canada and in France. M. de la Galissonnière's plan to establish a printing office will only be considered if a printer presents himself for the privilege, when the conditions on which it can be granted will be examined. Folio 68, 2 pages.
1749. May 4. The same to M.M. de la Jonquiére et Bigot. The king wishing to increase the number of the troops in Canada and desiring that the recruits be carefully chosen, four to six Canadian officers shall be sent to France to superintend recruiting. M. de la Galissonnière having proposed to fix the number of the troops in Canada at 1,200 Frenchmen and 200 Swiss, this number will be completed next year without the aid of any foreigners. Recourse may be had to foreigners if it is increased later on. M. de la Galissonnière's proposals on the subject of a reduction of duties on the wines and liquors for the officers' use. Folio 69, 2 pages.

May 4. The same to the same. Desires them to examine M. de la Galissonnière's plan respecting the Indian slaves. He represents that the Indian slaves brought up in the colony by officers or by inhabitants, generally leave them when they reach a certain age, and again become uncivilized; that they are the more dangerous on account of the knowledge which they have acquired of the country, being better able than others to make incursions therein; that through this habit of keeping these slaves, the whites are dissuaded from becoming domestics; that it would be expedient to make regulations forbidding keeping such slaves of more than 16 or 17 years of age, and the freeing any such slaves; that in this way, Indian children could be bought cheaply, and after being instructed in their religion, and taught to serve or learned some trade, they could be sold in the West Indies. M. de la Galissonnière had already written on the subject in 1747. He was told that there were many objections to his plan. What must be specially considered, is the effect which the change of climate would produce on the Indians of the colony. Folio 70, 1½ pages.

May 4. The same to the same. Respecting one Pierre Révol, contraband saltier, detained in Canada. If Révol, the officers, and the crew, can be arrested anywhere, they will be sent back to Canada for trial. Folio 71, 2 pages.

May 4. The same to the same. M. de la Galissonnière has reported of the upper country, that it would be more advantageous to lease only the posts of Thémiskamingue, Népigon, Caministigoya, Michipicoton, and that of Pointe de Chagouamigon; all the other posts should be managed by officers on leave. As regards the latter posts, he claims that the exhorbitant figures at which they are leased, obliges the lessees to sell their goods at such high prices, that the Indians are not attracted there; that they are disgusted with this situation, and it is feared the solution of the difficulty is, that the Indians will go and trade with the English. The only way to settle this question is to place officers on leave in all the nearer posts. These suggestions have been found good and have been adopted. The remote posts shall not be given to officers. They shall have gratuities proportionate to their ranks as commanders of these posts. Folio 72, 2 pages.

May 4. The same to the Bishop. Hopes he will come to an understanding with M.M. de la Jonquiére and Bigot as to the fusion of the General Hospital and the Hôtel-Dieu. The same as to Montreal. The Recollets of Brittany and the Brothers of Charity have been sent back to Ile Royale. The position of clerical councillor which was vacant by the death of Sr. Vallier, was given to Abbé La Corne. Will do his best to give Abbé Piquet a pension or a benefice. The measures taken by the English government concerning Acadia, make him fear that the missionaries will be molested. Cannot recommend them too strongly to observe discretion in the exercise of their ministry. Folio 73, 2 pages.

May 4. The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the estate of a priest of St. Sulpice, who died in Canada. Folio 74 ½ page.

May 4. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. M. Daubigny, commanding Le Léopard, has received the King's instructions to convey him to Ile Royale.
1749. Shall examine the fortifications of Louisbourg and the general state of the colony; and report on them. Shall closely inquire into the abuses committed by the military police in garrison. Shall make arrangements with M. Desherbiers and Prevost concerning this. May take with him to Ile Royale 12 or 15 ensigns or cadets from the troops of Canada. Folio 74, 1/2 page.

May 4. The same to M. Varin. Will be intendant commissary in Canada during the absence of M. Bigot to Ile Royale. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

May 4. The same to M. de Beaucours. Has arranged that the 1800 livres which he had overdrawn on his salary be given him as a gratuity. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

May 4. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting M. de la Galissonnière's mission to Ile Royale. Sends a statement of the expenditure ordered for the year. Folio 75 1/2, 1 page.

May 13. The same to the same. Numerous advantages offered by the post of Detroit. The commandants of this post have never interested themselves in the settlement of that district by farmers. They had no other object in view than trade. M. de Beaunarnois and Hoquart had proposed to appoint permanent commandants, who would have no interest in commerce. M. de la Galissonnière has expressed the same view. Now that the war is over, this plan must be carried out. The King has chosen the Sr. Céloron for this position. He will have the rank of major, a pay of 1200 livres, and a gratuity of 3000. Shall concern himself with the settlement of the land. They shall make him sensible of this great mark of confidence. It is not yet decided as to what shall be done in the case of Michilimakinak. Folio 75, 2 pages.

May 14. The King to M. de la Galissonnière. Informs him that M. de la Jonquière goes to Canada to take possession of his government. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

Versailles. May 16.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. There is among the companies serving in Canada a young man by the name of Odard de Beauregard. His family wishes him not to return to France. Will give orders accordingly. Folio 77 1/2, 1 page.

May 16. Orders of the King granting the Sr. Roze dit Bellefleur his discharge. Folio 77 1/2, 1 page.

May 23. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. The King has filled the vacancies. M. le Baron de Longueil replaces M. de Beaucours as governor of Montreal: M. de Lantagnac and the Chevalier de Longueil replace M. de Rigaud, M. Bégon, deceased, as governor of Trois-Rivières, as king's lieutenants. Has created a new majority at Detroit. The promotion of the two last has rendered the majorities of Quebec and Montreal vacant. That of Quebec was given to M. de Ramezay, that of Montreal, to M. de Noyan, and that of Detroit, to M. de Céloron. The 4 companies vacated by the promotions and by the death of M. de Lincot, have been given to M. de Boucherville, de Lorimier, de St. Vincent and de la Pérade. The 5 vacancies in lieutenancies created by the promotions and by the death of Sr. du Sablé, have been given to the Srs. de Blainville, D'Aillebout, Chev. de Gannes, de Gaspé, and the Chev. Benoist, Other promotions for the Srs. de la Ronde, de Céloron, junior, Des Noyelles senior, LeBorgne, de Varennes, the Chev. de St. Laurent. Béranger, Bonat, Chev. de Langy, Chev. de la Véranderye, de Bleury, Desjordy, Villebon senior, de la Véranderye senior, Du Bon, Chev. de la Pérade. Crosses of St. Louis have been granted to the Srs. Des Noyelles,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749. de la Valtrie, Chevs. de la Corne, and de la Vérenderye, captains, and to the Chev. de Beauharnois, lieutenant of Artillery. Folio 78, 2 pages.

May 23. The same to MM. le Baron de Longueuil and de Rigaud. Informing them of their promotion. Folio 79, 1 page.

May 23. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Has followed his recommendations in the promotions just made. Folio 79, 1/2 page.

May 23. The same to M. Bigot. Will observe that in the promotions which have been made the salary of the Governor of Trois Rivières has been raised from 1,500 livres to 3,000, but, on the other hand, the yearly gratuity of 2,000 livres given to the Governor of Montreal has been reduced to 1,000 livres. Folio 79 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 23. The same to M. de Celoron. Has been appointed permanent commandant of Detroit with the rank of major and a salary of 1,200 livres. A yearly gratuity of 3,000 livres, to be taken from the leave of absence fund, is also granted him. Instructions as to his duties. Folio 80, 1/2 pages.

May 23. The same to MM. le Chev. de Longueuil, de Lantagnac, de Noyan and others who have been promoted. Folio 81, 2 1/2 pages.

May 23. The same to Mde. Bégon. The King, having regard to the services of her late husband and to the small estate left to her, has granted her a pension of 500 livres and one of 300 to her son, a midship-man. Folio 82, 1 page.

May 23. The new President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. Thanks for congratulations on the occasion of his elevation to the post of President of the Board. The King has requested me to inform you that the cordon rouge will be granted to you next year. Has procured a passage for the Chev. de Bonne, his relative. Folio 83, 1 page.

June 12. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting a sum of 6,573 livres due by the Sr. Bonier, of Montreal, to Sr. Du Roy, merchant, of Montauban. Folio 83, 1 page.

June 16. The same to the same. Respecting the escape of Sr. Revol, his arrest at Martinique, and the trial which he will have to undergo in Canada. Folio 84, 2 pages.

Versailles. December 18. Order from the King for the discharge of one Joseph Toullat dit de St. Benoist, a soldier in La Valtrie's company. Folio 84 1/2, 1/4 page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1749.

Versailles. March 22. Brevet de grace in favour of one La Valeur, soldier in the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 1, 1 1/2 pages.

March 28. The President of the Navy Board to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Has granted the petition of the inhabitants of the Ile St Jean for the pardon of one La Valeur. Also grants a pardon to four deserters who have taken refuge in Acadia and have asked permission to settle at Ile St. Jean. Folio 2, 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. Desherbiers. Will see, by the King's order, that the garrison of Ile Royale is to be composed of 24 French companies of 50 men each, besides the company of gunners. Will not form them until the arrival of the troops of the old garrison of Ile Royale, now in Canada, and the recruits from France. As to the general staff, M. D'Ailleboust has been made King's lieutenant, the Sr. de Gannes major, the Sr. Lopinot adjutant with a captain's commission. Promotions. Folio 2, 1 1/2 pages.

18—25*
The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the companies forming the garrison of Louisbourg. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 28.
Order of the King fixing the number of troops which are to form part of the detachment of the Marine which is to serve at Ile Royale. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 28.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Desherbiers. Sends him the King's letter authorizing him to receive Ile Royale with its dependencies from the English and special instructions as to the course to pursue on re-entering upon possession of the same. Folio 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The King to M. Desherbiers. Has chosen him as his Commissioner to receive Ile Royale from the English. He will embark on Le Tigre, commanded by the Chev. D'Urtubie. Folio 4\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Desherbiers, post captain, as to what he will have to do on retaking possession of Ile Royale. Folio 5, 4 pages.

March 28.
Draft of a letter to be written by M. Desherbiers to the commandant at Louisbourg. Folio 6 bis, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
Memorandum to serve as instructions to the Sr. Desherbiers, His Majesty's commandant at Ile Royale. Folio 7, 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to Sr. Prévost, intendant-comissary at Ile Royale. Folio 11, 7 pages.

March 28.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Prévost. All employees who served in the offices at Ile Royale, with the exception of Sr. Carrerot, senior, must go back there. However a few changes will be made in the offices. M. Bigot must pass the coming summer at Ile Royale. Folio 15, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. Observations on many subjects which are contained in their joint instructions as well as in their private instructions. Folio 16, 3 pages.

March 28.
Memorandum from the King to the Srs. Desherbiers and Prévost. Defining their respective duties. Folio 18, 4 pages.

March 28.
The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. The papers concerning the administration of Ile Royale which were deposited in the office of the Controller of the Navy at Rochefort, will be sent back to Louisbourg. The members of the Superior Council who will return to Louisbourg may resume their rank and functions. The position of attorney general which was filled by the Sr. Sabatier, deceased, is given to the Sr. Séguin, controller of the Navy. The clerk of the Council may act as a notary. Folio 20, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to M. Prévost. Respecting the expenditure of the funds of Ile Royale. Folio 21, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to the same. Respecting the supply of provisions. Folio 22, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. On the aid prepared for and furnished to the troops and inhabitants. Folio 23, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to the same. Will jointly prepare the measures for the debarkation of the troops and the inhabitants, the unloading of the vessels and the lodging of the people. M. Bigot will facilitate the return to Ile Royale of all those who went to Canada after the taking of Louisbourg. Folio 24, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to M. Séguin. Has been appointed controller at Ile Royale. Will also hold the position of attorney general to the Superior Council of Louisbourg. Folio 25, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 28.
The same to M. Desherbiers. Sends him a dispatch, which he will forward to M. Dolabaratz, containing orders for him to go to San Domingo before returning to France. Folio 26, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28.
The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. Divers instructions concerning the expenditure, salaries, &c. Folio 26, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749. The same to M. Prévost. Respecting the Sr. Séguin, appointed controller of the Marine, attorney general and his salary. Folio 27 1/2 page.

March 28. The same to M. de Gannes. The King has appointed him major of Louisbourg. Folio 27 1/2 page.

March 28. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Will allow the Sr. Thownsend, who has extracted a certain quantity of coal from the mine, in execution of a contract made with the English authorities of Louisbourg, to sell this coal to the French, or, even in the English colonies. Folio 28, 1 page.

March 31. The same to M. Desherbiers. Sends him the draft of the letter which he will send to the English commandant at Louisbourg to apprize him of his mission. Folio 28 1/2, 1/4 page.

April 11. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Sends them a new copy of the King’s ordinance for the formation of the companies of Ile Royale in which are comprised the drum-major and the fife who had been omitted. Folio 29, 1 1/4 page.

April 11. The same to M. Prévost. Will inquire into what passed in the affair between the heirs of the late Pierre Allain de Lamothe and the Sr. Sabatier, respecting a house and lot at Louisbourg. Folio 29 1/2, 1/4 page.

April 11. The same to M. Desherbiers. Respecting the money advanced to him and his salary. Has obtained an extraordinary gratuity of 600 livres for the Sr. de la Boularderie. Folio 30, 1 page.

April 11. The same to M. Prévost. Respecting the Sr. Carrérot, the King’s principal scrivener. Folio 30 1/2, 1/4 page.

April 14. The same to M. Desherbiers. The Sr. de la Boularderie is going to Ile Royale to serve in the capacity of captain on half pay. Will give him the post which he will think most suitable. Folio 30 1/2, 1/4 page.

April 18. The same to M. Desherbiers. M. Bigot will go to Ile Royale on board La Diane. Folio 31, 1/2 page.

April 21. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Le St. Esprit has been laid up, and L’Intépide will replace her. They will keep this vessel at Louisbourg only if they can employ her usefully in the colony for some time. Folio 31 1/2 page.

May 4. The same to the same. M. de la Galissonnière will go from Canada to Ile Royale on board Le Léopard. The object of his trip. Will bring with him 12 or 15 ensigns and cadets. Folio 32, 1 1/2 pages.

May 5. The same to M. Desherbiers. L’Intépide will not go from Louisbourg to San Domingo. Folio 33, 1/4 page.

May 12. The same to the same. The King has decided to send a corvette to Ile Royale, it is L’Anémone which has been chosen. She will be commanded by the Chev. de Tourville. Folio 33, 1/2 page.

May 16. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the affair of the Sr. Morel versus one George Rosse, to whom the former has lent 8,163 livres. Desires the grant of Rosse’s concession, the latter having died childless. Will prevent the return to France of one St. Germain de Placé, a soldier enrolled at Samur: his family being opposed to it. Folio 34, 1 page.

May 23. The same to the same. Will enroll in the troops the Sr. Petit, cadet à l’aiguillette, who goes to Ile Royale. Folio 34 1/2, 1/4 page.

June 25. The same to M. Desherbiers. The King has granted a second ensigncy in the troops at Ile Royale to the Sr. Du Léché. Folio 34 1/2, 1/4 page.

Compiègne. August 4. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Impatiently awaits news from them. Does not know to what to attribute the delay, supposes that there are some difficulties with the English concerning the restoration of Ile Royale. Folio 35, 1/4 page.

August 4. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Supposes he has gone to Louisbourg to execute the King’s instructions. Folio 35, 1/4 page.

18—25 1/4*

The same to M. Bigot. Is persuaded that he will do his best at Louisbourg, to reestablish the colony. Will await his explanations on every part of the administration, especially the stores. Will commend his services. Folio 35½, ½ page.

20 pages concerning Louisiana follow.

End of Vol. 89.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

COLONIES 1749.

Series B. Vol. 90.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1749.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Rouillé. Considerations upon the memoir of MM. de la Galissonnière and Bigot, on the subject of the beaver trade in Canada. Folio 5, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the aid to be given to the inhabitants of Ile Royale. The money will be provided. Will defer the apportionment until the moment of sailing. Passage will be granted to three Recollets. Folio 7 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Respecting the freighting of the vessel of Srs. Larraise and Bellax, of Lisbonne. Besides the load of effects of the 70 passengers, she will take some flour and vegetables. Folio 9, 1/2 page.

The same to MM. Darragory. On the reestablishment of the whale fishery in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Folio 22 1/4, 1 page.

The same to Father de Charlevoix. The missions in Canada are short of missionaries; 6 must be sent. Folio 22 1/4, 1 page.

The same to M. Ruillére. A passage to Canada will be given to the wife of Louis James, a settler in Canada. Folio 23, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Guillet. It is impossible, at present, to send to Ile Royale, all who wish to go there. It would be crowding the colony with people who could not be of any use and it would expose the King to expenses. The old families must be sent first. He may charter two vessels for these inhabitants. Folio 25, 1 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Quite a number of carpenters are needed in Canada for the King’s works. Asks him to engage some. Folio 28, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Bienville. Knows the services of the Srs. de Longueuil and de Noyan, and will commend them to the King. Folio 42 1/4, 1 page.

The same to Mde la Comtesse de la Galissonnière. The King has granted a new gratuity of 6000 livres to her husband. May rest assured of the return of her husband this year. Folio 43, 1/4 page.

The same to Abbé de Gannes. It will be time enough for him to be in Rochefort in April, to sail. The deanery of Quebec is not yet vacant. The appointment will be made on the recommendation of the bishop, the governor, and the intendant. Folio 45 1/2, 1/2 page.
1749. February 19. The same to M. . . . . . . . . Desires him to say whether labourers for the Canadian forges can be sent from Chatillon-sur-Seine. Folio 47, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 19. The same to M. de Rostan. M. D'arragory's proposal to re-establish whale fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, is not the only one, it will be considered with the others. Folio 49, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 24. The same to M. D'olabaratz. Respecting the sailing of the Le St. Esprit, under his command. Folio 51, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 24. The same to M. de St. Ovide. Cannot transfer to his nephew, lieutenant in the Navarre regiment, the pension of 300 livres which he has been enjoying since 1714. He like all others is free to re-enter on possession of the properties which he owned before the capture of Ile Royale. Folio 52, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 24. The same to M. Guillot. Has spent so much money on the Sr. de la Boulerdie and his family, that he can do nothing for the child which his wife has left at St. Malo. May join his father and mother at Ile Royale, profiting all the others by the aid given to those inhabitants who return to Ile Royale. The Sr. De Goutins. Folio 52, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

February 24. The same to M. de Luisignan. May address the standards of weights and measures, which M. de la Tour is preparing for Canada, to M. de Rostan at Bordeaux, or to M. Belamy at La Rochelle. Folio 53, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 6. The same to the Srs. Moracin de Bérens, Chiban and Dernard. If the arrangement which has been made suits them, they may immediately themselves to undertake the whale fisheries in the River St. Lawrence. Folio 58, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 6. The same to M. de Rostan. Respecting the Sr. Lachaume, inhabitant of Louisbourg, who asks that, owing to his advanced age, he may be allowed to retain his property in Ile Royale, without being obliged to return there. Folio 60, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 6. The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Concerning the arrangements made with the syndic of the creditors of the Quebec General Hospital. Folio 61, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 6. The same to Father Charlevoix. The order to collect the tax, of which he complains as bearing on the residence of the missionaries, was given knowingly. It is a public charge to which all religious communities are subject. Folio 61, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 29. The same to the same. Will send the missionaries bound to Canada to Rochefort. A regent promised for the college at Quebec. Has heard nothing of what passed between the College of Quebec and the curé of that town. Folio 71, 1 page.

March 21. The same to M. de la Tuillerie. Prays he will send him the cross and ribbon of the order of St. Louis to be forwarded to the Sr. de Ste Marie, commanding the company of gunners at Ile Royale. Folio 72, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

March 30. The same to M. Rouillé. Thinks the changes proposed by the Sr. Moracin de Bérens and his associates may be accepted. Folio 79, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

April 7. The same to M. de Rostan. Respecting the demand of the Sr. Rodrigues, inhabitant of Louisbourg. Folio 81, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

April 11. The same to the Srs. de Bérens, Chiban and Dernard. May sign the draft deed of partnership if found suitable, and return it. Folio 83, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

April 11. The same to Abbe de L'Isle-Dieu. In the present state of the Sr. de la Marche's estate, it is better for the General Hospital not to institute proceedings against the widow. Sees no objections to the proposed compromise with the creditors of the Hospital, in order to liquidate the debts of this institution. Folio 85, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

April 21. The same to the same. Respecting the Sisters of the Congregation formerly of Louisbourg. Folio 91, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749.
May 4. Order of the King for the pursuit and arrest of Pierre Révol, inhabitant of Canada, now in France. Folio 96, 1 page.
May 12. Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Chev. de Tourville, enseigne de vaisseau, for the voyage he is going to make to Ile Royale. Folio 99, 1 page.
May 12. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 99, ½ page.
May 12. The same to the Syndicts and Directors of La Cie des Indes. The prices for beaver proposed by the company have been accepted. The company will take measures to have copper ware and woolens prepared in order that they may be substituted for the foreign goods. Folio 101, ½ page.
May 12. The same to M. Guillot. Has received from him the deed of contract with the Sr. Surcouf for the chartering of two vessels which are to be employed in transporting to Ile Royale the inhabitants assembled at St. Malo. Folio 101½, ½ page.
May 14. The same to M. de la Tuilerie. Prays he will send him 5 crosses of St. Louis destined for the Srs. Des Noyelles, de la Valtrie, de la Véranderye, and the Chevs. de la Corne and de Beauharnois. Folio 102½, ¼ page.
Versailles.
May 16. The same to the Srs. Moracin de Berens, Chibian and Dernard. Respecting their proposal for a whale fishery. Forwards the deed of partnership. Folio 103, 3 pages.
May 16. The same to M. de Rostan. Will make a contract, in the King's name, for the passage to Ile Royale, of 60 fishermen whom the Sr. Hiriard, inhabitant of Ile Royale, proposes to levy and bring with him. Folio 105, ½ page.
May 16. The same to M. Odard de Beauregard. According to his representations, the King will give orders to prevent his son, who is in Canada, from returning to France. Folio 105¼, ¼ page.
May 23. The same to Cardinal de la Rochefoucault. The King having learnt the interest which he takes in the Sr. de Lamont, officer in Canada, has granted him an ensigncy with full pay. Folio 106, ¼ page.
May 23. The same to M. le Marquis de Beaucharnois. The King has granted the cross of St. Louis to his nephew, the Chev. de Beaucharnois. Folio 106½, ¼ page.
May 23. The same to the Bishop of Toul. The King has granted a pension of 500 livres to Mde Bégon, of Canada, and one of 300, to her son, a marine guard. Folio 106¼, ½ page.
May 23. The same to Father de Charlevoix. It has been decided not to reestablish the position of the 3rd regent of the Quebec college, which was suppressed last year.
May 26. M. le Duc de Choiseul Praslain to M. le Maréchal de Brancas. Thanks for his congratulations on his appointment to the presidency of the Navy Board. Knows already that the Chev. Le Mercier, in whom he is interested, is a good subject. Will remember him when occasion offers. Folio 112, ½ page.
May 26. The same to M. le Marquis de Puyzieulx. Sends him a memoir which he has prepared on the English designs on Acadia and Hudson Bay, prays he will transmit it to the Court of England. Folio 112, ¼ page.
June 12. The same to M. Guillot. Was pleased to learn that the 2 vessels chartered to transport the inhabitants to Ile Royale, had sailed from St. Malo on the 27th of last month. Folio 117½, ¼ page.
Marly.
June 13. The same to M.M. de Bérens and Chibian. The deed which they sent him will be returned to them with the signature of all the Paris partners. Thanks for their polite action in the choice of names for their vessels.
1749. Prays they will, however, name one of them: "La Marquise de Beuvron." Folio 188, 1 page.

June 16. The same to M. Charron. Instructions regarding the Sr. Révol and the two captains of the vessel Le Comte de Saxe, whom the King sends to Quebec to stand their trial. Divers orders from the King relating to them. Folio 124, 2 pages.

Versailles. June 23. The same to Mgr. le Duc de Penthîvre. Respecting the promotion of the Srs. de Bailleul, officers in Canada, in whom he is interested. Folio 124, 1 page.

July 3. The same to M. le Marquis de Puyzieux. Has just learnt that a vessel arrived at Nantes, met near Ile Royale, the first convoy going to that island on the 24th of May. This convoy must have reached Louisbourg at the beginning of June at latest. Folio 128, 1 page.

July 3. The same to M. le Comte de Noailles. The Sr. Simonin has indeed well acquitted himself of the task in Canada committed to him by the King. Will write and recommend him to the governor and the intendant. Folio 128, 1 page.


July 11. The same to the Srs. de Bérens and Chiban. Sends them the deed of partnership signed by all those interested, at Paris. Folio 131, 1 page.

July 14. The same to the ex-bishop of Quebec. When the vessels return from Canada, will examine the accounts for repairs which he says he has made to the Episcopal Palace of Quebec. Folio 134, 1 page.

July 16. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Will be able to talk with him in a few days, on the several subjects in question, and if his health should permit him to come here, he would be very pleased. Folio 135, 1 page.

July 25. The same to M. de Puyzieux. Observations on the rights of France over the island of Canceau. Folio 141, 1 page.

August 6. The same to M. Du Vivier. The obstacles which he foresees concerning his appointment as post-captain and Governor of Ile Royale are unsurmountable. Will, however, do his utmost to obtain them.

Versailles. August 27. The same to Colonel York. Sends him a package which the Chev. de Tourville, commandant of L’Anémone, who has brought the news of the evacuation of Ile Royale by the English troops, has brought for him. Folio 153, 1 page.

September 26. The same to M. de Puyzieux. Respecting the exchange of prisoners of war between the colonies of New France and those of New England. Folio 163, 1 page.

September 29. The same to M. Le Comte d’Argenson. Sends a memoir containing certain observations respecting the idea he had of embodying the troops of the colonies. Is working on a project which will be submitted to him at Fontainebleau. Is also sending a memoir, approved by the King, concerning the general arrangements for the colonies. Folio 163, 1 page.

Fontainebleau. October 9. The same to M. de Puyzieux. It has been decided that the memoir respecting Acadia, received from the English Court in July, demands no reply. The question of Canceau must not be kept separate from that of the boundaries of Acadia. Folio 166, 1 page.

November 5. The same to Mgr. le Chancellor. Respecting a work which is soon to appear in England concerning the discoveries made in the New World, the establishment of colonies, the naval battes, &c. &c. It might be good to take some notes, as this work may contain interesting things, and most probably the French will not be spared. Folio 176, 1 page.

November 5. The same to the ex-bishop of Mirepoix. Would be glad if a pension from a benefice, could be given Abbé Maillart, missionary at Ile Royale, as was done two years ago for Abbé Le Loutre. His services are
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1749. very great, and he has sustained many hardships during the last war. Folio 177, 1 page.

November 26. The same to M. Hocquart. Has learnt from his letter of Nov. 4, of the arrival at Brest of Le Léopard, on board of which were M. de la Galissonnière and Mde Bégon. Folio 187, 1 page.

December 18. The same to Mgr. le Duc de Penthievre. Will seize every opportunity to be useful to M.M. de Léry, father and son, whom he protects. Folio 191, 1 page.

December 18. The same to M. Hocquart. Asks his advice as to M. Prévost de Lacroix, student at Brest, brother of the commissary of Ile Royale, and whom it is proposed to appoint as scrivener in that colony. Folio 19, 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Respecting the exchange of the Indian prisoners. Orders such as those contained in the document transmitted by the English ambassador cannot be executed. Recalls the understanding arrived at in September last. Folio 195, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1749.

Versailles. January 2. The President of the Navy Board to M. Prévost. Measures to be taken to meet the first needs of the troops and the inhabitants of Ile Royale, on the recovery of that colony. Folio 3, 1 page.

January 2. The same to M. de Givry. Same subject. Folio 4, 1 page.

January 10. The same to the same. Gratuities for the families of Ile Royale and the Sisters of the Congregation. Advance of pay to officers and soldiers. Folio 9, 2 pages.

January 10. The same to M. Prévost. Same subject. Folio 91, 1 page.

January 10. The same to M. de Givry. Respecting the widow Droite, midwife, who offers to go to Ile Royale, to carry on her profession. Folio 10, 1 page.

January 10. The same to M. Desherbiers. Affairs of Ile Royale. Folio 11, 1 page.

January 24. The same to the same. Diverse instructions. The Sisters of the Congregation at Ile Royale. Folio 14, 3 pages.


January 27. The same to M. de Givry. Respecting one Marc Lièvre block-maker at Quebec. Carpenters for Canada. Sends a statement of the ammunition necessary for the ship L’Original under construction at Quebec. Folio 18, 2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. Prévost. Has forwarded to Rochefort a sum of 450,000 livres in specie, which is to be sent to Ile Royale. Folio 23, 1 page.

February 11. The same to M. Desherbiers. The King is pleased to grant a commission of Captain to the Sr. Loppinot. Folio 29, 1 page.

February 19. The same to M. Coulon de Villiers. It is impossible to obtain a further gratuity for him. Will see what he can do about the majority of Quebec, for which he asks. Folio 32, 1 page.

March 11. The same to M. Morpain. The King is satisfied with the campaign he has just made to Louisiana. Desires to know whether he wishes to return to Louisbourg as captain of the port. Folio 42, 1 page.

March 12. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Notifies him that he has given orders to M. de Givry to make all necessary arrangements for sailing before the 15th of next month. Folio 43, 1 page.
1749. March 24. The same to M. Boucher. Is pleased that he went to Rochefort in time to embark with M. Desherbiers. His salary as engineer of Ile Royale, was fixed at 2,000 livres. Will also receive the pay allowed to a captain on half-pay. Folio 47\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

March 24. The same to M. de Ste. Marie. The King has granted him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 49, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 24. The same to M. DuHayet. Respecting recruits. Folio 49\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

March 24. The same to M. Coulon de Villiers. Passage is granted to himself, his wife, and a servant. Folio 19\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

March 24. The same to M. Desherbiers. Respecting the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 50, 2 pages.

March 24. The same to M. de L’Etauerti. Is sending guns to Quebec. Folio 51, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 24. The same to Abbé LeLoutre. It is well to maintain the Miemac in the same disposition towards religion and France. Shall regulate his conduct on the orders which he will receive from M. Desherbiers. Respecting Abbé Maillard. Folio 52, 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. le Chev. d’Urtubie. Letter accompanying the King’s memoir. Folio 53\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

March 28. Memoir from the King to serve as instructions to the Chev. d’Urtubie, post-captain, commanding Le Tigre, on the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale. Folio 54, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 28. The same to M. de L’Etauerti. Will hand the King’s instructions to M. d’Urtubie. Folio 54\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. de Givry. The papers of Ile Royale, which have been deposited in the office of the controller of the navy at Rochefort, shall be sent back to the colony. Will see by the orders of the King, that the trunks containing these papers must be loaded in the state in which they are, that a certificate must be given of their shipment, and that the inventory which was made at the office of the controller must be handed with the King’s order to M. Prevost. Folio 55, 1 page.

March 28. Order of the King respecting the papers of Ile Royale. Folio 55\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. Givry. Remits money for Ile Royale. Folio 56, 1 page.

March 31. The same to M. la Jonquières de Taffanel. M. de Givry will not delay the payment of the money advanced for his voyage. Will have several passengers to feed at his table amongst others, Mde Rigaud. Folio 59, 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. Prevost. Respecting the crew which M. Rodrigues is to bring to Louisbourg. Folio 59, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. de L’Etauerti. Will confer with M. de Givry as to whether MM. Desherbiers and Prevost could not sail immediately for Ile Royale with the troops at present assembled, without waiting for the other vessels. Folio 60, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

April 4. The same to M. de Givry. Same subject. Folio 61, 2 pages.

April 11. Passenger list for the King’s frigate La Diane, sent to Canada. Folio 65\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1 page.

April 11. The same to M. de Givry. On representations made by M. Desherbiers, he has granted to M. de la Boularderie a gratuity of 600 livres to facilitate the return of his family at Ile Royale. Folio 66, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

April 11. The same to M. de la Boularderie. Same subject. Folio 66, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

April 18. Memoir from the King to serve as instructions for the Sr. la Jonquières de Taffanel, naval lieutenant. Will land the recruits and ammunition on board La Diane, at Quebec, will then take the orders which M. de la Calissonnière may give him. Will go from Quebec to Louisbourg, taking M. Bigot and his servants with him. If the latter desires to return to Quebec before the winter, he shall take him there on his frigate, if not, he shall return to France. Folio 67, 2 pages.
1749.
The same to M. de Givry. Divers instructions. Folio 68, 1 page.
The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 69, 1 page.

April 18.
The same to M. de L'Etanduère. Respecting the sailing of *L'Intrépide* for Louisbourg. Folio 73, ½ page.

April 21.
The same to M. Levasseur. Has granted his nephew a passage to Canada. Folio 75, 1 page.

April 21.

May 2.
Memoir from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. d'Aubigny, post-captain. Has given him the command of *Le Léopard*, bound to Quebec, to transport the Sr. Marquis de la Jonquières, the recruits and the ammunition. Will bring M. de la Galissonnière back to France, stopping at Louisbourg, where M. de la Galissonnière will remain as long as he pleases. Folio 76, 1½ pages.
The same to M. de Givry. Divers instructions touching the sailing of the vessels. Folio 77, 1 page.

May 5.
List of the persons who have been granted a passage on the King's ship *Le Léopard*, bound to Canada. Folio 79, 1 page.

May 12.
The same to M. de Givry. Was glad to hear of the sailing of the vessels. Divers instructions. Folio 84, 2 pages.

Versailles.
The same to the same. Divers instructions. Folio 85, 1 page.

May 23.

May 23.
The same to M. Belamy. Was happy to learn of the sailing of the first transport for Louisbourg. Folio 87, ¼ page.

May 23.
The same to M. de Givry. Respecting the arrest of a negro slave belonging to the hospital of Louisbourg. Folio 97, 1 page.

Compiègne.
The same to the officers of the Admiralty at La Rochelle. Respecting the ship *Les Trois Cousins*, belonging to the Srs. Charet, merchants of December 27. Quebec. Folio 115½, ¼ page.

*End of Vol. 90.*
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1750.

AMERICA.

Series B. Vol. 91.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES (4th PART).

1750.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot Respecting the increase of the troops. All companies will be increased by 2 and will consist of 50 men. Arrangements in consequence. Must provide quarters for the garrisons of Montreal and Trois-Rivières until the barracks are built. The companies are not to stay at the same places, and the officers will move with them. Folio 1, 2 pages.

February 3.

The same to M. Bigot. Will send 13,324 quintals of flour, and 2,300 of vegetables. Folio 2, \( \frac{3}{2} \) page.

February 3.

The same to the same. Construction and fitting out of L’Original. The frigate L’Anglesea will carry to Quebec the crew and ammunition for L’Original. M. Bigot’s proposal to send to the colony one ass and four sheasses to introduce the species and try to produce mules has been approved. The King has named the vessel of 72 guns, the construction of which he has approved: L’Algonquin. Folio 2, 1½ pages.

February 28.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. To end the difficulties arising from the exchange of prisoners, it has been decided that all the French and English prisoners in the hands of either party shall be immediately released. As to the prisoners in the hands of the Indians, the respective governors will do their best to procure their release. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 5.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. Same subject. Folio 3, 1 page.

March 16.

The same to M. Bigot. To more easily complete the provision of utensils necessary for the artillery of Île Royale, it has been decided to provide part in Canada. Will have them prepared according to the statement which he sends. Folio 4, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

March 18.

Order of the King granting his discharge to Louis Etienne de Villerval dit Sans Quartier a soldier the company of Duplessis Faber. Folio 4, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

March 25.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. In order to promote the coasting trade between Canada, Île Royale, and the Windward Islands, the King has renewed the exemptions from duties which this trade is enjoying. Will publish this order of the King. Folio 4, 1 page.

March 25.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Will grant to the Srs. de Sacquesépée, father and son, leave to go to France, to look after some family affairs. Folio 4\( \frac{3}{4} \), \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

March 30.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Learns through the King’s ambassador at Stockholm, that the Sr. Kalm, presently in the English provinces, desires to return to Canada to examine the flora of the Lake region. Has the greatest regard for him. Folio 5, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

April 5.

The same to M. Bigot. The Jesuits of Quebec have represented that M. Hocquart in 1746, had taken, the building intended for their boarders, to
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750. make an arsenal for the King. They ask that rent be paid to them. Wishes him to report on this. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

April 5. The same to MM. de la Jonquières and Bigot. Respecting a memorial from Sr. Haymard, complaining, in his name, as well as in the capacity of tutor to his minor brothers and sisters, of obstacles raised to prevent his auditing the accounts of the estates of the Srs. de la Chesnaye and Gobin. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

April 10. The same to M. de la Jonquières. Respecting the Sr. Kalm. Folio 5 1/2, 1/4 page.

April 10. The same to MM. de la Jonquières and Bigot. It would be regrettable if the 3 barrack buildings at Quebec were not sufficient to quarter the troops. Respecting the canteens. Folio 6, 2 pages.

April 10. The same to the same. Awaits with impatience news of what passed concerning the projected post on the river de la Présentation. Hopes that the good dispositions of the other Iroquois nations will have the effect of preventing the Mohawks from destroying that post. Must make efforts to fortify that settlement. The post of Toronto must be maintained, as it will probably have the effect of destroying the usefulness of that at Chouëguen by diminishing the trade which the English do at this post. Folio 7, 2 pages.

April 10. The same to the same. The recruits for Canada are assembled and will embark some time this month. Observations on the King's order concerning the increase of the troops in Canada. Folio 8, 3 pages.

April 10. Order of the King increasing the troops in Canada. Folio 9, 1 1/2 pages.

April 10. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de la Jonquières and Bigot. The King has not only increased the number of troops in the colony to 1500, but he has also added a company of 50 bombardiers. M. de la Jonquières's proposal to employ a company of soldiers at the works at St. Maurice Forges has not been approved. What might be done, would be to place at Trois-Rivières a somewhat larger body of troops than is required for garrisoning that town, and to allow to a certain number of soldiers to go and work there under the supervision of a corporal, and be paid for it. Folio 10, 2 pages.

April 10. The same to the same. Respecting the company of bombardiers. It will be commanded by a captain, a lieutenant, and an ensign. For the present M. LeMercier will command in his capacity of lieutenant, and the Sr. Jacan, who acts as ensign in the Ile Royale Company, will go to Canada to act in the same capacity. Folio 11, 2 pages.

April 10. The same to the same. Commissioners have been appointed by both powers to determine the boundaries of the possessions of England and France in America. Will prepare and send, in duplicate, collated copies of all maps, memorandums, and other papers concerning the boundaries of Acadia, Hudson Bay, the Iroquois, and the Abenakis, that can be found in the offices of the Secretary of the Governor, the Intendant, and the Superior Council. Folio 12, 1 page.

April 10. Order concerning the establishment of a company of bombardiers in Canada. Folio 12 1/2, 3 pages.

April 10. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquières. Concerning the troops. Folio 14, 1 1/2 pages.

April 11. The King to the same. In future, the companies will change garrison every year, and the officers attached to each company will follow this instruction, without allowing any deviation. Folio 15, 1 page.

April 15. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de la Jonquières and Bigot. Their observations on the beaver trade have been communicated to the Compagnie des Indes. The establishment of a trading post at Toronto is important, for, if it be well conducted, it will materially diminish the trade of the English at Chouëguen. One must not think, however, that this motive alone
would decide them to abandon this post. The only way to accomplish that would be to persuade the Iroquois that the English pretend that they own their lands and their country. Respecting the farming of the post of La Baie to an on leave officer. Will report on the attitude of the Sr. Marin on that occasion. One does not wish to press him to establish a post in the Sioux country. Folio 16, 2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M. Bigot. Has decided to obtain in the colony, a large part of the flour and vegetables necessary for the victualing of Ile Royale. Will do the same for the West Indies, if the flour of Canada can be preserved long enough to insure the subsistence of the garrisons of these islands. Will protect the Sr. Roger in his trade undertakings at forts Frontenac and Niagara. The Toronto post may be established without, however, encroaching on the concession of the Sr. Roger. They will prevail on the inhabitants of Lake Champlain to establish villages. Folio 17, 2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. The King has granted him the red ribbon of Honorary Commander of the Order of St. Louis. Folio 18, 1/2 page.

April 15.

The same to the same. The King, in order to recognize the zeal, valour and good conduct of the officers during the war, had decided to choose all the officers of the two new companies in the colony. Folio 18, 1 1/2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M. Bigot. It is regrettable that the inhabitants have ceased to cultivate hemp. Will send to the colony a few families who thoroughly understand the preparation of hemp. Will at the same time raise its price from 25 livres to 30 livres per quintal. Advantages offered by the post of La Présentation. Has reported to the King what the bishop of Quebec has done with regard to the merchants who are suspected of being protesters. Does not think it necessary to give orders to send them back to France, but they must not be allowed to become too numerous in the colony. Folio 19, 2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Will report on the progress made by the Sr. de la Véranderye in his discoveries. It is probable that he will try to counteract the impression which his past conduct has caused. Must establish no new post on Lakes Erie and Ontario, with the exception of that of Toronto. One might be established on the Belle Rivière; it is necessary in order to ensure communication with Louisiana, and it is not improbable that the English will get ahead of us, besides, it should prove an excellent trading post. Folio 20, 1 1/2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. The canoes which carry the officers should be worked by soldiers, and the new men should be taught the management of the canoes by taking their turn with old hands at the paddles. Folio 21, 1 page.

April 15.

The same to M. Bigot. Concerning shipbuilding. Folio 22, 2 1/2 pages.

April 15.

The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. The few protestant merchants should not be obliged to return to France. Folio 23, 1 page.

April 15.

The same to the same. The Sr. de Villéon will assume command of L’Original. The Sr. Gomain, who commands L’Anglaise, will leave Quebec as soon as he has landed the crew of L’Original and the ammunition which he is taking there. Folio 24, 1 page.

April 15.

The same to the same. Upon his arrival at Brest, M. Hocquart has had a new inspection made of Le Caribou. Remarks on the lumber employed. When L’Original is fitted up, the construction of L’Algonkin will be begun. This will be followed by two other frigates of 24 and 30 guns respectively. About 60 carpenters will be sent to the colony to be employed in the ship-building trade. Folio 25, 3 pages.

April 20.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. The King has appointed the Srs. Dumas and D’Eyma to be captains of the two new companies. The vacant lieuten
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

133

ancies were given to the Chev. de la Roche Vernay and the Sr. de St. Martin. Folio 27, 1 page.

April 30. The same to M. Bigot. Will send the regimental rolls conformably to the enclosed models. Folio 27\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

April 30. The same to the same. Will report whether the Sr. Louis Michel de Brie, a soldier gone to Canada in 1719, is living or not. Folio 27\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

April 30. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. The King was pleased to approve of their having promised flour rations for two years, and the necessary utensils to clear the lands given to them, to the families who have gone to Detroit last year. Will approve their doing the same for the families who will go there this year. This is the best and quickest way to increase this settlement. The inhabitants must be obliged to settle in villages to be better able to defend themselves. Last year M. de la Galissonnière had sent some regulations concerning this kind of settlement, and they were found quite satisfactory. Folio 28, 2 pages.

May 19. The same to the same. Respecting the fortifications of Quebec. Have no doubt selected a site for the barracks at Montreal. The King has granted the deaneary of Quebec to Abbé de Cabanac de Taffanel. The Srs. Pascaud are to enjoy the privilege of killing sea-cows at the Magdalen Islands, so that the grant of these islands made to the Sr. Taché, merchant of Quebec, cannot be ratified. Folio 29, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 19. The same to the same. The grants of land made to Dile de Ramezay Lagesse and to the Sr. Daine, on Lake Champlain, have been ratified. The concession of the seal-fisheries made to the Srs. de St. Vincent and de Beaune, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, has also been ratified, but the duration has been reduced to 6 years. The Sr. de la Fontaine's project of fishing whales by the means of nets. Before registering the titles of nobility of the Sr. de St. Vincent at the Superior Council of Quebec, it is advisable to have them examined in France. Approves of the choice of the Srs. Nouchet and St. Sauveur to succeed the Srs. de Lotbinière and Taschereau, deceased, as councilors.

May 19. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Has not judged it expedient to employ a company of soldiers at the St. Maurice forges. Seems to think that it would be advisable to abandon the fort Frontenac and to keep the buildings only for trade. Will examine the question with M. Bigot, and if both are of the opinion that the security of the colony is not thereby endangered, they are authorized to act in this wise. Importance of Detroit. Folio 31, 2 pages.

May 19. The same to M. Bigot. The wages of the mid-wife will be increased from 400 to 600 livres. The Sr. Landriève has been allowed to prolong his stay in France by one year. Did well to have another store built at Montreal to lodge the King's effects. Was surprised at the Sr. de la Colombière's delay in paying part of the Sr. Rochert's debts, whose widow he has married. Cannot grant a gratuity to the Sr. Varin, nor to the Sr. de Monrepos. Folio 32, 2 page.

May 19. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Has granted a gratuity of 300 livres to the Ursulines at Trois Rivières. Did not think it advisable to grant one to the canons of the chapter of Quebec. Folio 32, 2 pages.

May 19. The same to the same. Is surprised that they ask for an increase of the rations for the soldiers. The quartering of the soldiers in barracks is less costly to them than was their being billeted. Respecting pensions to officers' widows. The cost of the construction of Fort St. Jean is consider able and abuses must have existed. Did well in accepting the resignation of the Sr. de Léry, junior, who was in charge of the works. M. de la Jonquière will take care that he conducts himself better in the infantry. As to the Sr. de Léry, senior, he cannot be replaced this year, for want of a fitting successor. But the King having decided to send the Sr.
May 19.  

Franquet to Ile Royale, to decide what works are to be constructed, he hopes that he will be able to do the same in Canada. While waiting, the Sr. de Canague, who acted as assistant engineer at Ile Royale, has been ordered to go and act in the same capacity in Canada. Folio 34, 2 pages.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. The King has not judged fit to increase the salaries of the governors of Montreal and Trois-Rivières. Could not agree to his demand for a gratuity of 2,000 livres for the Sr. de La Naudière, captain, for his having gone to the posts of the Miannis. May send the Sr. de Lusignan, captain, to Fort St. Frédéric, to see whether he is fitted as the commandant of a post. Will grant leave to the Sr. de Lotbinière to come to France, to take a course in engineering. The Sr. Aubert will be given the post of warden of the gates at Quebec. Folio 36, 1½ pages.

May 19.  
The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. If the Sr. Chabert, enseigne de vaisseau, whom the King has decided to send to America, to take certain geometrical and astronomical observations, needed to ascertain the position of certain points thereof, goes to Canada, they will do all in their power to help him to fulfill his mission. Folio 36½, ½ page.

May 23.  
The same to the same. Respecting the man named Révol and his accomplices. The measures they have taken in concert with M. Desherbiers have had the effect of attracting a good number of Acadians to Ile St. Jean. This island becomes of capital importance for the preservation of Ile Royale. The Sr. Du Vivier, who has the confidence of the Acadians, has been appointed King's lieutenant and commandant at Ile St. Jean. Has obtained a gratuity of 400 livres for the Sr. Gauthier, who has distinguished himself by his zeal. Folio 38, 1½ pages.

May 23.  
The same to the same. Respecting the abuses which are committed in connection with the loading of the effects of the garrisons on the canoes fitted out on the King's account. Folio 38, 1 page.

May 23.  
The same to M. de la Jonquière. Cannot increase his salary by 3,000 livres. Nor can the proceeds of a post be given him, as the high position which he occupies forbid this. The widow Taschereau cannot receive a pension from the King. Folio 38½, 2 pages.

May 23.  
The same to M. Bigot. The Sr. Bréard will be granted the promotion he asks. The Srs. Estébe and Martel's services are not yet of sufficient length to warrant their promotion to the grade they ask. Respecting the Sr. Boucault's brother. The Sr. Verrier will be detained in France a year by business. M. de Rigaud must see the Diles de Longueuil about the lot of ground, in the garden adjoining the house of the governor general, at Montreal, which he claims. As the house which M. Hoquart occupied at Montreal, did not suit him, he approves of his renting that of Mde Bégon. Folio 39, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Approves of his having used a schooner and a brigantine to transport troops and the inhabitants who were in Canada to Louisbourg. The collection of Edicts and Ordinances which he sent will be examined. A gratuity of 1,500 livres to M. de La Jonquière. The Sr. Benoist cannot be appointed King's physician. Is satisfied with the Sr. Gauthier's report, on the mines discovered at Baie St. Paul, and of their working. Folio 40, 1½ page.

May 31.  
The same to M. de la Jonquière. Respecting what has happened at the posts in the Upper country. Should have prosecuted Duplessis Fabert. Folio 41, 2 pages.

May 31.  
The same to the same. Has reported to the King on all that he has written about the pretentions of the English. Approves of the conduct of the Sr. de Boishébert at River St. Jean. Is satisfied with the precautions taken for the support of our rights in Canada, but he must undertake
nothing against those of the English. Shall treat them with politeness. Folio 42, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting 30 English, Irish, and Scotch deserters from Chibouctou sent to Quebec by the commandant of Ile St. Jean. Will help them to settle. Folio 43, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Is sending the deed of concession at the Baie des Chateaux, to Sr. Gauthier, physician. Other grants. Deed of grant to the heirs Cochu of land at Grande Rivière, Baie des Chaleurs. Ratification of a grant of land to the Sr. de La Martinière. Concerning the Indian slaves. Folio 44, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 31. Patent of a grant to the Sr. Daine, of an island in Lake Champlain, generally known as the Grande Ile. Another in favor of Mlle. Louise de Ramezay Lagasse, for land on Lake Champlain, near Rivière au Sable. Another in favor of the Sr. Beaune, captain on half-pay, at Cape St. Charles, on the Labrador coast. An other in favor of the Sr. de St. Vincent, officer in the troops, to be located 3 leagues below the Petit Mécatinat, down the St. Lawrence. Another in favor of the Sr. Berment de la Martinière, captain of infantry, between the siefs de Vincennes, de Vitray, and de Livaudière. An other to the Sr. Gauthier, King’s physician and member of the Superior Council, at Baie des Chateaux, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence. Another in favor of Widow Fornel, at Baie des Esquimaux, other called Baie St. Louis. Folio 45, 8 pages.

June 1. The President of the Navy Board, to M. de la Jonquière. Nothing can be done for the Sr. de Varennes, captain, who, being on duty, refused to lend assistance to officers of justice. Has obtained a gratuity of 1,500 livres for M. de la Jonquière, his nephew, as an indemnity for his losses in the wreck of La Gironde. The King has not judged advisable to grant the Cross of St. Louis to the Sr. Marin. Will consult with M. Desherbiers upon the advisability of relieving the detachment at Rivière St. Jean by troops from Ile Royale. Folio 49, 2 pages.

June 1. The same to M. Bigot. Assistance in wheat and flour for the troops as well as for the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean. L'Anglesea not having taken all that was necessary for fitting out L'Original, the rest will be sent to Ile Royale. Troops. Munitions. Folio 50, 2 pages.

June 7. The same to the same. Has no doubt as to the usefulness of his voyage to Ile Royale. They must try to attract the Acadians to Ile St. Jean. English pretensions as to the boundary of Acadia. It is expected that the Sr. Péan will settle his affairs in Canada, and return to his post in France. Has obtained one of the vacant companies at Ile Royale for the Sr. Du Chambon Vergor. The transfer to Canada which he asks for the latter can only be granted if some officer is found willing to exchange places. The Sr. de Léry. Folio 51, 2 pages.

June 7. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Sends them an extract of the instructions to the Sr. Duvigneau, commandant of the frigate Le Diane. Folio 52, 1 page.

June 7. The same to M. de Léry. Will report to M. Bigot on the provisional measurements of the works made last year, otherwise he will be reported to the King. Folio 52\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.


June 14. The same to M. de la Jonquière. The Swiss detachment which he sent on board Le Léopard has arrived at Rochefort. The company of bombardiers. Folio 54, 1 page.

June 14. The same to the same. Changes and promotions in the troops. Folio 55, 2 pages.

June 14. The same to M. Bigot. Divers instructions. Folio 56, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.
1750. 

June 14. 

Patent of a tract of land six leagues in front by the same depth, adjoining the seigneurie of Châteaugué, on the St. Lawrence, in favor of the Sr. de Beauharnois, lieutenant in the navy. This seigneurie will be known as Villechauve. Folio 57, 1 1/2 pages.

June 14. 

The same to Father Maréol. Gratuties to the missionaries. Folio 58, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. de Lignery. Notwithstanding all the fine testimonials in his favor, he has been unable to obtain the company he asked for this year. Folio 58, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. Gauthier, physician. The Baie des Chateaux is granted to him, but only for the term of six years. Mines at Baie St. Paul. Folio 58 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. Nothing can be done respecting the 1000 livres deducted from his salary, his gratuity on the leave trade will compensate for it. Folio 59, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. le Chev. de Longueuil. Has been made lieutenant of the King at Quebec. His son can only be made a second ensign on the governor’s proposition. Folio 59, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. Varin. Understands that the construction of vessels could proceed but slowly with the small number of workmen that were at Quebec last year. It will be different with the present reinforcement. Respecting the loss of the vessels Les Trois Amis and L’Elizabeth. Cannot procure him the title of commissary general. Folio 59 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M. Bréard. Will be granted the title of commissary of the navy, if M. Bigot is satisfied with him. Folio 59 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. The King has decided to send to Canada, the Sr. Franquet, chief land engineer. He goes to Louisbourg on La Matine, and will go to Quebec next spring. They will put all the plans they have at his disposal, and will show him all the civilities due to his merit during his stay. Folio 60, 1 1/2 pages.

June 14. 

The same to the same. Respecting the demand of the Sr. Chevalier de Beauharnois to be put in the way of improving the land granted to M. de Beauharnois, his father, and to the Marquis de Beauharnois, his uncle, in 1729, near the seigniory of Châteaugué. The King was pleased to grant the same. Sends a new patent. Will order it to be registered. This grant is made on the condition that the land will be improved. Will report what he will do. Folio 60 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 14. 

The same to the same. Respecting the religious communities and the hospitals in Canada. Will confirm the widow D’Aillebout in her possession of the grant made to her parents if she has really made a settlement. Folio 61, 2 1/2.

June 14. 

The same to the Bishop of Quebec. Will do all he can to induce the King to increase his income. He has not been in a hurry to send Sisters of the Congregation to Detroit. M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot are of opinion that it would be preferable to unite the Montreal General Hospital to that of Quebec. They will act in concert with him. The King did not judge it advisable to accept the proposal of Dile Youville in this respect. He must see the advantage of diminishing the number of religious communities. According to the latest news from Ile Royale, the governor of Acadia no longer prevents missionaries from exercising their functions in that colony. Could not exhort them too strongly to demean themselves in such a way as not to give any offence. Is not 1 ss favourably disposed to grant favours to Abbé Piquet than was M. le Comte de Maurepas. Folio 62, 2 pages.

June 14. 

Certificate in favour of Abbé de Gannes, canon of the cathedral of Quebec. Folio 63 1/2, 1/2 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1850. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Is satisfied with his report on his government. The garrison will be increased. Folio, 63½, ½ page.

June 14.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Will examine the question as to whether the duties on certain articles should not be reduced. Thinks this could be done. Folio 64, 1 page.

June 14.

The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Folio 64, 1 page.

The same to the same. Perceives that the profits of the business of the St. Maurice forges have been considerably reduced. Amongst the reasons which he assigns, the principal one can be no other than the incompetency of those in charge. The expenses of management must be reduced. Has been unable to find a master founder or the other workmen for whom he had asked. Folio 65, 1¼ pages.

June 14.

The same to the same. Explanations respecting the affairs of the Sr. Cugnet. Folio 66, 3 pages.

June 14.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. On his reiterated requests the Sr. Péan is granted a commission as captain. It is said that the Sr. Péan has been guilty of many abuses in connection with the purchases of the barracks, if this is the case, he should withhold the commission. Folio 67, ½ page.

June 14.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Remarks on the accounts for the year 1750. Folio 67, 1 page.

Brest.

July 2.

The same to the same. A man named Delaisse goes to the colony, as a soldier. He is a good workman. Will employ him at the St. Maurice forges. Folio 67½, ½ page.

Versailles.

July 11.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Events on the frontiers of Canada and Ile Royale. Forwards a memorandum on the matter sent by the ambassador of England. Will inquire and report. Will do nothing to mar the good understanding which ought to exist between the two nations. Folio 68, 1 page.

September 11.

The same to the same. The letter of the governor of Acadia on the 5th of May, is certainly, highly unbecoming, but it must be acknowledged that his of the 2nd of April was somewhat blunt. Recommends him to avoid everything that could tend to acrimony. Observations respecting the exchange of prisoners. Folio 68½, 2 pages.

September 11.

The same to the same. Has reasons to believe that the English government has recommended the governors of the colonies to do nothing contrary to our rights, as we have done towards them, but the restless and enterprising character of M. Cornwallis which has manifested itself on every occasion, especially in the events of the beginning of May, leads us to fear that he will make new efforts, to force the post on the River St. Jean and that of Pécaudy. Desires him to aid these posts as much as he can. Will make representations to Governor Cornwallis to the effect that things should remain in the present state while the Commission on the Boundaries sits. He will not attack any posts in the peninsula, but will defend obstinately everything which France claims and occupies outside. If on the receipt of this despatch, the English have captured one of these posts, he may drive them out, or retaliate by capturing some of their posts, even that of Chonçgen. Hopes he will not be obliged to do this and that M. Cornwallis will have reflected on the consequences of his obstinacy. Folio 69, 2 pages.

September 11.

The same to the same. The first observation which he has to make with respect to M. Cornwallis's actions is to keep the Indians as well affected as they now are, the second is that, if the English summoned the French detachments to retire from Rivière St. Jean and Pécaudy, under the pretext that their presence violates that clause of the treaty of peace which says that all things should be put in the state they were, or in which they ought have been, before the war, they will answer that it is
1750.

precisely because M. Cornwallis has himself contravened this very clause, by trying to force the French at these posts to swear allegiance to England, that M. de la Galissonniere and himself have been obliged to send these detachments to these Frenchmen who had appealed to him for aid to shield them from the English general's threats. Will add that another motive for sending these detachments that M. Cornwallis had formed the project of forming the settlements in these townships and that his action is so much the more regular as he only prevents their forming settlements, without forming any himself. Folio 70, 1 page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Versailles, February 3.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the rations for the troops and the inhabitants. Folio 1, 2 pages.

February 3.

The same to M. Prévost. Same subject. Folio 2, 2 pages.

February 7.

The same to M. Desherbiers. The King has been well pleased with his operations for retaking possession of Ile Royale. Must stay there until next year. Hopes he will not refuse this mark of the King's favour. His Majesty grants him a gratuity of 14,000 livres. Folio 3, 1 page.

February 10.

The same to the same. The family of the Sr Odard de Beauregard desires that he be retained at Ile Royale. Folio 3½, ½ page.

March 16.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting rations, ammunition, &c. Folio 4, 13 pages.

March 16.

Letters of pardon in favour of one François Marteau dit L'Espérance, a deserter from the troops of Canada. Folio 5, 1 page.

March 16.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Desherbiers. Concerning François Marteau dit L'Espérance, Nicolas Malville dit L'Eveillé, Jaques Chenu dit La Ramée, and Jean Chapuy dit Tourangeau, pardoned deserters. Folio 5½, ½ page.

March 16.

Proclamation of an amnesty to soldiers, who, after having deserted from the King's army have enlisted in the forces of Ile Royale. Folio 6, 1 page.

March 25.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. On what is to be done on the fortifications this year. Folio 7, 1½ pages.

March 25.

The same to the same. Sends copies of the exemptions granted to the coasting trade between the Windward Islands and Canada, &c. Folio 8, 1 page.

March 30.

The same to the same. Respecting the cargo and the destination of the flute Le Chariot Royal. Folio 9, 1 page.

April 5.

The same to the same. Respecting the Sr. Berlon, to whom a sum of 1,607 livres is due by the D'Accarette estate. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 5.

The same to the same. Respecting Mde. de La Tour, who claims an indemnity for her house razed, in 1745, because it was prejudicial to the fortifications. Will enquire into the facts. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 10.

Order increasing the company of bombardiers at Ile Royale by 20 men. Folio 11, 1 page.

April 10.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Concerning the order above mentioned. Folio 11, 1 page.

April 10.

The same to the same. The Sr. Jacan, ensign in the company of bombardiers at Ile Royal, is transferred to that of Canada. Will decide whether the Sr. Dutraque can replace him. Folio 12, 1 page.

April 20.

The same to M. Desherbiers. The Sr. D'Estimaudville, captain of a fireship, has been made captain of one of the companies at Ile Royale. He goes to the colony with 200 recruits. Folio 12½, ½ page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750. 

April 30. 
The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. The Sr. de Renou, an officer in the troops at Ile Royale, has been granted an extension of his leave. Folio 13, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

April —. 
The same to M. Prévost. Will send rolls of the troops as per the models sent to him. Folio 13\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

May 8. 
The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Among the 200 recruits, going to Ile Royale, there are 33 who are married and who bring their families with them. Will induce them to settle at Ile St. Jean by granting them some slight advantages. Folio 14, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

The same to the same. Concerning the operations of the vessels, Le Prothée and L'Amphion, sent to protect the cod fisheries on the Grand Bank. Folio 14, 1 page.

May 19. 
The same to the same. The King was well satisfied with what they did on the occasion of the evacuation of the colony. The order which M. Desherbiers gave to the proprietors of French vessels then in the port of Louisbourg, to use their ships to transport the effects and munitions of the English from Louisbourg to Chibouctou was approved. Has also approved their demand for the body of the late Duc d'Enville and of the honours which were rendered him on the occasion of his burial in the King's chapel at Louisbourg. Has appointed the Sr. Dolabarats, captain of a fire-ship, as captain of the port of Louisbourg. The contraband salters that they want will be sent next year. Will not allow foreign trade. Folio 15, 2 pages.

May 19. 
The same to the same. Sends the appointments the Srs. DeLort and Martissans, members of the Superior Council of Louisbourg, to replace the Srs. DeLort, senior, and Cournoyer. The Sr. de Goutins, another councillor, having been appointed to fill the post of sub-delegate and store-keeper at Ile St. Jean, the Sr. Lartigue, senior, will take his place in the Council. Will decide whether it is proper for the officers of the Admiralty to act as bailliwick officers. Approves of the appointment of the Sr. de LaBorde as clerk of the Superior Council. Will give the proprietors of land at Ile Royale a delay of one year to register their titles. Folio 16, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 19. 
The same to M. Prévost. Will examine, with M. Franquet, what is needed for the buildings of the civil government. Did well in returning the negro to the Brothers of Charity. Has approved of the grant of a passage to the Srs. de Renon and Boisneuf de la Vallière, officers of the garrison. Dues for the Lighthouse re-established. Folio 17, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 19. 
The same to the same. Shall not buy any provisions from the English. Approves of the passage on L'Intrépède of the Srs. de la Goudalie and Miniac, missionaries, and of three English officers. Salt provisions, vegetables, and flour. Shall strictly prohibit trade with the English, because, if the Canadians have to compete with them, they will not trade with Ile Royale, fearing that the market will be too well supplied. Was pleased to learn of the progress of arrangements for the re-establishment of the fisheries. Desires him to inspect, in company with M. Desherbiers, the sites in Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean, best adapted for settlements, and it would be well that the localities found to be the most appropriate, should be marked out by land surveyors. If none can be procured in Canada, some will be sent from France. Folio 18, 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

May 19. 
The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. The tainted flour may be used for biscuits. A gratuity of 800 livres is granted to M. D'Alllebout in consideration of his services, and losses during the siege. Nothing more can be done for the Sisters of the Congregation, their income being sufficient to allow them to re-establish their convent. While
1750. May 19.

at Ile Royale, M. Franquet will see to the enlargement of the stores and hospital.

The same to M. Prévost. M. Hocquart, intendant at Brest, has sent L'Amphion and Le Prothès to protect the fisheries. Has obtained a commission of scrivener at Ile Royale, for his brother, the Sr. Prévost de la Croix. Folio 21, 3/ page.

May 19. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the mission of the Sr. Chabert, who is going to take geometrical and astronomical observations. Folio 21, 1/ page.

May 23. The same to the same. Approves of the dispositions of the troops of the garrison in three buildings erected by the English, and to quarter some inhabitants in the old barracks. It may be true as they surmise, that the families who remained at Ile Royale after the capture of Louisbourg, were forced by the English to remain there. Folio 22, 2 pages.

May 23. The same to the same. It is well that the garrison and the inhabitants continued to use coal. Will approve of M. Prévost buying for the consumption of 1751, what M. Thownsend has caused to be mined and could not use last year, but, if it is found that it is not suitable, he will allow the Sr. Thownsend's agent to take it away within a certain time, not to extend beyond September next. Has received the two memorials concerning the working of this coal mine, one of which was sent to him by the Sr. Kingselagh, agent of the Sr. Thownsend, the other by the Srs. Milly brothers, inhabitants of the colony. That of the Sr. Kingselagh cannot be entertained, as he is a foreigner, and his working the mines might lead to abuses, on the other hand the proposals of the Srs. Milly cannot be entertained as they stand. Criticises the proposals of the Srs. de Milly. Will endeavor to have them modified in the way indicated, and, if they cannot do it, will ask for other tenders. Folio 23, 4 pages.

May 31. The same to M. Desherbiers. It is a fact that, if the English succeed in forming a settlement at Chiboucou, as planned, this will force us to take new measures to provide, in case of war, for the protection of Louisbourg and Ile St. Jean. The King is decided not to neglect anything. M. Franquet is going to inspect them. The best protection for the colony would be the increase of its inhabitants. It is thought that, owing to the situation in which they are placed the Acadians might be attracted to Ile St. Jean. The King is satisfied with the measures taken to foil the plans of the English in their new settlement. If the disposition of the Indians remains unchanged, we may expect that they will end by disgusting the new settlers and that many will follow the example of those who have already gone to Ile St. Jean and to Canada. Folio 25, 1 1/ pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Will help M. de la Jonquière in his endeavors to prevent the English from making encroachments in the neighborhood of Acadia. The King also intends to maintain his just rights on l'Le au Canceaux while the boundary question is pending, without, however, making any settlement thereon. If the English attempt to make any, he will call on their commandant to suspend it until the decision on the boundary is known, and, at the same time, will stir up the Indians to molest them and interrupt works in course of construction. Shall entertain for the English commandant all the consideration and regard compatible with the honour of the nation. M. de la Jonquière seems to be desirous to relieve the detachment which he sent to Rivière St. Jean, by troops from Ile Royale. The King is disposed to grant all possible aid to the French inhabitants of Acadia who will migrate. Folio 26, 2 pages.
The same to the same. Has obtained half-pay for Pierre Choquet, gunner, and Etienne Berthelin. It is for him to decide whether the Sr. Du Hayet is to remain in command of Port Toulouse. Cannot grant the Cross of St. Louis to the officers for whom he asked it. Folio 27, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. The lands heretofore granted and not settled may be granted to Acadians, without respect to the claims of the first grantees. Folio 28, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M. Desherbiers. Concerning the gratuity which has been granted him. M. de Billy could not obtain the command of the frigate bound to Ile Royale, because, when the letter recommending him was received, the King had already appointed M. de Choiseul Praslain. The orders which he gave— for the necessary quarters for the garrison of Ile St. Jean, being suitable, the King has approved of them. Folio 29, \(\frac{3}{2}\) page.

The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the yearly income of 1600 livres settled by the clergy of France in 1742, upon the Sisters of the Congregation of Louisbourg, and accruing from the legacy by M. de Forant, ex-governor of Ile Royale. Folio 30, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Desherbiers. Respecting a few deserting soldiers. Folio 30, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. The King has given M. de Choiseul Praslain the command of La Mutine, bound to Ile Royale. The latter has received no instructions, it will be for M. Desherbiers to give him those he may think proper, either for the protection of the fisheries, or to favour and help the removal of the Acadians to Ile St. Jean. Folio 31, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M. D’Olabaratz. Made Captain of the port of Louisbourg. Folio 31\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

The same to M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the concession to the Sr. Darrigrand. Will report on the advisability of renewing his patent. Folio 32, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to the same. Sends them copy of the instructions given to the Sr. Franquet who goes to Ile Royale on La Mutine. Folio 32, 1 page.

The same to M. Desherbiers. The following have been appointed to the command of 16 companies out of the 24, stationed at Ile Royale:—The Srs. Benoist, de Gourville, de la Vallière, Chev. Du Vivier, de Renon, de la Ronde, de Merville, de Vergor Chambon, D’Orfontaine, D’Estimauville, captain of a fire-ship, de Repentigny, lieutenant in Canada, De La Houssaye, lieutenant in Louisiana, Joubert and Garsomant, officers on half-pay of the Grassin Regiment, Dufresne, captain on half-pay of the Lowendale regiment, and the Chev. de Montalembert de Cars, captain on half-pay of that of the vessels. By these appointments the following have been promoted:—the Srs. D’Aillebout de Boulassy, Benjamin de Villeray, the Chev. Du Chambon, Chambon Mezeillat, De Caubet, Cosne de St. Aigne, de la Brégeonnière, de la Pérelle, Boisneuf La Vallière, Bourdon, Denis, d’Aillebout d’Argenteuil, de Mezières, de Vertueil, the Chev. de Vannes, Du Vivier, de Hartrel, the Chev. de Hartrel, Chabot, de Brion, de Bellefosse, Le Brun, de Trion, Dehory, Langy, the Chev. de la Pédale, de Boisberthelot, de Villejoin, D’Aillebout, Dumaine, Chambon, de Pommery, Du Léché, de Villedoné, Raimbault Des Mazures, Hertel de Rouville, Le Brun, junior, the Chev. de Vallière, du Blaisel, de la Cloye, Le Turquier, De la Pillètes, Johnston, a Scotch officer, the Chev. de Sèvres, Grelé, de Courjac, Saillart, Des Goutins, de Varennes, Des Noelies Lanoix, Loppinot, Duplessis Fabert, Le Neuf de la Potherie, Ferdinand Du Chambon, D’Aillebout de St. Vilmé, de Boisberthelot, Rosseau de Sauvigny, Chassin de Thierry, Cournoter, Chassy, De la Boucherie, Fromenteau, La Forêt, de
Bogard, Las-Voutes, Portail, Petit, Vanier de la Saussaye, Sabrebois de Bleroy, Beaurang, de Rouillon, a relative of M. de la Galissonnière. The officers thus appointed, who reside in France, will sail from different ports to go to the colony. Folio 33½ page.

The same to M. Prévost. The black fox skin which he sent him is very beautiful, he thanks him, but desires him to send no more such presents. Can do nothing for the widow Carrerot, but will help the children when they are old enough to make themselves useful. Has no objection to appoint the Sr. Rodrigue a councilor, if he returns to the colony. Is disposed to grant some aid to the Sr. Bartel, a Canadian, who was wounded at the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 35, 2 pages.

The same to the officers of the Admiralty at Louisbourg. Has received the statement of the vessels engaged in ordinary trade, and the fisheries of those armed for France and America, and of those bought from the English. Folio 36, 3 page.

The same to M. Loppinot. Will take the first occasion to procure him the King’s favour. Folio 36½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Ste. Marie. Has received a statement of the artillery which the English left at Ile Royale. is sending the greater part of that asked for by M. Desherbiers. Repairs to the powder magazine and to the stores. Folio 36½, 1 page.

The same to M. Desherbiers. He must no longer submit to any such relaxation of discipline in the forces as that which existed before the taking of Louisbourg. Will confer with M. Prévost respecting the pay of the pioneer soldiers. The precautions that he took of sending detachments to cut hay where the Acadians were to pass with their cattle, were timely. He must, without compromising himself, employ the Indians in cutting off the English settlements. Concerning the mission of M. Franquet, the engineer. The proposal made to Abbé Maillart by M. Cornwallis seems singular; will expect information on its results. Must act with prudence. Folio 37, 3 pages.

The same to M. D’Ailleboust. The King, in consideration of his services and the losses he has sustained, grants him an annual gratuity of 800 livres. Folio 38½, ½ page.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the fortifications. Did well in suppressing the captains’ canteens and in warning the major not to abuse his. Divers instructions. Folio 39, 2 pages.

The same to M. Boucher. Shall give M. Franquet the information necessary for a definite plan. Folio 40, ½ page.

The same to M. Prévost. Will inquire into the facts respecting the Sr. du Caubet’s claim for a share of the prizes made by the schooner Le Succès, in 1744. Folio 40½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Gannes. Has received the judgments against the deserters. Folio 40½, 1 page.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Sends them the King’s estimates for the expenditure for 1749. Folio 41, ½ page.

The same to M. Prévost. Explanations concerning the revenue and expenditure of 1749. 1½ pages.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting divers arrangements to be made for the settlement of Ile St. Jean. The principal post of the island must be protected from surprise, without, however, entering upon too extensive works. Grant of land to certain persons. Folio 42, 4 pages.

The same to M. Dupont Duvivier. Same subject. Folio 44, 3 pages.

The same to M Prévost. Remarks on the plan of the financial statements for the colony, for the years 1749 and 1750. Folio 46, 2 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750. The same to M. Desherbiers. Sends despatches to be forwarded to Quebec. Folio 47, ½ page.


July 13. The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Same subject. Folio 47½, ½ page.

Versailles. August 3. The same to the same. The King has granted to the Sr. Maillard, missionary, a pension of 800 livres chargeable on the abbey of Chaux, diocese of Besançon. Folio 48, ¼ page.

September 11. The same to M. Desherbiers. Sends more despatches for M. de la Jonquière. Folio 48, ½ page.

September 11. The same to the same. The commission appointed to determine the boundaries of Acadia has begun its work. The British court has declared that orders had been sent to the governors of their colonies not to undertake anything against the rights and possessions of France. This should tranquilize us were it not for the character of the restless and enterprising M. Cornwallis, which makes us fear that he will renew his attempts to gain the posts on River St. Jean and that of Pécaudy. It is for this reason that the King sends a vessel from Bayonne with a despatch for M. de la Jonquière. What he must do if the English attack any posts which are outside the peninsula of Acadia. In case of need he will meet force with force. Folio 49, 2 pages.

End of Vol. 91.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1750.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

COLONIES.

Series B. Vol 92.

- OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1750. Versailles. January 2. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Is anxious to hear of his arrival at Rochefort in good health. Folio 1, 1 ¼ pages.

January 3. The same to M. le Marquis de Puyzieulx. The Earl of Albemarle has all the time which he needs in order to rectify the omission which has occurred in the copy of the orders of the King of Great Britain, concerning the exchange of the subjects of the two crowns and the allied Indians. Folio 1 ½, 1 page.

January 5. The same to M. le Prince de Chalais. Will do all he can for the Sr. Dupont Duvivier, in whom he is interested. Folio 2 ¼, ¼ page.

January 7. The same to M. Rostan. Respecting the provisions to be sent to M. de la Jonquiére, Bigot and Bréard, and which should to be sent by the ship which the Srs. Gradis ought to arm in full. Folio 4 ½, ½ page.

January 9. Authority to the Sr. Sauvalle to comandeer the vehicles necessary to convey to Rochefort, the goods, clothing and utensils which are to be sent to the troops of the colonies. Folio 5, 1 ¼ pages.

January 13. The same to M. le Comte de Vaulgrenant. Respecting the designs of the English on Hudson Bay and elsewhere. Folio 6, 2 ½ pages.

January 13. The same to M. Rostan. Shall examine the demand of the Sr. Gradis, indemnity for the loss of his vessel. Folio 8, 1 page.

January 13. The same to M. Poisson Prays him to assure Mde. la Marquise de Pompadour that it will be a pleasure for him to help, in his plan for a settlement, the Chev. Ménager, in whom she is interested. Folio 8, ½ page.


February 1. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Exchange of the Indian prisoners. Folio 21, 1 ½ pages.

February 3. The same to the ex-bishop of Mirepoix. To procure a pension for Abbé Maillard, missionary in Acadia. Folio 22 ½, ¼ page.

February 3. The same to M. de Beaumont. Prays him to find in his district 2 asses and 4 she-asses to be sent to Canada. Folio 23, ½ page.

February 3. The same to M. de Sérilly. Prays him to find and hire casters for the iron mines of Canada. Folio 23, ½ page.

February 4. The same to M. de Pontdoville, dean of the Grande Chambre du Parlement de Bretagne. To obtain a benefice for Abbé de Miniac, late missionary in Acadia and Canada, he must apply to the ex-bishop of Mirepoix. Folio 26, ½ page.

February 10. The same to M. Hoequart. Respecting the Recollects of Brittany bound to Ile Royale. Folio 33, ¼ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750.

February 16. The same to M. Hocquart. Will press the departure of L'Anglesea for Canada. Folio 41, 1 page.

February 20. The same to M. le Comte d'Argenson. Asks him to send an engineer to examine the fortifications of Quebec and Louisbourg, or, at least, those of the latter place. Folio 43, 1 page.

February 28. The same to M. le Marquis de Lassignay. Hopes to be able to procure work at Ile Royale, for the Sr. D'Estimauville, in whom he is interested. Folio 51, 1 page.

March 1. The same to M. Berrier. Learns that the Sr. Prault, printer, Quay de Gesvres, has a copy, of the order of the State Council, of the 20th March, 1703, concerning the land grants in the province de l'Acadie, which was printed at the time, which he refuses to sell. It is of importance for the good of the service, to recall this copy and all that he may have. Will take the necessary measures. Will decide what he ought to pay Sr. Prault. No time must be lost in the matter. Folio 53, 1 page.

The same to M. de Puyzieulx. The Duplicates of the King's orders respecting the exchange of prisoners are being sent to him. Folio 54, 1 page.

March 5. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning the sending of 520 recruits to Canada. Folio 55, 1 page.

March 6. The same to M. de Beaumont. Will cause the money, which he asks, for the purchase of two asses and four she-asses, which are needed by Canada, to be remitted to him. Folio 56, 1 page.

March 6. The same to M. Rostan. Respecting the recruits, and the chartering of ships. Folio 57, 1 page.

March 9. The same to M. St. Ovide de Broutillan, à St. Sever. M.M. Desherbiers and Prevost wish the King to acquire his property at Miré, on Ile Royale, to establish thereon a menagery. This proposal shall be submitted to the King. Folio 60, 1 page.

March 25. Statement of the goods which the Srs. Bottereaup and Lemoyne, merchants of Rouen, are to draw from various towns, to victual the King's stores in Canada and Louisiana. Folio 68, 1 page. The same, page 69. The same for the Srs. Mariette, merchants at Montauban. Folio 69, 1 page.

March 25. The same to Mgr. le Duc de Penthièvre. May rest assured that, in the making of appointments, the Sr. de Bailleul, whom he recommends, will not be forgotten. Folio 70, 1 page.

March 25. The same to M. Maleigne. The rumours which circulate, that the King helps the families who wish to settle in Canada, is without foundation. Folio 71, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. The Sr. Auger Gartean, who served as surgeon on L'Intrepide, during the voyage to Ile Royale, asks for a pension for the cares and troubles occasioned him by of small-pox; will ascertain whether it is true that such favours were granted to others. Folio 71, 1 page.

March 25. The same to M. Hocquart. Notifies him that the guns shipped on board L'Original for the first battery, will remain in Canada. Folio 74, 1 page.

March 25. The same to M. Hocquart. Gratuity of 3000 livres to M. Dolabaratz, to indemnify him for his losses at Ile Royale. Passage for two Recollets. Folio 74, 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Sends him the memorandum which he asked in order to answer the complaint of the Earl Albermarle, relative to the conduct of M. de la Jonquières, concerning the boundaries of Nova Scotia. Folio 75, 1 page.

March 30. The same to M. le Marquis d'Avrincourt. The Sr. Kalm, the Swedish botanist, needs no new orders to pursue his botanical studies in Canada.
1750. He may rest assured that M. de la Jonquière will do his best to help him. Folio 75, 1 page.

March 30. The same to Abbé Le Couteur. Missionaries for Canada. Folio 76, 1/4 page.

March 30. The same to M. Le Tourneur. May send to Brest the carpenters who wish to go to Canada. Folio 77, 1 page.

March 30. The same to Chev. Le Mercier. Hopes that he will take cognizance of the foundry operations which may be carried on in the Canadian forges. Folio 78, 1/4 page.


March 31. The same to MM. de Berens and Chiban. Was pleased to learn of the departure of their four vessels for Davis Strait. Folio 81, 1/4 page.

March 31. The same to Father Mézaiger, Jesuit. Missionaries of his order in Canada. Writes to M. Bigot to find out what has passed respecting the Jesuits building at Quebec, said to have been used as an arsenal for the King. Folio 81, 1 page.

April 5. The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Respecting the passages to Canada, granted to Abbés Thierry and LeGuern. Folio 86, 1 page.

April 5. The same to M. Hoquart. Grants a passage to the Sr. Gauchereau who has already worked at the St. Maurice forges. Folio 94, 1/4 page.

April 5. The same to M. de Montaran. The Compagnie des Indes must increase the price of beaver, it is the only way to prevent frauds being perpetrated. It is desirable that the écorlantes at present offered should equal in quality those offered by the English. Folio 95, 2 pages.

April 5. The same to M. le Chev. Le Mercier. The King has appointed him lieutenant of the new company of bombardiers established in Canada. Folio 96, 1 page.

April 15. The same to M. de Villéon. Will proceed to Quebec on L'Anglesea, to take command of L'Original. Folio 97, 1/2 page.

April 15. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Gomain, lieutenant of the port, in his voyage to Canada, as commandant of L'Anglesea. Folio 98, 1 1/2 pages.

April 15. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Villéon, lieutenant in the navy. Folio 99, 1 page.

April 16. The same to M. de la Jonquière Taflanel. The King does not deem it advisable to re-establish the position of commander of the troops in Canada. He will profit by his zeal to use his services at sea. Folio 100, 1/4 page.

April 16. The same to the ex-bishop of Mirepoix. M.M. de la Jonquière, Bigot, and the Bishop of Quebec, have proposed Abbé de Cabanac Taflanels as the Dean of Quebec. Is surprised at his having taken the liberty of appointing to this abbé; such being the privilege of the Secretary of State in charge of the department of Marine and Colonies. Folio 100 1/2, 1 page.

May 2. The same to M. Guillot. The number of officers going to Ile Royale, to serve, is so great, that they cannot all leave from the same port. Folio 111 1/2, 1 page.

May 2. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning the Srs. de St. Laurent and D'Estimauville. Twelve officers may embark at Bayonne on the Sr. Casaubon's ship. Folio 112, 1 1/2 page.

May 3. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Has obtained for the Sr. Johnston, whom he recommended, an ensigncy on full pay in the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 113, 1 1/4 page.

May 3. The same to M. le Duc d'Aumont. Has obtained an ensigncy on full pay in the troops of Ile Royale, for the Sr. de Courvoisin, whom he had recommended. Folio 113 1/2, 1 1/4 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750. The same to Mde la Maréchale de Broglie. Has procured an ensigny on full pay, in the troops of Ile Royale, for the Sr. de la Pillette, whom she had recommended. Folio 113\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

May 3. The same to M. d'Argenson. Has received the list of those whom he recommends for appointment in the troops in Canada and Ile Royale. Has made a choice. Amongst the appointees is the Sr. Des Courjat, whom he had specially recommended. Folio 114, 1/4 page.

May 3. The same to Mgr. le Duc d'Orleans. Has granted lieutenancies at Ile Royale to the Srs. David de Pertuis and Beaumarchais, whom he protects. Folio 114\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

May 3. The same to Mme la Comtesse de Bussy. Has procured a company at Ile Royale for the Sr. de Montalembert. Folio 114\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

May 3. The same to M. le Maréchal de Lowendalh. Has obtained a company at Ile Royale for the Sr. Dufrèse, whom he had recommended. Folio 114\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page. The same to the Marquise de la Coste for the Chev. de Trion. The same to Mgr. le Duc de Penthièvre, for the Sr. Lefebvre de Montresol. The same to M. le Duc de Gevres, for the Sr. du Blaysel de la Cloye. The same to Mgr. le Duc de Penthièvre, for the Sr. de Bailleul in Canada. Folio 115, 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. le Chev. de Montaugu. Has procured a lieutenancy at Ile Royale for the Sr. de la Bréjonnière, for whom he has interested himself. Folio 119\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. de Rostan. Respecting the vessel and the officers going to Ile Royale. Folio 121, 1 page.

May 8. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the sailing of the frigate La Mutine, bound to Ile Royale, under the command of M. de Choiseul Praslain, lieutenant in the navy. Folio 121\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

May 12. The same to M. Franquet. On the salary which he is to receive during his voyage to Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 124, 1/2 page.

May 19. Instructions for the Sr. Chabert, ensigne de vaisseaux, respecting the geometrical observations which he is to make in North America. Folio 126, 2 pages.

May 24. The same to the ex-bishop of Mirepoix. Renews his request for a pension for Abbé Maillart, missionary at Ile Royale. Folio 132\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

June 1. The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Abbé Le Guerne will sail for Canada on the frigate La Diane. Respecting the measures to be taken concerning the Montreal General Hospital. Folio 137\textsuperscript{3}/\textsubscript{4}, 1 page.

June 1. The same to M. de Rostan. Respecting the contract made with the owner of Le Mentor, for transporting provisions to Ile Royale. Folio 138\textsuperscript{1/2}, 1 page.

June 1. The same to M. de Lassy. Cannot obtain the promotion which he asks for the Sr. de Senneville, officer in Canada. Folio 139, 1 page.

June 4. The same to Abbé de Salaberry. Must have more information, before confirming the concession made to the Sr. D'Arrigrand at Ile Royale. Folio 140, 1 page.

June 7. The same to M. de Choiseul Praslain. Transmitting him the King's instructions for his voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 142, 1 page.

June 7. Memoir from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Choiseul Praslain, lieutenant in the navy. Folio 143, 1 page.

June 7. The same to M. Franquet. Supplementary instructions. Folio 143\textsuperscript{1/2}, 1 page.

June 7. Memoir from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Franquet, chief engineer. Folio 144, 2 pages.

June 7. The same to M. Claessen. The English, when M. Deserbiers re-took possession of Ile Royale, being without means of transporting themselves to Acadia, it was agreed between MM. Hobson and Deserbiers that.
1759. the cost should be fixed by the two courts. The owner of the vessel is now asking to be paid. Will examine with M.M. Bouchaud and Du Livier, deputies of the Chamber of Commerce as to what sum should be paid. Folio 145, 1 page.

June 7. Order of the King appointing the Sr. Claessen, director of the Compagnie des Indes, Bouchaud and Du Livier, to report on the demands of the owners of the vessel which carried the English and their effects from Louisbourg to Chibouctou. Folio 145 1/2, 2 page.

The same to M. Rouillé Defontaines (cousin of the Minister). Has procured an ensigny for the Sr. de Sarrobert, cadet in the troops of Canada. Folio 149 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. Clairambault. Respecting the sailing of La Diane and other vessels for Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 150, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Marquis de Puyzieulx. Forwards a memorial in answer to that of M. D’Allemart, on the difficulties between the French and the English respecting the boundaries of Acadia, together with a copy of the new orders sent to M. de la Jonquièere. Folio 150 1/2, 15 pages.

The same to M. le Comte de la Galissonnièere. Wishes him to come to Versailles to confer with him. Folio 163 1/4, 1 page.

The same to M. de Boulongne. The statement of the funds held for Ile Royale amounts to 994,670 livres. Folio 166, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Bienville. The King has chosen him to confer upon the Sr. Macarthy, captain of infantry in Louisiana, the Order of St. Louis in the King’s name. Folio 167 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Forwards a new memorial which discusses the powers to be conferred upon the English commissioners who are to meet at Paris, to fix the boundaries of Acadia. He will see that far from falling back, they even press them to proceed. Folio 174, 1 page.

The same to the ex-bishop of Quebec. Needs fuller details before he can pay him the 12,000 livres which he claims to have spent in repairs on the Episcopal palace of Quebec. Folio 184, 1 page.

The same to M. de Puyzieulx. In the conference which he has just had with M. le Comte D’Allemart, he has made a few minor changes in the answer to his memorandum. All went well. Folio 176, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Forwards the memorandum which he has asked permitting the Sr. de la Galissonnièere and de Silhouette to answer the objections raised by the English commissioners in their first conference. Folio 202 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to MM de la Galissonnièere and de Silhouette. Same subject. Folio 202 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Will charter as soon as possible a vessel from Bayonne to convey to M. Desherbiers, at Louisbourg, most important despatches. Folio 203 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Forwards the memoranda which he asked in order to refute the complaint made by the governor of Acadia. Has prepared it according to the details which he has received from Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 208 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. le Comte D’Argenson. Is informed that there are in the King’s library, memoranda concerning our colonies, relative to our claim against the English. Shall give prompt orders to send to MM. de la Galissonnièere and de Silhouette, the King’s commissioners, all such papers as may be found. Folio 209, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Procureur Général. Asks for copies of documents relating to the boundaries of Acadia. Folio 209 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Berreyer. Had given the command of Ile St. Jean to the Sr. Duviplier. Thought he had embarked on his return journey two months ago. Learns that he is in Paris and that he has had several interviews...
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1750. with MM. Shirley and Mildemay, the English commissioners. Believes him incapable of treason, but these conferences with the English commissioners, without his knowledge, cause him to be at least suspected of impropriety and indiscretion, which might become dangerous under the circumstances. Prays he will inquire into his conduct towards the commissioners, and try to find out his connections with them. Knows that he associates a great deal with a M. de Solac, who resides near St. Sulpice. Folio 214, ½ page.

September 18. The same to the Controller General. Respecting the contraband salters. Intends renewing their emigration to the colonies. Advantages which accrued therefrom. Folio 217, ½ page.

September 22. The same to M. Claesssen. It was impossible to ascertain with any degree of precision the tonnage of the vessels which were used in conveying the English garrison from Louisbourg to Acadia. Folio 219, ½ page.

September 27. The same to M. Duivrier. It is through M. le Maréchal de Noailles, that he learnt of his meetings with MM. Shirley and Middlemay. Was much surprised, as that these interviews acquired importance under the circumstances. Shall inform the King of what has occurred since he was appointed to the command of Ile St. Jean, and will take new measures. Folio 219 ½, ½ page.

September 27. The same to M. de Rostan. Complaints respecting the recruits sent to Ile Royale; which are composed in a great measure of foreigners. Folio 221, 1 page.

September 27. The same to M. de Puyzieux. Has reduced the claim of the owners of the vessels which conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouctou. No doubt the English government will meet this obligation. Folio 222, ½ page.

Fontainebleau. October 30.
The same to M. le Comte d’Estrées. Concerning papers in the dispute between England and France, which he offers to hand to MM. de la Galissonnière and de Silhouette, the French commissioners. Folio 253, ½ page.

November 3. The same to M. DuPare. Cannot make the order which the family of the Sr. de Lunouiller ask for, to prevent his return to France. Folio 256, ½ page.

The same to M. de Choiseul Praslain. Learnt with pleasure of his return to Brest. Has received the three letters which he sent from Louisbourg, and is satisfied with the details given. Folio 262, ½ page.

December 30. The same to M. de Puyzieux. No time should be lost in lodging a complaint before the court of England respecting the outrages mentioned in the memorandum which he forwards. That committed on the brigantine Le St. François is without a parallel. All the circumstances are authenticated by the captain and the crew, and the Sr. de Vergor, who came here on leave, and who confirms them. Perhaps there has never been a case calling for reprisals, under the law of nations, if reparation is not promptly offered. Folio 275, ½ page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches.

1750.

Versailles. February 13. The President of the Navy Board to M. de L’Etanduère. The Sr. Le Mercier is at the forges of Raucogne, where he studies the manufacture and casting of cannon. He will return to Quebec in the spring. Folio 14, ½ page.

March 13. The same to M. de L’Etanduère. Can count that M. Desherbiers will be allowed to return to France next year. Folio 23, ½ page.
1750. The same to M. Leneuf de Beaubassin. Even though he would like to please him, he cannot grant a passage to the 50 fishermen whom he wants to send to Île Royale. Folio 23½, ¼ page.

June 1. The same to M. Le Normant. Has procured for Abbé de Cabanac, Dean of Quebec, his passage to Quebec, on La Diane. Folio 52½, ¼ page.

June 1. The same to M. de la Jonquière de Taffanel. Has procured a passage to Quebec for his brother and his servant on La Diane. Folio 52½, ¼ page.

June 7. The same to M. Duvignan. Forwards him the King’s instructions for his voyage to Canada. Will convoy Le Joseph and La Catin, chartered to transport recruits to Canada. Folio 53, ½ page.

June 7. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Duvignan, post-captain. Folio 53, 1 page.

June 14. The same to M. Le Normant. Divers instructions concerning the passengers and the cargo of La Diane. Folio 54, 2 pages.

June 14. The same to M. de Beaubarnois. The King was pleased to renew in his favour, the grant made to MM. de Beaumont and de Beaubarnois. Must make improvements, or else it will revert to the King. Folio 56, ½ page.

June 14. The same to M. Le Normant. Sends him the King’s estimates for the expenditure of Île Royale for the year 1749, amounting to 1,130,989 livres. Folio 56½, ½ page.

November 30. The same to the same. Respecting the conduct of M. Duvivier, King’s lieutenant at Île Royale. Has not justified the good opinion in which he was held. Folio 118, 1½ pages.

End of Vol. 92.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1751.

AMERICA.

Series B. Vol. 93.

CANADA.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES (4th part).

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. Cannot answer all his letters of last year in detail. Forwards this by way of Ile Royale, to acquaint him with what is being done on the subject of the difficulties with the English. The King wishes to uphold his rights, but at the same time, wants to avoid war. The King of England has given assurances that he had sent orders to his governors to treat him with consideration, but it does not appear that they obeyed them, judging by their actions in connection with the Indians of the upper country, the conduct of Cornwallis, and the adventure of the brigantine commanded by de Vergor. Hopes that more stringent orders will be given. Will do his best to defend the posts established on the north of the Baie Française. According to advices received, M. de Cornwallis seems to have some project concerning them during the winter. Shall do his utmost to defend them or to retake them, even by advancing his fortifications. Hopes that he will not be obliged to do so. The work of the Commissioners at Paris is not as advanced as it should be, and one must not flatter himself that it will soon end. Will neglect nothing to come to a definite understanding. Folio 1, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. They shall help the Sr. Troppez Martin, merchant at Quebec, in whom the Comtesse de Castellane is interested, whenever the occasion offers. Folio 1 3/4, 1 1/2 page.

The same to the same. The King has renewed the fishery privilege of the Srs. Pascaud, at the Magdalen island, for a term of 9 years. Folio 2, 1/2 page.

Patent granting an exclusive privilege to the Srs. Pascaud to fish and to kill walrusses and seals at the Magdalen Islands. Folio 2, 1 page.

April 5.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière. The English commissioners claimed that the boundaries of Acadia must comprehend, not only the peninsula, but all the territory from New England, that is, from the River Kinibeki as far as the St. Lawrence, all the right side on the latter river going down from opposite Quebec to Gaspé, all the lands bordering on the Gulf from Gaspé to Canceau, &c, &c. Our Commissioners have proven that, not only has Acadia no such immense extent, but that its boundaries must be fixed at Canceau, on one side, this place remaining to France, and the other, at Cap de Sable, or at Cap Fourchu, that this is all that was ceded to the English by article 12 of the treaty of Utrecht, under the title of the ancient boundaries of Acadia, and that in adding the territory of Port Royal, which was also ceded by the same article, England is entitled to only half of the peninsula, commonly called Acadia. The contentions should, strictly speaking be confined to that part which we claim. Neither shall erect any fortifications, or occupy any in the peninsula, but shall defend by every means all the country to the north.

18—27*
1751. Will show the English in America every civility and consideration compatible with the national honour. Folio 3, 2 pages.

April 11. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. A commission as cadet à l'aiguillette in the Canadian army has been given Sr. Du Roulle, whose brother is in the same troops. Folio 32, ¼ page.

April 29. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Sends him the Pope’s bull on the King’s Jubilee. Will consult with MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot, as to the date of its publication. Folio 4, ¼ page.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Same subject. Folio 4, ¼ page.

May 7. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Many complaints are received concerning the state of trade in Canada. It is claimed that the business of the posts is in the hands of a private company composed of very few persons, among whom are the officers of the posts, so that there remains very little for the merchants of the colony and for those of France. It is added that, apart from the indecency of the means employed, there result very grievous abuses in the colony trade, and the conduct of the Indians. There may be some exaggeration, but the complaints are too general not to contain some justification. Shall redouble his exertions to remedy the evil. Folio 5, 1 page.

May 7. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. It is said that the company that was formed, in which there are no merchants, monopolizes the flour, that it is from that company that all for the King’s stores is bought, and prices much above the market. Prays he will report on the matter. The good opinion which he entertains of him, his zeal, and the purity of his intentions, leads him to notify him that he must neglect nothing to stop these practices. Folio 5½, 1 page.

Marly. May 12. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Owing to abuses which were committed, he has given orders to the effect that, the freight allowed to the governor and the intendant on the King’s ships be limited, in future to 15 tons for the one and 12 for the other. Folio 6, ½ page.

May 21. The same to the same. It would have been desirable that the families who were sent to Detroit in 1748 and 1749, could have stored sufficient wheat to provide for the needs of those who are to go there this spring. He would do well to send disbanded soldiers there, or other Frenchmen, rather than Canadians, as the latter are more inclined toward trade than toward agriculture. If they had too many Acadian families, they might be preferred for this settlement. Is sorry that the regulation made by M. de la Galissonnière, to oblige the inhabitants of certain exposed regions, to settle in villages, has not been carried out. No wonder that these people, as well as Canadian officers, have represented that they long only for independence, even at the sacrifice of their own security. This regulation must be enforced at Detroit, on Lake Champlain, and in all other places exposed to attacks from Indians. Folio 6, 2 pages.

May 21. The same to the same. Will give every facility to the Sr. Dupré, merchant of Louisiana, to establish a trade between that country and Canada. Folio 7, ½ page.

May 21. The same to the same. The Chev. de Billy has been appointed cadet à l’aiguillette in the troops of Canada. Folio 7, ¼ page.

Versailles. May 23. The same to the same. Will grant protection to the captain of the vessel which the Sr. Ranjard, merchant of La Rochelle, sends to Quebec. Folio 7½, ¼ page.

June 6. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Has made promotions in the troops according to his recommendations. Captain De Noyelles was made major of Trois-Rivières to replace M. Coulon de Villiers, deceased. The three companies vacant by the death of M.M. de Croizille and de la Véranderye, and
the promotion of M. de Noyelle, have been granted to M.M. de Beaujeu de Villemonde, de Ligneris, and Chambon Vergor, the latter having at his request, been transferred from the troops of Ile Royale to those of Canada. Other promotions for the Srs. de Joncaire, de Sacquepépé, senior, Duplessis Fabert, Drouet de Carqueville, De Léry, Piqutot de Bellerose, Chev de Repentigny, de St. Ours, de Rigauville, senior, de Langy, senior, de Sarrobert, Joncaire de Clauzonne, de Godefroy, Portneuf de Neufville, de Lasignan, Levraut Langy, Chev. de Céloron, de Longueuil, de Bienville, son of the governor of Montreal, de St. Blin, de Sacquepépé, senior, de L'Epervanche, senior, De Combre, Du Sablé, de Longueuil, son of the lieutenant of the King at Quebec, and de La Fontaine. Has not the indecency to propose the Chev. de Bonne, his relative, for the majority of Trois-Rivières, this preference would have been too conspicuous. Has given the Cross of St. Louis to the Srs. de la Martinière and de la Corne, captains. Folio 8, 1 ¼ pages.

June 6. The same to M.M. de Noyelles, de Bonne, Chev. de Ligneris, de Beaujeu de Villemonde, De la Corne, senior, de La Martinière, Baron de Longueuil, Chev. de Longueuil. Notifies them of their promotions. Folio 9, 2 pages.

June 6. The same to M. de la Jonquière. As the Sr. de St. Ours, King's lieutenant at Trois-Rivières, is, through old age and infirmities, scarcely able to fulfill his functions, he will try to persuade him, carefully, to apply for leave to retire. Folio 10, ¼ page.

June 6. The same to M. de Sacquepépé. Allows him to retire with a pension and an annual gratuity, on account of the accident which has made him an invalid. Folio 10, ½ page.

June 6. The same to M. de Joncaire. Advice of his promotion to be captain on full pay. Folio 10, 1 ½ page.

June 6. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting the enormous coming expenditure of the colony, and abuses. Shall try to reduce them, if not, it will be impossible to meet them. Folio 11, 1 ½ pages.

June 6. The same to M. Bigot. Respecting his financial statement. His report that the expenditure for the year 1750 would be as high as that for the year 1749, which amounted to 2,031,990 livres, has made him very uneasy. Folio 12, 4 pages.

June 6. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting the copies of the official receipts for the pay of the troops. Means proposed to remedy the defects. Folio 14, 1 page.

June 14. The same to the same. Has procured an annual gratuity of 300 livres for the Sr. Briault, surgeon commissioned at Quebec. Has increased by 400 livres that of the 600 enjoyed by the Sr. Verrier, the King's attorney general at Quebec. Folio 14, ½ page.

June 14. The same to the same. Sends him an extract from the instructions given for the Chev. de la Filière, naval lieutenant, commanding the King's flute Le Chariot Royal, bound to Canada. Folio 14 ½, ½ page.

June 18. The same to M. Bigot. Forwards him the duplicates of the proclamations for the supplementary funds for the years 1746-47-48-49. Folio 14 ½, ½ page.

June 25. The same to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Forwards several patents ratifying grants of land made to officers and employees in Canada, amongst others, those of the Srs. de Bonne and de Repentigny, at Sault Ste. Marie, Mde. de Boishébert, at Rivière Ouelle, de la Naudière, on the Maskinongé, Dlle Gatineau Duplessis, on Lac St. Pierre. Asks for a detailed plan of the town of Quebec. Folio 15, 2 pages.

June 25. The same to the same. Respecting the loss in launching the vessel L'Original. Hopes that more precaution will be taken with L'Algonquin. Such an accident is not likely to encourage ship building in Canada. Folio 16, 2 pages.
The same to the same. Has approved of the tax imposed on the inhabitants of the town of Quebec to reimburse to the King the expenses incurred in the construction of barracks at Quebec. Suggestions respecting a tax on the colonists. Folio 17, 3 pages.

The same to M. de la Jonquière. Since he seriously suspected the Dîles Désauniers of doing foreign trade, he did well in suppressing their store at Sault St. Louis. It has been represented that they had for a long time ceased to do this trade, but, he has not listened to these representations, as he was sure that M. de la Jonquière would not have taken such a measure, without sure proofs of their guilt. Did well also to send Father de Tournois away from that mission. It would have been better, however, to allow the superior of the Jésuits to recall him himself. Folio 19, 2\frac{1}{2} pages.

Patents ratifying the land grant made to the Sr. Sabrevoix de Bleury. Folio 21, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

Patent for the Sr. de Sabrevoix, captain in the infantry. Folio 21\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

Patent for Mde. Genevieve de Ramezay, widow of the Sr. de Boishébert, late captain of infantry in Canada. Folio 22, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

Patent for the Sr. La Fontaine, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, between the concession of the post of St. Augustin and that of the Sr. Brougue. Folio 23, 1 page.

Patent for the Sr. Antoine Marshal, on the north shore, at a place called Le Petit Havre. Folio 23\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

Patent for Dîle Marie-Josèphe Gatineau Duplessis, behind the fief Gatineau, on Lac St. Pierre, originally granted to the Sr. Gatineau, her father. Folio 24, 1 page.

Patent for the Sr.de Bonne and the Chev.de Repentigny at the place called Sault Ste. Marie, with 6 leagues in front on the portage, and 6 leagues in depth, along the river which separates the two lakes. Folio 24\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

Patent for the Sr. de Lanaudière, captain of infantry, of the extent of two leagues, or about, in front, to be reckoned from the extremity of the depth of the fief of Carufel, and in depth, as far as the Lake Maskinongé. Folio 24\frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{4} page.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Respecting the migration of the Acadians to Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean. The Sr. Duvivier had been appointed commandant of the latter island, but has not gone there. The Sr. de Bonnaventure has been established as commandant with the rank of major. The expenditure in aid of this island must be reduced. Folio 25, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

The same to the same. Must stay the execution of the order made, with the approbation of the bishop, to sell the site, building, and furniture of the Montreal General Hospital, with a view to unite it to that of Quebec. Has always understood that some kind of hospital was to remain in Montreal under the direction of the religieuses detached from the Quebec General Hospital. Before suppressing it entirely, they must see whether this establishment cannot be made self sustaining for the advantage of the public. It has been represented that Mde. d'Youville and her companions, who have been some years in charge of it, have offered to pay all its debts, and to maintain it with the aid promised them, and on which one may count. They will go into the whole matter with the bishop, who will inquire into the resources promised to Mde d'Youville to wipe out the debts of this hospital. At all events, they will have to put off the sale of the property until further orders, as they have not sufficient authority without the King's written permit. As to the nuns of the Hôtel-Dieu of Quebec, their alleged inability to provide for a new ward, is only founded on the distinction they pretend to make between their funds and those of the poor. The only question to be considered is, whether from their income, they can afford the expense of a new ward, and then oblige them to do so. Folio 26, 2
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1751. The same to the same. The family of the Sr. Mauriel de Pontoy represent that this young man has made himself useful in the colony. If this is so, they will give some employment. Folio 26⁴, ¹⁄₂ page.

July 2. The same to the same. Approves of the measures they have taken to form new companies and distribute them through the garrisons of the colony. Will occasionally move them from place to place, even to Ile Royale. Respecting the company of bombadiers. Folio 27, 2 pages.

July 2. The same to the same. Respecting pensions to the widows of officers. As that to Dlle de Ramezay came from the royal exchequer, it is extinguished by her death. Folio 27⁵, ¹⁄₄ page.

Versailles. August 27. Letters of pardon for Charles Cuisotte dit Ladouceur, deserter from the troops of Canada, on the condition that he will serve for the remainder of his life in the troops of that colony. Folio 28, 1 page.

August 27. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquière, accompanying the above warrant. Folio 28⁵, ¹⁄₄ page.

August 27. The same to the same. Cannot grant to the Sr. Fleury Deschambault the title of lieutenant-colonel in the militia, a rank they do not wish to establish. Some changes might, however, be made in this respect, to secure better discipline and subordination, so as to derive more benefit from the courage and zeal of which the Canadians have always given proof. On the other hand, care must be taken not to flatter them more than is necessary as they are said to be presumptuous. Folio 29, 2 pages.

August 27. The same to the same. Is surprised to learn that it is no longer any question of the plan he had formed to expel the foreigners from La Belle Rivière. This territory is without any doubt ours, and belongs to us since the Sr. de la Salle explored the Mississippi. If foreigners from Europe are allowed to move around and trade there freely, it will come to be treated as a debatable territory. It is of the utmost importance to preserve free communication by this river between the two colonies of Canada and Louisiana. He must send troops to expel foreigners. Folio 30, 2⁴ pages.

September 16. Letter from the King to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Respecting the birth of M. le Duc de Bourgogne. Folio 32, 1 page.

September 16. The same to MM. de la Jonquière and Bigot. Same subject. Folio 32⁵, 1 page.

December 24. The same to M. de la Jonquière. Whenever deserting English soldiers come to Canada, he may, if they so desire, or he judges proper, send them to France, but to no other port than Rochefort. Folio 33, ¹⁄₄ page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS FROM THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Versailles. February 23. The President of the Navy Board to M. Desherbiers. At his earnest desire to return to France, the King has appointed a new governor. His successor will sail from Rochefort at the end of April or the beginning of May. Will remain some time with him. The boundary commission does not proceed as fast as he wishes. He cannot flatter himself that an understanding will be reached soon. He must govern himself accordingly but act in such a way as not to cause the Acadians and the Indians too much uneasiness. The King's intention govern himself accordingly to always maintain his rights against the unjust pretentions of the English, and to aid in the settlement of the Acadians who will come to the colonies. If
governor Cornwallis acts according to the intentions manifested by the court of England, no aggression on his part, is to be feared although his conduct shows that he is harbouring designs against the Indians. Folio 1, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

The same to M. Franquet. Advises him of his promotion to the rank of colonel. Folio 1\frac{3}{4} page.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Advises them that the King has renewed the concession to the Srs. Pascaud of La Rochelle, for their fishery establishment at the Magdalen Islands for 9 years. Folio 1\frac{1}{4} page.

The same to the same. Object of the cruise of the vessel Le Triton, and the frigate La Gracieuse, fitted out at Toulon. Forwards an extract from the instructions given to M. de la Clue who commands them. Folio 2, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

The same to M. Desherbiers. The King has caused complaints to be made at the court of England concerning the capture of the boat Le Loudon, of Quebec, and of the brigantine Le St. Francois. Has not only asked that restitution be made, but also that punishment be meted out to the captors and the judges who ordered the confiscation. The pretentions of the court are the same as those of the judges, but it is easy to show their lack of foundation. Will make new representations. M. de la Clue has orders to capture the first English corsair, and even the first frigate, which he may meet near the coasts of Ile Royale, if it be within a league of them. Shall confer with him, and decide what is to be done according to circumstances. If, however, it be true that the French have captured three English vessels in retaliation, M. de la Clue will abstain from taking others. He will act in like manner if he thinks he may cause difficulties. Folio 2, 1\frac{3}{4} pages.

The same to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Sends supplies for the posts of Rivière St. Jean and Chédaik by La Fidèle. Forwards a copy of the orders given to the Sr. Macarthy, who commands her. Folio 3, 1 page.

The same to the same. The two vessels about which he wrote, will sail immediately for Louisbourg. Folio 3, 1\frac{1}{4} page.

The same to the same. The bull which he sends to the bishop of Quebec, for the jubilee will be forwarded to Louisbourg. Folio 3\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{4} page.

Memorandum from the King to the Comte de Raymond commandant at Ile Royale, and Prévost, intendant commissary of the Navy, at Louisbourg. General instructions concerning their respective duties. Folio 4, 4 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Comte de Raymond Brigadier General commandant at Ile Royale. History of the settlement of Ile Royale. finance, justice, religion, &c., &c. Explanations concerning the articles of the treaty of Utrecht, the present state of the question of the boundaries of Acadia. Must act with civility and moderation towards the English, so that the blame be not imputed to him. Folio 6, 9 pages. Say 15 page.


The President of the Navy Board to MM. Desherbiers and Prévost. Respecting the above mentioned concession. Folio 12, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

The same to the same. Concerning the house of the Sr. Duivier, rented by the King before the last war. He asks that it be returned to him in the same state as it was when the King rented it, or that the latter buys it. Folio 13, 1\frac{1}{4} page.

The same to the same. Have not yet sent the information asked for concerning the house of Mme. de la Tour, near the Maurepas gate razed in 1745, because it interfered with the fortifications. Folio 13, 1\frac{1}{4} page.

The same to M. de la Clue. Will take the Srs. de Chabert and Dizer, who are to make observations relative to navigation, on board the vessel which he commands. Folio 14, 1\frac{1}{2} page.
1751. The same to M. de Chabert. Respecting his mission. Folio 14, ½ page.

May 31. The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Same subject. Folio 14, ½ page.

May 31. The same to M. Desherbiers. M. de Raymond will replace him. Will return to France on board L'Heureux commanded by M. de Caumont. Folio 15, ½ page.

May 31. The same to M. de Raymond. Shall sail on board L'Heureux. His surgeon will take the same vessel. Folio 15, ½ page.

May 31. The King to M. Desherbiers. Allows him to return to France to re-enter the navy. Folio 15 ¼, ¼ page.

June 4. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Raymond. Commission for the Sr. de Surlaville to be major of the troops at Ile Royale. Will fix matters so that there be no contentions between the officers and the Sr. de Gannes, major of Louisbourg. Will allow the Sr. de Gannes to come to France to settle his affairs, but not to solicit promotion. The Sr. de Bonnaventure has been appointed commandant at Ile St. Jean. Respecting the replacement of officers. Will await his proposals for the distribution of the Crosses of St. Louis which are to be given. Folio 16, 2 pages.

June 4. The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Forwards them the statement of the expenditure for 1751, amounting to 875,191 livres. Folio 17, ½ page.

June 4. The same to the same. Respecting the instructions to M. de Caumont. Folio 17, ½ page.

June 6. The same to M. de Bonnaventure. Instructions as to his duties at the post which he is to command. Folio 18, 1 page.

June 17. The same to M. de Raymond. Has granted an extension of leave to M. de Pensens in order that he may regain his health in France. Folio 18 ½, ½ page.

June 20. The same to the same. Has granted a second ensigncy to the Sr. de Fresnay, who is going to Ile Royale. Folio 19, ½ page.

June 20. The same to M. Dufresney. Same subject. Folio 19, ½ page.

June 22. The same to M. de Raymond. The Sr. Marguier Daubonne has been granted the rank of cadet à l'aiguillette in the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 19 ¼, ¼ page.


June 20. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Respecting the above mentioned deserters. Folio 20 ½, ¾ page.

June 25. The same to M. Prévost. Instructions concerning the finances. Folio 21, 5 pages.

June 25. The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Same subject. Folio 23 ½, 2 pages.

Compiegne. August 5. The same to the same. The schooner La Salamandre, sent from Louisbourg, has arrived at Rochefort. All the flour asked for 1751 was sent from France. Its arrival will have quieted the fears of M.M. Desherbiers and Prévost. New measures taken to send more, as well as other provisions. Folio 25, 13 pages.

Versailles. August 27. The same to M. de Raymond. Has been much surprised at his fresh demand for a gratuity of 20,000 livres. This demand is so extraordinary, that, for his own interest, it will not be submitted to the King. Will force the Sr. Rastenau to pay what he owes, by deducting it from his salary. Will send his remarks on the Sr. Franquet's plans for the fortifications. The question of the boundaries of Acadia is in about the same state as it was four months ago. Will take care not to give the English any ground
1751. of complaint. The news of his arrival at Louisbourg is awaited. Folio 26, 2 pages.

August 27. The same to M. Franquet. Is expecting the plans which he is to send concerning the fortifications. The result of his trip of inspection in the Gulf and in Canada, is also looked for. The King is satisfied with his zeal. Folio 27, 1 page.

August 27. The same to M. le Chev. de Gannes. Will be promoted on the first occasion. M. de Raymond is to let him know the feeling entertained toward him. Folio 27, ½ page.

August 27. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Continue to exert his zeal as to what regards religion and the service of the King in his mission. Will avoid giving the neighbouring foreign colonies any just ground of complaint. Folio 27½, ½ page.

(Ten pages concerning Louisiana follow.)

End of Vol. 93.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1751.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 94.

OTHER PLACES.

Versailles, January 8. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Puyzieulx. Representations to be made to the British court on the reduction in the amount allowed to the ship-owners for having fitted out their vessels for the transport of the English from Louisbourg to Halifax. Folio 1, 2 pages.

January 11. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Will do all he can for M. de La Boularderie, captain on half-pay at Ile Royale. Folio 4, 1/4 page.

January 18. The same to M. de Nesmond. Had already been informed of what happened to the French brigantine which escorted the schooner laden with provisions for Ile St. Jean. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

January 29. The same to M. de Pensens, at Aignan in Armagnac. Hopes that he will re-establish his health, and return to Ile Royale.

February 12. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Will invite the court of England to give its commissioners greater power to conclude the question of the prizes. Will recall to that court the claim of the ship-owners who have carried the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouc. Folio 17, 1 page.

February 12. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Shall give him what time he requires to prepare the details concerning the affairs of the Diocese of Quebec. Folio 17 1/2, 1/4 page.

February 13. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Was right in believing that the English court would refuse to admit our claim respecting the outrages committed at Ile Royale. Fresh remarks concerning the refusal of that court to pay to the ship-owners the cost of transportation of the English from Louisbourg to Chibouc. After the conditions concluded between M.M. Desherbiers and Holson, this refusal is most extraordinary. Folio 21, 1 page.

March 5. The same to M. le Maréchal de Noailles. The dispute which has arisen between the Chapter and the Seminary of Quebec has been referred to the commissioners. An early decision will be asked. Will do all he can in favour of Abbé de La Corne. Folio 26 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 5. The same to the same. Concerning the Sr. Du Plessis de Moranpont, provost of the marshalsea at Quebec. Folio 26 1/2, 1 page.

March 8. The same to M. Duhamel. Respecting the Srs. de Lotbinière and de Lusignan, ensigns in the troops of Canada. Folio 30 3/4, 1/4 page.

March 10. The same to Rev. Father Lavaud. Regrets the exposure which the departure from Canada will make in the affair of Father Tournois, but is obliged to sustain the authority of M. de la Jonquière. It is well, besides, to make an example. Folio 32, 1 1/2 pages.

March 15. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 33, 1/2 page.

March 20. The same to M. de Rostan. Shall grant a passage to Canada, to the Sr. Antoine Perrin, who has served in the troops there for 25 years, but can promise no other help. Folio 33 1/2, 1/2 page.
1751.

April 2. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Will decide whether the offer made by the court of England respecting the transportation of the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouetou, should be accepted. If he accepts it as it is, the King shall himself pay the difference to the ship-owners. Folio 42, 1/2 pages.

April 5. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de La Clue, post-captain, for his voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 43, 4 pages.

April 5. Secret instructions for the same. Should the court of England refuse to give satisfaction for the capture of Le St. Francois and Le Loudon, the King would have the right to make reprisals. Does not wish to do so, however, unless forced to. It seems to be the intention of the English to interrupt the navigation of our vessels between Quebec and the coasts of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and in the Baie Française. If this is done, as last year, he will give chase to the English corsairs, after consulting with M. Desherbiers. Folio 45, 2 pages.

April 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. de La Clue. Supplementary instructions. Folio 46, 1 page.

April 12. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Respecting the demand made by M. Marsellis to take part in the conferences of the delegates at Paris, respecting the capture of vessels, in his capacity of (representative) of the États Général. Folio 48, 1 page.

April 12. The same to Mde. la Princesse de Montauban. Will be pleased to procure a passage to Canada, for the Sr. Guvart de Fleury. Folio 48, 1/2 page.

April 26. The same to M. le Marquis de Noé. Would willingly have granted him a passage to Canada, if it were not for the uncertainty of a vessel of the King reaching the colony. Folio 53, 1/4 page.

April 26. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Respecting the various difficulties raised by the court of England about the settlement of the question of the prize money of vessels. Folio 53 1/2, 1 page.

April 26. The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Silhouette. On the draft of a memorandum to be submitted to the English commissioners. Folio 53 1/2, 1 page.

April 30. The same to M. Joly de Fleury. Has procured an increase of 400 livres for M. Verrier, Attorney General to the Superior Council of Quebec. Has always received good reports of him. Folio 55, 1/4 page.

May 12. The same to the Abbé de Sallabéry. Upon his recommendation, he has granted a renewal of the concession made to the Sr. D'Arrigrand, at Ile Royale. Folio 60 1/4, 1/4 page.

May 21. The same to M. de Chambon Vergor. Has granted his demand to be transferred from Ile Royale to Canada, and appointed him to command a company. Could not procure the Cross of St. Louis for him. Will remember his conduct at the capture of the brigantine Le St. François. Has granted him a gratuity of 1000 livres. Folio 67, 1/2 page.

May 22. The same to M. Duvivier. Not having presented himself in time, his commission as commandant of Ile St. Jean was cancelled. Folio 67, 1/2 page.

Versailles.

June 5. The same to M. de Puyzieulx. Respecting various plans of the English. Folio 72, 1 1/4 pages.

June 6. The same to M. D'Aguessan, Councillor of State. Has procured the majority of Trois-Rivières for the Sr. Des Noyelles, in whom he is interested. Folio 72 1/4, 1/4 page.

June 6. The same to M. de Montmartre. Remembering the interest he takes in the family de Longueuil, he has just granted an ensigncy to the third son of the governor of Montreal, and has appointed the son of the Chev. de Longueuil as the King's lieutenant at Quebec. Folio 72 1/2, 1/4 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1751.

June 17.
The same to M. de Penses. As his health requires him to go to the watering place of Bagnères, his furlough will be prolonged. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

June 18.
The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and Silhouette. Sees no inconvenience for them to sign with the English commissioners, the declarations proposed by them; they are of no consequence regarding the domain and sovereignty of the seas. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

Compiègne.
July 22.
The same to M. de Puyzieulx. It is at least singular that, after delaying so long the settlement of the cost of transportation of the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouctou, the court of England should still delay the payment of the same. Folio 92, 1/4 page.

July 30.
The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and de Silhouette. They will communicate to the English commissioners the suggestions they have made concerning the prizes. Folio 97, 1/4 page.

Versailles.
November 24.
The same to M. de la Clue. Respecting his return to Ile Royal. Folio 160 1/4, 1 page.

November 25.
The same to M. le Comte d'Argenson. Prays he will give the necessary orders to have the memorandum of the King's commissioners, and that of the English commissioners, concerning the boundaries of Acadia printed. Folio 166, 1/4 page.

November 25.
The same to M. de St. Contest. Reflections on the memorandum which the English commissioners have delivered to M. de la Galissonnière concerning prizes. Details of all that has been done in this matter. Folio 166, 4 pages.

December 2.
The same to the same. Will propose to the King the release of the 3 Englishmen arrested in Canada and whom M. de la Galissonnière has sent to France. Folio 168 1/2, 1/2 page.

December 10.
The same to the same. Relating to the payment of freight to the ships which carried the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouctou. Is surprised at the new difficulty which has arisen. Folio 170, 1 page.

December 19.
The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Sends him a map concerning the boundaries of Acadia, delivered to him by M. de Macarthy, with the memorial accompanying it. Folio 170 1/2, 1/4 page.

December 24.
The same to M. le Comte de Clare. Relating to the deserters from the English troops who pass to Canada and to Ile Royale and ask to come to France. Folio 180, 1/4 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1751.

Versailles.
January 11.
The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil. The King is informed of everything relating to the interdiction which M. le Comte de Conflans has pronounced against his brother (M. de Vaudreuil). Will give particular attention to the decision of this affair. Folio 1, 1/4 page.

January 25.
The same to Mde. Desherbiers. Has made arrangements for the return this year of her husband from Ile Royale. Folio 1, 1/4 page.

February 8.
The same to M. Le Normant. Relating to the shipments to be made to Canada. Folio 6, 2 pages.

February 8.
The same to the same. Relating to the sailing of Le Fidèle bound for a cruise on the coasts of Ile Royale. Folio 7, 1 1/4 pages.

April 7.
Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Macarthy, ship's lieutenant, commanding the frigate La Fidèle, on the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale. Folio 22, 1 1/4 pages.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Rodrigue. Cannot grant him the help he asks to convey to Ile Royale the 120 fishermen he destines for it. Folio 24, 1/ page.

The same to M. Macarthy. Relating to his voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 24, 1 page.

Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to M. de Caumont, post-captain, on his voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 35, 1½ pages.

List of persons to whom a passage has been granted on the King's ship L'Heureux, bound for Ile Royale. Folio 37, 1/ page.

List of persons to whom a passage has been granted on the flute Le Chariot Royal, bound for Canada. Folio 37½, 1 page.

Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to Chev. de La Filière, ship's lieutenant, commanding Le Chariot Royal. Folio 38, 1 page.

The president of the Navy Board to M. Le Normant. Has granted the place of ensign of the Port of Quebec to the Sr. Pelgrin. Folio 40, 1 ½ page.

The same to M. Du Hayet. Learns with pleasure that he desires to return to Ile Royale. Folio 40, 1/ page.

The same to M. Le Normant. Relating to the supplies of Ile Royale. They must be increased, seeing that the help expected from Canada has failed. Folio 52, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Macnamara. Same subject. Folio 52½, 1 ½ page.

The same to the same. M. de Karrer, Colonel of the Swiss regiment, being threatened with approaching death, he wishes to know his opinion as to what ought to be done for his regiment and also for his family. Folio 53, 1 page.

The same to Mde. de Karrer. Is pained at the death of M. de Karrer. Has made representations to the King in favour of his family. Folio 55½, 1/ page.

The same to M. de Cailly. Pending the arrangements to be taken concerning M. Karrer's regiment, he will exercise the command which devolves upon him by the death of M. Karrer so that everything be kept in order. Has written to all the Governors of the colonies where detachments of that regiments are stationed. Folio 56, 1 ½ page.

The same to the same. Has conferred upon him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 57½, 1/ page.

The same to M. Gignoux. Is of opinion that he would be very fit for the command of the Swiss regiment, but he fears that the King has other views. Folio 58, ½ page.

The same to M. de Givry. Has been deeply grieved to learn of the death of Madame de Karrer. Will do all in his power for her orphan children. Folio 61, ½ page.

The same to M. Deserribiers. Has learnt with pleasure of his return to Louisbourg. The King is very well satisfied with his services and nothing will be neglected to utilize his experience and services. Folio 66½, 1 ½ page.

The same to M. de Macnamara. Has approved of his having secured the acceptance of the enlistments of the English deserters sent back from Ile Royale, who have consented to be enrolled in the Clare regiment. Has also approved of his having left the others free to return to their country. Folio 70, ½ page.

The same to M. Lenormant. Does not expect to be obliged to make shipments of flour to the colonies, and less to Canada than elsewhere. The wheat crop has failed this year in the latter country. Folio 82, 3 pages.

End of Volume 94.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1752.

AMERICA.

Series B. Vol. 95.

CANADA. (4th part.)

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1752.

1752.

Versailles, January 31.

The president of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. Has prepared the statement of supplies to be sent to Canada this year and sends him a copy of it. Folio 1, ½ page.

February 26.

The same to the same. Will grant a passage to France to the Sr. D’Oreval, aged from 11 to 12 years, nephew of Abbé D’Oreval, Canon of Noyan. Folio 1, ½ page.

February 28.

The same to M. de la Jonquièrè. Regrets that the state of his health does not permit him to prolong his sojourn in Canada. His successor will start for Canada about the beginning of May. The King is satisfied with his services. Folio 2, ½ page.

February 28.

The same to M. Bigot. About the arrangements made for provisioning Canada with wheat and flour. Enormity of the expenses. Folio 2, 1 page.

February 28.

The same to MM. de la Jonquièrè et Bigot. Has had great difficulty in securing the wheat and flour asked for Canada, the crop having been poor in France. Has reduced the quantities asked, under the impression that things were exaggerated at the time the vessels sailed. Remarks concerning the use and sale of this wheat and flour. Folio 3, 2 pages.

April 14 and May 11.

Order of the King to give full discharge to the Srs. Edme Portier dit Bellerore et Antoine Louis Choquette dit La Sonde, soldiers in the troops of Canada. Folio 3½, ½ page.

Marly, 1752.

Letter of the King to M. de la Jonquièrè permitting him to return to France. Has appointed M. Duquesne to succeed him. Folio 5, ½ page.

May 11.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Jonquièrè. Will return to France on La Seyne. Will not sail, however, without having given to M. Duquesne, his successor, all the information he may need. Folio 5, 1 page.

May 11.

The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. M. Duquesne is warned of the excessive expenditure made for some time past in Canada and of the impossibility of its being continued. Folio 5½, ½ page.

May 11.

The same to M. le Marquis Duquesne. Sends him his patents as Governor of Canada together with his instructions and a dispensation from taking the oath. Folio 6, 1½ pages.

May 11.

The same to the same. Principles by which he is to be guided towards the Indians of Ohio and those further inland. The trouble the English take and the expense they incur to seduce them are not without some success with some of those nations. The project of M. de la Jonquièrè concerning this has been approved, but he does not seem to have done much to execute it. He throws the blame on M. de Céloron, commander at Detroit.
We are not opposed to our Indians trading with the English, but we are opposed to the English trading on our lands. The Ohio river and the rivers which flow into it are unquestionably ours. It is only a few years ago that the English wish to exclude us from them. Their contention is that those lands belong to the Iroquois and that having the sovereignty over those Indians, they can exercise their rights. It is certain that the Iroquois have no rights on those lands; besides that the sovereignty of the English over the Iroquois is only chimerical. If they should succeed, our communications between Louisiana and Canada would be interrupted. The King intends to have complaints made to the Court of England. The progress before the Commission will be slow, for it is difficult to obtain proofs of the gravest facts, and orders given on matters of this kind can be very easily overlooked. Will be instructed of all that has been done by M. de la Jonquière. Will avoid as far as possible a war with the Indians which would be excessively costly and perhaps devoid of any real advantages. Will confine his efforts to the expulsion of the English who go there to trade and to convince the rebel or suspected Indians of those countries that they can go and do business with the English in all freedom. It is certain that if our posts are well provided with merchandise the Indians will not go and trade in the English cities or forts, as they do not wish to do so. Folio 7, 4 pages.

The same to the same. Of the captains who have been mentioned by M. de la Jonquière for the Cross of St. Louis, namely: MM. De Cabanac, de Vassan, de Lasignan et de Champon Vergor, the last two only have been accepted. Principles by which he is to be guided in propositions of this kind. Folio 9, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. There never has been any mention of the Sr. Varin for the place of commissary of Louisiana. Has solicited the place of intendant commissary, but has not granted it to him for several reasons. M. Varin may come to France if he has any business, but if it is to solicit his promotion, he had better spare himself the fatigue and expense of that voyage. He doubts not of the competency of the Sr. Bréard, whom he strongly recommends, but he cannot grant him the commission of commissary on account of the numerous complaints made against him as to his cupidity. He has the reputation in France and the colonies of mixing in all kinds of trades, both interior and exterior. It is said that he is interested in several supplies on the King's account, that he is having ships built in the shipyards of the King, etc., etc. All has been alleged with such detail that it is hardly possible to doubt its veracity. Folio 10, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de la Jonquière et Bigot. Has sent them a letter written to M. Franquet on the present state of the fortifications and of the Lower Town, with a view to fortifying the latter against an attack from the outside and to fortifying the Upper Town against an attack from the Lower, in case this last were occupied by the enemy. Details and remarks on this subject. Folio 11, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. Will order the Judges of the Admiralty to examine the case of the Srs. Detchevers et Camino who claim the wages due to them on effects saved from the ship L'Aventurier in 1748. Folio 12, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Franquet. On the questions to which he is to give his attention during his sojourn at Quebec. Folio 12, 1 1/2 pages.

Decree which revokes the ordinance issued by the Governor of Canada, the Intendant and the Bishop providing for the union of the General Hospital to that of Quebec, in consequence of the offers made by the Dame d'Youville for the payment of the debts of the Montreal hospital. Folio 13, 1 1/2 pages.
The same to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 13½, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Is sending a letter of the King in conformity with the instructions sent on April 30, 1749, to MM. de la Jonquière et Bigot, on their common and particular functions. Folio 14½, 4 pages.

Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Marquis Duquesne. For a long time Canada has made little progress, because the first inhabitants are engaged in the fur trade, attracted by the independence they enjoy in their runs. The success obtained in culture a few years since has given an impetus to agriculture and colonization. Before the war the trade with the Islands has been much extended and had stimulated shipbuilding. The King intends to favour the development of agriculture, fishing and commerce. It is advisable to establish permanent cures. Arrangements for the collection of tithes, Religious Communities schools, troops, militia, fortifications. Government of the Indians. Of all the Indians of the posts of the further inland the Hurons of Detroit are the only ones who have embraced Christianity, and their mission is served by the Jesuits. In the last war between the English and French, the Iroquois remained neutral, excepting the Mohawks who are the least numerous. Having suffered great losses, they have since sued for a reconciliation. In the last war the post of Chouguen was to be attacked, but as the Iroquois professed to be opposed to this, and as they opposed any attack of the English against our post of Niagara, the project was abandoned. Encroachments of the English on the Belle Rivière. Abenakis, Micmacs, etc., etc. Folio 15, 12 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. On the finances of the colony. Folio 21, 2 pages.

The same to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. Sends the statements of the King for the expenditure of the year on the ordinary funds and the Domain. Folio 23, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. Sends them an extract from the instructions given to M. de Vautron, commander of La Seyne. Besides M. de la Jonquière, the Bishop may return to France.

The same to M. Bigot. On the great expenditure in the posts on the boundaries of Acadia. Believes that it would be preferable that they be viciufalied directly by the Intendant Commissary of Ile Royale, so as to have better control of the expenditure. Folio 24, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Duquesne. On account of his age, M. de St. Ours has permission to retire from the service as Lieutenant of Trois Rivières. Grants him an annual allowance of 2,000 livres, in lieu of his salary. The Chevalier de Gannes, Major of Ile Royale, will replace him. M. de Longueuil, son of the Governor of Montreal, will succeed his late brother as ensign.

The same to M. le Chevalier de St. Ours. Has permission to retire from the service. Folio 25, ½ page.

Warrant as inspector of timber and forests for the Sr. Levasseur. Folio 26, ½ page.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. Will consult together to instruct M. Levasseur in his duties as inspector of timber and forests. Folio 26, ½ page.

The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Folio 26½, ½ page.

The same to M. Levasseur. Same subject. Folio 26½, ½ page.

The same to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. On the necessity of encouraging the tilling of the lands. Sends them the memorandum of the Sr. Martin, who proposes to establish wheat stores in case of a famine. Will examine it with M. de la Jonquière and the bishop. Folio 27, 1 page.
The same to the Bishop of Quebec. The law suit between the Chapter and the Seminary of Quebec has been sent before commissioners appointed to examine the respective claims of the parties interested. The King is disposed to grant him an increase of revenue. Has spoken of it to the former Bishop de Mirepoix. Relating to the arrangements between the Dame d'Youville, concerning the Montreal General Hospital. May come to France if he believes the voyage absolutely necessary. Folio 27½ 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. Concerning divers complaints about the supplies and the freighting of provisions. Whenever these are important, he must ask for tenders. Folio 28, 2½ pages.

The same to the same. Sends him the memorandum and papers of the Sr. Larcher, merchant at Quebec, concerning the chartering of the schooner L'Aimable Jeanne for the King's service. Folio 29, ¾ page.

The same to M.M. Duquesne et Bigot. Will assist le Sr. Martin in felling oak and other timber suitable for the building of ships. Folio 29, ¾ page.

The same to M. Duquesne. It is alleged that the commanders of the posts have interests in the farms of those posts and that serious inconvenience results therefrom. Will examine if it would not be better to make the trade free and to impose certain conditions on those who wish to become traders. Folio 30, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Will not permit the Delles. Desaulniers to reopen their store at Sault St. Louis. Will examine the complaints made against the missionary who succeeded Father Tourois at that mission. The Troquois claim title to the lands occupied by the mission, as do the Jesuits. Will examine the deeds of grant. Folio 31, 2 pages.

The same to M. Duquesne. On the principles by which he is to be guided in the government of the Indian nations. Folio 32, 3½ pages.

The same to the same. New posts will be established in cases of absolute necessity only. For the most part those who suggest those establishments have their particular interest only in view. Such seems to be the case of the post of Lac à la Carpe. Has approved the construction of a fort at Sault Ste Marie and the project of tilling the land and raising cattle, but it will have to be confined to the cultivation of Indian corn, as wheat will not thrive well enough; besides, the country in the vicinity of Detroit will be able to supply the wants of that post. Has approved of the settlements of Toronto and Niagara; this last one must be made above the portage for many reasons. Post of Gaspé. If it is decided to establish that of Pascadamocady, it will perhaps be expedient to leave a garrison at the head of the river St. Jean. In the establishment of any new post, care must be taken to group a few farmers around it to supply the needs of the garrison. Folio 34, 3 pages.

The same to M.M. Duquesne et Bigot. It is true that the Fort de la Présentation has not cost much, but it must also be said that it is not of much consequence. It is said that it has not been placed on the most advantageous site. The efforts made by Father Piquet for the establishment of that post leads him to hope that it will secure the desired advantages. Has ratified the grant of land in the vicinity of the saw-mill built by the Father Piquet. The post of Detroit is much more important, and nothing must be neglected in order to increase the population, to group it around the fort and to stimulate agriculture. According to the census, the population, last year, numbered 150 men from 15 to 60 years old, without including 20 inhabitants to the south of the river and 25 dismissed soldiers settled on lands. Hopes that it has been possible, in spite of the famine, to send girls to marry to those who are of age. Folio 36, 2 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1752. Warrant ratifying the grant to the Sr. Abbé Piquet at the fort of La Présentation. Folio 37, 2 pages.

July 3. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Has appointed the Sr. Foucault Premier Conseiller, to succeed the Sr. Cugnet, deceased, and the Sr. Bedon councillor. They will seek another person for the remaining vacancy. The councillors of the Superior Council of Quebec are the only ones who have a salary and, like the others, they have no fees. Notwithstanding the involved state of the finances, the first three councillors will receive 600 livres instead of 450, and the others 450 instead of 300.

July 3. The same to the same. Believes that the estimateamounting to 13,351 livres for the maintenance of the barracks, leived on the inhabitants of the town of Quebec, is not sufficient. They must make up their minds to a poll tax throughout the colony. Folio 39, 2 pages.

July 3. The same to the same. They will send this year a plan of Quebec and of the lands to be granted, with fresh explanations on the arrangements to be made. Reasons for delay in the ratification of divers deeds of grant forwarded. Has not felt bound to ratify the grant to the Cochu heirs of a township at the Baie des Chaleurs. He remembers that the lands in that section are very good a certain distance up the rivers. That is where it would be most expedient to locate grants, taking care to locate them so as to form villages. The best means of securing their defence is by uniting their strength as well as by the distance from the sea; at the same time, this will prevent the inhabitants from devoting themselves exclusively to fishing. They will send a list of all the grants made in 15 years. Folio 40, 2 pages.

July 3. The same to M. de Rigaud. It is true that M. de la Jonquières has written to him in his favour for the Government of Louisiana, but he cannot give it to him at present. Folio 41, 1/2 page.

July 7. The same to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. M.M. Duquesne and Raymond must consult together as to the moving of the troops from one colony to the other. The sojourn will be fixed at 2 years. Folio 42, 2 pages.

July 7. The same to M. Bigot. The King will not order the building of new ships at Quebec as long as L'Algonkin and the two frigates which have been ordered are not completed and tried. The poor character of the timber used up to the present and the cost of those constructed tend unfortunately to destroy the hopes entertained, is anxious to have news of the crop. Approves his having granted a passage on the King's ship to Madame Varin and to the officers comprised in the list. The accident to L'Aimable Catherine, laden with ammunition for the fort Beauésjor, is unfortunate, on account of the difficulty to replace as well as for the loss of the cargo. Port of Gaspe. Folio 42, 2 pages.

July 7. The same to the same. Divers instructions relating to the details of his administration. Folio 43, 2 pages.

July 7. The same to the same. Will speak to M. Duquesne on all matters concerning the troops and tell him of the abuses, with which the troops of Ile Royale were reproached, before the war. Folio 44, 1 1/2 pages.

July 7. The same to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Will consult together to repress abuses introduced concerning the troops. Will show to the soldiers all possible kindness. Folio 45, 1 1/2 pages.

July 7. The same to M. Bigot. Approves of his having chosen the Sr. Daine for management of the Domaine to succeed the Sr. Cugnet, deceased, and of what he has done for the elder son of the latter. Is glad to see that the effects left by the Sr. Cugnet are more than sufficient to pay what he owes to the King and his other creditors. That seems to prove that the working of the forges had not been so unremunerative as he had pretended. The Sr. de Lanouiller has long been unable to discharge his duties of Controleur du Domaine. He has been given longer than anyone else on ac-
count of his reverses and for the sake of his sister-in-law, Madame Mercier, nurse to the King. May consent to appoint in his place the Sr. Bénard, if he is qualified. Folio 46, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 9.

The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. Has been deeply grieved by the death of M. de la Jonquière. The King had permitted him to return to France as soon as he had been informed of the poor state of his health. The King wishes to avoid war with the Indians, while being firmly determined to expel foreigners who come to Belle Rivière for the trade. They alone are to blame. Will give his assistance to M. Duquesne in the execution of such measures as he thinks proper to enforce in this matter. Has not approved of his recalling the militiamen of his district from the frontiers of Acadia. Folio 47, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 9.

The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Instead of attempting, as MM. de la Jonquière and de Longueuil have done, to subdue the revolted Indians of Belle Rivière, M. Duquesne will first apply himself to expelling foreign traders and, if they are compelled to make war on those Indians, they will, as much as possible, employ Frenchmen only, for it is well to make them feel that we can dispense with their help. They must always have an ample supply of canoes, so as not delay the execution of any project determined on. The scheme proposed by the Abbé Piquet for making war on the Dog nation seems chimerical. Folio 48, 2 pages.

July 9.

The same to M. Duquesne. Unsatisfactory accounts received from the baron de Longueuil concerning certain Indian nations of the upper country. MM. de la Jonquière and de Longueuil's project to make war on the rebel Indians was unwise. They had only to expel all foreign traders from Belle Rivière. On his arrival at Quebec stop the expedition which the Chevalier de Longueuil was to undertake. Deprived of supplies and ammunition by the departure of the foreign traders, the rebels will make submission, or they can then be fought with much greater advantage. There is no dearth of people in the colonies who, by affiliation with the Iroquois, favour the system adopted by MM. de la Jonquière et Longueuil. It is better, however, to risk being embroiled with the Iroquois than with the other nations who hate them. Folio 49, 2 pages.

July 9.


July 9.

The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Will consider advice concerning the demand made by M. le Chevalier de Longueuil, for a patent of land granted by la Compagnie des Indes to the Sr. Prévost, which he again urges through his wife. They have forwarded two copies of the memorandums on the Navy made by M. de la Jonquière. They are in the hands of the Sr. de St. Sauveur, his secretary. They will learn next year the decision of the King on the application for a pension made by Belle de la Corne. They will explain to MM. de Cabanaé, Dean, a nephew of M. de la Jonquière, and to M. Bonne, his cousin, the good disposition of the King towards them. They will examine into the disagreement between M. de Rigaud and M. de Longueuil about a trading post, and will report on it. Folio 51, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 9.

The same to M. de Rigaud. To apply to MM. Duquesne and Bigot in the matter of his trouble with M. de Longueuil. Folio 51\(\frac{3}{4}\), 4 page.

July —

Letters of the King commutting the sentence of the galleys passed on the Sr. Claude du Retour de Moussy by the Superior Council of Quebec. Folio 52, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

July 21.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. On the representations of the Compagnie des Indes concerning a permit given by M. le Baron de Longueuil for a trading post at point à l'Original above the Long Sault. Folio 53, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES, 1752.

VERSAILLES. March 7.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Prévost. Relating to an annuity of 350 livres which the late Sr. Sabatier owes to the heirs of Pierre Alain de la Mothe. Folio 1, 1/2 page.

March 7.

The same to MM. de Raymond and Prévost. Will render all possible services to the Sr. d'Huard who is going to Ile Royale to his trade. Folio 12, 1/2 page.

March 15.

The same to MM. de Raymond and Prévost. Detailed examination of the schemes and memorandums sent by the Sr. Franquet concerning the fortifications of Louisbourg. Folio 2, 4 pages.

March 15.

The same to MM. de Raymond and Prévost. Same subject. Folio 4, 6 pages.

March 15.

The same to M. Franquet. Same subject. Folio 7, 3 pages.

March 20.

The same to MM. de Raymond and Prévost. They may grant the Sr. d'Huard permission to ballast his ships with charcoal. Folio 11, 3/4 page.

March 27.

The same to M. de Raymond. Will see that the works of fortifications approved by the King are promptly executed. Will add his observations to the plans which M. Franquet has announced for Ile St. Jean and the posts on the frontier of Acadia. M. Franquet is to go to Quebec and return to Louisbourg before the end of summer. Will leave him free to return to France. Folio 12, 1 1/2 pages.

March 27.

The same to the same. Was apprised by a letter from M. de Surlaville of the illness which he suffered in January last. Must spare himself. Folio 12 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 27.

The same to M. Franquet. On the uselessness of establishing redoubts at Louisbourg. His plans concerning Ile St. Jean and the posts on the frontier of Acadia. In his voyage to Quebec he will gather information about the fortifications of that place. Folio 13, 2 pages.

The same to MM. de Raymond and Prevost. Sends them extracts from the instructions to M. de Lizardais, who is cruising at Ile Royale and on the Grand Banks with L'Aigle and La Fréponne. Folio 14, 1/2 page.

April 10.

The same to M. de Raymond. Will act towards M. de Lizardais with the caution and forethought necessary to the good of the service. Folio 14, 1/2 page.

April 10.

The same to M. de Macarty. Will be under the orders of M. de Lizardais to cruise on the coasts of Ile Royale.

April 14.

The same to M. de Raymond. Recommends M. Goujon de Thorigny, whom he knows and who is going to Ile Royale. Folio 14 1/2, 1 page.

Marly.

May 11.

The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Claims of the widow Fauteux on the residence of M. Broullan de St. Ovide at Port Lajoie of Ile St. Jean. They will examine that affair. Folio 15, 1 1/2 pages.

VERSAILLES. May 21.

The same to the same. Concerning the Sr. Darboulin, cadet à l’aiguillette who is going to Ile Royale. Folio 15 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 8.

The same to M. de Raymond. Recommends the Sr. Imber, merchant at Ile Royale. Folio 15 3/4, 1 page.

COMPIEGNE. July 8.

The same to M. Prévost. On the situation of the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean. Will consult with M. de Raymond as to the means to remedy the non-compliance with the orders given for the distribution of land grants. Will report on the state of the establishments which the Sr. Roma possessed at Ile St.
Jean before the war and the means to indemnify him for his losses. Could perhaps give him the sub-delegation of the intendance in that island, since it is necessary to replace the Sr. De Goutins. Folio 16, 2 pages.

July 8. The same to the same. On the fishing done in 1751 at Ile Royale. Folio 17, 2 pages.

July 8. The same to the same. On the establishment of a slaughter-house. Folio 18, 1½ pages.

July 8. The same to the same. Will support the Sr. Séguin, comptroller, in the fulfilment of his duties. Details on that subject. Will propose another person for the place of Procureur General, if the Sr. Séguin wishes to resign. Folio 19, 1½ pages.

July 8. The same to M. Séguin. Explanations concerning his duties as comptroller. Folio 20, 1½ pages.


July 10. The same to the same. If he believes that the Sr. Lartigue is unable to discharge his duties as store-keeper properly, he may replace him in the fall by the Sr. Marin, or any other he thinks fit. His promotion and that of his brother will be granted on the first favorable occasion. Cannot come to France in the present circumstances. Warrants of scriveners for the Srs. Cochelin et Le Vacher. Folio 22, 2 pages.

July 10. The same to the same. Concerning victualling the fleet. Does not think it proper to increase the troops. Has met great difficulties in victualling the colonies, on account of the failure of the crops in Canada and in some parts of France. They had to resort to foreign countries. Folio 23, 1½ pages.

July 10. The same to the same. Will furnish rations to the inhabitants from the King's stores in the case of necessity only and at current prices. Will attend to the payment. Folio 24, 1½ pages.

July 14. The same to the same. On the finances of the colony. Folio 25, 3 pages.

The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. In sending the King's estimate for the expenditure of the year. Urges them to reduce the expenditure. Folio 27, 1½ pages.

July 25. The same to M. Prévost concerning the payment of the salary and gratuities of the Sr. de Surlaville, major of the troops. Folio 27¹⁄₄, ½ page.

June 21. The same to M. de Raymond. Hopes he will continue in good health. Folio 28, ¼ page.

July 21. The same to M. de Raymond. The King is not prepared to increase the troops as he requests. The formation of troops in battalions is attended by inconveniences. Awaits his proposals for filling the vacancies in the companies. Has only granted the lieutenancy vacant in the company of Montalembert to the Sr. de Corvoisin. Folio 28, 2 pages.

July 21. The same to the same. Concerning the Indians. The Abbé Maillart's mission. Has reason to believe that he will be equally satisfied with his relations with the Abbé Le Loutre. He is a man of great learning and ably applies it for the good of religion, and the State. He also enjoys, for some years past, a pension of 800 livres on a living. He needs not fear any relaxation of zeal on the part of those 2 missionaries, but rather that it will carry them too far in certain respects. Folio 29, 2 pages.

July 21. The same to the same. Has been satisfied with the good results of the operations of the ships sent on a cruise under the command of M. de la Clue. It is on that account that the King has intrusted M. de Lizardais with a frigate for the same object. Folio 30, 1½ pages.

July 21. The same to the same. Has procured an annual gratuity of 250 livres to Dame Carrérot, M. Prévost's mother-in-law. Must not slight M. Pré-
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1752. vost in cases where they have powers in common. Concerning M. de la Boularderie's extraordinary demands. Folio 31, 2 pages.

July 21. The same to the same. The King has approved of his action on his arrival at Louisbourg, in sending M. de Surlaville to M. Cornwallis, at the new town founded by the English at Chiboucou. M. de Cornwallis will be succeeded by M. Hopson, who is said to be of gentle and peaceful disposition. Thinks his instructions have a more friendly tone. Will act in the same way with the English, while firmly upholding the King's rights. Will have resort to force to repel force only. Will make no establishments at Canceau for the present, but will prevent the English from making any. Nothing has yet been decided concerning the boundaries, but this matter has been studied and cleared up to such a point that it will be easy to come to a definite understanding, provided that the Court of England will act as sincerely as was announced in the declarations which it lately renewed. This affair has been carefully watched, and we feel more and more every day how important it is that it be soon terminated. Folio 33, 1½ pages.


July 21. The same to M. Prévost. Has caused the bills of exchange drawn by him to be paid. Approves of the repairs done to the house of M. Duvivier to which the King was committed. Folio 34, 1 page.

July 21. The same to the same. Will examine anew the statement of the cargo saved from the brigantine La Trinité wrecked on its way to Ile St. Jean. Arrangements for the wintering of La Fidèle and for the crew's accommodation approved. The awarding of the contracts for charcoal for the King's service has been approved. Will see what can be done to secure miners. Folio 34½, 1 page.

July 21. The same to MM. de Raymond et Prévost. Concerning the aid supplied from the stores to the inhabitants in 1749 and 1750. Will make a report of those able to pay. Folio 35, 1½ pages.

July 21. The same to the same. Concerning the representations made by the widow de la Tour, asking an indemnity for her house. Folio 36, 2 pages.

July 21. The same to M. de Raymond. Concerning a supplement of artillery and roads in the colony. Folio 38, 2 pages.

July 21. The same to the same. The divers memorandums sent by him can be of no use, unless they are accompanied by M. Prévost's observations. Folio 39, 1½ pages.

July 21. The same to M. de Bonaventure. Has received the census of Ile St. Jean and is satisfied with the details he gives him on the progress of the colony. Folio 39½, ½ page.

July 21. The same to M. de Raymond. Sends him an ordinance regulating the ranks of the officers of the ancient companies of Ile Royale and of those sent to France. The Sr. de Maizières has not left the service of Canada. His proposals for the distribution of the Crosses of St. Louis will be supported. Will send this year, if he can, an annotated list of the officers and cadets. Concerning M. de Surlaville. Folio 40, 3 pages.

July 21. The same to the same. Regrets not to have given the command of one of the ships going to Ile Royale to M. de Chérisey. The same as regards M. de Chevalier de Caumont. All the officers must have their turn in commanding ships. Will take to secure the King's favour for his relative, M. de Raymond, captain in Canada. Has been unable to do anything for the Sr. Pichon, his secretary, the choice of men for the Admiralty being the admiral's concern. Will be favoured in whatever concerns the navy. There can be no question of the marriage of the Sr. Des Noyelles, sub-ensign, with the widow de Boisberthelot, after what he has said of it. Will communicate his views to M. Prévost for the establishment of a graving dock as well as for lodgings for the crews of
the King's ships which may go into winter quarters. Will receive with pleasure the census he mentions of all the inhabitants, and his memorandum concerning the militia. Folio 41, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 21. The same to M. de Surlaville. The King is well prepared to give him proofs of his satisfaction with his zeal in the service. Folio 41\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. Loppinot. Will not forget him in the arrangements that will be made concerning the troops. Folio 41\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. M. Franquet is left free to return to France this year. If he returns, the leave of absence asked by the Sr. Beaucher cannot be granted. Destination of the Sr. Breçon, engineer for Ile Royale with two young men, sub-engineers, accompanying him. Folio 49, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. Franquet. Will report on the talent and ability he observes in the Srs. de Breçon, engineer, and in the Chevaliers de Ridde et de Montalon, sub-engineers. Awaits his observations on the visit he must have paid to Ile St. Jean as well as to the frontiers of Acadia and Quebec. Folio 42, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. Boucher. Concerning the leave of absence he has solicited. Folio 42\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. D'Aillebrou. Cannot give him the command at Ile St. Jean, which has been given to M. de Bonaventure. Folio 42\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. de Gaumes. Could not grant him the King's lieutenanty at Ile St. Jean, considering none is to be created there. Has procured him that of Three Rivers. Folio 42\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 25. The same to M. Prévost. Has permitted him to import provisions from abroad, there being a pressing need. Approves of what he has done for the voyage of M. Franquet to Canada. Will inform him of all he can learn about what is going on in Acadia as well as on the frontiers. Folio 43, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 25. The same to M. de Raymond. The King has approved of his having ordered M. de Macarty, commandant of the frigate *La Fidèle*, to cruise in the Gulf and in the vicinity of Ile St. Jean. The presence of 4 ships, under the command of M. de Lizardais, must overawe the English, and there is reason to believe that our navigation has not been interrupted. Folio 44, 2 pages.

July 25. The same to the same. The project of which he has been advised, formed by the English of Acadia against the French post of Beauséjour would be so contrary to the peace, to the special agreements in virtue of which the commissioners at Paris are examining the respective claims, to the dispositions of which the King is daily giving assurances and proofs, that it is impossible to give it credence. There is reason to believe that M. de Cornwallis had to go the frontier before his departure, and that is what has probably led to the belief of an attempt against Beauséjour. Has not disapproved, however, of the measures taken to permit M. Vassan to put this post in a state of defence. Cannot doubt the desire constantly manifested by the King of England for peace. Will avoid showing any distrust towards the English and will maintain friendly relations with them. Folio 45, 2 pages.

July 25. The same to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Notes with extreme sorrow their representations on the situation of the colony in regard to food supplies. Folio 46, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 25. The same to M. de Raymond. Is deeply vexed about the complaints he makes against M. Prévost. He is wrong to believe that his observations concerning their respective powers, are the results of the complaints made by M. Prévost. Must change his mind about him. Folio 47, 3 pages.
1752. July 25. The same to M. Boucher. Has received the statements of expenses for the buildings of Louisbourg in 1751, and for those of Toulouse and of Ile St. Jean in 1749, 1750 and 1751. Folio 48, 1/2 page.

Versailles. August 11. The same to M. de Raymond. Concerning his complaints about M. Prévost. Folio 49, 1 page.

August 14. The same to M. Prévost. The behaviour he must observe towards M. de Raymond. Folio 49 1/2, 1 page.

(There are after this 52 pages concerning Louisiana).

End of Vol. 95.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1752.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES

Series B. Vol. 96.

OTHER PLACES.

1752.

1752. Versailles, February 9. The president of the Navy Board to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Will be glad to consult with him about the missions of the Diocese of Quebec, when he has prepared all his memoranda. Folio 14, ½ page.

February 9. The same to M. de la Galiissonnière. Sends him two memoranda, one concerning the frontiers of New France and the other about the regions of America to the west of Canada. Folio 14, ½ page.

February 9. The same to M. de Fraigne. It is true that M. de la Jonquière is returning to France, but his successor is appointed and his request cannot therefore be taken into consideration. Folio 15½, ½ page.

February 26. The same to M. de la Galiissonnière. Concerning a letter which he believes to be from the Bishop of Quebec and of two memoranda about the frontiers of Acadia, which he has sent to him. Folio 24½, ½ page.

March 20. The same to M. de Pensens. Will consult with M. Le Normant about the date of his departure for Ile Royale. Folio 40, ½ page.

April 6. The same to M. de Malesherbes. The supplement to the dictionary of Trévoux just published contains articles altogether contrary to fact and favouring the English claims concerning the frontiers of Acadia. Will immediately stop the distribution of that dictionary to subscribers, and send for the author of those articles that he may correct these errors. Folio 43, 1 page.

April 10. The same to M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Concerning the missions of Canada. Folio 48, 1 page.

April 10. The same to the superior of Foreign Missions. The Abbé Le Loutre asks four additional priests for the missions dependent on Ile Royale. Folio 48½, ½ page.

April 14. The same to M. de Sacquépée. Concerning his return to Canada. Folio 51½, ½ page.

April 14. The same to M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Concerning the claim of the Bishop of Quebec to the exclusive right to establish cures in his diocese.

April 16. The same to M. de Malesherbes. Concerning the dictionary of Trévoux. Folio 57, ½ page.

April 20. The same to the late Bishop of Mirepoix. Sends him a memorandum concerning M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu, vicar general in France of the Diocese of Quebec, and another on the situation of the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 59, ½ page.

April 27. The same to M. de Montaran. The Compagnie des Indes must be very ill-informed to ask permission for the Delles Désauniers to return to Sault St. Louis, seeing that their trade is detrimental to the Compagnie. Will easily find other persons to trade in ginseng. Folio 66, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1752.

April 28.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Congratulates him on his election to the Academy. Folio 66, ½ page.

Marly.

May 5.

The same to M. l'Abbé Conturier. Will willingly grant a passage to the 3 missionaries bound for Canada. Folio 67, ½ page.

May 5.

The same to M. Burgerien, Superior of the Seminary of Foreign Missions. Concerning the missionaries to be sent to Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 69, ½ page.

May 6.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Approves of the agreement made to send the Sr. de Lotbinière to work under the orders of the Engineers of Thionville, and M. de Lusignan to the schools of La Ferre. Folio 71, 1 page.

May 11.

The same to M. le Chevalier de Fleury at Paris. Has written to the Governor of Canada in the Sr. de La Mothe Cadillac's favour and told him to neglect nothing to terminate his affair. Folio 72, ½ page.

May 11.

The same to M. de St-Ovide. Will have to submit to the judgment of competent authorities concerning the ownership of the piece of land claimed by the widow Fautoux, at Ile Royale. Folio 74, ½ page.

Versailles.

May 15.

The same to M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Concerning the Montreal General Hospital and the cure of Quebec. Folio 79, ½ page.

Marly.

May 28.

The same to the Duke of Albemarle. Concerning the freight due to the ship owners who have conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibuocout. Folio 82, ¼ page.

May 28.

The same to M. le Marquis de Choiseul Praslain. Has granted him a gratuity of 1,500 livres for his campaign at Ile Royale in 1750. Folio 82, ½ page.

Versailles.

June 8.

The same to M. l'Abbé de l'Isle-Dieu. Concerning the Montreal General Hospital. Folio 87, 1 page.

June 20.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Will examine M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu's proposal to send two priests of the St. Esprit Seminary to Acadia. Folio 100, 1 page.

June 23.

The same to the same. On the information he has gathered relating to M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu's proposal; he willingly consents to the departure of the two priests of St-Esprit for Acadia. Folio 103, ½ page.

June 23.

The same to l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Same subject. Folio 103, ½ page.

June 28.

The same to M. Michel. Concerning the payment made by the Court of England to the ship-owners who conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chiboout. Folio 107, ¼ page.

Paris.

June 29.

The same to M. Lescalopier. Concerning the memorandum of the Sr. Marsal, merchant at Quebec. Folio 107½, ¼ page.

July 7.

The same to M. de Clairambault. M. Bigot has sent a ship to Port Louis to load 500 barrels of pork intended for the King's service in Canada. Will hasten, to provide them. Folio 108, ½ page.

July 9.

The same to M. le Due de Mirpoeix. Concerning the payment which the Court of England is to make to the ship-owners who conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chiboout. Folio 110, ½ page.

July 9.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Will make use of his observations on the last news from Canada. Folio 110½, ¼ page.

July 16.

The same to MM. de la Galissonnière and de Silhouette. Relating to the answer they have to give to the English Commissioners concerning the exchange of the naval prisoners during the last war. Folio 113, 1 page.

July 16.

The same to M. de St. Contest. On divers objections to be submitted to the Commissioners for defining the frontiers of Acadia. Folio 114, 2 pages.

July 21.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Sends him a memorandum of the observations made by M. de Macarthy on the manoeuvres to be made in navigating from Europe to river St. Jean. Folio 117½, ½ page.

July 21.

The same to M. le Directeur de la Compagnie des Indes. It is probable that the Company's agents have interviewed M. Duquesne on his arrival at Quebec.
1752.

July 22.

The same to M. le Marquis d'Ussé. M. de Carvoisins, for whom he has obtained a lieutenancy at Ile Royale, has no time to lose if he wishes to go to that colony. Folio 118 1/4 page.

August 3.

The same to M. de Montaran. The success of the Canadian ginseng in China has considerably increased the price in Canada, it having sold last year for as much as 20 livres a pound, and even as much as 30 livres at La Rochelle. It is a great boon for Canada, but it is probable that this plant is also found in the English provinces, or that it will be smuggled to them. It would be wise to fix the price of it in Canada. Folio 125, 1 1/2 pages.

August 3.

The same to M. de Sallabéry. Is well satisfied with his zeal in the campaign he has just made at Ile Royale. Folio 125 1/4 page.

Versailles.

August 15.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. M. le Duc de Mirepoix will go and consult with him on the affairs of the commission. Conversation of M. le Duc with the Earl of Albemarle. Folio 130, 1 1/2 pages.

August 29.

The same to M. le Chevalier d'Hallcoif. Has been chosen to succeed M. de Karrer in the command of the Swiss regiment serving in the colonies. Folio 136, 1/2 page.

August 30.

The same to S. A. S. the Prince de Dombes. Same subject. Folio 136 1/4 page.

August 30.

The same to the former Bishop of Mirepoix. M. de la Jonquièrè, shortly before his death, wrote him recommending to the King's favour some of his relatives, particularly the Sr. de la Jonquièrè Cabanac, Dean of Quebec. The living he enjoys is insufficient, and he hopes he will not neglect the occasion to grant him some new favour. Folio 139, 1 page.

September 24.

The same to M. de Lotbinière. It is advisable for him to go to La Fère with MM. de Lusignan to take instruction in artillery. Folio 154, 1 page.

Fontainbleau.

October 6.

The same to M. D'Aguesseau. Concerning the Sr. Des Noyelles. Folio 158, 1 page.

November 1.

The same to M. de Montmartel. Does not forget the interest he takes in M. de Bienville and his relatives. His nephew, the Chevalier de Noyan, captain in Louisiana, has just had the Cross of St. Louis conferred on him and he has obtained an ensigncy for his grand-nephew. Folio 172, 1 1/2 pages.

Versailles.

November 17.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Noailles. Imparts to him the contents of the letter he is sending to M. de Vaudreuil to explain the arrangement made in his behalf. Folio 175 bis, 1 page.

November 17.

The same to M. le Duc d'Ayen. Same topic. Folio 175 bis, 1 page.

December 31.

The same to M. de St. Contest. Concerning the English claims and the labours of the Commission in Paris. Folio 209, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF KING AND DESPATCHES.

1752.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Lizardais, post-captain, commissioner general of artillery at Rochefort, on the campaign he is to undertake in the Gulf St. Lawrence. Folio 20, 6 pages.

List of persons who have been granted a passage on the flute La Seyne, bound for Canada. Folio 25, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1752.
May 11.
Versailles.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Vautron, naval lieutenant, commanding the King’s flute La Seyne, bound for Canada.
Folio 27, 2 pages.

May 19.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Marquis Duquesne. Has heard with pleasure of his arrival at Rochefort.
Folio 29, 1 1/4 pages.

June 15.

The same to M. Le Normant. Concerning the Sr. Druillon, an officer at Ile Royale, who will serve with the troops of Canada.
Folio 35, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Dabbadie. Concerning the liberation of the Sr. Bardet, post-captain, formerly of Canada.
Folio 35, 1 1/4 page.

June 16.

The same to M. le Normant. Has been informed by the Sr. de Montalbambert, captain in the troops of Ile Royale, that the children and sister of the Sr. Chaton, surveyor in that Island, are asking to go thither as well as 2 other persons in the service of M.M. de Raymond and de Surlaville. Will grant them a passage.
Folio 34, 1 page.

Compiegne.
June 7.

The same to the same. Concerning supplies asked by M. Bigot.
Folio 37, 1 page.

July 21.

The same to the same. As M. Verrier, chief engineer of Ile Royale, has died at La Rochelle, or at Ile de Ré, and as he has kept all the plans and papers concerning the fortifications of Louisbourg, he will ascertain where they are to be found.
Folio 40, 1 1/2 page.

July 31.

The same to M. de Macnamara. He is well satisfied with the testimony he has given about the Chevalier D'Halleoil, appointed Colonel of the Swiss Regiment to succeed M. de Karrer.
Folio 47, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Has granted a gratuity of 800 livres to the Sr. Sallabéry, as a reward for his gallantry in the campaign he has just made at Ile Royale.
Folio 48, 2 pages.

End of Vol. 96.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1753

AMERICA.


CANADA (4th part.)

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1753.

1753. Versailles. January 9. The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Will give the proxy of Sr. St. Vivier, merchant at La Rochelle, the help he needs to sue for an account which the Sr. Mailet of Quebec owes him. Folio 1, 1/2 page.

January 9. The same to the same. Recommends for employment the Sr. Simonin, mariner of Quebec. Folio 1, 1/2 page.

March 21. The same to the same. Will prevent the Sr. Dominé, who was granted leave of absence on condition that he would settle in the colony, from returning to France. Folio 1, 1/2 page.

March 30. The same to the same. Vacancies for cadets à l'aiguillette in the troops of Canada given to the Clapiers brothers. Folio 1 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 1. The same to M. Duquesne. Has reserved 7 lieutenancies and 6 ensignies in the troops of the Leeward and Windward Islands for Canadian officers. Will choose that number. Folio 2, 1 1/2 pages.

April 8. King's order permitting Charles Roux, a soldier in the troops of Canada, to retire where he may think fit. Folio 2 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 9. The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Concerning the shipments of provisions and supplies to Canada. As the crop has been better than was expected, he has reduced the quantities demanded. Is in an alarming uncertainty about the payment of the bills of exchange drawn in Canada. The expenses of the colony are higher than during the war and double what they were before it. Great economy must be practiced. Folio 3, 4 pages.

April 9. The same to M. Duquesne. Necessity of economy. Folio 5, 1 1/2 pages.

April 13. The same to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. Will help in every possible way the Sr. Videau who is going to Quebec with the intention of establishing a trading post. Folio 5 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 23. The same to the same. It had been decided to lay up Le Tigre in France, but instead of that it will be used for the voyage to Quebec and her crew will be put on the Algonquin. Divers instructions about the matter. Folio 6, 2 pages.

May 1. The same to M. Duquesne. The Chevalier de Gannes, Major of Louisbourg to whom had been granted the lieutenancy of Three Rivers, died in France before he could embark. Promotions in the troops. Folio 7, 1 1/2 pages.

May 1. The same to M. le Chevalier de Raymond. The King has conferred on him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 7, 1 1/2 pages.

May 1. The same to M. Duquesne. Observations on the proposal made by him relating to the choice of Chevaliers de St Louis. The King has chosen for that honour the Srs. de Raymond, de Vassan and Marin. Folio 2 pages.
The same to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Has obtained employment for the Sr. de Lotbinière returning from the fortification works which are being executed in Flanders. Has studied for some time in Paris. Has received the brevet of engineer and will go this year to the colony to serve under M. de Léry senior, with the Sr. Lamorandière, sub-engineer, who has also been named engineer. Folio 9, 1 page.

May 1. The same to M. Duquesne. Owing to his good report, the King has given to the Chevalier Mercier the vacancy of captain commanding the company of bombardiers, and to the Sr. Jacau de Fiefmont, that of lieutenant. The ensignship of the same company has been given to the Sr. Lusignan. Folio 9½, ½ page.

May 2. The same to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. The Sr. Cova & Co., merchants at Dunkerke, intend to establish a salmon fishing station in the lower St. Lawrence. Will give them a grant. Folio 9½, ½ page.

May 14. The same to M. Bigot. The Sr. Gendron, of Paris, sends to Canada the Sr. Moreau to recover a debt owed to him by the Sr. de Courval. Will see that justice be done to him. Folio 10, ½ page.

June 3. Letters patent; the same. Folio 11, 4 pages.

June 3. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Will examine on what the distinction made by the Religieuses de l'Hotel Dieu of Quebec of the funds of the poor from those of the community is based. Will ascertain whether, on their total revenue, without distinction, they can provide for the expense of a new sick ward. If they can, they must be compelled to do so, and if not, the King will supply one. It must be sufficient, for they ask permission to buy the land of M. Bégon, bordering on the river. That permission has been granted to them. Sends letters patent for this object. Folio 14, 2 pages.

June 3. Letters patent stated below. Folio 14½, 1 page.

June 8. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. On the grants to be given in the colony. The principal object must be agriculture. Sends the warrants of ratification asked for the Srs. Dumont, de St Ours, de Beaujeu, de Muy, Péan et Bédon. Reasons why those of the Srs. Estèbe, Boisseau, Levassuer and Joubert, for sites in Quebec, were not sent. That asked by M. de Longueuil above Montreal is not granted, on account of the inconveniences that would result from it. Will see if that of M. de Rigaud does not give rise to any abuses. Folio 15, 4 pages.

June 1. Warrant of ratification of grant for the Sr. de Beaujeu. Folio 17, 1½ pages.

June 1. Warrant, id, for the Sr. Dumont. Folio 18, 2 pages.

June 1. Warrant, id, for the Sr. Bédon, Councillor of the Superior Council, at river Chazy, on lake Champlain. Folio 19, 2 pages.

June 1. Warrant, id, to the Sr. Danneau de Muy, at Rivière aux Loutres on Lake Champlain. Folio 20, 2 pages.

June 1. Warrant, id, for de Sr. de St. Ours Deschaillons, on river Du Chêne, bordering upon that which he already owns. Folio 21, 2 pages.


June 8. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Cannot accept the proposals of the Sr. Martin for the establishment of general stores in each of the 3 cities of Canada. Precautions against famine. Folio 23, 3 pages.
The same to M. Bigot. May grant the Sr. Joubert, clerk of the Treasurers General, permission to come to France to settle certain matters. Folio 241, 1/2 page.

The same to the same. Will do all in his power to help the Sr. Panet, who acts as Attorney and Notary at Quebec. Folio 241, 1/2 page.

The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Their observations concerning the establishment of an office for letters have been approved. Is pleased to learn that the abuses in the islands, about which there are complaints, do not occur in Canada. Will examine as to the best means for the preservation of timber. Will grant their protection to the Sr. Martin in his timber trade and other trades he has in view. Men of his stamp must be encouraged. Folio 25, 1 1/4 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. The place of Chief Road Commissioner is granted to M. Du Linot. The Sr. Levasseur’s salary as inspector of timber. Has obtained a warrant as scrivenor for the Sr. D’Hauterive. Has given the Sr. Bazagier the preference over the Sr. Bouron for another scrivenor’s warrant. In spite of the explanation he gives him on the Sr. Bréard’s conduct, he is not sufficiently convinced to promote him, although he knows him to be industrious and intelligent. Notwithstanding his favourable testimonials about the Sr. Varin, he cannot have him appointed intendant commissary general, and if he intends to come to France to solicit this appointment, he had better spare himself the trouble and expense. Folio 26, 2 pages.

Certificate of naturalization for the Sr. Claude Thomas, an Englishman. Folio 27, 1 1/2 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Sends the King’s estimates for the expenses of the year. Remarks. Folio 28, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Sends him an extract from the instructions to M. de Beauchaine, in command of the King’s flute La Seyne commanded last year by M. de Voutron. Folio 28 1/2, 1 page.

The same to the same. Increase of 200 livres granted to the Sr. Pellegrin, port lieutenant. Gratuity to the Sr. Gauthier, physician. Gratuity of 150 livres, vacant through the death of the widow d’Orvilliers, granted to the widow Linctot; that of 100 livres vacant through the death of widow Catalogne granted to the widow of the Sr. Cugnet. Folio 29, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Observations on the posts of La Presentation and Detroit. Abuses occasioning an enormous increase of expenses in the posts. Folio 30, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. Is well satisfied with the order he has established in the accounts of the Treasurers and with the explanations necessary for his knowledge of the state of the finances of the colony, but sees with regret the excessive expenditure. Had reason to believe that his repeated observations would have brought results, but far from that the expenditure is increasing every year. Folio 31, 4 pages.

The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. On the representations of the merchants of Canada, of which the Sr. Taché had charge. Observations on that subject. Folio 33, 2 pages.

The same to the same. M. Franquet having passed the winter in Canada and not having sent him the plans he has made for the fortifications, he awaits his return from Ile Royale to take the King’s orders in this matter. Is pleased to see that this engineer has visited Montreal and Fort St. Frédéric. Gives them communication of a letter from M. de Léry, who not only disapproves of the plans of M. Franquet for the fortifications of Quebec, without giving his reasons for it, but also says that if they are adopted he cannot take charge of their execution. Although this letter is very inopportune, he has answered it without drawing his attention to his other
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1753. letters, having regard to his long services. Will examine what it will be expedient to do if he persists in his ill-humor. The Sr. de Lotbiencire, who returns to Canada, can be very useful for those works. However, he will not be able to do anything to the fortifications if the funds of the Navy are not relieved by a considerable decrease in the expenditure. Folio 34, 1 page.

June 8. The same to Madame de St. Joachim. The King will supply the deficit in the revenue of the Hôtel-Dieu for the construction of a new ward for the sick. Permission has been given to her to buy the land belonging to M. Bégon’s estate, on condition that she sells the Seigniory of Ile aux Oies. Will apply to MM. Duquesne and Bigot for the lots and sales of part of the land that formerly belonged to the Hôtel-Dieu and about the burial of soldiers who die in that hospital. Folio 35, 1 page.

June 8. The same to M. de Léry. Will make known to MM. Duquesne and Bigot the King’s intentions concerning the fortifications. Folio 35½, 1¼ page.

June 8. The same to M. de Céloron. Will present directly to M. Duquesne the representations of the inhabitants of Detroit which he has sent to him. Folio 35½, 1¼ page.

June 8. The same to M. Verrier. Is always prepared to give the young men who attend his lectures on law preference for the vacancies in the Superior Council. Will give annotated lists of them to M. Duquesne. Folio 136, ¾ page.

June 8. The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. Could not obtain for his son the company he asked for him. Has granted him the reversion for the first one vacant. Folio 36, ½ page.

June 8. The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. It is not expedient to grant to the Sr. De Chambault the brevet of colonel general of the militia which he asked for himself, this rank not being compatible with the general rules of the militia service. Folio 36½, ¾ page.

June 1. Decree of the State Council imposing a tax for the maintenance of the Quebec barracks. Folio 37, 1¾ pages.

June 15. The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Sends a copy of the decree imposing a tax for the maintenance of the Quebec barracks. This tax will serve as a preparation for a general taxation on the colony, either by a real land tax or by a poll tax. Considerations on this subject. Folio 37½, 2 pages.

June 15. The same to the same. They have no right to claim payment of their gratuities on the profits of the beaver trade in proportion to the present price. Complaints of the Company on this point. Folio 38, 1 page.

June 15. The same to M. Bigot. To restore the equilibrium in the Finances of the Navy the payment of drafts must be distributed over 2 or 3 years, &c. Folio 39, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. It is because he trusted the righteousness of his motives that he has not made known to him the numerous complaints against him. However, he thinks it necessary to apprise him of them, so as to warn him against those who might abuse his trust. The only means to silence all complaints about the purchases of flour on the King’s account, is that he has adopted in having these purchases made by public tender, but he must not confine himself to that, the same must be done for all supplies and even charterings. Folio 40, 2 pages.

June 18. The same to the same. Recommends to him the Sr. Cantin to whom he has granted a passage to Canada. He belongs to a family attached to his estate of Joisy. They will enable him to exercise his trade of miller. Folio 40½, ¾ page.

June 30. The same to M. Duquesne. Has given his approval to all the operations in general of which he has given him the details, but he would have desired that his expedition in the direction of the river Oyo had been less expen-
sive. Whatever may be the success of that expedition he hopes it will not be necessary to erect the 3 forts he has planned at the portage of Chatacoin, at the village of Chinengué and at Sinhioto. It would be paying very dear for the advantages of that success. Suspects those who have advised him to erect those forts of being interested. If the Iroquois have sold the territory of Belle Rivière, they have sold what did not belong to them. Folio 41, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Has not been surprised to learn that the Delles Desauniers had abused the permission granted them by the Baron de Longueuil to return to Sault St. Louis for 24 hours only. Has done well to expel them. Has received no demands for the return of Father Tournois to Canada. He had the gift of managing the Indians, and it is unfortunate that he did not make good use of it. It is to be regretted that the Superior of the Jesuits has not given Father Tournois a successor. Has done well to see to it. Will consult with the Superior. Folio 42, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. The King is willing to place the colony on a good footing of defence, but the expenditure must be decreased. Cannot increase the troops. Folio 43, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Is satisfied with the understanding between him and M. Bigot. The reports he had received about the latter had made no impression on him; he is nevertheless pleased at having his good opinion confirmed by his testimony. Folio 44, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. The behaviour of the Sr. D'Eyma, captain, towards M. de Rigaud, Governor of Three Rivers, deserved a trial with the full rigour of the ordinances. Has learnt that the Sr. d'Eyma, after his escape from prison, had taken refuge at New York. The King has disposed of his company. Has finally decided to give the post of La Baye to M. de Rigaud to compensate him for the expenses he has to incur in his government. May have a privilege for 2 years. Remarks concerning the management of posts and the means to prevent abuses. Folio 45, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. The agreement made with M. Prévost for the payment of the troops while in movement, is very proper. The most necessary posts only must be maintained. Forges of St. Maurice. It would be desirable to find a company who could take charge of and work them. Folio 46, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Has given his approval to the measures taken to decrease the expenditure of the Domaine. It had been rightly thought that the Sr. Cugnet would leave enough to meet his liabilities. Will levy the 3/4 duty imposed by the edict of 1748. Cannot take into account the remonstrances of the merchants on this subject. Is satisfied of the testimonial given to the Sr. Daine. Has approved his having appointed the Sr. Bénard, his son-in-law, as receiver, on the resignation of the Sr. de Lanouiller. Awaits the accounts of this receiver. Folio 47, 2 pages.

The same to the same. It has been decided, by a decree of the Council of State, that the loss of the Sr. Tache's ship, chartered to convey supplies to the posts on the frontiers of Acadia, and which has been diverted from its voyage by M. de la Jonquière, must be borne by the King. It is otherwise for that of the Sr. Larcher. Must be attentive to the choice of chartered vessels and of captains. Folio 48, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Will indicate the state in which the supplies were sent from Rochefort. Provision has been made for those demanded for 1753. Remarks on the provisions, ammunition and goods which were in the stores in September last. He must have received through Bordeaux the printed papers required and 6,000 livres in marked sols. Chimney-sweeps will be sent next spring. Folio 49, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Since he thinks it is more convenient to continue to send from Quebec the supplies for the posts on the frontiers of Acadia,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1753. rather than to furnish them directly from Ile Royale, there can be no question of that change. Has reason to believe that the instructions sent to the Sr. Almain for the management of the stores will be better followed. The Abbé Le Loutre, who has spent several months in France, has made explanations on this subject. If the Sr. Almain does not give entire satisfaction in his management, he must be replaced. The Abbé Le Loutre has advocated the advantage of money payments for the expenses of those posts and the establishment of a currency. Has led the said Abbé to hope that next year he would send 50 or 60,000 francs. Hopes to curtail the expenses by ceasing to aid the people. Folio 50, 1/2 page.

June 30. The same to the same. Respecting the wheat and flour sent from France, as well as from Ile Royale. Remarks on the excessive expenses and the impossibility to provide for the payment of drafts. Folio 51, 1 1/2 pages.

June 30. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. The grant of the seigniory of La Présentation to the Seminary of St. Sulpice is out of the question. The King does not seem disposed to listen to his representations in order to improve his situation. Has informed M. de Mirepoix of the fact. Will send a memorandum of his pretensions against the Seminary. They could be settled out of courts. Is disposed to induce the King to help the Religieuses of Trois-Rivières. Folio 52.

June 30. The same to M. Levassuer. On the fitting out of L'Algonkin and the dismantling of Le Tigre. M. Duquesne will regulate his duties of inspector of woods and forests. Something will be done for his son when he is old enough to enter the service. Folio 53, 1 page.

June 30. The same to M. Rigaud. Was sorry to hear of the two fires at Trois-Rivières, and especially of the loss suffered by the nuns. Has approved his conduct towards the Sr. D'Eyma. Has given him the post of La Baye. Folio 53 1/2, 1 1/2 page.

June 30. The same to M. Martin. Could not approve his plan for creating general stores in the colony. M. Duquesne as been instructed to assist him in establishing other branches of trade. Folio 53 1/2, 1 1/2 page.


Fontainebleau. October 26. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Explanations respecting the funds and the stores. Folio 54, 1 page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1753.

Versailles. January 12. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Raymond and Prévost. Will grant one year's leave of absence to private Alexandre Neveu D'Aiglemont, his presence being necessary in France to enter upon possession of the property left by his mother. Folio 1, 1 page.

February 16. The same to the same. Will advise the Sr. Dolabarats, captain of the port of Louisbourg, to end his dispute with the Sr. Sonolet, trader at Rochefort. Folio 1, 1 page.

March 14. The same to the same. Respecting the Sr. Olivier, private at Ile Royale, who desires to settle in the colony. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

March 21. The same to M. de Raymond. Respecting leave of absence to Sr. Le Brun, ensign in the forces. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

March 21. The same to M.M. Raymond and Provost. Respecting the Sr. de Chasteauroy, cadet à l'aiguillette. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

18—29*
The same to the same. Repairs to the fortifications. Awarding contracts for the works. M. Franquet will come back to France when he thinks advisable. Folio 2, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Raymond. Will attend to the fortifications of the other posts of Ile Royale; only after having repaired those of Louisbourg. Folio 3, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Prévost. Same subject. Folio 4, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Franquet. Same subject. Is more able to proceed with the rebuilding and extending of the quays of Louisbourg. Folio 5, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Raymond and Révol. Will send a memorandum on the present state of the civil buildings. Will attend to repairs only. Folio 6, 1 page.

The same to M. de Raymond. Respecting his complaints against M. de Lisardais and de Serigny. Folio 6, 1 page.

The same to M. de Raymond and Prevost. Sends them an extract of the instructions to M. Hocquart who is going to cruise on the coasts of Ile Royale and on the Grand Bank with Le Bizarre et La Thétis. Folio 7, 1 page.

The same to M. de Raymond. Same subject. Folio 7½, 1 page.

Patent of a pension of 6,000 livres in favour of Marie Francois de Matignon, Comte de Gacé, which had been granted to the Comtesse de Matignon and transferred to the Duchesse de Noirmoutiers, in consideration of the expenses and losses caused to M. de Chevry through thecession of Acadia in 1713. Folio 8, 1½ pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Raymond and Prévost. Respecting the Srs. Cova and Co. traders of Dunkirk, who intend establishing fishing stations for cod and salmon. Folio 8½, 1 page.

The same to the same. Granting protection to the Sr. D'Huart who has established a fishing and trading station at Ile Royale. Folio 8½, 1 page.

The same to M. Prévost. Respecting the finances of Ile Royale. Folio 9, 3 pages.

The same to M. de Raymond and Prévost. Sends estimates for the expenses of the year. Folio 10, ½ page.

The same to M. de Raymond. The majority of Louisbourg has been awarded to the Sr. Du Hayet. Has approved the creation of an assistant-majority at Ile St. Jean in favour of the Sr. de la Bregenne. Transmission of a warrant as retired captain for the Sr. de Thorigny. The vacancies in the other military offices have not been filled this year on account of his not having indicated the officers who were entitled to them. The King does not concede to a governor the right of filling vacancies. Folio 11, 2½ pages.

The same to the same. Nothing has resulted from the remarks which he says have been circulated on his account. His disputes with M.M. Prévost and Duquesne should cease. Folio 12½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Raymond. Sends him the permission he solicits to return to France. M. D'Ailledbou is to take command of the colony when he leaves. Sends the leave of absence asked by M. de Surlaville and the warrant appointing the Sr. de Villejoin to the majority of the troops during his absence. Folio 13, 1½ pages.

Warrant of the King appointing the Sr. de Villejoin major of the troops of Ile Royale during the absence of M. de Surlaville. Do granting leave of absence to the latter. Folio 13½, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Raymond and Prévost. The King has not judged proper to approve the increase of pay they have asked for the officers, but he has applied a sum of 6,000 livres to be distributed to those most in need. The inhabitants have been excused repayment for the assistance furnished them in 1749. M. Prévost will
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758. See to the refund of those given in 1750. By the means taken this year, we hope that the ships freighted to transport supplies will not be obliged to put into port. Folio 14, 2 pages.

July 13. The same to the same. Respecting the dues extracted from the masters of vessels by the captain of the port of Louisbourg. Will give orders to the commanders of the King's vessels to provide the Sr. Dolabarats with the sailors and other equipments needed to cleanse the port. Sends a brevet of lieutenant of port to the Sr. Dolabarats, junior. Folio 15, 2 pages.

July 13. The same to M. de Raymond. Cannot get the red ribbon for him. Is sorry. The ratification of the purchase of the property which belonged to M. de St. Ovide, will be sent to him with the increase he asks, but without seigniory or title of comte, the property being too small, besides the King has decided not to grant any seignorial titles in the colony. Well disposed to do something for the Sr. Pichon, secretary. Will take proper measures if he is willing to settle in the colony. Folio 16, 2 pages.

July 13. The same to M. D'Aillebout. Respecting divers matters to be examined whilst holding the command of Ile Royale. Will send a list of those subjects who are to share in the filling of vacancies. Folio 17, 1 1/2 pages.

July 18. The same to M.M. Raymond and Prevost. Remarks on the statement of the cargoes of English vessels which have entered Louisbourg, Should have been more explicit. This toleration can only apply to those articles of which he has a pressing need. On the suggestions respecting taverns. Folio 18, 2 pages.

July 17. The same to the same. Relief to the Acadians who have retired near Beauséjour. The Abbé Le Loutre warrants that an expenditure of 50,000 livres abboiteaux could be constructed that would provide fertile lands to a large number of these inhabitants; they will build their own houses. Will have an estimate made for these works by the Sr. Jacau de Tiedmont, and if they do not exceed 50,000 livres, the King will grant them in spite of the cramped state of his finances. Cannot establish a mint in these quarters, as proposed by the Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 19, 1 1/2 pages.

July 17. The same to M. de Raymond. Among the suggestions for the development of Ile Royale, some are very interesting, but the King cannot do more, on account of the state of his finances. Has approved the arrangement made for the instruction of the officers. Folio 20, 2 pages.

July 17. The same to the same. Has no doubt expected that the English would not fail to mention in their newspapers the peace they had concluded with the Indians of Acadia. Did not believe that that peace was general, and has advised the King, that such as it was, it was nothing else but the price of presents lavished on a few individuals, anyway it would not last long. Was not surprised to learn the events which followed; much less so at the excitement caused throughout the Micmacs by the massacre of 2 families of that nation by the English. At the most the English alone will be to blame for the consequences of this adventure. Will recommend the officers who are near those Indians and to the missionaries to avoid doing anything that would compromise them in that respect. The King desires that no just cause of complaint be given to the English. Is aware of the views of the English on the capture of Louisbourg, as expressed in the printed paper, an extract of which has been sent to him. The main point to keep in mind, is to put that place in a good state of defence. Has noticed the exaggeration in the English paper of the trading advantages of Ile Royale. He has never touched the point attributed to him by the writer of that paper. Folio 21, 1 1/2 pages.

July 11. The same to M. D'Arrignand. Is willing to give him passage to Ile Royale, with 2 servants. Folio 21 1/2, 1 page.

18—29 1/2*
The same to MM. de Raymond and Prévost. Respecting the Sr. D’Arrignand, and his concession at the barachois of Plédieu. Folio 21\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 17.
The same to M. Prévost. Has looked upon the peace concluded between the English and the Micmacs as the result of presents lavished on a few individuals. Was satisfied that it would not be adopted by the nation; it seems, however, that the English themselves struck the first blow. For all that, if the orders which the King of England says he has given, are carried out, everything will pass quietly between the 2 nations, pending the settlement of the boundaries. We work as much as possible for the consummation of that settlement. The questions relating thereto are sufficiently elucidated. It suffices to adopt them; but that matter is all the more difficult because the inquiry was not favourable to the pretensions of the English. However we must hope that an understanding will be reached. Folio 22, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 17.
The same to the same. Do not blame him since he has judged proper to remove the Sr. Lartigue from his office of store-keeper but disapproves his having appointed in his stead the Sr. Morin whose reputation is doubtful. Will have to put some one else in his place. Hopes he will be able to give other employment to the Sr. Lartigue. Folio 24, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 17.
The same to the same. Was sorry to see the decrease of trade for the year 1752 compared to that for 1751. As the reasons he gives are accidental, he hopes that the fishery will succeed better. Remarks on the imports and exports. Folio 25, 2 pages.

July 17.
The same to the same. Has approved the agreement entered into with the contractor for the supply of coal on account of the fires in the mines, and that he has made good to the officers and men the clothing they had lost in that fire. Believes with him, that if the establishment of a brick yard and lime-kilns in the Baie des Espagnols, is a success, it will be necessary to make new arrangements with the lessee for working and supplying on the spot the coal needed. Will confer with M. D’Aillebouts about the vacancy in the Superior Council, if he cannot come to an understanding with M. de Raymond before his departure. Folio 26, 2 pages.

July 17.
The same to M. Seguin. Respecting his duties as comptroller. Folio 26\(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

July 17.
The same to M. Prevost. Remarks on his proposal to use the 260,000 livres due by Canada to Ile Royale, to purchase flour from New England for provisioning the stores of Louisbourg. May buy to the amount of 100,000 livres. Folio 27, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 17.
The same to the same. Knew that the ship \textit{La Marie Anne} bound for Ile Royale had been obliged to put in at San Domingo. Is satisfied with the various statements and balances sent by him. Is pleased also to see his care in provisioning the posts on the boundary of Acadia. Folio 28, 2 pages.

July 17.
The same to the same. Will examine with M. D’Aillebouts what are the establishments deserving support, and whether others could be started as the population increases. Is convinced that his disputes with M. de Raymond have had the effect of paralysing the development of the colony. Folio 29, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

July 19.
The same to the same. The Abbé Le Loutre has been reimbursed of the 2438 livres for wheat and flour bought by him for the garrison of Louisbourg. Will require M. Bigot to make due settlement of that expense. Will give his opinion on 2 bills presented by this missionary, one from Joseph Le Blanc dit LeMayre, an old inhabitant of Acadia, who claims payment for supplies furnished on the King’s account, the other from Sr. Faribault for compensation when his schooner \textit{La Maria} was freighted. Will a range with M. Bigot for payment of the expenses incurred on the boundaries of Acadia. They are so large that there must be abuses. This
intendant is not pleased with the Sr. Almain, who is instructed with that duty. Folio 30, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. Has learnt with pleasure the arrival at Louisbourg of the flute Le Rhinoceros, of the vessel Le Bizarre, and of the frigate Le Thétis. Anxious to hear of the arrival of M. Franquet at Ile Royale to arrange concerning the fortifications. It would be a pity if M. Boucher was not fit to work on them. Everything tends to show the Indians of Acadia will not give the English much peace but we must not give them any cause to complain. Folio 31, 1½ pages.

The same to MM. D'Aillebou and Prevost. Explanations respecting the treasury and the stores. Folio 32, ½ page.

(Here follow 30 pages concerning Louisiana.)
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series. B. Vol. 98.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPACHES.

1753.

1753.

Versailles.

January 5.

The President of the Navy Board to M. l'Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Was informed of the arrival in France of the Abbé Le Loutre. Fears that his absence from his mission may cause some inconvenience. Might have spared himself the expense and fatigue of the voyage, because he has no need to be stimulated on the subjects forming the purpose of this voyage. Folio 2, 1 page.

January 16.

The same to the l'Abbé Le Loutre. Will grant him the interview he asks, Friday next. Folio 10, ½ page.

January 19.

The same to M. de St. Contest. Respecting prizes. Folio 11, 3½ pages.

January 25.

The same to the same. Nothing can be more unjust or less decent than the conduct of the English Government in the matter of the payment for the freighting of the vessels which conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouctou. Folio 20, ½ page.

January 25.

The same to the principals of the Seminary of Foreign Missions. Is surprised to see that they have not yet investigated their matter against the chapter of Quebec, concerning the curé of that town. Folio 21, ½ page.

January 28.

The same to M. de Chamousset, master of requests. Same subject. Folio 21, ¼ page.

January 28.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Has seen the Abbé Le Loutre, and has referred him to M. de la Galissonnière on the remarks he has to make concerning Acadia. Folio 21, ½ page.

March 14.

The same to Father Messaige. The success of Father Germain in his mission, in Acadia, makes it desirable that he be maintained in office. Folio 42, ½ page.

March 14.

The same to the Principal of the Recollets of Brittany. 3 or 4 more missionaries will be needed to take the place of the two he desires to recall. Folio 42, 1 page.

March 15.

The same to M. le Garde des Sceaux. Desires him to give employment to a brother of the Abbé Le Loutre. This missionary constantly renders important services to Religion and the State. Has come to France for the purpose of making arrangements concerning his mission and our affairs with the English, which he knows well. Folio 45½, ½ page.

March 22.

The same to M. le Cardinal Soubise. The moneys intended for the poor religious communities, could not be better employed than in helping the Ursulines of Trois-Rivières to recover from the misfortune they have suffered. Folio 50, ½ page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Is pleased with the favourable attitude of the Cardinal de Soubise towards the Ursulines of Trois-Rivière. Has obtained for the Abbé Le Loutre a gratuity of 800 livres, to cover the expenses of his voyage. Folio 50, ½ page.
The same to the Abbé Le Loutre. Gratuity. The money he has advanced to buy flour at Louisbourg will be reimbursed to him. Sufficient for him to reach Brest about the 20th or 25th of next month. Folio 50, ½ page.

The same to M. le Normant. Will do what is considered proper for the chapels which Abbé Le Loutre demands for the missions of Île St. Jean. Folio 50, ½ page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Respecting the Abbé le Loutre. Folio 54, ½ page.

The same to M. Burgnerien, Superior of the Seminary of Foreign Missions. Respecting the two missionaries he is sending to Montreal. Folio 54, ½ page.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Has given to the Abbé le Loutre a copy of our memorandum on the affairs of Acadia. Will remind the Abbé of the recommendation to keep this memorandum secret. Folio 54, ½ page.

The same to M. Robert. Will give orders for the missionaries, Le Loutre, De Vern, Cassiet and Le Dieu to embark on Le Bizarre. Folio 54½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Respecting the sending of the vessels Le Bizarre, and of the frigates Le Tigre and La Thétis. Folio 55, 1½ pages.

The same to the English ambassador. Respecting the transport of the English troops from Louisbourg to Chiboucout. Folio 57, 1 page.

The same to M. Le Normant. To avoid delay, sends him 2,740 livres out of secret service funds, to pay for the chapels intended for the missions of the Île St. Jean. Folio 57, ½ page.

The same to M. de Boullongue. Has appropriated for the year 1752, the sum of 2438 livres to reimburse the Abbé Le Loutre the money spent by him in the purchase of flour for mission purposes. Folio 57½, ½ page.

The same to M. Robert. The Abbé de Vern, who was to embark on Le Bizarre, has received another employment. Folio 63½, ½ page.

The same to M. le Comte d'Argenson. M. le Comte de Raymond, commandant at Île Royale, solicits the red ribbon, with the usual pension. Begs to be informed what answer to give in that respect. Folio 65, ½ page.

The same to M. le Comte de St. Florentin. Respecting the books demanded by the Bishop of Quebec for distribution in the missions. Folio 66, ½ page.

The same to M. Helvetius. Respecting the medicines demanded by the Abbé Le Loutre for the people he gathers in his mission. Folio 66, ½ page.

The same to M. Rostan. Approves the arrangement made for the freight on the bell sent to Île Royale. Folio 67, ½ page.

The same to M. Latilard. Sends him a petition presented to him by the Abbé de la Corse, deputy of the Chapter of Quebec. Will allow him to read the documents mentioned. Folio 69, ½ page.

The same to M. Hocquart, captain of vessel. Sends him the King's instructions on his intended cruise on the coasts of Île Royale. Folio 70½, 1 page.

The same to M. de Villén. Sends him the King's instructions respecting the expedition he is about to make to Quebec. L'Algonkin will be launched after his arrival at Quebec. After dismantling Le Tigre, he will transfer the crew to L'Algonkin. Folio 77, 1 page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to M. de Villén, port captain, on his projected cruise to Canada. Folio 77, 1 page.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Hocquart, captain of vessel, on his projected cruise to Île Royale. Folio 78, 3½ pages, say 7 pages.

The same to M. Robert. Is pleased to see that Le Tigre, Le Bizarre, and La Thétis are ready to sail. The Sr. Prevost de la Croix, a clerk at Île Royale, should have arrived at Brest to embark on Le Bizarre. Folio 81, ½ page.
The same to the Rev. Father Provincial of the Recollets of Brittany. The religieux he intends to appoint Superior at Louisbourg, has only to proceed to Rochefort. Hopes that his choice is good. Folio 85, 1/4 page.

May 2.

The same to the Abbé Couturier. Sends the necessary orders for the passage to Canada of the Sr. Robert, who is destined to serve in their seminary in this colony. Folio 87, 1/4 page.

May 10.

The same to the English Ambassador. Hopes he will cause steps to be taken to pay the proprietors of the vessels which have conveyed the English troops from Louisbourg to Chibouctou. Folio 93, 1/2 page.

May 13.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 96, 1 page.

May 18.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 99, 1 page.

May 28.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 101, 1 page.

The same to M. Doyen, notary. Same subject. Folio 106, 1/2 page.

The same to Mgr. le Chancelier. Sends him a decree nominating a successor to M. de Chamouset, deceased, as reporter in the matter between the Chapter and the Quebec Seminary. Folio 109, 1/2 page.

The same to M. David, director of the Compagnie des Indes. Respecting the claims of MM. Duquesne and Bigot concerning the gratuity they receive from the company out of the receipts from the beaver trade and which they desire to have increased. Folio 111, 1/2 page.

June 9.

The same to the same. Respecting his answer. Folio 115, 1/2 page.

June 15.

The same to M. deBoullongne Master of the Requests. Has been appointed arbitrator in the matter between the Chapter and the Quebec Seminary, in the place of M. de Chamouset. Folio 116, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Le Normant. Respecting the retirement of M. Duvivier and his salary. Folio 131, 1/ page.

The same to M. Dupont Duvivier. On his retirement. Folio 132, 1/ page.

The same to M. La Lanne, Superior of Foreign Missions. Has sent the orders for the embarkation of the Sr. Dosque, missionary destined for Ile Royale. Folio 132, 1 page.

July 29.

The same to M. Hocquart. Sends him the patent for the grant of land he has obtained for him in Canada. Folio 134, 1 page.

Versailles, August 23.

The same to the former Bishop of Mirepoix. Asks a pension for the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu, Grand Vicar in France of the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 150, 1 page.

Fontainebleau, November 9.

The same to Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. Has obtained a situation as cadet à l'aiguillette for the Sr. de Rocheblave, who is under his protection. Folio 188, 1 page.

December 14.

The same to M. Daragarry. Is disposed to favour his project to resume the whale fishery in the River St. Lawrence. Folio 201, 1 page.

December 20.

The same to M. Hocquart, captain of vessel. Has granted him a gratuity of 2,000 livres as compensation for the expenses he has incurred through the return to France of MM. de Raymond, Franquet and de Surville. Folio 212, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Beauv
chesne, assistant surgeon of marine, commanding the King's transport
La Seyne bound for Canada. Folio 27, 2 pages.

List of individuals to whom passage has been granted on the transport
La Seyne, bound for Canada. Folio 35, 1 page.

End of Vol. 98.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1754.
Versailles.

MINUTES OF LETTERS, 1754.

AMERICA.


CANADA (3rd part.)

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES, 1754.

March 31. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. Will force the arbitrators named by the Superior Council, in the action brought against M. D'Amour des Plaines by the Sr. Desauniers to render their award. Folio 1, ½ page.

April 18. The same to M. Duquesne. Has every reason to believe that the Sr. de Raymond, captain in the troops of Canada, deserves a reward for his services. Will be well pleased if he could give him some special employment, if he has the chance, as he is strongly recommended by persons of high standing. Folio 1, ½ page.

May 12. The same to M. Bigot. Will arrange for the passage to France of the niece of the Sr. Giroux, the Queen's footman. Folio 1½, ½ page.

May 20. The same to M. Duquesne. Will give full discharge to the soldier Jean Darocheneau dit Lafleur, who desires to settle near a relative on the boundaries of Acadia, which discharge is requested for him by the Abbé Le Loutre, provided he actually settles at that place. Folio 1½, ½ page.

May 20. The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Sends them a memorandum from the Compagnie des Indes on the bills of exchange delivered to its agents, and on the company's powder which M. Duquesne has caused to be seized. Will decide if it is proper to grant to the Sr. Taché the fishing privilege at Gros Mékatinat now held by the widow Pomereau. Folio 2, 1½ pages.

May 24. The same to the same. The Religieuses of the Hôtel-Dieu having been unable to purchase the property of M. Bégon, which sold for too high a price, asks leave to buy the property belonging to the heirs of the Sr. Sarrazin. Will decide if this permission ought to be given. Folio 2½, ½ page.

May 20. The same to M. Duquesne. The lieutenanty of Trois-Rivières has been given to M. D'Ailleboust, King's lieutenant at l'île Royale. Awaits the result of the expedition to Belle Rivière before providing substitutes for officers. The Cross of St. Louis has been conferred on the Srs. de Musy and de St. Vincent. That favour must not be too frequent. Folio 3, 1½ pages.

May 26. The same to M. Bigot. Sends him the permission he asks to cross to France. May take advantage of the return of Le Camélion. Must be careful, if he takes that leave, to prepare himself to render a detailed account of the whole of the finances. Folio 3½, ½ page.

May 26. The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Sends the patents of councillor for the Srs. Hiché and Joubert, and those of procureur du roi of the Jurisdiction and of Admiralty for the Sr. Perthuis. Folio 4, ½ page.

May 30. The same to M. Bigot. Will send his opinion on the demand for indemnity presented by the Sr. Plumard de Rieux, of Nantes, for the charter of his vessel for the King's service. Folio 4, ½ page.

May 30. The same to the same. Recommends the Sr. Boileau who went to Quebec last year. Folio 4½, ½ page.
1754.

May 30. The same to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Has already informed them of the complaints that have reached the King concerning the increasing number of Protestants who have settled in Canada these last few years. Their conduct becoming more dangerous, it is proper to take measures regarding them. Will ascertain their number, their names, their professions, the state of their families, the length of their residence, and their conduct, Will send out of the country all those who are of foreign origin, and confers with the Bishop as to what is to be done with those who are French. Folio 5, 1 page.

May 30. The same to the same. The lands of Sault St. Louis have been conceded subject to the condition that they would revert to the King when vacated by the Iroquois. The Jesuits are wrong in their contention that they own the property and have the power to dispose of it. Folio 5, 2 pages.

May 30. The same to the same. New explanations concerned the imposition of the poll-tax. Folio 6, 2 pages.

May 30. The same to the same. Precautions to be taken to avoid famine in the colony. The exports should be regulated by the amount of the crop. It is well also to buy provisions in the year of abundance, in case of a famine. Folio 7, 2 pages.

May 3. The same to the same. Remarks on the several concessions made in Canada. Folio 8, 1 page.

May 30. The same to the same. There cannot be any question of confirming to Delle Reyyaillard the three fiefs she claims in the Baie des Chaleurs on the plea that they were granted to her parents, considering that they were granted over 50 years ago and that nothing has been done to improve them. Will ask the Religieuses of the Hôtel Dieu of Quebec to explain how they distinguish the property which they hold for the poor from that of their community. Folio 9, 1 page.

May 30. The same to the same. On representations from merchants of Quebec. It is not convenient to exclude the trade of pedlars. They are useful to the farmers on account of their being far from established trading posts. Captains of militia should not be excused from the barrack tax more than others. Folio 10, 1 page.

May 31. The same to Mr. Bigot. Should be very pleased if he will do something for the Sr. Saillant who came to Canada some years ago and acted as notary. Folio 10, 1 page.

May 31. The same to Messrs. Duquesne and Bigot. Is sending 5 warrants in confirmation of grants to Srs. de Contrecœur, Quindre, Perthus, d'Aillebout de Céry et Marsal. Folio 11, 1 page.

May 1. Warrants in confirmation of grants to the Sr. Quindre of a piece of land on river Detroit. Id. to the Sr. Pierre Pécaud de Contrecœur, captain, for a seigniory behind that of St. Denis. Id. to the Sr. Philippe d'Aillebout de Céry, captain of the harbour of Quebec, for a fishing privilege at a place called St. Augustin, on Labrador Coast. Id. for a fishing privilege to the Sr. Antoine Marsal, merchant of Quebec, at Cape Charles, Labrador Coast. Id. for a grant of a seigniory to Sr. Joseph Perthus, in rear of that of Portneuf. Folio 12, 7 pages.

May 31. The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Duquesne and Bigot. Is sending the King's estimates. Remarks as to expenses and means to reduce them. Folio 16, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Two missionaries have been given to Abbé Piquet for the post of La Présentation. No other expenses should be asked for. Remarks on the Detroit post and on the cancellation of certificates and even posts which are not absolutely necessary. Folio 17, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to Mr. Duquesne. The King gives him permission to accept or refuse the cartel which was proposed to him by the Sr. Hopson, governor of Acadia, for the mutual exchange of deserters. It is certain that
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1754. are more numerous on the English side, and that it desorganizes their army, nevertheless, he shall do as he thinks proper. Folio 18, 1 1/2 page.

May 31. The same to the same. Regarding training of troops. Prays him to send a list of officers with explanatory note. Militia must be treated with deference on account of their expeditions on the frontier of Acadia and on la Belle-Rivière, which are very burdensome to them. Folio 19, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Representations regarding posts and certificates suppressed. Presents to Indians by certificates were a cause of abuses. Shall send a statement showing the posts which remained after the last war, those established during war and those actually existing. Shall receive a proposition regarding free trade at all the posts. Expenses must be cut down to the same amount as they were some years ago, otherwise we shall be forced to give up the Colony. Folio 20, 3 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Wishes to confer on him every gift possible but cannot grant him the post of Temiscamingue on account of the great consequences which may result and the prospect of making trade free at all the posts. Folio 21 1/2, 1 page.

May 31. The same to the same. Learned with pleasure of the care taken by M. de La Villeon in the laying up of Le Tigre and equipping L’Alyonkin. Is waiting his report on the success of the trial he made to winter his ships at Rivière Chaudière. If, as he says, the transportation of the troops from Île Royale to Canada and inversely, do not give results proportionate to expenses, it will be necessary to stop it. M. de Drucour has been appointed governor of Île Royale. Time has not come for the nomination of Sr. Aubert, as captain of the gates of Quebec. Fol. 22, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. About the claims of the Sr. Faucher concerning the Baie de Phelypeaux. If the Srs. Pascand do not work their concession upon the Île de la Magdeleine, it shall be cancelled and may be transferred to the Sr. Armour, whom he recommends. Fol. 23, 2 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. Is sorry to learn that Captain Marin has been obliged to postpone his expedition to river Oyo on account of the water level being too low in Rivière aux Beufs. Should have known that before going too far. The advance of this detachment has made great noise in the English colonies, especially in Virginia. If we can rely upon the news, the governor of that province has asked for assistance from surrounding colonies to march upon Belle-Rivière. It is anything but probable, however, that he will obtain the consent of the English Government. If he should obtain it, it would be sufficient to oppose force to force. Folio 24, 3 pages.

May 31. The same to the same. About what he mentioned regarding his return next year, M. de Vaudreuil will start next spring to take his place. Folio 25, 1 1/2 page.

June 1. The same to M. Bigot. Observations regarding expenses and the necessity to curtail them. Is very pleased with his punctuality. Could not say so much on the matter of expense since his administration. Impressions against him here are most unfavorable. All resources are exhausted and this state of affairs is due to excess of expenses in Canada during 4 or 5 years. Warns him that if we have to choose between the trade of Canada and other things, it has been decided to let the trade fail at all risks. Fol. 26, 3 pages.

June 1. The same to the same. It is said that the excess of expenditure is due to everything being under the control of a party. "The Sr. Breard is quoted for all charterings for the king, the Sr. Péan for the supplies of flour and vegetables, the Sr. Claverie for all other supplies for the store at Quebec, and one Calot for those at the slaughter house. The same disorder is said to exist even in Montreal where the Sr. Martel, store-keeper, furnishes supplies of all kinds with his assistant one — —. Furthermore
1754. "that they have taken possession of all the trade at Detroit, and it is even stated that M. Varin is implicated in those dealings. These are not secret reports but from rumors widely spread coupled with circumstances calculated to make a deep impression." This cannot be ignored and must be verified. Folio 27, 1 page.

June 1. The same to the same. Is satisfied that the dismantling of Le Tigre has been postponed in order to use her to test the basin of Sault de la Chaudiere as a wintering place for vesse's of heavy tonnage. Is satisfied that he has obliged the Sr. Taché to pay the value of his ship lost at Louisbourg in 1751. Regarding Sr. Langlais, mast maker, and Georges Trévoux, armorer sergeant: Is sending 2 public scrivener's commissions to the Srs. Brown and Sermet. Folio 28, 2 pages.

June 1. The same to Mr. Duquesne. His complaints against the Sr. de Macarthy, who is in command of the Illinois, do not agree with testimonials received from Louisiana. The diary of the Sr. de St. Pierre on the occasion of his voyage to the posts of the Western sea, is not calculated to do away with the idea that those making such voyages are more intent on trade than the discovery of the sea. Nevertheless, he has confidence in that officer and he did well to intrust him with the expedition to the river Oyo, in the absence of M. Marin, who was sick. Has been very pleased to learn that the Hurons at Detroit returned to their village, and that with the Saulteaux and Ontoquais, they have sent detachments against the Chicachas and Têtes Plates. It is believed that everything will stay quiet at Acadia on account of the orders which were given by the English Government to its officers. The establishment of a post at Gaspareaux, for the landing of goods for Fort Beauséjour, was very convenient. Folio 29, 2 pages.

June 5. The same to M. Bigot. Shall concert with M. Duquesne on his proposal to release forts Niagara, Frontenac and Rouillé to dealers for the trade. Folio 30, 2 pages.

June 5. The same to the same. Awaits his return to promote the Sr. Bréard to the position of store-keeper at Quebec and the retirement of the Sr. Estébe, who is obliged to give up his position on account of bad health. The concession granted to the Sr. Fortier, would be detrimental to the establishment of the Baie Phélypeaux, so it is out of the question. When the Sr. Foucault is in the Council long enough, something may be done for him. Grant of 7,000 livres to the Ursulines. Folio 31, 2 pages.

June 5. The same to the same. Did well to grant to the Abbé Piquet the passage for 3 Indians that he wanted to take with him to France, since Mr. Duquesne had given him permission to do so. Has granted an extra gratuity of 3,000 livres to the Abbé Piquet as a proof of his satisfaction with his zeal. Is sending the 3 Canadians who were on board L'Algonkin to Ile Royale. Folio 32, ½ page.

June 5. The same to M. Duquesne. Is sending medals for the Indians. Folio 32½, ¾ page.

June 5. The same to M. Varin. Regarding his duties as acting Intendant during the absence of Mr. Bigot. Folio 33, 1½ page.

June 5. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. Assistance given to the Ursulines of Trois-Rivières. The King is well disposed towards him. Can but congratulate him on account of his moderation on the subject of the parish of Quebec as well as his claims against the Seminary. Folio 34, 1½ pages.

June 5. The same to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. It is proposed to establish free trade at the posts. Thinks that the post of Temiscamingue should be annexed to that of Tadousac to be farmed out as being in the King's domain. Folio 34, ½ page.

June 6. The same to M. Chaussegros de Léry. On the same subject. Folio 35½, ¼ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1754.

The same to M. Bigot. Regarding St. Maurice forges. Since the working these forges have given a surplus over expenses. It is plain that a private company would make big profits, and it should not be difficult to start one. Folio 36, 1½ pages.

June 10. The same to M. Volant. The King does not want him to forward any furs. The King, on account of the misfortune he experienced, has granted him 1,500 livres from his privy purse. Regarding prisoners kept at his post. Folio 36½, ½ page.

June 14. The same to M. Bigot. Regarding expenses incurred by the Sr. Volant for the care of prisoners at his post of Mingan. Folio 36½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Is sending an order from the sub-contractor to the Sr.Cresse. Will give employment to the Sr. Levasseur, junior, assitant contractor. May get the boards from the saw-mill belonging to the Sr. Levasseur if they are of good quality. Shall wait for him to decide about the buildings and Canadian timber for the harbours of France. Folio 37, 2 pages.


The new President of the Navy Board, Keeper of the Seals, to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Informs them that he has taken charge of the Department of Marine and Colonies. Folio 37½, ½ page.

Versailles. August 19.

The same to M. Duquesne. The King has been sorry to learn the adventure which befel M. de Junonville. This matter may not end as he expects. The views expressed by the King of England would not lead anyone to suppose that he has authorized the movements of the English troops on Belle-Rivière or elsewhere. Will have an explanation upon this subject with the Court of England. Must avoid giving the English any reason to complain and remain on the defensive as long as possible. Folio 38, 2 pages.

August 19. The same to M. Bigot. If this letter reach him before leaving Quebec, he will prepare to furnish him with all the explanations asked for by M. de Rouillé. Folio 38½, ½ page.

September 1. The same to MM. Duquesne et Bigot. Is sending the patent of a grant to Sr. J. Bte. Le Ber de Senneville. Folio 39, ½ page.

September 1. Patent of a grant to Sr. J. Bte. Le Ber de Senneville, ensign in the Canadian army. Ratifies the grant made to him on April 20, 1750, as fief and seigniory, of a tract of land situated at the rear of the seigniories of Sault St. Louis and of Chateauguay and which is enclosed between the seigniory of Villechauve and the seigniory of la Prairie de la Madeleine. Folio 37, 1½ pages.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1754.

Versailles. March 5.

The Minister to MM. D'Aillebout and Prévost. The price of the award made with the Sr. Coëret for the works of the fortifications has seemed so excessive that it has been decided to send M. Franquet back to Louisbourg so that he can make the work more economical. Measures to be taken in consequence. M. Franquet will tell them the arrangements he will make in France. Folio 1, 1½ page.

May 12. The same to M.M. de Drucourt and Prevost. Sends them an extract from the instructions given to M. D'Aubigny for his projected cruise to Ile Royale in command of L'Aigle and the frigate La Diane commanded by M. de Noe. Folio 2, 1½ pages.

May 12. The same to the same. The King's memorandum forwarded to them will explain their functions, jointly and individually. Folio 2½, 1 page.

May 12. The same to M. de Drucourt. Sends him his patent and instructions as governor. Folio 3, ½ page.
The same to M. Prevost. Counsels him to keep on good terms with M. de Drucourt. Folio 32, ½ page.

Memorandum from the King to the Srs. Chev. de Drucourt and Prevost. Folio 4, 4 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to M. de Drucourt. History of the colony of Ile Royale. Folio 6, 8 pages.

Memorandum from the King for MM. de Drucourt and Prevost. Folio 10, 7 pages.

The Minister to MM. de Drucourt and Prevost. On the fortifications. Folio 13, 2 pages.

The same to M. Franquet. Sends him an instruction explaining the King's intentions on the works to be erected at Louisbourg and on the chief steps to be taken in connection with their construction. His commission as director of the fortifications of New France is also sent. Folio 142, 2 pages.

Commission as director of the fortifications of New France for the Sr. Franquet. Folio 14 ½, ½ page.

Instructions for the Sr. Franquet on the works the King wishes to have constructed at Ile Royale. Folio 15, 8 pages.

The Minister to M. de Drucourt. Promotions in the staff and troops of Ile Royale. The Cross of St. Louis has been conferred on Srs. Loppinot, Thierry, Joubert, the Chev. de Montalembert and Dangeac. Folio 19, 2 pages.

The same to M. D'Aillebout. Has been appointed, in compliance with his wishes, King's lieutenant at Trois-Rivières. Folio 20, ½ page.

The same to M. de Drucourt and Prevost. Respecting M. D'Aillebout's appointment. Folio 20, ½ page.

The same to M. de Bonnaveure. Has been appointed King's lieutenant at Louisbourg in the place of M. D'Aillebout. Folio 20, ½ page.

The same to M. de Villejoin. Has been named commandant of Ile St. Jean, in the place of M. de Bonnaveure. Folio 20 ½, 1 page.

The same to M. Chassin de Thierry. Has given him the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 20 ½, ½ page.

The same to M. le Chev. de Pensens. He is permitted to leave the service. The Cross of St. Louis and a pension of 400 livres are given him. Folio 21, ½ page.

The same to M. de Drucourt. Respecting the two inhabitants of Canada who crossed to France and were sent back to Canada. Folio 21 ½, 1 page.

The same to M. Prevost. On the subject of the lime-burners, and miners wages. Folio 21 ½, ½ page.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Sends them a financial statement for the colony Must practise economy. Folio 22, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. The Sr. de Couagne, serving as assistant engineer at Ile Royale, has been appointed engineer at the same place. They are to send him his commission. Folio 22 ½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Drucourt. As he is not yet titular Governor of Ile Royale, he cannot grant to the Sr. Corne de St. Aigue the leave he asks. Will grant it if he applies to him for it. M. Franquet has just left for Brest. Will send him a commission as brigadier of the King's army when he is on the high seas, and during his stay at Ile Royale will render to him the honours due to his rank. Folio 23, 1 page.

The same to M. Franquet. Sends him his commissioner as brigadier in the King's army. Is happy to grant him this distinguished reward for his services. Folio 23 ½, ½ page.

The same to M. Prevost. M. Hocquart, intendant at Brest, will send him the bill for tools bought by M. Franquet. Folio 23 ½, ½ page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1754.

July 1.
The same to M. de Drucourt. Has seen with pleasure that the crops look promising at Ile St. Jean. Without admitting the prejudice entertained against farming at Ile Royale, or adopting the optimistic ideas of M. de Raymond, he believes that good results might be obtained from agriculture. Respecting the officers Bagard de la Noue and du Sché who were imprisoned by order of M. D’Aillebout. He is afraid that the latter is not right in his mind. Respecting the conduct of the Sr. Meyraeq, lieutenant of admiralty. Folio 24, 2 pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Will give his opinion on the usefulness of the school of mathematics for young officers and cadets established by M. de Raymond. Respecting a vote for aid to officers, proposed by M. de Raymond. Folio 25, 1 ½ pages.

July 1.
The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Nothing could be more irregular and dangerous than the marriage of the Sr. de Bogard de la Noue. M. D’Aillebout has done well to have him arrested and the King will approve his being sent back to France. The daughter and family of Paul Grivois may be sent to Canada. It is important that the missionary who celebrated that marriage should be sent back to France, and it is advisable that the courts should pronounce null a marriage contrary to every rule. The misunderstanding between M.M. de Raymond and Prévost has delayed the filling of vacancies in the Superior Council. Folio 26, 1 ½ pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Concerning the great economy that can be realized by using coal instead of wood in the barracks. Folio 27, 2 pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Complaint is made that the English are trading on a large scale at Ile Royale and that they accept but little merchandise in return, thus carrying off a large portion of the money of the colony. Must not forget that by the Letters Patent of 1727, foreigners are allowed to bring into the colony only that which France and her colonies cannot supply. Coasting at the Windward Islands may be very profitable for the colony, but it must not serve as a pretext for foreign trade. Folio 28, 3 pages.

July 1.
The same to M. Prévost. Has been pleased to learn that fishing has been more abundant than in previous years. He sees by the trade reports that the transactions with Canada have been null on the part of that colony. The trade with the southern islands seems to increase every year. It is to be hoped that, with good crops, the trade of Canada will resume its normal course. Folio 29, 2 pages.

July 1.
The same to M. Prévost. Has obtained for the Sr. Barbudeau, surgeon of the troops, the commission he asked for him. It is impossible to grant promotion to his brother at present. Concerning the Srs. Martissans, Préville, le Roy and Séguin. Complaints made against him. Folio 30, 2 pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Is far from approving the behaviour of the Sr. Lartigue, former store-keeper towards him. There can be no further work for him, but it would be expedient that the Sr. Marin, whom he had appointed to succeed the Sr. Lartigue, be sent elsewhere. Awaits M. Bigot to consult with him about the abuses committed in connection with the stores on the frontiers of Acadia. Folio 31, 2 pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Concerning the cultivated lands, at Ile St. Jean and Ile Royale, of the Sr. Bertin, surgeon-major, dangerously sick. Folio 32, 1 ½ pages.

July 1.
The same to the same. Has examined the various statements and accounts concerning the King’s finances and stores. Folio 33, 1 ½ pages.

Compiègne. July 12.
The same to M. Séguin. It is impossible to grant him the appointment of Commissioner, or leave to come to France this year. Folio 33 ½, 1 page.
The same to M.M. de Drucourt and Prévost. Concerning a sum of 3,000 livres due to the Sr. Daget, merchant at Martinique, by the Srs. Imbert, La Mélange and Brunet, merchants at Ile Royale. Folio 34, ¼ page.

The new President of the Navy Board to the same. Will be pleased to commend their zeal in his reports to the King on the government of Ile Royale. Folio 34, 1/4 page.

Following this are 12 pages concerning Louisiana.

*End of Vol. 99.*
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1754.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 100.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1754.

The President of the Navy Board to the Abbé Piquet. Will let him know if it should be thought proper to bring the Indians he has with him to Versailles. Folio 1, 1/2 page.

January 2.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received numerous complaints from Ile Royale that the French ships going to that colony, far from bringing supplies for the local needs, do not even bring any for their return trip. Will advise the ship-owners that if they do not provide for the victualling of their ships, the latter will be sent back before they become a burden on the colony. Folio 2, 1/2 page.

January 11.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Sends him the journal of the campaign which the Sr. de Beauchaine, commander of La Seine, has just made in Canada. Folio 3, 1/4 page.

January 11.

The same to M. de St. Contest. On the new orders given by the British Court concerning the conferences of the Commission. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

January 11.

The same to M. Franquet. The King has granted him a pension of 1,500 livres and seems to disposed to grant him other rewards. Folio 6, 1/4 page.

The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Has not approved the visit to France of the Indians brought by Abbé Piquet, nor the visits they have made in Paris. Begs him to advise him what to do with them. Would it be inconvenient to let them return without having seen the royal family? Folio 8, 1/2 page.

February 4.

The same to the Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu. Concerning the representations he ought to make for the Bishop of Quebec. May make further demands on the Cardinal de Soubise in favour of the Ursulines of Trois Rivière. Folio 17, 1 page.

February 22.

The same to the former Bishop de Mirepoix. Begs him to endeavour to obtain pensions for the Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu and the Abbé de Cabanac, Dean of Quebec, who is forced, on account of his health, to resign his deanery which is his only source of income. Folio 27, 1 page.

February 22.

The same to M. Daragorry. Is disposed to give him some encouragement in his whaling venture in the river St. Lawrence, but cannot state precisely what it will be. Folio 28, 1/2 page.

February 22.

The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. Has spoken the to Cardinal de Soubise of the assistance required by the Ursulines of Trois Rivière. Folio 32, 1/2 page.

March 31.

The same to M. le Duc de Penthîvre. Concerning the Sr. de Raymond, captain in the troops of Canada. Folio 41, 1/2 page.

18—30*
1754. March 31. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Is pleased a: having received the gratuity of 7,000 livres granted to the Ursulines of Trois Rivière on the funds of the poor communautés religieuses. Folio 41 1/2, 1 page.

March 31. The same to M. de Silhouette. Concerning the legacy left by the late Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans for the various communautés religieuses established in the colonies. Folio 42, 1 page.

March 31. The same to M. le Comte de Raymond. The king has granted him a pension of 4,000 livres as a reward for his services at Île Royale. Folio 44, 1/2 page.

April 5. The same to M. de Malesherbes. Has read the greatest part of the book of the Sr. Heguerty entitled: "Essai sur les intérêts du Commerce Maritime." It contains inaccuracies and things that should have been left unsaid if they are true. Believes it would be better to forbid its being printed and distributed. Folio 45, 1 page.

April 12. The same to M. le Marquis d'Argenson. Has not forgotten the interest he takes in the Gannes family, and will do his utmost for M. de Gannes, lieutenant in Canada. Folio 48 1/2, 1 page.

April 12. The same to the Abbé Piquet. Believes that it will be sufficient for him to bring 2 priests, for his mission of La Présentation this year. Folio 49 1/2, 1 page.

April 18. The same to Madame de Montmartel. Has conferred the Cross of St. Louis on the Sr. de Muy, captain in Canada, in whom she is interested. Folio 50, 1 page.

April 18. The same to the Abbé Piquet. Concerning his passage. Folio 50 1/2, 1 page.

April 27. The same to Mde. de Montigny, at Chateauguaut, in Anjou. It is impossible to obtain for her the passage to Canada, which she has asked, for herself and her children, the King's ship being too crowded. Folio 52, 1/4 page.

April 29. The same to the Abbé Couturier. He is sending too many missionaries to Canada this year for them all to be given passages on the King's ship. Folio 58, 1/4 page.

May 5. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Sends him answers to his 3 demands. Has already had an explanation with him about the request made by the Acadians to the Bishop of Quebec. Has obtained for one Arseneau a gratuity of 400 livres which the Abbé Le Loutre asked for him. Folio 59, 1/4 page.

May 5. The same to M. le Garde des Sceaux. Begs him to obtain, if he can, the tobacco bonded warehouse at Brest for the Abbé le Loutre's brother. This abbé has rendered and still renders important services to religion and state. Folio 59, 1/2 page.

May 7. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Concerning gratuities for the missionaries who go to Canada. Folio 59 1/2, 1 page.

May 12. The same to M. Daubigny. Concerning the campaign he will make at Île Royale. Folio 64, 2 pages.

May 12. The same to M. le Comte du Guay. M. Daubigny on L'Aigle and M. de Noé on La Diane are to put into Brest to take on board M. le Chevalier de Drucourt and convey him to Île Royale. Relies on his diligence to hasten the departure. Folio 64 1/2, 1 page.

May 20. The same to M. de Montaran. Explanations on the delay in the payment of the drafts of the Compagnie des Indes drawn in Canada. Folio 65, 1 page.

May 20. The same to M. le Garde des Sceaux. Concerning a memorandum of the Compagnie des Indes relating to the exemption of duties on their merchandise sent to Canada and on beavers. Folio 67, 2 pages.

May 21. The same to M. le Garde des Sceaux. The King has authorized a loan of 1,200,000 livres for the payment of the bills of exchange drawn from
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1754. Canada, for the extraordinary expenditure necessary in order to secure that colony against the attempts of the English, and the Indian nations which they have urged to hostilities. How the repayment will be arranged. Folio 68, 1 page.

June 30. The same to the same. Learns with regret the obstacle opposed to the success of his request for the Abbé Le Loutre's brother, because, independently of the services rendered by that Abbé on the frontiers of Acadia, his disinterestedness in what concerns him personally is such as is seldom seen. begs him to reconsider his request. Folio 86, ½ page.

Compiègne. July 12. The same to the former Bishop of Mirepoix. Concerning the Abbé de la Jonquière Cabanac, Dean of Quebec and nephew of M. de la Jonquières, former governor of New France. Folio 89 3/4, ½ page.

September 16. The same to M. de Rouillé. The news he has received from Canada prove that the movements of the Indians, in the region of the Oyo, were instigated by the English. Will obtain the King's orders on M. Duquesne's letter and will apprise him of them. Folio 96, 1 page.

September 16. The same. Communicates a letter from M. Duquesne and various papers relating to the circumstances of a new conflict between the French and English at Belle Rivière. Hopes that success achieved by the Canadians will inspire the English governors with greater reserve and moderation in their projects and a greater attention to the maintenance of peace. Will see that the behaviour of our officers needs no justification. It is becoming more important every day to know exactly what are the views of the British Court. Folio 100 7/8, ½ page.

Fontainebleau. October 23. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Has seen with pleasure the statement he sent him of the missions of the Diocese of Quebec. Will decide as to the almoner he asks for Rivière St. Jean. Folio 111, 1 page.

November 13. The same to M. de Bouillogne, master of requests. Sends him a request of the Chapter of Quebec, in which are contained the heads of new demands against the Seminary. Folio 119, ½ page.


ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

Versailles. May 3. The President of the Navy Board to M. LeNormant. Concerning Le Caméléon bound for Île Royale and Canada. Would have been pleased to secure for Madame Bé gon, daughter of M. Roebert, former store-keeper of Montreal, the pension he enjoyed from the Invalides, but that has been impossible. Folio 22, 2 pages.

May 12. The same to M. D'Aubigny. Will go to Brest to take on board L'Aigle M. le Chevalier de Drucourt, his daughter and servants. Folio 24, ½ page.

May 12. Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to M. D'Aubigny on his cruise at Île Royale. Folio 25, 4 pages.

May 26. Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to Chevalier Foucault, ship's lieutenant, commanding Le Caméléon, on his cruise at Île Royale and in Canada. Folio 29, 2 pages.


End of Vol. 100.

18—30½
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1755.

AMERICA.


CANADA. (4th Part.)

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. Duquesne and Bigot. Will give their protection to the Srs. Daragarry, merchants and ship-owners of St. Jean de Luz, who have obtained the whaling privilege in river St. Lawrence. Folio 17, ¼ page.

The same to the same. Sends them the memorandum from the woman Braquesnard, midwife at Quebec, in which she states that she and her companion cannot attend to all the accouchements in the colony. She asks to be authorized to establish two training schools, one at Montreal and the other at Quebec. Will advise him. Folio 1, ½ page.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him his appointment as Lieutenant-governor General of New France with the the King's instructions. Folio 1, ½ page.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Observations on the King's instructions. Folio 1½, ½ page.

Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Srs. de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal and Bigot. Urges them to live on good terms with each other. Will not grant leave to the soldiers to settle in the colony, except to those whose disability shall be well proved. Respective duties and prerogatives. Agriculture, commerce, ship building, St. Maurice forges. Folio 2, 6 pages. Say 9 pp.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Vaudreuil. Importance of agriculture for the development of the colony. It was decided, during M. de Beauharnois' government, to make all the cures permanent. Desires to know what has been done in that respect, and will consult with the Bishop. Collection of the tithes. Communautés religieuses. Militia. Fortifications. Posts. Government of the Indians. Rather than leave the Indian nations to exterminate each other, it is proper, just and humane, to assume the part of protector and pacifier. Efforts have been made, in the interest of commerce, to bring the Indians to settle near the French posts. Except for special reasons other than the above, the Indians must be left at liberty to settle where they wish, to roam and wander at will in the lands of the colony. For some years those Indians have made it a game to receive English necklaces and flags and to take them afterwards to the French and exchange them for presents. All this is very costly, and moreover improper. It is not proper to be the dupes of such manoeuvres. Will strive to help the missionaries in the exercise of their duty, but he will see that they do not abuse their ministry to injure the French, or the influence they may acquire over the minds of the Indians to make themselves masters of the position. Folio 3, 9 pages. Say 15 pp.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

The same to M. Duquesne. Things will remain as they are at Detroit in connection with MM. de Céloron and De Muy, till the former receives another appointment. Changes made among the officers of the troops. Folio 9 *bis*, 2 pages.

March 25.

The same to the same. Has granted a pension of 150 livres to M. de Jumonville’s widow. Folio 10, ½ page.

March 25.

The same to the same. The state of the finances does not permit him to grant a pension to the Sr. Marin’s widow. Folio 10, ½ page.

March 25.

The same to the same. The King does not think it expedient to confer other Crosses of St. Louis this year, this honorable distinction having been too commonly granted of late years. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 4.

The same to M. Bigot. Will grant a passage to France to the niece of the Sr. Giroux, one of the queen’s footmen. Folio 10, ½ page.

April 4.

The same to the same. News is wanted of the Campenets, father and son, founders, who went to Canada about 1740, with the Srs. Olivier et Simont. Folio 10 ½, ½ page.

April 4.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has obtained a place of cadet à l’aiguiollette in the troops of Canada for the Sr. Cadet de Fonterran. Folio 10 ½, ½ page.

May 15.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has provided, on M. Duquesne’s recommendations, for filling the vacancies occurring in the troops of Canada. The command of Detroit will not be taken from M. de Céloron for the present, but it is understood that it will be given to M. de Muy as soon as another opening has been found for M. de Céloron. Meanwhile M. de Muy will act as major of Detroit. In his nominations for filling vacancies he will consider seniority, only where there is equality of merit. Folio 10 bis, 2 pages.

May 16.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Will render to the bearer of the Sr. Beaujon’s power of attorney the necessary assistance for the recovery of a debt of 4,500 livres from the Sr. Bedoul, merchant at Quebec. Folio 10 ½, ½ page.

May 16.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him a memorandum from the Duc de Penthièvre in favour of the Sr. D’Albergati, an Italian gentleman, serving as cadet in Canada. Will report on his behaviour. Folio 11, ½ page.

Versailles.

June 3.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. On the favorable testimonials given on behalf of the Sr. de la Corne, Canon of Quebec, the King has appointed him Dean in succession to the Sr. de Cabanac, retired. Folio 11, ½ page.

June 3.

The same to the Bishop of Quebec. Same subject. Folio 11 ½, ½ page.

June 4.

The same to M. Bigot concerning the shipment of supplies prepared for the troops before their embarkation for Canada. Folio 11 ½, ½ page.

June 5.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the condition of the finances of the colony. Necessity to decrease the expenses. Means of doing it. In what manner to prepare the drafts of statements. Sends those of this year. Changes made in them. Other changes are proposed. A separate account of the expenditure of the land troops will be prepared. Folio 12, 4 pages.

June 5.

The same to the Bishop of Quebec. Has written to the former Bishop de Mirepoix that he may make arrangements to procure for him the assistance he needs. Has granted him, in the meantime, an extraordinary gratuity of 6,000 livres on the Royal Treasury. It was understood that the sum of 2,700 livres assigned to the maintenance of the curés and church buildings, and that of 7,600 for part of the maintenance and subsistence of the curés, would be cancelled. Before doing this, he desires to know his opinion on this cancellation, and on the decision taken to impose a tax on the inhabitants to provide for it. Folio 14, 1 ½ pages.

Compiègne.

July 15.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Wishes to be informed on the acts of the protestants settled in Canada. On one hand the Bishop
pretends that the behaviour of some of them is suspicious and dangerous, and on the other, MM. Duquesne and Bigot maintain that no complaints have been made against them, that they have always been obedient to laws and the police, that they have no meetings, that they have 14 houses which carry on three parts of the trade of the country and that, if they were driven out, the colony would greatly suffer by it, the Canadian merchants not being numerous enough, nor sufficiently rich, to meet all requirements. Wishes them to consult with the Bishops to verify his suspicions. Will make a list of the protestants of foreign nationality, if he finds any. Folio 15, 1 1/2 pages.

July 15. The same to the same. On the building of ships. Is grieved that the results obtained do not permit him to continue the building of big ships at Quebec, at least for the present. The timber used in the construction of Le Caribou and Le St. Laurent has been found to be of poor quality. The opinion entertained about L’Algonquin, at Brest, is not very high. In any case, no others will be built before a trial is made of the 2 frigates already ordered. Will continue to seek for timber of all kinds particularly that suited for masts. Will encourage the construction of merchant ships by private persons, as was done before the war. Folio 16, 2 pages.

July 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. May extend to 2 years more the privilege of the post of the Baie enjoyed by M. de Rigaud, but there can be no question of a renewal after that date. Folio 17, 1/2 page.

July 15. The same to M. de Rigaud. Same subject. Folio 17, 1/2 page.

July 15. The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Was prepared to grant the post of Gros Mécatinia to the Sr. Taché, merchant at Quebec, but as M. Hocquart has asked to exchange his post of St. Modet for that of Gros Mécatinia, the Sr. Taché may have that of St. Modet, if he should desire it. Folio 17 1/2, 1/2 page.

July 15. The same to the Bishop of Quebec. The King has thought it proper for him to consult with M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot concerning the protestants settled in the country to prove if the suspicions he entertains about their behaviour are founded, and those against whom they were true would, in that case, be sent to France, the proper caution being observed not to cause too great an injury to their trade. Folio 18, 1 page.

July 15. The same to M. Bigot. Sends the Commissions as scriveners granted to the Srs. Mélis, Tourton and Fayolles. Cautions him against a too great number of these commissions. Folio 18, 1/2 page.

Versailles, September 5. The same to the same Has heard of the capture of L’Alcide and of Le Lys long before having news of the arrival of the rest of the squadron in Canada. The English have taken care to publish also the success of their attacks on the frontiers of Acadia and their preparations against our posts on the lakes and at Belle Rivière. But no war has been declared as yet. The English squadrons have been content with searching our merchantmen without retaining them. Whatever be the consequences of their hostilities in America, the King has approved the measures taken by M. de Vaudreuil for the defence of the colony. All abuses in the expenditure must be repressed. Has approved his decision to send to Louisbourg the victuals he intended for the posts on the frontiers of Acadia. Is impatiently expecting M. Dubois de Lamotte’s ships. Folio 19, 1 1/2 pages.

September 5. The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Heard that he had gone to Montreal and was preparing for his advance. Knows of the conflict at Belle Rivière only by reports which came from England. Has no doubt but that the success achieved by our troops will inspire them with courage and emulation, and that he will know how to profit by it. Folio 20, 1 1/2 page.

September. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has received no other letters from him than those of July 2 and 10. Presumes that there were several in the
ORDER OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. The package which the captain of the ship Pierre Alexandre declared he threw into the sea on his meeting with an English frigate that searched his ship on August 17, abreast of L'Isle-Dieu. Had already learned through English sources of the capture by the English of the posts of Beauséjour and Gasperaux, the advance of the English against the fort of river St. Jean, and those of St. Frédéric, Niagara and Belle Rivière. Has done well in deciding to send M. Dieskau to St. Frédéric to preserve this post or recover it. It is with sorrow that the King sees himself obliged, by these hostilities, to take measures opposed to his love of peace. The English do not conceal their intention of seizing all ships carrying provisions or ammunition. The news from England, concerning General Braddock's defeat, increases the King's confidence. According to private information and to what the English themselves have published, the forts of Beauséjour and Gasperaux have been very badly defended. An inquest will have to be made into the conduct of the officers who were commanding there, Folio 20, 2 pages.

February 17. The same to M. Duquesne (in cipher). The operations of last year, in the direction of Belle Rivière, have made much noise in Europe, and the Sr. Villier's expedition has given rise to particular ferment in England, so that the British Court has decided to send 2 regiments of regular troops, to Virginia with officers and arms to levy 2 others. This reinforcement sailed on the 13th of last month from the ports of Ireland. The Court of England has however given the most positive assurances that they desire the maintenance of peace, and that in sending troops to Virginia their only object is to quiet the fears of that colony and its neighbours on account of attempts with which they think they are threatened. The King is, in fact, persuaded that His Britannic Majesty has no intention of effecting a rupture, and he does not lose all hope that those operations may lead to some conciliation; but he is prepared, at the same time, to take all possible measures not to be taken unawares. For that object it has been decided to send to Canada a troop of 3,000 men, commanded by a major-general who will be under the Governor General's orders. These troops will be convoyed by a squadron. Hopes he will sail from Brest about the beginning of April. Has equipped La Diane et La Fidèle to precede him. This letter will be carried by La Diane, commanded by M. Froger de l'Equille, who will immediately set sail from Rochefort. La Fidèle, commanded by M. de la Jonquières, lieutenant, and on which M. Bigot is to return to the colony, will set sail from the 15th to the 20th of next month. M. de Vaudreuil will sail later on with the commander of the squadron. The troops which the English have sent to Virginia will reach port in time to operate before the arrival of our troops at Quebec. It must be expected that those troops will start operations, for such are the pretensions of the English that they will serve as a pretext to consider their attacks as defensive measures. Believes, however, that they will be confined to Belle Rivière. Must not be the aggressor. Divers observations on the measures to be adopted. Folio 21, 5 pages. Say 8 pp.

February 17. The same to M. Varin. Pending M. Bigot's arrival in Quebec, he will make active arrangements for the arrival of the coming troops. Folio 23, 3 pages.

March 17. The same to M. Duquesne. Since his last letter, the King has decided to send direct to Louisbourg, two of the six battalions, which were intended for Canada. This change is to be known to no one in Brest when the fleet leaves; it will be only when sealed orders are opened at the Grand Bank. that M. Dubois de Lamothe will pick out the vessels Le Défenseur, Le Dauphin Royal, L'Espérance and L'Aquilone, to carry the two battalions and their provisions to Louisbourg under the escort of a cruiser and a frigate. Folio 23, 1 page.
1755. March 25. The same to M. Bigot. M. de la Jonquière has orders to stop at Louisbourg. Has two reasons, first to leave his goods; the second, to permit him (M. Bigot) who knows the colony well, to have time to come to some understanding with M. Prévost on pressing matters. Reckons that two or three days in Louisbourg will suffice for that. Folio 25½, 1½ pages.

March 25. The same to M. de Dieskau. Is sending him the King’s instructions as to how he shall conduct the campaign with which he is charged. Folio 27, 1 page.

Orders of the King to the Baron de Dieskau. His military operations, just now, must only have for object, the defence of the rights and possessions of His Majesty against usurpers. Will be under the orders of the Governor in the exercise of his duties, who will of his own will decide all details, without any council of war and without previous communications. Folio 28, 3½ pages.

April 1. The same to M. Duquesne. Is sending him the permission he asked to return to France in order to resume his service in the navy. The King grants him liberty to sail with M. Dubois de Lamothe after the landing of the troops, but he hopes he will not abuse this liberty so that he may have time to give M. de Vaudreuil all necessary explanations. It is for this reason that M. Hoquart, who is in command of L’Aleide has orders to wait for him. Folio 30, 1 page.

April 1. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Is sending him two special orders from the King, one as to the service of the troops on land, and the other concerning the disturbances in the colony for some time past and as to the pretenses of the English who have caused them. The small success, so far, of the negotiations begun with the English, on their most exces-sive and unjust pretensions, and the great preparations they are always making, no longer permit the thought that their aims are so peaceful as the British Court had, at first, pretended. If their intention is not to come to an open rupture, it is at least to be expected they will neglect nothing in order to maintain their proposed usurpations in Canada. The King explains his intentions. Folio 51, 2 pages.

April 1. Instructions to M. de Vaudreuil concerning the land forces. The Baron Dieskau will have under him the Chev. de Rostaing, employed as a colonel of infantry and the Chev. de Montreuil as assistant major general. The King’s intentions are to leave to M. de Dieskau, all the details of the command, discipline, police and good of the interior service of the army, giving him a statement of everything that he will do. Various observations. Folio 32, 8 pages.

March 25. Ordinance concerning the duties and the discipline of the troops sent to Canada. Folio 36, 4½ pages.

March 25. Order of the King providing that the soldiers sent to Canada will receive a certain sum on account of their not being able to profit by the two full discharges granted, by the King every year, throughout the infantry. Folio 39, 1 page.

April 1. Special instructions for M. de Vaudreuil on the line of conduct he will hold towards the English. History of the boundary question between the two countries. Claims of the English and discussion of the facts. Folio 40, 12 pages.

April 1. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. In relation to the instructions which have been forwarded to him concerning the payment of the land forces and the accounting for the expenses in connection therewith. Distinction to be made in these expenses. Concerning the drawing of bills of exchange. Sum of money which is intended for Canada to prevent the high prices of everything. Statement of facts concerning the situation of the colony and its wants, to be sent. Folio 46, 3 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. Memorandum of the King to be used as private instructions by M. Bigot, concerning the troops which are being sent to Canada. Folio 48, 44 pages.

March 25. The President of the Navy Board to M. Dieskau. The King has decided to send directly to Ile Royale the two battalions of Artois and Bourgogne. Has sent word to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost to prepare for their reception. Shall give his orders to the officer commanding the troops. Folio 51, 1 1/2 pages.

April 19. Letter of the King to M. de Dieskau. Same subject. Folio 52, 1 page.

April 10. The President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. As there is no Commissary with the two battalions which are sent to Ile Royale, M. Prévost will act in that capacity. If there is any particular orders to give to that officer on his duties he will give them willingly. Folio 53, 1 page.

April 19. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Concerning the arrangements made in regard to the two battalions sent to Ile Royale. Folio 54, 1 page.

March 25. Instructions to Sr. Doreil, Commissary General, who will be attached to the 6 battalions of land troops which the King is sending to Canada. Folio 55, 3 1/2 pages.

March 25. The President of the Navy Board to the same. M. Bigot, jr., will give him more definite instructions on all details concerning the troops. Folio 56 1/2, 1/2 page.

ILE ROYALE.

1755

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Versailles, February 16. The President of the Navy Board to M. Franquet. Remembers with pleasure having seen him at work while he was intendant of Hainault. Has full confidence in his zeal and his capacities. Will expedite as much as possible, the works at Louisbourg, in order to put that place in a position to defend itself. Folio 1, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Drucourt. In his answer to him he will go into all the details concerning the affairs of his government. Has entire confidence in him. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. Prévost. Has received yesterday the parcel from M. de Drucourt which his brother had charge of. He will carefully examine the various reports of his administration. Folio 1 1/2, 1 page.

May 10. The same to M. de Drucourt. Can grant full discharge to Le Lièvre, a soldier, in order that he may more freely work at his trade as carpenter. Folio 1 1/2, 1/4 page.

Versailles, June 4. The same to M. Prévost. Informs him that he is sending the provisions which had been prepared for the troops before they sailed. Folio 2, 1/4 page.


June 14. The same to the same. Has had approved by the King the recommendations of M. de Drucourt, concerning the Srs. Leneuf de Beaubassin, De Lort, Lurcher and Beaudéduit, for the positions of councillors on the Superior Council; of Sr. de La Borde for the position of attorney general and of Bacquerine for that of clerk. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

June 14. The same to M. de Drucourt. Filling the ranks in the troops and promotions. Has created a Chevalier de St. Louis the Srs. D'Estimauville, Chevalier de Caux and Du Chambon, sr. Folio 5, 2 pages.

June 22. The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Is sending the King's estimate of expenses. The item for works to be done has been fixed at 120,000 livres. Various consignments of funds. Recommends them to diminish the expenses. Necessary investigation to do so. Manner of drawing up the report for the King. Folio 6, 2 pages.
The same to M. de Drucourt. The situation is almost the same as when the fleet sailed. Is waiting for news with impatience. Folio 5\(\frac{1}{2}\), 4 page.

The same to M. Franquet. Is sending 120,000 livres to Louisbourg, instead of 60,000 asked for, on account of the works to be done. The two engineers of whom he had informed him are sailing for Île Royale on L'Oual. Folio 6, 1 page.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. The King has granted another sum of 6,000 livres to be distributed to those officers who are most needy. This will be abolished next year. Folio 7, 1 page.

The same to M. de Drucourt. The King has not deemed it proper to increase his salary which is higher than that of his predecessors before M. de Raymond and higher also than those of the different governors of the other colonies. Will make further representations in his favour next year, taking as a basis the increase of the garrison. Folio 7, 2 page.

The same to the same. Has learned by way of England and La Henriette, on which vessel M. Loppinot has mailed a letter for him, of the taking of L'Alcide and Le Lys. Hopes that the remainder of the fleet has been able to reach Quebec and Louisbourg. Does not know whether the English have carried hostilities so far as to stop French vessels. Folio 7\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. The King has learned with much pleasure of the arrival at Louisbourg of that portion of the fleet of M. Périer de Salvert, intended for that place. On receipt of the news of the capture of L'Alcide and of Le Lys by Admiral Boscowen, the King immediately recalled his Ambassador in London and his Minister at Hanover, to return at once without their taking leave. Preparations to put Louisbourg in a good state of defence. Folio 8, 2 pages.

The same to M. Franquet. Has received his letters by L'Esperance. He leaves it to himself and M. de Drucourt what work shall be done this year. Folio 9, 1 page.

The same to M. Périer. Is writing him at Louisbourg although he thinks that he has already left for home. Has learned with pleasure the arrival of all his squadron in that port. Folio 9, 1 page.

August 7.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. To warn the Sr. Dolabarats, captain of the Port of Louisbourg, that he must no longer delay the payment of his debts to Sr. Sonolet, merchant of Rochefort. Folio 9\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

September 5.

The same to M. Franquet. Is sending him a copy in triplicate of a letter he wrote him on the 29th July last. Folio 10, 1 page.

September 5.

The same to M. de Drucourt. Admits that the situation is embarrassing, on account of the unexpected movements of the English. Hopes that the English will not be more successful in their operations in the lake district than on the Oyo, if they have attempted anything in that direction. All the same it is vexations that the English have captured the posts on the boundaries of Acadia. It is stated that they found it easier than had been expected. Is ignorant of all the details, and has received no reports from Sr. de Vergor. The Sr. Drouilly, of whom he had informed him, did not present himself. The conduct of the officers who have taken part in these engagements should be investigated. Folio 10, 2 pages.

September 5.

The same to M. Prévost. Is not without anxiety as to what is going on at Louisbourg, especially with regard to rations and clothing to be furnished the battalions recently arrived. Will personally review those troops. Folio 11, 2 pages.

September 5.

The same to M. de St. Julhien. Has learned with pleasure that the two battalions of Artois and Bourgogne arrived at Louisbourg in good shape. Hopes that everything between M. de Drucourt and himself will pass off well. Folio 12, 2 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. September 5.

The same to M.M. de Drucourt and Prévost. Is sending the frigate La Valeur, commanded by the Sr. Macarty, to Louisbourg. There is no declaration of war, and the English are not seized our merchantmen any longer, but it necessary to watch them closely. Trusts M. de Drucourt to judge if he keep the frigate or not. Is expecting M. de Salvert with great impatience and is surprised that he has not yet returned from Louisbourg. There is a rumor in England, since the taking of Beauséjour, that the English have also taken the fort on the river St. John and that on Pointe à la Chevelure. The defeat of General Braddock is generally admitted in England. Louisbourg requires the greatest attention. Folio 13, 2 pages.

The same to the same. The frigate La Comète commanded by M. de Ruis, has arrived at Brest. It is true that M. de Salvert’s prolonged stay at Louisbourg has greatly assisted the putting this place in a state of defence, but it prevented his leaving any large amount of provisions. The arrival of L’Outarde at Louisbourg gave him much satisfaction. Has given orders to despatch from Brest La Mutine and La Fauvette with supplies. Folio 14, 1 page.

The same to M. Prevost. Has received by La Comité his letter of the 31st August. Folio 14½, 1 page.

The same to M.M. Drucourt and Prévost. Sends Le Rhinocéros freighted with flour and pork. Folio 14½, 1 page.

The same to M. Drucourt. Was pleased to learn the arrival of L’Outarde at Louisbourg Was not without anxiety, because she had on board two engineers and a great sum of money. According to news from England, Admirals Bos-awen and Mostyn were at Halifax with 17 vessels, at the beginning of August. This left on the coast of lle Royale, only Admiral Holburn with 5 or 6 ships, and Admiral Boscawen was preparing to return to Europe. M. Dubois de Lamotte has returned with all his fleet. Matters are almost stationary except that the English have captured several merchantmen on the coast of France. Folio 14 bis, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Franquet. Is waiting for the details of the work on the fortifications. The arrival of Srs. de Pontleroy and Paisley, engineers, should facilitate his work. Folio 14 bis, 1½ page.

The same to M. de Drucourt. M. de Salvert has arrived at Brest. The day after his leaving Louisbourg, he met an English squadron of 5 vessels which gave him chase, dividing his fleet. Folio 14 bis, 1½ page.

The same to M. de St. Julhien. Concerning 2 battalions stationed at Louisbourg. Instructions in that regard. Folio 15, 4 pages.

The same to M.M. de Drucourt and Prévost. Concerning the representations made by M. de St. Julhien. Importance of preserving good relations between the troops of the two battalions and those of the colony. Folio 16½, 1 page.

The same to the same. Will despatch four ships, laden with provisions, from St. Malo, at intervals of 20 to 30 days. If all these vessels arrive safely, there will be plenty in the colony. It is the Sr. De Lalande de Magon who is sending them on the King’s account. Folio 17, 1 page.

The same to M. Prévost. Concerning the review of the two battalions. Folio 17½, 1 page.

November. — The same to M.M. de Drucourt and Prévost. Was surprised at not receiving any letters by L’Aguilon which arrived at La Rochelle on the 10th of that month. It is true that M. de Bourville, in command of L’Espérance, was then on the point of leaving Louisbourg, but they must not neglect to give copies in triplicate of their letters to all the ships sailing. It is the way he does himself when any ship sails. The English capture every French ship they meet and they seem to place no limit on their ambition. Fears that the three vessels sent from Bord-aux have been captured. Folio 18, 1½ pages.
1753. December —

The same to the same. *L'Esperance* was captured and sent to England. As they neglected sending their letters by the vessel preceding *L'Esperance*, he is without news of the colony. Folio 18 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 9.

The same to the same. Concerning a plot to smuggle goods. Folio 19, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

February 15.

The same to M. de Drucourt. General instructions. Folio 20, 2 pages.

The same to M. Franquet. The packets from Île Royale have not yet reached him. Fears they have met with an accident. Folio 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

February 15.

The same to M. Prévost. Will obtain provisions from the English colonies, under the circumstances, if he can do so advantageously. Folio 21, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 17.

The same to M. de Drucourt. The King has decided to send two battalions to Île Royale. Various instructions. Folio 22, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 17.

The same to M. Prévost. Same subject. *La Diane* is bringing 30,000 livres in specie. Gives orders to ship 40,000 livres on *La Fidèle*. The ships on which the troops will sail will carry their pay for 19 months. Other funds. Folio 22\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

March 17.

The same to M. Franquet. Concerning the works of defense. Folio 23, 1 page.

April 10.

The same to M. de Drucourt. Forwards the King's orders, with regard to his administration of the two battalions which are coming to Île Royale. Does not know yet the name of the officer who will command them. That officer will be under his orders. Folio 24, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

April 10.

Memorandum of the King to serve as orders to Chev. de Drucourt in relation to the land force which the King is sending to Île Royale. Folio 25, 4 pages.

April 10.

Order of the King for MM. de Vaudreuil and Dieskau, Drucourt and the commanding officer of the two battalions sent to Île Royale, to carry out the ordinance of the 25th of March last concerning the service of the land and naval forces in Canada and at Île Royale. Folio 26 bis, 1 page.

April 10.

Order of the King in relation to the furloughs and the pay of the 6 battalions. Folio 27, 1 page.

April 10.

The same to M. Prévost. Is sending him an order concerning the payment of the soldiers of the two battalions sent to Île Royale and the keeping of accounts. Is sending him a commission as Commissary for him to act, pending the appointment of another. Instructions in accountantship. M. Dorcil will send him special memoranda concerning the inspection of the troops of the two battalions before their sailing. The Sr. Pourtrait, scrivener, sailing on *Le Bizarre*, will stay at Île Royale until the following year to assist him. M. de Salvert has orders to leave all the provisions he will not need for his return at Louisbourg. Folio 27 bis, 2 pages.

April 10.

Instructions for the Sr. Prévost, naval supply officer at Île Royale, in relation to the pay of the two battalions of land forces which the King is sending to that colony, and the keeping account of their expenses. Folio 28, 4 pages.

April 10.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prevost. Two things have decided the King to send the two battalions to Louisbourg; the defence of that place and the hurrying of the fortification works. Will consult with the officer commanding these two battalions and M. Franquet as to the distribution of the work to be done by them and by the ordinary garrison of the colony. This increase of workingmen must naturally diminish the cost of the works, whether they be let by contract or be done by day labour. Folio 30, 1 page.

September 1.

Patent appointing the Sr. de St-Julien commandant of Île Royale in case of the death or absence of Chev. de Drucourt. Folio 31, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. September 1. The same to M. de St Julhien. Same subject. Folio 31, 1 page.

September 1. The same to M. Prévost. Is sending him a parcel concerning the command of the troops, in case of death or the departure of M. de Drucourt. The existence of this document must not be known to anybody. Folio 31½, ½ page.

(Here follow — 15 pages concerning Louisiana)

End of Vol. 101.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.
1755.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 102.

List of passengers.—1755. Folio 1, 1 page.

OTHER PLACES.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.
1755.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Rostan. Will advise shipowners that when their ships sail for Canada they will have to take with them provisions sufficient for the whole trip, because their victualling in Canada is prohibited. Folio 8½, ½ page.

The same to the former Bishop of Mirapox. He repeats M. de Rouillé's representations, in relation to the Bishop of Quebec. His sole revenue consists of a pension of 9,000 livres charged against the bursary; a grant of 1,200 to 1,500 livres, which the French clergy give him, and about 1,300 livres annuity left by one of his predecessors on the Hotel de Ville de Paris. He has not even enough to live with proper decorum. The King was concerned in the matter, and until he can make some lasting arrangement, he has been pleased to grant him an extra sum of 6,000 livres of the funds of the Royal Treasury. Hopes he will take the first favourable opportunity of allowing the King to arrange the matter in a proper manner. Folio 9, 1 page.

Letter of the King to the Admiral. In relation to the whale fishing privilege in the St. Lawrence river, granted to Srs. Darajorry. Folio 15, 1½ pages.

The President of the Navy Board to the Comte Dubois de Lamotte. Regarding the navigability of the St. Lawrence river and the arrangements necessary to ensure the landing of the troops at Quebec. Folio 19½, ½ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Instructions in relation to the troops sent to Canada, the expenses and auditing of accounts. Folio 22½, ½ page.

The same to H. S. H. Mgr. le Prince de Condé. Cannot do anything this year for the Sr. de Sarrobert, ensign in the troops in Canada. Folio 22, ½ page.

The same to M. de Tourny. Cannot grant the Sr. Dumaine permission to send his son to America because of his bad conduct, the King not wishing to send anyone against his will. Folio 22½, ¼ page.

The same to M. Gradis. Wishes to make a bargain with him for the buying and immediate despatch to Ile Royale of 6090 quintals of flour and 2,000 of pork, and of a similar shipment to Canada. Folio 23, bis 1 page.

The same to M. de Montmartel. The King has given the command of Detroit to the Sr. de Muy in whom he takes an interest. Has not forgotten the Sr. Béranger, who is serving in the troops in Canada. Folio 27, ½ page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES 213

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755.

April 4.

The same to the Comte Dubois de Lamotte. Is informed by M. Hocquart that the two transports, which precede him to Canada, are ready. Folio 27, ¼ page.

April 26.

The same to the former Bishop of Mirepoix. In relation to the appointment of Sr. de la Corne, as Dean of Quebec. Folio 27, ½ page.

April —.

The same to M. Hocquart. Does not know what can give him so much trouble in provisioning of Ile Royale. The situation is a great deal better than he imagines. Folio 27 bis, 1½ pages.

May 16.

The same to His Grace the Duke of Penthièvre. Has received a petition from Mme. la Princesse Amélie de Modène, in favour of the Sr. D'Albergat, who is asks a commission as officer in the troops in Canada. All he can do is to recommend him to the Governor of Canada. Folio 36, ½ page.

May 16.

The same to M. de Captan, at St. Séver. Was sorry to hear of the death of M. de St. Ovide. Can send the documents proving his right of succession to Paris and receive what is due on the pension of St. Ovide. Folio 37, ¼ page.

June 3.

Versailles.

The same to M. Berryer. Is sending him an order of the King to arrest Sr. de St. Vincent, who has been a naval cadet and whose father is serving with the troops of Canada. M. de la Galissonnière, who takes an interest in the family, will give him all the information necessary to find him. Folio 48, ¼ page.

June 24.

The same to M. de Rouillé. We cannot help protesting in the strongest terms to the British Court against the conduct of the Governor of Virginia. The ill usage to which the Sr. Druillon has been subjected have been of the worst kind. It is his duty to forward the orders of the King to our ambassador in London, the Duke of Mirepoix, that he may act upon them. Folio 50 bis, 2 pages.

June 29.

The same to the Duke of Mirepoix. Same subject. Folio 50½, ½ page.

Conpiagne.

July 17.

The same to M. Hocquart. At his request he has had approved the change in his post from St. Modet to that of Makatinat on the St. Lawrence. That of St. Modet has been granted to Sr. Taché. Folio 55, ½ page.

July 17.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Concerning the German and Alsatian Protestants who are settled or who wish to settle in Louisiana. Folio 57, 1 page.

August 3.

The same to M. D'Heguerty. In relation to the provisioning of Louisbourg. Folio 58½, ¼ page.

August 7.

The same M. Malo. With regard to the sailing of MM. de Boucherville and Du Sablé. Folio 50½, ¼ page.

September 26.

Fontainebleau.

The same to M. Robert. Has been very glad to hear of the return of M. Dubois de Lamotte and himself. Is well satisfied with the report he gave him concerning the engagement at the Belle Rivière, because Captain Hely, sent by MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot, has not been heard of. Folio 75, ½ page.

September 26.

The same to the Comte Dubois de Lamotte. The King has appointed him Lieu tenant General of his naval armies. Has read, with pleasure, the details of his military operations. If he could not save L’Alcide and Le Lys, it was due to unexpected causes. Folio 75½, 1 page.

October —.

Memorandum, increasing to 600 men, the recruits for the 6 battalions in Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 75bis, 1 page.
1755. October 1. Order of the King to Sr. Dubois who commands the frigate *La Mutine* now in Brest, to sail for Louisbourg with the first favourable wind. Folio 76, 1 1/2 page.

October 1. The President of the Navy Board to M. Dubois. Same subject. Folio 76, 1 1/2 page.

October 5. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. In relation to certain information which an Englishman offers to give. The same to Sr. Enéas Macdonald. The same to Sr. Jeffray. Folio 76bis, 1 page.

October 5. The same to M. de Lalande Magon, jr. With regard to the provisioning of Louisbourg. Folio 77, 1 1/2 pages.

October 7. The same to the Controller General. With reference to M. de Montreuil, acting Major-General in the place of Baron de Dieskau. Folio 77 1/2, 1 page.

October 7. The same to M. Robert. Has learned of the return of the vessels *L'Opiniâtre, L'Algonkin* and *L'Auguste*. Folio 79 1/2, 1 page.

October 12. The same to M. D'Anglemont. Has received the statement of expenses from de Boucerville and Du Sablé, cadets in the troops in Canada. Folio 80, 1 1/2 page.

October 12. The same to Rev. Father Berthier, Jesuit. The reading of some parts of his manuscript, on the boundaries of Acadia, made him wait the printing of the whole, with impatience. Has no doubt of his success among the people. Folio 82, 1 1/2 page.

October 12. The same to M. Hocquart. In relation to Sr. Pellegrin who came from Quebec. It is but just to reward the 3 pilots who sailed from Quebec with the squadron. Folio 82 1/2, 1 page.

Arnaudville. October 14. The same to M. Périer de Salvert. Has learned with pleasure of his return to Brest and of the preparations made at Louisbourg for the defence of the place. Folio 83, 1 page.

Versailles, October 29. The same to M. de Lalande Magnon. Is pleased at the dispatch shown in preparing to provision Louisbourg. Folio 84, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has learned with pleasure of the sailing of *La Mutine* for Louisbourg. Folio 86, 1 1/2 page.

November 14. The same to M. de Trudaine. The schooner *La Vigilante*, which had returned from Louisbourg at Bayonne, has sailed for the same place laden with flour. A few days after it sailed, it was captured by a ship of Admiral Hawke's fleet. The captain of the vessel took the crew on board his own ship, with the exception of the master, Captain Harisnendy, who remained with a few English sailors. Noticing that the English sailors did not know the latitude they were in, the master, instead of directing the vessel on Plymouth, directed it towards Granville, where the English sailors are prisoners. Thinks it would be better to sell the cargo on the spot rather than let it spoil. Folio 91, 1 page.

November 14. The same to officers of the Admiralty at Bayonne. Same subject. Folio 93, 1 page.

November 18. The same to M. Berryer. Requests him to find out what connections the Sr Jeffreys can have in Paris who have furnished such circumstantial explanations on the situation of the English colonies in America. Has his doubts as to the value of the same. Folio 93 1/2, 1 page.


December 4. The same to M. Guillot. Has learned of the arrival, at St. Malo, of 17 persons, coming from Plymouth, where they had been sent by the English with the merchantmen on which they were. Among these was Sr. Milly. Folio 98, 1 page.

December 4. The same to the Comte d'Héranville de Claye. Is greatly inclined to influence the King in favour of the Sr. Dumas on account of the services
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. rendered by him in the Belle Rivière engagement. Is waiting to do so when he obtains particulars from M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 101, 2 page.

December 4. The same to the Chev. de Ternay. Has received his report respecting the port of Gaspé. Folio 101, 4 page.

December 11. The same to the Marquis de Brienne. Concerning M. de St. Julhien, commanding officer of the battalion of the regiment of Artois at Louisbourg. Folio 103, 4 page.

December 6. The same to M. Millain. Is sending him a protest which the owners of the vessel Le Duke d’Aiguillon have had served on Admiral Hawke, against the capture of that ship. Folio 104, 1 page.

December 9. The same to M. de la Galissonnière. Must have received an order for 600 livres, on account of the secret service fund for the Sr. Jeffreys. He will judge with M. de Silhouette what course to follow in regard to him. Folio 105, 4 page.


December -. The same to M. de Montmartel. With regard to the ill-treatment of French crews, prisoners at Plymouth. Folio 113, 1 page.

April 10. The same to M. de Macnamara. Is sending the King’s letter with his private comments. The English have only decided to attack the King’s fleet in order to prevent the sending of his troops to Canada, and in the hope of weakening his navy at a single stroke. He will consult M. Dubois de Lamotte on the matter. Various observations. Folio 115bis, 1 page.

Letter of the King to M. de Macnamara. Will consult M. Dubois de Lamotte in order to prevent their meeting with the English fleet, and if they meet them, they will guard against their evolutions. Folio 115, 1 page.

April 10. The same to M. Dubois de Lamotte. Has decided to send direct to Louisbourg, two of the 6 battalions which he is sending to America. The Sr. Périer de Salvert with the frigates Le Bizarre and La Comète will convoy to Louisbourg, Le Défenseur, Le Dauphin Royal, L’Espérance and L’Aiguillon which carry the two battalions. He will stay just long enough for the landing of the troops. Will give him the necessary orders for his return. Folio 115, 1 page.

April 10. Special instructions for M. Dubois de Lamotte. After leaving M. de Macnamara in the place arranged between them near the Grand Banc of New Foundland, he will open his sealed instructions. La Diane and La Fidèle have been sent to Quebec to carry orders for the reception of the troops. The Sr. de la Jonquière, commanding La Fidèle, will return from Quebec to Gaspé to wait for him and for the Sr. de L’Équille at Bic. With all the pilots they can hire in order to distribute them throughout the fleet. Will ascertain if he can send his largest vessels up to Quebec without risk. Will return to France as soon as possible, leaving only L’Aigle and La Sirène in command of M. Hocquart at Quebec. Folio 116, 1 ½ pages.

April 10. The President of the Navy Board to the same. If M. Duquesne expresses a desire to return to France, he will bring him back. Folio 117, 1 page.

April 10. The same to same. Same subject. Folio 117, 1 page.

April 10. Order of the King appointing M. de St. Julhien to command the two battalions which are going to Ile Royal under the authority of Sr. de Vaudreuil, Baron Dieskau and M. de Drucourt. Folio 117, 1 page.

April 10. Letter of the King to M. de Macnamara. Will have to return to France as soon as possible. Will detail Le Héros and Le Palmier under the command of Sr. de Montlouet, to go to Toulon. Will return to Brest with the rest of his fleet. Folio 118, 1 page.

April 10. The same to M. Hocquart. Will stay in Quebec with his vessel and La Sirène as long as M. de Vaudreuil thinks it necessary. Will return,
calling at Louisbourg, stopping there only a few days, unless M. de Drucourt decide otherwise. Folio 1 ½ pages.

April 10.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Doril. M. Prévost will act as Commissary for the two battalions which are going to Louisbourg. Shall send M. Prévost, the special memoranda on the review of the two battalions of Artois and of Bourgogne, at Brest, and will give him all the explanation he may need. Folio 119, 1 page.

April 10.

Letter of the King to M. Périer de Salvert. Instructions concerning his cruise to Louisbourg and his return to France. Folio 120, 2 pages.

April 10.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Périer de Salvert. Same subject. Folio 121, 1 ½ pages.

Signals to be given at Louisbourg on the arrival of the vessels escorting and carrying the troops. Folio 121 ½, 1 page.

Marly.

May 25.

Sealed instructions for M. de Macnamara which he will open only when on the high seas off Cape Finistère.

Memorandum of the King which will serve as special orders to Sr. de Macnamara, lieutenant general of the sea forces. Folio 122, 4 pages.

May 25.

The same to the same. Supplementary orders in relation to the cruise he is about to make. Folio 122 ½, 1 page.

May 25.

The same to the same. On account of his health being so much impaired, he leaves him perfectly free to return to Rochefort, if he thinks he is not able to perform his duties. In the latter case he will turn over his command to Comte Duguay. Folio 124, ½ page.

May 25.

The same to the Comte Duguay. Has chosen him to succeed Sr. de Macnamara in command of the fleet, composed of the ships and frigates Le Formidable, Le Héros, Le Palmier, L’Eveillé, L’Inflexible, L’Aigle, L’Améthyste, La Fleur de Lys, and L’Héroïne. Folio 124, ½ page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1755.

Versailles.

February 15.

Memorandum of the King to serve as orders to Sr. Frager de L’Ecuile, post captain, in command of the frigate La Diane. Folio 3 bis, 1 page.

March 2.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Will give passage to M. de Sabillant, lieutenant in the troops at Île Royale. Folio 3 ½, ½ page.

March 17.

Memorandum of the King to serve as orders for Sr. de la Jonquière, naval lieutenant, in command of the frigate La Fidèle. Folio 4 bis, 1 page.

March 17.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. Folio 4 bis, ½ page.

March 22.

The same to M. de Ruis. The Sr. Péan, brevet major at Quebec; Ménière, captain of the artillery company; Imbert, clerk to the Treasurer’s General, will sail with M. Bigot, on La Fidèle. No other passengers will be taken on board of that frigate. Folio 5½, ½ page.

The same to the same. The Sr. Cadet de Fontenay has been appointed a cadet à l’arçuillette in the troops in Canada. Folio 6, ½ page.

April 4.

The same to the same. Will arrange for the passage to Canada on a merchantman, of 5 missionaries, whom the Provincial of the Jesuits is sending to that colony. Folio 6, ¾ page.

Marly.

May 22.

The same to the same. Various instructions in relation to the shipment of provisions to Île Royale. Folio 9, 1½ pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755. May 22. The same to the same. Consents that Sr. de St. Vincent, his relative, join his father in Canada. Folio 9\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 22. The same to the same. Will make arrangements for the passage to Canada of Father Andreole Grosjean, Recollect. Folio 9\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Versailles. June 5. The same to Father Ambroise Aubrée. Will be given his passage to Ile Royale. Folio 10\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Sends him an estimate of monies required for the expenses of Canada, amounting to 1,103,658 livres. Folio 10\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 5. The same to the same. Has appointed the Sr. Le Gac to succeed the Sr. Seguin, retired, as controller of Ile Royale. He will fulfil the duties of controller with the title of chief clerk. Folio 11, 1 page.

June 14. The same to the Comte de Vaudreuil. Is not able to procure for his son the Chevalier de Vaudreuil the position of commander of L'Outarde. Hopes soon to have the opportunity of recommending him to the King for another command. Folio 13, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 22. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King sanctions his permitting the marriage of Baron de l'Espérance to Mlle de Renon. Can sail for Ile Royale, on the first occasion. Folio 14, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 22. The same to M. de Ruis. Is sending him copy of the estimates required for Ile Royale, amounting to 568,087 livres. Folio 16\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 22. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has been very glad to hear of the arrival of L'Anna Sophia. Folio 17, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 22. List of passengers to Ile Royale on the store-ship L'Outarde. Folio 17\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

June 22. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Instructions concerning the sailing of vessels and their victualling. Folio 19, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

July 21. The same to M. Baillou. Was informed three days ago, from English sources, of the capture of two of our ships by Admiral Boscawen but ignored the circumstances reported by the captain of the vessel L'Henriette. Folio 21, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to the Marquis de Clermont. The capture of two of our vessels, shows, more and more, the principles on which the English are acting in order to accomplish their ends, of which, however, we have long known. Folio 21, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

July 21. The same to M. D'Abadie. Concerning the ship Le St. Luc. Folio 21, 1 page.

August 3. The same to M. de Ruis. In relation to the shipment of cannon to the colonies. Folio 23, 1 page.

August 3. The same to M. D'Abadie. Has learned with pleasure of the arrival at Quebec of the whole fleet of M. de Lamotte with the exception only of the ship which stopped at Ile aux Coudres. Folio 26, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

August 15. Order of the King to Sr. de Macarty, commanding the frigate La Valeur to seize the first opportunity of a favourable wind to go to Louisbourg. Folio 27, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Macarty. Concerning his departure. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Same subject. Folio 27, 1 page.

September 15. The same to M. de Ruis. Was very glad to learn of the sailing of the two last ships on their way to Ile Royale. In relation to cannon. Folio 31, 1 page.

September 18. The same to M. D'Abadie. Has received the packets brought from Quebec by the captain of the L'Heureux and L'Ondine. Folio 33\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 22. The same to M. Frager de l'Eguille. Has heard with pleasure of his return to Rochefort. Had received the letters he had written to him from Louisbourg and from Quebec. Folio 34, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

18—31\(\frac{1}{2}\)*
The same to the Chev. de Ruis. Has approved the reasons which decided M. de Salvert on despatching him from Louisbourg. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Macnemara. The state of things at Ile Royale, as to provisions, is not such as his zeal had made him think. Le Rhinocéros is ready to sail for Louisbourg with a cargo. Folio 34bis, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Approves of what he has done for the Srs. de Boucherville and Du Sablé, cadets à l'aiguillette, in the troops in Canada, returned from England. Pending their being sent back to Canada, they can serve under the orders of M. Gignaux at Ile de Ré. Of all the ships sent to Ile Royale, when the frigate La Comète sailed, only L'Outarde had arrived. It is, however, not surprising, that Le Duc D'Hovescar and Le St. Antoine which sailed at the same time, have not yet arrived. Le Diadème, which sailed a little later, was captured and sent to England. At the last news, the fleet of Admiral Hawke had arrived in England with the exception of two or three vessels. Folio 35, 1/2 pages.

The same to M. de Macnemara. Has heard with pleasure the return of Le Zéphir. Is satisfied of the report made by M. D'Urtubie concerning his campaign. Folio 35½, 1/2 page.

The same to M. D'Abbadie. Is satisfied with the account he has given him concerning the reports of the various captains of vessels returning from Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 36, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. In relation to the movements of the ships. Folio 36, 1 page.

The same to M. Moutalais. Is all the better pleased at his arrival at Ile D'Aix seeing that he had been informed of his being separated from Le Bizarre and Le Défenseur, which arrived at Brest. Folio 36½, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Macnemara. Same subject. Folio 36½, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. In relation to the 600 recruits raised in Paris for the battalions in Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 37, 1 page.

The same to M. Gignaux. Same subject. Folio 37½, 1 page.

The same to M. Baillou. Is obliged to him for calling his attention to the capture Le Diadème of which he was already informed. Folio 38, 1 page.

The same to M. D'Abbadie. He has heard with regret of the stopping at la Corone of Le St. Esprit bound for Ile Royale. The adventure of La Manon of St. Malo and that of Le Prince Noir of La Rochelle are very fortunate for the owners of the one and the other. The King has approved of the arrangements made concerning the officers and the English sailors which had been put on Le Prince Noir by the ships of the nation which had captured it. Folio 39, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Various instructions. Folio 40, 2 pages.

The same to M. D'Abbadie. The false declarations of Sr. Henry, senior major of the English frigate La Colchester requires that his actions at La Rochelle should he watched, and if they fear he will pick up dangerous information, they can send him, together with his comrade Hawker, to St. Jean Angely. Folio 41, 1 page.

The same to M. de Macnemara. Has seen with pleasure of the arrival or L'Aiglon at La Rochelle. Folio 42, 1 page.

The same to M. de la Rigaudière. Has heard with pleasure the particulars of his travels, since he left Louisbourg. Folio 42½, 1 page.

The same to M. de Macnemara. Has heard with even greater pleasure of the arrival of the frigate La Fidèle, as he was growing anxious about her. Is satisfied with the conduct of Sr. de la Jonquière. Folio 43½, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1755.
December 20. The same to M. de Ruis. The King's wishes are that the 8 Englishmen put on board *La Fidèle* by M. Bigot be closely guarded in prison, until further orders. Folio 43½, ½ page.

December 28. The same to M. D'Abadie. Is surprised that he did not even take the trouble to question the captain of the ship *L'Aimable Judith* coming from Quebec. Folio 44, ½ page.

December 28. The same to M. Baillon, Intendant at La Rochelle. Concerning the two English officers Henry and Hawker. Folio 44, ½ page.

December 24. The same to M. Daubigny. Sends him the King's orders in relation to the cruise the King has proposed for the ships and two frigates under his command. Folio 45, 1 page.

December 24. Memorandum to serve as orders to M. Daubigny for the cruise he is to undertake. Folio 46, 2½ pages.

*End of Vol. 102.*
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1756.

AMERICA.

Series B. Vol. 103.

CANADA. (4th part.)

1756.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1756.

Versailles.

January 17.

(Cipher dispatch). The President of the Navy Board to M. de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal. As there is, so far, no declaration of war it is probable that the English will make new efforts this year to have better success than they had last in their designs on Canada. Does not know yet if they are going to send regular troops to their colonies. It appears that they will be satisfied with merely sending moneys to levy troops and for munitions of war. It is claimed also, that they are making preparations at Boston and Halifax, for a campaign against Quebec. Possibly the campaign against Quebec may not be serious, and it may be solely for the purpose of keeping our troops far from the frontier. It may be also that they wish to capture the Baie de Gaspé and thence annoy our ships. If they reach Quebec it will be without their big ships and their landing will be made at the Cap Tourmente. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

January 17.

(Cipher message). The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Will reply at length a little later, to all their letters forwarded by the fleet of the Comte Dubois de La Motte and La Fidèle and La Sirène. Is taking advantage of the sailing of some ships for Louisbourg to inform them of the arrangements made concerning the increase in the troops. Has obtained two battalions, and hopes they will sail from Brest at the end of March or the beginning of April. The present companies will be brought up to 65 men, by recruiting. Provisions. Folio 1 ½, 1 page.

February 20.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The various reports concerning the defence of the forts Beauséjour and Gaspéreaux, made to the King, tend to show that it was not what it should have been. The English themselves do not hide the facility with which they captured them. The facts must be investigated and those who deserve it punished, a severe example being indispensable. Not only must an investigation be made, but also the two officers who commanded the forts and the garrisons will be tried by a formal court-martial. Before making any outcry, he will take precautions necessary to discover and establish the facts. Pending that he will keep everything secret. Will ask M. de Drucourt beforehand to send to Quebec the officers required to compose the court. M. de Drucourt has been advised. Will compose the court-martial from the officers of the staff of the colony together with a few from the land forces. Folio 2, 1 ½ pages.

February 20.

The King to M. de Vaudreuil. Same subject. Folio 2 ½, ½ page.

February 20.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Matters with the English continue in the same condition although war
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1756. has not been declared. Preparations are being continued on both sides especially for North America. Hopes that the re-inforcements he has prepared will start at the time appointed. Folio 3, ½ page.

February 20. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Since the receipt of his letter of the 17th January, he has learned that the English will not satisfy themselves by sending money to make new levies of troops but they will send three regiments of regular troops in command of Lord Loudon, who will succeed General Braddock. Thinks that these regiments will number 600 to 700 men each and that they will sail next month. Although the King has great confidence in him and in the officers in Canada, it has nevertheless been deemed necessary to replace MM. de Dieskau and de Rostaing in command of the troops by the Marquês de Montcalm and the Chev. de Lévis, and the Chev. de Bourlamarque is added as third in command. Informs him that M. de Montcalm will have only the same powers as M.de Dieskau, on which the King will express himself very clearly. M. de Montcalm and the two other officers are known to be of such character that they will be glad at the way in which they will be treated by them. Folio 3, 1 page.

February 21. The same to M. Bigot. Has decided to send Sr. d Villiers for service in Canada. Will employ him in the capacity of chief clerk. Independently of his general knowledge obtained at the Colonial office in 10 years service, he has acquired special knowledge of the administration of Canada at the Bureau des Comptes. Folio 3½, 1 page.

March 3. Pardon granted to one Pierre Charrier dit la Victoire, a soldier in the troops in Canada. Folio 4, 1½ page.

March 3. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The Sr. de Cologne, has been appointed a cadet à l’aiguilllette in the troops in Canada. Folio 4½, 1½ page.

March 14. The same to the same. The ships and frigates intended for the transport of the two battalions of land troops to Canadas, are Le Héros and La Sirène, commanded by MM. de Beausser d’Isle and de la Rigaudière’s L’Illustre and La Sauvage, commanded by M. de Montalais and Chev. de Tourville; Le Léopard and La Licorne commanded by MM. Gomain and Brengnon. They will sail in couples in the above order. Will dispatch the Sr. de Tourville to bring back the reports concerning the landing. Le Léopard will be disarmed in Quebec and after broken up. The frigate L’Abénakise, built in Quebec, can be armed at once and the command of it can be given to M. Gomain. M. Beausser will have under his orders, after the sailing of M. de Tourville, the ship L’Illustre and the three frigates La Sirène and L’Abénakise. M. de Vaudreuil will keep one of the frigates late in the season, in order to send his report of what has been going on up to that time. M. de Beausser will keep all the provisions he can for his new destination after leaving Quebec. Folio 5, 2 pages.

March 14. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Reasons why he reinforces the companies instead of increasing their number. How the infantry and the naval forces will be distributed. Folio 6, 2 pages.

March 14. The same to the Marquis de Montcalm. Is already aware of the intentions of the King regarding his duties in connection with the command entrusted to him. It has two objects: one, the police, discipline and the daily routine of the infantry; the other the operations in which they can be employed. Has received from M. d’Argenson his orders for the first, and hands him the King’s orders for the second. Although subordinate in all things to M. de Vaudreuil, he will not lack opportunity showing his zeal, talents and experience. Will find M. de Vaudreuil well disposed towards him. Folio 6bis, 1½ pages.

March 14. Memorandum of the King to serve as orders to the Marquis de Montcalm, Brigadier General. Will do and cause to be done by the troops under
1756. his command, all that is ordered by the Governor General. When a campaign is in progress, the Governor General will direct its operations on his own authority without any council of war or any other previous communication, but, even if he calls a Council of war it will be because he wishes to consult it on more particular points rather than decide them himself; in every case he will obey the orders and instructions which the Governor General will give him, either to move the troops or himself to command some expedition. He will not deviate from what he has been told, unless the Governor permits, or, in unexpected and urgent cases, by making an immediate report of the changes required and of the motives which decided him. The Governor will, even send new orders during the progress of the expedition and, if he wishes, he can proceed himself to the spot to take the chief command and finish the expedition or undertake others. Folio 7, 2 pages.

March 14. Order of the King concerning the increase in the company of bombardiers. Folio 7bis, 1 page.

March 14. Order for the increase of the number of soldiers in the companies of Canada. Folio 7 1/2, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. In relation to the arrangements for sending re-inforcements in men, artillery, munitions, provisions, etc., which they had asked. Folio 8, 3 pages.

March 15. The same to the same. The King, to replace the 3 engineers, captured on L'Alcide and still detained in England, where they have been transferred from Halifax, has deemed it expedient to send two others, the Srs. Lombard de Combles and Desandrouins, who will sail from Brest for Quebec. Folio 9 1/2, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. Bigot. The cash sent amounts to 1,266,897 livres. It has been put in 18 casks to be distributed among the three vessels and the 3 frigates which will sail from Brest. Will send 246,610 livres to Louisbourg, being two years pay for the two regiments which are at Ile Royale. M. Beaussier will have charge of this shipment. Folio 10, 2 pages.

March 15. The same to the same. On the arrangements in relation to the breaking up of Le Léopard, the distribution of its guns and rigging, the armament of L'Abénaquis and the other frigate in course of construction, etc. Folio 11, 1 1/2 pages.

March 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the favourable reports received from all points as to the zeal, intelligence and services of the Sr. Pellegrin, he has granted him a sum of money to indemnify him for expenses of his trip, and for the special work he has done at the Bureau des Dépot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Moreover, he has been appointed assistant port captain of Quebec. He will endeavour to educate pupils for the navigation of the river. Has appointed his son assistant port warden at Quebec. Folio 12, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Concerning the instructions which he gave to M. de Montcalm who succeeds M. de Dieskau. Folio 12 bis, 1 1/2 pages.

March 15. The same to the same. Will judge if it is proper to give M. de Montcalm the command of the troops and militia of the colony, at the same time as that of the land forces. The matter is left to his discretion, in order to allow to show his confidence in M. de Montcalm, which will flatter him. M. de him Montcalm does not know of this suggestion, so that his liberty will not be in any way impaired. Folio 13, 1 1/2 pages.

March 15. Order of the King to give command of the troops and militia of the colony to M. de Montcalm. Folio 13 1/2, 1 page.

March 17. The President of the Navy Board to M. Doreil. Has granted him 12,000 livres to indemnify him for his loss on L'Alcide. Is sending him two new regiments to Canada, that of La Sarre, and the Royal Roussillon. Is
sending the entire pay of these two regiments and that of the first four, from the 1st October, 1756, to the 1st October, 1757. Provisions. Folio 13 bis., 2 pages.

March 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Is sending a packet containing copy of the instructions to M. de Montcalm, for M. de Lévis or in his stead M. de Bourlamaque, in case, for any reason M. de Montcalm cannot take command. Folio 14, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. de Lévis, same subject. Same thing to M. de Bourlamaque. Folio 14, ½ page.

March 17. The same to the Chev. de Tourville. M. de Vaudreuil has orders to send him promptly back to France. Folio 14½, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Concerning the return of M. de Tourville. Folio 14 bis, 1 page.

March 17. The same to the same. Has not deemed it advisable this year to appoint a successor to the Governorship of Montreal, rendered vacant by the death of M. de Longueuil. If M. de Lantagnac, King’s lieutenant at Montreal, is too old to allow him to discharge the details of government with due punctuality pending the appointment of a new governor, he will intrust the duties of this office to M. D’Aillebouts, King’s lieutenant at Three Rivers. Has provided for the vacancies. Folio 14 bis, 1 page.

March 31. The same to the same. M. de Noyan, major of Montreal, has been appointed to succeed M. D’Aillebouts at Three Rivers. The four vacancies in the companies caused by the death of MM. de Beaujeu, St. Pierre and Longueuil and by the promotion of Sr. Duplessis Faber, have been given to the Srs. de la Perrière, Croizille de Courtmanche, de Boishébert and de Gaspé. Other promotions. Folio 15, 3½ pages.

March 31. The same to the same. The Cross of St. Louis for the Srs. de Contrecoeur, Dumas, de Ligneries, captains, and Pén brevet-major. Folio 16½, ½ page.

March 31. The same to the same. On his report concerning the two English hostages given to Sr. De Villiers, as surety for the capitulation he had granted Major Washington, and which has been entirely violated by the Governor of Virginia, the King has decided that it was not sufficient to keep them in prison to prevent them from abusing the liberty which has been so wrongly granted them. They must be tried before a court-martial for what they have done. Nevertheless will delay the carrying out of the sentence until further orders. Folio 16½, ½ page.

March 31. The same to M. Bigot concerning the supplies. It is expedient to stop abuses which have arisen immediately. Is willing to let him make a bargain with the Sr. Cadet, for all supplies, as soon as he is able and has the necessary means to carry out his bargain. The bargain must be made in such a way as the Sr. Cadet cannot abuse it to the detriment of the King and the public. Will discuss that point with M. de Vaudreuil, and, perhaps it might be well to tell the Bishop of the proposed arrangement. Folio 17, 3 pages.

April 1. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Would be very glad if he could do any thing for the Sr. de Raymond, who has been strongly recommended to him by respectable persons. Folio 18, 1 page.

April 1. The same to the same. Would be very glad if he could do anything for Sr. Hurault de L’Hôpital, officer commanding the Bearn regiment.

April 1. The same to M. D’Aillebouts. Will succeed M. de Lantagnac as King’s lieutenant at Montreal. This promotion is a special mark of confidence, as the Government of Montreal will be without an incumbent this year. The same to MM. de Noyan, Duplessis Faber, Contrecoeur, Dumas, de Ligneries and Pén on their promotion. Folio 19, 3 pages.

April 1. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him a special cipher code for to use when he has an important report to make. Folio 20, ½ page.
1756. April 3. The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has granted a commission a cadet à l’aiguillette to Sr. de Chalamaison. Folio 201, 1/4 page.

April 9. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. On account of the loss he sustained of a portion of the furniture he had had shipped for Quebec and the extraordinary expenses occasioned by the situation of the colony, the King has granted him 15,000 livres taken from the Royal Treasury. Folio 21, 1/2 page.

April 9. The same to M. de Rigaud. On account of the loss he sustained on L’Alcide and the expenses occasioned by his detention among the English, the King has made him a grant of 800 livres. Folio 21, 1 page.

April 9. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has granted a pension of 300 livres to the widow of the Sr. de Beaujou, killed in the battle against General Braddock; one of 200 livres to the widow of the Sr. de St. Pierre, killed in the action of M. de Dieskau and one of 150 livres to the widow of the Sr. de Carquierille, killed in the same battle as M. de Beaujou. Has made a grant of 200 livres to the Sr. La Borgue and one of 150 to the Sr. de Montmedy wounded in the battle against General Braddock. Folio 211, 1 page.

April 9. The same to the same. On his report on the condition of the children of the Baron de Longueuil, deceased, there has been granted, in consideration of the services rendered by their father and his family, a pension of 200 livres to each of his four daughters. Folio 211, 1 page.


April 12. The same to the same. The Chev. Le Marant and Le Glélac are going to Canada as cadets à l’aiguillette. Folio 231, 1/4 page.

April 12. The same to the same. Informing them that the Sr. De Crécy, cadet à l’aiguillette in the troops in Louisiana is going to Canada. Folio 231, 1 page.

April 12. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Wishes to explain the reasons which have prevented the King from appointing his brother as Governor of Montreal. The King fully acknowledges the zeal and high sense of honour and honesty of his brother, M. de Rigaud. He knows he has conducted himself with valour during the last war, but are these advantages enough to enable the King to entrust him with the government of Montreal if that position became suddenly vacant? He does not think so. To fitly fulfil the duties of this position, a certain amount of knowledge and ability is required, which nature does not give to everybody, and which the utmost willingness can not procure. The King has thought it better to appoint, as Governor of Montreal, an officer who could succeed him if occasion arose. Knows too well, the importance of the duties of Governor General and all the qualities required, not to feel the necessity for this arrangement, and at the same time, is too good a servant not to concur in it. Will not advise the appointment of Governor of Montreal until he has received his answer. Folio 24, 2 pages.

April 19. The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. In relation to the Sr. Soumbrun, merchant of La Rochelle, who complains of M. Amiot, his clerk in Quebec. Folio 24, bis, 1/2 pages.

April 19. Order of the King to arrest the Sr. Amiot. Folio 24 1/2, bis, 1/2 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Although there has been no formal declaration of war with the English, and matters continue about the same, the King has been obliged, for many reasons, to put a stop to his moderation and to take necessary measures to obtain satisfaction from the acts of piracy and violence which the English have been committing for some time, in contempt of all the laws and to the scandal of all the nations. It is in view of this that the King sent a body of troops in command of the Maréchal de Richelieu, to capture Minorque. The ships carrying the troops were convoyed by a
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1756. squadron in command of M. de la Galissonnière. Ile de St. Philippe has been captured with the exception of the fortress which defends the port. It is on this account also, that warrants are given to ship-owners, to whom great encouragement has been given, to intercept all English vessels. Quebec not being favourably situated in this regard, they will judge what to do. Folio 25, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

May 20. The same to the same. On the proposal made to him to employ, for the carrying of despatches to the colonies, a kind of small ship, known at Dunkirk under the name of lugger, he has sent one La Legère to Quebec, in command of Captain Jean Harring, who will hand them this letter. Will send him back without delay with their despatches. Will give their views of what they think of the qualities of that vessel. Hopes that the fleet from Brest has arrived at Quebec. A good many ships have sailed, loaded with provisions for Quebec, from the ports of Bordeaux and Rochefort. The rest of the shipments is on L'Oustarde and L'Anna Sophia. If all these ships which have sailed or are sailing reach their destination, the colony will be amply provided for. Folio 26, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

June 19. The same to the same. Circular to give them notice of the declaration of war with England. Folio 26\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

June 30. Pardon granted to Louis Saché, a soldier in the troops in Canada. The same for François Paujand. Folio 27, 1 page.

June 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Vaureuil concerning the above pardons. Folio 27\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

Fontainebleau. November 7. The same to MM. de Vaureuil and Bigot. Sends them copies of a pamphlet, that he had published in France, on the occasion of the expedition to Choueguen. The inhabitants of the colony will acknowledge that the King does justice to their zeal and their conduct. Folio 28, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1756.

1756. Versailles. January 14. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Drucourt and Prévôt. Has already informed them of the return to France, not only of the vessels of the squadron of M. de Salvert, with the exception of L'Espérance taken and burned by the English, and of La Mutine and L'Oustarde. Gives them notice that Le Rhinocéros has already arrived at Rochefort on the 8th of that month. Matters with the English are yet in the same state, that is to say, they continue hostilities and they are always making war preparations. Is preparing new provisions. Folio 1, 1\frac{1}{4} pages.

February 20. The same to the same. Has already informed them of the arrangements made for sending recruits and provisions. Le Rhinocéros will sail forthwith from Rochefort with a cargo. The Sr. Le Large will be in command. M. de Drucourt will decide if he will let him sail back immediately or keep him until late in the season. Folio 2, 1\frac{1}{4} page.

February 20. The same to M. de Drucourt. Sends to M. de Vaureuil the necessary orders to try before a court-martial, the Srs. Vergor and Villereau, and the other officers who were at the forts of Beauséjour and Gaspereaux. Will seize, the first occasion to send to Quebec, the officers and others who can give evidence at the trial. Will himself give M. de Vaureuil all information he can gather concerning this matter. Folio 2, 1 page.

March 12. The same to the same. Will allow Sr. Desbourbes, lieutenant to return to France. Folio 21\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

March 15. The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost, concerning the provisions for the recruits, etc. Folio 2 bis, 1\frac{1}{2} page.
March 15. The same to M. Prévost. Will send him direct from Rochefort, 60 to 80,000 livres in specie. Folio 3, 1/2 page.

March 26. The same to same. On his recommendation he has decided to appoint a Commissary for Louisbourg. The Sr. de la Grise has been chosen to fill the post. He goes to the colony on L’Arc-en-Ciel. Folio 3 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 26. The same to M. de Drucourt. Is sending him medals for the Indian chiefs. Folio 3 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 26. The same to MM. de Drucourt & Prévost. The English are carrying things so far that the King ordered his ships and frigates to attack and capture all English warships and merchantmen which they meet. Privateering has not yet been authorized; the English employing so far only warships for that purpose. As the English keep their prizes or sell them in order to deposit the products of the sale without confiscating them and as they are keeping the crews prisoners, we shall do the same. If they are perfectly sure that the English confiscate the ships they seize they can do the same. Folio 4, 2 pages.

Form of return to be made by MM. de Drucourt and Prévost concerning the prizes captured. Folio 4 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 26. The same to M. Prévost. Is sending him the funds mentioned in another letter. Folio 5, 1/4 page.

March 26. The same to MM. de Drucourt & Prévost. L’Arc-en-Ciel and L’Concorde will sail forthwith from Brest for Île Royale under the command of Chev. de Bellingant. Folio 5, 1/2 page.

March 25. The same to M. de Drucourt. Is sending him the King’s orders to M. de Bellingant and also to M. Beaussier de l’Île. Thinks he has better employ the three vessels and the 3 frigates which are at Louisbourg, to capture ships from the English. Does not yet know the English intentions concerning Louisbourg, but does not think they will be in a position to attempt anything in that direction this year. Folio 6, 1 page.

March 26. The same to same. The two companies of Srs. Thierry and Chabot, deceased, have been given to Srs. Chabot de Brillon and de Mézillac. They will await the judgment of the court-martial before disposing that of Sr. de Villeray. Other promotions. Folio 6, 1 1/2 pages.


March 26. The same to M. de Drucourt. The King has been well pleased with all the work done last year on the fortifications. Folio 9, 1 page.

March 26. The same to same. The King has granted a pension of 200 livres to the widow of Captain Thierry. Folio 9 1/2, 1 page.

March 26. The same to M. de la Grive. Instructions concerning his duties. Folio 10, 2 pages.

April 19. The same to M. de Drucourt. The King grants him a sum of 4,000 livres in consideration of the extraordinary expenses occasioned by the situation. Folio 11, 1/2 page.

April 19. The same to M. Prévost. Cannot yet look into the question of his promotion. Has granted him a sum of 2,000 livres. Folio 11, 1/2 page.

April 19. The same to MM. de Drucourt and M. Prévost. The King does not approve their proposal to grant daily rations to the officers but he has caused an extraordinary aid of 5,000 livres to be distributed according to their wants. Folio 11 1/2, 1 page.

April 19. The same to the same. Is sending them the King’s estimate of the expenses for the year at Île Royale amounting to 887,211 livres. Has accepted the proposals of M. Prévost without cutting off anything, but he cannot but notice with surprise, notwithstanding their pressing recommendations, the absence of detailed statements of expenses for the different branches of the service and the retrenchment which was possible, because after all, it is not possible that the administration of the colony
always requires increases in the expenses, without being able to cut down some of them, since there are extraordinary expenses which must only occasionally arise and others which are not altogether necessary. A different course of action will be required for next year's estimates. Folio 12, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

April 19.

The same to M. de Drucourt. Has granted the Cross of St. Louis to Sr. de la Vallière, but has not been able to do the same for Sr. Du Fresne. Has procured the rank of post captain to Sr. de Couagne, engineer. Folio 13, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 30.

The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Is convinced that they are giving all the help they can to the man who has charge of the residence of the Comte de Raymond. Folio 13, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 20.

Circular letter from the King to the same. Concerning the sale of the prizes, the settlement and the division of the moneys. Folio 13\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

May 20.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. Concerning the conditions existing between France and England. The position of Louisbourg is well adapted for privateering, but the actual state of the colony will not likely furnish many privateers. There might be some coming from the Iles and even from France. In that case, they will give them every facilities to bring their prizes to Louisbourg. These seizures will be adjudged by the Admiralty officers of the place. Folio 14, 4 pages.

May 20.

The same to the same. Concerning the use of “luggers” for the carrying of despatches to the colonies during the war. Folio 16, 2 pages.

Here follow 15 pages, concerning Louisiana.

End of Vol. 103.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1765.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.


OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1756.

Versailles.

January 13. The President of the Navy Board to M. de La Laude Magon. In relation to the transportation of recruits to Ile Royale. Folio 2½, 1 page.

January 13. The same to M. Gradiis. Concerning the transportation of prisoners to Canada which he wishes him to take charge of on the King's account. Folio 3, 1 page.

January 13. The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 3, 1 page.

January 17. The same to M. De La Landy de Magon. Is sorry to hear of the continuation of bad weather which prevents the sailing of the ships. Folio 4½, ½ page.

January 28. The same to the Judges and Consuls of Nantes. In relation to privateering which the King is disposed to authorize and encourage. Folio 15, 4 pages.

February 1. The same to the Controller. Concerning the plans of operations to be carried out this year in order to employ the ordinary and extraordinary funds of the navy. Folio 18, 1 page.

February 7. The same to M. de Boulogne. In relation to the payment of a draft on New York drawn by the Baron de Dieskau. Folio 19 bis, ½ page.


February 13. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. It is just, and it is really his intention to duly consider the situation of the missionaries returned from Acadia. Concerning the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 24, 1 page.

February 13. The same to the Comte de Clare. In relation to the Irish and Scotch who were returned from Ile Royale and might choose to enlist in his regiment. Folio 26, 1 page.

February 16. The same to the Baron de Dieskau. Is glad to hear of the hope given to him of his recovery. Folio 33, ½ page.

February 17. The same to the Controller General. Concerning the new subsidies to be sent to America. Folio 33½, 1 page.


February 20. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning the disposition of the shipowners of Bordeaux for privateering. Folio 35, ½ page.

February 22. The same to M. de Salaberry. 100 livres a month will be paid him as long as he is detained a prisoner in London. Folio 36½, ½ page.

February 22. The same to M. de Montmartel. In relation to the pay of the French crews, prisoners in England. Folio 37, 1 page.

February 23. The same to M. Guillot. Must know the Abbé Le Loutre, and not ignore that having been taken to England, he was recognized, although he went under the name of Dupré and had disguised himself on the ship which
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1796. carried him. After having been imprisoned in England for a while, where, under the name of Le Louvre Dupré, he took legal steps to regain his liberty, he was taken to the Island of Jersey where, according to appearances, he has been watched closely. The zeal he has shown makes him very solicitous about his position. Has thought that he could find means to free him. Suggestions for his escape. Folio 38, 1 page.

March 3. The same to the Chev. de Muy. Has procured for Sr. de Cologne, the position of cadet à l'aiguillette in the troops in Canada. Folio 40, 1/4 page.

March 3. The same to the Marquis de Fénélion. Permission has been given to M. de Montcalm to bring with him 3 aides-de-camp. It is probable that M. D'Argenson will let him have his choice. Would see with pleasure his brother chosen for one of these posts. Folio 40 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 3. The same to M. de Boulogne. Requests him to give 300 livres to the Sr. Dorlet, lieutenant in the regiment of La Reyne taken to England after the capture of L'Alcide and Le Lys. Folio 40 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 12. The same to His Excellency the Cardinal de La Rochefoucault. The situation of the Bishop of Quebec requires that something should be done in order to assure him a settled revenue which will permit him to live decently. He has been living in Quebec, without interruption, since 1741 and he is generally beloved and respected. Folio 44, 1 page.

March 12. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. The proper thing to do for the missionaries of Acadia, who have been obliged to return to France, is to give them assistance. Sen's 2000 livres to be distributed among the Srs. Daudin, Chauvreux, Le Maire et Perronnel. Of these 4 missionaries, only the Sr. Daudin could return. Has learned that he had three good subjects, who offer to accompany him to Ile Royale. Folio 44 1/2, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. de La Lande Magon, jr. Concerning the transportation of recruits to Ile Royale. Folio 46 1/2, 1 page.

March 21. The same to M. Hocquart. On the sailing to Canada of MM. Lombard de Combles and Désandrouins, engineers, and of Sr Doumet, sub-engineer, to Ile Royale. Folio 48, 1 1/2 page.

March 21. The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the sending of recruits to Ile Royale. Folio 49, 1 1/2 pages.

March 21. The same to M. de Montcalm. Hopes he will reach Brest in good health. Folio 50 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 21. The same to the Chev. de Lévis. The King has been willing to grant pay to the Captain of infantry he is bringing with him. Folio 50 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 23. The same to M. de Boulogne. Requests him to pay the sum of 1000 livres to the Sr. de Faud ... officer in the regiment of La Reyne, takes prisoner on L'Alcide. The same for M. D'Aiguebelle. Folio 52 1/2, 1/4 page.

The same to M. de Trudaine. The question of permitting foreigners to trade in our colonies during the war has many inconveniences. It may be necessary to tolerate it, however. Folio 53, 2 pages.

March 26. The same to the Chev. de Bellinguant. Instructions concerning his voyage for the transportation of recruits to Ile Royale. Folio 54, 1 page.

March 26. The same to the Duc de Gesvres. Has procured for the Sr. d'Orcéval the passage to Canada, which he asked for him. Folio 54 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 26. The same to M. de Bellingautant. The Sr. de La Grive, who will act as Commissary at Ile Royale will sail on l'Arc-en-ciel. Folio 55, 1 page.

March 26. The same to M. de Dieskau. Has given orders to honour the bill of exchange drawn on New York to the order of M. Johnson. Requests him to give him news of his health as often as possible. Folio 55 1/2, 1/4 page.

Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to M. de Bellinguant, captain of vessel, on his voyage to Louisbourg. Folio 56, 3 pages.
The President of the Navy Board to the Duc de Mirepoix. Is convinced that the Chev. de Lévis will be amply satisfied with the choice that has been made of him for the post he will fill in Canada. Folio 57^1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bart, at Dunkerque. Has no occasion at present to take advantage of the offer made by the Sr. Gaultier, inhabitant of Louisbourg, of his schooner, to carry orders and munitions to that colony. Folio 57^4/4, 1/4 page.

The same to Mgr. Le Duc de Penthiève. All that he can do for the Sr. de Raymond, captain in the troops of Canada, is to write to M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 58^1/4, 1/4 page.

The same to the same. Under existing circumstances, the views of the King are, to authorise nothing that the English could present as acts of aggression on our part. The commissions of which he sends him the list, would be of this nature. Considerations on this subject. Folio 59, 1 page.

The same to M. de Montcalm. Replies to his letter, although he presumes he will have left when it reaches him. Is not surprised at the good will shown by the regiment de la Sarre on its embarkation. Consents with pleasure to the change he has asked for M. de Ladévèse, his nephew. Folio 59^1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Trudaine. Relating to a print that has been circulated abroad. Folio 60^1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bernier. May be easy as to the fate of his son. He was in good health in New York, where the English detained him, with the Baron de Dieskau. P.S.—Has just learned that the son has arrived in England. Folio 60^3/4, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Harault de l'Hôpital. Has written to M. de Vaudreuil in favour of his brother. M. de Montcalm will not miss an opportunity to do him a service. Folio 67, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Contrôleur. Respecting the reimbursement of the duties collected on 12 barrels of wine that the Sr. de Montreuil has had sent to Canada. Folio 68^1/4, 1/4 page.

The same to M. le 1st President. Concerning a declaration that the King proposes to promulgate to encourage privateering. Folio 69, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Trudaine. As to the admittance of foreign vessels into our colonies. Folio 74^1, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Bellangvant. Learns that two French vessels have been captured, near Cape Ortegal, by the ships of Admiral Hawke's squadron. Inconveniences of delays and sailing. Will judge what is best to be done. Folio 74bis, 1 page.

The same to M. D’Aguesseau, Ordinary Councillor of St te. Cannot at present promote the Sr. de Noyelles, major of Three Rivers, but has been able to give promotion to his two eldest sons. Will bear in mind the interest he feels in this family. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Trudaine. Concerning the embargo that the English place on all French vessels and foreigners going to our colonies. Folio 81^1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. l’Amiral. With regard to the authority to be given to the Governors of the colonies to grant permits to privateers against English vessels. Folio 82^1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Rouillé. Relating to the protection of neutrals. Folio 82bis, 2 pages.

The same to the officers of the Admiralty at Bayonne. Respecting the capture by the English of the ship La Ste. Claire. Folio 85, 1/4 page.

The same to M. de Boullogne, Master of Petitions. If the affair between the seminary of Foreign Missions and the Quebec Chapter is ready to be tried, the seminary should be warned seriously to put itself in order. Folio 87^1/2, 1/2 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1756.
June 1. Circular to the officers of the Admiralty. Will deliver war commissions for privateering against the English to all the shipowners who ask for them. Folio 91, 3 page.

June 4. The same to M. Clairambault, Genealogist. Sends him the titles of nobility of the Chev. de Longueuil, who asks for their registration with the Superior Council of Martinique. Folio 92, 1 page.


June 28. The same to M. Kolly. Order to assist the Sr. Abbé Le Loutre with a further sum of 500 livres. Folio 100, ½ page.

Compiègne. July 23. The same to M. Rouillé. Concerning one Bertrand, and the information that might be drawn from him on the English colonies. Id. Same subject. Folio 13½, 1 page.

July 30. The same to M. Hocquart. Order to allow the six Englishmen sent from Canada liberty to enlist in the regiment of the Comte de Clare. Treatment to be extended to Olivier and Roux, pilots from Canada. Folio 115½, 1 page.

August 2. The same to M. de Trudaine. On the subject of the indemnities to be paid to the Sr. Darragorry, for the whale fishery in the river St. Lawrence. Folio 117, ½ page.

August 9. Circular to the Chambers of Commerce. As to passports to French shipowners and foreigners for the provisioning of the colonies. Folio 119, 2 pages.

August 14. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle-Dieu. On the passage of two missionaries to Ile Royale, and the necessity of giving them chapels. The one intended for Canada will not be able to go until the spring. Will send a memorial of the services of the one who has become infirm. Folio 120, 1 page.

August 14. The same to M. le Duc de Fleury. Will have verified what took place in the affair of the Sr. de la Motte Cadillac, as to which his memory is at fault. Folio 121, 1 ½ page.

August 14. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle-Dieu. Is very sorry for the death of Abbé Dudin. It is for him to say whether it will be well to send the two missionaries he was to take with him. Folio 122, ½ page.

August 14. The same to M. Begouen de Meaux. Has learned with sorrow the capture by the English of his ship L’Aurore, and various other losses. Hopes he will indemnify himself by means of his privateers. Folio 124½, ½ page.

Versailles. August 20. The same to M. le Marechal de Noailles. Reasons for which no one is sent against his will to the colonies. Folio 126, 1 page.

August 22. The same to M. Hocquart. Is informed that since the return of the frigate La Savoie there has been printed at Brest an account, under the title “Journal of what has taken place in Canada from the month of October, 1755, until the month of June, 1756,” and that this account has been circulated in France, whence, no doubt, it will be sent abroad. Will discover who is the printer who published it. Folio 127, 1 page.

August 31. The same to M. le Marquis de Gouy. Has procured for the officers of the 2nd battalion of his regiment, returning from England, the help he has asked on account of their emoluments. Sends him an order in payment for the medicines that the Sr. Delpéche, Surgeon-Major, supplied to the French soldiers and sailors sick at Halifax. Folio 129, ½ page.

September 5. The same to M. de Vergennes. Relating to the defence the English have affected to make of their regulations authorising privateering in favour of the vessels and subjects of the Sultan. Motives for such a pretence. Arrangements of the King in all that interests the Porte. They are unchangeable. Will explain this to the Ministers of the Sultan. Folio 130, 1 ½ pages.

18—32*
1756.

September 6. The same to M. Hocquart. Has been pleased to hear of the arrival at Brest of the frigate La Licorne. It is much to be desired that Le Héros, L’Illustre and La Sirène soon return, safe and sound. Is quite astonished to learn that M. de Beaunier was to take his three vessels through the Straits of Belle Isle; this route would be rather extraordinary to adopt returning from Louisbourg. Folio 131, 1 page.

September 6. The same to M. de Rigaudière. Has learned with pleasure of his return to Brest. The King has approved the course he followed with regard to the two English vessels that he encountered. Had been informed by M. de Beaussier of his fight with the English before his departure from Louisbourg. Begs him to give more details of the adventure of the Sr. de Villiers. Folio 131, 1 page.

September 6. The same to M. Rouillé. Favours asked by the ship-owners of Dantzick with regard to privateering. Folio 131 1/2, 1 page.

September 11. The same to M. John Watters. Has given orders to pay the bill of exchange for 2,400 livres drawn by the Baron de Dieskau. Folio 133 1/2, 1 page.

September 11. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle-Dieu. Has given orders to provide for the passage of the two missionaries he intends sending to Ile Royale. Folio 134, 1 page.

September 18. The same to M. Paulmy. As to the representations of M. Doreil in favour of the Religieuses serving in the hospitals of Canada. Folio 138, 1 page.

Fontainebleau. November 7. The same to M. le duc de Fleury. Relating to the claims of the Sr. La Motte de Cadillac. Folio 153, 1/2 page.

November 7. The same to M. de Trudaine. On the regulations concerning privateering and prizes. Folio 154, 2 pages.

November 14. Order from the King, directing the heirs of M. la Comte de la Galissonnière to forward to M. de la Porte the instructions and orders given him for the campaigns in which he was engaged, as well as all the papers, maps and plans relative to the service of his Majesty. Folio 158 1/2, 1 page.

Versailles. December 15. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle-Dieu. Will be glad to see the mandate of M. the Bishop of Quebec. Will let him know if it should be printed. Folio 166, 1 page.

December 13. The same to M. le Comte d’Herauville. Has received the letter that Captain Dumas has addressed to him from Canada. Will not forget his fight last year. Has given him the Cross of St. Louis, and will procure him other favours as opportunity offers. Folio 167 1/2, 1/2 page.

December 29. Memorandum from the King, to serve as instructions to the Sr. Chev. de Beaufremont, Vice Admiral of the naval forces, on the voyage he is about to make. Folio 169, 5 pages.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES, 1756.

Versailles. January 13. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Explains his intentions respecting the enlisting of new recruits for Canada and Ile Royale. The number required is 1,800 men. Will be raised by M.M. Boucher and de la Morlière. Should be embarked on the King’s vessels as well as on vessels chartered for the purpose. They might even be sent in small parties on the merchant vessels leaving Rochefort, la Rochelle and other places, in order to lessen the risk. Folio 1, 1 1/2 pages.

January 13. The same to the same. Instructions on the subject of provisions. Folio 2, 2 pages.

January 17. The same to the same. In relation to the recruits who have arrived at Ile Ré. Folio 3, 1/2 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1756.

January 17. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has received his letters and the package to his address, brought by Le Reine des Anges. Folio 3, 1/3 page.

January 17. The same to the same. Has received the packages brought from Ile Royale by La Marquise, La Duchesse de Chauntes and Montrosier. Folio 36, 1/3 page.

January 19. The same to M. de Ruis. Has learned with pleasure of the return from Ile Royale of Le Rhinoceros. Shipments to be made to Ile Royale. Folio 4, 2 pages.

January 19. The same to M. de Macnémara. What the English who embarked at Louisbourg on the Rhinoceros say, is of no importance. Folio 5, 1 page.

February 11. The same to M. de Ruis. Observations relating to the recruits. Folio 6, 1 1/2 pages.

February 11. The same to M. de Macnémara. Same subject. Folio 6 1/2, 1 1/2 page.

February 13. The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 7, 1/3 page.

February 20. The same to M. de Ruis. Respecting the recruits and the shipments for the colonies in America. Folio 8, 2 pages.

February 20. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has learned with pleasure of the intention of the Sr. Gazan to despatch a schooner to Quebec. Folio 9, 1/4 page.

February 20. The same to M. Gignaux. Will choose as many workmen as possible for the recruits to be sent to Ile Royale. Folio 9, 1/2 page.

February 20. The same to the Sr. Large. Will command Le Rhinoceros again for Ile Royale. Folio 9, 1/3 page.

February 21. The same to M. de Ruis. In awaiting the embarkation of the Sr. de Villers, for Canada, he will inform himself on what relates to the administration of that colony. Folio 10, 1/4 page.

March 3. The same to the same. Is very satisfied with his zeal and the arrangements made by him to hasten the shipments for Canada and Ile Royale, for it may be relied on that the English will attempt to interfere with navigation. Folio 11, 2 pages.

March 3. The same to M. De Prince, Governor of Ile de Ré. Thanks him for his zeal in regard to the recruits assembling at Ile de Ré. Folio 12, 1/2 page.

March 3. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Sends him packages which he will give to the commander of the schooner that the Sr. Gaguet is to send to Quebec.


March 26. The same to M. de Macnémara. Had ordered the enlisting of more recruits than was intended, to allow for deserters. Folio 16, 1 page.

March 26. The same to M. de Saurins. Has learned with pleasure of the return of the frigate La Pomone, commanded by him. Folio 16, 1/4 page.

April 3. The same to M. D'Abbadic. Has received the two packages from Ile Royale by Le Jason. Folio 17, 1/4 page.

April 3. The same to M. Gignaux. Has received the list of recruits who have sailed for Canada on La Jeanne Joseph, L'Elizabeth and Le Beauharnois. Folio 17, 1/4 page.

April 12. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the shipments for Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 18, 1 1/2 pages.

April 12. List of persons to whom passage has been granted to Canada on the storeship L'Outarde. Folio 19, 1 page.

April 19. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Has seen with pleasure that of the 22 vessels for transport service to the colonies, 16 have sailed and the six others will soon follow. Folio 20, 1/2 page.

April 28. The same to M. Macnémara. The intelligence received from England informs us that the vessel Le Dauphin, which left Ile D'Aix on the 9th of
1756. this month for Quebec, was captured on the 11th by the Newcastle, of Admiral Hawke's squadron, which has also taken another vessel, from Port Louis. This Admiral, learning that other vessels were on the point of sailing, has disposed his squadron, consisting of 14 vessels in a manner calculated to intercept them. Will report whether he thinks it best to defer the sailing of the vessels. Folio 21, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Will concert with M. de Macnémara on the subject of the departure of the vessels. Folio 21, 1/2 page.

The same to the same. Will arrange for taking on board four Religieux de la Charité who are going to Rochefort on the way to Ile Royale. Folio 22, 1/4 page.

May 24.

The same to M. le Chev. de Vaudreuil. Is glad to learn of his return to Rochefort. The King is well satisfied with his voyage. Folio 22, 1/4 page.

The same to M. le Chev. de Vaudreuil. Has received the journal of his voyage to Cayenne with the storeship Le Parham. Did well, on putting in at Vigo, to take on board the two Acadians he found there who had escaped from an English vessel. Folio 24, 1/4 page.

June 4.

The same to M. de Ruis. Has learned with pleasure of the return of Le Rhinocéros, commanded by M. Le Large. Inconveniences resulting from adventure of L'Âgile On the supplies to send to Canada and Ile Royale. The news of the capture of the King's vessel Le Dauphin does not appear to be well founded; it referred to a vessel belonging to Bordeaux coming from Martinique. Folio 25, 3 pages.

June 4.

The same to M. de Macnémara. There is ground to hope that L'Outarde and L'Anna Sophia, having been convoyed a certain distance by the frigate L'Aquilou and La Fidèle no accident has happened to them. Folio 26, 1 page.

Compiègne.

July 30.

The same to M. Macarty. Was glad to learn of his return from Ile Royale and the details of his voyage. Folio 35, 1/2 page.

July 30.

The same to M. de Ruis. Begs him to assist the St. Roux Canadian, apprentice of M. Pellegrin, to receive instruction in his calling as pilot. Folio 36, 1/2 page.

June 4.

The same to the same. Will provide for the passage of the Srs. Guillaume mot and Le Goff, missionaries, going to Ile Royale. Folio 39, 1/2 page.

September 12.

The same to the same. On the subject of the provisioning of the colonies. Folio 40, 2 pages.

September 12.

The same to the same. There is ground to hope that the vessels convoyed by the frigates L'Aquilou L'Hermione and La Fidèle a distance of 40 leagues from la Tour des Baleines have continued their voyage without accident. Is very glad to learn of the arrival of La Concordie at Ile D'Aix. It seems that the vessels sent from Rochefort to Quebec have made port safely except La St. Ursin which was captured, and La Gracieuse, the fate of which is not known. The expeditions to Ile Royale were not so fortunate. Folio 41, 2 pages.

September 24.

The same to M. D'Abbadie. Relating to a fight between L'Egyptien and an English privateer. Folio 43, 1/4 page.

Fontainebleau.

October 18.

The same to M. D'Aubigny. Is very pleased with the events of his voyage particularly the capture of the Warwick. Folio 45, 1 page.

Versailles.

December 13.

The same to M. de Ruis. General instructions. Folio 50, 3 pages.

End of Vol. 104.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1757.

Series B. Vol. 105.

CANADA.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES (3rd Part.)

1757.

Ordinance of the King, relating to the establishment of four new companies in each of the two battalions of the regiments of de la Reyne and de Languedoc, that are in Canada, to replace those taken on their passage to that colony. Folio 1, 3 pages.

February 10. Circular to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Appointment of M. de Moras as Minister of Marine. Folio 2, ½ page.

February 25. Ordinance of the King, raising to fifty men the companies of each of the two battalions of the regiments de la Reyne, La Sarre, Royalrousillon, Languedoc, Guyenne and Béarn, that are in Canada. Folio 2½, 1 page.

February 28. The new President of the Navy Board to M. Bigot. M. de Vaudreuil will make known to him a letter in which he explains the measures he has taken for provisioning Canada. If they succeed, the colony will find itself well provided. Is informed as to his services and understands the obstacles arising out of the difficult circumstances to which the war has given birth, but at the same time he has been able to learn at the Ministry of finance the immense excess of expenditures and hopes to have occasion to congratulate him on his attention to the practice of economy. Folio 3, ½ page.

February 28. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Does not overlook the important services he has rendered. Is well disposed to make the most of them. Folio 3, ¼ page.


March 15. Order from the King to increase the number of soldiers of the land companies now in Canada. Folio 6, 2 pages.

March 15. Ordinance of the King for the formation of two companies of canoneers, bombardiers of 50 men each, instead of one only of 70 men. Folio 7, 2 pages.

March 27. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The Sr. Chamal has been chosen for the position of King's physician, vacant by the death of the Sr. Gaultier. He belongs to the faculty of Paris. Folio 8, 1 page.

March 31. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Relating to the ten officers who are to go to Canada. Folio 8½, ½ page.

March 31. The same to the same. The position of captain of the 1st company of canoneers is given to the Sr. Jacau de Fiedmont and that of Lieutenant of the 2nd Company to the Sr. de Lusignan. The six other positions will be filled by six persons taken from the Royal Artillery, namely: The Sr. Montbeillard as Captain of the 2nd company, the Sr. Louvicourt as Lieut-
entant of the 1st company, the Srs. D’Espinassy and Bresse Du Verny as ensigns on full pay, and the Srs. Donafous and Danseville for the two positions as second ensigns. The King has approved the choice of the Chev. Le Mercier for the command of the Artillery of the colony, with the police of the two companies and of the school. Will judge whether it will be advisable to give the officer special rank to avoid difficulties and disputes with the staff officers of places in the colony. Folio 9, 2 pages.

March 31. The same to M. Bigot. Does not believe promotion should be given this year to the Sr. D’Autrive. Desires to know if in making him chief scrivener of the King it would not be right to have him give up the position of clerk to the Treasurers of Montreal. Folio 10, ½ page.

March 31. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Sends them a memorial from the Sr. Foucher, King’s Attorney at Montreal, asking that his place be given to one of his sons who has been his substitute for three years. Folio 10½, ½ page.

March 31. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Folio 10½, ½ page.

March 31. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Hoped that the recruits and the eight substitute companies would have been despatched before the 20th of this month. Explanations and instructions with regard to this. Folio 11, 2 pages.

April 1. The same to M. Bigot. It would be very difficult to grant him leave of absence at the present conjuncture. Grants the Sr. Varin the leave he has asked for, but hopes he will not make use of it unless the good of his health renders it indispensable. Consents to the Sr. De Villers, chief King’s scrivener, replacing the Sr. Bréard as Councillor, but gives him the appointment only on the condition that he discharges his duties faithfully. Approves the choice of Sr. de Vienne for the position of storekeeper at Quebec. Folio 12, 1½ pages.

April 1. The same to M. de Villers. On his appointment to the position of Councillor. Id. Order of the King as above. Folio 12½, 1 page.

April 9. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The King has designated the Sr. de Pontleroy to be chief engineer in the place of the Sr. de Léry, deceased. He is a land engineer who was sent last year to Louisbourg, and whose reputation is well established. M. Franquet will give him the necessary instructions, but, if Louisbourg is attacked before his departure, he may remain there. Folio 12, bis, ½ page.

April 9. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Did not think proper to appoint the Sr. de Lotbinière engineer in chief in Canada. It is better, under the circumstances, to appoint someone having more experience. Folio 12½, bis, ½ page.

April 16. The same to the same. Would have liked to be able to appoint the Sr. Fleury Deschambault colonel of militia, but there would be a grave inconvenience in creating this title. Cannot go beyond the grade of captain, but thinks it would be well to establish detached companies and grant commissions and service letters to the officers similar to those of the regular troops. Desires his advice on this subject. Folio 13, 3 pages.

May 12. The same to MM. Vaudreuil and Bigot. The observations of M. Bigot on the expenses, fixed and ordinary, do not entirely cover the information that M. de Machault has asked for under these headings. As these expenses are much heavier than formerly, it seems certain that most of the increases have grown insensibly in taking as ordinary expenses those allowed for extraordinary purposes only. Should make the detailed examination that M. de Machault prescribed, and which he has not done. It is on him, above all, that the reduction in the expenses, variable and extraordinary, which have been enormous, depends. The heaviest source of these expenses is the movements and operations in connection with the war. Will judge of the
Sessional Paper No. 18

1757. attention he gives to these points by the results. Various instructions. Folio 14, bis, 5 pages.

April 28. The same to the same. Sends them the representations of the MM. of the seminary of St. Sulpice on the suppression of the gratuity of 6,000 livres that was given to them. Folio 154, 1 page.

May 1. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has granted the Cross of St. Louis to the Srs. Sermonville, de la Corne, La Columbière, De Villiers, De Repentigny and Le Mercier. Has granted a pension of 400 livres to the Srs. de Contrecoeur and de Ligneris. Has created a fund of 6,000 livres to be distributed in gratuities to the subaltern officers who distinguish themselves in war expeditions. Folio 16, bis, 1 2/3 pages.

May 1. The same to M. de Contrecoeur. The King has granted him a pension of 400 livres. Folio 16 1/2, bis, 1 page.

May 1. The same M. de Sermonville. The King has given him the Cross of St. Louis. Id. to MM. de la Corne La Columbière, De Villiers, De Repentigny, Le Mercier. Folio 17, 1 page.

May 15. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King is too well pleased with his services to forget him. Has been made Honorary Commander of the Order of St Louis, with a gratuity of 10,000 livres. Folio 17, 1 page.

April 28. The same to M. Bigot. Will cause to be delivered, on his account, to the Sr. Jauge, merchant at Bordeaux, the masts in the King's storehouses, to be conveyed to St. Domingo on his vessel La Sultane. Folio 17, bis, 1 page.

May 12. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has been pleased to reserve two appointments for lieutenants and two for ensigns in the troops of the Windward Islands, and two lieutenancies and two ensigncies in those of St. Domingo for the young Canadians who distinguished themselves in the last campaigns. Folio 17, bis, 1 page.

May 17. The same to the same. The King is well pleased with the zeal and emulation of the officers, but cannot give to the local Governors, King's lieutenants and towns Majors the military grades similar to those granted to the officers of the land troops. Neither can the establishment of a company of cadets for the sons of officers be granted. Statement of the reasons for this. Folio 18, 2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. le Chev. Le Mercier. Favours that he has received from the King. Folio 18 1/2, 1 page.

May 27. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has adopted his suggestions for the filling of vacancies in the general staffs and in the troops in Canada as well as in the ten substitute companies. Folio 19, 1 1/2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Gives him the government of Montreal, vacant by the death of M. le Baron de Longueuil. Folio 19 1/2, 1 page.

May 27. The same to M. le Chev. de Longueuil. The King has given him the government of Three Rivers. Folio 20, 1 1/2 page.

May 27. The King to M. de Ramezay. Has been appointed Lieutenant of the King at Quebec. Id. to M. Dumas for the majority of Quebec. Id. to M. de Mazières to proceed from Ile Royale to Canada with the rank of captain. Id. to M. de Léry, made captain for his services on various occasions. Id. to M.M. de Montigny, de St. Martin, de Rouville, de Portneuf, Benoist, de Lotbinière, Croizille de Montesson. Folio 20, 2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has seen with regret the details of his letter of the 23rd of October, concerning the land troops that are in Canada. The King's opinion is that these troops find themselves sufficiently well off in the colony to remain there without repugnance. Should divide the risks and fatigues between all the corps, so that each one of them will have no occasion to complain. What is also material, and
it is this that the King has seen with regret, is, that the land troops do not live on good terms with the Canadians, the Indians and the troops of the colony. Will take suitable measures to remove causes for discontent and make it understood how much the Canadians and Indians merit consideration. It would not be surprising if M. de Montcalm himself had given them some cause of complaint. One cannot become accustomed at once to their ways and their character. It is necessary to know them well in order to lead and make the best of them. Experience will soon teach M. de Montcalm. It will not be long before he learns that mildness, patience and moderation are often necessary with these people. Folio 21, 2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. Bigot. Has examined with particular attention the agreement he has made with the Sr. Cadet for the supply of provisions for the troops in Canada, and it is not without great surprise that he has seen the advantageous conditions he has granted. Understands the high prices following the short yield of the last harvest, but these high prices cannot last as long as the agreement. This agreement gives the high prices of war years and of bad harvests, without diminution for the years of abundance. Criticism of the various clauses. It is of the last importance that the service be assured, but if there are well founded complaints, whether on the part of the troops, the merchants or the inhabitants, not only will the contract be cancelled but the contractor will be punished. Folio 22, 3 pages.

May 27. The same to M. de Montcalm. Replies to the letter he has written to M. de Machault. The testimony he gives of the conduct of his officers agrees with that of M. de Vaudreuil. The Marquis de Paulmy has provided for filling the vacancies in the six battalions in accordance with his recommendations. If all the supplies sent arrive at their destination the colony will find itself well provided for. Has seen with pleasure the reciprocal confidence existing between him and M. de Vaudreuil. His experience in the last campaign will have made him aware of the use the Canadians and the Indians can be in the movements to be undertaken. The value of the Canadians may be counted on with certainty, as well as their zeal and willingness, as long as they are not treated in a distasteful manner. Their situation of itself merits consideration and their character calls for it still more. Firmness is sometimes necessary with them but an enlightened mildness would be particularly successful with them. As regards the Indians, he will have perceived, that, while it is desirable not to encourage their natural presumption especially in respect of the assistance they can render us, it is at the same time important to make allowance to a certain extent for the fancies that sometimes influence them. Much patience is required to make the best of them. These remarks do not apply to him but he makes them because he has learned that certain officers have dealt in too harsh a fashion with the one and the other. Should encourage those who conduct themselves in a way to efface impressions of this description. On the subject of rations. The King is pleased with his conduct and has given him the cordon rouge. Folio 24, 5 pages.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Approves their proposal to fill the vacancies in the Council caused by the deaths of M.M. de Lanouiller and Gautier, by the Srs. Bernard and Cugnet. Has granted to the Sr. Guillemin the commission of Lieutenant of the Prévoté at Quebec. Folio 264, 1/2 page.

June 3. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has been all the more satisfied to learn the details of the expedition of his brother against Fort St. George, that the enemy has referred to it in gazettes as one in which the Canadian detachment has been repulsed with considerable loss. It would have been desirable if M. de Rigaud could have captured the fort and razed it, but the advantage of having destroyed the immense supplies the English had collected there is very important. Has learned with pleasure the result of
the deputation sent by the five Nations. Is aware of the tone in which the English in Europe speak of their claims on the Indians, and should judge that we can make good use of this solemn deputation. It remains to be known whether the Iroquois will keep their engagements. Is glad that he has been able to detach the Têtes Plattes and the Loups from the English. The squadron gathered at Louisbourg seemed to have impressed the enemy. Folio 27, 2 pages.

July 27. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Immensity of the expenses. Folio 28, 1 page.

The same to M. de Montcalm. Has received his letter of the 24th April last by way of Ile Royale. Has heard from M. de Vaudreuil the details of the action fought with a detachment of the enemy sent to capture the convoy from Fort Frédéric to Carillon. The King is satisfied with the conduct of the land officers and troops; he has seen in it a proof of the zeal and emulation that exist in the various corps of the colony. Although some recruits were taken by the enemy, he hopes that, with those who have arrived, they will be able to carry out the arrangements that were the object of this increase in the forces. Caused all the provisions asked for to be sent, even increasing the quantity of flour. It is true that two of the vessels carrying them have fallen into the hands of the enemy. Should now be aware of the armaments the enemy has prepared to act against Canada and Ile Royale by sea. The imposing forces sent by the King to Louisbourg have arrested the execution of the project. His reflections on the marriage of officers and soldiers in the colony are very judicial. The King is much pleased with the useful remarks he has made on the accounts of MM. De Lévis and Boularague. Folio 29, 13 pages.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The dignity with which the Iroquois have invested their delegation causes the belief that they give themselves very little trouble to please the English. This, alone, might cause us to feel confidence in their engagements, if the principles on which they have guided their conduct for so long a period are not known, but their behaviour in the past should be a warning as to the course they are likely to take, and it may well happen that they will be governed by events. Their present action has been too striking not to arouse hope that great advantages may be derived from it. Will report to him on the means to attain the objects desired, seeing that the knowledge he has acquired on everything concerning these Indians, and the consideration he enjoys, give him a choice of easier methods than anyone else commands. The most efficacious treatment is firmness. Will recall all that has been prescribed to him. Experience has shown that for a long time too much leniency has been shown to the Iroquois. Too much confidence has been placed in the reports of certain people who meant to render themselves indispensable in all negotiations with the Indians and in showing the opposite side as presenting chimerical difficulties and inconveniences. Knows all that better than anyone. The intention of the King is not to prevent him using circum spection in dealing with the Iroquois, far from that, but he should be careful to do nothing that could lead them to believe that they are feared or that their alliance is regarded as necessary. The King directs, above all that they are not to be allowed to pass certain limits impunity, with which might lead to ill consequences. Whatever the results of the agreement entered into by the deputation may be, they can always be brought forward to show the illusion of the sovereignty that the English claim to have over the Iroquois and the ridiculous pretensions they found on it in the disputes relating to the respective boundaries of the two powers. It will be well for this purpose to draw up a record setting forth the words of the delegates, the replies and what passed generally at the deputation. Will prepare similar minutes on all future occasions. And, as the Iroquois have often made
public declarations of their independence and these protestations must have been entered on the registers of the law courts of Canada, begs him to have a search made and to forward the copies. Folio 30, 2 pages.

The same to the Chev. de Lévis. Has received the letter of the 24th of April, that he had addressed to M. de Machault, Keeper of the Seals. M.M. de Vaudreuil and Montcalm have not left him in ignorance of his zeal. Folio 31, ½ page.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has received his letters of the 18th, 19th and 24th of April last. Has given an account of them to the King. It is to be hoped that the negotiations which the Oneyouts have entered upon concerning to the inhabitants in their vicinity will have the desired success. Will soon know what to do, particularly if the news brought by the Goyogouins to the Sr. Pouchot is found correct. Is well pleased with the success he has obtained up to the present in relation to the government of the Indians. It is well to continue the raids on the enemy in the direction of Belle Rivière, without at the same time too much compromising the forces at his disposal. Is not well informed of the situation in that portion of the country. Would like to know what forts the enemy has raised in those parts not only since the commencement of the war but since they have thought proper to make claim to the lands between the Apalaches mountains and Belle Rivière. The vessel sent from Ile Royale to France for supplies for Ile St. Jean left Brest at the beginning of May. Will take measures in the spring for helping the Acadian families who have sought refuge in our territory. The English are making their greatest efforts for operations by sea. Has lately learned that General Loudon should have reached Halifax, with a considerable body of troops to join those that Admiral Holbourn has taken there from England. Has ground to hope that the forces collected at Louisbourg under the command of the Comte Dubois de Lamothe will render all these preparations useless. Folio 31, 2 pages.

Pardon for one St. Louis, dit Valence, soldier of the troops of Canada. Id. for one Saline. Folio 32, 2 pages.


The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The King has approved the printing of an account of the principal events of the war during the year. Proposed it to the King on the occasion of the capture of Fort George. Sends them several copies. This account has been well received here and should be still more so in Canada. The honourable testimony borne to all who contributed to the results recorded should help to excite the zeal of all. Will procure rewards for all those who distinguished themselves. Will cause the militia to share in these favours from the King. M. de Vaudreuil must act with great tact and prudence in the selection of participants, otherwise these rewards will do more harm than good. Folio 34, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. It is an enterprise against Rochefort that the enemy has used the armament the preparations for which for several months have been much talked of in Europe. Their fleet, composed of 120 to 130 sail, of which 18 were ships of the line, with 12,000 to 15,000 regular troops, appeared on the 21st of September before the roadsteads of La Rochelle. On the 23rd, they cannonaded the small fort on Ile D'Aix and obliged the garrison, consisting of 300 men, to surrender. They occupied the island, and that terminated their operations. The fleet left on the 1st of October. It is probable the enemy will make no further attempt on the
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ORDER OF THE NAVY BOARD TO M. DE DRUCOURT.

1757.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Drucourt. Knows that he had been warned of the suspicious entertained that the enemy had correspondents in Louisbourg and the environs. Relies on his having taken measures for their discovery. Folio 1, 1/4 page.

March 2.

To M. de Drucourt and Prévois. Circular on the occasion of the appointment of M. de Moras as Minister of Marine.

March 2.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Prévois. Will reply very soon to the letter that he wrote to M. de Machault. Profits by the departure of two frigates to tell him he possesses his confidence. Folio 12, 1/2 page.

March 2.

The same to M. Franquet. Will shortly receive a detailed reply to the accounts he has given of the fortifications of Louisbourg. The King is satisfied with his zeal. Folio 18, 1/4 page.

March 2.

The same to M. de Drucourt and Prévois. If the new naval forces intended for the protection of Louisbourg succeed in uniting, there is ground to hope that place will be safe from the attempts of the enemy. It is un-
1757. fortunate that *Le Chariot Royal* has been taken, as she carried large supplies of provisions. Fresh shipments. Will send funds in silver on the squadron of M. D'Aubigny. Folio 2, 1 page.

March 31. The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Begs them to examine and to have M. Franquet examine the memorial of Abbé Maillard claiming the reimbursement of expenses defrayed by him for the construction of a church and presbytery in Île Royale with the object of settling the Indians of his mission. He deserves to be favorably treated. Folio 2, bis, ½ page.

April 3. The same to the same. After the arrival at Louisbourg of the Sr. Magalon, who goes there as War Commissary, replacing the Sr. de la Grive, he will take advantage of the first opportunity to have the last-named given passage to France. Folio 2, bis, ½ page.

March 31. The same to M. de Drucourt. Observations made to M. Franquet regarding the works on the fortifications. It seems very probable that the English will soon attack Canada from the sea. If the concentration of our naval forces at Louisbourg is effected soon enough, it is likely the English will not attempt anything against that place. In any event, the debarkation of the enemy must be opposed if it can be done without too great a loss. Instructions for the defence for the place. Folio 3, 3 pages.

March 31. The same to M. Franquet. Instructions touching the defence of Louisbourg. Folio 3½, 3 pages.

April 9. The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. The King has chosen the Sr. de Pontleroy to fill the position of Engineer-in-Chief of Canada. Sends him his commission. Can retain him if Louisbourg is attacked before his departure. Folio 4, bis, ½ page.

April 9. The same to M. de Pontleroy. At the suggestion of M. Franquet, he has been selected for the position of Engineer-in-Chief in Canada. Folio 4, bis, ½ page.

April 9. The same to M. Franquet. Same subject. Folio 4, bis, ¼ page.

April 9. The same to the same. Has been chosen to replace M. de Drucourt in the command of Île Royale in the event of the latter being unable to act. Folio 4½, ½ page.

April 9. The same to M. Prévost. Will please return the package addressed to him in the year 1755 with orders to open it only in case of M. de Drucourt being unable to act. Substitutes another one that he will open only on the same conditions. Folio 4½, bis, ½ page.

May 3. The same to M. de Drucourt. The King has granted him a gratuity of 6,000 livres in consideration of the increase in his expenses as well as to indemnify him for the loss of part of the supplies that he had ordered in France. Folio 5, ½ page.

May 3. The same to M. Prévost. Id. Gratuity of 3,000 livres. Folio 5, ¼ page.

May 18. The same to the same. Despatch of a cargo of flour by the Sr. de Lalonde on the vessel *Le Fils Unique*. Folio 5, ½ page.

May 27. The same to MM. de Drucourt and Prévost. Concerning a case taken before the Admiralty Judges relating to merchandise saved from a wreck. Folio 5, 2 pages.

May 27. The same to M. Drucourt. Has had the approval of the King to the promotions he suggested with regard to the officers of the troops. Enumeration of those who have been promoted. Folio 6, 1½ pages.

May 27. The same to the same. Has given the Cross of St. Louis to Sr. Defresne only. Folio 6½, ½ page.

May 27. The same to M. Come de St. Aigne. Has been promoted captain. Id. for M. de Verteuil. Id. to M. Defresne for the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 7½, ½ page.

June 22. The same to M. de Drucourt and Prévost. Is surprised that, far from reducing the expenses, M. Prévost proposes their increase. Understands that in a colony it is necessary to increase its expenses in proportion to its
development, but cannot conceive that his administration requires continued increases in the expenditures without there ever being a question of cutting down or diminution in any one part. Is it necessary that once an expendi-
ture is made the total shall perpetually remain. His intention is to carry out the views of M. de Machault to settle on a fixed sum and send the King's estimates in advance. That is what will be done when the war is over. For the present he forwards him the King's estimates, following the plan he has submitted to him. Folio 8, 2 pages.

June 30. The same to M. de Drucour. Has learned with pleasure of the arrival at Louisbourg of the storeship La Fortune and of L'Appollon at Port Toulouze. Should now be at ease on the question of provisions. Has made arrange-
ments for ensuring further supplies. Counts on the naval force for the defence of Louisbourg meeting there from the 5th to the 20th of this month. The Chev. de Beaufmont left the Cape on the 4th of May. Was surprised that M. Du Revest had not arrived by the 15th of that month, as on the 30th of April, he was within 50 or 60 leagues of the Grand Banks. M. Dubois de Lamotte left on the 3rd of that month with very favourable winds. The English squadron only left Cork on the 8th of May, and naturally the reunion of the various divisions composing the squadron of M. de Lamotte should have taken place in due season. The English squadron consists of only 14 vessels, the list of which he sent to M. de Lamotte. It took under convoy a fleet of 55 vessels conveying troops, the number of which did not exceed 7,000 men. It is probable that the enemy when he becomes aware of our forces at Louisbourg will for this year abandon the execution of his plans by sea. Folio 9, 2 pages.

June 30. The same to M. Franquet. Belives that the English will not undertake anything against lle Royale, if the King's naval forces have been able to unite. In any case, counts on his zeal, Folio 10, ½ page.

June 30. (In cipher). The same to M. Dubois de Lamotte. Should have been for some time at Louisbourg, where he ought to have met the divisions of M. Du Revest and the Chev. de Beaufrement. From the news he received of the passage of the first at Gibraltar he should have arrived at Louisbourg in the first ten days of May, and yet he was not there by the 15th. Sends him the corvette Le Merlin, commanded by the Sr. de la Garde Payan, to inform him of what he knows as to the naval forces of the enemy. Concerning the squadron of Admiral Holborne. The superiority of our fleet, if it can effect a junction, causes the King to hope it will attack the enemy's fleet, whether before it attempts to undertake anything against Louisbourg or Quebec, or in case it endeavours to put into execution the plans against either the one or the other of these two places. Will approve the course he follows in pursuance of his best judgment. Despatched from Rochefort, on the 22nd of May, two vessels loaded with part of the supplementary food supplies for his squadron. The enemy are also sending a warship, with several vessels from Cork with provisions for Holborne's squadron. Folio 10, 2 pages.


Compiègne. July 27. (In cipher.) The same to the same. Has received the letters they addressed to him by the brigantine Le Charmant and the schooner Les Trois Freres. Details respecting the shipments of provisions. There have sailed for Louisbourg from various ports in France, 14 of the King's vessels laden with provisions, of which six have been taken in European waters by English ships, and the eight others, among them La Toisor D'Or and Le Mentor, should have arrived at their destination with nearly 12,000 quintals of flour. Is informed several merchant vessels have arrived at Louisbourg with provisions. Folio 14, 3 pages.
1757.

July 27. The same to M. Franquet. Has received his letters of the 18th and 27th of June. The King appeared satisfied with the details he has given. It is to be believed the presence of his squadron would have impressed the enemy. Folio 15, 1/2 page.

July 27.

To M. Dubois de Lamotte. As many things might have occurred to disconcert the measures taken to assure the superiority of our fleet over the enemy, the King has learned with much satisfaction the happy arrival of his squadrons, under his command at Louisbourg. Awaits with impatience later news, particularly of the squadron of Admiral Holborne. Is not surprised that some of the vessels that sailed from Brest under his command had sickness on board. M.M. D’Aubigny and de Chavagnac having experienced a difficult and lengthened voyage from Rochefort to Brest, their crews must have suffered. Was uneasy as to his own health. As it is good, his confidence in the happy results of his operations is strengthened. There is no doubt the reunion of his forces has disconcerted the enemy. Folio 15, bis, 2 pages.

July 27.

The same to M. Drucour. Has received his letters by the schooner Les Sept Prêtres and the brigantine Le Charmant. Has learned with an infinitude of pleasure, the reunion of the squadrons. Under these conditions, Louisbourg, if attacked, will be able to defend itself successfully. Sends back Le Charmant. Must not neglect to forward news on every opportunity. Folio 16, 1/2 pages.

July 27.

The same to M. Prévost. The letters he has received have removed his uneasiness as to his health. Approves the arrangement made for the transportation from Louisbourg to Quebec of the two battalions of the regiment de Berry. Powder for Quebec. Folio 17, 1/2 pages.

August 6.

The same to M. de Drucour. The suspicions of which he made M. de Machault aware merit more attention than ever. It seems, by the news from England, that the enemy has been exactly informed at Halifax of all that has passed at Louisbourg. When the man André arrives in France he will have him detained. Folio 17 1/2, 1/2 page.

July 27.

The same to M. Dubois de Lamotte. Has received by Le Charmant, arrived at Brest on the 22d. of this month, the intelligence of the reunion of all the divisions of his squadron without any accident. Will await his news with less disquietude and impatience. Does not doubt that he will be able to frustrate the plans of the enemy against Louisbourg and Quebec. By his letter of the 30th of last month, which left Brest by Le Merlin on the 8th of this, he will see that up to that time the squadron of Admiral Holborne, comprising 14 vessels, with a frigate of 20 guns, three corvettes, a bomb-ship and a fire-ship, was the only one destined for North America. The news has since spread that the English Government had sent orders to Admiral Boscawen, who sailed from Portsmouth to cruise in the Gulf of Biscay with a squadron of 8 ships, to join that of Holborne, but that does not appear probable, since Boscawen could not have sufficient provisions for directly undertaking the expedition; moreover, two of these vessels, that have three decks, cannot make the voyage; besides, Boscawen, it must be supposed, would arrive too late to act with Holborne. A more likely report is one that sends a ship of 50 guns and another of 40, from Cork to convoy 20 vessels in which the two battalions of Highlanders raised in Scotland were embarked. It would be desirable that he could meet this fleet in his cruises, and the same might be said of that of Boscawen if what has been reported to him of his destination is true. As he judged the two battalions of the regiment de Berry were not necessary at Louisbourg, he had done well to send them to Canada. Equally approves what he has done in detaching Le Bizarre and Le Célèbre for the same colony. In order to enable him to remain in America as long as the season permits,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1757.  has sent 8 vessels from Rochefort loaded with provisions.  Folio 17, bis, 4 pages.

Versailles, August 31.

The same to the same.  For two months there has been a question in England of a considerable armament prepared at the Isle of Wight for an attack on Brest.  The latest news informs us that this project has been recognized as too difficult, and it has even been claimed they have abandon-
ed all idea of attempts on the coasts of France.  It is also claimed they have adopted the idea of forming a strong squadron to wait for ours on its return to Europe and that Admiral Holborne has received orders to attack it, strong or weak.  This last statement does not seem very probable.  In any case he should himself profit by any opportunities he may have to attack Holborne's squadron.  Will send before long the squadron fitting out at Brest under the command of M. de Conflans.  These preparations have been delayed by the works carried on for the defense of Brest.  By the news from England, Admiral Holborne had arrived at Halifax with his fleet, where he was to be joined by General Loudon who has gone to New York with a considerable body of troops with the view of carrying into execution the plans formed against Louisbourg and Quebec.  Folio 18, bis, 2 pages.

August 31.  The same to M.M. de Drucour and Prévost.  Measures taken for forwarding provisions.  Awaits news from them with impatience.  Folio 19, 1 page.

October 2.  (In cipher).  The same to the same.  Same subject.  Folio 19, bis, 2 pages.

October 31.  The same to the same.  Same subject.  Folio 20, 1 page.

October 31.  The same to the same.  Same subject.  Folio 30, 1 page.

December 24.  The same to M. Prévost.  Has received his letter of the 2nd of October, with the package addressed to him by M. de Machault in 1755.  Folio 21 1/2, 1/2 page.

November 19.  The same to M. Drucour.  Informs him that the King has granted M. Prévost the grade of Commissary General of the Navy.  Folio 21, bis, 1 page.

November 19.  The same to M. Prévost.  Same subject.  Folio 21, bis, 1/2 page.

December 24.  The same to MM. Drucour and Prévost.  As they cannot flatter them-
selves that the enemy is disheartened by the ill-success of his plans against Louisburg and Quebec, but as, on the contrary, he is actively preparing for fresh efforts next spring, hastened, on the reception of these letters by the returned squadron, to render an account to the King of all that relates to the defence of the colony.  Necessity of continuing the works on the fortifications.  Cannot increase the number of troops in the colony unless it be in adding to them one company of cannoneers.  Has ordered the sending of six mortars and of 6 guns of 6.  Provisions.  Folio 22, 7 pages.

The same to M. Franquet concerning the fortifications.  Folio 25 1/2, 1 page.

End of Vol. 105.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

1757.

Series B. Vol. 106.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1757.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Hocquart. Relating to the arrival of the vessel Le Charment returned from Île Royale. Folio 1, ½ page.

January 19.

The same to Guillot. Concerning the embarkation of 800 to 900 recruits for Canada. Folio 1, 1 page.

January 2.

The same to M. Rouillé. The warning contained in the letter from M. le Comte d’Affy merits particular attention. This Pichon, the man in question, was in reality the secretary of M. le Comte de Raymond at Louisbourg. It is equally certain that he was at Beauséjour at the time of the capture of that fort, and the circumstances connected with his special treatment by the English during his retention by them in Acadia, together with his present sojourn in England certainly tend to, render him an object of suspicion. The correspondence he might carry on with persons at Fort Frederic is less important than his knowledge of Louisbourg and the relations he may have maintained there. The best use that the warning from M. D’Affy can be put to would be to secure his purpose and to this end to accept the offer made by the one who gave the information. It will be well to write promptly to M. D’Affy. Folio 1½, ½ page.

January 7.

The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the forwarding of recruits to Canada. Folio 1, bis, 1 page.

January 7.

The same to M. Fourcroy. Same subject. Folio 1½, 1 page.

January 7.

The same to M. le Comte d’Argenson. On the increase asked in the troops in Canada. Folio 2, 1 page.

February 14.

The same to M. de Trudaine. It is important that we carry on the trade with the Indians that they were in the habit of doing with the English before the destruction of Chouéguen. Folio 2½, ½ page.

February 17.

The same to M. de Lalonde Magon. Begs him to do all in his power to hasten the departure of his vessel Le Henry. Folio 3, ½ page.

February 20.

The same to M. Bégon. Concerning the arrangements made for sending the recruits to Canada. Folio 5, 1 page.

February 20.

The same to M. Rostan. The despatch of provisions for Louisbourg and Canada. Folio 6, 1 page.

February 20.

The same to M. Gradis. Same subject. Folio 6½, ½ page.

February 20.

The same to M. le Marquis de Paulmy. Respecting the sending of 2,000 men to Canada. Folio 7, 4 pages.

February 20.

The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 9, bis, 1 page.

February 20.

The same to M. Thierry. Same subject. Folio 9, bis, 1 page.

February 25.

The same to M. Rostan. Same subject. Folio 10, 1 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1757.
February 25.
The same to M. de Paulmy. Same subject. Folio 11, 1 page.
The same to M. Gradis. Same subject. Folio 11½, ½ page.
February 25.
Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Macarthy. Folio 11, bis, 2½ pages.
February 28.
The President of the Navy Board to M. de Macarthy. Explanations of his instructions. Folio 12, 1 page.
February 28.
The same to M. le Chev. Dubois. In case of separation from his frigate, he will proceed direct to Louisbourg. Folio 12½, ½ page.
February 28.
The same to M. Rostan. Respecting shipments to Canada and to Louisbourg. Folio 12, bis, ½ page.
February 28.
The same to M. Gradis. Same subject. Folio 12, bis, ½ page.
March 4.
The same to M. de Barail. Will give his attention to the distribution of the officers who are to be in command of the troops among the vessels sailing for Canada. Folio 13, 1 page.
March 2.
The same to M. de Macarthy. Hopes that the frigates L'Abinakin and L'Hermione are ready to sail from Brest. It is of the greatest importance that there should be no delay, and he will understand it better when at sea he opens his sealed orders. Folio 13½, ½ page.
March 2.
The same to M. Hoquart. Enumeration of the artillery and munitions which he is to have put on board M. D'Aubigny's squadron. Folio 13½, 1 page.
March 4.
The same to the same. Instructions relating to the departure of the vessels going to America. Folio 14, 1 page.
March 4.
The same to M. Bégon. Respecting the transportation of troops who are to embark at Dunkerque. Folio 14½, 1 page.
March 7.
The same to M. Hoquart. Hopes he has sent off Le Charmant, which is to return direct to Ile St. Jean. Concerning the vessels that are to sail from Brest with the recruits. Folio 15, 1 page.
March 7.
The same to M. Gradis. Sees with pleasure that he is carefully looking after the dispatch of his vessels for Canada. Has sent packages for Canada to M. Rostan. Folio 15½, ½ page.
March 7.
The same to M. Rostan. Sees that five vessels which are to sail from Bayonne are loaded with liquors and salted meats. Hopes that those leaving Bordeaux will be laden chiefly with flour. Folio 15½, 1 page.
March 10.
The same to M. de Paulmy. Regarding the forwarding of recruits for Canada. Folio 15, bis, 1 page.
March 10.
The same to M. Bégon. On the subject of arms for the recruits. Folio 15½, bis, ½ page.
March 11.
The same to M. Rostan. Various instructions with respect to the departure of the vessels, the recruits, etc. Folio 16, 1 page.
March 11.
The same to the same. Concerning the Srs. Talamer, De Rezier and Larminat, officers who are to sail with the recruits for Canada. Folio 16½, ½ page.
March 11.
The same to M. Thierry. In relation to the Srs. de Meray and Brunel de St. Epoire, officers for Canada who are to sail from St. Malo. Folio 17, ½ page.
March 11.
The same to M. Hoquart. With regard to the vessels at St. Malo, Le St. Esprit and Le Commissaire, that are to take 450 recruits to Canada. The Srs. d'Huguet, Fourerie de Vezon, De Villers, Vantathem and Sauveur de Nigon, officers who are distributed among these vessels. Folio 17, 1 page.
March 11.
The same to M. de Paulmy. Various instructions on the same subject. Folio 17½, 1 page.
March 14.
The same to M. Rostan. Is very sorry to hear that the winds delay the departure of the vessels sailing for Louisbourg. Bad disposition of the recruits going to Canada. Folio 20, 1 page.
The same to the Srs. Gradis. It will not do to embark the recruits by force. Folio 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Comte d'Herouville. On the subject of the mutiny of the recruits. Folio 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to M. de Paulny. Same subject. Folio 21, 1 page.

The same to M. Rostan. Has ground to believe, after his letter, that the recruits have decided to embark of their own free will. Approves their having furnished clothing and linen to the soldiers who required them. Folio 23, 1 page.

The same to M. le Marechal de Maillebois. Relating to the King's Attorney at Montreal. Folio 29, bis, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Chomel. Sends him his commission as King's physician in Canada. Folio 30, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Rouillé. The information that M. D'Affray has supplied and his two letters, confirm what we already knew on the subject of the views of the English respecting Canada. There is no appearance, nevertheless, that the project of the Sr. Lasalle, so far as shown from the notes of M. D'Affray, has been approved. If the enemy carries out no others there is no cause for alarm. Will, however, make use of these advices by communicating them to Canada. Folio 31, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bégon. The strait of Belle Isle, on account of the ice not being, in general, practicable until towards the end of June will he so inform the captains of vessels. Folio 31, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Rostan. Is impatient to learn of the vessels. Officers for Canada. Folio 31, 1/2 page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Respecting the missions of Île Royale. Folio 32, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Paulny. Begs to be informed as to what has been done respecting the favours to be granted to M. de Montcalm and to the officers of the general staff of the land troops in Canada, etc., etc., in order to be guided therein on what he may have to propose to the King with respect to certain officers in the colony, as it is necessary to balance matters in such a manner as not to create jealousies between the two corps of troops that are serving in Canada. Folio 33, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Will seek the approval of the King for the facilities asked for by the two battalions of the regiment de Berry and which he judges to be necessary for their embarkation relating to their wants. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Trivio. Same subject. Hopes that the officers will have no reason to regret their change of destination. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Thierry. On the subject of the departure of the vessels that are to carry the recruits. Folio 35, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 35\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1/2 page.

The same to M. Lalonde Magon. Same subject. Folio 35\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1/2 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Will arrange for the embarkation at Brest of the Srs. Isaac Chev. de Hauteville, J. Bte. Chev. d'Auteville, de Péan, de Baubert, de Bernatré and de Sicord, officers of the battalions of la Reyne and de Guyenue, who are to proceed to Canada. Folio 39\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

The same to Abbé Couturier. It is on the proposition of MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot that the annual gratuity of 6,000 livres to the Seminary of Montreal has been withdrawn. The question will be examined afresh. Folio 42, 3/4 page.

The same to Mde. la Duchesse Douairiere d'Aiguillon. The assistance she asks for the Religieuses of the Hotel Dieu of Quebec are so considerable, he cannot recommend it to the King under present circumstances. Would besides, require explanations. Will ask for them from M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 42, 1/2 page.
The same to M. Bégon. Concerning the departure of the vessels bound for Canada. Folio 42½, ½ page.

The same to the Srs. Gradi. Awaits the report of the captain of the Robuste on the attack made on him by the English. Folio 43½, ½ page.

The same to M. Gavoty. Has received his letter informing him of the sailing from Dunkerque of the five vessels conveying troops for the account of the King. Folio 48½, ½ page.

The same to M. le Marquis Duquesne. The Cross of St. Louis has been granted to the Sr. de Villiers, captain in the troops in Canada, but has not been able to do as much for the Sr. de St. Vincent, whose conduct has been bad. Folio 49, ½ page.

The same to M. de Lalonde Magon. Has written to M. Prevost respecting the despatch of his vessel Le File Unique with a cargo of provisions for Louisbourg. Folio 51½, ½ page.

The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Announces to him with pleasure that M. de Rigaud has been appointed to the government of Montreal. Folio 59, ½ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has received the lists of officers and other passengers embarked on all the ships and frigates forming the squadron of M le Comte Dubois de Lamotte and on the two private-owned vessels Le Brilhiant and Le St. Esprit, etc., etc. Folio 61½, ½ page.

Order from the King to the Sr. de la Garde Payon, lieutenant in the navy, commanding the corvette Le Merlin, to proceed to Louisbourg with various packages for M. Dubois de Lamotte, Drucour and Prevost. Folio 70½, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Rostan. Has received the packages brought from Ile Royale by the captain of the schooner La Fidèle. Folio 71, ½ page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Has not lost sight of the affair of M. the Bishop of Quebec. Will make use of the idea he has given him on the subject of the Abbey of St. Jean d'Amiens. Folio 75½, ½ page.

Compiègne. July 3.

The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Strongly desires that the hopes of perfect recovery given him may be fully realized. Is not surprised at the regard that M. le Comte de Barrington has for him. Folio 83½, ½ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has received the packages brought by brigantine Le Charmant from Louisbourg. There is a question of sending the brigantine back to Louisbourg with a cargo of provisions, as well as Le Cumberland. Will hand the packages that he sends him to Captain Nicolet, who commands the brigantine. Folio 84, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Rostan. On the subject of the dispatch of two vessels to Louisbourg. The Sr. Gradi is charged with the purchase of flour. Folio 85, ½ page.

July 29. The same to M. Gradis. Same subject. Folio 85, ½ page.

August 3.

The same to M. the Bishop de Digne. Hopes he will soon be able to make the arrangement asked for giving help to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 87, ½ page.

August 3.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Same subject. Folio 87, ½ page.

August 6.

The same to the same. Will not forget the missionaries detained in England. Is occupied in procuring their return, but discretion is necessary particularly with regard to Abbé Le Loutre. It is grievous that M. the Bishop of Quebec should have been obliged to take rigorous steps against the Capuchins of Louisiana. Is persuaded he has not acted without the very gravest reasons. In the meantime the Capuchins have neglected nothing that could cause the belief that they regard themselves as independent of the Bishop. Measures to be taken to restore harmony. Folio 93, 2 pages.
The same to Rev. P. Provincial des Capucins. Observations on their differences with the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 94, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hoquart. Packages to send to the commanders of the Cumberland and L'Apollon. Folio 96, 1 page.

The same to M. Thierry. Is grieved to learn of the capture by the English of the vessel Le Commissaire General bound from St. Malo to Ile Royale. Folio 99, 1 page.

The same to M. Gradis. Concerning the purchase of flour for Louisbourg. Folio 101, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 101 1/2, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. Has learned with pleasure of the return of the Srs. Guillaumeot and Le Goff, missionaries in Canada. Folio 105 1/2, 1 page.

The same to the same. Has just received the reply of the Capuchins of Champagne. They have the idea that the Jesuits are ambitious of being in sole charge of the service of the church in Louisiana, and for this reason, not hoping for the re-establishment of peace, they declare themselves ready to cede the territory to the Jesuits. It is easy to see that what they take most to heart is the withdrawing by the Bishop of the appointment of the Vicar General from the Capuchins and the granting of the same to the Jesuits. It is desirable that the former be allowed some compensation in this respect so that they may decide not to withdraw from the country. Begs him to conciliate matters. Folio 108, 2 pages.

The same to the Rev. P. Provincial des Capucins de Champagne. Suggestions as to means of restoring peace in Louisiana. Folio 109, 2 pages.

The same to M. Rostan. Respecting the forwarding of provisions to Ile Royale. Folio 114, 1 page.

The same to M. Gradis. Respecting shipments to Ile Royale. Folio 117, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan, same subject. Folio 119, 1 page.

The same to M. de Paulmy. Is informed of the zeal of the Religieuses Hospitales of Quebec and Montreal towards the invalid soldiers. Is very glad of the testimony that M. Doreil has given. Will procure them some favors from the King. Folio 132, 1 page.

The same to MM. Le Content de la Noray, Behic and Marion. Approves the proposals they have submitted for the distribution of passports to neutral vessels, and their admission to our colonies during the war. Folio 131, 2 pages.

The same to M. Guillot. Has accepted the tender of M. de Lalonde Magon for supplies and the conveyance of provisions to Ile Royale for the King’s storehouses. Folio 132 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Will advance 300 livres to M. Drouillon, officer in Canada, in consideration of his expenses in carrying despatches to the colony. Folio 133 1/2, 1 page.

Circular to the Chambers of Commerce. Sends them the 4th Volume of the Memorandum of the King’s Commissioners concerning the disputes with England on the subject of the possessions respectively of the two nations in America. This 4th Volume contains the latest discussions of the English claims. Will have them placed with the others in their Archives. Id. to the Chambers of Commerce of Bordeaux, Bayonne, Marseilles, St. Malo, Normandie, Nantes, Dunkerque, La Rochelle. Folio 139, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Gradis. Relating to the conveyance of provisions to Quebec. Folio 141, 1 page.

Circular to the Chambers of Commerce, on the subject of the distribution of passports to neutral vessels for provisioning the colonies. Folio 143, 1 1/2 pages.
SESS'IONAL PAPER No. 18

1757.

November 20. The President of the Navy Board to M. Thierry. Will give all facilities to the Sr. De Lalonde Magou, Junr., who is to despatch four vessels the destination of which is very important and urgent. Folio 144 2/4, 1/4 page.

November 23. The same to M. Varin. Since his health exacts it, he has done right to take advantage of his leave to come to France. Folio 147 1/8, 1/4 page.

November 23. The same to M. de Sorel. M. Drouillon, officer in Canada, arrived in France on Le Prudent, has given him the packages entrusted to his care. Had learned of the arrival at Quebec of the five vessels of which Le Prudent was one. Folio 147 1/8, 1/4 page.

November 27. The same to M. de Paulmy. The two vessels of the King lately arrived from Canada at Brest, brought a company of 56 Irish that M. de Vaudreuil thought proper to send to France under the direction of the Sr. Maine, whom they had chosen as their leader. This company, formed from among the English prisoners, was employed last year on the works of the fortifications of Quebec. M. de Vaudreuil, although satisfied with their zeal and services, particularly those of the Sr. Maine, did not see his way to use them for the military operations of the colony. Can have them incorporated in the Irish regiments maintained in the King's service. Folio 150, 1 page.

November 28. The same to M. Goossens. On the subject of chartering Spanish vessels to carry provisions to Canada. Folio 155, 1 1/2 pages.

December 14. The same to the R. P. Procureur, Syndic des Frères de la Charité. There is urgent need at Louisbourg for four Religieux and three or four hospital attendants. Begs him to provide them. Folio 161 1/2, 1/2 page.


December 19. The same to M. de Rostan. Pressing need of shipments of food for Canada. Folio 164, 1 1/2 pages.

December 20. The same to M. Hoquart. Relating to the memorial of the Sr. Lajus, surgeon, employed in Canada. Folio 166, 1/2 page.

December 20. The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Strongly hopes that the cure of his wounds is progressing sufficiently to allow him to return, as he has no doubt he will be given his liberty. Folio 166, 1/2 page.

December 25. The same to M. le Marquis d'Aubetern. Begs him to negotiate the charter of six Spanish vessels to convey provisions to Canada. The loss of two successive harvests renders the need very pressing. Folio 170, 1 1/2 pages.

December 26. The same to M. the Ambassador of Spain. Begs him to use his good offices with the King of Spain to permit some Spanish vessels to carry provisions to Canada. Folio 170, bis, 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. Rostan. Must make efforts to persuade the merchants of Bordeaux and Bayonne to convey provisions to Canada. Folio 172, 1/4 page.

December 31. The same to M. de Paulmy. Same subject. Folio 173, 1/4 page.

——

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1757.

Versailles.

March 11. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Instructions concerning shipments to Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 5, 3 pages.

April 9. The same to M. de Ruis. Has procured the passage of two Jesuit Fathers to Canada. Folio 9 1/4, 1 page.

April 16. The same to the same. Has procured for one Boysson, printer, his passage to Canada. Folio 9 1/2, 1/4 page.
1757. April 17. The same to the same. Will arrange for the embarkation of the Srs' de Maussabré and Dauden, who are to fill the places of two officers in the battalion de la Reyne in Canada. Will be charged with the care of the recruits. Folio 9 1/2, 3/4 page.

April 28. The same to the same. Will arrange the passage of the Sr. Rosette, an inhabitant of Ile Royale, which has been asked for by the Comte de Raymond, to Louisbourg. Folio 11, 1/2 page.

April 28. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Id. passage to Canada for the Srs. Pachoux and Chouller. Folio 11, 1/2 page.

May 11. The same to M. de Ruis. Various instructions concerning the chartering of vessels for Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 12, 2 pages.

May 11. The same to the same. Will have a case filled with goods for M. de Montcalm, forwarded. Folio 13, 1/2 page.

May 3. The same to the same. Will arrange a passage to Canada for the Sr. Des Carrières. Folio 13 1/2, 3/4 page.

May 11. The same to M. Gignaux. M. de Ruis has reported to him the embarkation of the last of the recruits for the colonies. Folio 14, 1/2 page.

July 1. The same to M. de Ruis. Instructions on the subject of stores to be forwarded to Ile Royale. Folio 20, 2 pages.

Compagnie. July 29. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 32, 1 page.

August 3. The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 33, 1 page.


Versailles. October 7. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 41, 1 1/2 pages.

October 17. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 43, 2 pages.

October 19. The same to M. D'Abbadie. On the arrival of the storeship La Fortune in Canada. Invalided soldiers who have arrived from Canada. Folio 44, 1/2 page.

October 26. The same to M. de Ruis. Has learned with pleasure of the return from Quebec of La Fortune, and with regret of the capture of the Beaufharnois and La Liberté, and the wreck of La Reine Esther. Will give all his attention to the stores asked for by M. Bigot. Folio 45, 1 1/2 pages.

October 31. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. . . . . . . . who is to command the two frigates that are to convoy the vessels bound for Louisbourg. Folio 47, 2 pages.

October 31. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Guebriant. Same subject. Folio 48, 1/2 page.

October 30. The same to the officer who is to command the two frigates. Folio 48, 1 page.

November 14. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Concerning the request for victualling the troops in Canada, from the contractor for provisions, to the Sr. Gazan, his correspondent at La Rochelle. Will give him all practicable facilities. Folio 50, 1 page.

November 14. The same to the Sr. Gazan. Same subject. Folio 50 1/2, 1 page.

November 4. The same to M. de Ruis. Approves the arrangements he has proposed for the expeditions to sail for Ile Royale. The first convoy should be composed of the vessels La Perle, L'Angélique, Le Fils Unique, L'Amitié and Le Mercur. The second might consist of the frigates La Diane, La Mutine, and La Fidèle, with the storeships La Chèvre and Le Messager. Folio 51, 2 pages.

November 25. The same to the same. Relating to the supplies of food for the colonies. Folio 53, 4 pages.

November 28. The same to the same. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 55, 1 1/2 pages.

December 5. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 55, bis, 2 pages.
1757. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 57, 3 pages.
December 14. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 58, 1½ pages.
December 19. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Will be very glad to know where the Sr. Gazan is with regard to the forwarding of the provisions which were asked of him by the contractor for victualling the troops in Canada. Folio 58½, ½ page.
December 19. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the supplies of food for Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 59, 5 pages.
December 20. The same to the same. Various instructions on the demands of M. Bigot. Folio 62, 1 page.
December 20. The same to the same. As to the establishment of a second company of cannoneer-bombardiers at Louisbourg. Folio 63, ½ page.
December 24. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. on the voyage he is to make to Ile Royale. Folio 64, 3 pages.

End of Vol. 106.
MINUTES.
1758.
AMERICA.
CANADA. (4th Part.)
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1758.
Versailles.
January 18. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Vaudreuil. Respecting the leave-of-absence asked for the Chev. de Rosmodue, officer in the second battalion of Béarn, serving in Canada. Folio 1, 3/4 page.

January 18. The same to M. de Montcalm. Same subject. Folio 1 1/2, 3/4 page.


February 3. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. As to the registration of the above warrant. Folio 2 1/2, 3/4 page.

February 10. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The amalgamation of the engineering service with the artillery service is not practicable. It would entirely upset the constitution of the service. Observations on this subject. Folio 3, 2 1/2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. de Montcalm. It is on the recommendation of M. de Vaudreuil that the second company of the cannoneer-bombardiers has been established. The six officers who are to command it have been selected in France from the corps of artillery. Is informed that his last despatches did not reach him. Is having copies sent to him at the same time as this. Observations respecting the amalgamation of the engineering and artillery services. Folio 4, 2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. After mature reflection, has not considered it suitable to adopt the proposition he has made, conjointly with M. de Montcalm, to form the regular troops of the colony in battalions unless these battalions are in temporary formation in the course of a campaign and their companies in sufficient numbers for the purpose. General observations with regard to the troops. Folio 5, 3 pages.

February --. (In cipher). The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has placed before the King the project with which he credits the English for surprising Quebec. Is persuaded that the English would reap very little advantage from it. Could keep informed of the plans of the English by advanced posts and scouts, on land, and on the river by the Sr. de Rivol who has established a watch at Gaspé. Has received from the Srs Pontleroy and Pellegrin separate observations on the places liable to an attack in the St. Lawrence. May have these observations sent to him if he desires, and tell them observations of this importance should be in cipher. Folio 7, 1 1/2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. Bigot. Has done well to oblige the victualling contractor to draw the supplies of food for the forts situated on the Ohyo from Illinois. It is regrettable that the pillage of the food that was in the Fort William Henry could not be stopped. Is touched by the misery that exists in the colony. Has done right to allow M. Varin to leave, since his health necessitated it. His demands on the Sr. Gradis for victualling will be filled. Will receive the 150,000 printed money notes that he asked for. Has
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1738. received the account of the Treasurer of the colony for 1755. Did well to send the English in Fort William Henry that the Indians had made prisoners promptly to Halifax. Approves the expenses he has defrayed for these English. Approves his having caused those of whom he has sent a list to embark on Le Célèbre and Le Bisarre. Folio 7, 2 pages.

February 10. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has learned with pleasure the good condition of the troops of the colony, but it is grievous that those from France have experienced so heavy a mortality. Has provided for the recruits. Since le Sr. Foucher, juur., has conducted himself badly, he cannot succeed his father as Procureur du Roi at Montreal if the latter retires. Concerning le Sr. Charly. Folio 8, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

February 10. The same to M. de Montcalm. The Treasurers-General of the colonies ought to make an advantageous arrangement for M. de la Rochette in whom he is interested. Will take account of his representations with respect to the 8 lieutenants of the new companies of de la Reyne and of Languedoc who have left Dunkerque. Folio 8\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to the same. Relating to the composition of the battalions of regular troops of the colony. A Staff Inspector could be appointed. Folio 9, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

February 10. The same to M. le Chev. de Lévis. Has seen with pleasure the details preceding the attack and after the capture of Fort George. MM. de Vaudreuil and de Montcalm have greatly praised his zeal and activity in carrying out the operations of which he had charge. Folio 10, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to M. Desandrouins. Has received the précis he prepared of the events of the last campaign in Canada. M. de Montcalm has written that he had put him in charge of the siege operations and that he was satisfied with his conduct. Folio 10, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to M. Bougainville. Has read with pleasure his letter concerning the capture of Fort George. Folio 10, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to M. Bigot. Relating to bills of exchange. Folio 10, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has procured a warrant as surgeon of the King for the Sr. Alavoine, surgeon of the troops at Three Rivers. Cannot decide anything yet on the application of the Sr. Levasseur to be appointed in France as ship-builder to the King. Does not forget that he has ability, and is well disposed in his favour. Neither will he forget the Sr. Cressé, assistant ship-builder. Folio 11, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to M. de Montcalm. Respecting the Sr. de Charly. Folio 11\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has procured their retirement on half pay for the Srs. de la Corne, Senr. and the Chev. de St. Louis, and to the Srs. de Cabanac and de Boucherville, captains, the half pay, and the Cross of St. Louis for the last two named. Folio 12, \frac{1}{2} page.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has given the position of captain of the gates of the town of Quebec to the Sr. Aubert; and pensions to the widows of officers deceased on service, namely, 300 livres to the widow of M. de Beaujou; 250 to the widow of Chev. de Gannes; 200 to the daughter of the Sr. de Léry, deceased, Engineer-in-Chief, and 300 to the widow of the Sr. de Villers. Folio 12, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 10. The same to the same. Gratuities have been granted to the Sr. Briault, Surgeon-Major, and to the Religieuses Hospitalières of Quebec and Montreal, for their zeal in caring for the invalid soldiers. Folio 13, \frac{3}{4} page.

February 10. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Same subject. Id. to the Marquis de Montcalm. Folio 13, \frac{3}{4} page.

February 10. The same to M. Bigot. Efforts that he is making to provide victualling. Will not leave the King in ignorance of the zeal with which he has done everything possible for the King's service and for the inhabitants of the
1758. colony whose patience can but increase the praise due to their fidelity, and approves his having caused rice to be supplied at 10 sols the pound for which he had paid 20 to a Marseilles captain who had bought 500 quintals. Folio 14, 2 pages.

February 10. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has with pleasure sent the six blank commissions for captains of militia. Will announce to the inhabitants the King’s satisfaction at the zeal and bravery of which they have given proof. Folio 15, 1 page.

February 10. The same to the same. Approves his having permitted the Sr. Schyler, of the Jersey regiment, ard Le Martin, captain of artillery, English prisoners, to return to New England there to obtain funds to enable them to live in Canada. Has done right to accept their word of honour to be at Carilon on the 10th of May next. Will nevertheless observe that the officers are more likely to inform their Government on our situation. Concerning the Sr. Deschambault. Folio 16, 1 page.

February 11. The same to M. Doreil. May address himself to M. Bigot for the remittance to France of the 32,400 livres realised by the sale of the property of M. de Dieskau. Folio 16½, 1 page.

February 11. The same to M. Bigot. Same subject. Folio 16½, 1 page.

February 14. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has seen the details of the raids that various parties of troops, of Canadians and of Indians, have made against the English in the midst of their colonies. The advantages we gain from this kind of warfare, though often small enough, should nevertheless weaken the English and cause them discouragement. It is very proper to harass them in this way, but at the same time he must see that these parties do not go too far, especially when they are composed of troops of the colony and Canadians, of whose blood he must be sparing. It is regrettable that Fort Duquesne is not better placed and that it was made too small. A good fort in this locality is of importance and it should be placed in a good state of defense. Is touched at the situation in the colony and the zeal that the inhabitants displayed in depriving themselves of their provisions to supply the needs of the army that marched against Fort George. Is satisfied with the results of the negotiations with the Iroquois. Hopes he will be able to withdraw the Mohawks wholly from the side of the English and is very happy to see that the efforts of the latter to secure the other Iroquois served only to make them despisè. The firmness he showed in making them give up the murderers of the two Frenchmen who were killed in Missouri had a good effect. The English plan for the invasion last year that was given to the English Ambassador in Holland was badly conceived. He does well to prepare to repulse an attack on Quebec, but it is not to be believed that the English will involve themselves on the St. Lawrence as long as there is a squadron of some strength at Louisbourg. Is persuaded, by all the information he has received, that the Canadians and Indians contributed greatly to the success of the expedition against Fort George, and that they deserve all the praise he gives them for their zeal and their valour, but sees with regret that he continually makes complaints of the troops from France. Cannot believe that there is prejudice on his part, and exhorts him to treat them in such a manner as to get the best possible service from them. Neither does he question all the good he says of M. de Lévis, but, does he believe that M. de Montcalm has less zeal and talent? Believes, as he says, that he is careful to conceal from the public the trifling reproaches he considers himself bound to make to the Commandant. Would be sorry if he learned that a perfect understanding did not exist between them. Has written to M. de Montcalm on this subject, and relies that he will perceive a change in his attitude towards him. Will concert with M. de Paulmy with the view of obtaining the rank of Major General that he asks for M. de Lévis. Regrets that after
the capitulation of Fort George, the English exposed themselves to the fury of the Indians notwithstanding the precautions that had been taken to guarantee their safety. Has conducted himself well in this affair, and from the manner in which he showed what occurred, nothing can be imputed to us in this respect, but on the contrary the English ought to land our generous behaviour. It is very regrettable that they do not imitate us and that they maltreat our prisoners, as is stated. Should make great efforts to maintain M. de Boishébert at the river St. Jean, this point being important. Approves his having stopped Le Bizarre and La Célébre at Ile aux Coudres and sent them promptly back to France since they were short of provisions. Folio 17, 4 pages.


February 14. The same to M.M. le Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has procured the favours he asked for the various Courts of Justice in the colony. Sends the appointment of Honorary Councillor in the Superior Council for the Sr. Estèbe. Folio 19, ½ page.

February 14. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Not having given the details of his action in sending back the Sr. de Villeray and de Gannes to Ile Royale, has not thought it necessary to report to the King. Folio 20, 1 page.

February 15. The same to the same. On the details of all the good he says of the Sr. de Boishébert and the advantages he has gained over the English on various occasions, the King has granted him the Cross of St. Louis which he sends to M. Drucour. Folio 20½, ½ page.

February 15. The same to M. Boishébert. Same subject. Folio 20½, ½ page.

February 15. The same to M. Bigot. The Treasurers-General will give an assistant to M. Imbert, their clerk. Cannot procure a warrant for the Sr. Foucher as principal King's scrivener, as he recommends, this year. Has done right to send six masts to M. Prévost to repair the accidents from a gale sustained by M. de Lamotte's squadron at Louisbourg in the month of September. Folio 22, 1 page.

February 19. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. M. de St. Rome, who distinguished himself at the fight of the Robuste, returns to Canada with recruits. Would be glad if he could give him a company or secure him some other advantageous position. The Marechal de Bellisle is particularly interested in him. Folio 23, 1 page.

February 20. The same to M. Bigot. Concerning M. de St. Rome. Folio 24, ½ page.

February 21. The same to the same. The intention of M. de Paulmy is not to recall M. Dorcil before the end of the war. It is important to have a good understanding with him. Folio 24, 1 page.

February 24. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Communicates to them information he has received which permits him to believe that the dearth can be, to a great extent, relieved by the culture of the potatoe. This vegetable, farinaceous and nourishing, is good alike for man and beast and is grown well in New England. It is much used in Germany and in the Messin country. Knows it gives an abundant yield and it requires little care. Will learn whether this plant exists in Canada, and in this case encourage its growth. It would be a great resource at a time of scarcity. Will nevertheless make this observation, that it is necessary to inquire, first, whether the ease with which cultivation is carried on may not tend to a diminution of that of wheat when the inhabitants are accustomed to the use of potatoes; and further, whether there may not be some danger in making this plant known to the Indians, who, scarcely equal to the care required in the cultivation of the grains, may satisfy themselves with growing potatoes, which requires no care. It is in general less their inclinations than their wants that hold them in dependance on us; and finding it so easy to subsist by the use of this vegetable, might we not find a diminution of their attachment? begs them to weigh these reflections, for, if on the one hand some
1753. advantage can be found in this new cultivation, on the other we must endeavour not to fall into a more dangerous inconvenience, if the result should be a disinclination on the part of the inhabitants to continue the growth of the grains. Such disinclination would lead them insensibly into idleness, and it is important to keep them in the activity and at the work that have made them so brave a people as they are today.

February 28. The same to the same. Sends them duplicates of the despatches that have not reached them, in which he asks for information in view of effecting retrenchments in certain expenses. Gratuities. Folio 25, bis., 1 ½ pages.

February 28. The same to the same. Respecting the representations of M. La Tour Dupin, colonel of the regiment de Guyenne. Folio 26, 1 page.

March 3. The same to M. Bigot. Respecting the emoluments of the Sr. de St. Rome. Folio 26, ½ page.

March 3. The same to M. de Montcalm. Edified somewhat as he may be at the good understanding that outwardly exists between him and M. de Vaudreuil, he would gladly hope it were accompanied by all the intimacy that the good of the service requires. Knows well both are too much attached to the King's interests to allow his service to suffer in essential things, but at the same time it is very difficult to prevent a division of sentiments having an influence on operations. This is not the moment to appraise the qualities or the talents of those who direct affairs; the principal object is to make the best of everything and live in reciprocal good feeling. Will take note of the recommendations he makes in favour of some officers of the colony, but, as favours can only be granted on the application of M. de Vaudreuil, he will write to him if he defers proposing them. Desires to oblige M. de Bougainville, but can only act indirectly with respect to favours asked for. Should not question the good disposition he entertains in regard to him and it is for this reason he sends him a special cipher, so that he may give free expression to any observations he might desire to make on military operations and the administration of the colony. Folio 27, 1 ½ pages.

March 3. The same to M.M. Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the good reports given by M. de Vaudreuil on the talent and probity of the Sr. Pérault, has sent him the order of the King giving him the position of Clerk of the Marshallsea in Canada. Folio 28, ½ page.

March 6. The same to M. Bigot. The captain of the vessel Le Godichon who will deliver this letter to him, takes a cargo of 2,400 barrels of flour. Folio 28, ½ page.

March 16. The same to M.M. Vaudreuil and Bigot. Sends a War Commissary to Canada to assist M. Doreil. The choice has fallen on the Sr. Bernier, who served at Quebec as aide-de-camp to the Baron de Dieskau. Will have the same emoluments as M. de Crancé. Folio 29, ½ page.

March 20. The same to the same. Is occupied constantly with measures for increasing the shipment of supplies for Canada. Sends them instructions given him on the manner of preparing rice for the nourishment of a large number of people at small cost, and several copies which they will have distributed among the inhabitants. Will enquire if the results equal expectations. Folio 29, ½ page.

March 23. The same to the same. Three vessels will be sent from Dunkerque carrying 400 tons of seed wheat and as much rice for the subsistence of the inhabitants. In leaving Quebec they will be convoyed by La Valeur and La Mignonne to Cape François where they are to take cargo. Folio 30, 1 page.

March 25. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The Sr. Druillon, ensign in the troops of Canada, has asked the place of Lieutenant and it appears he deserves it for
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758. important services he has rendered. M. le Comte de la Galissonnière, a relative, particularly recommended him. Folio 31, ½ page.

March 25. The same to M. Bigot. The Sr. Bazagier returns to Canada to resume service as a King’s scrivener. His health has made him restless in the positions he has successively asked for, but he has none the less been assiduous in his work. He would like to serve in the most southern part of the colony. Will try to place him at a post in the upper country. Folio 31½, 1 page.

March 27. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The vessels Le St. Pierre, La Baleine and L’Anuach of Dunkerque, will be convoyed to Quebec by the frigates La Valeur and La Mignonne. Can retain these frigates if they require them. Folio 32, 1 page.

March 27. The same to the same. The King of Spain having granted his subjects permission to fish on the Banks of Newfoundland and to trade with our settlements in America, they will extend them protection. Folio 32½, 1 page.

March 28. The same to the same. The King has allowed the Sr. Gautier of Marseilles, to send the storeship La Louie to Canada with a cargo of provisions and utensils. Folio 33, ½ page.

April 7. The same to M. Bigot. This letter will be delivered to him by the Sr. Albarez, captain of the Spanish vessel Le St. Thomas who has permission to come to Bordeaux to load a cargo of provisions and take it to Canada. Folio 33, ½ page.

April 8. The same to the same. Concerning the separation of the funds of the colony from those of the Navy. Folio 34, 2 pages.

April 9. The same to the same. Will prepare a statement of the actual tonnage of the vessels that are to carry provisions and other goods on account of the King to Canada. Folio 35, 1 page.

April 22. The same to the same. Relating to the settlement of the dates of payment of the bills of exchange. Folio 36, 1 page.

April 23. The same to the same. This letter will be sent to him by the Sr. de Plazencia, commanding the Spanish vessel La Ville de Bilbao chartered to carry a cargo of provision from Bordeaux to Quebec. Folio 36½, ½ page.

April 24. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Passage on the vessels that are to sail from Dunkerque has been granted to several Alsatian families who are going to settle in Canada. The intention of the King is that they be placed near the towns and given land, seed and tools. Folio 37, 1 page.

May 9. The same to M. Bigot. Will grant the Compagnie des Indes withdrawal of the seizure of paintings it sent to Canada last year for the trade of the post of Choueguen. Relating to the freight due by this company for 200 bales of beaver carried on the King’s vessels. Folio 38, 1½ pages.

May 22. The same to the same. Respecting the measures taken to arrest and convict the authors of the theft from the King’s chest at Montreal. Folio 39, 1 page.

May 30. Circular from M. de Moras, announcing his retirement and that it is M. de Marriac who will succeed him in the position of Secretary of the Department of Marine. Folio 39½ page.

June 10. Circular announcing the appointment of M. le Normant to the position of Intendant General of the Navy and the Colonies. Folio 39½, ½ page.

June 4. The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Learns with pleasure by the schooner La Monette that near Newfoundland she met two vessels sailing with a good wind for the St. Lawrence. Hopes that they have made port safely as well as the others that left shortly after them. Folio 40, 2 pages.

June 24. The same to M. Bigot. If the expenses, as he says, will show an increase of three or four millions over last year, he does not see how it can be met. It is only by extraordinary efforts that the bills of exchange have been paid up to the present time. Observations. Folio 41, 2 pages.
1758. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has learned with pleasure the advantages gained by the parties of Canadians and Indians during the winter in all parts of the colony from Belle River to Acadia. The success of the party of the Sr. de Bellestre in punishing the Palatins, destroying their village and razing the forts that covered them, must have given the Indians a just idea of the firmness of his sentiments and the necessity of paying attention to what he says to them. Can but praise his conduct and the bravery and activity of the Sr. de Bellestre, but sees with regret that they were unable to carry away for the subsistence of the troops the considerable stores of provisions in this village. It would seem that the 500 horses taken from the Palatins should have sufficed for transport. Fears that the insufficiency of provisions may impede their operations in the spring. The expedition of the Sr. de La Durantaye shows nevertheless that he neglects nothing that is calculated to destroy the enemy and to maintain the advantages continually gained by him up to the present. The King desires to testify by some favour his satisfaction with the Sr. de La Durantaye for the bravery and ability he displayed in deceiving Robert Rogers and leading him to leave the advantageous position that he occupied on the mountain. Will do the same for the Srs. de Richarville and de La Chevotière, who formed part of the expedition. The loss the English sustained by the defeat of Robert Rogers must have been considerable, since, in the account they have given of this expedition they claim he escaped after losing many of his officers. They have no others with the Indians except Colonel Johnson, and is glad to learn that the two Nantagües prevented him from carrying out the plan he had formed of going to their village with provisions to secure their adherence to his side. The supplies that he must have received by the vessels met near Newfoundland should place him at his ease with respect to the Indians who left him at the instigation of the English and the scarcity of supplies in our storehouses prevented his retaining. Our successes should make an impression on the Iroquois. The pillage of the village of the Palatins could but confirm that impression. Hopes that the Sr. de Boishébert would have been able to reach Ile Royale with his detachment of soldiers and Canadians before the arrival of the enemy. Does not say if he was with the 50 Acadians who after having been in the neighbourhood of Port Royal were pursued by a detachment of 200 English, of whom they killed 26, obliging the rest to retire, with a loss of two wounded only. Folio 42, 3 pages.

August 7. The same to the same. Has seen with pleasure by his last letter the arrangements he has made to ward off the various attacks that the enemy has planned this year towards Belle Rivière and the Lakes. Notwithstanding his circumstantial reports of the forces that the English are to put in movement, does not believe they will be so considerable as stated. In any case is very glad that he was informed soon enough to send M. de Lévis in the direction of Carillon. Seems to have some disquietude as to Fort Duquesne, seeing that the convoy sent from Illinois was waited for by the English at Belle Rivière. Soon learned that this convoy arrived safely at the fort. Is likely to find resources with the Iroquois, whose disposition towards us appears to be good. The provisions sent by the Sr. Gradis, and which he should have received, ought to enable him to win their attachment and to cement the alliance with the Loups. Has learned that the neighbouring nations of Ohio, particularly the Chéaquis, have renounced all connection with the English. Might, at the time when he wrote (May) have thought he would be reduced to the defensive for want of food, but if he has received the greater part of what has been sent him, he should have found himself more at his ease and the confidence of the colony should have been renewed. The King has the greatest confidence in him and in the willingness of the troops and the Canadians. Awaits day by day news of
the besieging of Louisbourg. Has learned of the arrival at Port Lajoie of Captain de Boishébert with his detachment. Counts on his having reached Louisbourg. Folio 44, 2½ pages.

August 7. The same to M. Bigot. Has been touched by the sad picture he draws of the condition of the colony. Has ground to hope the assistance since received will have given relief. The vessels destined for Île Royale have orders to proceed to Quebec, if they find Louisbourg blockaded, and all carry victualling. Sees with extreme pain the excessive expences caused by the operations of the war and scarcity of food. Begs him in the autumn to give him the most exact information on the situation in the colony, the condition of the storehouses and that of the finances, leaving him in ignorance of nothing relating to the administration of the colony. Folio 45, 2 pages.

August 7. The same to M. de Montcalm. On the situation in the colony with regard to victualling. On the battalionising of the troops. Folio 46, 1½ pages.

August 7. The same to M. de Lévis. Has been informed of the command given him in the Carillon district. Will make the most of his services with the King. P.S.—Mde. la Marec’ale, Duchesse de Mirépoix, solicits his return to France. Will do all that he thinks will be best for him. Folio 47, ½ page.

August 7. The same to M. Doreil. The creditable accounts given of his zeal by the chiefs of the colony have inspired every confidence in him. Folio 47, ½ page.

August 31. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Concerning the Sr. Antoine Le Tailleur de St. Antoine, on leave in France. Folio 47½, ½ page.

August 26. (In cipher.) The same to the same. Has received no news from Louisbourg, but the English announce its capture in so positive a manner, has thought it his duty to send them a corvette to place them in possession of the observations that this grievous occurrence requires his communicating to them. The season is too advanced to allow the English to undertake anything against Quebec, but in the meantime their attention will probably be given to the establishment of posts as far as Gaspé, as much to gain the Indians as to procure safe places for their privateers to put into. Is persuaded that M. de Vaudreuil will do everything necessary to prevent that, without which it will be difficult to victual and help the colony next year, when the entrance to the St. Lawrence will be blockaded. Even this year, under less difficult circumstances, our shipments to Canada have met with heavy losses. Folio 47, bis, 2½ pages.

August 26. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Although the season is well advanced, has had a corvette despatched to him, hoping he may gain some anchorage in the river from which the despatches she carries can be forwarded. Folio 48, 1 page.

September 11. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The Sr. Chomel, who had been appointed King’s physician in Canada, being dead, the King has appointed in his place the Sr. Le Beau who had been presented by the Sr. Boyer. Folio 48, bis, ½ page.

August 26. (In cipher). The same to M. de Montcalm. There can be no doubt of the fall of Louisbourg Will omit nothing to help with M. de Vaudreuil in keeping up the zeal and ardour of the troops. Folio 48, bis, 1 page.

September 23. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Could not have furnished a more agreeable account to the King than that of the brilliant action fought on the 8th of July below Fort Carillon with General Abercromby. Relies on his neglecting nothing to resist the efforts that will be made to penetrate again into Canada. His joy is, however, much diminished by the details he has given of all that has passed between him and M. de Montcalm. Nothing could happen more unfortunately under existing circumstances than the
1758. diversity of opinion which exists between them, and it is with actual pain that he sees M. de Montcalm determined to demand his recall and that he desires it. In awaiting the decision of the King, recommends him to show every regard for M. de Montcalm that the good of the service permits. M. de Montcalm in his last letter appeared disposed to a reconciliation with him and to seek his confidence again. Knows that he has authorized M. Bougainville to make efforts to this effect. Hopes they will both discard all counsels and private feelings that might be an obstacle to the good understanding that ought to exist between them. Folio 49, 2 pages.

September 23. (In cipher). The same to M. de Montcalm. Concerning the slight coolness that a difference of opinion has produced between him and M. de Vaudreuil. Will take counsel with M. le Maréchal de Belleisle on the subject of his demand to be recalled. Folio 50, 1 page.

The same to M. de Lévis. M. de Montcalm has acquainted him better than his own modesty has allowed him to do, with the part he took in the days operations on the 8th of July. The King has charged him to express his satisfaction to him. Folio 50\frac{1}{2}, \frac{\text{f}}{2} page.

September 23. The same to M. Bigot. Has received his letters by the frigate La Valeur, arrived at Brest. Relating to the victualling and the accounts of his administration. Recommends him to give his care and attention to the maintenance of harmony between MM. de Vaudreuil and de Montcalm. Folio 51, 1 page.

September 27. The same to M. de Montcalm. Had already been made aware, by the news from England, of his victory of the 8th of July. M. Péan, major of Quebec, has confirmed it. To have repulsed and defeated an army of 25,000 men with a much inferior corps of troops, can have been due only to the valour, the activity and the zeal of the officers of the various corps, and above all to MM. de Lévis and de Bourlamaque, and to the wise dispositions that he had made. It is only with the greatest regret that he finds himself required to speak to the King of his return. Folio 51, 1 page.

September 23. The same to M. Doreil. Profits by a small vessel sailing from Brest to acknowledge the receipt of his letter of the 28th of July. Thanks him for the details he has given of the affair of the 8th of July. Is busy with the recruiting. Folio 52, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

September 23. The same to M. de Bourlamaque. Has placed before the King the proofs of zeal he has given in his service. Has learned with sorrow that he has been dangerously wounded. Folio 52, \frac{\text{f}}{2} page.

September 23. (In cipher). The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Defers until later his replies to all their despatches received by La Valeur. Is unable to conceal from them the extent to which he has been struck by the excessive expenses of the colony, particularly those of this year, which M. Bigot says may reach twenty millions, besides another million expenses defrayed for the Indians of the upper country occasioned by the ravages of smallpox. It is not possible, notwithstanding the dearness of food and the consumption caused by the war, that the expenses should rise to such an exorbitant sum unless there has been negligence or abuse. The King has shown the greatest surprise and a dissatisfaction that he knew not how to express. In fine, it cannot be denied that the expenses of Canada have grown beyond all kinds of bounds and reached a point which it is not possible any longer to provide for. Folio 53, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

September 23. The same to M. de Bougainville. Is charmed to learn of his journey to Montreal, believing that his wound was the sole motive. After the services that he rendered in the affair of the 8th of July he could do nothing better than to seek to reconcile divergent minds. His return to the army leads him to presume he has recovered from his wound. Should have received his service letters for the rank of quartermaster. Folio 54, 1 page.
1758.

Circular from M. Berryer, announcing that he succeeds M. de Marriac in the Ministry of Marine. Folio 54, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him a copy of a letter containing information that may be useful to him. Execution of the plans mentioned appears to him difficult and perhaps even impracticable, but is very glad to inform him of everything, so that he may judge better what is best to do. Folio 55, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. Relating to the vessel La Toison d'Or, disarmed and condemned at Quebec. Folio 55, 1/2 page.

ILE ROYALE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1758.

The President of the Navy Board to MM. de Drucour and Prévost. Is sending six Religieuses for the needs of the hospital at Louisbourg, with six hospital attendants. One of them, Brother Potentien Bernard, is to replace the Superior, who is dead. Folio — 1 page.

The same to the same. Provisions sent and to be sent. If all arrive without accident, the storehouses will be found amply provided for. Folio 2, 2 pages.

The same to the same. M. de Beaussier, who was to command the first division bound for Ile Royale, being ill, he cannot proceed to his destination. He will be replaced by M. de La Villéon. Has learned that the frigates taking the first convoy were attacked by a squadron of the enemy 100 leagues from the coast but were able to escape pursuit and make port, but it is to be feared that two or three vessels in the convoy may have been taken. Will have the second convoy sent in two or three divisions. The enemy is making preparations to attack Louisbourg. The attack is decided on. Has no news of L'Aigle or L'Eveillé. Folio 3, 1 1/4 pages.

The same to M. Prévost. Awaits impatiently news of the arrival at Louisbourg of L'Aigle and L'Eveillé, the cargoes of which are important. Approves his having sent Le Charmant to Quebec. Has learned that this brigantine had been taken on returning to France, which deprives him of the despatches she would have brought. Does not approve the conduct of the officers with regard to the prizes. Relating to the damage caused to the English fleet and French vessels by the hurricane of the 25th of September. Will defer the exchange of the Sr. John Tane, first lieutenant of the vessel Le Tilbury, which is wrecked on the coast, seeing that he appears to be talented and is well acquainted with Ile Royale. Is satisfied with the details supplied with regard to Gauthier, sent by him to the vicinity of Halifax to enquire into the position of the English. Folio 7, 3 pages.

The same to the same. Gives him a proof of his esteem by informing him of the talk more or less founded in circulation about him since the return of the squadron of M. Dubois de Lamotte to Brest. It is said that he permits games of chance in his house and that the military and civil officers lost as much as between 15,000 to 20,000 livres during the time the squadron was at Louisbourg. This is contrary to the ordinances, to good example and to good administration. Folio 8, 1 page.

The same to the same. Relating to the account of expenses. Can but approve his having taken means to send word to Quebec of the presence of the English squadron at Ile d'Aix. Folio 9, 1 page.

The same to M. de Drucour. The King has listened favourably to the various applications he has made on behalf of the officers of the colony,
1758.

...with the exception of those for increasing their emoluments. Promotions. The Sr. Du Hayet died on his arrival in France. Folio 10, 1 1/2 pages.

February 11. The same to M. de La Grive. Has granted him a gratuity of 3,000 livres for the losses he sustained by the capture of the vessel in which he sailed for Ile Royale. Folio 9 1/2, 1/2 page.

February 11. The same to M.M. de Drucour and Prévost. Relating to provisions. Some of the vessels sent to Ile Royale have been captured, among them Le Merlin and Le Paroli. Folio 11, 1 1/2 pages.

February 11. The same to M. Drucour. Has seen with pleasure the various dispositions he has made at Louisbourg and its environs to place them in a condition to repulse the English. The intention certainly was to attack Louisbourg, and it was only the superiority of M. de Lamotte's squadron that led them to give up the attempt. The King feels the necessity of maintaining a strong naval force always at the port of Louisbourg. Will inform him of the arrangements made in that direction. Is very glad that he has granted to one Gauthier an order to act as captain at Ile St. Jean, as a reward for his services as scout, but it would perhaps be more useful to continue employing him in that capacity than as captain of the port. Understands how difficult it must be to hold the Indians and make them march with so little to give them in the way of provisions and presents. Is surprised to learn that the recruits sent him are of such an inferior quality. Docs well to send all suspected persons out of the colony. Folio 12, 3 pages.

February 14. The same to M.M. Drucour and Prévost. Has approved their recommendation to form a new company of cannoneers—bombardiers, as well as his having taken 40 soldiers from the squadron for artillery exercise during the winter. Will receive the ten gunners he has asked for. Folio 13 1/2, 1 page.

February 14. The same to the same. In accordance with their demand, the King will increase the number of troops in Ile Royale by two battalions, and he has chosen the Cambise, and the Royal of the foreign volunteers. Folio 14, 2 pages.

February 14. The same to the same. Concerning the Srs. de Villejoin and Charly. The last named remains in Canada at the request of M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 15, 1 page.

February 14. The same to M. de Drucour. Is disposed to grant retirement to the Sr. Dolaborats, captain of the port at Louisbourg, in view of his bad health. Folio 15 1/2, 1 page.

Ordinance of the King for the establishment of a second company of bombardiers at Ile Royale. Folio 16, 1 1/2 pages.

February 15. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Drucour. Sends him a Cross of St. Louis for M. de Boishébert, in recognition of his distinguished services. Folio 17, 1/2 page.

February 18. The same to the same. Sends him 18 medals for the Indians to replace those that were taken last year on Le Merlin. Folio 17, 1/2 page.

February 18. The same to M. Prévost. Le Cerf Volant, which he sent to France with 60 convalescent sailors from M. de Lamotte's squadron, is ready to sail again, with a cargo of flour. The quarter of rice that he will give to the soldiers in place of half a pound of flour, seems to be sufficient. Is not surprised that he has had trouble to convince them the change was good for their health. Sends him his commission as Commissary General of the Navy. Folio 18, 1 1/2 pages.

February 18. The same to M.M. de Drucour and Prevost. Is very glad to learn of the cessation of mortality among the sick left by M. Dubois de Lamotte's squadron; but it is distressing that the sickness has spread to the inhabitants. Hopes he will inform him of continued successes of the privateers. Folio 19, 1 1/2 pages.
265

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

February 18. The same to the same. Has learned with pleasure the arrival of L'Aigle at Louisbourg. Hopes L'Esquille will not be far behind. Will hold all the Indian corn and rice the privateers may bring to Louisbourg during the winter. Folio 20, 1 1/2 pages.

February 18. The same to M. Drucour. Relating to the officers. Sees from the statement by the deserter from Annapolis Royale that the English will fortify themselves at Beausejour, which they are now call Cumberland. Folio 20 2/3, 1 page.

February 20. The same to M. de Villejouin. Is occupied with sending provisions and seed to the Ile St. Jean. Should recommend the refugee inhabitants to devote themselves as much as possible to the cultivation of the land, and not to settle at too great a distance from one another. Fears the English intend to attack the island. Folio 22, 1 1/2 pages.

February 20. The same to M. Prévo. Has received the record of the settlement and liquidation of the brigantine Le Descay, taken from the English by Le Bizarre. Will make use of his observations with regard to the too heavy costs of the Admiralty of Ile Royale. Relating to the Sr. Pourtrait, who asks to serve in the ports of France. Folio 23, 1 1/2 pages.

February 20. The same to M. de Drucour. The vessel L'Aigle has arrived at Brest. Has received the despatches. Folio 23 3/4, 1 page.

February 20. The same to the same. Has received the memorial of the Sr. de Carvoisin, lieutenant of the troops. His affair is one of ordinary justice, and he cannot interfere. All he has to do is to employ someone for his defence in France. Folio 23 3/4, 1 1/2 pages.

March 6. The same to M. Prévo. Le Jacques and Le Chasseur carry 240 barrels of flour to Ile Royale. Folio 24, 1 page.

March 9. The same to the same. Approves his sending Le Jacques and Le Chasseur to Martinique for syrup and molasses, but does not approve the agreement made with the owners, as it would pay them better to be taken by the enemy than to deliver their cargo at Louisbourg. Folio 25, 1 1/2 pages.

March 10. The same to the same. Desires explanations of the expences of the hospital at Louisbourg. The officers who are cared for at the hospital should not be waited on by their own servants, when there are attendants for that purpose. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.


March 10. The same to M. Prévo. Has procured a gratuity of 150 livres for the Sr L'Escailler, Surgeon-Adjutant of the second bataillon de Bourgogne, for his zeal in caring for the sick of M. Dubois de Lamotte's squadron. Has procured a warrant as chief King's scrivener for his brother. Folio 27 3/4, 1 page.

March 11. The same to MM. de Drucour and Prévo. The necessity for sending early succour to Ile Royale, and anticipating the English, has decided him to despatch the division of the King's vessels commanded by M. Beaussier at the earliest possible time from Brest. Enumeration of the vessels to leave from various ports, to gather at Louisbourg. Cannot too strongly recommend them to reflect well on the importance of the colony. On the issue of this campaign that of the war principally depends. The English will neglect nothing to effect the conquest of the colony. Admiral Boscauwen left Portsmouth with four vessels only. It is said he put in to Plymouth, and the Gazette of Holland states he sailed thence with four more ships. Is still in doubt. L'Invincible, forming part of his squadron, was lost in leaving Portsmouth. The Spanish are fitting out 18 vessels. The object is unknown to them, but the English are uneasy, as well as at the orders for fitting out 21 vessel of the line at Brest and Rochefort. Work on this will be actively carried on after the sailing of the vessels in.
tended more particularly for the defence of Louisbourg. Folio 27 bis, 3½ pages.

The same to the same. The Sr. Marchesseau, lieutenant of frigate, commanding La Mutine, will fill the place of Captain at Louisbourg until peace. Has procured the Cross of St. Louis for the Sr. Dolabarats. Folio 28 bis, 1 page.

March 23. The same to the same. Has forwarded the appointment of King's Attorney to the Bailiwick and Admiralty at Louisbourg that they have asked for the Sr. Pascaud. Folio 29, ½ page.

March 25. The same to the same. Notifies him that the convoy of frigates and storeships that sailed from Rochefort, the 9th of this month, under the protection of the vessels Le Prudent and Le Raisonnable, having been driven on Cape Ortegal, the storeship Le Messager was lost, in collision with Le Raisonnable. The last named had to return to Port Louis, and the others continued their voyage to Ile Royale. Folio 29, 1 page.

March 31. Order of the King confiding the command of the troops of Ile Royale under the orders of M. de Drucour to the Sr. de la Houlière. Folio 30, 1 page.

March 28. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Drucour. Advises him of the appointment of M. de la Houlière to the command in chief of the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 30½, 1 page.

March 30. The same to M. Franquet. Same subject. Folio 31, 1 page.

April 4. The same to MM. de Drucour and Prévost. Has granted a gratuity of 300 livres to the Sr. de Carvoisin. Folio 30½, ½ page.

April 10. The same to the same. M. de Blénac is to proceed to Louisbourg in Le Formidable to command the squadron that will be collected there, to the number of nine vessels instead of thirteen, for the reason that a squadron of the enemy is before Rochefort. Fears also, for this reason, he cannot send the Cambise battalion. The battalion of the foreign volunteers has been embarked in the division of M. de Beausser. Notwithstanding the contretemps, hopes that M. de Blénac will be in a condition to provide efficaciously for the defence of Louisbourg. Folio 31, bis, 2 pages.

April 10. Order of the King, confiding to M. de Blénac the general command of the land troops, as well as those of the colony, in Ile Royale. Folio 32, 1 page.

April 10. Letter from the King to M. de Blénac. Same subject. Folio 32½, 1 page.

April 10. The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Houlière. Same subject. Folio 32, bis, ½ page.

April 14. The same to MM. de Drucour and Prévost. Has granted to the Srs. Daubertin and Doumet warrants as engineers. Folio 32½ bis, ½ page.

April 14. The same to the same. Sends them the estimates of the King for this year's expenses at Ile Royale. Folio 33, ½ page.

April 14. (In cipher.) The same to the same. The presence for three days of an English squadron in the roadstead of Ile d'Aix having retarded the despatch of the vessels destined for Canada, has decided to have powder and firearms loaded at Brest on Le Bizarre, L'Echo and L'Aréthuse. Will have these munitions forwarded to Quebec on their arrival. Folio 33, ½ page.

April 22. The same to M. Prévost. Concerning the acquittance of the bills of exchange. Folio 34, 1 page.

April 28. The same to MM. Drucour and Prévost. Is satisfied with their administration. As they have not been able to receive all his letters, he reports what they contained: M. de Bonnaventure will continue to receive his extraordinary gratuity. Might augment the emoluments of the councillors another year. Will propose to the King a gratuity for the Sisters of the Congregation. May reimburse the Sr. Maillard for the expenses he has defrayed for the construction of a church and a presbytery to settle the Indians at Ile Royale. The Sr. Marchesson should perform the functions
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758.

of Captain of the Port until the Sr. Le Large can reach Ile Royale. Folio 35, 3 pages.

April 30.

The same to the same. Has taken measures to stop the lack of subordination on the part of M.M. de St. Julhien and de la Grive. The Maréchal de Bellisle is to write to them on the subject. Folio 37, 1 page.

June 21.

The same to the same. Has learned with pleasure the arrival at Louisbourg of the vessels L’Apollon, Le Prudent and the storeship La Chèvre, of the division commanded by M. Beaussier, and the putting in at Port Dauphin of the frigate La Fidèle. Awaits with impatience the arrival of the other vessels bound for the same destination. Is satisfied with the disposition made for placing detachments at points open to a descent by the enemy. Has approved the decision to forward all the youthful Acadians from Ile St. Jean to Ile Royale with M. de Boishebert and his detachment of Canadians. Proposed to send back the schooner they despatched to him with their packages, but the presence of an English squadron before Brest prevents it for the present. Approves M. Prévy having sent salted meats, flour, Indian corn and codfish to Canada. Folio 39, 3 pages.

June 30.

The same to the same. Has received their letters by which they inform him of the descent of the English on the Baie de Gabarus. It is regrettable that they had not taken sufficient precautions at the point where they landed. The garrison of Louisbourg is increased by the Cambise battalion. The King approves the decision of the Council to retain in the port the six warships at anchor there. There should be no question of sending them away, unless they are in danger there or they can no longer hope to save the place. Have done well to send Le Bizarre and L’Echo to Quebec. It would have been desirable if the division commanded by M. Duchafaud, which put in at Port Dauphin, could have entered Louisbourg. The junction with the other vessels might have allowed some advantageous operation by sea. Hopes that Le Formidable has been able to make good her entrance into Louisbourg, and that they will exhaust every resource to prevent the capture of that place. Folio 41, 2½ pages.

June 30.

The same to M. de Drucour. Exhorts him to put everything in motion to repulse the enemy. Folio 42, 1 page.

June 30.

The same to M. le Marquis Desgouttes. Has given an account of his letter to the King. It appeared to him that his proposal and that of the captains of the other vessels of the King to leave the port of Louisbourg immediately after the descent of the English by the Anse de de la Cormandière, was premature and dangerous for the preservation of the place. Hopes they will compel the army of the enemy to re-embark. Folio 43, 1½ pages.

June 30.

The same to M. De la Houlière. The proofs of valour that the troops have given in the defence of the retrenchments leave no room for question as to those they will continue to give. The King regrets the loss of the two captains of the companies of grenadiers d’Artois and Bourgogne and the two lieutenants of these companies. Folio 44, 1½ pages.

June 30.

The same to M. de Blénac. Hopes he has been able to reach Louisbourg notwithstanding the descent of the English on the Baie de Gabarus. The King has approved the decision of the Council of War to hold in the port of Louisbourg, despite the opposition of M. Desgouttes, the vessels that are there. Counts much on his zeal and experience to utilize all the resources possible for defence. Folio 45, 2 pages.

June 30.

The same to M. Franquet. Has received all the details that he has given of the descent of the English at the Baie de Gabarus. Has been as much surprised that reliance could not be placed, after all the recommendations made, on the necessary precautions being taken for assurance against a descent, as that a descent should have been effected in a locality so near the
1758. town and the entrenchments. Notwithstanding the state of the fortifications the King flatters himself that the enemy can be repulsed and the place saved. Folio 46, 1 page.

End of Vol. 107.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1758.


OTHER PLACES AND ROCHEFORT.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1758.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Guillot. The offer that the Sr. Dessandrois has made to transport troops and flour to Canada is accepted. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Rostan. Order to facilitate the shipments that are to be made at Bordeaux for the account of the Commissary. Folio 1½, ½ page.

The same to M. le Marquis de Poulmy. Notwithstanding the desire he has to be agreeable to M. de Montcalm, he cannot admit his claim to have the immediate control of the engineers and artillery. These services, in the colonies, are separate from that of the troops. Folio 4, 2 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the movement of vessels. Folio 4bis, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. Relating to the transport of provisions. Folio 5, ¼ page.

The same to the widow Courrejolles and son. With respect to the provisions asked for by the Sr. Cadet for Canada. Folio 5, ½ page.

The same to M. Rostan. Shipments for Canada. Folio 6, 1 page.

The same to M.M. Beaujeu and Goossens. Shipments for Canada. Folio 6bis, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. On the chartering of Spanish vessels. Folio 9bis, 2 pages.

The same to the Chamber of Commerce of La Rochelle. On the state of commerce with the colonies. Folio 10½, ½ page.

The same to M. Guillot. Chartering of vessels to carry recruits and provisions to Canada. Folio 18, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bégon. On the purchase of vessels for transport. Folio 19, 1 page.

The same to M. de Paulmy. Relating to recruits. Folio 22, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 22½, ½ page.

The same to M. Gradis. Concerning victualling. Folio 24, ½ page.

The same to Rev. P. de Lannay, Procureur General of the Jesuits of New France. It will be well to replace Father Bonneccamps, professor of mathematics in Canada, who has returned to France. Folio 28, ½ page.

The same to M. Bégon. Respecting the Alsatian families who are to embark at Dunkerque for Canada. Folio 32, ½ page.

The same to M. de Paulmy. M. Bigot, having learned that a second War Commissary is to be sent to Canada, appears to be very uneasy as to the results of this arrangement. He fears that M. Doreil will take advantage of it to request permission to return to France. He asks that the latter be left at Quebec until the end of the war. Has reason to believe M. de Montcalm would be annoyed if M. Doreil left the colony. Folio 33, 1 page.
The same to M. de Rostan. On the subject of complaints from Canada and Île Royale concerning food spoiled by salt. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

The same to M. L'Amiral. Complaints against the officers of the Admiralty, at Louisbourg, with respect to the enormous costs incurred in the liquidation of prizes. begs him to apply a remedy, in order that the privates may not be discouraged. Folio 37, 3 pages.

The same to M. Hocquart. The wheat that M. Prévost asks for seeding in the Île St. Jean is the wheat that is sown in March and which is known as Armorician wheat, quite common in the neighbourhood of Brest. Folio 39, 1/2 page.

The same to M. La Borde. Relies entirely on him as to the conditions to be made regarding the 8,000 barrels of flour which he undertakes to have forwarded to Louisbourg and Quebec, knowing he does it only out of zeal and friendship for him. Folio 40, bis, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Rostan. Shipments for Canada. Folio 41, 3 pages.

The same for M. Deulaux. Respecting shipments ordered by the Sr. Cadet, Commissary of Canada. Folio 43, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Comte Du Guay. Will let him know soon what is decided as to the destination to be given the company of Irish which has left Quebec for France on Le Célèbre. Folio 44, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Beloquin. Is very glad that the commander of the Spanish squadron at Cuba is disposed to favour the French vessels obliged to put in at that island. Should neglect nothing to encourage his good feeling, as well as that of the Governor of Havana. Folio 44, 3/4 page.

The same to M. de Paulmy. Concerning the Irish company sent to France from Canada by M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 44, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the vessels destined for Canada. Folio 45, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Dolabarats (at Brest). Is very glad to learn of his arrival at Louisbourg and of his zeal in all the operations connected with the service during his stay there. Folio 48, 1/4 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. M. de St. Rome is to return to Canada to serve there. Folio 49, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the liquidation of the English vessel Le Descay in Île Royale. Folio 50, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. The sailing of the vessels must be hastened, so that they may arrive at the port of Louisbourg before it is blockaded by the enemy. Folio 52, 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Rostan. The Sr. Vigne, merchant, of Bordeaux, will write to him for pilots to take the Spanish vessels from Bordeaux to Quebec. Folio 53, 1/3 page.

The same to M. de Bourlamaque. (at Paris). The rank of Brigadier-General, asked for by M. de Bourlamaque, depends on M. De Paumy. Folio 54, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Notwithstanding the insult to the Spanish flag, it is convenient to use it seeing that it will be more respected. It will also be well that only a small number of French sailors serve on board these vessels, so as to give less occasion to the English to detain them. Folio 59, 2 pages.

The same to M. Gradis. Shipments for Canada. Folio 52, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Begon. Concerning the Alsatian families who are going to Canada. Folio 72, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Various instructions regarding shipments. Folio 75, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Id. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Gradis. Id. Folio 77, 1/2 page.
The same to M. La Borde. Is well satisfied with his diligence in executing the commission with which he was charged respecting the flour for Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 78, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Relating to pilots for the Spanish vessels. Folio 90, 1 page.

The same to M. Gradi. With regard to the shipments. Folio 91, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning shipments for Canada. Folio 96, 1 page.

The same to M. le Chev. de Loubes. It is not surprising that he receives no news of M. de Montalembert, formerly captain at Ile Royale, since he died at the commencement of the year. His widow has remained at Louisbourg. Folio 98, 1 page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Relating to the Irish Company that has come from Quebec. Folio 99\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{3}{2}\) page.

The same to M. le Duc d'Aiguillon. Same subject. Folio 100, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Order from the King permitting the Sr. Albarez, captain of the Spanish vessel Le St. Thomas, to take a cargo of flour at Bordeaux for Quebec and a return cargo of codfish, oils and other merchandise to carry to and dispose of in any of the countries of Europe. Folio 100, bis, 1 page.

The same to M. Gossens. On the subject of despatching the vessels for the colonies. Folio 103, \(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to M. de Rostan. Instructions relating to the recruits and the expeditions to the colonies. Folio 105, \(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 110, \(\frac{3}{2}\), pages.

The same to M. de la Houillère. Has been chosen to proceed to Ile Royale, and command the battalion of land troops there. Folio 113, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. It is annoying that contrary winds have prevented M. Beaussier setting sail with his division. Folio 115, 1 page.

The same to M. Hooquart. As to the retirement asked for by the Sr. Varin, Commissary of the Navy at Montreal. Folio 127\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{3}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Drouillon (at Blais.) It is necessary that he return to Canada. Folio 129, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. David Gradiis and Son. Has learned with pleasure that twelve vessels, under the convoy of the frigate La Sirène, left Bordeaux for Canada on the 28th of last month. Folio 131, 1 page.

The same to M. Bégon. On the subject of victualling to be forwarded from Dunkerque. Is informed that the English are preparing to intercept the convoy that is about to sail. Folio 135\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

The same to M. Des Bourbes. The King has given him the position of lieutenant of the first company of cannoniers at Ile Royale. Folio 140\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. On the difficulty of obtaining crews. Folio 141, 1 page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Begs him to forward, day by day, all the English Gazettes in which there is any maritime news. Folio 142, 1 page.

The same to M. de Sorel. M. Bégon has informed him of the embarkation of the Alsatian families. Folio 148\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Has taken every means to provide for the defence of Louisbourg. M. Prévoist is somewhat disquieted by the little altercations between M. de St. Julien, commanding the Artois battalion, and M. de La Grive, War Commissary. He fears this will injure the defensive operations when the English besiege Louisbourg. Begs him to take steps to put an end to these divisions. Folio 150, 2 pages.
The same to M. de Blénac. M. Devillepatour, Colonel and Director of Artillery, has offered to go to Ile Royale. His offer has been accepted. Folio 152½, 1 page.

May 5.
The same to M. de Rostan. Has been informed, by way of England, that La Galatée had met the English vessel of war the Essex in the Gulf of Biscay, and that the latter had taken two vessels. The other vessels were able to continue their voyage. Folio 158, 1 page.

May 6.
The same to M. de Marechal de Bellisle. Is obliged to him for the letter he has sent to M. Delahoulière on the harmony that must reign between the officers of the land troops and those of Ile Royale. Folio 159½, ½ page.

May 9.
The same to the same. As he cannot send him the English Gazettes direct, he may do so by way of Anvers. Folio 162, ½ page.

May 9.
The same to M. Hoëquart. Sends him the warrant for the post of Mékatina, in exchange for that of the Sr. Madet, when M. de Vaudreuil has consummated the transfer. Folio 162, ½ page.

May 12.
The same to M. de Rostan. Has learned with lively satisfaction the departure of the last convoy bound for Canada and Ile Royale with a wind that gives hope of its escaping the first dangers of its voyage. Trusts it will be more fortunate than the second, which has been reduced by the loss of La Galatée and three vessels. Is well satisfied with the care he has given to the fitting out of the 40 vessels comprising the three convoys. Folio 167, 1 page.

May 22.
The same to Mde. Du Hayet, at Vic Fezensac, in Armagnac, by Condom. Grants her a penion of 300 livres in consideration of the death of her husband, Major of Ile Royale. Folio 173, ½ page.

May 24.
The same to M. l’Abbé, Comte de Bernis. Details of the antecedents of one John Wright, who offers his services to inform the King as to the plans and movements of the English. Folio 177, 2 pages.

June 13.
The same to M. D’Arragory. Knows of the arrangements he had made with M. de Moras, his predecessor, for the shipment of part of the flour for Ile Royale and Canada by Spanish vessels. His drafts will be honoured. Folio 185, ½ page.

June 10.
The same to M. Bégon. Has received the statement of the expenses defrayed at Dunkerque for the embarkation of the Alsatian families who have sailed for Canada. Folio 185½, ½ page.

June 9.
The same to M. le Controleur General. Respecting the drafts drawn by M. D’Arragory. Folio 185, bis, 1 page.

June 13.
The same to M. le Marquis d’Auberterne. Respecting the agreement he made with M. Darragory. Folio 186½, 1 page.

June 14.
The same to M. de Rostan. The Srs. Gradis having received from the Commissary in Canada a supplementary demand for food, he must assist them to fill this order. Folio 188½, 1 page.

June 20.
The same to the same. Has been made aware of the information reported by the schooner La Nanette, which has arrived from Canada. Folio 192½, ½ page.

June 24.
The same to M. le Duc d’Aiguillon. Begs him to enquire what compensation can be made to the town of St. Malo for the losses occasioned by the landing of the English. Folio 195, 1 page.

June 30.
The same to M. De Guidy and Clairambault. Has received by the courier sent from Lorient, the packages brought by the Chev. de Lorgerie, commander of La Comète. Folio 199, ½ page.

July 11.
The same to M. Delagory. Has received the list of Spanish vessels sent by him to Canada and Ile Royale. Thanks him for having informed him of what occurred in connection with one of them, La St. Ignace de Loyola, captured by the English and taken to Bristol. It would be vexatious if the re-
SESSIONAL! PAPER No. 18

July 15. The same to M. le Marquis de Gouy, Colonel of the Regiment de la Reyne. Has procured for the Sr. de Maussabie, lieutenant in his regiment, captured on Le Lys and returned to France, a sum of 600 livres on account of his emoluments. Folio 206\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

August 7. The same to M. Millain. Relating to a letter from the Sr. de Luynes, merchant, of Nantes, found on a Holland vessel, translated and published in the English Gazettes, declaring that neutral vessels were being used to carry provisions to our colonies. Folio 221, 1 page.

August 7. The same to M. Hoquart. The needs of the service require a supplementary supply of food for the colonies. Folio 221\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1 page.

August 7. The same to the same. It being necessary to send advices to Canada, thinks Le Glocester, recently arrived from Ile Royale, can be made use of for this purpose. Folio 223\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

August 7. The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Can continue to draw bills of exchange on M. Périchon, Treasurer General of the Colonies. Will let him know at once the replies he will have to make and the terms that will be imposed on him, to obtain his liberty. Folio 224, 1 page.

August 13. The same to M. Darragory, at St. Sabastien. It is very grievous that all the Spanish vessels have fallen into the hands of the enemy. Folio 227, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

August 31. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Is occupied in the financial situation of M. the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 233, 1 page.

August 31. The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Learns with pleasure that his health is sufficiently restored to allow him to return to France. Is very glad that My Lord Barrington gives him his liberty, and hopes it will be on the same condition as to M. de Bonville and other officers of the Navy. Folio 236, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 1. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Begs him to pay to Mde. de Vaudreuil the rent for 1757 of the house at Montreal used to lodge the Governor of Canada. Folio 238\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

September 20. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. On the subject of missions. Folio 245, 1 page.

September 22. The same to M. Périchon. Is informed that M. Bigot has not thought fit to appoint M. de La Rochette to the position of Treasurer of Canada. As he does not know his motives, begs him to forward the letter he has received from M. Bigot on this subject. Folio 249\(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 22. The same to M. l'Abbé, Comte de Bernis. Sends him a memorandum touching the questions of provisioning and of commerce that the Danes might carry on in our colonies. They can count on all the facilities and protection they could desire. Folio 249 bis, 1 page.

September 23. The same to M. Hoquart. Respecting the departure of the vessels. Folio 250, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 23. The same to the same. Sends in one package all the letters written for Canada, for the purpose of being handed to the captain of the ship L'Orphelin de la Chine. Folio 250, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 23. The same to M. de Moras. Undertakes to have the replies he proposes to make to the three letters that he has received from Louisbourg, forwarded to England. Folio 250\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 30. The same to M.M. the directors of the Compagnie des Indes. On the subject of the transport of their merchandize to Canada. Folio 252, 2 pages.

October 10. The same to the Srs. Gradis. On the diligence they should use in procuring the provisions that must be sent to the colonies. Folio 255\(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 10. The same to M. Hoquart. Concerning the artillery that is asked for in Canada. Folio 257, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
1758. The same to Mlle. Le Geay, at St. Etienne. Asks her if she can deliver 2,000 Grenadier's guns at Rochefort in the first days of January. Folio 257, 1/2 page.

October 10. The same to M. Bertin. On recruiting for the troops in the colonies. Folio 26, 1 page.

October 20. The same to M. Périchon. Concerning the arrangements for the payment of the expenses of the colonies. Folio 269, 1 page.

October 21. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the levy of recruits for the troops in the colonies. Folio 271, 1 page.

October 23. The same to M. Le Moyne. Respecting supplies for Canada. Folio 272, 1 page.

October 23. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the cargoes to be loaded on the vessels of the squadron. Folio 273, 1/2 page.

September 23. The same to the Controller General. Begs him to give all the facilities in his power to the Srs. Desclaux, La Thuillerie and Dupuy, correspondents at Bordeaux of the contractors for stores of Canada. Folio 274, 1 page.

October 23. The same to M. Hocquart. On the subject of the firearms he is to send to Canada. Folio 275, 1 page.

October 23. The same to M. de Tourney. It will be absolutely impossible to count on the reservation of Canada if the Srs. Desclaux & Company cannot procure in France the provisions they are asked for. Folio 277, 1 page.

September 23. The same to the Srs. Gradi. It will not be necessary for them to make a contract for victualling for Canada seeing that he has concluded other arrangements. Folio 278, 1 page.

October 26. The same to M. Vauclin. Desires him to give an exact account of what took place on the departure of the frigate L'Arctur from Louisbourg for France. Would know if he took goods on board this vessel, and on whose account; also, what were the movements of the vessels during the siege of Louisbourg. Requires him to speak freely, and not to fear being compromised. Has not left the King in ignorance of the services he has rendered on L'Arctur during the siege. Folio 280, 1 page.

November 15. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the embarkation of flour and firearms at Brest. Folio 280, 1/2 page.

November 15. The same to M. Guillot. Replies to his letter concerning the arrival at Cancalle and at Brest of two packet-boats under flag of truce sent from Louisbourg to carry the inhabitants from Ile Royale to France. Must make out lists distinguishing between those of Ile Royale, Ile St. Jean, Gaspé and other places. Succour to be given them. Folio 290, 1 1/2 pages.

November 15. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the arrival of a packet-boat, the Britannia, from Louisbourg. A list must be made of the passengers. Folio 292, 1 page.

November 15. The same to the same. The report of the Sr. Guiton, King's scrivener, embarked on La Mignonne, is similar to the information he has received from Canada. Folio 292, 1/2 page.

November 15. The same to M. Périchon. The Sr. de la Grive, War Commissary, who has remained at Louisbourg to look after the sick soldiers, having borrowed 5,000 livres from Admiral Boscawen, he will honour the draft that will be drawn on him for the repayment of the same. Folio 294, 1/2 page.

November 18. The same to M. le Maréchal Dru de Bellisle. Thinks it well to grant a pension to the widow of the Chev. de Chauvelin, captain of the Bourgogne regiment, killed at the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 300, 1 page.

November 22. The same to M. le Moyne. Has just received from Canada two new lists of munitions and goods asked for the colony. Begs him to provide for the purchase of these articles. Folio 300, 1/2 page.

November 20. The same to M. Hocquart. Has received the despatches brought from Ile Royale by the captain of the vessel Le Maréchal de Broglie. Folio 301, 1 1/2 pages.
The same to M. de Bernis. Hopes that the Danes will accept the transportation of the victualling to Quebec. Folio 311, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. It would be more useful if the Sr. Nairac would send to Quebec the Spanish vessel he desires to despatch to St. Domingo. Folio 311 1/2 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. It is vexatious that the Sr. Etchevery should have been obliged, by contrary winds at the entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, to return to Prest. He must be prepared to sail again for America early next spring. Folio 313, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bélisle. Relating to the artillery officers for the second company of canonier-bombardiers in Canada. Folio 323, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Le Moyne. On the subject of merchandize for the storehouses of the King at Quebec. Folio 324 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Dracour. M. de Messiac has sent him the letters that he has addressed to him from Louisbourg as well as from England. Folio 328, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Has settled that the Religieuses who have returned from Ile Royale and are now at the hospital in La Rochelle, shall be given 12 sols per diem, and the missionary who landed at Cherbourg 20 sols per diem. Folio 328, 1 page.

The same to M. Gaulard. Does not explain himself sufficiently on what relates to the situation and the wants of the inhabitants of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean, conveyed from Portsmouth to Cherbourg. begs him to send a statement similar to the one he addresses to him, after which he will remit funds to relieve the needs of these inhabitants. Folio 325, 1 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Chauvelin. The King grants her a pension of 200 livres, in consideration of the services of her husband, killed at the siege of Louisbourg. Folio 330, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Has received his letter, written from Batz, on the subject of his return to France, to re-establish his health. Authorises him to give his parole to obtain this permission. Folio 335, 1 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Sends him the two pass ports in blank that he asks for a Danish merchant who proposes to send two vessels to Canada. Folio 336, 1 1/2 page.

The same to M. Gaulard. Has received his letter in which he states that the captain of the vessel who brought the inhabitants of Ile Royale and St. Jean to Cherbourg left without landing the chests of these prisoners, filled with much of their goods and silver. Fears it will be difficult to have justice done for them. Folio 341, 1 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received the list of 217 persons of all conditions from Ile Royale disembarked at St. Malo. May pay all those of lowly condition 6 sols a day, as was done at Rochefort. Folio 344, 1 page.

The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. On the subject of passports to the Danish shipowners. Folio 346, 1 page.

The same to M. Bégou. Instructions respecting the 180 inhabitants of Ile St. Jean carried to St. Malo by an English packet-boat which was forced by the weather and want of provisions to put in at Boulogne. Folio 348, 1 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has received the report made to him by the captain of the vessel Le Prince de Condé, arrived from Quebec, and the copy of the letter written to him from that colony. Folio 349, 1 page.

The same to MM. the Syndics and Directors of the Compagnie des Indes. On various subjects. Folio 355, 2 pages.
1758.

December 30. The same to M. Daragory. Has received the packages that he sent to the Comte de Gramont, brought from Quebec by the captain of L’Ontarde. Folio 356, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF KING AND DESPATCHES.

1758.

Versailles. January 4. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. M. de Vaudreuil desires the employment of the Srs. Rozier and de Courval on the expedition to be sent to Canada in the spring. Folio 1, 1 page.

January 14. The same to the same. Respecting the victualling to be forwarded to Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 4, 5 pages.

January 14. The same to M. de Guesbriand. Measures to be taken in connection with the departure of the second convoy to avoid the misfortunes that occurred to the first. Folio 6 1/4 page.

January 16. The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the artillery to be sent to Ile Royale and to Canada. Folio 6 1/2, bis, 1/2 page.

January 21. The same to the same. Various instructions on the subject of the shipments for the colonies. Folio 10, 2 pages.

January 23. The same to M. de Guesbriand. Concerning the departure of the vessels. Folio 10, bis, 1 page.

January 23. Order from the King to the Sr. de Sallaberry, lieutenant in the navy, giving him the command of the frigate La Fidèle, intended to carry recruits and victualling to Ile Royale. Folio 11, 1 page.

January 23. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Same subject. Folio 11 1/2, 1 page.

January 23. The same to M. de Ruis. Instructions regarding the shipments for the colonies. Folio 11, bis, 2 pages.

January 29. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 12 1/4, 1 page.

January 23. The same to the same. On the victualling of all descriptions to be sent to Canada and Ile Royale, and on the departure of the ships. Folio 13, 4 pages.

February 3. The same to the same. Returns of the freighting of the vessel La Patriote and the tenders for the guns and smock-frocks approved. Folio 18, 1 1/4 pages.

February 3. The same to the same. Sends him a chest of silverware to be forwarded to Canada. Folio 20, 1/2 page.

February 10. The same to the same. Will order the passage to Canada of the Sr. Michel Valin, Recollet friar, who came from that colony two years ago. Folio 21, 1 page.

February 10. The same to the same. On the victualling to be sent to Ile Royale. It will be better to reduce the salted meats than the flour. Folio 22, 1 page.

February 11. The same to the same. Sends him the observations he has received from M. Prevost on the subject of the victualling. Folio 22 1/2, 1/2 page.

February 14. The same to the same. Relating to the recruits. Folio 23, 1 page.

February 15. The same to the same. Will work at once on the loading of the Cerf Volant for her return to Ile Royale. Folio 23 1/2, 1/2 page.

February 18. The same to the same. Various instructions. Folio 24, 1 1/2 pages.

February 18. The same to M. D’Abbadie. He is asked for statements of the cargoes in privately-owned vessels only. Folio 25, 1/2 page.

February 29. The same to the same. begs him to look for a man to replace the Sr. D’Olabaratz, Captain of the port of Louisbourg who asks for retirement owing to his great age and infirmities. Folio 25, 1/2 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758. February 21. The same to the same. There is pressing need of flour in Ile Royale.
Instructions on this subject. Folio 26, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 4. The same to the same. Relating to the embarkation of recruits. It is
important not to delay the departure of the ships. Folio 31, 1 page.

March 10. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has received the statement of the
cargoes of the three vessels sent from La Rochelle by the Sr. Gazan for the com-
missary in Canada. Folio 34, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

March 16. The same to M. de Ruis. Has procured passage to Canada for two
Jesuits. Will have 35 quintals of flour loaded for the Jesuits and the
Ursulines at Quebec. Folio 37, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

March 16. The same to the same. Will arrange the embarkation of the Sr. Bernier,
who goes to Canada to serve as Commissary. Folio 38, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

March 17. The same to the same. Sends him the estimate decree for the expenses
to be defrayed this year in Canada, amounting to the sum of 460,626 livres.
Folio 38, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 17. The same to the same. It is regrettable that the departure of the re-
cruits has been delayed for the want of clothing. Learns with pleasure
that the loading of *Le Rhinoceros* for Quebec is being proceeded with.
Folio 39, 1 page.

March 17. The same to the same. Instructions relating to the loading and departure
of the ships *Le Prince Edward* and *La Victoire* for Quebec. Folio 40, 1
page.

March 18. The same to the same. Concerning the distribution of the proceeds of the
liquidation of the captured English vessel *Le Prince des Galles*. Folio 42,
1 page.

March 23. The same to the same. Relating to the cargo of *Le Cerf Volant* and
*L'Appollon*. Insufficiency of flour. Folio 44, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 25. The same to the same. The loss of the storeship *Le Massager* necessita'es
the replacement of the goods she carried. Folio 45, 1 page.

March 25. The same to the same. As to the Sr. Bezagier, King's scrivener, who is
going to Canada. Folio 46, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

April 1. The same to the same. Respecting the loading of the two privateers
from St. Malo at Rochefort. Folio 51, 1 page.

April 1. The same to the same. With regard to desertion among the recruits
from Ile de Re. Folio 51\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1 page.

April 8. The same to the same. It will be well to place officers on board the
privateers from St. Malo to restrain the recruits going to Quebec. Folio
55\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1 page.

April 14. The same to the same. Has procured for the Sr. D'Aubertin a warrant
as engineer at Ile Royale. Folio 58\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 14. The same to the same. On the embarkation of the Srs. Bernier and
Druillon on the privateers of St. Malo. Memorial of the Sr. Bellefeuille.
Folio 59, 1 page.

April 18. The same. Instructions touching shipments to be made to Canada.
Folio 61, 2 pages.

April 19. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 62, 1 page.

April 21. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has received the statement of provisions
embarked on *Le Marguerite* for account of the Commissary in Canada and
other parties. Folio 63, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

April 21. The same to M. de Ruis. The Sr. de Mellis goes to Canada to serve there
in the battalions of the land troops. Folio 63\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 22. The same to the same. With respect to the maintenance and passage
of the Alsatian families to the colonies. Folio 70, 1 page.

June 10. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 75, 1 page.

June 13. The same to the same. Relating to the cargo of the vessels *L'Aigle* and
*L'Outarde*, going to Canada. Folio 76\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.
1758.
June 13. The same to M.M. de Guebriand and De Ruis. Has received the packages from Canada. The bearer should have joined in the evidence of the captain of the schooner that brought them, principally of the meeting he was to have affected in the Gulf of St. Lawrence with the convoy guarded by La Sirene. Has had news that the English who landed at Cancale had commenced their re-embarkation at 10 in the evening. Various instructions. Folio 77, bis, 5½ pages.

June 18. The same to M. de Traversay. Has procurred a place as cadet for the Sr. Dumouriez. Folio 78, ½ page.

June 24. The same to M. de Guebriand. Various instructions touching the destinations of the vessels. Folio 80, 1½ pages.

July —. The same to M. de Ruis. By the latest news from Ile Royale, the English have blockaded the ports of that island and are engaged in besieging Louisbourg. Will warn the commanders of the vessels L'Aigle and L'Outarde, and, if there is still time, that of La Licorne who was to convoy five vessels. Folio 83, 1 page.

July 9. The same to M. de Guebriand. Has learned with pleasure of the sailing of L'Aigle and L'Outarde and the division bound for Canada, with a favourable wind. Folio 86, ¼ page.

August 2. The same to the same. Has just learned that the last convoy bound first for Ile Royale and then for Canada, has not yet sailed. Will give strict orders for its leaving quickly. Folio 93, ½ page.

August 2. The same to M. Duchassault Laforêt. Same subject. Folio 93, ½ page.

September 21. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has received the letter by which he is informed of the arrival at Ile D'Aix of an English vessel under flag of truce carrying 450 inhabitants from Ile Royale. Begs him to send the lists and at the same time to inform him of all that has occurred at Ile Royale. Folio 101½, ½ page.

September 30. The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 102½, 1 page.

September 30. The same to M. Gignoux. Instructions with regard to the recruits. Folio 103, 1½ pages.

October 2. The same to M. de Bonaventure. Is annoyed that he did not bring to France the plans and maps that he had of the town of Louisbourg. Will receive with pleasure all the details he can give him of what took place at Louisbourg during the siege. Folio 105, ½ page.

October 2. The same to M. le Chev. des Gouttes. Has received the list of the officers and midshipmen who have returned to France on the Essex. Will give orders for sending back this vessel to England and the exchange of the prisoners whom he has brought back. Will make known to his brother the intentions of the King respecting his application to return to France on parole. Folio 105, ½ page.

October 2. The same to M. de Bonaventure. Has received his letters to M. de Moras with the capitulation of Louisbourg. Approves his having taken advantage of the offer made by the English generals to the wounded or sick officers to return to France on parole. Folio 105½, ½ page.

October 2. The same to M. Loppinot. Same subject. Folio 105½, ½ page.

October 2. The same to M. Côme de St. Aigne. Is grieved at the condition to which he has been reduced by the wounds he received at Louisbourg. Folio 105½, ½ page.

October 9. The same to M. Franquet. Should not fear that he will allow himself to be influenced by anyone on the subject of what has occurred at Ile Royale. Will find him well disposed to hear the explanations he will have to give him. Begs him not to defer his journey to Paris when his health permits it. Folio 107, ½ page.

October 9. The same to M. Dangeac. Has done right to take advantage of the permission given him to return to France. There can be no question for
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758.  

the present of recruiting the companies from Ile Royale. Folio 107, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to M. D’Estimauville. Has received his letter of the 30th of last month, informing him of his arrival at Rochefort from Louisbourg. Is sorry for the sad condition to which he is reduced. Will procure him favours from the King. Folio 107½, ¼ page.

October 9.  
The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received the list of the officers and inhabitants of Ile Royale embarked on the two vessels under flag of truce the Essev and La Marie and landed at La Rochelle. Instructions on the assistance to be given them. Folio 107½, 1 page.

October 9.  
The same to M. de Ruis. Will send to the Sr. Du Chaffaut La Forest who was to have convoyed the vessels bound for Ile Royale with La Licorne, receipts for the packages that he was to take to that colony. Folio 108, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to Gignoux. 500 recruits are wanted for the troops in the colonies. M. de Ruis has orders to have them embarked at once at Rochefort. Folio 108½, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to M. de Ruis. Powder, munitions, &c., for which there is urgent need in Canada for the coming spring, must be collected. Folio 110, 1 page.

October 9.  
The same to M. Maritz. Same subject. Folio 110, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 110½, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to the same. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 111, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to the same. Will receive orders for refitting and sending to Brest the frigates La Pomone and La Blonde. Will embark on these frigates 200 Swiss of the Colonial Company of Hallewyl and 300 men of M. Gignoux’s recruits. Detailed instructions in this respect. Folio 111, 2½ pages.

October 9.  
The same to the same. Relating to the clothing for the troops in Canada. Folio 114, 1 page.

October 9.  
The same to the same. Other instructions regarding the recruits. Folio 114½, 1 page.

October 9.  
The same to the same. Has received the list of Alsatian families who have arrived at Rochefort alike from their own country and from the English prisons. Folio 116, ½ page.

October 9.  
The same to the same. As to the indemnifications to ship owners. Folio 117, 2 pages.

October 9.  
The same to M. de Cailly. Concerning the embarkation of the Swiss of the Colonial Company. Folio 118, 1 page.

November 7.  
The same to M. le Maréchal de Sénéctère. Respecting the packet-boats under flags of truce. It is grievous so many people have perished on board these vessels and that so many of those landed are ill. Approves his recommendation to establish an hospital at Ile D’Aix. Folio 120, ½ page.

November 7.  
The same to M. D’Abbadie. Same subject. Necessity of making lists of all who died on the way from Ile Royale. Folio 120, 1 page.

November 15.  
The same to M. Duchaffault de Besné. Has not yet been advised of the order given him by M. de Vaudreuil to return to Quebec in case he found English vessels of war in the lower St. Lawrence, leaving two or three of his vessels sheltered at the Isle aux Coudres. Will make use of his observations on the risks of such an operation. Folio 120 bis, ½ page.

November 29.  
The same to M. de Ruis. On the shipments to the colonies. Instructions. Folio 127, 3 pages.

December 3.  
The same to the same. As to succour for the Alsatian families. Folio 129, ½ page.

18—35*
December 22. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 136, 2 pages.
December 22. The same to M. Mesnier. It is to the Commissioners appointed at Paris for the liquidation of the accounts of the Navy and the Colonies that he should address his claim. Folio 138, ¼ page.
December 30. The same to M. de Ruis. Lays before him what has been decided with regard to the officers from Ile Royale and the inhabitants. Folio 139, 1 page.
December 30. The same to the same. Relating to the request of the Sr. Montis concerning the charters he has made. Folio 140, ¾ page.
December 30. The same to the same. Various instructions. Folio 142, ½ pages.

End of Vol. 108.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

AMERICA.

MINUTES OF LETTERS.


CANADA. (4th Part.)

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1759.

1759.

Versailles.

January 8.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the increase of emoluments given to the officers of the battalions, as well as to those of the colony, during winter quarters only. Extraordinary gratuities to the officers of the general staffs. Folio 1, 2 1/2 pages.

January 8.

The same to M. de Montcalm. On the increase of emoluments to officers. Payment will be made in the money of the colony, the risk of sending specie being too great. Folio 2, 1 1/2 pages.

January 8.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Concerning the officers of artillery and engineers sent to Canada last year. They will continue their services in the colony without being attached there, and their pay will be the same as it was in France. Places to be filled in the company of cannoneers.

January 8.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The filling of vacancies in the two companies of cannoneers is suspended until next year, in order that should any officers in France desire to settle in Canada they can be given the preference for said vacancies. Sends four new engineers. Order for the appointment of the Sr. Dauceville to the lieutenancy of the cannoneers, as well as of some cadets to places as subalterns. As to the account of the Sr. de Lusignan. Folio 4, 1 1/2 pages.

January 8.

The same to M. de Montcalm. Respecting the arrangements made for the officers of artillery and engineers who have left France for Canada. Folio 5, 1 1/2 pages.

January 8.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the small number of persons composing the Superior Council, the difficulty of replacing those who are wanting and on the dislike shown by natives of the colony to taking upon themselves the condition of Councillor. Regrets the death of the Sr. Le Verrier, whom it is difficult to replace as Procureur Général. Approves the Sr. Perthius performing the duties of this office. Information required to place him in a position to make the choice in France of a person for the place. The Sr. De L'Isle can perform the functions of Procureur du Roi at Montreal in place of the Sr. Foucher who is not to return to Canada. Folio 6, 2 pages.

January 8.

The same to M. Bigot. On the various representations made by the Compagnie des Indes. Price of ecarlatines. Freight on the King's vessels. Has made known to the Company that it was useless, for want of a market, to send linen prints. Folio 7, 1 page.

January 19.

The same to the same. Has received the proces verbal of the sale of the English snow La Marie which was taken to Quebec by the frigates La Valeur and La Mignonne. Has seen with regret that he allowed certain supplies to be sold to individuals which he might have bought advantageously for the account of the King, such as bacon, salted beef, flour, candles,
butter and biscuit. All these articles were sold at less than half the current price. Then there is worse than that still, in the sale of the cargo of the English vessel the 

*Britannia*, captured by a privateer from St. Malo and taken to Quebec, since he himself stated that the goods comprising the cargo of this vessel were sold in gross for 800,000 livres, that those who bought them would make more than two millions of profit and that he had bought to the extent of a million, Quebec price, himself. Can anything be imagined more opposed to the welfare of the colony and more injurious to the King's interests than this transaction, since he must buy the same descriptions of goods in France and transport them at heavy cost, and at great risk. Nothing excuses him for having bought at second hand what he could have purchased at the selling price. Is all the more surprised at such a method of administration when he sees the colony drained and its expenses so exorbitant. Is annoyed at having to make such observations to him, but the evil has reached a point at which it is impossible not to seek the causes and apply a remedy to them. Folio 8, 3 pages.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The enormous expenses shown in the finances of Canada have led him to seek for the abuses that must be the cause of the fabulous increase. Has been able to see that those abuses come from the negligence with which the victualing is done and from the liberty given to dispose of the property of the King, whether in the warehouse or on the market. Will not conceal from M. Bigot that he knows of many abuses that are committed; that purchases have been made at the trading posts from individuals of goods and merchandise at excessive prices which are often those the King had sent to Canada; that individuals have made fortunes too rapidly not to be suspected, that abuses will never be diminished until those committing them are displaced and even made examples of. Another fact capable of producing great abuses consists in supplying the deficiency in the card money, amounting to a million in all, by the payment of the expenses by printed notes signed by the Intendent and sent to the Clerk to the Treasurers who submits them to the Controller's office and delivers to the public in proportion to the expenses. This production of notes, contrary to all law, throws into the hands of the Treasurer a prodigious amount of funds which circulates in the colony without the approval of the King and without any authority. Thereby, the Intendant becomes the manufacturer of the money and the Treasurer is the master without other security being required from him than receipts for the quantity supplied without examination as to the manner in which it is employed and without verification of its conversion into bills of exchange. He can make any use of it that he thinks best. This is so true that in the month of November when M. Bigot renders his account of the year's expenses he only shows in the neighbourhood of the total they amount to. His report is relied on and the next and succeeding years there is a very heavy excess, which increases the embarrassment here. Various instructions for the better control of these printed notes until the end of the war. Folio 10, 3 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. Will not enter with him into the details of the different chapters of the expenditures contained in his estimates. It would be quite useless, since they do not cover a quarter of the expenses that are being incurred. Besides, it is not in these estimates that abuses exist; it is in the employment of the funds, it is in the hands of those who have the details that they must be looked for. Expenditure goes on without management, without order, without regard for the interests of the King. How is it possible that the small-pox among the Indians can have occasioned a million of extraordinary expenditures. By whom was this expense incurred? Was it by the officers at the trading posts, the store-keepers? Everyone, then, is free to distribute the effects of the King and all they have to do is to charge them to expenses. How can be reconcile the enormous demands he
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759. has made this year for goods on the pretext of general scarcity, when, by his other letters, in referring to the capture of Fort Frontenac, he tells him that the King lost in that fort a prodigious quantity of food and merchandise? This fort was, nevertheless, not the depot for the posts of lakes Ontario and Erie and of Belle Rivière. Besides, since the million was expended for the posts of the west, how came it there was such an accumulation in that of Frontenac. Sees with surprise that independently of the immense supplies received last year in Canada, and which would have been sufficient for all the trading posts, considerable quantities of merchandise were purchased from individuals even at the posts themselves. Must think, from the transactions, that the property of the King, sufficient to be rapidly consumed on its arrival is in reality sold back to the King at excessive prices. Is no longer astonished at the immense fortunes that are seen in Canada.

Liberty to dispose of everything to suit oneself is the true cause, particularly when the certificates of presents pretended to have been made to the Indians are accepted without examination, or, when, like the Sr. Dauterive, Clerk to the Treasurer at Montreal, one is quits by retiring from the service. The legal enquiry that is to be made into his office prevents his being made an example of. His precipitate departure from the colony confirms all suspicions. Understands that he cannot be everywhere and look after all the details, but he can select men of integrity and act severely towards delinquents. Production of treasury notes. Instructions in this respect. It is certain that the colony will become an insupportable burden, if the expenses continue to increase as they have done since 1755. Folio 12, 5 pages.

January 20. The same to M. De Vaudreuil. In view of his age and infirmities, the King has granted retirement to M. de Noyan, the King’s Lieutenant at Three Rivers. His place has been given up to M. de Noyelle, Major of the same town. On his recommendation, the King has created a Major-General Inspector of the troops, and three adjutants. This majority has been given to the Sr. Dumas, and the three adjutancies to the Srs. Des Melaises, at Quebec, De Charly at Montreal and de Longueuil, jr., at Three Rivers. The places left vacant by the Srs. Dumas and De Noyelles have been given to the Sr. Le Verrier at Quebec and de Sabrevois at Three Rivers. Other promotions. Folio 15, 2 pages.

January 20. The same to the same. Sees, from the details of his letters, he has done all that he believes advisable to assure the fidelity of the Indians, but that events have not responded as much as he hoped to the cares he had bestowed. What he says of the Indians at the affair of Carillon shows how little they can be counted on. Knows them too well, particularly the Iroquois, not to feel assured that they will never lose sight of the principles by which they have always guided themselves. Notwithstanding that they promise much and fulfil little, that their interest alone moves them, and that they receive presents from the English as they do ours, they have not the less observed an exact neutrality. Their conduct now is the same as in the preceding war. Believes they have been treated too prodigiously with presents, unless presents have been made use of as a pretext to embezzle the King’s property. May discover whether these presents have really been made. It is not possible, as is frequently said, that the English treat the Indians better than we do, if it is true that the expenses we have defrayed have been equally large. Leaves all this to him but will see that the expenditures incurred for them do not serve as a pretext for embezzlement. Folio 16, 2 pages.

January 20. The same to the same. Has granted the Cross of St. Louis to the persons recommended by him, to wit: the Srs. Herbin, St. Ours, Des Chaillons, Chev. de Bonne, De Lorimier, La Pérade de La Naudière, Beaujeu de Villemonde, La Corne St. Luc, De Lery, and de Bellestré. Has granted a pension of 1,200 livres to M. de Noyan, another of 1,200
1759.

to M. de Longueuil, Governor of Trois-Rivières, in consideration of his former services and numerous family, 400 to M. de la Valterie, the oldest captain of troops in Canada, and 300 to the Sr. de Raymond, who distinguished himself at Carillon. Has granted extraordinary gratuities to the Srs. de St. Ours, de Corbière, Des Melaises, De Langy and Montegron, who distinguished themselves in various actions. Folio 17, 2¾ pages.

January 20.
The same to M. Bigot. Can only approve the assistance he has sent to the Acadians at Miramichi and the river St. Jean, as well as to the Micmacs in the vicinity of Acadia. The expences defrayed on their account have been enormous and without much benefit. Their continual transmigration from Acadia to the river St. Jean and the interior of Canada has only served to multiply the expences and to the loss of many persons. In the condition in which things are, too much attention cannot be paid to getting these people to settle on the shores of the river (St. Lawrence) where the largest number have taken refuge. The havoc committed by the English, both in the Gaspé district, and that of Mont Louis, makes the necessity felt of reuniting them so that they may maintain themselves by their own efforts and make a stand against the enemy. Folio 18, 2¾ pages.

January 20.
The same to M. Herbin. Has granted him the Cross of St. Louis Id. to the Srs. de St. Ours, Des Chaillous, &c., &c. Folio 19, 1 page.

January 20.
The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. A sum of 12,000 livres has been granted for distribution among the officers of the troops of the colony and the battalions. Folio 19¾, 2 page.

January 20.
The same to the same. Will enquire whether it will suit to increase the emoluments of the Admiralty officers. Folio 20, ½ page.

January 20.
The same to the same. Will send the two statements for the expences, in conformity with their proposals. Folio 20, ½ page.

January 25.
The same to M. le Chev. Le Mercier. Has received the statement that he sent of the artillery munitions and utensils required for Canada. He should not make such demands without submitting them to M. Bigot. It would have been more pleasing if he had so communicated them before sending them to France. Folio 20½, 1 page.

January 25.
The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King leaves it to him to decide as to the choice of the Major Inspector and his three aides. He will also leave to him the regulations to be made defining their functions. Some observations on the subject. Folio 21, 2 pages.

January 26.
The same to M. Bigot. Has reported to the King the discussions raised between the Directors of the Domaine in Canada, the Jesuits, the Hotel Dieu of Quebec and some individuals respecting the cens et rentes in the censive of Quebec. The King has approved the judgment he rendered on the 15th of May last. Observations. Folio 22, 1¾ pages.

January 26.
The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King has shown his confidence in him by accepting all his recommendations in regard to the promotions, and has no doubt he has acted without favour as without prejudice. M. D'Aillebuct, Lieutenant of the King at Montreal, has represented that M. de Longueuil had been made Governor of Three Rivers to his prejudice. It is true that both have been Lieutenants since 1749, but M. Longueuil entered the service of Canada only in 1726, while M. D'Aillebuct has served since 1712, and rendered services before and during the siege of Louisbourg in 1745, and since that in Canada. Does not blame him for having preferred M. de Longueuil, but wishes him to be placed in possession of M. D'Aillebuct's representations. Begs him to send on information the subject. Folio 23, 1 page.

January 26.
The same to M. de Longueuil. The King has granted him a pension of 1,200 livres on the Royal Treasury. Id. to Mdes. de la Valterie and de Raymond. Folio 23½, ½ page.
SESSIONAL PAPERS No. 18

1759.

January 26. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. The King is so satisfied with the services of M. de Rigaud that he has granted the request he made for the concession for life of the post of the Bay. The King, in granting him this favour, has departed from the rule that he established in the colony to have all the posts leased and to make no further grants to anyone. Folio 24, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Same subject. Folio 24, 1 page.

January 26. The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has examined the reasons for suppressing the gratuity of 6,000 livres which the King gave to the Seminary of St. Sulpice. When it was granted, it was to induce the priests of St. Sulpice to give education to the children of the Indians of the mission at the Lake of the Two Mountains. This cause no longer existing, the gratuity should cease. When the Seminary obtained this concession, the 27th of April, 1718, it took upon itself the care of this Mission purely and simply. If subsequently the Mission became more extensive, the concession benefitted in proportion. Folio 25, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. de Noyelle. Has granted him the place of Lieutenant of the King at Three Rivers. Folio 26, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. Dumas. Has been chosen as Major General Inspector of the troops in Canada. Folio 26, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. de Montcalm. Has made the most of his demands in favour of certain officers and widows who are in need of help, with the King. Folio 27, 1½ pages.

January 26. The same to the same. His first care, in coming to the ministry of marine, was to make himself acquainted with all that had occurred in Canada. Has seen with pleasure the successes he had gained, particularly on the glorious 8th of July last. Is happy to know of the harmony existing between him and M. de Vaudreuil, which M. de Bougainville has just confirmed. Folio 28, 1½ pages.

January 26. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Is quite disposed to grant the favours he may ask for those in whom he is interested, but there has been so little method in the manner of giving warrants to those who are employed in the colony, that before taking action in filling any more positions, desires to be minutely informed on the number of persons required in each part of the service, etc., etc. Will remember the good report he gives of the Sr. de St. Sauveur, for whom he has asked the position of inspector of store-houses. Grants a gratuity of 250 livres to the Sr. de Monrepos, Lieutenant General of the jurisdiction of Montreal. Folio 29, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Respecting the pensions and gratuities. Folio 30½, 1 page.

January 26. The same to the same. Relating to the misdeeds committed by the Esquimaux on the coast of Labrador. The Sr. de Bronague, who is old and worn out, should be replaced by another in the command of that coast. Folio 30, 2 pages.

January 26. The same to M. Bigot. Concerning the passengers and freight on the King's vessels returning to France. Observations as to the vessels that have been dismantled. Folio 31, 2 pages.

January 26. The same to M. Bigot. Has not availed himself of his recommendations in favour of the Srs. de Vienne and Deschenaux for warrants as Chief King's scriveners, and Foucher for that of King's scrivener. Before doing so it will be well to settle the number of persons necessary for the service of the colony. Folio 32, 1½ pages.

January 26. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Approves his granting passage on the King's vessels to the Srs. de la Breteche, Charnont, Lassaulx, de Frichengen, Granderin, Havouy, officers of the battalions serving in Canada, as well as to the Sr. Péan, adjutant of Quebec. Militia. Folio 33, 1½ pages.
The same to M. Bigot. Concerning the two foreign ships sent to Quebec by the Srs. Boncasse and Dufresne, merchants of La Rochelle. Folio 34, ½ page.

The same to the same. Cannot under present circumstances, accede to his reiterated requests to be allowed to return to France. Should postpone his return until next year; in the interval, he will look for a person capable of filling so important an Intendance, and make arrangements for filling the places connected with it. In the meantime he has limited himself to asking from M. Hocquart a good worker suitable for assisting at Quebec. He has recommended the Sr. Querdisien, who is to go to Quebec on the frigate La Pomone. He will be in charge of the bureau des fonds, which is the busiest and calls most for method. Folio 34, 1½ pages.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The abuses he has pointed out are not the only ones existing. Is informed that the works on the fortifications carried on under contract are let to persons under borrowed names, and that most of the officers who by their position are expected to look after the economy and solidity of construction are nearly always the contractors. If that is so, as there can be little room to question, it is not surprising that the fortifications cost so much and last so short a time. On the one hand, the engineers, who should be the controllers, are the contractors for the works, and abuses such as those they have allowed up to the present time can only be looked for; on the other, when the works are being carried on by day labour for the King this method also becomes a still further source of abuse, by means of the certificates that the engineers deliver for payment and which are cashed on presentation. No matter how it is done in Canada they are so thoroughly accustomed to turn everything to personal profit that the King is wronged in all. Measures suitable to be taken to put an end of these abuses. Folio 35, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Pontleroy. Relating to his emoluments. M. de Vaudreuil will acquaint him with the abuses committed in connection with the works on the fortifications, and hopes he will employ himself in causing them to cease. Folio 36, 1½ pages.

The same to M. Bigot. Sends him a package containing important matters which should not be opened except in case of the death of M. de Montcalm. Will deal with it as with the one the Keeper of the Seals addressed to him on the 15th of March, 1756, and will keep it secret. Folio 36½, ¼ page.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. On the distribution of the bills of exchange for the battalions of troops and the troops of the colony. Folio 37, 1 page.

The same to the same. All that relates to grants of land ought to be done by them in common. Has confirmed the grant asked by M. de Vaudreuil for the Sr. de Guir, dit Des Roziers, captain of militia. Folio 37½, 1 page.

Warrant ratifying grant of land in favour of the Sr. Joseph de Guir, et Des Roziers, captain in the militia of Canada. Grant made by M. de la Jonquière, the 4th September, 1751, on the river St. Francis. Folio 38, 2 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Vaudreuil. Relating to the representations made by the family of the Sr. Béranger, Lieutenant in the troops of Canada, for his promotion to the rank of Captain. Folio 39, 1 page.

List of the officers of engineers and artillery who have left France for Canada, and statement of the emoluments settled for them. De Pontlery, De Montbeillard, Louvieon, D’Espinasy, Duverney, Bonnafons. Folio 39, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759, February 9. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Has every ground to hope that some arrangement will be made this year by M. the Bishop of Orleans to procure him the assistance he requires. Folio 40, 1 page.

The same to M. Bigot. The warrant as Store-Keeper at Quebec that he has asked for the Sr. de Vienne, who has performed the duties for several years was sent him, but as he has not received it, sends him a duplicate. Folio 40, 1 page.

The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has approved the arrangement that he made for the Sr. de St. Rome. Has granted the Cross of St. Louis for the Sr. de Boishébert. It could be wished that the detachment he took to Île Royale had been larger. Has seen with pleasure his different expeditions towards St. George and Fort Brunswick after his return to Canada. Received his letter from the Miramichi camp announcing the sending of a memorandum and a map of Acadia. When the question of a general arrangement comes up, might give the place of Intendant Commissary at Montreal to the Sr. Martel whose probity and good conduct he praises. Folio 41, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to MM. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. It will be well to grant supplementary pay in the form of a gratuity to the Sr. Pellegrin, second Captain of the port. Folio 41 1/2, 1 page.

February 9. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has seen by his letters to General Abercromby and the latter’s replies, that he has done all in his power to induce him not only to execute the articles of capitulation of Fort William but also the exchange of prisoners. The conduct of this general is the same as that followed by England with us in Europe, seeking to confound with the prisoners of war persons arrested before the declaration of war. Irregular as this conduct may be, it is nothing in comparison with the action of General Abercromby in annulling the capitulation of Fort William Henry. Military engagements of this description have always been observed by the nations and it is the English alone who evade the obligations they contract. The only way to constrain them would be to gain numerous advantages over them. Conduct he should observe with regard to the exchange of prisoners. Folio 42, 2 pages.

The same to M. Bigot. On the subject of the shipment of provisions. Has approved the passage to France granted to the Sr. Da Lino, Chief Commissioner of Roads. The St. Maurice forges. Folio 43, 2 pages.

The same to M. D’Aillebout. Has written to M. de Vaudreuil respecting his representations as to the preference given to M. de Longueuil in the government of Three Rivers. Folio 45, 1 page.

February 16. (In cipher). The same to M. de Vaudreuil. General Wolfe is designated to undertake the siege of Quebec. He is to leave England with 8,000 men who are to be joined at Halifax by other English troops. Will concert with M. de Montcalm for the defence of the place. Has nothing to direct; but, in the meantime, it seems fitting that the English prisoners who are there should be sent away. Attaches a copy of the signals that are to be used this year by the vessels of the King that go to Canada. Folio 45, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Respecting the effects left by the Sr. Bourgas, captain in the Royal Roussillon regiment, deceased at Quebec in the month of September, 1756. Folio 46, 1 page.
1759. February 17. The same to M. Bigot. It has not been found possible to send him the whole of the supplies that he asked for. Folio 47, 1 page.

The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and de Montcalm. Respecting the Sr. Morin de Vaucoret who is to go to Louisiana or Canada to serve in the troops there. Folio 48, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. Bigot. As to the effects that the Sr. Doreil has left in Canada in the charge of his secretary, M. de Rochette. Folio 48, 3 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Montcalm. The emoluments accompanying his new rank as Lieutenant General of the army is 48,000 livres per annum which includes his two aides de camp. Folio 49, 3 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Levis. His emoluments as Major General will 24,000 livres per annum, including an aide de camp. Folio 49, 1 page.

February 16. Thd same to M. de Bourlamarque. His emoluments as Brigadier General will be 18,000 livres per annum. Folio 49, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him the Ensignia of the Honorary Grand Cross of St. Louis, with his compliments. Folio 49, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. Bigot. Has, at the request of the Sr. Fayotte, Clerk of the Colonial Department, given the place of store keeper at Montreal to the Sr. Ayotte, his brother, writer in the navy in Canada. Folio 50, 1 page.

February 16. The same to the same. The King has entrusted to merchants his frigates *La Danae* and *La Felicité*. They are going to Canada. Folio 50, 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Concerning the shipments of victuals, recruits, &c. Folio 51, 1 page.

February 16. The same to the same. M. de Senezergues, commanding the second battalion of the La Sarre regiment, has been made Brigadier. Increases have been made in the emoluments of the Srs. Wolff, Adjutant-General, Carpentier, Assistant Quarter-master General and Bernier, Commissary. Folio 52, 1 page.

February 16. The same to the same. The four engineers who have been appointed to serve in Canada are the Srs. Fournier, Chermont, Desrobert, and de Couse and the two designers the Srs. De Singy and de Laitre. Folio 52, 1 page.

February 16. (In cipher). The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Replies to the private letter that he wrote to M. de Messiah respecting the passage of MM. Doreil and de Bougainville, which he willingly granted as a favour to M. de Montcalm. Has no uneasiness as to the maintenance of harmony between him and M. de Montcalm. It could not be disturbed except by the talk of subordinates. Does all in his power to assist the colony. Folio 53, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Preparations are being made by the ship-owners in the ports of France to transport foodstuffs to Canada. Will not buy for the account of the King except at reasonable prices, and above all not at second and third hand at exhorbitant rates. Folio 54, 1 page.

April 4. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Sends him a package found on a English prize coming from New York. It contains a plan of attack on the upper St. Lawrence prepared by the Sr. Montréal, lieutenant-colonel, chief-engineer of the military district of New York, and approved by General Amherst. Folio 54, 1 page.

April 16. The same to M. Bigot. Has received no other account of the prizes taken and sold at Quebec, except that of the Sr. Kanon, commanding the King's frigates *La Valeur* and *La Mignonne*. He ought to have several others. Folio 55, 1 page.

April 17. The same to the same. Desires to know what became of the estate of the Sr. Etienne Larcher, deceased in Canada nearly ten years ago. Folio 56, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759.
August 29. The same to M. de Lévis. Profits by the departure of the vessels belonging to the merchants of Bordeaux to acknowledge the receipt of the letters he sent him by the schooner L'Extravagante and the vessel Le Héros. Is waiting with impatience for news. The King has seen with much satisfaction all he says of the zeal and bravery of the troops and the inhabitants of the colony. Folio 56, 1 page.

August 29. The same to M. de Bourlamaque. Has learned with pleasure that his health is sufficiently restored to allow him to take the command that has been entrusted to him at Carillon. Folio 56 1/2 page.

August 29. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Profits by the vessels that the Srs. Descloux are sending from Bordeaux to answer his letters by L'Extravagante and Le Héros. See that he has received all his despatches and that he has made all his dispositions for a good defence on the St. Lawrence as well as on the side of Belle Rivière, Lake Ontario and Lake St. Sacrement. Cannot enter into any explanation. When this despatch reaches him, the fate of Canada will have been decided. The presence of the English in the St. Lawrence has no doubt prevented his sending out any vessel to inform him of what has occurred since the month of May. As the English had at that time already made their arrangements for attacking Fort Carillon, is surprised at not having learned anything by way of England of what had been done in that direction. The King counts on his zeal and the bravery of the Canadians. Well knows that his numerous occupations prevent his closely following the question of the expenses, but hopes he will be able to do so when the operations of the year are ended. Folio 57, 2 pages.

August 29. The same to M. de Montcalm. Is not without uneasiness as to the fate of Canada. At this moment even, it is about decided. What suprises him most is that not one English vessel has arrived with news of any action in the direction of Canada. The King has been informed of all his plans and of those of M. de Vaudreuil, and has seen with pleasure their reciprocal firmness and the confidence that the troops and inhabitants have in their concerted action. Can rely, if he effects the repulse of the English, that every measure will be taken to assist the colony in the spring. Folio 58, 1 1/2 pages.

August 29. The same to M. Bigot. Has learned with pleasure of the safe arrival at Quebec of the greater part of the Commissary's vessels and the storeships L'Atalante, La Pomone, L'Amélie and La Marie. Has made him aware of the reasons that prevented his sending greater assistance. Will not reply in detail to the observations he has made to justify the excessive expenses that have been incurred. His bad administration is sufficiently proved by his own letters. It is quite true that the expenses are immense, that he does not know the use to which they are put, that he pays them without examination, that he follows the run of the expenses so little that when they are made he is still unaware of half the amounts, and that after they are made he finds an error in his cash of 3,600,000 livres. Can greater confusion be imagined, and can it be conceived that an Intendant is ignorant of his position to such an extent? It is none the less true, and his reply confirms it, that he bought for 812,000 livres the fourth or the third of a cargo the whole of which he could have had for 800,000 and on the balance of which the Commissary, who purchased it, made more than a million. What a difference, for the King's interests, between the loss or profit on such a transaction! It is useless for him to pretend to justify, by means of trade, the fortunes that are made in Canada. Trading is prohibited to all persons in office. They are placed there only to protect it, not to carry on even the most legitimate, and for the strongest reasons should abstain from dealing in concessions and monopolies that they ought to prevent with all their power. For three or four years, has there been the slightest liberty of commerce that would render it legitimate? Has heard nothing, and seen noth-
1759. 

ين، في ما وافقه، لا توقف عمل التهريب في الإمدادات والأغذية: أو الذي يبيع الأغذية للملك، أو إلى الأفراد على النهاية، إذا كان جزءًا من أربعة عشر مرة أكثر مما يكلف في فرنسا. إن في حالة واحدة، ما أثارة الانتقاد في الإدارة، من خلال التكاليف الملكية هو ما يجب تغريمه! 

و في الحالة الثانية، ما التكاليف من الناس الذين يعيشون بالفعل بشكل غير فعال عبر الصراع. لذا ليس هذا حالة، كما أن الالتباس الإداري سيتبعه جنود الذين يجتنبونه أو حتى يثابونه، على سبيل المثال، في الخدمة، وستكون هذه الإساءة ضرورية إذا كانت الأغذية التي أعطيت فيها العذرية للجيش حسب ما تشير إليه. 

هناك نقاط حيوية في الإدارة الخاصة، والمرتبطة، أو تعرضت للإهمال، أو لم تكن معترفًا بها، ونجد أن كلاً من هذه الحالات قد تجاوزت. يُطلق عليه اسم الأعضاء الذين قد وضعهم في الوقت الحالي. يُثيرهم السأله، بعد ذلك، لجعلهم، في الأ(strlena time), للذين لن تتوفر لهم. 

August 29.

The same to M. Kanon. I am very glad to learn of his arrival at Quebec, with the greater part of the vessels of his convoy. Folio 601, 3 page.

August 29.

The same to M. Bigot. Replies to his two letters of December 3, 1758, and April 15, 1759, concerning the expenses. In the first, he says that, instead of 16 millions of bills of exchange drawn to the end of 1758, they will amount to 24 millions, of which a part is for expenses of the preceding year that were not known and paid off until 1758. In the second, he says he expects the drawing of the bills of exchange for 1759 will amount to 31 to 33 millions. Believes there has never been an example of such enormous expenditure nor of the easy manner in which he announces it, as though he supposed such heavy sums could be had without trouble, notwithstanding the expenses of other colonies and the multiplicity of those the King is obliged to provide for in the midst of a general war. 

There are, then, no limits to those of Canada, the progress of which, with the same number of persons, and the same objects of expenditures, doubles nearly every year, without appearing to attract any other attention than that of their payment. 

Does he think such an administration can be approved by the King and that it is sufficient to say that he has ordered 33 millions for payment to take such immense sums from the Royal Treasury, and that too for expenses incurred without sanction and often without necessity, always without economy, of which it is enough to overcharge but a small portion to make a considerable fortune, and where the matter is to him of such minor importance, that, after believing himself clear for 16 millions he find two months afterwards the total has amounted to 24 millions. Charged with the administration of Canada, in regard to the expenditures, the payment of which has been made easy for him, perhaps very much too easy in allowing him to draw bills of exchange, does he think the confusion that reigns is justified by saying that everything is dearer and prices have reached an excessive point, that it is no longer possible to meet the expenses of the trading posts, that at the least retrenchment the troops complain and the Indians menace, that most of the expenses are made without his knowledge and that there are great abuses? What measures has he taken to diminish these expenses? What representations has he made to M. de Vaudreuil for the suppression of those that might be overlooked, where are the letters written to him or his predecessors to detail the abuses, to name the authors, to indicate the means for supplying remedies? Sees in his correspondence nothing but general phrases from which much negligence and tolerance on his part can alone be inferred. Here is the evil that he suffered to exist, here is what is attributed to him, of having restrained the commerce in the
free victualling of the colony, of having charged with the provisioning one individual only who, under the name of Commissary General, made himself master of all and gave to all the price he desired, of having purchased for the account of the King at second and third hand what he could have procured at first and at half the prices paid, of having made the fortunes of persons who had relations with him by the interest he gave them in those purchases or in other transactions, of having himself maintained the most splendid state, on the most extensive footing, in the midst of public misery. All the letters from the colony unite in attributing the situation to his bad administration and in taxing M. de Vaudreuil with weakness in not taking upon himself the work of reform. As it would perhaps be useless to hope for this, and as it is of the last importance to the Kingdom to put a stop to the stream of bills of exchange that he announces for the end of this year, the intention of the King, to whom he has reported, is, that he is absolutely not to draw except for the pay and subsistence of the land troops and troops of the colony and indispensable expences concerning the military service, on which the King recommends him to bring to bear the greatest economy. Will give attention to showing on the title or on the margin of the bills of exchange that he issues the nature of the expenses for which they are drawn. Warns him that in default of this precaution these bills will not be honoured in France. P.S. Begs him to reflect most seriously on the manner in which the administration confided to him has been conducted up to the present. That is more important than perhaps he thinks. Folio 61, 24 pages.

August 29.

The same to M. de Bougainville. Nothing could be added to the diligence he has shown in reaching Quebec. Has been closely followed by the greater part of the vessels that sailed from Bordeaux, Brest and Rochefort. Is persuaded of his attention in communicating the intentions of the King for the defense of the colony to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Montcalm. Their replies prove it. Folio 62, 1 page.

August 29.

The same to M. de Pontleroy. Is thankful to him for his observations as to the works on the fortifications. Recommends him not only to verify exactly the certificates that have been or may be given to the workmen for their labour; and, moreover, to absolutely refuse to accept all receipts which he may find to be fraudulent. Relies also on his reporting exactly and circumstantially on all the abuses that are practiced in the colony. Must see to it. His position gives him the power and the means. Folio 63, 1 page.

August 29.

The same to M. Kerdisien. Has been pleased to learn of his arrival at Quebec and of his promptitude in getting to work on the matters with which he has been charged under M. Bigot. Hopes he will neglect nothing to meet his views and justify his selection for the duty. Folio 63, 1 page.

February 3.

The same to M. de Montcalm. Has received his cipher letter on the situation in Canada. However trying this may be, the King counts on his doing everything, in concert with M. de Vaudreuil, to continue to defend the colony during the coming campaign, or at the least to preserve an essential part, in order later on to be able to recover the whole. Has recommended M. de Vaudreuil to consult him in all operations and believes he will not fail to do so, seeing that he had learned with pleasure there was no longer any question between them of the small misunderstandings that at first prevailed. It is a question of saving the colony and that should suffice for a general and a citizen so zealous as he is. The number of troops will be less than he asked, but it is all that circumstances allow. M. de Bougainville, who has acquitted himself well of the commission with which he was entrusted, will tell him of the impossibility of doing more. The remarkable success he has gained over an army much superior to his own, leads him to hope that with such brave troops he will be able to stop
1759. The progress of the enemy and render most of their enterprises useless. Folio 64, 1 page.

February 3. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Recommends concord with M. de Montcalm and forgetfulness of the small subjects of dispute he formerly had with him. Should not appear in the campaign except it becomes a question of a decisive operation and of marching all the militia for the general defence of the colony. Could do so, after having consulted with M. de Montcalm, if necessary to confirm the confidence that the Canadians have in him, for it is certain their courage would be greatly stimulated if they saw him at their head under difficult circumstances in which the facts of the colony were in peril. Outside such necessity, he should not quit the centre of the colony. Would do well to show himself in the country, to encourage the old men and the women to work the land. The Sr. Péan, whom he has sent with M. de Bougainville, has gone to Bordeaux to hasten the departure of the shipments of the Commissary, and M. de Bougainville will lose no time in embarking for his return to Canada, after having performed the object of his mission. He is very zealous for the colony and appears to be particularly attached to him. Folio 64½, 1 page.

February 3. The same to MM. Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has received all the cipher letters they addressed to him, to the end of the last campaign, on the necessity for succour. The King has proved by shipments of every description and by the exactitude with which he has paid the prodigious mass of the bills of exchange, drawn with such little discretion, how much he has at heart the preservation of Canada, and the relief of the faithful inhabitants and the brave troops employed in its defence. Would be disposed to send the same assistance, but the continuation of the war in Europe, the too great dangers of the sea and the necessity of uniting the naval forces, do not allow their separation and hazarding a part to procure them uncertain help that will be employed more usefully for the State and the relief of Canada in more prompt and decisive expeditions. It is for these conclusive reasons that it has been decided to reduce the outfitting of transports to be sent to Quebec this spring, to two frigates, armed as storeships, and four privately owned vessels, half from Brest and half from Rochefort, in order to divide the risks. All that these vessels can carry, in munitions, artillery, clothing, merchandize for trading and for the King's storehouses will be embarked. With regard to provisions, the supply is assured by several expeditions that will sail in February or March from various ports in the Kingdom and from foreign countries under neutral flag. Has also believed advantage should be taken of the offers of several English vessels for the same work. The correspondents of the Commissary are arranging on their part to have their vessels on the way at an early date. Counts on there being sent by these various vessels and by two of the King's frigates that merchants are fitting out a fifth-share at Dunkerque, about 160,000 pounds of powder. Will send by the Commissary's vessels about 500 recruits. Will forward about 50 persons, engineers, designers, cannoneers, miners and workmen. If the efforts made in regard to Canada are less than previously, it is because we are forced to it by larger operations in which they should acquiesce all the more willingly that they are the result of the previous efforts made to help Canada. What is proposed to be done tends to free Canada from greater part of the forces she has to fight. In this way the colony may arrive at the same results with less help. M. de Montcalm ought to be consulted not only on all operations but on all parts of the administration that relate to the defence and preservation of the colony. Folio 65, 3 pages.

February 3. The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Montcalm. Should not hope for peace before the opening of the campaign, and should make every preparation
to carry on the war in holding to the simplest defensive, if there is no ground for doing otherwise, to ensure the King the preservation of Canada or at least the greater portion of it. The King hopes they will concentrate their forces for the purpose of preserving the principal part. Gives them no precise instructions; relies on them. The important point is, not to have lost the whole of the colony when the time arrives to negotiate for peace. The King places at their disposal the two frigates that he sent to Quebec, could usefully employ the Srs. Levasseur, Pellegrin and Vauguelin if the English attack Quebec by the river. The last named has given proofs of bravery and intelligence at Louisbourg. If they see a prospect of any particular success by the use of spies, they are authorized to expend 200,000 livres for this purpose, and if the services of these spies should be in the nature of rendering the efforts of the enemy during the campaign useless, they might employ as much as 500,000 livres and more. Will if the circumstances require it, march every man in a condition to bear arms. The King is occupied with more efficacious aid for them, not only by fresh succours but by operations capable of bringing about diversions that will leave them less force to cope with. The King will make more out of their services on the defensive to which they are reduced, than of successes gained under more favourable circumstances. The important point is to preserve part of the colony in order to recover the rest at the conclusion of peace. Folio 66½, 3 pages.

(Here follow 60 pages concerning Louisiana.)

End of Vol. 109,
OTHER PLACES. ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

MINUTES.

1759.

Series B. Vol. 110.

OTHER PLACES

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1759.

1759.


The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Nevers Pontbriand. Will charge himself with the letters to M. the Bishop of Quebec, that he desires to address to him. Folio 3 1/4, 1 page.

January 7.

The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the vessels under flag of truce and the repatriated inhabitants of Ile Royale. Folio 9, 2 pages.

January 12.

The same to M. Gaulard. Concerning the persons at Cherbourg who have returned from Ile Royale. Folio 11, 2 pages.

January 12.

The same to M. Drucour. Is touched by his position. Exhorts him to allay his uneasiness. Seeks only for information and to do justice. Folio 12 1/2, 1/2 page.

January 12.

The same to M. de Rostan. If he had to reply to all the demands of the correspondents of the Commissary, there would be no end to it. begs him to do his best to meet such demands. Folio 13, 1 page.

January 12.

The same to M. de Chaulaire. As to the 180 inhabitants of Ile St. Jean who have arrived at Boulogne. Folio 18, 1/2 page.

January 12.

The same to M. d'Invault. Intendant of Amiens. Same subject. Folio 18 1/2 page.

January 18.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Proposes to give an interview to the Sr. Doreil, Commissary, to obtain from him all the information he can give respecting Canada. Folio 19 1/2, 1 page.

January 13.

Memorandum to serve as instructions to the Srs. de Mauclere, Commissary of the Navy at Rochefort and Mistral, Naval Commissary at Brest. Folio 20, 5 pages.

January 19.

The same to M. Gradis. Supplies for M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Folio 24, 1/2 page.

January 20.

The same to M. D'Invault. Respecting relief to be given to the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean who have arrived at Boulogne. Folio 29, 1 page.

January 20.

The same to M. Le Brun. begs him to engage four armourers and send them to Canada. Folio 29, 1 page.

January 20.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Begs him to procure two engineers for M.M. de Vaudreuil and de Montcalm, who want them. Folio 30, 1 page.

January 22.

The same to M. the Syndics and Directors of the Compagnie des Indes. Has received the invoice of the 650 pieces of ecru latine that the company has purchased in England for the account of the King. Folio 31 1/2, 1 page.

January 26.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Concerning the engineers to be sent to Canada. Folio 32, 1 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759.

1759.

January 20. The same to Mde. de Rigaud. Respecting the concession, to her husband, of the Poste de la Baye. Folio 32\(1\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 20. The same to M. Mistral. Notice him that two engineers, 15 cannoneers, miners and workmen and four working gunsmiths will embark at Brest for Canada. Folio 33, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 26. The same to M. Guilot. Has received the copy of the order given by Admiral Boscawen to the Sr. Charles Hay, agent of transports from Ile Royale and St. Jean. The inhabitants of these two islands are not prisoners of war and cannot be regarded as such. Has done well not to deliver prisoners in exchange for these inhabitants who have arrived at St. Malo. Folio 33, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 26. The same to M. Arquier, cure and dean of St. Nicholas, at Boulogne sur-mer. Concerning the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, disembarked at Boulogne. Folio 34, 1 page.


January 26. The same to M. Goulard. Relating to succour for the inhabitants of Ile Royale and St. Jean. Folio 37, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 26. The same to M. Chaulaire. Same subject. Folio 37\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 26. The same to M. de Tourney. As to the victualling required by the Commissary of Canada. Folio 39, 1 page.

January 28. The same to the Controller General. Same subject. Folio 39, 1 page.

January 26. The same to M. Montmartel. On the emoluments asked by M. Carbonneau, commanding the battalion de Bourgogne, for himself and his officers, detained at Lancaster, in England. Folio 40, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

January 30. Order to the Sr. Guerdisier de Trémais, first scrivener of the navy de partment, to proceed to Canada. Folio 40\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 2. The President of the Navy Board to M. Périchon. Begs him to pay M. de Bougainville, who is to go to Canada to resume service, the sum of 3,500 livres. Folio 41, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 3. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning the provisions required by the Commissary of Canada. Folio 44, 1 page.

February 3. The same to M. Guerdisier de Trémais. Has been appointed to assist M. Bigot in the administration of the finances of Canada. Folio 46, 1 page.

February 3. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. It will be well to send 480 recruits at Ile de Ré to Canada, by the vessels that are being fitted out at Brest and Rochefort for the Commissary. Folio 47, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

February 9. The same to M. de Rostan. Concerning the passage of the Sr. Jean Charles Polaingre, inhabitant of Canada. Folio 50, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 9. The same to Abbé de La Corne. Respecting the promotion of his brothers in Canada. Folio 54, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 10. The same to M. Hoquart. Will pay the sum of 200 livres to the Sr. Girard, missionary from Ile St. Jean, disembarked at Brest. Folio 56\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 10. The same to M. de Rostan. Sends him a package containing the signals for the Sr. Kanon to use on entering the River St. Lawrence M. de Bougainville is to embark on this frigate, with some officers. Folio 57, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 10. The same to the Sr. de Bougainville. Instructions that he has given to M. Kanon. Folio 57\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

February 10. Signals that should be made by the Sr. Kanon when he is in the River St. Lawrence. Folio 58, 1 page.

February 10. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle Dieu. Has granted a gratuity of 200 livres to the Sr. Girard, missionary from Ile St. Jean, and as much to the Sr. Des-enclaves, who has just arrived at Havre. Folio 60, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

18—36*
February 16. The same to M. Hody, Superior of the Foreign Missions. Has procured a gratuity of 200 livres to the Sr. Cassiet, missionary from Ile St. Jean. Folio 60\(^{3/4}\), 1 page.

February 16. The same to M. de Brort. Concerning the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, whom the English may transport to France. Folio 64, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 19. The same to M. Mistral. Relating to the passage of engineers, cannoners and others. Folio 67, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 19. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Gratuities to the Srs. Fouriner, Charmond Des Robert and De Caire, engineers, about to serve in Canada. Folio 68, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 23. The same to M. Moreau de Bréville. As to the Sr. de la Boularderie, prisoner in England. Folio 71, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 23. The same to M. Hocquart. Will arrange for the passage to Canada of the Sr. de Ligneris, who proceeds to Brest. Folio 72\(^{3/4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

February 25. The same to M. de Drucour. Nothing prevents his returning to France if the officers of the English Admiralty give him his liberty. Folio 74, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 2. The same to M. Ranché. Has received the list of Acadians who have arrived at Havre by the two vessels under flags of truce from Halifax. Help to be given them. Folio 75\(^{3/4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 2. The same to M. Lamalétie, La Tulière & Co. Has learned with pleasure of the arrival at Bordeaux of the frigates Le Machault, Le Maréchal de Seneclere and La Charmante Manon, that are to convey the vessels sailing for the Commissary of Canada. Can claim their vessel La Charmante Manon, which has been sent to Quebec under flag of truce to transport English prisoners, in England. Folio 76, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 2. The same to M. Rostan. Has learned of the arrival at Bordeaux of the two frigates commanded by the Sr. Kanon. Folio 76, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 2. The same to M. Massé de St. Maurice. M.M. de Vaudreuil and de Montcalm are informed that he is going to Canada as a volunteer. Folio 77\(^{3/4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 10. The same to M. le Comte de Raymond. The King has granted a pension of 300 livres to his brother, captain in the troops in Canada. Folio 81, \(\frac{2}{4}\) page.

March 10. The same to Father Martel, Jesuit, Moulins. It has not been possible to do anything this year for his brother, principal King's Scrivener in the navy in Canada. Folio 86, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 10. The same to M. Chaulaire. Concerning the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean who are at Havre. Will send a list of the names of all these persons and state what it will cost to purchase the weaving looms that he proposes to give them for the employment of their wives. Nothing prevents these persons embarking on the privateers or the King's frigates, as they are not prisoners. Folio 86, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 10. The same to M. Delagréve des Assises. Has ordered M. Périchon to pay the 8,000 livres that he borrowed from Admiral Boscawen for the purchase of food at Louisbourg. Folio 90, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

March 16. The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival of the packet-boat the Supply with 140 persons from Ile St. Jean of 165 who had gone on board. Instructions as to the assistance to these persons. Folio 92, 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. Mistral. On the loading and departure of three storeships for Canada. Folio 101, 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. Dubois, care of M. le Marquis de Montegnard, quartermaster General of the army of the Lower Rhine, with M. le Maréchal de Contades. Has received his memorandum on the abuses in the administration of Canada. Will receive with pleasure that he promises.
can be no question for the moment of employing him in Canada. Folio 102, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Chaulaire. Concerning the inhabitants of the Ile St. Jean, disembarked at Boulogne. Folio 103, 1 page.

The same to M. Ranché. Has received the list of the inhabitants of Ile Royale and of Ile St. Jean, brought to Havre by various vessels under flags of truce. Folio 103 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Millain. Same subject. Folio 109 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. As to the departure from Bordeaux of the vessels bound for Canada. Folio 110, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Moreau de Bréville. M. de la Boularderie coming from England soon, it is unnecessary to send him succour. Folio 110, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bégon. Has received the list of officers from Ile Royale and of the soldiers and inhabitants from that island and Acadia who have arrived at Dunkerque. Has done right to give 400 livres to M. de Drucour and 100 to the other officers. Folio 111, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Le Brun. As to the price of clothing for the recruits. Folio 112, 2 pages.

The same to M. Vaudésir. Relating to the settlement of accounts with the Baron de Dieskau. Folio 113, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. His feelings with regard to M. the Bishop of Quebec remain the same. Will pay the Religieuses of the Congregation, of Louisbourg, what is due to them. The emoluments of the Srs. Girard, Desenclaves and Cassiet, missionaries, will be paid them as usual. Has given orders to the Sr. Kolly to assist Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 119, 1 page.

The same to M. Kolly. Sees that the Abbé Le Loutre Despré's has used the money he was charged to give him, very moderately. Will let him have as much as 600 livres. Folio 119, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Has received his letter informing him of the sailing of the fleet for Canada, to the number of 19 vessels, Folio 122 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Concerning the 200 men of the troops of the garrison of Louisbourg who have arrived at Havre. Folio 126, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Joubert. Same subject. Folio 126, 1 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at St. Malo of the two English packet-boats having on board 451 prisoners from Ile Royale, of whom he has forwarded 132 soldiers to Rochefort. Folio 127, 1/4 page.

The same to M. de Macarty. Has received his letter in which he makes him acquainted with his views on the defense of Canada. Knew them before but it was not possible to make use of them. Folio 127, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Goulard. Has received his letter in which he informs him that among the 234 prisoners conveyed to Cherbourg by an English packet-boat, 74 were soldiers of the colony, whom he has sent to Rochefort. Folio 127, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Porquet. Has received the list of persons from the prisons of England disembarked at Calais. Folio 128, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Ranché. Relating to the prisoners disembarked at Havre. Folio 132, 2 pages.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at St. Malo of 211 soldiers, of whom 160, from Ile Royale, have come from the prisons in England. Folio 139, 1 page.

The same to M. Truquet. M. Duprey, former Intendant in Canada, being dead, his widow claims the effects belonging to him remaining at the
1850. depot in Rochefort since 1733. begs him to enquire whether there has not been some dispute as to this property. Folio 155, ¼ page.

April 30. The same to M. Guillot. Concerning the 1,102 inhabitants of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean who have been disembarked at St. Malo, and the assistance that has been given to them. Folio 156, ½ page.

May 4. The same to M. Bégou. To employ the Acadians who are at Boulogne on the works at the port of Dunkerque. Folio 162, ½ page.

May 4. The same to M. de Cremilles. Relating to the 40 men and the two sergeants who have been detached from the corps of Royal Artillery to serve in Canada. Folio 164, 1 page.

May 4. The same to the Controller General. On the remission of duties on the nine vessels under the Spanish flag bound for Canada and Ile Royale, taken by the English, demanded by the Sr. Darragory. Folio 165½, 1 page.

May 11. The same to M. Ranché. To give employment on the works at the port of Havre to the Acadians who are there. Folio 168½, ¾ page.

May 18. The same to M. Kolly. As to the assistance to be given to the Abbe Le Loutre. Folio 171, bis, ½ page.

May 18. The same to M. Ducour. Asks him for information on the behaviour during the siege of Louisbourg of the Srs. Poilvillain, Chev. de la Houssaye and Benoist, captains, in order to judge if it be proper to grant them the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 176, 1½ pages.

May 21. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. As to the exchange of prisoners. Folio 181, 1 page.

June 8. The same to M. Millain. Has received the packages given to him by the Sr. Boucher, commanding the schooner L'Étravagante, from Quebec, and which he entrusted to the Sr. de Falaise. Folio 188, ½ page.

June 8. The same to M. Hoquart. Has received the list of officers from the colonies, who have returned from the prisons in England by the packetboat La Marthe, arrived at Morlaix. Folio 190½, ½ page.

June 8. The same to M. Cappe, Commissary at Ostend. Concerning the ransom and exchange of prisoners who have returned from England. Folio 191, ½ page.

June 8. The same to the Sr. Lambert, formerly Captain of the gates at Louisbourg. Has procured him retirement, with a pension of 300 livres. Folio 192, 2 page.

June 22. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. On the exchange of prisoners of war from Ile Royale. Folio 203, 1 page.

June 22. The same to M. Millain. There is a probability, according to the statement of the Sr. Boucher, commanding the schooner L'Étravagante, returned from Canada, that the French vessels he met near Cap de Raze, have been able to reach Quebec safely. Folio 203, ¼ page.

June 22. The same to Mde. de Ruis (niece of the Minister). Will cause the letter she has addressed to M. de Lévis to be delivered. Folio 204, ¼ page.

June 28. The same to Mde. de Vaudeir. Has received from St. Domingo the memorial of M. de Vaudeir. Must have received news from M. de Vaudeir from Canada. Folio 206½, ½ page.

July 3. The same to M. de la Boulerandrie, at Cologne. His father is not dead, as he has been told. He is at Rochefort, and in good health. Folio 208, ¾ page.

July 13. The same to M. Truel. Has employed M. Harson to inquire into some matters relating to the administration of Canada. Will let him consult the correspondence of that colony since 1751. Folio 212½, ½ page.

July 13. The same to M. Desenclaves, former missionary. M. de Vaudeir has orders to forward him at Havre, or at Honfluer, the gratuity of 200 livres that has been granted to him. Folio 214, ¾ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759.

July 20. The same to M. Ranché. Has received the statement of payments made for the assistance of the inhabitants of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean who are at Havre. Folio 218½, ½ page.

July 22. The same to M. de Rostan. Has received the 22 packages brought from Canada by Captain Barré, commanding the vessel Le Héros, which left that colony on the 30th of May. Has learned with pleasure of the arrival at Quebec of Captain Kanon's vessel and his convoy. Folio 220, 1 page.

July 22. The same to M. Desclaux. Has learned with much pleasure of the safe arrival at Quebec of Captain Kanon and the 15 vessels of his convoy. Folio 220, ½ page.

July 22. The same to M. Pran. The letters that he has received from Canada acquaint him with the needs of the colony, and does not see what business he has to support the demands of his chiefs. Will give in this regard the orders that he thinks suitable. Would wish he were able to give prompt enough orders to put a stop to the calamities that a bad administration has brought upon the colony or at least to mete punishment to those who have had a share in it. Folio 220½, ½ page.

August 8. The same to M. Bégón. Relating to the security given by M. de Drucour to the Sr. Lessenne whose vessel was taken by the English. Folio 226, ½ page.

August 10. The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at St. Malo of the Acadian families from other ports of France. He may give them assistance, the same as to the others, since it makes no difference to the King whether he pays them there or elsewhere. Folio 233, 1 page.

August 10. The same to M. de la Grive des Assises. It is for him to satisfy the debt to Admiral Boscauven contracted at Ile Royale, without loss of time. Folio 233½, 1½ pages.

August 17. The same to M. Cappe. On the ransom and exchange of prisoners of war from Ile Royale. Folio 256, 1½ pages.

August 17. The same to M. de Rostan. Has been informed by M. de Darragory of the return of the storeship L'Outarde to St. Ander, the commander of which believed he should not enter the St. Lawrence. Folio 240½, ½ page.

August 24. The same to M. Guillot. Has received the list of the Acadians who have gone to reside at St. Malo with the passports of the commissioners of the ports where they were previously settled. Folio 242, ½ page.

August 21. The same to the Abbé de l'Isle Dieu. Respecting a letter from the Abbé Girard. Folio 243, ½ page.

The same to M. de Rostan. Relating to the provisions that the Srs. Desclaux propose to have loaded on the three vessels they are to send to Canada. Folio 247½, ½ page.

September 14. The same to M. de Rostan. Has received the statement of the cargoes of the three vessels that the Srs. Desclaux have despatched from Bordeaux to Quebec, and of that fitted out by the Sr. Courrejolies at Bordeaux for the same destination. Folio 256, ½ page.

September 22. The same to Mgr. le Comte de Brienne. It is not possible for him to make any engagement with regard to M. le Raymond, serving with the troops of Canada. Folio 262, ½ page.

September 28. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Concerning the Sr. Godart d'Hélicourt, formerly aide-de-camp to M. le Baron de Dieskau. Folio 267, 1 page.

October 5. The same to M. le Comte d'Herauville. On his representations in favour of the officers of the four battalions of Artois, Bourgogne, Cambis and Foreign Volunteers, wounded or made prisoners at the siege of Louisbourg, the King has been pleased to grant them the relief of their emoluments. Folio 269, ½ page.
1759.

October 12. The same to M. le Vicomte de Vaudreuil, at Montigny, near Nangis. The news from America would be very agreeable if confirmed, but nothing can be counted on as certain. Folio 274\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

October 12. The same to M. Ranché. The inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, who have gone to Cherbourg or Havre to work, have not the right to receive 6 sols a day besides the payment for their day labour. Folio 276, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 26. The same to M. le Maréchal Duc de Richelieu. Concerning the promotion of M. de la Boulanderie. Will willingly procure his promotion when opportunity offers. Folio 279\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.


November 9. The same to M. Guillot. Has received the statement of the expenses for the subsistence of the inhabitants of Ile Royale and St. Jean at St. Malo. Folio 283, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 9. The same to M. Bégon. Respecting the charges for transporting the Alsatian families who embarked for Canada on Le St. Pierre. Folio 284\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 9. The same to M. Cappe. Asks him, for verification, before concluding anything, for the lists of soldiers from Ile Royale, given him by the English Commissioner. Folio 287, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. de Blézac. As the Quebec garrison should lose no time in entering the ports of France, he will pass the soldiers of the battalions to their respective regiments and the troops of the colony to Rochefort. Folio 289, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 16. The same to M. de Blézac. As to the Sr. Clainat, suspected of being a spy, and some privateersmen confined to the castle at Brest. Folio 290, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 16. The same to M. Chaulaire. Concerning assistance for the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean who have no work. Folio 291, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. de Blézac. On the detention of the Sr. Corner, lieutenant of an English vessel, in the prisons of Pontanion until further orders. Folio 297\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. de Clairambault. Arrangements regarding the 230 officers and soldiers transported from Quebec to the roadstead of Larmor by the English packet-boat Le Sorel. Folio 299, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. Bégon. Concerning succour for the inhabitants from Ile St. Jean. Folio 300\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. Guelly. Relating to the 220 men of the garrison of Quebec, transported in the English packet-boat Le Sorel and disembarked at Port Louis. Folio 303, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. Pontbriand, at Rennes. Has received no news direct from M. the Bishop of Quebec, but it seems he enjoyed good health. Folio 303, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 30. The same to Mde. de Montauban. Will do all in his power in favour of the Srs. de Rocheflanc, officers in the troops of the colonies, in whom she interests herself. Knows that he who serves in Canada distinguished himself this year in a detachment of troops. Folio 305\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 30. The same to M. Deshayes. Sends him 2,000 livres on account of help to be furnished to the families from Ile Royale resident at Cherbourg. Folio 307\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 30. The same to M. Kolly. Relating to assistance granted to Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 308\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. de Ramezay, Lieutenant of the King at Quebec. Has procured him 600 livres on account of his emoluments. Can claim it from M. de Vaudésir, rue St. Honoré. Folio 310\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 8. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting succour for the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean disembarked at St. Malo. Folio 311, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1759.

December 14. The same to the Srs. Gradis. Confides to them in secrecy an operation, the execution of which he desires to entrust to them, for sending succour to Canada in the spring. Explanation of his intentions. Folio 311, bis, 3 pages. (N.B.—December 10, 1759. The Minister has suspended the despatch of this letter and of the statement in question.)

December 15. The same to M. le Marechal de Bellisle. The Sr. de Matisseard, captain of the Languedoc regiment, writes him that he is detained prisoner at Bingdon, in England, with some other prisoners, the list of whom he sends. These officers and soldiers were taken on the battlefield near Quebec after the action of M. de Montcalm. Will do what he considers necessary to procure their exchange. Folio 312, bis, ½ page.

December 15. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle Dieu. Assistance granted to the Acadians. Learns that at Cherbourg and Calais there have been several attacks of small-pox. It will be well not to hold these people too rigorously to the degrees prohibited in marriage by the laws of the Church. Seeing their small number and that they are destined to return to America, it is proper to grant them the dispensations they may need, else they will be obliged to contract alliances with the families of the country, which would disincline them from returning to their own land. As Vicar General of the Bishopric of Quebec, it belongs to him to make the best at Rome of the reasons that should allow a relaxation of the rigours of the marriage license. Folio 33, 2 pages.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches.

1759.

Versailles. January 6. The President of the Navy Board to M. Prevost. Thanks him for communicating the letter he had received from M. the Marquis Le Vaudreuil. Folio 1, ¾ page.

January 6. The same to M. de Ruis. Notifies him that the King has appointed a commission at Paris to proceed to the liquidation of the debts of the departments of the Marine and the Colonies. Folio 2, 1 page.

January 7. The same to M. Prévost. Communicates to him the memorial and pieces from the Srs. Beaubassin and Sylvain, formerly merchants at Ile Royale, applying for a safe conduct in order to travel and look after their affairs. Folio 3, ½ page.

January 13. The same to M. Michel. Circumstances not permitting the first arrangements made for the victualling of Canada to be carried out, has been obliged to curtail them. Folio 6¾, 1 page.

January 19. The same to the same. M. Bigot having represented that working armourers were wanted in Canada for repairing arms, begs him to send four. Folio 8, 1 page.

January 20. The same to M. D’Abadie. Should not give the Commissary’s ration to the servant of the two Religieuses from Louisbourg. Folio 9, 1 page.

January 20. Order from the King giving safe-conduct for six months to the Sr. Castang, interpreter of the English language, formerly an inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 9¾, 1 page.

January 20. The President of the Navy Board to M. Prévost. On the expenses of Ile Royale. Folio 10, 1½ pages.

January 20. The same to M. Maurier. Notifies him that there are 15 cannoneers, miners and workers, two engineers and one designer to be embarked at Rochefort on the vessels destined for Canada. Folio 11, ½ page.

January 20. The same to MM. Baucausse and Dufresse, merchants. Has given orders for bills of exchange to be delivered to them in Canada for the amount of the goods they are sending there by four foreign vessels. Folio 11, ½ page.
1759.

January 31. The same to M. Michel. Sends him a copy of the estimatès approved by the King for the year in Canada, amounting to 6,586,500 livres. Folio 11\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

February 3. The same to the same. Recruits for Canada. Folio 12, 1 page.

February 6. The same to M. Gignoux. Informs him that the Srs. de Beauny, Thomé de Caipre, officers, will proceed to Canada with the recruits. Folio 13, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 9. The same to M. Prévost. Sends him the memorial of the Sr. Brunet, formerly an inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 14, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

February 16. The same to M. Mauclerc. Guns for Canada. On the departure of the vessels. Folio 17, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) pages.

February 16. The same to M. Michel. As to the clothing of the troops. Folio 18, 2 pages.

February 23. The same to the same. Only two armourers will be sent to Canada, instead of four. Folio 21\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) pages.

March 2. The same to M. de Prévost. Approves his having given leave to the Sr. Legat, former Controller at Ile Royale. Folio 25, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 2. The same to M. de Guébriant. Is very glad to learn that the loading of vessels destined for Canada is well advanced. Folio 26, 1 page.

March 6. The same to M. Mauclerc. He will despatch the vessels for Canada as soon as they are ready, without waiting for anyone. Folio 28, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

March 6. The same to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil. The shipments for Canada having been reduced to the indispensable, he fears they will not be able to take the two tons of food that he desires to send to his brother. Folio 29, 1 page.

March 10. The same to M. Michel. Concerning the rations to the soldiers from Ile Royale and assistance for the inhabitants of that colony and of Ile St. Jean. Folio 32, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

March 13. The same to the same. Has approved the agreement made with the Sr. Allard to serve in Canada as boatswain, with Pierre Travers and Pierre Monier, armourers. Has also accepted the tender of the Sr. Prion for the supply of petroleum and camphor for Canada. Folio 33\(\frac{3}{4}\), 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. Prévost. In relation to the 53 officers of the troops from Ile Royale who have arrived at Dunkerque from the English prisons. Folio 39, 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. Giraud. Thanks him for his attention in informing him of the capture of the vessels L'Egyptien and La Gotham forming part of those with the squadron of M. de Bompas. Folio 39\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

March 30. The same to M. de Mauclerc. Has received the detailed statement of the storeships destined for Canada. Folio 40, 1 page.

March 30. The same to M. Michel. On the chartering of L'Amélie for Quebec. Folio 40\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

April 6. The same to M. de Ruis. On various subjects. Folio 45\(\frac{1}{4}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 16. The same to M. D'Amblimond. The officers from Ile Royale. having been given their liberty on parole, can perform no military service. Folio 46\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

April 22. The same to M. de Ruis. Instructions relating to the officers and soldiers from Ile Royale who are returning from the prisons in England. Folio 50, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) pages.

April 22. The same to M. Prévost. Will enquire into the subject of the claim of the Sr. Salaberry, Captain of fireship, for the sum of 4,740 livres that he says is due to him for 24 barrels of pitch and tar that he had furnished to the King's storehouse at Ile Royale. Folio 52, 1 page.

April 30. The same to M. D'Amblimond. Regarding the replacement of the officers during the siege of Louisbourg made by M. de Drucour. Folio 56, bis, 1 page.
The List and emoluments of the officers of the General Staff, and other officers of the sword, justice and the pen, as well as the employees and supported persons from Ile Royale. Folio 57, 2 pages.

May 1. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the troops from Ile Royale that have returned from England. Folio 57, bis, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

April 30. The same to M. D’Amblimont. Same subject. Folio 58, 1 page.

May 4. The same to M. Prévost. Has received the general list, with marginal notes, on all the families of officers, employes, inhabitants and soldiers from Ile Royale. Folio 60, 1 page.

May 4. The same to M. de Ruis. Begs him to find what there is in the complaint of an inhabitant of Ile Royale of withholding the subsistence that the King has granted to poor families from that island and from Ile St. Jean who are at La Rochelle. Folio 61, 1 page.

May 11. The same to M. Prévost. Concerning the safe-conduct granted to the Srs. Solignac and Cabarrus, joint traders at Ile Royale. Folio 63, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 11. The same to M. de Ruis. Can permit Mde. Dupuy, widow of the former Intendant of Canada, to have possession of her husband’s effects, detained for 20 years, since the creditors who have opposed it have not followed up their action. Folio 63\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 11. The same to M. Prévost. Has received the various lists of the officers who served in the troops from Ile Royale. Folio 64, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 26. The same to the same. Referring to subsistence for families from Ile St. Jean and Ile Royale. Folio 69, 3 pages.

July 31. The same to M. Douzeac. Cannot make use of his services as long as he is a prisoner on parole. Folio 97, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

August 3. The same to M. de Ruis. Has received a memorial from the widow of the Sr. de Montalambert, formerly Captain in the troops from Ile Royale, representing that she has retired to Niort with her son, and that the misery to which she is reduced places her in need of the subsistence that the King grants to the indigent families of the colony. Asks for information. Folio 98 bis, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

August 10. The same to the same. Relating to the children of officers from Ile Royale who can be admitted as cadets à l’aiguillette and soldier cadets. Folio 99, 1 page.

August 17. The same. Concerning Mde. de Montalambert and the assisted families. Folio 101, 2 pages.

September 6. The same to M. D’Abadie. Has received the list of the inhabitants of Ile Royale who disembarked at La Rochelle the 2nd. of August last from the English vessel the William and Anne under flag of truce. Folio 113, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 6. The same to M. D’Amblimont. As to the notice given by M. le Maréchal de Senectère of the approaching arrival at Rochfort of eleven to twelve hundred men, formerly of the Quebec garrison. Folio 135, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. de Macarthy. Has received his memorials on the situation in Canada, and his views relative to the preservation of the colony. If use can be made of the means he proposes, will with pleasure remember his desire to be employed. Folio 136, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 20. The same to M. D’Abadie. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at La Rochelle of the four English packet-boats from Quebec with the garrison of that town. Instructions on that subject. Folio 137, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 20. The same to M. De Lestang Celles, Captain in the La Sarre regiment. Instructions respecting the troops of that regiment, arrived from Quebec. Folio 137, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 23. The same to M. de Ruis. As to a memorial from the inhabitants from Ile Royale complaining of an announcement of the stoppage of assistance. Folio 138, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
The same to M. D’Abadie. Has received the list of the soldiers disembarked from the English packet-boat, the Ward. Folio 138½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Has received the list of the French arrivals from Quebec on the second vessel under flag of truce, Le Hautpoil. Folio 139, ½ page.

The same to the same. As to the arrival at La Rochelle of a third vessel under flag of truce from Quebec, with 260 to 270 passengers. Folio 140½, 1 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. In reference to subsistence for the families arrived from Ile Royale. Folio 147, 1½ pages.

The same to M. D’Estimaudville, Captain, from Ile Royale, at Pont L’Eveque, in Normandy. Grants him leave for one month, to place his children either at l’Ecole Militaire or at St. Cyr, he should address himself to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle or to M. d’Ormessan. Folio 150, ½ page.

End of Vol. 110.
THE PRESIDENT OF THE NAVY BOARD TO M. BIGOT.

Was justified in making known to him, last year, the grievous consequences that would result from the financial administration of Canada. Foresaw, at that time, the necessity that would arise for suspending payment of the bills of exchange; and that course has been resolved on. The suspension is limited and the unpaid bills of exchange bear interest until they are registered. The King has restricted the objects for which the bills of exchange can be drawn, and the total is fixed at 2,400,000 livres. The bills of exchange this year, must not exceed that sum, under any pretext; or they will not be paid. On the other hand, arrangements having been made for meeting them, the King wills that the 2,400,000 livres will be paid in the course of the year 1761. All the bills of exchange to be drawn should be charged to that fiscal year, the payments being spread over the last nine months. Should apply himself to calming the alarm that this suspension will create in the minds of the people. The fidelity and zeal of Canadians are too well known to him to doubt their readiness to submit to this necessity. The King reserves to himself the hearing of disputes that may arise between creditors and debtors, as the result of the suspension. Various instructions in this regard. Folio 1, 4 pages.

THE SAME TO M. DE VAUDREUIL. Sends him the list of promotions that the King has accepted for filling the vacancies in the troops of Canada. Has followed nearly all his recommendations. Has left over until the end of the year the granting of pensions and gratuities to those whom he has recommended, which will be done without his having to renew the demand. The King has nevertheless granted from the present time pensions to the widows of officers who have been killed. Has accorded the Cross of St. Louis to the officers for whom he has asked it. Folio 3, 2 pages.

THE SAME TO M. BIGOT. The correspondents of the Commissary of Canada not finding themselves in a position to undertake the supply of provisions, the purchase has been made for the account of the King. The Srs. Desclaux, Bethman and Imbert have been charged with procuring them and with furnishing the vessels necessary for the operation. Will not have to concern himself with the payment, but only with the quantity and quality of the goods received. Four hundred men, and officers to command them, will be sent over by the vessels. The Commissary will have nothing to see to in the distribution of the provisions that are to be sent. He alone will have the duty of making the distribution, and to close the door against all abuses. Folio 4, 2 pages.
1790.  February 22. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Begs him to use all diligence and zeal, in concert with M.M. de Vaudreuil, Bigot and de Lévis, to calm the uneasiness of the Canadians with regard to the suspension of the bills of exchange.

February 22. The same to M. Bigot. Begs him to send a detailed statement of payments made on account of their pay to the officers and soldiers who returned France, after the capitulation of Quebec. Folio 6, 1 page.

February 22. The same to M. de Boulamarque. Has not received news from him, direct, but has none the less been informed by post of the confidence he commands and of the manner in which he has carried out his orders and the intentions of M. de Vaudreuil. Exhorts him to redouble his zeal and his efforts. Folio 6½, ½ page.

February 22. The same to M. de Lévis. M. de Vaudreuil has informed him, in the greatest detail, of the easiness he has experienced on all occasions on which he had to deal with him and on the perfect harmony existing between them. Does not doubt that this harmony, so essential in the critical circumstances of the colony, will be maintained. Folio 7, 2 pages.

February 22. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Will not enter into any of the details of the observations contained in the letter delivered to him by the Sr. Kanon. His cipher despatch will make him acquainted with the intentions of the King respecting the operations of the present year. They form the only object with which he will have to occupy himself. Reserves his reply until next year to the various matters with which he has dealt. For the moment he will give his attention only to the suspension of payment of the bills of exchange. The Decree of the Council in this regard will enable him to understand the necessity under which they found themselves and the means that have been adopted. It only remains for him to calm the uneasiness that this measure will give birth to in the minds of the inhabitants. Various instructions. Folio 8, 2 pages.

February 22. The King has granted pensions of 300 livres each to the widows of Captains de Céleron, Major of Detroit, De Lignérès, de Laporriere and de St. Ours, dead of their wounds, last year. There is a question of establishing the militia on a different footing, but the arrangement he has proposed could only be made under more favourable circumstances. In the meantime, the militia officers can do duty under the commissions that he will deliver to them and which the King will confirm. Folio 9, 1¾ pages.

February 22. The same to M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. The family of M. de Montcalm have represented that he owed somewhat considerable sums to the Treasury of Canada which made advances to him, they ask that the King, in consideration of the services rendered by M. de Montcalm and of the short time he enjoyed the emoluments allowed him last year, would be pleased to grant the remission of this indebtedness. The King is disposed to favour this family as much as circumstances permit, but before doing so desires to know the amount that M. de Montcalm owes. Folio 9½, ½ page.

February 22. The same to M. the Bishop of Quebec. Has not lost sight of his personal situation in that of his diocese. The King has granted him a pension of 3,000 livres and 10,000 as alms for the poor. Sends him the letter that M. the Bishop of Orleans writes to him on the subject. Folio 10, ¼ page.

February 22. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Will see by the list of officers, chosen among the troops from Ile Royale to command the 400 men who are to embark at Bordeaux, the ranks they are to have. Folio 10, ½ page.

February 22. The same to M. Bigot. Has received his letter in which he complains of indiscretions committed by M. de Bougainville in spreading in the colony the reproaches he has made to him on the enormous expences of the colony and the fortunes made there. Has left no one in ignorance of the facts.
Thé complaints were too general and too well founded to avoid speaking of them and making known the intentions of the King. With regard to the reasons he gives to justify the considerable augmentation of his fortune by successful commerce that he has engaged in and which gave him more than 600,000 livres of profits in the year 1759 alone, they appear to him as singular as the assurance with which he regards such profits as legitimate, above all on the part of the Intendant. Can only defer to another time a reply to him on this point, which requires the closest attention on his part and the most serious examination in order to report specially on it to the King. Folio 10½, 1 page.

February 22. The same to the same. On the application of the Sr. Bernier, Com missary, three surgeon's assistants will be embarked, for duty in the hospitals, and, afterwards, with the battalions, etc. Folio 11, 1 page.

February 22. The same to M.M. de Vaudreuil and Bigot. Has just been informed by M. le Maréchal de Bellisle that on the report he has rendered to the King of the services of the battalion officers who are in Canada, His Majesty has been pleased to grant the rank of Brigadier General to M. de Roquemaure, commanding the battalion of the La Réyne regiment formerly having the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and an order to M. le Chev. de Lapouze, Captain, Adjutant of the Guyenne regiment, to perform the duties of Assistant Quarter-Master General in Canada. Folio 11, ½ page.

End of Vol. III.
OTHER PLACES.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

MINUTES.

YEAR 1760.

Serie B. Vol. 112.

1760.

Versailles.

January 4. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Rostan. On the freightage for Canada. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

January 4. The same to M. Gradis. Invites him to Versailles to talk with him on the subject of an operation which he desires to confide to his direction. Folio 1½, ½ page.

January 8. The same to M. Brionville. Has received his letter, informing him of the arrival at La Hougue of an English vessel on which were embarked many persons, of all conditions, coming from Canada. Folio 2, ½ page.

January 8. The same to M. le Marchal de Bellisle. Respecting the shipment of arms to Canada. Folio 7½, ¾ page.

January 8. The same to M. de Rostan. Various instructions with respect to freightage destined for Canada. Folio 8, 2 pages.

January 10. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the movements of the Sr. Kan- on. Folio 9, 1 page.

January 11. The same to M. de Rostan. Instructions touching the freightage of the Srs. Deslouix. Folio 12, 3 pages.

January 11. The same to M. Nevet Pontbriand, Verger, near Rennes. Relating to the shipments to his brother, M. the Bishop of Quebec. Folio 14, ½ page.

January 19. The same to M. de Brionville. Has received the list of persons who have arrived at La Hougue on the English packet-boat Le Ponthoise, from Canada. Folio 17, ½ page.

January 19. The same to M. le Marechal de Thornoud. As to the Sr. Johnstone, officer, formerly of Ile Royale, serving at present in Canada. Folio 17, ½ page.


January 22. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 20, 1½ pages.

January 22. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 21, 1½ pages.

January 25. The same to M. Chaulaire. Respecting assistance for the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, disembarked at Boulogne. Folio 22, ½ page.

January 25. The same to M. de Rostan. Touching the freightage. Folio 22, 1½ pages.

January 25. The same to the Abbé de l’Isle Dieu. M. the Bishop of Orleans has made known to him what the King has been pleased to do for M. the Bishop of Quebec. Attaches lists of the Canadians and Acadians who are in France. begs him to make the use of them that he proposes and return to him.

February 2. The same to M. Deshayes. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at Cherbourg of the English packet-boat, La Marie, with 147 Acadians, the remainder of 152 embarked at Halifax. Will send a list of these new arrivals. Will be assisted like the others. Consents to the expenditure of 3,235 livres to supply them with clothing. Folio 25, 1 page.

February 3. The same to M. de Rostan. Instructions as to the freightage for Canada. Folio 36, 1½ pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1760. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 39, 4 pages.
February 5. The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 41 ½, 1 page.
February 8. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 42, 2 pages.
February 8. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. On the promotion of the Srs.
Louvicon and Duverny, officers serving in Canada. Folio 44, 1 page.
February 8. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Begs him to pay 300 livres each to the
Srs. Boucherville de la Bruère, who are to return to Canada. Folio 44 ½,
½ page.
February 15. (In cipher). Signals for each French squadron, or privately-owned vessels,
going to Canada. Folio 46, ½ pages.
February 15. The same to M. de Rostan. Instructions relating to the fitting out of
vessels destined for Canada. Folio 45, 2 pages.
February 15. Instructions for the Sr. de la Giraudais' voyage to Canada. Folio 47, 3
pages.
February 15. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Will pay 1,200 livres to the Sr. de Ville-
mont, captain of the troops of Louisiana, who is proceeding to Canada.
Folio 49, 1 page.
February 15. The same to M. de la Bourdonnaye. Has received with his letter the
memorial of the family of M. de Montcalm, asking to be discharged from
the advances made in Canada to that official. Folio 50, ½ page.
February 15. The same to the Abbé de la Corne. Is touched by the generosity of his
brother towards the poor French prisoners with him in England. Can do
nothing for the moment to repay him. Folio 51, ½ page.
February 15. The same to M. de Rostan. Has been obliged to check shipments
for Canada, for want of funds. Instructions. Folio 53, 1 page.
February 17. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 54, ½ pages.
February 22. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Concerning the surgeons and
surgeons' assistants to send to Canada. Folio 55, 1 page.
February 22. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Has written to M. the Bishop of
Laon, the King's Ambassador at Rome, recommending to him the affair of
the dispensations that he solicits for the Acadians who desire to marry.
Folio 56, ½ page.
February 22. The same to M. the Bishop, Duc de Laon. begs him to interest himself
in obtaining dispensations exempting Acadians deported to various ports
in France, from all duties and costs. Folio 56 ½, 1 page.
February 22. The same to M. de Rostan. Instructions on the subject of the shipments
for Canada. Folio 58, 1½ pages.
February 22. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 58 ½, 1 page.
February 22. The same to M. le Chev. Le Mercier. May, at his own choice, return to
Canada or remain in France. Has written to M. de Vaudreuil that he has
acquitted himself accurately of his mission to report on the condition of the
colony. Folio 62, ½ page.
February 24. The same to the Controller General. Begs him to hand to M. de Rostan
the funds that he has procured, without delay, without which it is to be
feared that the expedition destined for Canada will be found ineffective.
Folio 62, 1½ pages.
February 25. The same to M. Roslin, Fermier Général. Same subject. Folio 63, 1 page.
March 1. The same to M. Le Breton, First President of the Parliament of Bor-
deaux. Begs him to interpose his authority to stop proceedings against the
crew of Le Machault, of whom the King has urgent and pressing need.
Folio 66, 1 page.
March 1. The same to M. de Rostan. Various instructions. Folio 67, 1 page.
March 28. The same to the same. Relative to two detachments of troops that are
to go to Canada under the command of M. Dangeac. Folio 84, 2 pages.
The same to the same. Has received his letter informing him that all the vessels bound for Canada had descended the river for Rouillac. Folio 86, 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. le Marechadal de Bellisle. A packet-boat, with 180 prisoners from Plymouth, has arrived at Dieppe. Folio 90\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

March 23. The same to M. Duvigier. As to the fitting out of Le Machault and the troubles caused by the crew. Folio 91, \frac{1}{2} page.

March 29. The same to M. Hervé. Concerning the prisoners arrived at Dieppe from Plymouth on the English packet-boat Le Prince de Galles. Folio 96, 1 page.

March 29. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Eight officers and 25 soldiers, serving in the battalions in Canada, have just arrived at Dieppe. Folio 99, \frac{1}{2} page.

The same to M. le Comte de La Tour Dupin, colonel of the Guyenne regiment. Has given orders to extend further assistance to the Captain, Lieutenant and 40 soldiers of the second battalion of his regiment, who have returned to France from England. Folio 99\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

March 29. The same to M. Cleron d'Haussonville, Colonel of the Royal Roussillon regiment. Some subject. Folio 99\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.

April 4. The same to M. de Rostan. Sees with much pain that the vessels bound for Canada have not yet sailed. The season advances and haste must be made. Folio 106, \frac{1}{2} page.

April 4. The same to M. Fourcroy. As to the rations furnished to the Alsatian families who went to Canada on Le St. Pierre, La Baleine and L'Annah, convoyed by the frigates La Valeur and La Mignonne in 1758. Folio 107, \frac{1}{2} page.

April 11. The same to M. Hervé. Various instructions. Folio 110, 1 page.

April 25. The same to M. Navarre. Has learned with pleasure the news of the departure of the convoy, bound for Canada from Bordeaux. Folio 126, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 2. The same to M. Guillot. Concerning succour for the Acadians at St. Malo. Folio 128, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 2. The same to M. Deshayes. Id. as to the Acadians at Cherbourg. Folio 128, \frac{3}{4} page.

May 2. The same to M. Ranché. Id. relative to the Acadians at Havre. Folio 128, \frac{1}{4} page.

May 2. The same to M. Bégon. Id. with regard to the Acadians at Boulogne. Folio 128\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 9. The same to M. Rostan. Has received the details of the encounter between Le Machault and two English frigates and of the fight that followed. Since Le Machault had received no damage at ni\textsuperscript{1}ht fall, hopes she was able to continue her voyage. Folio 136, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 9. The same to M. Clairembault. Has received his letter, giving an account of the position of the Sr. De la Chevrotière, second ensign in the troops from Canada, who after having been wounded at the siege of Quebec was made prisoner and sent to France. The King desires that good care be taken of him. Folio 138, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 20. The same to M. Hoquart. On the capture, by the English, of Le Gloucester, which they have taken to Antiqua. Folio 114, 1 page.

May 23. The same to M. de Clairembault. Concerning the Sr. De la Chevrotière. Folio 147\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 23. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. The 200 recruits for the colonies, who were unable to leave Rochefort, must be sent back to Ile de Rhé. Folio 154, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 30. The same to M. Hervé. In relation to the Canadian militiamen at the Dieppe hospital. Folio 154, \frac{1}{2} page.
The same to M. la Roche Beaumont de St. Chaumont. Cannot give him news of his son, aide de camp to M. de Montcalm. Should address himself to M. le Maréchal de Belleisle. Folio 154 1/2 page.

May 30. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting help for the Acadians residing at St. Malo.
Id. to M. Deshayes, for the Acadians at Cherbourg.
Id. to M. Rançé, for the Acadians at Havre.
Id. to M. Bégon, for the Acadians at Boulogne.
Folio 157, 1/2 page.

June 26. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. As to the Sr. de Lotbinière, Priest and Knight of Malta, now at Cherbourg, who asks for help. He represents that he embarked in 1757 on L'Albénakise, which was taken by the English, that afterwards he embarked at Bordeaux for St. Domingo, where he lives, near the Marquis de Vaudreuil, his relative, and that he was again taken by the English. Finds his conduct strange for a missionary. begs him to state what there is in it. Folio 168, 1/2 page.

July 3. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. M. the Bishop of Laon has not yet replied on the subject of the dispensations for the Acadians. Folio 175, 1 page.

July 3. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Concerning the Sr. de la Boulardie, formerly of Ile Royale. Folio 175, 1/2 page.

July 3. The same to M. de Rostan. Same subject. Folio 175 1/2, 1/2 page.

August 24. The same to M. le Vicomte de Vaudreuil. Has received his letter in favor of the Abbé de Lotbinière. Would be charmed, on his recommendation, to do something for this Abbé, but the short time he was in Canada in the position of missionary, and the various experiences through which he has passed, do not permit him to propose the extension of favours to him by the King. Folio 203, 1/2 page.

August 24. The same to M. de la Marquise de la Lazerne. Greatly regrets being unable to do anything for the Abbé de Lotbinière. What could he do for a man who was only for a short time a missionary in Canada, who has been successively Récollet, Cordelie, Ecclesiastic, who was captured going to St. Domingo for quite another object to that of the condition of life he had embraced, when he cannot procure the least help for old missionaries, who, devoted wholly to their calling, have suffered all kinds of persecutions on the part of the English rather than abandon the people committed to their care. Folio 208, 1/2 page.

August 24. The same to M. le Duc de Vaugayon. Relating to the Sr. Desclaux. Folio 208 1/2, 1 page.

August 24. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Concerning the troops from Canada that have just arrived at St. Malo. Folio 210, 1 page.

August 24. The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 210, 1/2 page.

August 24. The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 211, 1 page.

August 24. The same to M. Périchon. Will pay to the Sr. de Bellecombe, Captain, Adjutant of the Royal Roussillon, arrived in France from Canada the sum of 2,000 livres, by order of his superiors. Folio 211, 1/2 page.

September 5. The same to M. De Villers Franssure. Has received his letter informing him of the arrival at Havre of four officers from Canada on a Portuguese vessel. Folio 216, 1/2 page.

September 5. The same to M. Bégon. As to help for the Acadians who are at Dunkerque. Folio 217, 1/2 page.

September 5. The same to M. Rançé. Has received his letter and those of the Srs. De Coux and de Fiedmont, officers, who, having embarked at Bordeaux to return to Canada, were shipwrecked near the Acores. Folio 217 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 14. The same to M. Rançé. Has received the certificates justifying the expenses that the Srs. de Coux, de Fiedmont, de Lusignan and de Léry, shipwrecked at the Acores, were obliged to incur. Folio 221, 1/2 page.

18—37*
1760.

September 27. The same to M. Deshayes. On subsistence given to the Acadians at Cherbourg. Folio 226, ½ page.

October 3. The same to M. Périchon. Relating to the emoluments of the Sr. Dessigny, lieutenant of infantry, taken by the English in the River St. Lawrence. Folio 227¾, ½ page.

October 4. The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. Sends him a letter from M. de Vaudreuil, in which he makes complaint against the missionaries to the Acadians. Folio 228½, ½ page.

October 4. The same to M. de Vaudesir. Has procured for the Sr. Vaquelin a sum of 300 livres to indemnify him for the expenses he was obliged to defray in 1759 for the voyage he made to Canada. Folio 233½, ½ page.

October 10. The same to M. Bégon. Concerning subsistence to the Acadians. Folio 236, 1 page.

October 10. The same to M. de la Chevrotière. Has been able to procure him a new gratuity of 300 livres, but in future he should rely on his emoluments alone. Folio 239¾, ½ page.

October 24. The same to M. de Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Will do all in his power for M. de Rigaud. Folio 248, 1 page.

October 31. The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Measures to take with regard to the troops serving in Canada, and who, in accordance with the terms of capitulation, should not delay their return to France. Folio 254, 1 page.

November 21. The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. Has received his letter, in which he makes known to him that, the death of the Bishop of Quebec terminating his functions, he believes in view of his great age and his infirmities he should retire. Would be grieved, under the circumstances, if he took this course before the nomination of a new Bishop. Attaches a letter from the King permitting him to continue his duties. Folio 266, 1 page.

November 21. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 266½, ½ page.

November 23. The same to M. Bonneau. Has received his letter, informing him of the arrival at Morlaix of an English packet-boat from Montreal, via Plymouth, with six companies of troops composed of nine officers, one cadet à l’aigillette and 131 officiers and men, independently of 33 women and children and six domestics who were on the same vessel. These troops will be disbanded. Various instructions. Folio 268, 2 pages.

November 23. The same to M. d’Hugues, captain in the troops disembarked at Morlaix. Instructions. Folio 269, 1 page.


November 26. The same to M. Bonneau. Same subject. Folio 271½, 1 page.

November 28. The same to M. Guillot. Directs him to require from the Sr. de la Girandais, who is at St. Malo, justificatory papers relating to the arrival and the loss in the Baie des Chaleurs of the frigate Le Marchault, which he commanded, and information relating to the cargo of the schooner taken during the voyage. Folio 273, 1 page.

December 3. The same to M. de Blénac. Has received his letter, informing him of the arrival at Brest of the English vessel L’Aventure under flag of truce, with 142 passengers from Canada. It seems that, independently of M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil and the other staff officers of the colony, there are two other officers and 30 soldiers on board. Instructions. Folio 278, ½ pages.

December 3. The same to M. Le Brun. Same subject. Folio 278, 1 page.

December 5. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Has received the letter that he wrote to him on his arrival at Brest, with that of the 10th of September, containing the articles of capitulation of Montreal and of the colony of Canada, with the papers relating thereto. Although the King was aware of the condition of the colony, in default of the reinforcements that it was unable to receive, yet, after the hopes he had given, by his letters in the month of June, of holding out some time longer, and his assurances that the last
efforts would be put forth to sustain the honour of the King before yielding.
His Majesty did not expect to learn so soon of the surrender of Montreal
and of the whole colony. Granting the force of all the reasons which led
to the capitulation, the King has nevertheless been considerably surprised,
and less satisfied, at having to submit to conditions so little to his honour,
especially in the face of the representations which have been made to him
by M. de Lévis on behalf of the military corps in the colony. The King,
in reading the memorandum of these representations, that he was unable to
avoid placing before him, has seen in it that, notwithstanding the
slight hope of success, he was still in a condition, with the diminished re-
sources remaining to him, to attempt an attack or a defense that might have
brought the English to grant a capitulation that would have been more
honourable for the troops. The King leaves him at liberty to remain at
Brest for the time necessary for his health. With regard to the officers
who are with him, they can retire to their families or elsewhere. It will be
sufficient if he is informed of their place of residence. Folio 280, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

December 5.
The same to M. de Rostan. Has just been informed by M. de Vaureuil,
that horseflesh and putrid beef were found to form part of the provisions
embarked on the vessels Le Marchault, Le Bienfaissant and Le Marquis de
Malaize, which sailed this year for Canada, and that the troops for whom
it was intended, being unable to eat it during the voyage, were very badly
fed. Is much surprised at this, particularly as regards Le Marchault, the
fitting out of which was under his direction, but there is no room to doubt it,
the fact having been well proved by the commander of the troops at
Restigouche. Folio 283, 1 page.

December 8.
The same to M. Bonneau. Respecting the pay of the soldiers from
Canada, disembarked at Morlaix. Folio 284, 1 page.

December 8.
The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. Same subject. Folio 284\(\frac{1}{2}\), 2
page.

December 8.
The same to M. le Brun. Same subject. Folio 285, 1 page.

December 8.
The same to M. de Blénac. Same subject. Folio 285\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

December 12.
The same to M. le Marquis de Fénélon, Major General. Cannot procure
for his brother the rank of captain on half-pay. Folio 287, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 12.
The same to M. Bonneau. Has received the lists of officers and soldiers
from Canada, disembarked at Morlaix from the English vessel La Britannia,
under flag of truce, and of those he recommends for half-pay. Folio 287,
1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 12.
The same to M. le Maréchal de Senectère. The capitulation of Montreal
not allowing the troops who have returned to serve during the war, it only
remains to dismiss them. Folio 288, 1 page.

December 19.
The same to M. Guillot. Has received this copy of the papers forwarded
by M. de La Giraudais, relative to the expedition of Le Marchault, to the
discharge of his effects at Restigouche and to the prizes taken en route.
Folio 290, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 19.
The same to M. de Lattre, at Royan. Has received the list of officers,
soldiers and other passengers from Canada on the English vessel Rebecca,
under flag of truce, arrived at Royan. Instructions. Folio 293, 1 page.

December 19.
The same to M. de Rostan. Various instructions. Folio 294, 2 pages.

December 19.
The same to M. P. Lartigue, merchant, Bordeaux. Will be very glad to
have his views in detail on Canada. Folio 295, 4\(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

December 21.
The same to M. le Vicomte de Vaureuil. Is sorry for the pain caused
him by the letter he has written to his brother, but could not avoid mak-
ing him aware of what the King had stated on the capitulation of Montreal,
and it would not have been agreeable to his brother to have learned it from
others. His letter however, contained nothing that could afflict him.
Folio 296\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 27.
The same to M. le Brun. Approves his having paid to the Sr. Sauvage,
Lieutenant of frigate, commanding LaPomone, which was burnt at Quebec, his expenses as far as Rochefort. Folio 301, ⅔ page.

December 28. The same M. de Bléaur. Has received the list of mutilated and wounded soldiers, of the troops from Canada, who have arrived at Brest. Folio 302, ⅔ page.

December 28. The same to M. Le Brun. Same subject. Folio 302, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1760.


The President of the Navy Board to M. Le Vasseur. Has received the statement of the funds necessary for the payment of the advances that the Sr. De Coux, captain in the troops from Île Royale, was obliged to make to the soldiers returning from the English prisons, during the journey from Havre to Rochefort. Folio 1, ⅔ page.

January 4. The same to the same. Victualling to be sent to Canada. Folio 2, 2 pages.

January 10. The same to M. de Ruis. Should be glad to despatch a schooner to the River St. Jean, to land an officer and some Acadians, who will proceed thence to Canada, carrying despatches. Instructions on this subject. Folio 5, 1 page.

January 10. The same to M. Le Vasseur. Instructions touching the payment of the emoluments of the officers who have returned from Canada. Folio 6, 1⅔ pages.

January 25. The same to M. de Ruis. New instructions as to the despatch of a schooner to the River St. Jean. Can employ the Sr. de Grandpré, Canadian officer, now at Rochefort, to be the bearer of the despatches that it is desired to forward by the River St. Jean. Folio 8½, 1 page.

January 25. The same to M. Le Vasseur. Respecting the emoluments of certain officers. Folio 9, 1 page.

January 25. The same to M. de Guébriant. In relation to the troops to be sent to Canada. Folio 10, 1½ pages.

February 2. The same to the same. Desires information respecting the Sr. La Corne La Colombière who was made prisoner at Quebec, the 13th of September last. Folio 14, ⅔ page.

February 5. The same to the same. The Sr. de Villement, captain of troops in Louisiana, has obtained permission to proceed to Canada to serve there. Will give him the Cross of St. Louis, that has been granted to him, on his arrival at Rochefort. Folio 14½, ⅔ page.

February 8. The same to the same. On the composition of the troops destined for Canada. Choice made of the corvette Le Storck and of two officers to carry news to Canada. Folio 16, 2 pages.

February 8. The same to M. de Ruis. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 17, 1 page.

February 8. The same to M. Le Vasseur. Supplies for Canada. Folio 18, 2 pages.

February 22. The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the fitting out and departure of the frigate Le Storck. Folio 25, 2 pages.

March 1. The same to the same. On the agreement made with the Sr. St. Clément, for the fitting out of the corvette Le Storck. Folio 25, 2 pages.

March 18. The same to M. Dangéac. Will take command of the troop sent to Canada from its debarkation until it reaches M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 31, 1⅔ pages.


The same to M. de Guébriant. The King has just ordered that 200 recruits, besides the troops of whom he has already spoken, will be embarked on the vessel commanded by the Sr. Duchessault. Folio 32, 1½ pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

March 20. The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 33, 1 1/2 pages.
March 22. The same to M. de Guebriant. Same subject. Folio 34, 1/2 page.
May 2. The same to M. de Ruis. As to the 48 Canadians, disembarked at Brest, last March, who have asked to go to Rochefort to await an opportunity to return to Canada. Folio 62, 1 page.
May 9. The same to M. de Guebriant. Begs him to send information as to the causes that led to the escape of M. de Boisberthelot, Ensign in the troops formerly at Ile Royale. Folio 65, 1/2 page.
May 9. The same to M. Maucelere. Begs him to send a statement of the expenses incurred for the food, freight, passage and maintenance of the officers and soldiers who have left for Canada. Folio 66, 1 page.
May 23. The same to M. de Guebriant. Has received his letter, informing him of the death of M. de Bonnaventure, commanding the troops from Ile Royale at Rochefort. Will see to obtaining a pension for his widow. M. de Villejont will replace him. Folio 70, 1 page.
May 23. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the Sr. Barbel, Chief King’s Scrivener in Canada, destined for Martinique. Folio 71, 1/2 page.
June 6. The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the Canadians disembarked at Dieppe who have gone to Rochefort. Folio 75, 1/2 page.
June 25. The same to M. de Guebriant. The King permits the Sr. de Mersillac, Captain in the troops formerly at Ile Royale, to espouse the widow of the Sr. de Merville, late Captain in the same troops. Folio 82, 1 page.
August 12. The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received his letter, by which he informs him of his arrival at La Rochelle of the English packet-boat La Marie Anne, that left Louisbourg, the 12th of July, with 110 prisoners, among whom were nine families who took refuge in Acadia after the capture of Ile Royale and for whom M. Maillart, missionary, capitulated to the English. Should have stated if this missionary had returned on the same occasion and what were the conditions of this capitulation. Also sees that another English packet-boat, La Liberté, sent by General Murray with 150 prisoners of war taken in Canada, has arrived at La Rochelle. Folio 93, 1 page.

The same to M. le Chev. de Bretanville. The King has granted the Cross of St. Louis to the Sr. de la Boularderie. Folio 93, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the officers and soldiers who have returned from Canada after the taking of Quebec. Folio 95, 1 page.

The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received the lists of the inhabitants who went into the woods to make their way to Quebec when Ile Royale was taken and who have come to France on La Marie and the Windsor, vessels under flag of truce. Folio 96, 1, 1/2 page.

October 3. The same to the same. Has received the list of 110 passengers disembarked at La Rochelle from the English vessel the Eltham, arrived under flag of truce at Quebec. Folio 107, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. On the assistance asked for by Mde. de Beaubassin, from Ile Royale, whose husband is a prisoner in England. Folio 109, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ramezay. Awaits the memorial of which he has been notified. Folio 111, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Villejoine. Begs him to send a list with marginal notes of navigators from Ile Royale, well acquainted with the coasts of Acadia and Canada, from the River St. Jean to Gaspee, who are at present at Rochefort and La Rochelle, and to whom the guidance of vessels in these waters could be entrusted. Also begs him to give him the names of officers of the old garrison of Ile Royale to whom the command of troops could be confined if it should be considered necessary to undertake something in that direction next year. Folio 114, 1 page.

The same to M. Boucault. Has received the abstract of the muster of
the party of officers, soldiers and gunners of the troops from the colonies, who, at the commencement of the year passed from Rochefort to Bordeaux, and who, having been taken, on the voyage to Canada, have been sent back by the English on the packet-boat La Jeune Elisabeth. Emoluments of the Sr. de Boucherville. Folio 118, 1 ½ pages.

November 6
The same to M. de Ruis. Assistance for Mde. de Beaubassin. Folio 126 ½, ¼ page.

December 5
The same to M. Dupin de Belugard. Has just been informed by M. D’Abbadie that several English vessels under flag of truce have arrived from Canada at La Rochelle with officers and soldiers of battalions that served in the colony; and that there are several others on the way bound for the same port which are to convey there the rest of the battalions and troops of the colony. Instructions on the subject. Folio 143, 1 ½ pages.

December 5
The same to M. de Lévis. Has received his letter of the 27th of May last, which he has placed before the King. Will be glad to converse with him when his health allows him to come here. Folio 146, ½ page.

December 5
The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received the list of the persons embarked on the vessel L’Elisabeth Marie, under flag of truce, which has arrived from Quebec at La Rochelle. Folio 146, ½ page.

December 12
The same to M. Dupin de Bélugard. Has had reason to think the various detachments that have arrived at Rochefort from Canada should be under the command of M. de Villejoin until they have all returned and a decision has been taken with regard to them. Folio 147, ½ page.

December 12
The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received the lists of the various passengers who have arrived from Canada by the English vessels, under flag of truce, La Marie, Le Bristol Galley and La Fanny. Awaits further lists of passengers by other vessels under flag of truce. Folio 148, ½ page.

December 12
The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the grievous position in which Mde. de Villeroy finds herself by the death of her husband, captain in the troops from Ile Royale. Folio 148, ½ page.

December 12
The same to M. de Villejoin. Same subject. Folio 148 ½, ½ page.

December 19
The same to M. de Ruis. The intention of the King, with regard to the detachment of troops commanded by M. Dangeac and recently arrived from Restigouche, is, that it be disbanded. Folio 149 ½, ½ page.

December 19
The same to M. de Rembures. Has received the Cross of St. Louis of M. de Villeray, deceased the 30th November last. Folio 150, ¼ page.

December 19
The same to M. Dupin de Bélugard. The Sr. Dumas, Major General of the troops from Canada, is not answerable for the general list of officers, soldiers and soldiers of Canada, who by age, wounds or infirmities are entitled to half pay. Begs him to prepare these lists himself. Folio 151, 1 page.

December 19
The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received his letter, which informs him of the part he has taken, in concert with M. Bigot, in renting three rooms to store the papers from Canada. Approves the rent agreed on, but it is not necessary to engage a guardian. Folio 151, ¼ page.

December 19
The same to M. Dangéac. The King has approved his conduct under the order sent him on the part of M. de Vaudreuil including him in the capitulation of Montreal. His detachment will be disbanded similarly to the other troops. Did well to excuse himself from carrying the packages M. de Vaudreuil sent to him at Restigouche. Folio 151 ½, ½ page.

December 21
The same to M. de Ruis. The flour destined for the colonies must be sold. Folio 152, 1 page.

The same to M. De Lacroix. Has received the abstract of the musters of the various troops. Folio 153, 1 page.

December 27
The same to M. Dangéac. When he recommended him to the King for the command of the detachment which was sent to Canada, it was not so
much on account of seniority as of the knowledge he had of his zeal for the service of the King and of his qualities for such a mission. The King has granted him a gratuity of 900 livres. Folio 153\(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

December 27. The same to M. D'Abbadie. Has received the list of persons, arrived from Canada, of the class who participate in the payment of 6 sols a day that the King has granted for the assistance of indigent families from Canada and Ile Royale. Folio 154, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 27. The same to the same. Has received the 15 lists of passengers from Canada debarked at La Rochelle by the vessels under flag of truce. Begs him to have work started at once on the other lists that are still wanting. Requires them. Replies in another letter respecting the two vessels under flag of truce lost on the coast. Folio 154, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

End of Vol. 112.
OTHER PLACES. ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND LETTERS.

YEAR 1761.


OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DISPATCHES.

1761.

January 2.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Marchais. Has received the declaration of the Sr. Lartigue, captain of the vessel Le Petit Marquis de Malauze, coming from Restigouche with ten packages to his address. Replies in another dispatch to what he states as to the precautions he took for the safety of this vessel, which formed part of the prizes taken by Le Marchault in going to Canada. Folio 3, 1/4 page.

January 2.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Bellisle. M. Bernier has sent him the abstracts of the muster of the eight battalions, made in Canada before their departure. Will send the money to pay them at Poitiers where the battalions are. Folio 4, 1 page.

January 12.

The same to M. Bernier. Instructions to pay, at Poitiers, the troops who have returned from Canada. Folio 10 1/3, 2 1/2 pages.

January 14.

The same to M. the Bishop of Orleans. The distribution of the 10,000 livres, granted by the King to the poor of the diocese of Quebec, on the benefices, has been made in the colony by the Chapter. The zeal and the fidelity that the Canadians have manifested, and the misery to which most of them find they are reduced, merit the kindness and the compassion of the King. Their situation is such, that if the King had not granted them fresh assistance, they would have been in the most cruel indigence. Begs him to speak of it to the King. Folio 12, 1 1/4 pages.

January 14.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Same subject. Folio 13, 1/2 page.

January 21.

The same to Mme. de Rouilly, Poitiers. Has received her letter. If her son has nothing but generalities to speak of to him on the past administration of Canada, it is unnecessary for him to come to Versailles, but if he has something particular remedying, to communicate, and relating to the means and the abuses, he has only to send his observations in writing. Folio 14, 1/4 page.

January 30.

The same to M. de Villars, Director of the Seminary of Foreign Missions. Has received the two memoirs from the Religieuses of the Hotel Dieu of Quebec, asking payment for the rations they furnished to the soldiers and sailors, and the gratuity that the King granted to them yearly. Will do what is possible. Folio 23 1/2, 1/4 page.

January 31.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Relating to the pension of 2,000 livres that the clergy of France granted each year to the late Bishop of Quebec. Can, in virtue of his powers as Vicar General, solicit the continuation of this assistance. Folio 23 1/4, 1/4 page.

January 30.

The same to M. Marchais. Has received the lists of persons disembarked from the vessel the Le Petit Marquis de Malauze, from Restigouche. Folio 24, 1/4 page.
The same to M. Guillot. Has received the statement of expenses incurred for assistance to the Acadians. Folio 25, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Michel. Will inform the Sr. Mellis, scrivener, arrived from Canada at Bordeaux, that he is destined to work on the accounts of Canada that are to be put in order at La Rochelle. If he has reached Clearance, Gascony, he will write to him to come to La Rochelle for this purpose. Folio 25, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bégou. On the subject of subsistence to the Acadians at Boulogne. Id. to M. Ranché for the Acadians at Havre. Id. to M. Alquier, for the Acadians at Cherbourg. Id. to M. Guillot for the Acadians at St. Malo. Folio 26, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Périchon. M. de Lévis is bearer of several bills of exchange amounting to a total of 23,598 livres, drawn in Canada in 1760 to the order of the Sr. Cadet. He can pay them although they may not be in order. Folio 27, 1 page.

The same to M. de Lévis. Same subject. Folio 27, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Michel. Desires to know the reasons for which the Sr. Wm. Barn, an Englishman of Philadelphia, has been arrested at the Cape and sent by M. de Macarty to Bordeaux on the vessel Le Calibri. Folio 28 1/2 page.

The same to M. Périchon. Pay the bills of exchange of M. de Bourlamaque. Folio 31, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Ranché. Has received the list of the English prisoners that he has sent back by the packet-boat Le Boscawen. Instructions as to the troops that have returned from Canada. Folio 32, 2 pages.

The same to M. Périchon. On the payment of the emoluments of the Sr. Bazagier, Scrivener in Canada. Folio 33 1/2, 1/4 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received the papers forwarded by the Sr. La Giraudois relating to the cargo of the vessel Le Marchahault, that he commanded on the voyage to Canada, and the discharge at Restigouche of the effects taken on the prizes made en route. Folio 34 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Chauffe. Respecting payment for remedies supplied Acadians who are under medical care, at the hospital of Boulogne. Folio 39, 1/2 page.

The same to Abbé Couturier. If he has anything to say to him relating to the House of St. Sulpice in Canada, he can write to him. Folio 39 1/2, 3/4 page.

The same to M. Nouette. As to the measures taken for the payments of the debts of the colonies. Folio 43, 2 pages.

The same to Abbé Couturier. Should address himself to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu for the information that he desires. Folio 51, 1 page.

The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. M. Dumas, Major General, Inspector of the troupes de la Marine in Canada, has asked him for promotion. He is an officer full of bravery, ability and experience, who has distinguished himself on many occasions. He has arrived at the point where he could obtain the ranks of colonel and of brigadier, if he was in the land service, but as there is no equivalent in the navy he recommends that he be procured a rank in the land troops. Folio 55, 1 page.

The same to the same. Recommends the Sr. Bernier, Commissary in Canada, to him. Has nothing but good reports of the services that he has rendered. Folio 55, 1 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Charly. Relating to the troops that have returned from Canada. Folio 55 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. Porquet. Has received his letter, apprising him of the arrival at Calais of the packet-boat La Minerve, of Dover, with 76 French prisoners of war. Instructions. Folio 65, 1 1/2 pages.
1761.
March 13. The same to M. le Comte d'Heronville de Claye. Will do all he can for M. Dumas, in whom he is interested. Folio 66 1/2, 1/2 page.
March 21. The same to M. Perichon. On the pay of the detachments of troops from Canada who have arrived at Havre on the English packet-boat Le James. Folio 57, 1/2 page.
March 21. The same to M. Guillot. Begs him to enquire whether Geneviève Guay, native of Canada, who represents that her husband was drowned in coming from England to France, is in need of assistance. Folio 68 1/2, 1/2 page.
March 21. The same to M. Perichon. As to the supplementary emolments granted to M. de Lévis. Folio 70 1/2, 1/2 pages.
March 27. The same to M. de Charly. The King has granted the Cross to the officers from Canada of whom he attaches the list. As they will be received in Paris by M. de La Serre, he begs him to notify them. Folio 73, 1/4 page.
March 27. The same to M. de Raymond, Captain. The King grants him a pension of 300 livres on his Treasury. Id. for Srs. Maizières, Benoît, Le Borgné, &c., &c. Folio 73 1/2, 1 page.
March 27. The same to M. Chasteloger. The King has accorded the Cross of St. Louis to M. Le Borgne, Captain. Folio 74, 1/2 page.
March 27. The same to M. Périchon. Respecting the payment of some soldiers who have arrived at Havre from Lousiania on Le Boscowen, with troops from Canada. Folio 75, 1 page.
March 27. The same to M. de la Serre. The King has delegated him to deliver to the Sr. de Villiers the Cross of St. Louis accorded to him in 1759. Folio 76, 1/2 page.
March 28. The same to the Abbe of Isle Dieu. Has procured for the Sr. Coquart, missionary from Acadia, who has arrived from the prisons in England, a sum of 400 livres, to place him in a position to return to his home with a young Indian whom he brought from Canada. Folio 79, 1/2 page.
March 31. The same to M. Périchon. There have arrived at Havre, the past few days, from the prisons in England, 202 men, officers as well as soldiers, of the troops from Canada. Will give them a sum of 2,500 livres on account. Folio 80 1/2, 1/2 page.
April 7. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Has granted to the Sr. de Ramezay, formerly Lieutenant of the King at Quebec, further emoluments since his arrival in France. Folio 82 1/2, 1/2 page.
April 10. The same to M. Guillot. The information that he has given respecting the Dame Geneviève Guay, widow of the Sr. Pierre Rode, Canadian, is sufficient to establish her right to assistance from the King. Folio 86 1/2, 1/2 page.
April 14. The same to the Abbé of Isle Dieu. Approves what he has done with regard to the affairs of the bishopric of Quebec. Folio 90, 1/4 page.
April 23. The same to M. de Vaudreuil, former Governor of Canada. Has received, with his letter, the memorial that he attached for the King, on the emoluments granted to him. Folio 96, 1/2 page.
May 5. The same to M. de Charly. Respecting the pay of the officers and soldiers from Canada. Folio 98, 2 pages.
May 5. The same to M. le Maréchal de Noailles. Will do all he can for M. de Rigaud, former Governor of Montreal. Folio 101, 1/2 page.
May 5. The same to M. Périchon. Relating to the emoluments of the Sr. Manuel de Pontois, formerly employed in Canada. Folio 103, 1/2 page.
May 5. The same to Mgr. le Prince de Condé. The protection that he extends to the Sr. Duplessis will be a powerful reason for securing favours for him from the King. Folio 103, 1/2 page.
May 8. The same to M. le Vicomte de Vaudreuil. Relating to the memoir from his brother. Folio 106, 1/4 page.
ORDERs OF THE KING AND DESpACHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1761.  The same to M. Poncet de Lagrange. The Registers and Minutes of the Registrars of the Admiralty of Louisbourg and Quebec have been placed in the Archives of La Rochelle, to be returned to those colonies if occasion arises when peace is restored. This is what was done with them in 1743. Those who want copies can find them at La Rochelle. Folio 107, ½ page.

May 8.  The same to M. Périchon. Concerning the bills of exchange of the Sr. Johnston, formerly of Ile Royale, who went to Canada after the taking of Louisbourg and returned to France with other officers. Folio 107 2, ½ page.

May 8.  The same to M. le Marquis de la Tour Dupin. Respecting the emoluments of the Srs. Chambeau, Darlens and Dartigne, captains of the 2d battalion of his regiment, who have returned from the prisons in England. Folio 107 ½, page.

May 13.  The same to M. Périchon. Begs him to pay the Sr. Bonneau, captain of the Guyenne regiment, who was authorized in 1760 to proceed from Canada to New England to visit and look after the French officers and soldiers detained there as prisoners, the sum of 1,898 livres that he claims for expenses occasioned by the journey. Folio 112, 1 page.

May 17.  The same to M. Jacau de Fiedmont. On the payment of his emoluments. Folio 113, ½ page.

June 6.  The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. His emoluments for 1760 having been paid to him in Canada by bills of exchange, he should wait for their expiration. Folio 121 ½, ½ page.

June 13.  The same to M. le Marquis de Bethune. It is not possible, at present, to grant a commission as captain, or the Cross of St. Louis, to M. de Longueuil, formerly adjutant in the troops in Canada. He should be satisfied with the pension of 150 livres granted to him by the King. Folio 127, ½ page.

June 19.  The same to M. Navarre, Lieutenant General of the Admiralty at Bordeaux. Has received the two letters, written from Halifax to two Englishmen, and which were found on the vessel Les Deux Soeurs, which was captured and taken to Bordeaux by the privateer L'Artéquin, commanded by the Sr. Giraudais. Folio 130, ½ page.

June 19.  The same to M. le Vicomte de Vaudreuil. On the subject of the memoir from his brother touching the latter's emoluments for the year 1760. Folio 131, 1 page.

June 26.  The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Concerning the Religieuses Hospitalières of the Hotel Dieu of Quebec. Folio 133, 1 page.

June 26.  The same to M. Hocquart. As the Sr. de Montmêdy, ensign in the troops formerly in Canada. Folio 135, ½ page.

June 26.  The same to M. de la Serre. Cannot grant the Cross of St. Louis to the Sr. St. Rome, formerly an officer in the troops from Canada. Folio 135 ½, ½ page.

July 2.  The same to Mgr. le Due de Ponthière. Believes that the Marquis D'Albergali, ensign in the troops from Canada, has been sufficiently compensated for his services by a pension of 300 livres. Folio 139, 1 page.

July 2.  The same to M. Imbert, formerly Treasurer of Canada, Nemours. Relating to the accounts of his son, who was charged with the collection of the dues imposed on the inhabitants of Montreal for the fortifications of that town. Folio 140, ½ page.

July 10.  The same to M. Ranché. Has received the list of officers and soldiers who have arrived at Havre by the packet-boat L'Epreuve, from Portsmouth. Folio 144, ½ page.

July 12.  The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. As to the Sr. Guiton Monrepos, formerly judge at Montreal. Folio 148, ½ page.

July 12.  The same to M. Dumont. Will see with pleasure the memorandum that he has prepared on Canada. Folio 148, ½ page.
The same to M. Porquet. Has received the lists of officers, soldiers and inhabitants who have arrived at Calais on the vessel for the exchange of prisoners Le Prince William, of London, from Quebec. Folio 150, 2 pages.

July 17. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Relating to the Sr. Fenton, English naval lieutenant, who, having deserted the service of his country, asks to be employed in the Irish regiment. Folio 151, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

July 29. The same to M. Ranché. Has received the statements of expenses occasioned by the arrival at Havre of the officers and soldiers on the vessels Le Boscawen, Le James, L'Epervère and Les Trois Frères. Folio 156, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

Circular for the purpose of striking off the list of inhabitants receiving assistance from the King those who can do without, in order to give it to the poor families from Canada who arrived on the last English packet-boats. Folio 160, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Thanks him for his attention in communicating his reflections on the stipulations of the capitulation relating to the exercise of religion. Folio 161, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 1. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Concerning the Sr. Fenton. Folio 161, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 11. The same to M. Arquier, curé, at Boulogne. The King will not withdraw subsistence from the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean who are at Boulogne, except from those who can live by their own efforts, in order to substitute the poor families who recently arrived from Canada. Folio 170, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 11. The same to the mayor and aldermen of Boulogne. Same subject. Folio 171, 1 page.

August 17. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Has procured 400 livres, assistance for the Sr. Manach, formerly missionary in Acadia, recently arrived from the prisons of England. Folio 175, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 17. The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Has received his letter, giving him the details of what happened to M. Manach, since his removal and detention by the English. It is difficult to reconcile the statements made of the abundance in which the inhabitants of Acadia have been maintained and what is reported by this missionary. It is not the first contradiction that he has found in the administration of Canada. Folio 177, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 17. The same to M. Guillot. Relies on him with regard to subsistence to be furnished to the Acadians. Folio 178, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 21. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Cannot refuse to M. Du Chambon, formerly captain in the troops of Canada, the testimony that he desires as to his services. Has nothing to say of this officer, who has served for 40 years, but to his advantage. Will be very glad if he can procure for one of his sons the place he asks in the Ecole Militaire. He is a good gentleman, of Saintonge, without the means to provide suitably for the education of his children. Folio 181, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 31. The same to M. le Baron de Copley, Colonel commanding at Cherbourg. Has received his letter, and the memorial of the Sr. Bellefontaine, major of militia from Acadia, asking further help for him and his family. Can do nothing more. Folio 190, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 4. The same to M. Périchon. Can pay pay the 300 livres emoluments to the Sr. Feltz, surgeon major of Montreal. Folio 194, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 4. The same to M. Porquet. Has received the roll of the inhabitants who have arrived at Calais by the vessel for the exchange of prisoners Le Spence of Philadelphia. Folio 195, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 28. The same to the mayor and aldermen of Cherbourg. Has received their letter, concerning Acadians residing in their town. The intention of the King is not to deprive them entirely of the help he has given them since their arrival in France, but only to diminish this expense as much as
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1761. possible. He can assure them that the King will not abandon them. Folio 216, 1/2 page.

September 28. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Cannot pay, now, the bills of exchange drawn from Canada. Is gathering the necessary material to ascertain all that may be legitimately due on the total of these bills of exchange and those that should be reduced or rejected, so as to arrive at a definite decision on all that concerns these papers from Canada, however formidable the amount, which is about 75 millions, appears. As he has only been able to deal with all these expenses by an examination of the sources of the abuses from which they arose, he has procured from their authors sufficient information to convince him of their bad administration and the injustice of the large fortunes they have made. Folio 217, 2 pages.


October 3. Memorandum for Mde. la Marquise de Pompadour. The Baron Dumaine, who asks for the Cross of St. Louis, is not known in the capacity of an officer of the troops of Canada. There is every appearance that he served in that colony only as a volunteer. It is nevertheless true, from the information obtained on the subject, that he raised in Canada, with the consent of M. de Vaudreuil, a company of 60 Irish, who did not serve there and whom he brought to France. It cannot be discovered whether incorporation in the foreign regiments was effected, when war broke out, as stated by the Baron Dumaine. Folio 228 1/2 page.

October 10. The same to MM. Cross of St. Louis for the Srs. Larminat de Montmédy and Thoreau de Ronilly, formerly officers in the troops of Canada. Folio 231 1/2, 1 page.

October 17. The same to M. le Marquis d'Ossun. Relating to the affairs of Louisiana. Folio 234, 2 pages.

October 17. The same to the same. As to an enterprise against Jamaica, projected by Spain. "It is certainly the most useful that can be attempted, at the present time, with respect to the preservation of the French and Spanish colonies." Instructions. Folio 235, 1 page.


The same to the same. The reductions made by the Commission in the credits of the contractors destroy confidence in the government. It is not possible to re-establish it without suppressing this Commission and without re-establishing each creditor in his former position, taking, from the present time, measures to satisfy them. Sends him a proposed decree to this effect. Folio 244, 1 1/2 pages.

October 29. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 245, 2 pages.

October 31. To M. the Archbishop of Narbonne. The King has signified to his subjects his desire to procure peace, in making public the negotiations of MM. de Bussy and Stanley. The concessions offered by the King, considerable as they were, did not prove sufficient to decide a nation so ambitious as England to accept them. For this reason, the King has determined to unite the Department of War with that of the Navy, to oppose all his resources with greater success to the unlimited views of England. The King relies on all his provinces and above all on those forming part of the State, to find the resources that he needs. Would with pleasure see Languedoc give the example, in adding to his navy a vessel of 74 pieces of cannon which would be named Le Languedoc. Begs him to communicate this idea to the Assembly of the States. Folio 246, 2 pages.

October 31. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 247, 1 1/2 pages.

November 14. Circular respecting the King's subsistence for Acadians. Folio 256 1/2, 1 page.
CANADIAN ARCHIVES

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

November 16. The same to M. le Duc de Gramont. Has examined the memoir that he has addressed to him in favour of the Sr. Tourton, formerly writer in the navy in Canada. Folio 261 1/8 page.

November 16. The same to M. Macarty. Can give assurances to the merchants of New York that the arrangement he has made with them as to payment for the food they are to send to St. Dominique will be faithfully carried out. Folio 261 1/4, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. D’Herouville. Concerning the Martin family, formerly settled in Canada. Folio 262 1/2, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. Bentabole, rue St. Honoré. Has received his letter on the affairs of Canada. Will accept with pleasure the other papers he refers to. Folio 263 1/2, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. the Archbishop of Narbonne. Is not surprised to see that he has understood the importance of his suggestion touching the offer that the States of Languedoc would make to the King of a war vessel. Understands, like him, that the proposition of a considerable outlay in the present conjuncture could weaken the zeal and readiness that would be shown under other circumstances, if it were a matter of an expenditure of 1,500,000 livres, as he supposes, but as the King would himself undertake the rigging and the fitting out of this vessel, it would only be a question for the States of Languedoc of an expense of 400,000 livres. Begs him to proceed with this negotiation. Instructions on the manner of proceeding to ensure success. Folio 267, 2 pages.

November 16. The same to M. le Duc de Fitzjames. Same subject. Folio 267 1/3, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. de St. Priest. Same subject. Folio 268, 1 page.

November 16. The same to M. the Archbishop of Toulouse. Same subject. Folio 268 1/2, 1 page.

November 21. The same to M. Perichon. Begs him to pay 240 livres to the Sr. de Verchères, formerly ensign in the troops of Canada. Folio 270 1/4, 1 page.

November 26. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Will attentively examine his observations in favour of the officers of the troops of Canada. Folio 273 1/4 page.

November 26. The same to M. Périchon. Begs him to pay to M. Cuxac, surgeon, employed at the Fort of Detroit, the sum of 536 livres due to him for salary, according to the certificate visé by M. Landriève, who performs the functions of Commissary of the Navy in Canada. Folio 273 1/2, 1 page.


December 1. The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. Cannot, notwithstanding the interest he brings to bear, restore the Sr. Martel to liberty. Folio 282, 1 1/2 page.

December 4. The same to M. le Duc de Gramont. Has been touched by what took place at the States General of Languedoc and the offer to the King of a vessel of 80 guns. To reward the Sr. Faget for his zeal in the name of the three orders, the King has granted him a pension of 2,000 livres and the reversion of the first vacant place in the Order of St. Michel. Folio 287, 1 page.

December 4. The same to M. Faget. Thanks him, in the name of the King, for his co-operation, zeal and efficiency at the Assembly of the States General of Languedoc. Favours that the King accords to him. Folio 287, 1 page.

December 5. Circular to the Intendants and Commissaries of the Navy at the ports. On the subject of the decree of the Council of State touching the liquidation of the debts of the navy and the colonies. Folio 269, 1 page.

December 12. The same to M. le Maréchal de Broglie. Has received his letter in favour of M. de Drucour. Will examining all that relates to his request. Folio 289, bis, 1 page.

December 12. The same to M. le Duc de Fitzjames. Is glad of the zeal testified by the States of Languedoc in undertaking the cost of construction of a vessel of
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

December 15. Brevet by which the King accords a pension of 1,200 livres to the Sr. de Querdisien Trémain, Commissary of the Navy, formerly employed in Canada at the department of funds and finances, for the services that he rendered there and elsewhere. Folio 299 1/2, 1 page.

December 15. Circular to the Chambers of Commerce, relating to the payment of the bills of exchange. Folio 302, 1 page.

December 20. The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. On the missions of Canada. Folio 308 1/2, 1 page.

December 20. The same to M. Daubenton. The King has granted 12 sols a day and three to each of his nine children, as assistance to the Sr. Pascaud, Canadien, who has retired to Bordeaux. Folio 309, 1/2 page.

December 27. The same to M. Vaudésir. Has procured for the Sr. D’Amours, cadet in the troops formerly of Canada, a sum of 300 livres to indemnify him for the expenses he incurred in being cured of a wound received in Canada. Folio 317 1/2, 1 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND MINUTES. YEAR 1761.


The President of the Navy Board to M. de Rouis. M. de Querdisien Trémain, Commissary of the Navy, will proceed to La Rochelle, to put in order, arrange and sign the accounts of Canada that have not been so dealt with by M. Bigot. Will work in concert with the Sr. Martel, who for a long time filled the place of Intendant Commissary at Montreal. Le Sr. de Villers, formerly Controller in Canada, will continue his functions. Instructions on the subject. Folio 11, 1 1/2 pages.

January 30. The same to M. Querdisien Tremain. Instructions in regard to his work in putting in order the accounts of Canada. Will report every 15 days. Folio 12, 2 pages.

February 13. The same to M. D’Abbadie. Has received the list of some families from Quebec who claim subsistence. Will include them in the list of persons to whom the King grants 6 sols a day. Folio 13, 1 page.

February 19. The same to M. de Ruis. Relating to the assistance applied for by the Sr. Roche, formerly surveyor in Ile Royale. Folio 18, 1/2 page.

February 27. The same to M. Dupin de Bélugard. The Sr. de Lusignan, not having yet received the Cross of St. Louis, which was accorded to him last year. He sends him the orders that he be received into this Order. Folio 19 1/2, 1 page.

July 10. The same to M. de Ruis. Has procured 6 sols a day, subsistence for the Sr. Joseph Mailly, formerly an inhabitant of Montreal. Folio 60, 1/2 page.

July 29. The same to the same. Has procured for the Sr. Nicolas Piot, native of Three Rivers, and to his wife, also Canadien, and their two children, 18 sols a day for their subsistence. Folio 64 1/2, 1/2 page.

August 31. The same to M. D’Aubigny. Has been sorry to hear of the death at Rochefort of M. Des Noyelles, Lieutenant of the King in Canada, and of the sad situation in which he left his family. Folio 74, 1/2 page.

September 17. The same to M. Villedjion. The King finds it well that his eldest son, formerly lieutenant in the troops of Ile Royale, marries the Dlle. De Sort. Folio 76, 1/2 page.

October 17. The same to M. Querdisien. Respecting the emoluments of the Sr. Pédé, surgeon adjutant, killed before Quebec the 4th of May, 1760. Folio 80 1/2, 1/2 page.

November 14. The same to M. D’Aubigny. Has granted a pension of 800 and 600 livres respectively to the widows the Srs. D’Aillebout and Des Noyelles. Folio 87, 1 1/2 page.
1761. December 5. The same to M.M. the Directors and Syndics of the Chamber of Commerce of La Rochelle. Has received their memoir concerning Canada, prepared after the knowledge they have of the negotiations between France and England. Their observations on the preservation of Canada are stated with much truth, and the King will have regard to them. Has been very sensible of their offers to contribute to repress the efforts and pretensions of the English. Folio 91, 1/2 page.

End of Vol. 113.
AMERICA.

MINUTES.

1762.

Series B. Vol. 114.

LOUISIANA (1762), 60 Pages.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

MINUTES OF DESPATCHES.

1762.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Chev. de Ternay. Has received by the Srs. de Courval and Blondelas the two letters that he wrote to him from St. Jean. Has informed the king of the conquest he has just procured for him. Has approved the disposition she has made for the preservation of this post, in concert with M. le Comte d'Haussonville. Has equally approved the choice of M. de Bellecombe as commandant of the fort. Will send two vessels to Newfoundland, with 80 infantry, and 50 of the artillery, and provisions, munitions and necessaries for a garrison. One of these vessels is the frigate Le Zéphir, fitted out as a storeship. She will be commanded by the Sr. de Courval, who will sail from Brest; the other will be a privateer from St. Malo, commanded by the Sr. Blondelas, whom the King has made lieutenant of frigate. If these vessels arrive safely at St. Jean, greater help will be forwarded in the spring. The Srs. de Ste. Marie and de Martigny, captains, and de Bellecourt and de ROCHEBLAVE, lieutenants, will embark on these two vessels, with all the Canadians not prisoners on parole who can be found. Folio 1, three pages.

The same to M. de Bellecombe. Sends him the copy of the letter that he has written to the Chev. de Ternay, to keep him advised of his intentions in case the former should have left St. Jean with his vessel. The King is very pleased with his efforts to preserve the conquest for him. Sends him two vessels and some troops and provisions. The vessels will leave from two different points to avoid the relief of which he is in need being entirely lost, in case of serious accident. Can make good use of Le Zéphir to defend the entrance to the port, with the batteries that he will have prepared, in case the English should come and attack him during the winter with a squadron that they are preparing. Their gazettes speak of the dispatch of the battalions, but doubts their being employed for the present in a descent towards St. Jean. It is more probable that they will have them pass to Halifax or Plaisance, to be in a better position to make their expedition against St. Jean earlier next spring. For this reason, will send relief at the end of February to reach him at the commencement of April. Folio 2, 2 pages.

The same to M. de Bellecombe. Begs him to confer the Cross of St. Louis on the Chev. de Repentigny, captain of infantry. Folio 3½, ½ page.

End of Vol. 114.
OTHER PLACES.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1762.

Series B. Vol. 115.

OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1762.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Martel de Majesse, officer of the Servant regiment. The King does not think it will be necessary to have a servant enter the Bastille to wait on his father, who wants for nothing. May be easy and reassure his family as to the health of his father. Folio 3, ½ page.

January 5. The same to M. de Sartines. Begs him to obtain information from the officers of Fort L’Évêque who claim to know facts relating to the bad administration of Canada. Folio 6, ½ page.

January 8. The same to M. de Vaudèsir. Relating to the Chev. de Clapier, ensign in the troops formerly serving in Canada. Folio 10, ½ page.


January 12. The President of the Navy Board to M. Perichon. Permission has been granted to the Srs. de Bailleul and Rambault, officers, of Canada, to go to Louisiana to serve. Folio 13, ½ page.


January 18. The same to M. Péronchon. Relating to the pay of the soldiers of the troops of Canada who arrived at Havre the 1st of January on the English packet-boat Le Molinier. Folio 16, ½ page.


January 25. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 21, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. le Marquis d’Ossun. Representations to make at the Court of Spain. Folio 49, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. de Sartines. Assistance granted to Mde. Cadet on account of what may be done to her husband. Folio 50, ½ page.

February 27. The same to M. Daubenton. As to the expedition to Louisiana. Folio 52, 1 page.

February 28. The same to M. de Laboule, lieutenant of the King at Calais. Will let the package pass that the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu has addressed to M. Stanley to be transmitted to Canada. Folio 53, ½ page.


February 28. The same to Abbé Hody, Superior of the Seminary of the Foreign Missions. It is not possible to pass the Srs. Girard and Manach, mission-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1762. NEWS...

aries, to Louisiana for the mission with which their house is charged in the interior of Canada, as much because the vessels destined for Louisiana have left as for the difficulty of attaining those parts by way of Louisiana. Besides, as the English have expelled these missionaries from Acadia it is not fitting to send them back to America. Folio 54², ½ page.

February 28. The same to the Abbé de l'Isle Dieu. Has found his reflections with respect to the despatch of the Srs. Girard and Manach to the missions of Canada, very just. Folio 54², ½ page.

February 28. The same to M. de Marassé, colonel. Relating to the Sr. Fenton, Scotch, lieutenant of a vessel of the King of England who asks to take service with the French army. Folio 55, ¾ page.

February 28. The same to M. Périchon. Will pay a gratuity of 600 livres to the Sr. Fenton. Folio 55², ½ page.

February 28. The same to M. Guillot. Has received the statement of what is due to the Hospital of St. Malo for the Acadians who have been treated there. Folio 56, ¾ page.

February 28. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Will pay 3,000 livres to the Sr de Bellecombe, formerly captain adjutant of the second battalion of the Royal Roussillon, for advances made for the service of Canada. Folio 57, ½ page.

March 6. The same to M. Johnston, lieutenant. The King has accorded him the Cross of St. Louis for his services in Canada. Folio 58, ½ page.

March 6. The same to M. Dumas. Has received a memoir from M. D'Aillebou, ensign in the troops of Canada, asking for employment in the troops. The surname of Douglas is not found in the notes that have been sent to the Department of the Colonies. Begs him to state if it is a question of the Sr. D'Aillebou to whom he gave certificates the 19th of August, 1761. Folio 59, ¾ page.

March 6. The same to M. le Marquis d'Ossun. Concerning the relief, in provisions, that the King of Spain has allowed to be drawn from Havana for Louisiana. Folio 60, ½ page.

March 13. The same to S. E. le Cardinal de Rochechouart, Rome. Will propose le Marquis d'Albergatti Vezza, formerly an officer in the troops of Canada, to the King, for the Cross of St. Louis. Id. to S. E. le Cardinal Colonna di Sciarra. Id. to M. le Comte de Rochechouart, minister plenipotentiary. Id. to M. le Comte D'Alford. Folio 64, ½ page.

March 13. The same to M. de Fresnes. His proposition to introduce the councillors of the Superior Council of Quebec and Île Royale into the Commission to judge the administration of the colonies, cannot be adopted. Folio 65, ¼ page.

March 15. The same to M. le Chev. de Raymond Modène. Has examined his project for an attack on Newfoundland. Thanks him for his zeal. Folio 66, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. de Rigaud. Has placed before the King the request made by M. de Rigaud for retirement from the service. It has been granted. He will enjoy a pension of 2,000 livres during his life. Folio 67, ½ page.

March 15. The same to M. Gradis. Has learned with pain the taking of the ship Le Guerrier. Is happy nevertheless that this vessel was the only one of the expedition taken by the enemy. Folio 67, ¾ page.

March 27. Circular to the commanders of battalions formerly serving in Canada. Folio 73, 1 page.

March 27. The President of the Navy Board to M. Gradis. Has received the account of the fight that the Sr. Mar, commanding Le Guerrier, had with the English frigate L'Aréthuse. Folio 76², ½ page.

March 27. The same to Captain Mar. Sees with pleasure that he behaved like a brave man in his fight with L'Aréthuse. Folio 76², ½ page.
The same to M. le Marquis de Puizieulx. Cannot procure for the Sr. de Grandelos Meslé the concession granted to the Sr. Brongage on the Labrador coast. It goes to the Sr. de Courtemanche, if the English offer no obstacle. Folio 77½, ¼ page.

April 3.
The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. Concerning the clergy of Quebec. Folio 80, ½ page.

April 3.
The same to M. Périchon. Will pay to the Sr. Coefel, captain of one of the battalions of Berry, the sum coming to him of 870 livres. This officer was dangerously wounded in the affair of Quebec in 1760, and has been more than a year in an hospital under the care of the English. Folio 80½, ½ page.

April 7.
The same to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil, formerly major in the French Guards. Would have been glad if the circumstances connected with the proceedings now pending before the Commission of the Châtelet did not necessitate the detention of his brother. Having been ordered by a decree of this Commission, it is no longer in his power to intervene. Folio 81, bis, 1 page.

April 8.
The same to M. Périchon. The King having just issued an order in virtue of which the officers of the troops that formerly served in Canada are to assemble at once in Touraine and receive new emoluments, he attaches the statement decreed in regard to these emoluments. Will concert with M. de Longueuil, former Governor of Three Rivers, who is to command these officers. Folio 82, ½ page.

April 8.
The same to M. the Bishop of Orleans. Forwards him the memoir of M. Joncaire, Vicar General of the diocese of Grasse, who finds himself in most grievous and embarrassing circumstances with regard to his brothers and nephews who have not long since arrived from Canada. Has pressing need of favours from the King. Folio 82½, ½ page.

April 8.
The same to M. de Longueuil. The King has authorised emoluments for the officers formerly serving in Canada, enabling them to maintain themselves until they can be employed. The object of the King in assembling them is to assure himself of their conduct during the time they remain in France. Folio 84½, 1 page.

April 9.
The same to M. le Brun. Begs him to place at the disposition of the Chev. de Ternay the artillery which he has ordered. Will also let him have the two navigators whom he sends him, the Srs. Blondelas and de Couval. Folio 85½, ½ page.

April 9.
The same to M. le Marquis d’Ossun. Affairs of St. Domingo. Folio 86, 12 pages.

April 13.
The same to the Abbé de Joncaire. The King has granted him a gratuity of 300 livres to assist him in maintaining the children of the Sr. Joncaire Chabert, lieutenant in the troops of Canada. Folio 87, ½ page.

April 13.
The same to M. Daubenton. Has granted a gratuity of 1,000 livres to each of the four captains of vessels who conveyed the troops to St. Domingo. Folio 90, 1 page.

April 13.
The same to M. Dumas. The captains de Montigny and de Repentigny ask for the Cross of St. Louis. If he decided the cases on the ground of former services, they would both be in the way of obtaining this favour, particularly the first named, who is covered with wounds, but as there are notes on their account not much to their advantage in relation to the trading they are accused with having carried on, begs him to state what he knows. Folio 91½, ½ page.

April 13.
The same to M. Vaudésir. Will pay to the Sr. Hertel de Rouville, formerly Lieutenant General of Police at Three Rivers, a sum of 450 livres that has been granted to him. Folio 92½, ½ page.

April 13.
The same to M. Gradis. Relating to the proposed expedition to St. Domingo. Folio 93, 1½ pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

The same to M. Daubenton, Commissary General of the Navy, Intendant Commissary. As to the expedition to St. Domingo. Folio 101, 2 pages.

April 26.
The same to M. de Vaudésir. On the pay of the officers of Canada who are in Touraine and at Rochefort. Folio 104, 1 page.

April 26.
The same to the same. Desires to know the baptismal name of the Sr. Jacan de Fiedmont, to fill in his commission as lieutenant colonel of infantry, before his departure for Cayenne. Folio 107, 1 page.

April 28.
The same to the same. Has received a letter from M. D'Abbadie, which shows that the taking of Le Duc de Fronsac was due to information received by the English of the movements of our vessels sailing from Bordeaux. The guilty one or ones must be searched for and made an example of. Folio 109, 1 page.

May 2.
The same to M. de Sartines. As to a memoir from the Chev. Lemercier, prisoner in the Bastille for the affair of Canada. Folio 116, 1 page.

May 10.
The same to M. le Marquis d'Ossun. On the co-operation of Spain in St. Domingo. Folio 116, 1 page.

May 10.
The same to M. de Sartines. Concerning the papers that the Commission requires for the affair of Canada. Folio 117, 1 page.

May 16.
The same to M. Mistral. Has received the roll of the Acadians residing at Havre. Folio 121, 1 page.

May 16.
The same to the Abbé de l'Isle Dieu. Can but approve the new efforts he has made with M. Stanley to obtain the liberty of Abbé Le Loutre. Should see, nevertheless, it would be useless to insist further at present, and that the minister is absolutely determined not to give way. Must await more favourable circumstances. Folio 121, 1 page.

May 16.
The same to M. Fontanieu. Relating to the memoir of the widow of the Sr. Arnoux, surgeon major in the army in Canada. Folio 123, 1 page.

May 23.
The same to M. le Comte d'Hérouville. It would be desirable if employment could be given to the Canadian cadets who by virtue of the capitulation of Montreal cannot serve during the war. Folio 126, 1 page.

May 23.
The same to M. le Marquis de Montalemberg. Has received his letter, on the subject of the memoranda that he proposes to prepare relating to plans for the security of the most important places in Spanish America. The King approves his writing to the Court of Spain and that he communicate his memorandum on the subject to him. Folio 127, 1 page.

May 23.
The same to M. Bernier. As to the Acadians at Boulogne. Folio 127, 1 page.

May 23.
The same to M. Alquier. Can give assistance to the Sr. François de Loyerse de Sennecy, who has passed several years in Canada and resides at Cherbourg with his family, waiting until able to go back to that colony. Folio 128, 1 page.

May 23.
The same to M. de Vaudésir. Concerning the payment of the salary of the Sr. Dorner, surgeon a lujtant of the Quebec General Hospital, who had orders to remain there after the evacuation of the colony, to take care of the invalid French. Folio 129, 1 page.

May 24.
The same to M. le Marquis d'Ossun. Begs him to make fresh representations to the Court of Spain so that new orders may be given to the President of the Spanish part of St. Domingo to favour the victualling of the French. Folio 131, 1 page.

May 27.
The same to M. Leschevin. Has procured for Dame de Billy, his daughter-in-law, a pension of 500 livres, in consideration of the services rendered by her husband in Canada as well as in Acadia, where he was killed by the explosion of a bombshell. Folio 132, 1 page.
1762. The same to M. Daubenton. It seems certain that the captains of the ships *Le Dragon* and *L'Intrépide* made very bad manoeuvres and a worse defence when their ships were taken by the frigate *La Borée*. It will be well to probe their conduct before a court martial. Folio 132\(\frac{2}{3}\), \(\frac{1}{3}\) page.

May 27. The same to M. Marchesseau. Hopes his expedition will soon be ready to make sail. Folio 134\(\frac{1}{3}\), \(\frac{1}{3}\) page.

May 27. The same to M. le Chev. de Longueuil. The Srs. Hertel, Godefroy Linctot and de Sacquépéé will be included in the authorized statement of the officers who are to assemble at Touraine to receive new emoluments. Folio 137, 1 page.

May 31. The same to M. de Fontanier. Has received the two decrees that have been rendered by the Commission, one on the supplies of live oxen furnished in 1759 and 1760 by the Sr. de Sermonville, captain in the troops of Canada, the other on the supplies furnished in 1760 by the Sr. de Bleury at Montreal. Folio 138, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 31. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Concerning the taking of the ships *L'Intrépide* and *Le Dragon*, of M. de Blénac's squadron. Folio 139, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 31. The same to the same. Regrets being unable to do anything more for the Sr. D'Aillebont de Cerry, formerly captain of the port at Quebec, in whom he is interested. Folio 139\(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{3}\) page.

May 31. The same to M. Bentabole. Has received the two memoirs concerning Canada at the same time as the letter from the Sr. Russat, their author. Can tell him the King is satisfied and that if he has further information to furnish it will be received with the same confidence. Folio 141, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

June 4. The same to M. Périchon. Begs him to pay to M. de Bougainville a sum of 3,000 livres, to indemnify him for special service which has been abandoned. Folio 145\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 11. The same to M. de Sartines. M. de Kerdisien having been appointed to an important place at Brest, begs him to state if he considers his presence still necessary at Paris on the business of the Commission of Canada. Folio 147, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 11. The same to M. de Longueuil, at Tours. Will permit the Sr. de Ramezay, formerly Lieutenant of the King at Quebec, to proceed to Paris, where his presence is asked by his family. Folio 150, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

June 11. The same to M. de Malesherbes. Will see that the permission which will be solicited to publish a translation of the history of India, from 1750 to 1760, that has appeared in London, be not granted. This history does not spare the French. Folio 150, \(\frac{3}{4}\) page.

June 11. The same to M. Amat, with M. Dupleix, No. 9, Rue des Capucines. Thanks him for his attention in informing him of the intended publication at Paris of the history of India, produced in England. Folio 150\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

June 15. The same to M. Baussier de Châteauvert. Instructions on his expedition to the Antilles. Folio 152, 4 pages.

June 18. The same to M. Chaulaire, Boulogne. Has received his letter, communicating his intention to employ a score of the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean to improve the grant the King has made to him of a piece of land covered by the sea at high tide. Approves this project and the employment of the inhabitants. Folio 155, 1 page.

June 18. The same to M. le Duc de Lorge. Knows the services of the Sr. Dangecq, captain in the troops of Ile Royale and is well disposed to do something in his favour. Folio 156, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

June 18. The same to M. de Repentigny. Permits him to pass three months at Mans before proceeding to Touraine. Folio 159, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

June 25. The same to M. de Belestre, captain in the troops formerly of Canada. Has received, with his letter, the result of the Council held at Detroit, the 28th of November, 1760, by the Indians,—Hurons, Outouais, Poutéou-
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1762. tamis and Saulteux., and the calumet of peace that the nations sent to him. Had been informed as regards his son. Folio 168, 1 page.

June 23. The same to M. de St. Laurent, lieutenant in the troops, formerly of Canada. Grants him permission to remain in Paris, near his aged mother. Folio 168, 1 page.

The same to the Marquise de Launy. The setting at liberty of the Sr. Bréard rests with the Châtelet. Folio 168, 1 page.

The same to M. de Sartines. Can only refer to the Commissioners the question of what action to take on the request of one Pénissault to withdraw from the papers seized a note of 2,000 livres and some papers showing his ownership of a vessel that was used in transporting English officers. Folio 168, 1 page.

June 28. The same to M. Dumas, colonel of infantry. The King judges it proper to suspend for a time the granting of the Cross of St. Louis to the Srs. de Montigny and de Repentigny, captains in the troops of Canada. Folio 172, 1 page.

The same to M. Périchon. Respecting the emoluments of M. de Lévis. The bills of exchange drawn for his emoluments have not been paid. It would not be fitting to expose him to expensive proceedings. Folio 172, 1 page.

July 4. The same to M. Daubenton. Sends certificates equivalent to commissions for the Srs. Chabot de Brion, Du Chambon de Mézillac and D'Aillebou de Carayon, officers of Canada who are going to serve in St. Domingo. Folio 173, 1 page.

July 11. The same to M. Kolly. Will see him repaid 300 livres defrayed by him for the pension of Abbé Le Loutre, detained at Jersey Castle. Folio 177, 1 page.

July 22. The same to M. the Bishop of Bazas. Grants to the Srs. de St. Rome, an officer from Canada, permission to pass three months at Bergerac, where his family resides. Folio 183, 1 page.

July 22. The same to M. Hocquart. Has received packages containing the correspondence between Admiral Rodney and General Monckton, found in a casket by M. de Beugnon on a transport ship of which he took possession. Folio 183, 1 page.

July 29. The same to the Abbé de l'Isle Dieu. Nothing prevents him thanking the Governor of Jersey for the better treatment extended to Abbé Le Loutre. It is with pleasure that he learns he has obtained, from the Assembly of the Clergy, for the Vicars General in Canada, the pension of 2,000 livres that they gave to the Bishop of Quebec. Has procured for the Sr. Manach the same emoluments as have been accorded to MM. Girard, Cassiet and Desenclaves. Folio 187, 1 page.

July 29. The same to M. Périchon. Has procured a gratuity of 1,000 livres for the Sr. Guitton de Monrepos, formerly Lieutenant General of Police at Montreal, and one of 300 for the Sr. Pilliamet, employed in the bureaux of Canada. Folio 187, 1 page.

July 30. The same to the same. Concerning payment of the emoluments to the officers from Canada assembled at Touraine. Folio 193, 1 page.

July 30. The same to M. de Longueuil. Same subject. Folio 193, 1 page.

July 30. The same to M. Périchon. As to the emoluments of M.M. de Rouville, Perthus, Cugnet and De Lino. Folio 194, 1 page.


August 8. The same to M. Hocquart. The Sr. de Courval, captain of fireship recently arrived from St. Jean, island of Newfoundland, at Audierne, has brought him despatches from the Chev. de Ternay and M. le Comte D'Haussonville, which oblige him to send this officer back at once to St. Jean. The King has entrusted him with the command of the frigate Le Zéphir. He must be immediately given all the stores he wants for his operations. Recommends him to use great discretion. The conquest
1762. lately made by M. de Ternay is very agreeable to the King, and the good of the State requires that everything necessary be done to retain it. Folio 197, 1½ pages.

August 8. The same to M. Guillot. Instructions as to the expedition of the Sr. Blondelas to Newfoundland. Will select a score of the strongest and most active Canadians to accompany him. Two of the officers from Canada must proceed to St. Malo to embark on the Sr. de Blondelas’ vessel. Folio 197½, 2½ pages.

August 8. The same to M. le Comte de Roquefeuil. The King has chosen him to confer the Cross of St. Louis on the Sr. de Montigny, an officer from Canada. Folio 198½, 1 page.

August 9. The same to M. Marin. Will proceed with all diligence from Tours to St. Malo to embark for Newfoundland on the vessel commanded by the Sr. de Blondelas. Will receive instructions from M. Guillot, and others in Newfoundland. Will keep his destination secret. Folio 200 bis, ½ page.

August 9. The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 200 bis, ½ page.

August 9. The same to M. de Longueuil. Same subject. Folio 200bis, 1 page.

August 10. The same to M. Fontanieu. On the emoluments of M. Johnstone, lieutenant in the troops of Canada, for the time he had been employed in the capacity of a volunteer engineer on the fortifications of Lake Champlain. Folio 201½, ½ page.

August 10. The same to Mlle la Duchesse de Chevreuse. Cannot grant M. de Fontenelle the place he applies for. Folio 202, ¼ page.

August 10. The same to M. Hocquart. Bids him to forward to the Sr. de Courval the signals he requires to enter the port of St. Jean, Newfoundland. Will entrust 500 livres in gold to him to be handed to the Sr. de Bellecombe. Id. to M. Guillot for the Sr. de Blondelas. The Sr. de Rocheblave has left to embark on the vessel of the Sr. Blondelas. Folio 203, 1 page.

August 10. Signals to be made to enter the port of St. Jean. Folio 203½, ½ page.

August 14. The President of the Navy Board to the Sr. de Courval. On the purchase of supplies for the Sr. de Bellecombe. Folio 204½, ½ page.

August 18. The same to Abbé Béliarde. Has received his memorandum on the naval forces respectively of France, England and Spain. Folio 205, ½ page.

August 18. The same to M. de Bourlamaque. Has received his memorandum on Canada. It contains useful reflections. Folio 28, ½ page.

August 18. The same to M. Alquier. Respecting subsistence for Acadians at Cherbourg. Folio 210, ½ page.

August 18. The same to M. de Sartines. Concerning the wife of the Sr. Cadet. Will satisfy himself whether the Sr. Guitton de Monrepos can be useful in the affair of Canada. Folio 211½, ½ page.

August 20. The same to M. Marin. The confidence he has in him, in selecting him for the expedition to Newfoundland, has equally decided him to appoint the same destination for the Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer, whom he has recommended. Folio 212, ½ page.

August 20. The same to M. Hertel de Cournoyer. Same subject. Folio 212, ½ page.

August 20. Order from the King to the Chev. de Junilhac, to receive the Sr. Nadau DuTreil, Governor of Guadeloupe, in the Bastille. Folio 212, bis, ½ page.

August 22. Order from the King to the same, to receive the Sr. de Laineze, commanding the troops in Martinique, in the Bastille. Folio 214, bis, ½ page.

August 23. The same to M. Hocquart. On the fitting out and lading of the frigate Le Zéphyr, destined for Ile St. Jean. Folio 216½, 1 page.

August 23. The same to M. de Longueuil, Tours. Has reported to the King the reason why his son remains at Paris near his uncle, M. de Bienville. Folio 220, ¼ page.

August 28. The same to Mme la Marquise de Pompadour. Has received the memorandum she has done him the honour of transmitting, concerning the Sr. de Drouillon, lieutenant in the troops of Canada, who asks for a Cross or a
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1762. pension. He is not able to obtain either the one or the other. Folio 221, 3/4 page.

August 28. The same to M. de Sartines. Will satisfy himself whether Sr. Dauma of Vendome is in a position, as the Sr. Bentabole says, to procure detailed information on the affair of Canada, and if it is true that he was in the service of the Commissary of Canada for six years. Folio 222, 1/4 page.

August 30. The same to M. Hocquart. Relating to the fitting out of Le Zéphir. Folio 224, 1 page.

August 30. The same to M. Guillot. As to subsistence for Acadians at St. Malo. Same to M. Bernier, for those of Boulogne. Folio 224 1/2, 1/4 page.

August 30. The same to the same. On the expedition to Newfoundland. Folio 225, 1 page.

August 30. The same to M. Périchon. Amounts to be paid to the Srs. de Courval, Blondelas, Marin, de Montigny, de Repentigny, de Bellecour and de Rocheblave, officers, who are to form part of the expedition to Newfoundland. Folio 226, 1 page.

September 3. Order of the King to M. de Junilhac to receive the Sr. de La Potherie, former lieutenant of the King at Guadeloupe, in the Bastille. Folio 230 bis, 3/4 page.

September 4. Circular to the officers, formerly of Martinique, respecting the court-martial into the conduct of the officers who took part in the defence of the island. Folio 231, 1 page.

September 9. Letter from the King to M. le Marquis de Montboisier to the effect that he is to receive and detain in the Ile St. Marguerite in perpetual imprisonment the Srs. Nadeau and de la Potherie. Folio 232 ter., 2 pages.

September 10. The same to M. Hocquart. Has learned with pleasure of the sailing of the expedition for Newfoundland. Folio 234 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 10. The same to M. Guillot. Id. of the departure from St. Malo. Folio 235, 1 page.

September 10. The same to M. Périchon. Will pay 300 livres to the Sr. de Montmédy, an officer from Canada, to place him in a position to provide remedies for the cure of his wounds. Folio 236 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 13. The same to M. Mistral. As to subsistence to Acadians living at Havre. Folio 239, 1/2 page.

September 13. The same to M. de Constandière. As to subsistence to inhabitants of Ile Royale who have gone from Rochefort to Bayonne. Folio 239 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 17. The same to M. Hocquart. Will pay the subsistence to Marie-Josephine Tremblay, Canadian, wife of a sergeant of the troops of Canada, who has gone to Morlaix with her child. Folio 240 1/2, 1/2 page.


September 23. The same to M. de Sartines. Concerning the wife of the Sr. Cadet, Commissary of Canada. Folio 246, 1/2 page.

September 24. The same to M. de Sartines. Has received the memorial of the Sr. Barbel, writer in the navy in Canada, who had been placed in the Bastille and released. Will give him employment that will be an evidence of his good faith and probity. Folio 251, 1/2 page.

September 24. The same to M. Mistral. Respecting the Sr. De Vaivre, lace merchant in Canada. Folio 252 1/2, 1/2 page.

October 2. The same to M. de Sartines. Relating to the bills of exchange of Canada. Folio 254, 1 page.

Fontainebleau October 9.

The same to the Abbé de L'Isle Dieu. Can only rely on him, as regards the steps that he proposes to take with the minister to remove the error he is under with respect to Abbé Le Loutre, an error that is demonstrated by the letter he has received from M. Stanley. Folio 261, 1/2 page.
1762.
October 9. The same to the Abbé de Bonnecamp. On his representation that he enjoyed a position of 800 livres in Canada as master of mathematics and hydrography, the King has granted him an annual gratuity of 600 livres. Will to live at Touraine where all the officers from Canada are stopping. Folio 262, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 9. The same to M. Mistral. Has received the roll of Acadians who are living at Havre as well as at Rouen. Folio 263, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

October 14. The same to M. Guilloz. Has received the three packages forwarded to him, by the Sr. Lucas, commanding the vessel La Ste Susanne, which the Chev. de Ternay sent under flag of truce from Newfoundland to England with 85 English prisoners. Folio 264$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 22. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Has received his letter, and that forwarded to him by the Sr. Blondelas, the vessel commanded by whom, Le Français Louis, has been taken by the English. Has also received that of M. de Repentigny. The troops who were taken on board this vessel being in the class of prisoners there will be no delay in returning them to France. Folio 272, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 23. The same to M. de Sartines. Since nothing further remains the Sr. Barbel, writer in the navy in Canada, in Paris, he can proceed to La Rochelle, where he desires to go. Folio 273, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 26. The same to M. Porquet. As to the Sr. de Muy, an officer from Canada. Folio 275$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 26. The same to M. Péridon. Relative to the payment of the emoluments of officers, shipwrecked, or remaining in Canada. Folio 276, 1 page.

October 26. The same to M. le Comte de Morangis. Concerning his memorandum on the colonies. Folio 277, 1 page.

October 30. The same to M. le Marquis de Termail. Will be very glad to facilitate the payment of what is due to him by the Chev. Le Mercier, but as he is on hearing before the Commission on the affairs of Canada, he must await the issue of the inquiry. Folio 278, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 30. The same to M. Du Coin, Councillor for the nobility, at Mirecourt, in Lorraine. Has received his letter on the subject of what is due to one of his sons on bills of exchange of Canada, and to another son, captain in the Royal Roussillon, from the proceeds of the estate of his brother, killed in 1758 at Fort Carillon. Folio 278$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

November 7. The same to the Abbé de L'Ile Dieu.$^*$ Relating to Abbé Maillard and his sad condition at Halifax. Folio 284, 1 page. (This letter was not sent.)

November 13. The same to M. Guilloz. Has received his letter, which informs him of the arrival at St. Malo of the Srs. de Bellecour and de Montigny, who were taken by the English on Le Zéphir, going to Newfoundland. Folio 288, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

November 13. The same to Mde la Princesse de Chalais. Will do what he can to assist the family of the Sr. de Gainville, who rendered good service to the King in America. Folio 290, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

Versailles, November 20. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Has received his letters concerning the troops who were on the vessel Le Français Louis and the taking of the frigate La Flotte. Thanks him for his diligence in asking that MM. de Choisnel, de Bellevue, Bart and de Kérandrel be placed at liberty. Folio 292, 1 page.

November 20. The same to M. de Sartines. Relating to the Commission on the affairs of Canada. Folio—

November 23. The same to M. de Fontanieu. On the subject of a proposed decree relative to the payment of the credits of Canada. Folio 297, 1 page.

December 24. The same to M. de Lévis. Will procure from M. Michel the facilities he requests. Folio 329, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 26. Circular to the Intendants and Commissaries of the ports where there are families from North America. Although peace should cause the with-
1762. The withdrawal of the subsistence given by the King to the families who came from Ile St. Jean and other places, it will be continued, nevertheless, during the winter. It would be well, in awaiting this withdrawal, to present to the poorest of these families the idea of passing either to Cayenne or to Martinique, or St. Lucie, or Guadeloupe, or St. Domingo, mentioning that in such case the King would continue to grant the same assistance to them independently of some other advantages. Hopes he can decide these families to accept the King's offer. Folio 333, 2 pages.

December 26. The same to M. De Luce. The re-establishment of peace permitting him to look into questions of the colonies, it has appeared to him they have failed up to the present to attract the people necessary for labour and the cultivation of the land. Addresses himself to him, thinking that he might procure German families from above the Rhine to settle in our colonies. Folio 335, 1 page.

December 26. The same to M. le Chev. de Penness, the King's chargé d'affaires at Malta. Same subject. Folio 336, ½ page.

December 26. The same to M. le Chev. de Bonneval. Has learned that in 1732 he formulated a project to draw 20,000 persons from Suabia for our colonies. This project was more neglected than followed. Begs him to state if he thinks it could now be rendered effective. Folio 336, ½ page.

December 31. The same to M. Guillot. Will examine the vessel of the Sr. De Broise, former inhabitant of Ile Royale, who desires to pass to Cayenne with many other inhabitants. He offers to sell the vessel to the King, to be used for conveying his compatriots there. Folio 341, ½ page.

December 31. The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. Will make the most of the services of M. de Sabrevois, former Major of Trois-Rivieres, to the King. Folio 342, ½ page.

December 31. The same to M. le Chev. Fabry. Has received the list of the soldiers of the colonies under the orders of M. de St. Vilme, former officer of Canada, taken by the English. Folio 342, ½ page.

December 31. Circular relating to the bills of exchange and records of credits of Canada. Folio 343, 1 page.

Versailles. July 27. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Roquefeuil. Concerning the Chev. de Grasse. Folio 1, ½ page.

July 27. The same to M. le Chev. de Grasse. Begs him to come to Versailles to receive an important mission. Folio 1, ½ page.

August 10. The same to M. de Beausser. Has received the expeditionary project that M. de Grasse forwarded to him. Folio 1 ½, ½ page.

Fontainebleau. October 19. The same to M. de Beausser. M. le Comte d'Estaing will hand him all the orders and instructions from the King relative to the expedition with which he is entrusted, conjointly, with him, for the conquest of Brazil. In case of difference of opinion on the operations, the advice that is the most hazardous but most prompt will be the one that will prevail. Will answer in his name for the execution of this explicit order from the King. However formidable the preparations for the defence of Rio Janeiro may be, the King wills that his squadron attempt the attack, at the risk of its entire loss, and he will show no ill-will for the loss of all his vessels, provided it be well proved they were only lost after having attempted everything humanly and more than humanly possible that could be attempted at all risks for success. Will receive as many marks of satisfaction in failure as in success. Warns him that on his return, success or failure, the King will have an account rendered him by a court-martial on the conduct of each officer and that delinquencies will be punished as severely as courage and valour will be rewarded. If it chances that peace is made after his departure, will secretly dispatch an advice-boat to instruct him, before officially sending a frigate; this first notice would be to bring away from Brazil all in his power before receiving the formal order for the suspension of hostilities.
1702. Will send him a squadron in March. Will keep in mind unceasingly that the loss of vessels in war matters little to the King, and that he will never receive reproaches under this head, provided that the honour and the glory of the flag are preserved. It matters much, however, that the expeditions which the King orders and his navy undertakes should effect results that can be compared with the successes of the enemy. Folio 2, 4 pages.

October 20. The same to the same. Sends him maps and plans. Instructions. Folio 4, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

October 20. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. de Beaussier, post captain and captain of the port of Brest. Detailed instructions on the expedition for the conquest of Brazil. Folio 5, 6\frac{1}{2} pages.

October 20. Letters from the King to M. de Beaussier. Folio 8\frac{1}{2}, 3 pages.

October 1. Appointment of Rear-Admiral of the naval forces, for the Comte D'Estaing. Folio 10, 2 pages.

October 12. Appointment as Lieutenant General of the naval forces, for the Comte d'Estaing. Folio 11, 2 pages.

October 16. Appointment as Viceroy of Brazil, for the Comte d'Estaing. Folio 12, 3 pages.

Letter from the King for the captain commanding the vessels of the squadron. Folio 14, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

October 20. Order from the King, to the Sr. de Détort, commanding La Thétis, to recognize and cause to be recognized the Comte d'Estaing as commander of the squadron that was under the orders of M. de Beaussier. Id. to the Sr. Damblimont. Id. to the Sr. Dorvès Thomas. Folio 14\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2} page.

October 20. The President of the Navy Board to M. d'Estaing, with the instructions of the King. Folio 15, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

October 20. Letter from the King to the same. New instructions. Folio 15\frac{1}{2}, 7 pages.

October 20. The President of the Navy Board to the same. Supplementary instructions. Folio 19, 2 pages.

October 20. The same to the same. Forwards him the copy of the orders given to M. de La Rivière, who will reside near him as Intendant of Brazil, and statement of the troops to embark at Brest. Folio 19\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

Statement of officers of the colonies, engineers and officiers de plume, destined to sail by the division of M. de Beaussier. Folio 20\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

Statement of effects, munitions and artillery supplies for which orders have been given to collect at Brest from Port Louis. Folio 21, 1\frac{3}{2} pages.

October --. Questions of M. le Comte d'Estaing, and replies in margin. Folio 22, 3 pages.

October 20. The same to M. Le Mercier de la Rivière. Instructions on his duties as Intendant of Brazil. Folio 24, 2 pages.

October 20. Letter from the King to the same. To go to Brest for embarkation on Le Royal Louis. Folio 25, 1 page.

Letters and Orders with which MM. d'Estaing and de Beaussier were to be charged, intended to divert the attention of the public from the object of the expedition, and of which no use was made:

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte d'Estaing.
The same to the Commissaries of Bordeaux, La Rochelle, Nantes and Dunkerque.
The President of the Navy Board to M. d'Estaing.
The same to M. le Comte d'Affry.
Article to be inserted in the Gazette of Amsterdam.
The same to M. le Chev. de Grasse. Folio 26, 6 pages.
1762.

The President of the Navy Board to Mde de Bonnaventure. The King has added 300 livres to her pension. Folio 5, 1/ page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the Sr. Charles Levraud, master gunner, in Canada. Folio 10, 1/ page.

March 20. The same to M. de Ruis. As to the Srs. François Malherbe and Jean Sedec, inhabitants of Quebec. Folio 16, 1/ page.

March 20. The same to M. d'Abbadie. Has received the translation of the letter from the English captain, Joseph Knowles, concerning the loss of the English packet-boat, L'Auguste, despatched from Quebec in the month of October, last year, and wrecked on the Cap de Nord, Ile Royale. This event was all the more grievous as there were many officers and Canadian families on board. Folio 16, 1/ page.

March 27. The same to M. Daubigny. Respecting the regiments and soldiers forming part of the capitulation of Montreal. Folio 17, 1/ page.

April 8. The same to M. D'Abbadie. As to the Sr. de Courval, appointed captain of a fireship. Folio 23, 1 page.

April 13. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the Sr. Firmin Chéron, soldier and inhabitant of Quebec. Folio 24, 1/ page.

April 13. The same to the same. It would be well to employ the Canadians who receive subsistence from the King in the navy. Folio 25, 1/ pages.

April 26. The same to the same. Respecting the son of captain de Lorimier, obliged to remain in Canada in consequence of his wounds. Folio 30, 1 page.

May 2. The same to M. D'Aubigny. As to the return to France of the Srs. Vaugine, de Bailleul, D'Auterive, Vallière and .... officers, formerly of Canada, taken to Louisiana on the vessel Le Duc de Fronsac. Folio 321/2, 1 page.


May 10. The same to M. de Ruis. As to the Sr. Brocart dit St. Laurent, formerly an inhabitant of Canada. Folio 351/2, 1 page.

June 18. The same to the same. Has procured assistance for one Amable Sorel, native of Montreal, wife of Philippe Sauval, and for Louise Proulx, widow of Nicolas Joly. Folio 45, 1/ page.

Fontainebleau, October 14.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Senectère. Has received the memoir of Mlle de St. Vincent. Will exert himself to procure her a pension in consideration of the services rendered by her father and grandfather in Canada. Folio 76, 1/ page.

October 14. The same to M. De Villehêlio. Concerning the subsistence applied for by the widow of the Sr. Martessans, employed in the King's service at Ile Royale. Folio 76, 1/ page.

Versailles. December 2.

The same to M. Dangeac. Invites him to come to Versailles, on matters concerning the King's service. Folio 891/2, 1/ page.

December 26. The same to M. de Ruis. Conditions offered by the King to the Alsatian families stopping at Rochefort for their settlement in the southern colonies. Folio 95, 1 page.

End of Vol. 115.
AMERICA.

MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1763.


Leeward Islands.

1763.

Versailles. February 23.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Belzunce and de Clugny. The King has granted to M. le Marquis de Lévis the embarkation of 700,000 pounds of sugar from the Windward Islands to St. Domingo from the plantations that M. Michel, his father-in-law, has at Léogane. Folio 17, 1 page.

March 15.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 29, 1 page.

MARTINIQUE. (2d. Part.)

1763.

Fontainebleau. October 18.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. de Fenelon and Le Mercier de La Rivière. Is informed that there are about 300 Acadians at New York. They are in greatest misery, and only ask to be enabled to settle in a French colony. Some of them have taken advantage of the call of a French vessel returning from St. Domingo, and embarked on her. The King desires that the others be procured the satisfaction they ask, but as it would be too onerous to fit out vessels to go after them, has approved that an agreement be entered into with a merchant at Martinique to go and take 150 of them to Martinique or Ste Lucie. They will be given subsistence for one year. Folio 66, 2 pages.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON. (8th. Part.)

1763.

Versailles. May 24.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Dangeac, Governor. Has procured a passport for eight Canadians who have arrived here to proceed to Canada, there to sell their belongings, and then pass to St. Pierre et Miquelon. These are the names; Chiquet, Louis Roux, Pierre Lavoye, J. Bte La Rivière, André Rivière, Etienne Dory and J. Bte Ambroise. Folio 12, 1 page.

June 13.

The same to the same. As to the passage to St. Pierre et Miquelon, of a good number of families from Ile Royale and Acadia. Folio 15, 2 pages.

MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1763.

OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 147

The President of the Navy Board to M. Bernier. Conditions concluded with the Acadians who are going to Cayenne. Folio 26, 1 page.

The same to M. de Fraignes, Marseilles. The King proposes to people his colony of Cayenne and to send there a large number of families to make clearings and cultivate the land. This colony being destitute of all methods of amusement, and families being dispersed and left to themselves especially at those moments when they are not occupied, it has appeared to him necessary, in order to prevent melancholy, resulting from laborious pursuits and reflections on their removal from their native country, which might cause much sickness among these new inhabitants, to procure for them some tambourine players who would have no other occupation than to divert them at the times when they would like to make use of them. This attention for these families, independently of the assistance that will be given them, can only produce a good effect. Begs him to procure six players of this instrument, with whom he will make an engagement for three years. After they have consented, will give each one 50 livres and promise them 6 sols a day, in the colony, with rations sufficient for their subsistence. Folio 40, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Guillot. Advances that he will make to the Sr. de Broise, who proposes to transport the families from St. Malo to Cayenne and to build a sawmill in that colony for the use of these new colonists. Folio 41, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. de Francy. Is informed that there is at Cherbourg an Englishman, disguised as a merchant, who seeks to entice the Acadian families by promising them a happy life in Acadia and that Irish priests will be sent to them. Begs him to make enquiry and discover this man, and as far as possible prevent his association with these families. Folio 43, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Duc de Penthievre. Has received his memorandum concerning the formula of licences to be delivered to the captains engaged in the cod fishing. Existing circumstances necessitate particular attention to the clauses of this formula. The King has made a modification which does not make it differ from the old formula except by an explanation adding to the words "the length of the coasts," and the suppression of what relates to the contraband trade in furs taken from Canada, this prohibition having become useless by the cession of Canada. Formula Clause of the Treaty. Folio 44, 3 pages.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Begs him to give his advice on various points relative to the fishery on the coasts of Newfoundland, in awaiting the signature of the treaty. Folio 46, 1 page.

Warrant granting to Mde la Comtesse de Gacé and to her son after her, the pension of 6,000 livres which M. de Matignon, Comte de Gacé, her husband, enjoyed. Folio 53, 1 page.

The same to M. Turgot, formerly a captain of cavalry. Conditions on which the King will permit the Maltese to settle in Cayenne, up to a total of 10,000. Folio 54, 2 pages.
1763. February 19. The same to the same. The King accepts the offers he has made him to go to Cayenne to establish a new colony that the King proposes to found there. Sends him the commission as Governor Lieut. General of the old as well as the new colony. Folio 57, ½ page.

February 23. The same to M. Dangeac. Sends him his appointment as Governor of the islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 58, 1 page.

February 23. Circular to the effect that holders of paper money of Canada forward their declarations to M. de la Rochette, at Paris. Folio 59, 1 page.

February 25. The same to M. Du Chilleau de la Roche, ensign in the navy, commanding L'Etoile at Brest. Will take on board, at St. Domingo, 700,000 pounds of sugar, coming from the plantation of M. Michel, father-in-law of M. le Marquis de Lévis. Id. to the Sr. Gazet, ensign of the port, commanding La Barbue. Folio 60, 1½ pages.

February 27. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Shall procure the papers and vouchers of expenses and receipts of The King's Domain in Canada which the Sr. Imbert, clerk in Canada of the Treasurer General, had placed on board Le Sauvage, at Quebec, on the 29th of October. This vessel was captured by the English and taken to Cork, Ireland. Is informed that these papers have been deposited at the Admiralty, Dublin. Folio 64, ½ page.

February 27. The same to Abbé Belliard. Begs him to procure a compilation entitled "Recapitulation de las . . . . . . . de las Indias," which contains all the regulations for the administration of the Spanish colonies. This work is in five volumes. Will find it at Madrid or Cadiz. Folio 64, ½ page.

March 1. The same to M. de Lucé, Intendant at Strasburg. Has received his letter, informing him of the great number of persons who offer to proceed to the colonies to settle. Begs him to remember it should be above all a question of foreigners fit for the cultivation of the land, and not of retired officers, and still less of French families, the intention of the King not being to people his colonies at the expense of his provinces. Folio 69, ⅓ page.

March 5. The same to M. James Ogilvy, merchant, Dunkerque. Has received the letter addressed to him from Canada by the Sr. Boisseau. Folio 73, ⅓ page.

March 6. Circular to the Intendants of the Navy and the Commissaries of ports. Will advertise the shipowners to let nothing prevent the sailing of vessels for the fishery in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Must respect the conventions of the treaty. In the Petit-Nord of Newfoundland they will be in the same position as before the war. Will be careful to recommend captains to avoid all discussion with the English in this part of Newfoundland, if any should happen to remain established there on their arrival. Folio 77, 1½ pages.

Circular, id. for the arrest of the Sr. de la Borde, former clerk to the Treasurer General of the Colonies at Louisbourg, indebted for considerable sums, suspected of having reached a port to pass to England or to Canada. Folio 81, 1 page.

March 11. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Instructions on the subject of taking possession of the restituted colonies. Folio 82 bis, 2 pages.

March 11. The same to the same. Hopes he will neglect nothing that will contribute to the reassembling of the Acadians who find then selves distributed among the towns of Liverpool, Southampton, Peryn and Bristol, and to strengthen their attachment to France. The advantage that he will secure for the State, in inducing them to pass to France, will be the more agreeable to the King as he has views for them in reference to a new colony, but even if they preferred to stop in France, the King would not receive with any the less pleasure people so valued. Will consent willingly to leave him free to settle them on the Ile de Bonin, which belongs to him. Will be assisted in the same manner as those who are already in France. Folio 83, 1½ pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1763. March 15. The same to Mde Thierry, Niort, in Pictou. Has reported to the King all her misfortunes arising from the taking of Ile Royale and the loss of the services of her husband. The King allows her to take with her 18 peasants, militiamen, to assist in forming the settlement she desires in Cayenne. Will give orders that they be subjected to her selection. Folio 86, 1 page.

March 17. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. In order to hasten the departure of Acadians from England, the King authorises the payment of the debts they have contracted, amounting to 13,000 or 14,000 livres. Orders will be given for the payment of the freight on the four vessels that will be used to transport them to France. Will be very glad to be informed, before their arrival in France, of the number of those whom he has destined for the Ile de Bouin; the rest will be distributed among the ports of Brittany. Folio 89½, 1 page.

March 19. Order from the King, granting safe-conduct to the Sr. Dupleix Silvain, formerly a merchant in Ile Royale. Folio 91½, ½ page.

March 19. The same to M. de Fontainieu. Has received the statement of the declarations relating to the paper of Canada, made from the 8th February to the 1st of March, amounting to 9,803,893 livres. Folio 92, ½ page.

March 19. The same to M. Damecourt. Begs him to communicate to him the letters written by M. le Comte de Pontchartrain in 1712 and 1713, on the subjects of the cod-fishery, of the cession of Newfoundland and the limits of the coasts preserved by us on the Petit-Nord side of that island for the drying of the fish. Folio 92, ½ page.

March 21. The same to M. de Sartine. Has received his letter acquainting him with the arrest of the Sr. de la Borde, former clerk of the Treasurer General at Louisbourg. Order for the arrest of his son. Id. for the arrest of the Sr. D’Accarete, his son-in-law. Folio 98½, 3 pages.

March 26. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Sends him letters of M. de Pontchartrain and other papers touching the fishery of Newfoundland. Folio 103, ½ page.

March 28. The same to M. Hocquart. Will give instructions to the Commissaries of the ports of his department, for the reception of Acadians who are to come from England. Id. to M. Bernier. Folio 106, 1 page.

March 28. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Will comply with the desire of Acadians who wish to disembark at Boulonge. Folio 107, 1 page.

April 1. The same to M. le Chev. Turgot. Will see by the letter of the Chev. Despennes that it will be difficult to procure a considerable number of colonists for Cayenne at Malta. Folio 112, ½ page.

April 4. The same to the Controller. The intention of the King was to have the Acadian families and those from Ile Royale passed to Cayenne, after the conclusion of peace. These people, generally, refuse that course. They represent that, having been born in a cold climate, they would not know how to support the heat of South America. They ask to be placed, in preference, in the provinces of France or given liberty to return to Acadia or Canada. As it is important not to lose these 4,000 persons, and, above all, not to allow the English to profit by them, begs him to study the best use that could be made of them, whether in the cultivation of the land or in manufactures. Folio 117, 1 page.

April 6. Circular to the Commissaries of the ports where there are Acadians or people from Ile Royale. The subsistence which was to cease on the 26th of December last will be continued until further orders. Folio 120, ½ page.

April 7. The same to M. Isarn. Has sent two transports and two corvettes to England for the Acadians who are there. informs him that from 300 to 400 persons will arrive at St. Malo by these vessels. Will take care of them on their embarkation and give them the subsistence from the King, the same as to the others. Folio 121, ½ page.

18—39*
The same to M. D’Accarette. The King deems proper that the Sr. D’Accarette, confined in the Chateau Trompette, communicates with his wife and clerk on his business affairs. Folio 121, ½ page.

April 9.

The same to M. de Sartine. Has received the proposed article to be inserted in the Gazette to inform the public that the affair of Canada is complete and that there will be no delay in judgement. Folio 123, ½ page.

April 7.

The same to M. Daubenton. Passage to St. Domingo is granted to the Sr. Masson, former lieutenant in the militia in Ile Royale. Folio 125½, ½ page.

April 12.

The same to M. le Chev. Turgot. Respecting the emigration of Maltese families to the colonies. Folio 130, ½ page.

April 14.

The same to M. Hocquart. Has received the abstract of the sum of 28,704 livres for the pay of the Irish from Newfoundland brought to Brest by the vessels of the Chev. de Ternay. Folio 131, ½ page.

The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Begs him to make representations to the minister of the King of England, M. D’Egremont, on the fact that 17 French vessels, furnished with English passports, have been taken under pretext that the exergue of the seal of the passports was of George II instead of George III. This error not being our fault our people have a right to damages. Folio 132, ¼ pages.

April 18.

The same to the Controller General. The inhabitants of the Antilles, finding themselves deprived by the cession of Canada of live stock, poultry, wood, staves, tiles, vehicles and vegetables which they received from that colony, and, at the same time, of a market for their syrups and molasses, have asked permission to draw the same products from foreign colonies and to send their syrups and molasses in exchange, which has been accepted under certain conditions and restrictions. Folio 138, ¼ pages.

April 18.

The same to M. de Sartine. Seeing that, from the interrogations to the Sr. de La Borde, it appears that he accuses M. Prévost, former Commissary General in Ile Royale, with having taken from the treasury part of the funds forming the deficit for which he was arrested, and as the reputation of the Sr. Prévost has always been very doubtful, sends an order that the latter be arrested at La Rochelle and his papers seized, and conducted to the Bastille. Recommends a treatment of M. Prévost such as to avoid complaints of the kind made by the other prisoners who have been arrested at La Rochelle in connection with the affair of Canada. Order from the King id. Folio 139, 1 page.

April 19.

The same to M. Moreau, King’s Attorney at Chatelet. Respecting the appearance at Chatelet of the prisoners detained in the Bastille in the affair of Canada. Folio 147, ½ page.

April 19.

The King to the same. Same subject. The same to M. de Jumilhac. Same subject. Folio 147, 1 page.

April 21.

Instructions of the Sr. Fortier, engineer, geographer, to leave for and to make the plan of the islands of St. Pierre and Miguelon. Folio 151, ½ pages.

April 23.

The same to M. L’Heritier. The French vessels carrying English passports in American waters have been arrested under the pretext that the passports carried the Seal of George II. They were not aware that the Seal of George III had not yet been struck, and that on the latter’s accession to the Crown, a Royal order allowed the use of the Seal of George II. Has just been informed that a certain number of these vessels had been released on the claim of the Governor of St. Domingo. The only question will be that of the damages sustained by the owners. Folio 155, ½ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1763.
April 23. The same to M. the Bishop of Ayen. Has done all that was possible for the Sr. Guitton de Monrepos, former Lieutenant General of the district of Montreal. Will not neglect opportunities of being of new use to him. Folio 155\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

April 23. The same to M. Mistral. Has received the roll of Acadians granted subsistence at Havre, as well as at Rouen. Folio 157, \frac{1}{2} page.

April 25. The same to M. de Fraigne. On the subject of the vessels going to Cayenne, and the passage of the tambourine players engaged to divert the Acadians who are to proceed to that colony. Folio 159, 1 page.

May 16. The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Begs him to satisfy himself, at the Court of England, if 300 to 400 of the former inhabitants of Ile Royale would be permitted to proceed to that island to dispose of the properties they left there and those for which they would have powers of attorney. Folio 191, 1 page.

May 24. The same to M. Daubenton. Has received the list of families from Canada who have asked to proceed to Martinique, to St. Domingo or to Cayenne. Approves his having them embarked on the vessels destined for those colonies. The King has judged it suitable to grant subsistence only to those who go to Cayenne. Instructions on this subject. Folio 196, 1 page.

May 24. The same to M. Mistral. Since the Acadians in his Department show repugnance to going out to settle in the southern colonies, it will be well not to press them. A certain number at Bordeaux, La Rochelle and Rochefort are, however, determined to go. Folio 206, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 28. The same to the same. Concerning Acadians who are to embark at Havre for Martinique. Folio 209\frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 7. The same to M. le Chev. de Longueuil. The King has been well pleased to accord him permission to proceed to Canada for the arrangement of his affairs. Sends him his passport, as well as those obtained for the Srs. de Ramezay, de La Naudière, de Montesson and de la Noue. Others have been granted to the Srs. Bellestre, Godefroy and François Lancetot and Denys de la Ronde. M. de Sabrevois, former Major of Three Rivers, will have the command of the officers in his absence. Folio 215, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

June 7. The same to M. de Bougainville. The King approves his engaging Acadians to form the crew of his exploring expedition. Folio 229, 2\frac{1}{2} pages.

June 13. The same to the Archbishop of Tours. Has received the memorial of the officers from Canada who are in Touraine. Will with pleasure procure them the passports they require for the purpose of going to arrange their affairs in Canada. Folio 242\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 13. The same to M. de Sartine. The King has given liberty to M. Prévost, former Commissary General of the Navy at Ile Royale, on condition that he does not leave Paris. Folio 248, 1 page.

June 21. The same to M. Mistral. Can embark Acadians who wish to go on all the vessels fitted out for the colonies. Folio 257, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 25. The same to M. Hurson. Will grant a passage to Martinique to Father Germain Beauchaud, who hopes to be able to pass thence to Canada. Folio 262, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 30. The same to M. Quétier. Can but approve his freighting two transports to send on the Acadian families who came from England on La Fauvette, and were detained in the roadstead by contrary winds, to the town of Morlaix, and his having arranged with the mayor for the lodging of these families in the barracks. Has done well to furnish provisions to the Sr. Jaurand, commanding La Fauvette, to proceed to Bideford for other families. Folio 278, 1 page.

June 30. The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 278\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.
1763.
Compiègne.
July 11.

The same to M. de Sabrevois. Has procured a special appointment for the Sr. de St. Simon, officer from Canada. Folio 291, 1 page.

The same to M. Daubenton. Relating to the Sr. Brisson de Testu, former inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 292, 1 page.

The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Has received the copy of the memorandum he sent him that he has given to the public for his justification. Will be very glad if it produces the effect he expects. Folio 296, 1 page.

The same to M. Quétier. Has received the rolls of the Acadian families coming from the prisons of England, forming a total of 384 persons, disembarked at Morlaix by the King's transports L’Esturgeon and La Fauvette. Folio 296\frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{4} page.

The same to the Abbé de L’Isle Dieu. The steps taken by the Abbé de la Corne, aided by M. le Chev. D’Eon, have had all the success desired. He has obtained from the King of England the promise that the Chapter of Quebec should have permission to publicly choose a Bishop. The first point, the most essential, should lead to obtaining the estates of the Catholic priests. Should abstain from writing to London on this question unless it be to solicit the freedom of Abbé Le Loutre or present the claim for the effects of the late M. Maillard, deceased in Acadia. If he writes to the priests of Canada, he should not fail to exhort the French priests to submission, and fidelity to their new sovereign. Folio 304, 1\frac{1}{4} pages.

The same to M. le Chev. de Niverville. The King has accorded him the Cross of St. Louis, in consideration of his distinguished services in Canada. Folio 310, \frac{1}{2} page.

The same to M. de Montmidy. The King has accorded him the Cross of St. Louis, in consideration of his services and wounds in Canada. Folio 310\frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{4} page.

The same to M. Larminad. Id. to M. Thoreau de Rouilly. Folio 311, \frac{1}{2} page.

The same to M. de Chauvalon. Families going to colonies in Guyana Folio 313, 2 pages.

August 4.
The same to M. Isarn. Will pay what is coming to them of their maintenance at the rate of 6 sols per diem to Acadians and Canadians who are to embark with M. de Bougainville on the frigate L’Aigle and the corvette Le Sphinx. Folio 339, \frac{1}{2} page.

August 9.
The same to M. Doyard. Has granted a gratuity of 400 livres to the Sr. Dartigne, who is going to Cayenne, in consideration of the losses he suffered in Ile Royale. Folio 343, 1 page.

The same to the Controller General. Sends him the memorandum of M. le Comte de Tressan, relative to his project for settling the Acadians in the county of Bitche. Begs him to examine it and tell him what he thinks. Folio 350, \frac{1}{2} page.

August 11.
The same to M. D’Eon. What he states as to the conduct of the Sr. de Léry appears to merit attention. Will observe his doings and report thereon, in awaiting the arrival of M. le Comte de Guerchy. If he leaves for Canada before the arrival of the Count, he will ask him to deliver up the Cross of St. Louis, it not being fitting that he should keep it. Folio 354, \frac{3}{4} page.

August 15.
The same to M. le Chev. Turgot. Concerning the families going to Cayenne to settle. Folio 360, \frac{1}{2} page.

August 15.
The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 362, 2 pages.

August 15.
The same to M. de Francy. Seeks him the memorial of Joseph Granger, Bernard d’Arismendy and other inhabitants, originally of Acadia, who complain that their subsistence has been cut off since they have been engaged on the privateers. That is not just. Folio 363, \frac{1}{2} page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1763.
August 15.

The same to the Controller General. Sends him a letter from the Sr. Brière replying to the request of the Intendants of the Provinces for information on the possibility of settling the Acadians who are in France on the land. In this he states it would appear that the Province of Bretagne alone, of which the half is not cultivated, could furnish occupation for 4,000. Knows the importance of preserving to the King subjects whose fidelity and zeal merit his regard. Folio 367, 1 page.

Versailles. September 3.

The same to M. de Francy. Can accept the offer of the Srs. Dulongpré and Couey, merchants of Cherbourg, for conveying 100 Acadians to St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 390, 1 page.

September 3.
The same to M. Daubenton. Will grant a passage to the Sr. de Villedomond, captain in the troops formerly serving in Canada, for St. Domingo, whence he will pass to Louisiana. Folio 391 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 3.
The same to M. Mistral. Has received the roll of the Acadians who went from Cherbourg to Havre in the month of July last, whose subsistence was cut off from the day they embarked on the privateers and other vessels on which they were taken, until their arrival in France from the prisons of England. Folio 395 3/4, 1/4 page.

September 2.
The same to M. Ribot, Intendant of his domain (the minister's) at Amboise. There are from 3,000 to 4,000 Acadians in the various ports of France. It is desired to settle them in France, seeing they do not wish to proceed to our colonies. These families are composed of people naturally indolent, but very industrious, good cultivators, and in general fit for everything when obliged to do all for themselves in their own country; where they built their own houses, cut down and fashioned the timber and constructed their own fishing vessels. If he thinks they can be made use of and placed on his lands, he can have 200 or more sent for the purpose. Folio 405 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 20.
The same to M. de Francy. Since the Sr. de Longpré Couey is not prepared to convey the 100 Acadian families from Cherbourg to St. Pierre Miquelon this year, he will enter into no agreement with him. Folio 422 1/2, 1 page.

September 23.
The same to M. de Pénaurum Tilly, Mayor and Lieutenant General of Police at Morlaix. Has seen with satisfaction the deliberations of the town of Morlaix on the subject of lodging Acadians. They are well worthy of the consideration that has been shown to them. Folio 424 3/4, 1/4 page.

September 23.
The same to M. Guétier. Has learned with pleasure that the frigate L'Aigle and the corvette Le Sphinx, commanded by M. de Bougainville, set sail the 9th of this month. Folio 426 1/2, 1 page.

September 23.
The same to M. Daubenton. A passage to Cayenne will be granted to the Sr. Pascaud, who will be given employment in the courts of justice there. Folio 430 1/2, 1/2 page.

October 15.
The same to M. Doyard. Is informed that the commander of La Ville de Cayes, of Nantes, forced to put into New York, refused to receive on board several Acadian families who begged him to take them to France. He would have preformed an act of humanity in receiving them and it would at the same time have been agreeable to the King. Begs him to enquire the motives of his refusal. Folio 454, 1/4 page.

October 15.
The same to M. Chaulaire. Has done right in refusing passports to the Acadians from Ile St. Jean who are at Boulogne. It is quite useless for them to be running about from one place to another; besides, as many of their compatriots have already gone away they would perhaps not find those they were looking for. They must remain quiet until next spring, when action will be taken to select a destination for them. Folio 454, 1 page.

October 15.
The same to M. Mistral. Has received the list of Acadians living at present at Havre and Rouen, and the statement of what has been paid to the 18 persons who have gone to the colonies. Folio 454 1/2, 1/2 page.
The same to M. le Chev. D'Eon. Has received the copy of the Proclamation of the King of England dividing into four governments his new possessions in Canada Louisiana and Grenada. His views on this subject appear to him just. Folio 458\textsuperscript{2}, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

The same to M. De Lucé. The recruiting of German colonists for Cayenne must be suspended for three months. The 3,000 persons to whom he has given passports are sufficient for the present. Folio 459, 1 page.

The same to M. Pénaurun Tilly. It was a happy idea to secure free education for the children of the Acadians. Folio 462, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

The same to M. the Bishop of Orleans. Has already secured a gratuity of 600 livres for the Sr. du Chambon de Vergor, in whom he interests himself. Will remember him when the question arises of making arrangements for all the officers from Canada. Folio 462, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

Circular to the States of the Kingdom. The Germans recruited for Cayenne in order not to diminish the number of the King's subjects, present themselves in such large numbers that the resources of the navy department are insufficient. Would it not be possible to place a certain number on the lands in the provinces of France? Folio 465, 2 pages.

Circular to MM. the Bishops of France. Same subject. Folio 465 bis, 2 pages.

The same to the Controller General. Same subject. Folio 467, $\frac{1}{4}$ pages.

The same to MM. the Deputies of the States of Bretagne. The King with pleasure accepts the proposition of the Commissaries of the States of Bretagne, offering to furnish to the 77 Acadian families who are at Morlaix, materials for building houses at Belle-Isle, live stock, and implements necessary for the cultivation of the soil, and continue the payment of the 6 sols per diem, granted to them since their arrival in France, until they have gathered a harvest of their own planting. Folio 468, $\frac{1}{5}$ page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 468, $\frac{1}{5}$ page.

The same to M. Daubenten. Has received the statement of vessels arrived at Bordeaux from America, with the list of the Acadians that the ship L'Américain has brought from New York. Approves his having given them help, and will pay the captain of the vessel who brought them for their passage. Folio 471, 1 page.

The same to M. Mistral. Will permit the following Françoise, Anne and Marguerite Lalonde, natives of Acadie, to go to Morlaix, to the house of Paul Le Bert, their uncle. Folio 488\textsuperscript{2}, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. As to the sums claimed by the English Government and merchants in Canada, for the provisions and effects furnished to the French troops, before their departure from Quebec. Folio 495, 2 pages.

The same to the same. M. de La Rochette has just sent him a general enumeration of Acadians dispersed in Georgia, Carolina, Maryland, New York, New England and Nova Scotia. As these persons appear desirous of settling in French colonies, means will be found to send them there, if the English government does not oppose it. Begs him to present this subject to the English minister in an indirect manner in order not to expose himself to a refusal which would prevent our arriving at the same object in taking advantage of the tolerance of the governors of the English colonies. Folio 497, $\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

The same M. Hurson. Begs him to enquire into the facts in relation to the proceedings of certain captains of French fishing vessels on the coasts of Newfoundland. Folio 499, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

The same to M. de Francy. Has received the list of Acadians who have arrived at Cherbourg in the course of the past month. Folio 504\textsuperscript{2}, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1763. The same to M. Marion, Deputy of Commerce at St. Malo. Respecting the acts of violence committed by the English on the French fishermen in Newfoundland. Folio 506, 2½ pages.

December 3. The same to the Commissioners of the Province of Bretagne. Has selected the Abbé Le Loutre to go to Morlaix to use his influence with the Acadians to decide them to accept the terms offered them to settle at Belle-isle-en-mer. Folio 520, 1 page.

December 3. The same to M. Panauron Tilly. Same subject. Folio 520, ½ page.

December 3. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Learns that there are only 27 Acadian families who have so far accepted the offer to settle at Belle-isle-en-mer. Begs him to proceed to Morlaix to persuade the others to accept the offers that have been made to them. Folio 522, 2 pages.

December 3. The same to M. le President. Wants Abbé Le Loutre for a mission to the Acadians. Is desirous that his absence should not prejudice his intervention in the process pending between Abbé Manach and the Superiors and Directors of the Foreign Missions. Folio 522, ½ page.

December 3. The same to M. Hoquart. Informs him of the mission given to Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 523, 1 page.

December 3. The same to M. the Bishop of St. Pol de Léon. Same subject. Id. to M. the Bishop of Vannes. Folio 525, 1 page.

December 3. The same to M. the Admiral. It would be well to reward M. Pennarun de Tilly for his services to the Acadians by giving him the petite deputation of the States of Bretagne. Folio 525, ½ page.

December 9. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Sends him a letter from Canada, treating of the difficulties experienced by the inhabitants of Canada who wish to come to France, owing to the excessive charges that the English exact for their passage. As it may be some time before the representations they have made in England are answered, has thought that the storeship that is to go to St. Pierre Miquelon could be sent to Quebec for the purpose. Folio 529, 1 page.

December 9. The same to M. de Sartine. Relating to the Sr. D'Accarette, inhabitant of Ile Royale, detained in the Bastille. Begs him to state if he believes he can be placed at liberty. Folio 533, ½ page.

December 9. The same to M. Chaulair. Approves his having given work to Acadians at Boulogne. Folio 534, ½ page.

December 9. The same to M. Damille, First President of the Parliament of Bretagne. Begs him to extend his protection to the Sr. Després Le Loutre, brother of the Abbé Le Loutre, in the complaint brought against him by the Procureurs of Chatolin, where he is. Controleur des Actes. Folio 534, ½ page.

December 15. The same to M. Porquet. Has received with his letter the list of Canadians who arrived the preceding evening at Calais. Had already been informed of what took place at Detroit between the Indians and the English. Folio 543, ½ page.

December 19. The same to M. Hoquart. Relating to the Sr. Deline, officer on leave and half pay, who is going to settle at Belle-isle-en-mer with the Acadians, where he is to espouse the widow of Jean Rivet, formerly an inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 550, ½ page.

December 20. The same to M. Moreau. Concerning the procedure for the confiscation or restitution of the sums to which certain individuals have been condemned, in the affair of Canada. Folio 552, ½ page.

December 31. The same to M. le Duc de Mortmart. Will place before the King the various provisions of the judgment at Chatelet and will omit nothing that could render the Sr. de Boishébert an object of the King's favour. Folio 568, ½ page.

December 31. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. The King grants his liberty to M. Daccarette in whom he interests himself. Folio 568, ½ page.

End of Vol. 117.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1763.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

Series B. Vol. 118.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1763.

1763.

Versailles.  
January 3.  
Safe conduct for the Sr. Rodrigue, merchant, formerly of Ile Royale.  
Folio 1, 1 page.

January 19.  
The President of the Navy Board to M. de Villéhélio. Relating to the migration of the families from Ile Royale and Acadia to the colonies. Folio 4, 1 page.

February 4.  
The same to M. de Ruis. Same subject. Folio 10, ½ page.

February 13.  
The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 11 ½, ½ page.

February 18.  
The same to M. de Villéhélio. Has granted passage for Canada to the Dame Madelaine Loisy, widow of Jacques Bouchet, pottery merchant, of Canada, and her sister. Folio 13 ½, ½ page.

February 23.  
The same to M. Froger de L'Equille. Is himself touched with the sad situation of the officers from Ile Royale. Will do what he can in their favour. Folio 21, ½ page.

April 23.  
The same to the same. Relating to the passage of the Sr. de Gannes, an officer of the troops from Ile Royale, for Martinique. Folio 52, ½ page.

April 25.  
The same to M. Choquet. As to a suggestion of the Sr. de Courval, touching St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 56, ½ page.

April 28.  
The same to M. de Villéhélio. Concerning an affair between the Sr. Pénissault and the Sr. Le Moyne, a merchant of Montreal. Folio 58, ½ page.

May 24.  
The same to M. Choquet. Has granted a passage for La Desirade to the Sr. Cœuret, of Ile Royale, and his family. Folio 73, ½ page.

May 28.  
The same to the same. Has procured for the Sr. Armant, formerly a merchant in Ile Royale, his passage to Louisiana, with his wife, five children and a servant. Folio ———.

May 24.  
The same to M. de Villéhélio. Begs him to enquire into the facts set forth in the memorial from the Sr. Gilles Joseph de Beaureivage, native of Quebec. Folio 79, ½ page.

June 21.  
The same to M. Froger de l'Equille. Sends him the passage he requested for the Sr. de Catalogne, officer, who desires to pass to Canada to arrange his affairs there. Folio 98, ½ page.

Compiegne.  
July 22.  
The same to M. Choquet. M. de Villejoin has been appointed Governor of La Desirade. This island will be made use of to send a certain number of sons of family, bad subjects, there. Folio 131, 1½ pages.

July 31.  
The same to the same. Concerning the Sr. Langevin, former inhabitant of Ile Royale, and partner of the Sr. Pascaud in the concession of the Iles de la Madelaine. Folio 136, ½ page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1763.
August 9.
The same to the same. Will grant a passage to the Sr. Gabriel Berbeaux, formerly a surgeon at Île St. Jean, for Cayenne. Id. to the Sr. Lartigne, formerly of Île Royale. Folio 144, 1 page.

August 15.
The same to M. Loppinot. Relating to the officers formerly of Île Royale. Folio 147, ½ page.

Versailles. September 3.
The same to M. Froger de L'Equille. If the marriage that the Sr. Le Neuf de la Potherie, formerly an officer at Île Royale, with the Dlle. Dufy, is as advantageous for him as has been represented to him, he can permit him to contract it. Folio 162, ¾ page.

Fontainebleau. October 20.
The same to M. Choquet. The number of persons who wish to emigrate to Cayenne is so great that measures have had to be taken to lessen the movement. Folio 196, 1½ pages.

October 27.
The same to the same. Subsistence granted to Mde. la Boularderie. Folio 197, ½ page.

Versailles. November 16.
The same to M. le Maréchal de Senectère. The number of German emigrants who are making their way towards Rochefort to embark for Cayenne is 7,974. Folio 208, 1½ pages.

Versailles. October 28.
The same to M. Choquet. Concerning the colonists for Cayenne. Folio 213, 1½ pages.

December 3.
The same to M. de Villéhélio. Has received the list of Canadians disembarked at La Rochelle the 24th of November last. Folio 216, ½ page.

December 12.
The same to M. le Maréchal de Senectère. Relative to the colonists for Cayenne. Folio 219½, 1 page.

December 17.
The same to M. Choquet. On the settlement that Mde. Thierry de Chassin and M. de Boishébert are to form in Cayenne. Folio 223, 1½ pages.

December 26.
The same to M. de L'Equille. Has approved the Srs. Le Neuf de Boisneuf, Valée and D'Aillebout de St. Vilme, officers from Île Royale, going to Cayenne, to found settlements there. Folio 225, ¾ page.

December 29.
The same to M. Choquet. Has made an agreement with the Sr. Gilbert to transport Acadian families to St. Pierre-Miquelon. Folio 225½, 1 page.

December 29.
The same to the same. Same subject. Voyage that the Sr. de Courval is to make to St. Pierre-Miquelon. Folio 229, 1 page.

End of Vol. 118.
AMERICA.

YEAR 1764.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Series B. Vol. 119.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

1763.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte d'Estaing. The Sr. Marmont has asked that he be permitted to go to New England for the purpose of taking as many Acadians to St. Domingo as his vessel can carry, if, as he believes, the English authorities will offer no opposition. Has given this permission. Folio 172, 1 page.

CAYENNE.

YEAR 1764.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Chev. Turgot. The Sr. Perrault, formerly a major, commanding militia in Canada, repasses to that colony to arrange his affairs and take his family, whom he is then to convey to Cayenne, with the Canadians and Acadians who go with him. The place of rendezvous is fixed at St. Pierre and Miquelon, whence he proceeds to Cayenne. This operation, which should remain secret, will be executed by the Sr. Gilbert, lieutenant of frigate, who is to repeat it three years later. Will enter into further details in another despatch, the object of this one only being to make known to him the Sr. Perrault as a person who can be very useful to him and of whom MM. de Lévis and Dumas have given excellent accounts. He will enjoy at Cayenne an allowance of 600 livres, which has been granted to him since his detention in relation to the affairs of Canada, his probity having been completely recognized. He is a man of many resources and details whom he can employ usefully either in the settlement of Acadians in Cayenne or in the formation of the militia. The Sr. de Rocheblanc, an officer from Canada, repasses to that colony to take his family, looking to the same object. The last named will enjoy an allowance of 400 livres. Folio 6, 1 page.

LOUISIANA.

YEAR 1764.

Letter from the King to M. D'Abadie. Informs him that he has ceded Louisiana to the King of Spain. Instructions on this subject. Folio 3, 3 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to the same. The King, having regard to the sacrifices the King of Spain made, at the time of the last treaty, to accelerate the establishment of peace, has been pleased to cede to him all that part of Louisiana that remained to him by article 20 of the treaty. Folio 4, 1 page.
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

YEAR 1764.

Versailles-March 3.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Dangeac. Concerning the agreement made with the Sr. Gilbert, to transport Acadian families to Cayenne. Instructions on this subject. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

March 16. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 2, 1 page.

April 17. The same to the same. The Sr. Barbel, formerly a King's scrivener in Canada, will proceed to St. Pierre and Miquelon, to fill the position of Intendant Commissary. Folio 3, 1 page.

May 8. The same to the same. Respecting the fishery on the coasts of New-foundland. Folio 4, 1 page.

End of Vol. 119.
MINUTES OF LETTERS.

1764.

ROCHEFORT AND OTHER PLACES.

Series B. Vol. 120.

1764.
Versailles.
January 8.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontainieu. Respecting the proceedings against the property of the Srs. Bigot, Varin and others. Folio 6, 1 page.

January 11.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. M. des Meloises, who had been confined in the Bastille, having been freed from all accusations, desires to proceed to Canada to manage his affairs and sell his property. Begs him to obtain from the Court of England a prolongation of time of one year beyond that fixed by the treaty. Id. for Mr. Péan, who is still in the Bastille. Folio 10, 1 page.

January 13.

The same to M. Geoffroy de Montjoy. Relating to the proceedings for recovery against the Srs. Bigot, Varin and others. Folio 12, ¾ page.

January 20.

The same to M. Rocheblanc. The King accepts with pleasure his proposition to gather Acadians at St. Pierre and Miquelon for passage to the French colonies. Folio 16, bis, 1 page.

January 20.

The same to M. Périchon. Will accept only ready money from the Sr. Estève, former storehouse-keeper in Canada, for the payment of 30,000 livres which he has been condemned to pay under the judgment of Chatelet. Folio 22, ½ page.

January 20.

The same to M.M. the officers of the Financé offices. Same subject. Folio 22½, ½ page.

January 30.

The same to M. de Fontainieu. Instructions respecting the sale of the real property of the Srs. Bigot, Varin, et al. Folio 30, 2 pages.

January 30.

The same to M. de Villevault, Master of Petitions. Would be glad to assist in securing him the silverware of the Sr. Bigot, but other arrangements have been made which do not permit of this privilege. Folio 31, ¼ page.

January 30.

The same to the Controller General. Since he desires to preserve the silver ware of the Sr. Bigot, he will do well to withdraw it at once, in order to prevent its being taken to the Mint to be melted. Folio 31½, ½ page.

January 30.

The same to M. de Fontainieu. The Sr. Martel, who has been condemned to a restitution of 100,000 livres in respect of the affairs of Canada, offers to deposit 361,369 livres in bills of exchange to guarantee this payment and asks to be placed at liberty in order to attend to the matter. Will give his advice on this. Folio 33, ½ page.

February 8.

The same to M. de Sartine. Concerning the memoir of the Sr. de Vassan, prisoner in the Bastille. Folio 42, ½ page.

February 13.

The same to M. Guillot. Approves his arranging the embarkation for Cayenne of all Acadians who wish to go there, on the small vessel Les Deux Amis. Will notify all the others that if they do not soon decide to pass to Cayenne the King will withdraw all subsistence. Folio 47, ½ page.

February 13.

The same to M. Boutin. Has just been informed that the Sr. Bigot has had concealed in the Convent of the Ursulines, at Bordeaux, where he has his sister a Religiensi, several coffers and bales that belong to him. Begs
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1764. The King desires that the forms of the orders of the Council of the Privy Council and of the Council of the Treasury be sent to him. Folio 1 page.

February 13. The same to M. Dupont. Concerning the affairs of Louisiana and the difficulties between MM. de Kerlérie and de Rochencourt who accuse each other of prevarications. Folio 3 pages.

February 17. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Will with pleasure procure him the means of seeing the silverware formerly belonging to the Sr. Bigot. When he has made choice of the pieces that suit him, he would like him to send the list so as to take the orders of the King for their being forwarded to him. Folio 55, 1/2 page.

February 17. The same to M. de Fontainieu. Same subject. Folio 55, 1/2 page.

February 22. The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. On the subject of the liquidation of the paper of Canada held by English subjects. Folio 58, bis, 1 1/2 pages.

February 24. The same to M. de Fontainieu. Sends him the King's orders to deliver to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu the pieces of silverware chosen by him out of those that have been seized from one Bigot. Folio 63, 1/2 page.

February 24. The same to M. le Maréchal de Richelieu. Same subject. Folio 63, 1/2 page.

February 24. Order to the Sr. Boucher, to deliver to the Maréchal de Richelieu the pieces of silverware enumerated in the attached statement, weighing altogether 192 marks, three ounces, six gros, from the property of one Bigot, to wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Ounces</th>
<th>Gros</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 large soup dishes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 dishes for boiled meat</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 large oval dishes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 medium oval and 4 small dishes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 cases</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 entree dishes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 side dishes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 candlesticks and their branches</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Folio 63, 1/2 page.

February 6. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontainieu. Will deliver to MM. de Fresnes, de Villeval, Dauriac and Boulogne, the articles selected by them from the silverware of one Bigot, outside of those chosen by the Maréchal de Richelieu. Folio 64, 1/2 page.

February 26. The same to the Controller General. Same subject. Folio 64, 1/2 page.

February 27. The same to the same. The condemnation of Bigot and Varin vacates the offices of Secretary to the King, filled by them. The positions should be offered to be disposed of for the King's advantage. Folio 67, 1 page.

March 5. The same to the President of the Parliament of Paris. Begs him to hasten the process between the former missionaries of Acadia and Canada and the Superiors and Directors of the Foreign Mission, in order that these missionaries may be sent to Canada. Folio 76, 1/2 page.

March 5. The same to the President of the Parliament of Bretagne. The Abbé Le Loutre has made him acquainted with the good offices he has performed for his brother, the Controleur of Record at Chateaulin. Begs him to continue them. Folio 77, 1/2 page.

March 11. The same to M. de la Cholatais. Same subject. Folio 78, 1/2 page.

March 11. Circular to the Intendants of the Provinces. Sends copies of the Decree of the Council which directs that all persons, depositaries, voluntary or judicial, of the property of one Bigot, Varin and others make declaration of the same. Folio 84, 1/2 page.

March 11. The same to M. Moreau, Procureur du Roi at Chatelet. The King having thought proper to show mercy in regard to the sentence of banishment against the Sr. Cadet, he begs him to send an abstract of the judgment...
rendered by the Commissioners appointed in the affair of Canada. Folio 85½, ½ page.

March 11. The same to M. Guillot. As to the transport of 29 Acadians from Cherbourg to Guyana. Folio 86, ½ page.

March 12. The same to the Sr. Boucher. Order to the Controller des Bons d'Etat du Conseil to deliver to M. de la Verdy, Controller General, the following pieces of silver ware, from the property of one Bigot, namely — à ville with its dish, spoons and bottom,

2 tureens with their dishes,

4 chandeliers with their branches of which two have three sconces and two have two sconces,

8 dozen plates,

18 spoons,

18 forks and knives, all of German silver gilt,

4 wine coolers,

2 cabinet chandeliers, with branches,

1 coffee pot,

14 candlesticks.

The surplus of gravy spoons and silver covers, and the remainder of the silver ware, in case it suits the Controller General. Folio 89, 1 page.

Order to the same, to deliver to the Sr. Villelvaux various other objects of silver ware. Id. for the Sr. d'Aguesseau, Councillor of State. Folio 89½, ½ page.

March 12. The same to M. de Fontainieu. Will see by the procès-verbal of the search made at the Convent of the Ursulines at Bordeaux, in relation to the suspected concealment of property belonging to one Bigot, that only a few pieces of furniture, owned by the brother of the said Bigot, were found. Folio 91, ½ page.

March 16. The same to M. Guillot. Will give passage as the vessels leaving St. Malo for St. Pierre and Miquelon to the following: Louis Bonney, Francois Godebout, Canadians; Jean Hély, Alexis Landry and Michel Benoist, Acadians. These five inhabitants, having their families in Canada, desire to go after them to take them to Miquelon. Folio 93, ½ page.

March 19. Circulars to the Chambers of Commerce, to advise them that the Court of England accords indemnities to the French fishermen who were molested on the coasts of Newfoundland. Folio 97, ½ page.


March 22. Circular to the Commissaries of the Navy, notifying the shipowners that the Court of England has most positively assured the security of the French fishermen on the coasts of Newfoundland. Folio 100, 2 pages.

March 27. The same to M. de Fontainieu. Has received the statement of the deposit of silver and effects belonging to the one Bigot. Will not leave the King in ignorance of all he has done to discover the funds hidden by this prevaricator. Folio 105, 1 page.

March 27. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Has received the passport for Canada for the Sr. Des Meloises. Begs him to ask others, for 18 months, for the Srs. de Boishébert and Chabert Joncaire, who, having been detained in the Bastille were unable to take advantage of the period fixed by the Treaty of Paris. Will ask another, for M. de St. Ours. Folio 107½, ½ page.

March 30. The same to M. Mistral. Acadians must not be forced to go to Cayenne, but should be persuaded by argument of the advantages of the change alone. He has only to leave the 44 who are of noble extraction: the D'Entremonts, the Landrys, are, in fact, the oldest inhabitants of Acadia, and they are, as they say, relatives of the late M. de la Tour,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1764. who was Governor. He will do similarly with respect to the other 26 persons of the same colony who have an absolute repugnance to embarking for Cayenne. Would be glad to be able to send them to Miquelon, as they wish, but there is no room. Will permit those who have relatives at St. Malo to go there. Folio 110, 2 pages.

April 3. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Will ask the Court of England to grant a prolongation of time for the Srs. Charest and Dufy Des Aulniers to enable them to proceed to Canada to sell their property. Folio 112, ½ page.

April 6. The same to the Controller General. The States of Bretagne have offered to settle the Acadians of Morlaix at Belleisle-en-mer, but before doing so are waiting for the payment of the 56,000 livres that the King owes them. Begs him to give orders for payment. Folio 113, ½ page.

April 6. The same to M. Hocquart. Will enquire as to the quickest and cheapest means of sending to Cayenne the 24 Acadian families of Morlaix who have decided to go there. Will give passage to Abbé Coquard, curé of St. Mathieu de Morlaix, who desires to accompany them. Folio 113, ½ page.

April 6. The same to Mde. la Duchesse de Mortmart. Has done everything possible for the Sr. de Boishébert. Can do nothing further. Folio 114, ¼ page.

April 6. The same to M. Dufy Des Aulniers. Has reported his services in Canada to the King, but is unable to obtain for him the Cross of St. Louis. As to the letters of nobility, the question will not be considered until later. Folio 116, ½ page.

April 6. The same to M. Guillot. Approves the arrangement he has made to pass Canadians who have consented to go to Guyana to settle, to Rochefort. Folio 116, ¼ page.

April 6. The same to M. de Lucé. Must not admit any more German colonists for the present. Folio 116 ½, ½ page.

April 10. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. The Sr. Cadet who has only been out of the Bastille a few days, wants a passport to go to Canada to settle his affairs. Will ask for it for him. Folio 123, ½ page.

April 10. The same to M. de Sartine. Is quite persuaded by the report he has made, that the Sr. Prevost was not an accomplice in the malversations of the Sr. La Borde, Treasurer of Ile Royale, but it cannot be denied he was wanting in vigilance, without which the Sr. La Borde would not have been in a position to commit such heavy waste. The King has granted him his liberty, but there can be no question in future of employing him in posts of confidence. As to the Sr. La Borde, he should totally abandon his property until payment of the deficit in his office is made, and awaiting this, he will be kept in prison, as well as his son and son-in-law. Folio 123, 2 pages.

April 14. The same to M. Choulair. Respecting the freighting of a vessel to convoy Acadians at Boulogne to Guyana. Folio 129, ½ pages.

April 14. The same to M. Mistal. Has done well to direct M. de Francy to pay no more subsistence allowance to the Acadians who were to go to Cayenne and refuse to do so. Folio 129 ½, ½ page.

April 17. The same to M. Barbel. After having looked into what concerned him in the matter of the depredations committed in Canada, the King has decided to grant him a pension of 400 livres. At the same time he has been selected to perform the duties of Intendant Commissary in the island of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 132, 2 pages.

April 17. The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. Concerning M. Des Meloises, who goes to Canada to sell his property. He is a very good officer, who has served well, and merits his regard. Folio 133 ½, ½ page.

April 17. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Will confine himself to asking for the Srs. Charet and Dufy Des Aulniers the same delay as for the Srs. Péan and des Meloises, that is if he fears a refusal of a longer period. Folio 134 ½, ½ page.
The same to the same. Relating to the passports for the Srs. de Rochefort, blanc and Perrean. Folio 135, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. In regard to the Sr. de Seignerolle, who desires to acquire D'Orce and de Lagenait, lands belonging to Bigot, will consider whether it be preferable to sell them separately from the other property of the said Bigot. Folio 136, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Chaulier. Has reported to the King the repugnance of Acadians in his Department to go to Cayenne. Is surprised at their perseverance in an obstinate refusal, notwithstanding the advantageous offers made to them. Will make them understand how much out of place this obstinacy is, since the country to which it is wished to send them is excellent and their compatriots of Cherbourg, Havre and Morlaix make no difficulty in accepting these offers. There are no means of placing them elsewhere, and it will be impossible to continue their subsistence if they persist in doing nothing. Folio 153, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Hocquart. Concerning the freighting of a vessel to carry Acadians from Morlaix to Guyana. Folio 154, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Chaulaire. Representations to be made to Acadians at Boulogne to decide them pass to Guyana. The idea they have formed of insalubrity of the climate is without foundation. Folio 157, 1/2 page.

Circular to the Intendants of the Provinces. Sends printed copies of the Decree of Council, extending until the 1st of July the delay granted in respect of the declarations to be made by the depositaries, voluntary or judicial, of the property of Bigot, Varin and others. Folio 158, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the fisheries on the Newfoundland coasts. Folio 160, 1/2 pages.

Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions for the Sr. Troujoly, lieutenant in the navy, commander of the King's ship L'Amphion, and for the Chev. de Donpierre, lieutenant in the navy, commanding, under the orders of the Sr. Troujoly, the frigate La Licorne. Respecting the fisheries on the Newfoundland coasts. Folio 161, 3 pages.

The same to M. D'havrincourt. On the subject of the proposition of the Sr. Gibraltar to settle, in the various parts of the kingdom, 6,000 and even, 60,000 foreign families who ask this favour. The King does not think fit to accept of it, because they demand the free exercise of their religion. Folio 163, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de la Corée. Respecting the great number of German families who came into Franche Comté, secretly and without permission, intending to go to Guyana to settle. Folio 163, 1 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Has approved the contract which he made with M. de la Houssaye for victualling and transporting to Rochefort the Acadian families who have determined to settle in Guyana. Will try to induce others to do likewise. Folio 163, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Comte de Guercy. Is quite astonished at the article which appeared in the "Gazetteer" of the 23rd of April last, throwing suspicion on the fitting out of L'Amphion and La Licorne. Will confer with the Minister so that he may correct this assertion in the next issue of the Gazette. Folio 164, 1/2 page.

The same to M. Bodelschwing. It is difficult to send to Cayenne the 1200 or 1500 German families who have gathered on the banks of the Rhine, and insist on going to Rochefort. Will explain to them that the King cannot grant their demand at present, and that they must wait until next year. Folio 168, 2 pages.

The same to M. le Vice Chancelor. Importance of promptly liquidating the estates of Bigot, Varin and others, so as to pay the debts contracted in Canada. Folio 171, 1/2 page.
The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Has already spoken to the Bishop of Orleans about his services and the extraordinary expenses to which he has been put. Will be pleased to help him in his endeavors to obtain indemnification. Folio 171, 1/3 page.

May 20. The same to M. de Longneuil. His stay in France will not prevent his obtaining employment when occasion offers. He must continue to discharge the duties allotted to him, and this will help him to obtain the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 174, 1/3 page.

May 20. The same to M. le Juge de Landivisiau. The King desires to know all the details connected with the homicide committed by the Sr. Courtin, surgeon, who, it appears, has only acted in self-defence; besides, he is related to all the Acadian families of Morlaix, who deserve the greatest consideration for their attachment to the King and to his service. Folio 174 1/3, 1/3 page.

May 20. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Respecting the Sr. de St. Laurent, officer in the army, late of Canada. Folio 175, 1/3 page.

May 23. The same to M. de la Rochette. Prays he will prepare a general statement of all the expenses occasioned by the English prisoners in Canada. Folio 176, 1/3 page.

May 23. The same to M. Hocquart. May contract with Captain de Kerbalance, for chartering vessels to transport the Acadians at Morlaix to Guyana. Folio 177, 1/3 page.

May 23. The same to M. Mistral. Same subject. Folio 177 1/3, 1/3 page.

May 23. The same to M. de Fontarain. Respecting the memorial of the Srs. Desclaux, merchants of Bordeaux, who ask leave to pay, in bills of exchange of Canada, which they hold, the sum of 140,994 livres owing to the Srs. Descheneaux, Maurin and Penissault, condemned to make restitution to the King. Folio 178, 1/3 page.

May 23. The same to M. de Vaudésir. On the subject of the surrender which the Sr. de La Borde, agent of the Treasurers General at Ile Royale, consents to make, as restitution for his defalcations. Folio 178, 1/3 page.

June 11. The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. On the subject of the sum of 10,000 livres sent to him from Canada, as restitution. Folio 199, 1/3 page.

June 16. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. The claims of the court of England with regard to the cannon at Mobile and the other posts in Louisiana, ceded to her, are indefensible. The English cannot complain as everything has been done to pacify the Illinois Indians. Folio 201, 1/3 pages.

June 18. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the chartering of the vessel Le Postillon to transport the 24 Acadian families at Morlaix, going to Guyana. The decision of the Sr. Coquart, who was their missionary in Acadia, to go there may determine others to do likewise. Folio 204, 1 page.

June 18. The same to the President of the Parliament of Paris. Prays him to expedite the delivery of the judgment which he is to render in the suit of Abbé Le Loutre and other missionaries against the Seminary of Foreign Missions. Awaits this decision before employing these missionaries in the colonies. Folio 206 1/3, 1/3 page.

Compiègne. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Forwards a letter from M. D'Abbadie and 17 documents which show that, notwithstanding the care and trouble which M. D'Abbadie has taken to assist the English in taking possession of that part of Louisiana which was ceded to them, the English officers claim that all the opposition which the Indians offer, comes from the insinuations of M. D'Abbadie and the other French officers. Shall communicate all the details contained in these documents to M. le Comte d'Hereford in order that he may be cognizant of the truth and the sincerity of our proceedings. It would be most disagreeable to the King to learn that, after having given the most positive orders to act towards the English
1761

commandants with the utmost good-will and aid them in every possible way, orders which he knows have been executed with the greatest punctuality, some petty English officers would attribute to the French commandants actions of the Indians which it is impossible for them to prevent, the ungenial character of whom England has had many opportunities to learn, even at those posts where nobody could suspect.

The same to M. Chaulair. May proceed to fit out the vessel which he intends to transport the Acadian families at Boulogne and the Germans at Samers to Guyana. Folio 182, 1/2 page.

May 23.

May 27.

The same to M. Mistral. Respecting the passage to Cayenne of Chev. de Franqueville, captain on half pay. Folio 283, 1/2 page.

June 5.

The same to M. Guillot. Is sorry to see that the Acadians in his department persist in their prejudices respecting Guyana, notwithstanding the example of their compatriots of Cherbourg and Boulogne. Folio 192, 1/2 page.

June 5.

The same to M. Mistral. Same subject. Folio 193 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 10.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. If, as he claims, it is impossible to take a sum of 56,000 livres from the royal chest, to indemnify the States General of Brittany, for the non-possession of the domain of Belleisle, it will be impossible to settle the Acadians on this island. This would be regrettable, as the greater part of them only came from England to France on the promise of the Duc de Nivernois, approved by the King, that they would be placed in France, and enabled to earn their subsistence. When they arrived in France, M. Bertin, his predecessor, proposed to employ them in the mines. This proposal was rejected, because it would have been cruel for people used to live well, and who have sacrificed everything through zeal and attachment for France, to submit them to such degradation. At the same time it would have been forfeiting the King's word. Has offered them to go to West Indies, but the greater part of them have a pronounced dislike for these colonies. It would be desirable to find them employment in some part of the kingdom, preferably on the islands on the sea coast, as they are experienced fishermen. These people are sober and industrious, and they cannot be left idle. Folio 195 1/2, 1 1/2 pages.

June 11.

The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. The court of England has granted him one year to go to Canada to dispose of his property. Instructions have been given to the governor of Quebec. The same to the Srs. de Boishébert, Chabert, Joncaire, de St. Ours, Cadet, Godfroy de Normanville, de Montmédy, Du Di Saunlers, Charet, de Rocheblave, Perreau. Folio 198, 1 1/2 page. The French to have any influence over them. Folio 207, 1 1/2 page.

June 27.

The same to M. de Francy. Respecting some Acadians who, after having decided to go to Guyana, now refuse to go. Folio 210 1/2, 1 page.

June 28.

The same to M. le Duc de Nivernois. Has received his letter together with that of the Acadians at Morlaix asking that they be given the rigging necessary for a barque which they propose to build upon their arrival at Guyana. Folio 213, 1/2 page.

June 28.

The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 213, 1/2 page.

June 30.

The same to the same. Shall cause the vessel conveying the Acadians at Morlaix to Guyana to sail without delay. Folio 217 1/2, 1/2 page.

July 1.

The same to M. Anison Du Perron. The King has just passed an order respecting the liquidation of the bills of exchange and the paper money of Canada. Will cause it to be read, published and posted up. Folio 221, 1/2 page.

July 5.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 224, 1 page.

July 5.

The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the terms offered by the King to Acadians willing to settle in Guyana. Folio 225, 1 page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1764.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. Prays he stop the raising of obstacles by clerks of his department at Boulogne, against the shipowner who is to convey Acadians to Guyana. Folio 225, 1 page.

July 9.

The same to M. Imbert, late chief treasurer in Canada. Respecting the liquidation of the paper money of Canada. Folio 232, 1 page.

July 13.

Order of the King remitting to the Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu a sum of 0,950 livres which an individual from Montreal restituted to the King before his death. Folio 234, 1 page.

July 11.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Chaulaire. Will grant passports to the following: René Trahan, Marin Trahan, Michel Levron, Charles Gautereau and their children, all Acadians, going to join their relatives at Morlaix. Folio 238, 1 page.

July 11.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Has received the statement of the affidavits of the inhabitants of Canada concerning the bills of exchange, &c., &c., of which the court of England asks payment. Folio 240, 1 page.

July 11.

The same to the same. The Chamber of Assurance of Paris asks to be allowed to intervene in order to make good their claims on the proceeds of the sale of effects arising from the seizures by the English before the declaration of war, of several French vessels. Folio 240, 1 page.

July 20.

The same to M. Hocquart. It was not necessary to supply Acadians going to Guyana with guns. Folio 241, 1 page.

July 20.

The same to M. de Ramezay. Has received his memorial on his services and in connection with the surrender of Quebec where he was commandant after the death of M. de Montcalm. The permission which he asks to publish this memorial, in order to re-establish his reputation, which he claims has been tarnished, by reason of the indifferent treatment meted out to him, cannot be granted. It contains details which other officers might wish to explain or contradict, and, if published would make him the subject of censure. The King has clearly shown his feeling in the matter, by granting him a pension of 800 livres. Folio 249, 1 page.

July 21.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the two volumes containing the depositions made by the English concerning the paper money of Canada, which they hold. Folio 251, 1 page.

July 21.

Circular to the Intendants of the Provinces. The King has issued a second decree, regulating the distribution of the debentures in payment of the bills of exchange and paper money of Canada, carrying out the settlement ordered by the former decree. Folio 253, 1 page.

July 21.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Has received a new memorial from Mde Penissault. The King agrees to the surrender of her estate, and to the impossession of her effects and possessions, where she is, of looking after her affairs. Believes that it is useless to detain the Sr. Penissault in gaol any longer and that the goods which he holds should be exchanged for cash. Folio 253, 1 page.

July 24.

The same to M. Chaulair. Respecting the chartering of the vessel Les Deux Frères to convey Acadians to Boulogne to Cayenne. Folio 256, 1 page.

July 24.

The same to M. the Vice Chancellor. Respecting the pardon of the Sr. Courtin, surgeon, married to an Acadian of Morlaix, who unfortunately killed the Sr. Larssur whilst in self defence on the way from Brest to Morlaix, en route for Guyana with his family. Folio 257, 1 page.

July 28.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting bills of exchange and other Canadian papers belonging to Montreal and Quebec Englishmen, sent by the Earl of Hereford. Folio 258, 1 page.

July 31.

Circular to the Treasurers General of the Colonies. Respecting the liquidation of the paper money of Canada. Folio 263, 1 page.

18—40²*
1764. 
August 3. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontanieu. As the Sr. Penissault offers to abandon all his property to the King, he believes that he may be released from gaol. Folio 265, 1 page.

August 6. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 269, ½ page.

August 6. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the new expedition which M. de Bougainville is to undertake, and the fitting out of the frigate L'Aigle. The object of this expedition must be kept a secret. From 80 to 100 workmen or Acadians will be taken on board this frigate. Folio 270, 1½ pages.

August 6. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the paper money of Canada forwarded by the Earl of Hereford. Folio 271, ½ page.

August 6. The same to the Earl of Hereford. Respecting the paper money of Canada. Folio 271, 1 page.

August 7. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Forwards the deed of the taking of possession of the Malouine island by M. de Bougainville. The King wishes to keep possession of it. Folio 275½, ½ page.

August 7. The same to the same. Respecting the paper money of Canada delivered by the Earl of Hereford. Folio 277, 1 page.

August 10. The same to M. the Vice-Chancellor. Respecting the pardon for the Sr. Courtin. Folio 278, 1 page.

August 10. The same to M. Hocquart. If the Acadian women whom he caused to embark on board Le Postillon, and who are pregnant, are determined to remain in France, he approves of their being replaced by others. Folio 278, 1 page.

August 10. The same to M. de Sartine. Concerning the complaints of M. de Kerlerec, late governor of Louisiana. Folio 279, ½ page.

Paris. August 14. The same to Fontanieu. Respecting the decree required to prevent the negotiation of the paper money of Canada now in the hands of persons condemned by the Châtelet. Folio 281, ½ page.

Versailles. August 22. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Will represent to the Earl of Hereford that the allowance of one-half of the face value for Canadian bills of exchange, and of one-fourth for the paper money, is equitable and liberal, that speculation on these papers has been enormous, and that the holders have very often paid less than one-sixth of their face value. This settlement applies to all, French, Canadian and English holders. Folio 282, 3 pages.

August 23. The same to M. de Sartine. The Sr. de la Borde, having made an assignment of his property, may be released from the Bastille. The King will not take much out of it, as the paper money which he had confided to the care of the Sr. d'Accarette, his son-in-law, has been destroyed in a fire at Bordeaux. Folio 284, ½ page.

August 23. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 284, 1 page.

August 27. The same to Mde. Bigot, at Bordeaux. When the commission to deal with the restitution to be made by certain condemned employes reports, he will submit her demand to the King. Folio 287½, ½ page.

August 27. Circular to the Intendants of the provinces. Respecting the decree to prevent paper money of Canada, held by persons condemned by the Châtelet being negotiated. Folio 288, ½ page.

September 3. The same to M. Daubenton. Approves of his granting a passage to San Domingo to the Sr. Louis Pacaud, formerly baker for the troops at Montreal. Folio 292, ½ page.

September 4. The same to M. Hocquart. Forward the pardon granted to the Sr. Courtin, formerly a resident of Acad a. Folio 293, ½ page.

September 11. The same to M. Chaulair. As a number of the Acadians at Boulogne refuse to go to Cayenne, he shall make up the cargo of the ship which was to convey them there, with provisions. Folio 298, ½ page.

September 11. The same to M. Hocquart. Respecting the putting into port of the ship Le Postillon, which conveyed the Acadians from Morlaix to Cay-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1764. enne. Did well to disembark the pregnant women with their husbands and children. Before arranging for the conveying of those from Boulogne, he will do well to make sure of their determination to go. Folio 298, 1 page.

September 11. The same to M. Guillot. The Sr. Deline, officer of the hospital who has married an Acadian is gone from Morlaix to St. Malo, with the intention of casting his lot with that of her compatriots. Will grant him the usual subsistence. Folio 299, ½ page.

September 19. The same to Abbé Le Loutre, at the Seminary of Foreign Missions, Paris. May positively assure the inhabitants of Ile St. Jean residing at Boulogne, that in proposing to them to form a settlement in Guyana, there was no intention of forcing them to go. It is true that their prejudices as to the unhealthiness of the climate of that colony are without foundation, and though M. Chaulair has combated the n with persistence, the thought of forcing them to go was never entertained. The King leaves them free to choose any colony except that of St. Pierre and Miquelon which are not susceptible to receiving any more inhabitants, they may even stay in France if they prefer it. Folio 305, 1 page.

September 22. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Has noticed that in the arrangements made at his retirement in 1756, the King had been pleased to add to his emoluments the position of Honorary Commander of the Order of St. Louis. Circumstances having prevented the King from sending him the ribbon and the cross, he takes the occasion of his return to France to ask that the King no longer delays sending the insignia of this decoration. The patent will be forwarded soon. Folio 309, ½ page.

September 23. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting representations made by Dame Pénissault. Folio 310, ½ page.

September 23. The same to M. de Bourlamarque. Is sorry to learn of the death of the Chev. de Bourlamarque. Folio 312, ½ page.

September 23. The same to M. Fermensau Mayor of Morlaix. Although he approves of the suppression of the allowance for lodging to the Acadians at Morlaix, the King being moved by their faithfulness has protected them from all molestation. Desires him, with the Commissary of the Navy, to note if this suppression will not deprive them of all means of subsistence. Folio 313, ½ page.

Fontainebleau. October 3. The same to M. le Maréchal de Noailles. The interest which he takes in Mde. Varin is a sufficient motive to determine him to do all he can for her. Knows her sad situation and that she deserves consideration in on account of her family. Will lay his request before the King. Folio 319, ½ page.

October 15. The same to M. Darboulin, farmer of the posts, at Paris. Thanks him for the assistance and considerable amounts of money which he gave to M. de Bougainville to enable him to carry out his expeditions. Folio 323, ½ page.

October 15. The same to M. Mistral. Has received a copy of the order of the English governor of Newfoundland forbidding the molestation of the French fishermen there. Folio 324, ½ page.

October 27. The same to M. de Kerlerec. The King has chosen him to confer the Cross of St. Louis upon the Chev. Neyon de Villiers, major commandant at Illinois. Folio 333, ½ page.

October 30. The same to M. le Marquis de St. Amand. Would be pleased if he could procure him the compensation which he asks for his debts to the Sr. Bogot as having married Mlle. de la Boissière and what remains due by the King to the late M. de la Boissière, his father-in-law. This proposition must be submitted to the commissioners appointed to deal with the restitutions of Bigot and others. Folio 335, ½ page.
1764.

October 30. The same to M. de Fontanieu. The King approves that the commissioners accept the payment of the sum of 600,000 livres as compensation from the Sr. Péniassault, in paper money of Canada, at its face value. Folio 336, 2/ page.

October 30. The same to M. le Duc de Fleury. Sees no immediate occasion to employ the Sr. du Sablé, officer in the army, formerly serving in Canada. Folio 339\frac{1}{2}, 2/ page.

November 9. The same to M. Chaulair. Respecting the vessel Les Deux Frères destined to transport the Acadians from Boulogne to Cayenne. Folio 343, 2/ page.


November 23. The same to M. Porquet. Has received the list of 51 inhabitants of Canada recently arrived at Calais, together with that of the nineteen others who had previously arrived. Folio 350\frac{1}{2}, 2/ page.

Versailles, November 23. The King to M. de Tumilhac. Prays he will allow Mde. Péniassault and the Sr. Clément, her husband’s lawyer, to freely confer with the Sr. Péniassault in the Bastille. Folio 351, 2/ page.

November 23. The President of the Navy Board to Mde. de Bonnavauret. Knows her husband’s services at Ile Royale, shall not fail to place her son when occasion offers. Folio 352, 2/ page.

November 23. The same to M. Chaulair. Has received the statement of the expenditure for the transportation of the Acadians from Boulogne to Cayenne. Folio 352, 2/ page.

November 28. The same to M. Guitton de Monrepos. The King has granted him a pension of 600 livres in consideration of his services as civil and police lieutenant general at Montreal. Folio 354, 2/ page.

November 30. The same to Mde. Rigaud de Vaudreiul. The King has increased her husband’s pension by 2,000 livres, making it 4,000 livres, 2,000 of which are to revert to her after the death of M. de Rigaud. Folio 356, 2/ page.

November 30. The same to M. Chaulair. Has received the list of the Acadians and Germans who sailed for Cayenne on Les Deux Frères, under the command of Captain Du Hamel. Will cause those who received gratuities to go there, and who did not sail, to return them, but will not cancel their living allowance. Folio 358, 2/ page.

November 30. The same to M. Porquet. Has received the list of officers arrived at Calais, from Canada, who landed at Dover from the vessel La Nancy, of London, commanded by Captain Smith. Folio 359, 2/ page.

December 3. The same to M. the Bishop of Orleans. The Srs. LeLoutre, Girard and Manac, who, for a long time, missionaries in America, have no means of subsistence. Such ecclesiastics, who have sacrificed everything for the sake of religion, cannot be left thus unprovided for. It is to such men that the benefices of the church should be especially given. Prays he will suggest to the King a pension of 5 or 600 livres for each. Folio 361, 1 page.

December 3. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Has received a memorial from the Srs. Pierre Gauthier and Armand Bugeaud, inhabitants of the Baie des Chaleurs, now at St. Pierre and Miquelon. They show that in 1760, two of their vessels were taken for the service of the King, and sunk at the entrance of River Ristigouche to save some of the King’s vessels which were expected to be taken by the enemy. That the value of these two vessels which was then reckoned at 10,000 livres, remains still unpaid. Prays he will inquire into this demand. Folio 361\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

December 21. The same to the same. Forwards him the letter of M. de Puyzieux in favour of M. Bigot, lieutenant in the navy, brother of the former intendant of Canada. Folio 378\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1764. December 29. The same to Mde. la Marquise de Vaudreuil. Has received her letter and the memorial of M. de Vaudreuil respecting the paper money of Canada, which he holds. This memorial should be sent to the commissioners appointed to inquire into the matter. Folio 383, 1/2 page.

December 29. The same to M. Porquet. Has received the list of officers and inhabitants of Canada arrived from England at Calais, on the 9th and 13th instant. Folio 385, 1/4 page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND LETTERS.

1764.

Versailles. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Villehêlio. The Sr. Goguet, who has in hand funds belonging to Le Moyne Despins and Landriève, condemned to make restitutions by the court of the Chatelet, must make a declaration to that effect at the office of the commissioners. He will do the same for those belonging to Bigot. Folio 26, 1 page.

April 6. The same to M. Choquet. M. Guillot is to send on the vessel Lefort the Acadian families at St. Malo who are to go to Cayenne by way of Rochefort. Folio 27, 1/2 page.

April 23. The same to the same. Respecting the settlement in Guyana of Mde. Thierry de Chassin and the three brothers de Boisberthelot, comprising 204 persons. Folio 35, 2 pages.

May 4. The same to M. Lefroger de l’Eguille. The King has given his consent to the marriage of the Sr. de La Perrelle, late captain in the troops serving at Ile Royale, with the widow of Sr. Duffi. Folio 38, 1/4 page.

May 23. The same to the same. Respecting the Srs. Loppinot, de la Vallière, and de la Brégonnière, formerly officers in the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 44, 1 1/2 pages.

September 3. The same to M. de Ruis. Has procured a gratuity of 6,000 livres for the Sr. de Villejoin, junior, as an indemnity for the loss of his effects in the wreck of Le Maillard. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

September 4. The same to the same. Respecting 4,100 Germans arrived at St. Jean d’Angely and other places, who ask to go to the West Indies instead of Cayenne. Folio 77, 1 1/2 pages.

September 23. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 82, 1 page.

September 23. The same to M. Froger de L’Eguille. Begs he will inform him whether the son of the Sr. Dutracq, lieutenant of the artillery, formerly serving at Ile Royale, dead at San Domingo, is in a position to prove his four degrees of nobility. Folio 82, 1/2 page.

Fontainbleau. November 4. The same to M. de Ruis. Pray he will grant a living allowance to the wife of the Sr. Bourdon, her two children and a servant, who have just arrived from Halifax. Folio 91, 1 1/2 page.

Versailles. December 3. Folio 106, 1 1/2 page.

December 12. The same to the same. Is informed that a number of Canadians have lately gone to St. Pierre and Miquelon. As provision must be lacking for this great number of persons, prays he will immediately send a ship-load of victuals. Folio 109, 1 page.

December 16. The same to M. de Villehêlio. Has received his letter announcing the arrival at La Rochelle, of the vessel Le Chevalier de Levis bringing from Quebec 65 officers and inhabitants from Canada. Shall send to Rochefort the boxes of papers concerning the King’s service in Canada, which the Sr. Landriève has brought on this vessel. Folio 113, 1 1/2 page.
The same to M. de Ruis. Has received with his letter the list of the 3,276 persons who have been transported to various colonies on 21 of the King's vessels. Folio 114, \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.

December 21. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 115, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

December 31. The same to the same. Remarks on the subject of sending of provisions to St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 119, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

*End of Vol. 130.*
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GENERAL SERVICE.

COLONIES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

Series B. Vol. 121.

SAN DOMINGO.

The President of the Navy Board to the Comte d’Estaing. Respecting the Sr. Dumas, late a major in the troops of Canada. Folio 36, ½ page.

The same to M. Magon. Respecting the arrangements proposed by the heirs of M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil to liquidate the debt owed to the treasury of San Domingo. Folio 137½, 1 page.

GUYANA.

Order of the King appointing the Sr. Jacan de Piedmont formerly serving in Canada, as commandant general of Guyana. Folio 21, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Jacan de Piedmont. Has been appointed governor of Guyana. Folio 39, ½ page.

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Dangeac. Respecting the Cross of St. Louis asked for the Baron de l’Espérance, the Srs. de Canaque and de la Boucherie. Divers instructions. Folio 4, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. The King has appointed the Sr. Manach to be missionary at St. Pierre and Miquelon. Advises him that the aim of his mission is to go to Acadia. Folio 9, ½ page.

The same to the same. Respecting the Dame Dupont late an inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 10, ½ page.

The same to M.M. Dangeac and Barbel. Respecting the Acadians. Folio 11, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. Respecting the Srs. Manach and Girard, missionaries. Folio 11½, ½ page.

End of Vol. 121.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

1765.

Series B. Vol. 122.

1765.

Versailles. 
January 7.

The President of the Navy Board to the Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Has received several memorials from Abbé Piquet, missionary in Canada, in which he asks for a gratuity and pension in consideration of his services. As he has heard many things concerning this missionary, he asks for a report on his conduct. Folio 1, ½ page.

January 7.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards him a copy of the reply of the English court on the question of the paper money of Canada. Folio 5, ½ page.

January 7.

The same to the same. Respecting the Sr. Cadet, condemned by the tribunal of the Châtelet. Folio 9½, ½ page.

January 18.

Order of the King granting a safe conduct for six months to the Sr. Landriève, late acting commissary of the Navy at Fort Carillon. Folio 14, ½ page.

January 18.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Landriève. Same subject. Will surrender himself as a prisoner at the expiration of his safe conduct to be examined on what concerns him in the Canadian prosecution. Folio 14, ½ page.

January 18.

The same to M. Guillot. Prays he will grant rations to the Sr. Vignot dit Maurice, Acadian, arrived from St. Pierre and Miquelon, where he is to return in the spring. Folio 17, ½ page.

January 22.

The same to M. le Duc de Prašlin. Respecting the answer to the reply of the court of England touching the paper money of Canada. Folio 21, ½ page.

January 22.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. On learning of the sad condition of Mde Varin, he has granted her a sum of 4,000 livres, to be taken from the funds of the sequestered estates of Bigot and others, to enable her to live, while waiting for the sale of the estates of Varin, when her fate will be decided. Folio 21, ½ page.

January 31.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. Respecting the Acadians. Asks him to do all he can to settle them. Having sacrificed everything to their allegiance and having been promised aid by the King, they are growing uneasy and tired of the unoccupied life they lead. They have an invincible repugnance to the southern colonies. They are afraid of loosing their indurrrious habits. Folio 23, 1½ pages.

January 31.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Joseph Vigneau, Acadian, delegate from Ile Royale, is the bearer of paper money of Canada, belonging to him and to other Acadians who have not been able to make a declaration thereof. Prays him to let him know what is to be done. Folio 24, ½ page.

January 31.

The same to the same. Respecting one Louis Pacaud, late a baker at Montreal, who owns 35,043 livres of paper money of Canada. Folio 24, ½ page.

February 9.

The same to the same. Respecting a memorial presented by M. le Marquis de Rigaud de Vaudreuil, concerning furs to the amount of 30,000
livres which were seized for the King’s service, and for which he asks payment. Folio 31¾, ½ page.

February 9. The same to Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu. Has received his memorial asking that the bull by which Father Hilaire, Capuchin, was appointed apostolic prothonotary in Louisiana, be declared to have been obtained by falsehood and misrepresentation. Folio 34, ½ page.

February 11. The same to M. le Duc d’Aiguillon. The King has forwarded to M. Hocquart a sum of 56,000 livres to be paid to the States General of Britain, to provide for the settlement at Belleisle of 77 Acadian families who are at Morlaix. Abbé Le Loutre will take charge of the details of the settlement. All these families should be located in one village, as they are all related. Folio 36, 1½ pages.

February 11. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Instructions concerning the settlement of the Acadians at Morlaix at Belleisle-en.Mer. Folio 37, 1 page.

February 11. The same to M. Hocquart. Same subject. Folio 38, ½ page.

February 27. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards a memorial from M. de la Corne, abbé de L’Étoile, Dean of Quebec, in which he shows that he lost, during a voyage, a trunk which contained several bills of exchange of Canada, belonging to diversified individuals, amounting to 94,390 livres. Folio 60, 1 page.

February 27. The same to M. the Bishop of Orléans. Asks him to propose to the King a pension on the benefits for Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu. Also that he will remember his demand in favour of Abbés Le Loutre, Girard and Manac. Folio 61¾, 1 page.

March 5. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the Newfoundland fisheries. Folio 64, 2 pages.

March 9. The same to M. le Marquis de Lévis. Has rendered a faithful account to the King of all the good things he had said about M. de St. Ours, captain in the troops that served in Canada, and of the matters which will keep him in that colony another two years for the settlement of his affairs. He will receive his pension as if he were in France. It will be paid to his son, lieutenant in the regiment of M. le Dauphin. Folio 69, ½ page.

March 11. Order of the King to the Sr. Bedard de Vaudésir to remit to the Sr. Joseph Cadet bills of exchange of Canada, to the amount of 200,000 livres, belonging to him. Folio 76, ½ page.

March 14. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 81, ½ page.

March 19. The same to M. de Charly. May go to Canada to fetch his family. Shall have a suitable appointment on his return. Folio 81¾, ½ page.

March 19. The same to M. Hocquart. Has allowed the Sr. Aucoin, Acadian, of Boulogne, to go to Morlaix and thence with his family to settle at Belleisle. Folio 82, ¼ page.

March 19. The same to M. Daine. The King being pleased with his services, in Canada, with his zeal, disinterestedness and honesty, has granted him a pension of 2,000 livres, 1,000 of which are revertible to his wife. Folio 85, ½ page.

March 19. The same to M. Daine, Master of Requests. Has granted a pension to his brother. Folio 85¾, ½ page.

March 26. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards him a memorial presented to the King by the Srs. Tropes and Barthelemy, formerly merchants at Quebec, claiming the payment of 505,467 livres, amount of bills of exchange given in payment of a contract made conformably to their tender accepted by the Intendant of Canada. Folio 97¾, ½ page.

March 31. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the Newfoundland fisheries. Folio 98, 1½ pages.

April 5. The same to M. de Cournoyer, colonial officer at Rochefort. Has received his memorial relative to the paper money of Canada, received as
1765. payment of a small fief which he possessed at Montreal, and, the deposition as to which he has not made within the prescribed time. Folio 101, 1/2 page.

April 5. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 101, 1/2 page.

April 5. The same to M. de Chaulair. Sees by his letter that all the Acadians at Boulogne, ask for the same favour as that granted to the family of the Sr. Aucoin, to go to Morlaix. Cannot at present grant that demand. The settlement at Belleisle must first be put on a good footing. Folio 103 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 5. The same to M. de la Courtaudiere, senior, at Bayonne, and de la Courtaudière, junior, at St. Jean de Luz. Respecting the Newfoundland coast. Do. to the Sr. Deshayes. Folio 104, 2 1/2 pages.

April 5. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Cannot procure for the Sr. de St. Laurent, late officer in Canada, the pension he asks. Folio 107, 1/2 page.

April 5. The same to M. Clément de Feuillet, Member of Parliament. Cannot procure for the Sr. de Montigny, late officer in Canada, the brevet of lieutenant colonel which he asks. Will appoint his son. Folio 109, 1/2 page.

April 7. The same to M. Boucher, Controller of the State debentures. The King does not intend to exact payment of the interest on the 600,000 livres which the Sr. Pénissault has paid. Folio 112, 1/2 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the memorial of the Sr. Joseph Fleury de Chambault on the subject of the paper money which he holds for divers individuals of that colony. Folio 122 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 24. The same to the same. Respecting the memorial of the Sr. Joseph Gautier, late sergeant and resident in Canada. Folio 123 1/2, 1/2 page.


April 24. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the Sr. Vital, knight of St. Louis, late inhabitant of Ile Royale, who wishes to go to St. Pierre Miquelon with his family. Folio 126 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 30. Order of the King to imprison in the Bastille the Srs. Gorndel, de Rocheblave, and de Mandeville, officers in Louisiana, for libels against M. de Kerleruc, governor of this colony. Folio 133, 2 1/2 pages.

April 30. Memorandum of the King to serve as instructions to the Sr. Chev. d'Herlye, post-captain, commanding the frigate La Thetis, and for the Sr. de Chastelongue, lieutenant in the navy, commanding the frigate L'Étouardie. Respecting the Newfoundland fisheries. Folio 137, 3 pages.

May 6. The same to M. Dumas, care of Mde la Comtesse de St. Jean, des Moulins street, Butte St. Roche, Paris. As a recognition of his services in Canada, the King has granted him the post of second in command at San Domingo, in the room of M. le Comte de Thoranc. Folio 140, 1/2 page.

May 6. The same to M. the Procureur General. Moved by the disinterestedness and loyalty of MM. the Councillors, Procureurs General, Clerks of the Superior Councils of the Colonies of Canada and Ile Royale, who have voluntarily abandoned a part of their estates to continue to live under his rule, the King grants them the same honours, privileges and prerogatives which are enjoyed by the Councillors, Procureurs General, &c., &c., &c., within the kingdom. Folio 141, 1 page.

May 6. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting a memorial of the Sr. Bazagier, formerly clerk in the Navy Department in Canada. Folio 143 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 6. The same to the same. Respecting the seven memorials presented by the Srs. Lannelongue, Le Moyne, de Longueuil, Marin, Badelart, Boismory and Jean Valetton. Folio 144 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 6. The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. Has granted a salary of 600 livres to Abbé Manach who goes to St. Pierre Miquelon. Folio 148, 1/2 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1765. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the memorial of the Srs. Le Père and de Verger, concerning the paper money of Canada which they own. Folio 159, 1/2 page.

May 17. The same to the same. Forwards a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the money received from the English government in Canada, through the Sr. Landriève, on his mission, which sum he intends to grant as gratuities to the officers in Canada, who are not in a state to serve and cannot return to France.


May 29. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the liquidation of the debts of Canada. Folio 173, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Prays he will pay to Abbé Le Loutre 600 livres which were granted him as a gratuity. Folio 180, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Intends placing 200 Acadian families on his estate of Chanteloup. Looks to him for making this settlement. He should first go and visit the place, and arrange with M. Ribot, his intendant. Prays he will go as soon as possible. Shall discuss everything with him and put the whole in writing, so as to be able to come to a definite decision soon enough to take advantage of this season. Sends him a memorandum respecting this plan. Folio 181, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to M. Ribot. Concerning the visit which Abbé Le Loutre is to pay him. This Abbé has succeeded well in a similar plan. Folio 181, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to M. de Sartine. The Sr. Landriève, who remained in Canada in his capacity of Commissary of the Navy at Montreal, after its capitulation, having been informed that he was implicated in the trials against the prevaricators, has asked and obtained a safe conduct to come and surrender himself to justice. Desires that his trial take place before the expiration of his safe conduct. Folio 182, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to M. de Léry. May stay in Canada as long as he requires; this will not prevent his promotion. Folio 187, 1/2 page.

The same to Abbé de L'Isle-Dieu. On the good reports which he has rendered about the Srs. Girard and Manach, late missionaries in Canada, he has appointed them to serve at St. Pierre and Miquelon, the first in the capacity of Préfet Apostolique, and the other as a missionary. Folio 190, 1/2 page.

June 7. The same to M. le Nonce. Same subject. Folio 190, 1/2 page.

June 9. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Prays he will advise him as to the answer to be given to M. le Comte de Guerchy relative to the demand of the English who are interested in paper money of Canada. Believes that their way of proceeding conceals a snare. Folio 193, 1 page.

June 19. The same to Mde. de Rigaud. Forwards her a certified copy of the grant of the post of La Baie, in Canada, which was granted her in 1759. Folio 196, 1/4 page.

June 28. The same to M. Daubenton. Concerning Anne Comeau, habitant of Acadia, transferred to Carolina, thence to Mole St. Nicolas, whence she came to France. Will grant her rations. Folio 211, 1/4 page.

June 29. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Prays he will communicate his views respecting a lottery which it is proposed to hold in order to liquidate the debts of the colonies. Is quite in favour of this plan. Folio 214, 1 page.
1765.

Compiegne.
July 12.

- The same to M. de La Bourdonnaye, Councillor of State. Has submitted to the King the memorial of Mde. la Marquise de Montcalm asking that the paper money of Canada which she owns be exempted from the reduction to which these bonds are subject. Cannot decide anything for the present. Folio 227½, § page.

July 12.

The same to the same. Moved by the representations and great poverty of Dlle Baraguel, daughter of a ship-owner of Canada, who obtained from the King in 1734, a yearly sum of 500 livres for himself and his heirs, so long as his claims against the King were not decided, the King has decided that this sum, the payment of which has been stopped since the treaty of peace should continue to be paid to her until a definite settlement is made. Folio 226½, § page.

July 12.

The same to M. Joly de Fleury. Has received the declaration of the King granting to the officers of the Superior Councils of Canada and Ile Royale, the same privileges as are enjoyed by the honorary officers of the Sovereign courts in France.

July 23.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning a sum of 8,992 livres which the Sr. De Vers Vaudrely, captain in the Languedoc regiment, lent to the Sr. Bigot at the request of M. de Levis, to buy wheat for the subsistence of the troops in Canada. Folio 233, 1 page.

July 23.

The same to the same. Prays he will examine the memorial of the Sr. Landrièvre, who claims that he was detained in Canada on the King's affairs; after the capture of Montreal; that during his absence he was condemned by default to make restitution to the King; that his property was seized and sequestered; that he immediately came back to France to appeal from this judgment; that while waiting for this judgment he is resourceless owing to the sequestration of the money proceeding from the sale of a part of his estate. He asks for a partial reimbursement as the sale of his property will produce a sum much exceeding the restitution to which he was condemned, should the judgement be confirmed. Folio 234, 1 page.

July 23.

The same to M. de Francy. Concerning the claim of the Sr. Rebours Acadian. Folio 239, 1 page.

August 7.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the molestation of the French fishermen by the English. Folio 256, § page.

August 7.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the memorial of the Sr. De Lino formerly councillor and Chief Commissioner of roads in Canada. Folio 251, § page.

August 13.

The same to M. de Beaupoi St. Aulaire. Has transmitted to the King the memorial in which he asks for the pardon of the Sr. Breard, a peculator in the affair of Canada, and his re-installation in the post which he occupied before his condemnation. The King thinks that his pardon would involve too much inconvenience. Folio 258½, § page.

August 13.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the Srs. Maurin and Corpron, condemned as peculators in the affair of Canada. Folio 226, § page.

Versailles.
August 26.

The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Has forwarded to M. de Clagny, Intendant at Brest, a statement of the demands he makes in favour of Acadians who are going to settle at Belleisle-en-mer. Folio 277, 1 page.

August 26.

The same to M. the Bishop of Orelans. Renews his earnest entreaty for a pension of 3,000 livres on some benefice for Abbe Le Loutre. He has served more than 25 years in the missions of America; has spent a patrimony of over 30,000 livres for the good of his missions and in aiding the poor. His zeal in the King's service has often endangered his life; a price has been set on his head; he has been kept for a long time in New England prisons, &c., &c. Since his return to France, he has not ceased to be useful; has always occupied himself with the care of the Acadians; neither his age nor his infirmities have discouraged him. He is poor and resourceless, &c., &c. Folio 278, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1765. August 26. The same to M. de Lahante, Farmer General. Abbé Le Loutre wishes to obtain the establishment of tobacco bonded warehouses in the town of Faon in Lower Brittany for his brother, who is comptroller of deeds at Alençon. Prays he will do all in his power to procure him this favour. Folio 278, 1/2 page.

August 26. The same to M. de Clugny. Forwards a statement of what Abbé Le Loutre required for the Acadian settlement at Belleisle-en-mer; will supply them only if they are in the King's store at Brest. Shall advance them three months' rations. Shall act in concert with Abbé Le Loutre for all that concerns the departures of these families. Folio 278 1/2, 1 page.

August 26. The same to M. the State Commissioners of Brittany. Arrangements made with Abbé Le Loutre for the settlement of the Acadians at Belleisle. Prays he will give these people all the assistance which they may need; they deserve it for their firm attachment to France and their sacrifices. Folio 279, 1/2 page.

August 26. The same to M. Waren, commandant at Belleisle. Consideration he should show to the Acadians. He will make himself agreeable to the King, who has taken them under his protection. Folio 279 1/2, 1/2 page.

August 26. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Will immediately pay 600 livres to Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 280, 1/2 page.

September 6. The same to M. de Sartine. Will repair to the house of the Sr. Simon, printer, Rue de la Harpe, and prevent the publication of the memorial of Mde de Rochemore against M. de Kerlerc, formerly governor of Louisiana. Folio 292, 1/2 page.

September 15. The same to M. the Comptroller. Respecting a settlement in Landes for the Germans who were to go to Cayenne. It is said that there are near Rochefort marshes and waste lands the grantees of which have never fulfilled the conditions of the grant. They might be made very profitable by settling Acadians who would know how to improve them. Prays he will inquire into this. Folio 294, 1 page.

September 15. The same to M. la Bourdonnaye. Has submitted the several demands of the heirs of M. le Marquis de Montcalm to the King. Before deciding anything, the King has judged proper to refer them to the commissioners appointed for the settlement of the affair of Canada. Folio 296 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 15. The same to M. de Vaudésir. Prays he will pay to the Sr. De Vers de Vaudrey, captain in the Languedoc regiment, the 7,459 livres which he had lent to the Sr. Bigot, on the 20th of September, 1760, for the King's service. Folio 300, 1 page.

September 15. The same to M. Mistral. Will certify to him if the statement of the memorial of Dame Louise Behan de la Combe, a Canadian, to the effect that she had been granted subsistence at La Rochelle is true. Folio 302, 1/4 page.

September 19. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the treatment of the French on the coasts of Newfoundland. Mr. Palliser, the governor of Newfoundland, is on very good terms with M. Dangeac; if he acted with rigour, it is because Parliament thought he showed too much consideration, and he wanted it to see that he had mended his ways. With regard to the idea of the Duke of Grafton, respecting the exchange of St. Pierre and Miquelon for two other islands, such as Belleisle and another which he did not name, much might be said. His object can only be to remove us from the Gulf of St. Lawrence so that we can never return there and, by this means, prevent our keeping war ships in that region. Although the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon are a very small possession for us, they offer many advantages on account of their position. Much more useful objects would be required to decide us to make an exchange, and Belleisle is of no use to the English. Folio 307, 1 page.

September 24. The same to M. de Kerlerc. Is pleased at his having abstained from answering the memoranda printed against him by the Louisiana officers.
1765. and by Mde. de Rochemore. May rely on the prompt and strict justice of the King. Folio 312, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

September 24. The same to M. de Velle. Same subject. Folio 312, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

October 8. Order of the King granting a safe conduct for six months to the Sr. Antoine Pascaud, purveyor to the King in the colonies. Folio 321, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Fontainbleau. October 8.

The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Forwards a letter which he has just received from Dangeac, with another from Mr. Palliser. M. Dangeac, discouraged by all the difficulties thrown in his way by the English, asks permission to retire. It will be difficult to replace him. It will not be difficult to reply in detail the letter of M. Palliser. Folio 324, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 18.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 327, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 21. The same to M. de Clugny. Respecting the transportation of the Acadians to Belleisle. Will buy a boat for their use at Belleisle, when they may want to buy firewood or provisions from the mainland, which they cannot procure at Belleisle. Folio 332, 1 page.

The same to Mde. Imbert. Knows the services rendered by her husband, in Canada but cannot, for the present, continue in her favour the pension received by him. Folio 336\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 26. The same to M. de Francy. Has received a memorial from Mde. D'Entre- mont, an Acadian, asking for an increase of rations for herself and family. Prays he will inform her that nothing can be added to what has been fixed. Folio 340, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. Guillot. Prays him to begin the fitting of the frigate L'Aigle, which M. de Bougainville is to send to the Malouines islands.

October .

The same to M. de Kerlerec. The King permits him to explain the reason of his silence, in an article in the Gazette, saying that the King has ordered the suppression of the memoirs of the Srs. Grondel, Mandeville and Rochemore, and that he has punished them by a provisional imprisonment, while waiting for the judgment. Folio 341\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

October 26. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the troubles on the Newfoundland coast. Folio 342, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 26. The same to the same. Respecting various complaints on the same subject. Folio 343, \(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

November 2. The same to the Principal of the Recollets of Brittany. The great services that they have rendered at Ile Royale and in Canada, prompt him to ask that they take charge of the mission of Guyana, to replace the Jesuits. Folio 346. 1 page.

November 2. The same to M. the Bishop. On the urgency of procuring a benefice for Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Enumeration of his services. Folio 352, \(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

November 2. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards a petition of the Sr. Pennisault. Folio 353, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 2. The same to M. Guillot. Sends a certified copy of the chartering contract made with the Sr. L'Ecoule, who conveyed Acadians to Belleisle on his vessel Le St. Florentin. Folio 354, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 2. The same to M. Porquet. Has received the list of persons arrived at Calais, coming from Canada. Folio 357, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

November 14. The same to M. de la Hante, Farmer General. Concerning Abbé Le Loutre's brother. Folio 363\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 17. The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Respecting the Newfoundland affairs. Folio 367, 1 page.

November 18. The same to the same. Same subject. Is in receipt of a letter from M. Dangeac containing supplementary details. Folio 367, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 24. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting a petition of the Srs. Maurin and Corporon, condemned in the Canada affair. Folio 375, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.
ORDERs OF THE KING AND DESpatches 375

SESSIONAL.  PAPER No. 18

1765.

November 24.  The same to Abbé Le Loutre.  Will see by the enclosed letters that it is impossible, at present, to procure what he was asking for his brother.  Folio 375, ½ page.

November 24.  The same to the same.  Concerning two soldiers of Louisbourg who are married to Acadian women, and Marie Lecoeq, of St. Servan, who is the wife of an Acadian.  Will give them rations at Belleisle the same as the others.  Folio 380, ½ page.

November 24.  The same to M. de Clugny.  Same subject.  Folio 380, ½ page.

November 24.  The same to M. de M. Lombard, at Bordeaux. Has received his letter in favour of J. Bte. Trahan, an Acadian returning from Cayenne, with his wife and 4 children.  Is sorry for the pitiful state of this family.  Will give them rations.  Folio 382, ½ page.

December 11.  The same to M. Lombard, the Farmers General.  Prays that they will deliver 110 pounds of tobacco every month, to Abbé Le Loutre, against his receipt, for the use of the 78 Acadian families settled at Belleisle.  Folio 397, ½ page.

December 11.  The same to Abbé Le Loutre.  Thanks him for his zeal towards the Acadians at Belleisle.  Folio 398, ½ page.

December 11.  The same to M. le Duc de Fraslin.  Respecting Newfoundland affairs.

Folio 404, ½ page.

December 29.  The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy.  Has received the memorial sent in favour of the Sr. Deschenaux, secretary to the Sr. Bigot.  Grants him his demand for a safe conduct to appear in his defence against the condemnations pronounced against him.  Folio 405, ½ page.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

1765.

Versailles.

January 31.  The President of the Navy Board to M. Poulin de Courval, at Rochefort.  Thanks him for sending plans.  Folio 9, ½ page.

January 31.  The same to M. de Ruis.  Respecting the request of François Luc Rodrigue, native of Louisbourg, to settle at Cayenne with his family composed of 7 children.  Folio 9, ½ page.

March 9.  Order of the King for establishing a depot of archives for the colonies at Rochefort, and appointing the Sr. Haran, clerk in the Marine Department, Keeper of the Records.  Folio 27, 1 page.

The president of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis.  Has received the statement of the inhabitants of Canada, Acadia, and Ile Royale, who receive rations at Rochefort and La Rochelle, the number of which is 367.  Folio 29, ½ page.

March 26.  The same to M. de Maurville.  In consideration of the services of the Sr. Loppinot, at Ile Royale, and of his large family, grants his widow a pension of 600 livres.  Folio 327, ½ page.

April 24.  The same to M. D'Aubigny.  Respecting his report on the sad situation of the Diles de Gannes, daughters of the Sr. de Gannes who died while lieutenant of the King at Trois-Rivières.  The King grants them a pension of 600 livres.  Folio 38, ½ page.

April 24.  The same to M. de Ruis.  Thinks as he does, that a distinction ought to be made between the inhabitants of Ile Royale, Acadia and Canada, who
abandoned, through loyalty, all their property, and the mere labourers who have made no sacrifice, but who now earn more than they did in the colonies. Prays he will send an annotated list, in order that he may know what to do in regard to rations. Folio 39\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

The same to the same. Indemnity for the widow of the Sr. Loppinot.

May 17. Folio 45, 1 page.

May 17. The same to the same. Concerning the widow of the Sr. de Moncel, late inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 45\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

Versailles. May 29. The same to the same. Has granted a passage to St. Pierre et Miquelon for Perrine Desroches, widow Dupont, late inhabitant of Ile Royale. Shall see to giving a passage to San Domingo for the Jacques Lemoyne, a Canadian, and his family. Folio 51, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 7. The same to the same. Abbé Girard, who was appointed Apostolic Prefect at St. Pierre et Miquelon, and Abbé Manach, are going to Rochefort to proceed to that Colony. Folio 55, \frac{1}{2} page.

Compiègne. July 12. The same to the same. Has received the memorial of the Sr. Haran, Keeper of the Records of the Colonies at Rochefort, on the necessity of giving orders in the colonies to send copies of all the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials. Folio 68, 1 page.

July 23. The same to the same. Prays he will give orders to the Sr. Haran, to have the several papers of Canada, now at La Rochelle, brought to Rochefort, and deposited in the Archives of which he is the keeper. Folio 72, \frac{1}{2} page.

August 7. The same to M. Le Pelletier, of Morfontaine. Has received his letter concerning a box which is in the Archives of his Intendancy, and which, according to the label, contains certificates of the reviews of the land troops which served in Canada, and certificates of burials of soldiers. Prays him to open it and ascertain whether it does not contain other papers. If any are found particularly concerning Canada, they shall be taken out and sent to Rochefort to be deposited in the Archives of that port. Folio 75, \frac{1}{2} page.

Fontainebleau. October 21. The same to M. de Ruis. In order to recognize the distinguished services of the Sr. Dalard de Ste Marie, late captain of the artillery in Canada, the King has granted him his retirement with the rank of lieutenant colonel and a pension of 1,800 livres. Folio 106, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 21. The same to M. Dalard de Ste Marie. Is sorry that his age and state of health oblige him to ask for retirement. May rest assured on the account of his two sons. Will appoint them in the artillery. Folio 106\frac{1}{2}, 1 page.

November 24. The same to M. Froger de l'Eguille. Has procured eight months' leave of absence for the Sr. de Canaque, lieutenant in the national troops of Guyana, to go to Canada. Folio 122, \frac{1}{2} page.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

COLONIES.

YEAR 1766.

Series B. Vol. 123.

ST. DOMINGO.

1766.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Bongars. M. de Querdisien has informed him that the suggestion made by M. de Tréville to give to the Germans and Acadians settled at the Môle St. Nicolas, a certain number of cows, which would permit of the diminution of the rations, had been examined by a committee, and that on the advice of M. le Comte d’Estaing, it had been deemed preferable for the King to bear the expense of the purchase of cows, but, that this could not be done at present, owing to the lack of funds of the Colony. Folio 158\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.

YEAR 1766. (7TH PART)

1766.

Versailles, September 30.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Dangeac. The Sr. Pierre Gauthier has been appointed captain of the port at St. Pierre et Miquelon, without salary. Folio 4, ½ page.

Versailles, May 9.

The same to M.M. Dangeac and Beaudéduit. Has submitted to the King all that they wrote to him about the Acadians. It appears that, in order to escape from English rule, these inhabitants take all the means to go to their colony. Is far from blaming them for the compassion they showed them on their arrival, but, as it is impossible to keep them in a country which offers no resources, either in the cultivation of the soil which is not suited for that purpose, or in the fisheries, of which they know nothing, it is indispensable to stop the considerable expenses they occasion. The King leaves them free to return to Acadia or to come to France. If they come to France, lands and rations for one year will be granted to them. They will be treated as kindly as the other Acadians. Desires to know whether they have vessels and provisions necessary to take them to Acadia, the number of those who wish to return there, and the number of those who desire to come to France. Shall notify these people that none but fishermen can be admitted to those islands. Folio 8, 2 pages.

Versailles, August 1.

The same to the same. The King has designated Abbé Pinabel and Paradis to fill the places of Apostolic Prefect and Vice Prefect, respectively, at St. Pierre et Miquelon. Can send back to France the two missionaries who are there at present. Folio 9, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. le Baron de L’Espérance. Has received his letter announcing the death of his brother-in-law, M. De Coux, late captain of Ile Royale. Cannot grant a pension to his children, but will place them when the opportunity arises. Folio 9, ½ page.

August 8.

End of Vol. 123.
ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1766.

Series B. Vol. 124.

1766. Versailles.
January 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Awaits a statement concerning the families from Canada and Ile Royale, showing those from whom rations may be withdrawn. Folio 4, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

January 5. The same to the same. The King has recalled the Sr. Barbel, commissary of the Navy at St. Pierre et Miquelon, and replaced him by the Sr. Beaudéduit, late member of the Superior Council of Ile Royale. Folio 5, \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.

April 18. M. le Duc de Praslin to M. Froger de L'Eguille. Mde de Noyelle, mother of the Sr. de Noyelle La Noix, late ensign in the troops of Ile Royale, having represented to the King that her son was on the eve of contracting a dishonourable marriage, he has been commanded to send the necessary orders to enjoin the Sr. de Noyelle to report at Rochefort and remain there until further orders. Folio 25, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

May 10. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning pensions and aid to widows and orphans of officers of Ile Royale and other persons. Folio 33, 1 page.

June 10. The same to M. le Maréchal de Sénéctère, Dile Carrérot, formerly of Ile Royale, who is married to the Sr. Davizard, major of La Rochelle, cannot receive assistance, as this is given only to those in need. Folio 44, 1 page.

June 24. The same to M. Le Moyne. Shall enquire into the demands made by Acadians of Rochefort. Folio 49, \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.

June 24. The same to M. de Ruis. The Sr. de Meyraçaq, former judge of the Admiralty at Louisbourg, who brought the papers of Ile Royale to La Rochelle, shall go to Rochefort to help M. Haran to classify and put in order the said papers which were mixed up with others. Order of the King to that effect. Folio 50, 2 pages.

June 30. The same to the same. Has just been informed that the only nun that remained of the Community of Louisbourg, had died at La Rochelle. Shall see that her pension of 250 livres be reckoned to the day of her death. Folio 57, \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.

July 14. The same to M. Froger de L'Eguille. Concerning the Srs. de Villedonné and de Bonnivautre, late officers at Ile Royale. Folio 59\( \frac{1}{4} \), \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

August 8. The same to M. de Courval. The King has granted a gratuity of 600 livres to his crew, and a like sum to himself as a reward for their brave and courageous conduct during their voyage to St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 78, 1 page.

August 8. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the Srs. de Villedonné and de Bonnivautre. Folio 80, \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.

Compiègne. August 27. The same to M. de Ruis. Concerning the arrangements made to turn into a pension the aid given to the families of Canada and Ile Royale. Principles on which this was done. The Acadians are treated on a different basis. The King has undertaken to settle them on lands in France. Folio 83, 4 pages.

August 27. The same to M. de Ruis. It is right that Sister Ste-Geneviève, a nun of Ile Royale, should enjoy the pension granted her. Folio 91\( \frac{3}{4} \), \( \frac{1}{4} \) page.
Order of the King instructing the Sr. Haran as to his duties concerning the Archives of Canada, Ile Royale, Ile St. Jean and Mississippi, which are under his care at Rochefort. Folio 119, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Upon the demand of Abbé de L'Isle Dieu, the King has converted into a pension the gratuity which the only surviving nun of Ile Royale was in receipt of, so as to serve her as a dowry to enter another community. Folio 124, ½ page.

The same to M. Froger de L'Eguille. Has granted the leave asked by the Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer, adjutant in the troops of Guyana, late of Canada. Folio 132, ½ page.

End of Vol. 124.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1766.

Series B. Vol. 125.

1766. January 1, Choisy.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Boucher, Comptroller of Treasury bonds. Shall institute proceedings against the Sr. Cadet, Commissary in Canada, to force him to render an account of his supplies. Folio 1, 1 1/2 pages.

January 4. The same to M. de Charly. As a reward for his services in Canada, the King has appointed him major of Ile de Gorée. Do. to M. de St. Vincent. Do. to M. le Chev. de la Borgne. Folio 3.

January 5. The same to M. Dubuisson. Pensions granted to himself, his brother and his sister. Folio 7, 1 1/2 pages.

January 5. The same to M. le Marquis de Lévis. Information asked concerning the Sr. Jacques Hertel de Cournoyer, late officer in Canada. Folio 9 1/2, 1/2 page.

January 7. The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. Has received the memorial of the Sr. de Léry who asks a reward for his services and to be put in a way to subsist in France where he wishes to return. His conduct in London, where he was detained, was far from pleasing to the King, and it has been decided to imprison him if he returns to France. Folio 10, 1 1/2 pages.

January 7. Circular to the Intendants of the Provinces. The King has made an order fixing at 4 1/2 per cent the interest on the debentures given and to be given in payment of the Canada paper money. Folio 14, 1 1/2 pages.

January 14. The same to M. Chavigny, Commissary of the classes at Nantes. Has received the list of the Acadian families who came from St. Pierre et Miquelon, on board the vessel Les Deux Amis, by order of M. Dangeac. Shall grant them 6 sols a day for subsistence. Folio 16, 1 1/2 pages.

January 14. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Shall examine the memorial of the Sr. Chaborseau, late captain in the navy residing in Canada, who asks to be paid in full the 57,236 livres of bills of exchange of Canada which he holds. Folio 17, 1 1/2 pages.

January 14. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Sends him the memorial of the Sr. Panet. The testimonials to his conduct in Canada, his large family, the advantages offered him by the English government which he has refused, his desire to return to France to live, make it desirable that he should be given such employment as will permit him to bring up his family, composed of 11 children, in an honourable way. The treatment meted him may bring back some subjects to France. Folio 18, 1 page.

January 29. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the bills of exchange due by the King to the several religious communities in Canada. Folio 29, 3 pages.

January 29. The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Has given orders that he be re-imbursed the amount retained relative to the Acadian settlement at Belleisle. Folio 31 1/2, 1/2 page.

January 29. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Sends him the petition of the widow Arnoux, who asks for the payment of 15,000 livres on account of supplies furnished by her husband in Canada, in 1760, to the hospitals established in connection with the army destined to lay siege to Quebec. This woman
February 1766.  is sick at a lodging-house in Paris, and is absolutely destitute. Folio 321\frac{1}{2}, page.

January 29.  The same to M. de Clugny. The Acadians who have remained at Morlaix, ask that the King grant them diverse waste lands belonging to him in the province of Brittany. Prays he will report on this demand. Folio 33, 11 pages.

February 6.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting a memorial sent by M. de Longueuil concerning bills of exchange received from Canada by MM. de Niverville and de Montizambert. Folio 37\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 6.  The same to the same. Respecting a memorial sent by M. de Longueuil relative to bills of exchange claimed by Jacques Antoine Bontemps, Louis Butau dit Franceur and Jouville Benoist dit Blondin, sergeants and soldiers who, having gone to Louisiana after the cession of Canada, arrived in France in 1764. Folio 38, 1 page.

February 6.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Shall report on the memorial of the Sr. Hertel de St. Françoys, late officer in Canada, who claims that he has furnished supplies for the King's account, and that after having remained for a long time in the colony after the cession to the English, he was taken as a prisoner to England. Folio 38\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4} page.

February 6.  The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Has submitted to the King the demand which he made in favour of Abbé Le Loutre. His pension shall be continued. Folio 40, \frac{1}{4} page.

February 6.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the memorials of the Srs. de Baillieu and Des Aulniers who ask for the payment of the paper money which they own. Folio 50, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 16.  The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. The answer of M. de Fontanieu relative to the claims of the religious communities of Canada, is that they are included in the understanding about to be concluded with the court of England respecting all the paper money of Canada belonging to the subjects of England, and, according to this arrangement, none of those papers are lost by limitation. Folio 52, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

February 16.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the settlement of the debts of Canada and the paper money held by those guilty of contumacy. Folio 52\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 16.  The same to the same. Concerning the bills of exchange owned by the Sr. Giasson of Montreal. Folio 53, \frac{1}{2} page.

February 24.  The same to M. de Sartines. Respecting the papers of the Sr. Cadet, which were taken out of the Bastille. Folio 54\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

February 28.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the claim of the Srs. Gauthier and Bugeaud who have sunk two of their vessels at the mouth of the River Restigouche, to prevent the English fleet entering. The Sr. Gauthier deserves consideration for his services in Canada. Folio 57, 1 page.

February 28.  The same to M. Forquet. Has received the list of some inhabitants of Canada and the four prisoners of war who have landed at Calais. Folio 61, \frac{1}{4} page.

February 28.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Sends him two memorials, one from M. de Vaudreuil asking the payment of a sum of 400 livres due to him by the Sr. Bigot, the other from the Sr. Bellot, captain in the Guyenne regiment. Folio 62, \frac{3}{4} page.

February 28.  The same to M. le Duc de Praslin. Sends him a memorial from the Sr. Gauthier, formerly an inhabitant of Ile Royale, then of Canada, and presently of St. Pierre et Miquelon, who intends to ask the court of England for an indemnity for a vessel laden with codfish seized and confiscated by the English on the coast off Plaisance. He represents that his vessel having been thrown on the coast by a gale, he was arrested and taken before the governor, who, in releasing him, told him that he would confiscate his ship because he had, during the late war, been an avowed enemy of the English.
1766. Considers the act of the governor as a violation of international law. Prays he will in consequence write to the Comte de Guerchy. Folio 63, 1 page.

February 28. The same to Mde Pénisault. Having regard to the sad situation in which she is placed with respect to the restitutions to which her husband has been condemned, and which absorb her dowry and reprise matrimonial has been pleased to grant her a maintenance of 4,000 livres. Folio 63 1/2, 1 page.

March 13. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Sends him the memorial of M. Passerat de la Chapelle, who asks for the payment of the expenses he made by order of M. de Beaugé for his detachment and canoes. Does not think that M. Passerat de la Chapelle should lose this by limitation, as he has already presented this memorial at the same time as M. le Marquis de Raffin and the Sr. Cordier de Bonneval. Folio 70 1/2, 1 page.

The same to M. Clément, avocat au Parlement. May apply to MM. de Fontanieu and de Villeval to learn whether he may act as the lawyer of the Sr. Cadet, who has been re-imprisoned in the Bastille. Folio 71, 1 page.

March 13. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards letters of exchange of Canada belonging to M. de Vaundreuil. These letters were handed him before the limit of time had expired. Folio 76 1/2, 1 page.

March 13. The same to the same. Respecting Canada paper money the property of Acadian refugees in Louisiana. Folio 77, 1 page.

March 25. Letter from the King to M. le Comte de Jumilhac Cubjac to release the Sr. Cadet, detained at the Bastille. Folio 80, 1 page.

March 25. The President of the Navy Board to M. the Bishop of Quebec, at the "Missions Étrangères". Respecting the redemption of the paper money of Canada belonging to the Quebec General Hospital. Folio 87 1/2, 1 page.

March 30. Safe conduct for two months for Sr. Deschenes, late secretary to the Sr. Bigot. Folio 92, 1 page.

March 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc de Praslin. Concerning Newfoundland affairs. Folio 93, 1 page.

April 6. The same to M. Guillot. Orders to be given to the ship-owners and masters of the vessels who fish on the Newfoundland coast. Folio 98, 2 pages.

April 6. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards a memorial of Mde Drouet du Sablé who asks for payment in full of the 17,000 livres of paper money of Canada which she owns. This lady deserves consideration on account of the services of her husband, those of her sons and brothers, many of whom have fallen on the field of battle. Folio 100, 1 page.

April 6. The same to the same. The King has decided that the claims of the Srs. Gauthier and Bugeaud must not be lost by limitation, on account of their services. Folio 100, 1 page.

April 6. The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. The secular missionary at St. Pierre et Miquelon not being able to adequately serve all the people, he may send thither Abbé Girard and ask for him the title of Apostolic Prefect. Folio 104, 1 page.

April. The same to M. de Beaubébert. Has forwarded his memorial, respecting the 200,000 livres which the Sr. Cadet owes him, to the Commissioners appointed to investigate the disputes relative to the estates of the peculators of Canada. Folio 109, 1 page.

April. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 109, 1 page.

April 18. The President of the Navy Board to M. Sabrevois, major commanding the corps of officers formerly of Canada, at Tours. Respecting the marriage of the Sr. de Noyelle La Noix. Folio 119, 1 page.

April 18. Order from the King to the Sr. de Noyelle. Folio 119, 1 page.

April 24. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Kerlerec. Praises him for his discretion. Folio 122, 1 page.
1766. April 28.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Prays he will examine the memorial of the Sr. de Frenel, owner of certain bills of Canada, the proceeds of the estates of Sr. Du Coin, Captain of the Royal Roussillon, killed at Carillon in 1758. Folio 126, ¾ page.

May 13.
The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Respecting the interpretation of the treaty concerning the rights of the French on the Newfoundland coast. Folio 152, 4 pages.

May 17.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the English owners of Canada paper money. Folio 158, ½ page.

June 9.
The same to the same. Respecting the English owners of Canada paper money. Folio 190, 1 page.

June 10.
The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. Same subject. Folio 192 bis, 2 pages.

June 10.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Same subject. Folio 193, 1 page.

June 10.
The same to M. Mistral. Approves of his having permitted two Acadians to visit the lands which le Comte d'Hérouville offers in Flanders, for 40 Acadian families. Folio 199½, 1 page.

June 10.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Enumeration of the classes of persons who are to be exempted from the limitation with respect to the paper money of Canada. Folio 202½, 1½ pages.

June 10.
The same to the same. Concerning the confiscated estates of Varin. Folio 210, 1½ pages.

June 15.
The same to M. Dupont. Respecting the Sr. de Neyon, late major commanding at Illinois. Folio 211, 1½ pages.

June 24.
The same to M. de Meyracq, at Paris. Is informed that he brought from Louisbourg to La Rochelle a valise full of papers belonging to the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of Ile Royale. These papers shall be handed over to M. Haran, who has been appointed keeper of all the papers concerning North America. Prays he will go to Rochefort and help M. Haran to classify and put all these papers in order. Folio 221, 1 page.

June 28.
The same to M. de Sartines. Prays he will send for the Sr. Cadet and tell him that the King requires him to hand over all the lists of card and paper money which he has negotiated. Folio 230, ½ page.

June 30.
The same to Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Concerning the missionaries required at St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 233, 1 page.

July 6.
The same to M. Durand. Concerning the Sr. Cadet. Folio 254, ½ page.

July 14.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the English holders of Canada paper money. Folio 257, ½ page.

The same to the same. Respecting the Sr. Bigot, late a councillor to the Bordeaux Parliament, who asks that the King grant him a small domain which belonged to his brother, the late Intendant of Canada. Folio 257, ½ page.

July 20.
The same to M. Bourhis. Informs him that M.M. Dumas de Capdeville and de Rocheblave are going to Port Louis to train recruits. Folio 270, ½ page.

July 20.
The same to M. Dumas de Capdeville. He has been appointed captain in the legion of Iles de France and de Bourbon. Do. to M. de Rocheblave. Folio 270½, ½ page.

The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the English holders of Canada paper money. Folio 270 bis, 1 page.

The same to Abbé Le Loutre. Is surprised to see that he has not yet reported on the progress of the settlement of the Acadians at Belleisle. Folio 279, ½ page.

August 2.
The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the convention for the redemption of the paper money of Canada in the hands of English subjects. Folio 283, ½ page.
1767.  August 4.  The same to the same. Has received a memorial from the Sr. Dumas, Colonel of Infantry, who is going to serve at Iles de France and de Bourbon. He asks to be exempted from the reduction which is made in the redemption of the paper money of Canada. This officer has served with distinction in the war of Canada, and, it appears that owing to his honest conduct in the midst of abuses and malversations the decree which reduced the value of the paper money of that colony has caused him embarrassment. Would be pleased to see his demand granted by the commissioners. Folio 287, 1 page.

August 7.  The same to M. de Villevau: The Earl of Lennox has informed him that the English committee has abandoned the idea of appointing a commissioner to assist in the enquiry into the Canada paper money. The commissioners may proceed in their work. Folio 289 bis, 1 page.

August 8.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards a statement of the paper money of Canada, which the Sr. Pécholier, agent of the Sr. Cadet in London, has negotiated for him. Folio 291, 1 page.

August 8.  The same to M. de Rocheblave. The King has granted him the rank of captain in the colonies. Folio 292, 1 page.

August 8.  The same to M. le Duc de Noailles. Has submitted to the King the affair of M. de Gimel and Dame Varin. The King, moved by their situation, has been pleased to deal leniently with them, and in a way that will content them. Folio 294, 1 page.

August 8.  The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Has informed the nuncio of the choice he has made of Abbés Pinabel and Paradis to fill the places of Apostolic Prefect and Vice Prefect at St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 297, 1 page.

August 8.  The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. As a reward for his services the King has granted him retirement with a pension of 400 livres and the rank of captain. Folio 299, 1 page.


August 8.  Another circular to the same. Folio 311, 5 pages.

Compiègne.  August 27.  The President of the Navy Board to M. de Sartines. Has been appointed to receive the oaths from and deliver the debentures to the British holders of Canada paper money. Folio 315½, 1 page.

August 27.  Safe conduct for six months for the Sr. Antoine Pascaud, surveyor to the King in the colonies. Folio 324½, 1 page.

September 13.  The President of the Navy Board to M. Mistral. Has received his letter and a copy of that of the Sr. Saunier, an Acadian settled in Louisiana, addressed to his father who resides at Havre. It appears that this letter which speaks in glowing terms of the soil, climate and other advantages of Louisiana, has awakened among the Acadians at Havre a desire to emigrate to that colony and that they ask to be transported there at the King’s expense. It is impossible to grant that demand, as this colony no longer belongs to France; besides, the King is devising means to place in the Kingdom all the families who came from North America. This plan will soon be put into execution, and prays him to acquaint the Acadians of his department of this fact. Folio 332½, 1 page.

September 23.  The same to M. de Céloron. Has given to another the company which he had destined for him owing to the state of his health. Folio 355, 1 page.

Versailles.  September 30.  The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the Canada paper money. Folio 384, 1 page.
SESSIDONAL PAPER No. 18

1767.
October 30. The same to M. le Baron de Longueuil. On his representations that his brother, late governor of Trois-Rivières, had not yet been able to sell his properties in Canada, the King has been pleased to grant him an extension of leave for two years. Folio 435, ½ page.

October 30. Circular. From the 1st of January 1767, the Acadian families in France will only receive 5 sols for their subsistence and 1 sol for their lodging for the fathers and mothers, and children shall be allowed 3 sols without lodging allowance, until they attain the age of 10 years. Folio 436, ½ page.

November 17. The same to Mgr. le Prince de Condé. It is true that the King had, in 1763, granted a gratuity of 400 livres to the Sr. d'Estimauville, formerly captain at Ile Royale, but this was only a temporary favour to permit him to await the time when his pension becomes due. Folio 466, ½ page.

November 25. Circular to the Intendants at the ports of France. Concerning the settlement in the provinces of the kingdom of the French families of America. The Sr. Moreau has been appointed to gather the necessary information on the spot. Folio 480, ½ page.

November 25. The President of the Navy Board to M. Boutin, Intendant at Bordeaux. Respecting an estate of the Sr. Bigot confiscated by the King, and which was held by him as legatee of his brother, on condition of leaving the enjoyment thereof to his mother and paying a life pension to his sister who is a nun. Would like to know of what this estate consists, and its value. Folio 485 ½, ½ page.

December 5. The same to M. de Clugny. Concerning one François Gallet, who lost an arm at the siege of Quebec. Folio 504, 1 page.

December 5. The same to M. Mistral. Remarks on the subject of the help given to the Acadian families. Folio 504 ½, 1 page.

December 23. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the redemption of the Canada paper money held by foreigners. Folio 518 ½, 1 page.

December 23. The same to M. Gallié. As a reward for his valour and bravery, the King has granted him a sword of honour. Folio 523, ½ page.

December 23. The same to M. de Clugny. Since the States of Britain did not distribute in 1763, the lands at Belleisle to Acadians, and in consequence, they have been unable to sow and harvest, it is proper to continue to pay them their subsistence money. Folio 527, 1½ pages.

December 23. Circular to the Intendants respecting the Canada paper money owned by foreigners. Folio 529, ½ page.

December 30. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards the Orders in Council which set aside the claims of the Sr. Chabert Joncaire, late lieutenant of infantry in Canada, who has become a creditor of the King for a sum of 16,611,281 livres. Folio 540 ½, ½ page.

May 4. The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. Precautions to be taken to prevent frauds with respect to the Canada paper money owned by Englishmen. Folio 543 ½, 1½ pages.

November 1. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 544 ½, 1½ pages.

Nov. 7 & 15. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 545 ½, 1 page.

End of Vol. 125.
COLONIES.

Year 1767.

Series B. Vol. 126.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON (6th part.)

1767.
Versailles.
April 4.

Compiègne.
August 5.

Versailles.
November 24.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Dangeac and Beaudéduit, through commiseration the King has been pleased to extend to the month of September, the time when the rations to the Acadians must stop. Folio 4, ½ page.

The same to the same. Approves of the measures taken to send to France all useless people. Will embark 60 or 70 Acadians on a vessel going from Rochefort to St. Pierre with provisions. Folio 14, 1 page.

The same to M. Dangeac. Has received the list of Acadians and others who have sailed on the frigate L'Inconstante commanded by M. de Troujoly, to the number of 86 passengers, of which 23 are French and 57 Acadians. Folio 15, ½ page.

End of Vol. 126.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1767.

Series B. Vol. 127.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Fontanier. Concerning the Canada paper money sent from Montreal by the Sr. Joncaire Chabert. Folio 1, ½ page.

The same to M. le Duc d'Aiguillon. Has received a statement of the waste lands of the crown in the province of Brittany, and which the States are disposed to grant to the Acadians on the payment of a small due. Folio 4, ½ page.

The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Respecting the redemption of the Canada paper money owned by the Religieuses Hospitalières de Québec. Folio 23½, ½ page.

The same to M. Monet de Louvigny. The King grants him a pension of 500 livres as a reward for his services in Canada, and on account of his infirmities and wounds. Folio 25, ½ page.

The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Has received his letter relative to the 23,553 livres of paper money of Canada which have been sent to him by several inhabitants of Acadia who have taken refuge at St. Pierre et Miquelon. Although the time for its redemption is passed, he will recommend that this be paid. Folio 45, ½ page.

The same to M. de Fontanier. Same subject. Folio 45½, ½ page.

The same to the same. Respecting the declaration of the Sr. Descheuneaux, secretary to the Sr. Bigot, relative to unsigned paper money left unburnt at Québec. It is to be feared that it may be used for forgeries; they shall therefore examine minutely the signatures on all that is presented for payment. Folio 57, ½ page.

The same to M. le Comte de Guerch. Respecting the formalities relative to the redemption of the paper money of Canada owned by British subjects. Folio 57, ½ page.

The same to M. de Fontanier. On the extension of the delays for the admissibility of the paper money of Canada, in the hands of British subjects. Folio 61, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Has received his letter with the draft of one which he proposes to send to Mr. Spence, who has asked the Bishop of Quebec that one of the missionaries who was at Île St. Jean, when the English expelled them, be allowed to return thither. Changes to be made in this letter. Folio 61, 1½ pages.

The same to the Abbé Le Loutre. Has received his letter in which he states that he is on the eve of leaving Belleisle. Writes to the Sr. Gateau to authorize him to sign a receipt, in his absence, for the 110 pounds of tobacco which the Acadians at Belleisle receive every month. Folio 62, ½ page.

The same to M. Gateau, assistant commissary at Belleisle. Same subject. Folio 62½, ½ page.

The same to M. le Comte de Guerch. Respecting the formalities to be followed with regard to the paper money of Canada owned by British subjects. Folio 62 bis, 2 pages.
1767.
February 16. The same to the same. The capacity of British subjects now enjoyed by the religious and secular communities of Canada does not prevent him from recommending their interests to him, on account of their attachment to France. Folio 67\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. Glier. The King desires that the frigate which sets out from Havre to cruise on the Newfoundland coast, take, on its return, 200 Acadians who have taken refuge at St. Pierre et Miquelon, and brings them back to France. Folio 149, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. de Sabrevois, major commanding the officers formerly of Canada, at Tours. Asks for information respecting Pierre Joseph Céloron de Blainville, formerly an officer of Canada. Folio 155\(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. Guillot. Will allow the two Acadian families who wish to go to Canada to take advantage of the passage offered them. Will also allow Jean Commeau to go to New England. Folio 165, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the 3,000 livres of Canada paper money belonging to the Sr. de Boucherville. Folio 168, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 4. The same to the same. The Sr. Gamelin, late storekeeper at the fort of La Présentation in Canada, asks to be paid in full for the 69,000 livres of paper money of Canada which he owns. He alleges that this favour is due him on account of the expenses which he was forced to incur by coming to France to justify himself from the accusations brought against him. Folio 169, \(\frac{1}{4}\) page.

April 4. The same to M. Guillot. Will grant subsistence money to the four Acadians whom the Abbé de Lisle Dieu is having educated in the diocese of St. Malo, with a view to their becoming priests. Folio 169, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 20. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Respecting the memorial of the Sr. Vincent Ferand, formerly a merchant at Quebec, who asks to be paid in full the 22,432 livres of paper money of Canada which he owns, on account of the expenses he was put to by having to come here to justify himself of the accusations brought against him. Folio 198, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 26. Memorandum from the King to serve as instructions for the Sr. de Troujoly, frigate captain, commanding the frigate La Constance during his voyage to the Newfoundland coast. Folio 199, \(\frac{3}{4}\) pages.

April 26. The same to M. le Comte de Guerchy. Concerning Canada paper money. Folio 201, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Marly.
May 14. List of the officers in the legion of Ile de France designated to go to Port Louis and awaiting their departure. Folio 212, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 14. The same to M. de Sartines. Respecting the paper money of Canada, belonging to British subjects. Folio 213\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 14. The same to M. Mistral. Concerning Catherine Gosselin, late of Louisbourg. Folio 213\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 27. The same to M. Loppinot de la Trésillière, formerly of Ile Royale. Has procured him a leave. Folio 219, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 27. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Prays he will examine, with the commissioners, the demands of the Srs. Joseph Leblanc dit La Maigre, Acadian, now at Belleisle, and Joseph Leblanc, at Morlaix, owners of Canada paper money to the amount of 3,766 livres. Folio 222, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 27. The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Same subject. Folio 223, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 27. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the memorial of the widow Arnoux respecting the money advanced for the hospitals of Quebec. Al- leges that, for want of vouchers, her claim has been reduced to 30,970 livres. She asks for a statement of the sick and wounded who went to the hospital of Quebec between the 28th of April, 1760, and the 28th of July following. Folio 223\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

May 27. The same to the same. Respecting the redemption of the Canada paper money which the Sr. Pascal Rustan, merchant of Quebec, owns, amounting to 267,323 livres. Folio 225, 1 page.
The same to the same. Prays he will examine the demand of the Sr. Chev. de Bailleul Canut, formerly an officer in Canada. He represents that he was commanded by M. de Vaudreuil, 1759, to have dug-outs made for the transportation of provisions to Belle Rivière; that he paid for that object a sum of 30,626 livres which have not been repaid to him, and which he could not prove because the vouchers had remained in Canada. Folio 233½, 1 page.

Compiègne. July 16. The same to the same. Respecting the payment of wages to the servants of Varin. Folio 266, ½ page.

July 16. The same to M. le Marquis de Voyer. He must apply to M. the Comptroller General respecting his plan of a settlement of German families on his estate at Courtré. Thinks it would be easier for him to obtain the permission he desires by asking Acadians. Folio 271, ½ page.

July 16. The same to the Comptroller General. Same subject. Folio 273½, 1 page.

July 21. The same to M. Mistral. On his proposition of converting the subsistence allowed to certain Acadian families which cannot be stopped into a pension. Folio 274, ½ page.

July 21. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the Canada paper money belonging to several Acadians and other refugees in Louisiana. Folio 284½, ½ page.

July 21. The same to M. Marchais. May cause the subsistence to be paid to the three Acadians who came from St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 286, ½ page.

July 21. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Has received a memorial from the Acadians of St. Servan, who complain that they are forced to mount guard alternately with the inhabitants of the place, this preventing them from working for the support of their families. The King does not wish them to be subjected to these obligations, as these people are not domiciled and they are only there while waiting for a place of settlement. Folio 289, 1 page.

July 30. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Concerning the Sr. de Beauregard, creditor of Varin. Folio 291½, 1 page.

July 30. The same to M. de Bailleul. Has granted him a pension of 1200 livres as a reward for his wounds and his services in Canada. Folio 292, ½ page.

July 30. The same to Mde la Vicomtesse de Marillac, care of M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, Rue des Tournelles, Paris. Forwards the letter which the King wrote to her husband when honouring him with the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 301, ½ page.

August 5. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Respecting the proposition of the Comte d'Hérouville who offers to settle from 200 to 250 Acadian families, on conditions similar to those granted for those settled at Belleisle. Desires him to make similar arrangements with him. Folio 310, 1 page.

August 5. The same to M. le Comte d'Hérouville. Same subject. Folio 310½, ½ page.

Circular to the Intendants of various ports of France respecting the Acadians who are expected from St. Pierre et Miquelon. Will make a list of these people and give them subsistence money, the same as the others. Folio 328, 1½ pages.

Versailles. September 9. The same to M. Bertin, Minister and Secretary of State. Respecting the Sr. de Vassan, formerly captain in the troops of Canada, involved in the Canada affair. Folio 340, 1 page.

September 20. The same to M. de Fontanieu. Forwards him the memorial of M. le Marquis in which he asks that no reduction be made on the paper money of Canada which he owns. Folio 355, ½ page.

September 20. The same to the same. Prays he will examine the memorial of the Sr. de St. Sauveur, late secretary of the government of Canada, who desires to
1767.
be paid in full the 317, 292 livres of Canada paper money which he owns.
Folio 362\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

September 20.
The same to the Abbé de Lisle Dieu. Concerning the endowment of M. de Forant, at Ile Royale. Folio 363, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 13.
The same to M. Marchais. The list of the Acadians arrived from St. Pierre et Miquelon on the frigate L'Inconstante does not state the ages, trades and professions. Folio 385, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 23.
The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 410\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

Versailles.
The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. Reasons which have determined
the rejection of the demands of the Sr. Joncaire Chabert relative to the paper money of Canada which he presented, Folio 414, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

November 9.
The same to M. de Forant, at He Royale.
Folio 363, \frac{1}{2} page.

December 5.
The same to M. Guillot. Has received the list of the Acadians arrived at St. Malo from St. Pierre et Miquelon on the schooner La Créole. Folio 464, \frac{1}{2} page.

December 21.
The same to M. de Clugny. It is necessary to continue the payment of the subsistence money to the Acadian and Canadian families, after the date fixed. Folio 476\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

December 21.
The same to M. Landriève. Has had a report sent him of the judgement rendered in his case respecting the affair of Canada, and has seen with pleasure that his conduct had been altogether above reproach. Folio 484, 1 page.

December 25.
The same to M. Guillot. Concerning the 40 Acadians arrived by the schooner La Créole. Folio 488, \frac{1}{2} page.

December 29.
The same to the Earl of Rochford, English ambassador. Respecting paper money of Canada owned by the Srs. Vialard, Rybot and Joncaire Chabert. The bills of the latter bear false signatures, and if he was in France, he would be arrested. Folio 495, 2 pages.

End of Vol. 127.
ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1767.

Series B. Vol. 128.

1767. Orders of the King appointing the Sr. Prévost, assistant to the Sr. Haran, in the office of the Archives of the Marine at Rochefort. Folio 6, 1 page.


March 26. List of officers who are going to Louisiana. Folio 73, 1 page.

December 5. List of officers going to San Domingo. Folio 78, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

December 5. The same to M. de Villehéli. Has received the list of the Acadian families gone to France on various vessels from St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 161, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

December 5. The same to M. de Ruis. Shall cause 6 sols per day, instead of 3, to be paid to Acadian children over 10 years old. Folio 161\( \frac{1}{2} \), \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

December 25. The same to M. Lemoyne. Respecting the subsistence money given to the Acadians coming from St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 166, 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

End of Vol. 128.
The President of the Navy Board to M.M. Dangeac and Beaudéduit. Has received their letter in which they say that the Acadians are in great consternation at the idea of going from St. Pierre et Miquelon to France; that quite a number had built boats which will be a complete loss if they emigrate. It is only on his reiterated representation that the King has determined to send them to France, as it could not be his intention to expatriate them against their will. Those who came to France ask indemnities for the schooners and boats which they were forced to abandon, and the King can hardly refuse this. Many ask to go back and the permission has been granted them, at the King’s expense, on the condition that the subsistence money shall be suppressed. Will send to France only such as cannot do without assistance. Folio 4, \( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

The same to the same. Forwards a memoir on the utility of keeping the Acadians at St. Pierre et Miquelon. The author represents that their emigration has caused considerable loss to the trade of these islands, that every one had built a lodging and that they had engaged in the fisheries with boats that they had constructed; that they earned quite enough to sustain themselves. Has just been informed that there are 240 who wish to return there and renounce the subsistence money. Will make arrangements for their return. Folio 5, \( \frac{1}{2} \) pages.

The same to the same. Delays have been granted to Acadians who have contracted debts either at Louisbourg or in France. Folio 6, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

The same to the same. Acadians who are to sail from Rochefort and St. Malo to return to St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 8, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

The same to the same. Will try to induce those who purchased boats and schooners from Acadians to sell them back for the price they paid for them. Folio 12, 1 page.

GORÉE. (6th Part).

Memoir from the King to serve as instructions to M. de Rocheblave, appointed governor of Gorée. Folio 12, 1 page.

End of Vol. 129.
ROCHEFORT, LA ROCHELLE AND BORDEAUX.

MINUTES OF DESPATCHES AND ORDERS FROM THE KING

YEAR 1768.

Series B. Vol. 130.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. There are in the stores of the colonies, at Rochefort, two cast iron-bells coming from Louisbourg, weighing, one 1372 pounds, the other 325, which are both cracked and unserviceable. The curé of Rochefort wishes to buy the big one as scrap iron at an estimated price, and the Father Superior of the Capuchins asks for the little one as a charity. Shall he do as he asks? Folio 15, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Villehêlio. The King has given a pension of 300 livres to the Sr. Jacques Vigneau, Acadian, for services in Louisbourg. Folio 28 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. The King consents to the bell of Louisbourg being sold to a Fabrique of Rochefort for 12 sols per lb. Folio 53, 1/2 page.

The same to the same. The King very willingly consents to the return of the Acadian families on expressed conditions. Folio 52, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 53, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 54, 1 page.

The same to the same. Approves of his giving to Madame de la Boularderie enough of old stuff from the colonial storehouses at Rochefort, to make a bed and furnish a room. Folio 88, 1 1/4 page.

The same to the same. Will grant a passage to Cayenne to the Sr. de Bois Berthelot, formerly officer in the troops of Ile Royale. Folio 88, 1 4/4 page.

The same to M. Beaudry. Has received the list of the Acadians embarked on the schooner La Louise for the Isles St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 89, 3/4 page.

The same to M. de Ruis. Respecting the subsistence allowance which the Sr. Louis Joseph Le Moyne, inhabitant of Quebec, claims. Folio 103 1/2, 1/2 page.

The same to the same. The allowance to the children of Acadians under two years shall be 6 sols a day instead of 3. Folio 124, 1 2/4 page.

The same to the same. Passage for the Sr. Dambourges, a merchant of Canada, will be granted him to St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 121, 1 2 pages.

The same to the same. Respecting the allowance for subsistence to the Sr. Joseph Lemoyne and his wife, Acadians (?). Folio 154, 1 3/4 page.

List of the families from North America to whom pensions have been granted or proposed. Folio 161 1/2, 1 4 pages.

The same to M. Daubenton. Shall grant the subsistence allowance to the widow of the Sr. Dol ......., who died in 1760, while employed in the King's forges in Canada. Folio 167, 1 1/4 page.

End of Vol. 130.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1768.

Series B. Vol. 131.

1768. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Marville. Concerning the paper money of Canada owned by the Sr. Pascal Rustan of Montreal. Folio 16, ½ page.

January 15. The same to M. de Clugny. Has received the list of the Acadian and Canadian families arrived at Brest on the frigate L'Inconstante whom he has sent on La Manon, to St. Malo and Cherbourg. Folio 18, ½ page.

February 3. The same to M. Choquet. Has received the list of the Acadians arrived from St. Pierre et Miquelon on the snow Le Roi David of La Rochelle. Folio 38, ½ page.

February 3. The same to M. de Marville. Respecting M. de Sabrevois, an officer of Canada. Folio 40, ½ page.

February 24. The same to M. Choquet. Has received his letter in which he says that the greater part of the Acadians who came from St. Pierre et Miquelon, cannot live at Port Louis with the 6 sols a day granted them by the King, and they ask permission to rejoin their families in the several provinces. Shall grant their request. Folio 54, 1 page.

February 24. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting a map showing the Newfoundland coast where the French have fishing rights. Folio 56, ½ page.

February 29. The same to M. de Choiseul. It is advisable to appoint the Sr. Dumas, commandant general of Iles de France and de Bourbon, to a superior rank, as a reward for the distinguished services which he has rendered in Canada. Prays he will recommend him for that of brigadier. Folio 64, ½ page.

March 3. The same to the same. Concerning the Srs. Larnac and de Ponthieu, trustees for the English owners of Canadian paper money. Folio 66, 1 page.

March 11. The same to M. Guillot. Will allow the Acadians who came from St. Pierre et Miquelon and who are presently at St. Malo, to return there if they can sustain themselves. Folio 85, 1 page.

April 17. The same to the same. Has received a list of the Acadiens gone back to St. Pierre et Miquelon on the schooner La Créole, and that of those who remain at St. Malo. Folio 122, 1 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Clugny. Has received the list of the Acadians coming from Martinique on board the flute La Balance, who landed at Concorneau and at Ile de Bas. Approves of his allowing those who wish, to go to Nantes. Folio 133, 1 page.

April 24. The same to M. de Marville. Shall enquire into the demand of Mde de Marville. Shall enquire into the demand of Mde la Marquise de Rigaud de Vaudreuil for an indemnity. Folio 138, 1 page.

April 24. The same to the same. Respecting the memorial of the Sr. Bigot, senior, who asks to be re-imburse the sum of 23,390 livres which he had received from his brother, intendant of Canada, and which he was condemned to restore to the King. Folio 140, ½ page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

The same to the Abbé Le Loutre. As a reward for his services in Canada and for the expenses which he underwent in relation to the settlement of the Acadians at Belleisle, the King grants him a pension of 1,200 livres to be taken from the colonial fund, until he has been provided with an equivalent benefice. Folio 154, 1/2 page.

June 18. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Certain Canadian papers bearing his signature have been rejected because it was thought they were counterfeit. Shall give the certificates necessary to the Sr. Guinaut, who has been entrusted by the English holders interested to verify these alleged signatures. Folio 193, 1/2 page.

July 5. The same to M. Dupont de Vergor. An indemnity of 2,510 livres has been granted him in consideration of the losses he has sustained on account of the reduction in the value of the bills of exchange and paper money of Canada which he owned. Folio 203, 1/2 page.

July 15. The same to M. de Villeval. Forwards the answer of M. de Vaudreuil respecting the various supplies which the Sr. Chabert Joncaire alleges he furnished for the King's service. Folio 218, 1/2 page.

Compiègne. August 11. The same to M. de Marville. Respecting the bills of exchange which Abbé de la Corne has lost at sea. Folio 245, 1 page.

August 26. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Renews his earnest entreaties to see without delay to the settlement of 400 or 500 Acadian families, forming about 2,400 persons, dispersed on our coasts. Has thought proper to accede to the demand of the Srs. Rice, who ask that the forest of Brix, situated near Cherbourg, the property of the King, be granted to them. They offer to settle as many Acadians on this domain as can be placed on it. It contains about 13,000 arpents, 4,000 of which yield nothing, and the rest produce such poor wood that the entire forest does not yield 12,000 livres annually. It seems possible to settle nearly all the Acadians there, by granting this tract under a lease for a long term of years without asking either the principal or any yearly dues, but under the condition of undergoing the costs of the settlement of the Acadians, in such numbers as the extent will allow, and for such an amount as the forest and the unwooded land may be estimated to be worth. Besides rendering justice to the Acadians, the state will be discharged of the cost of their maintenance, which amounts yearly to more than 200,000 livres. The Srs. Rice, Irish Catholics, promise to introduce into France the art of beef packing by establishing a manufacture similar to that which they have just left at Cork, and bringing their best workmen. The decree which has been passed for the re-afforestation of the forest of Brix would occasion a heavy expenditure, and would only yield profits at a very distant date; besides, it is not at all sure that it would be possible to produce in a place so exposed to the winds, timber fit for the needs of the navy. All searches to find another place fit for that object have failed. This proposition deserves to be treated as an affair of state, and not as an ordinary piece of finance. Folio 272, bis, 4 pages.

Versailles. October 4.

The same to M. de Sabrevois, major commanding the officers of the troops formerly serving in Canada, at Tours. The King has been pleased to grant to the Sr. de Clapiers, late an officer in Canada, the permission to marry the young lady in question, residing at Loudun. Folio 300, 1/2 page.


The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. The position of governor of Désirade having been abolished, M. Rousseau de Villejoiin, who held the appointment, returned to France, where he enjoys a pension of 4,000 livres. This officer who has distinguished himself very much at Ile Royale as well as in the naval battle of M. de la Jonquière, asks the rank of brigadier. Believes that this favour ought to be granted him. Folio 304, 1 page.
1768.  

October 28.  
The same to M. d’Invault, Comptroller General. On the urgency of seeing without delay to the settlement of 400 or 500 Acadian families. Folio 314, ½ page.

November 11.  
The same to M. de Clugny. The King approves that the Acadians settled at Belleisle receive the allowance of 6 sols a day for subsistence until the first of January 1769 only. Folio 329, ¼ page.

November 11.  
The same to M. the Comptroller General. The Sr. Victor Forest, Acadian of St. Malo, has been condemned to three years on the galleys for having sold tobacco without a license. As he is the father of 7 children, and was only incited to do this through poverty and the impossibility of sustaining his family, all the Acadians ask for his pardon. This poor devil has given proofs, at Ile Royale and in Canada, of his bravery and his zeal. Believes that he should be granted a pardon. Folio 331, 1 ½ pages.

End of Vol. 131.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

COLONIES.
YEAR 1769.

Series B. Vol. 132.

ROCHEFORT, LA ROCHELLE AND BORDEAUX.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.
YEAR 1769.

Series B. Vol. 133.

1769.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Le Bailly D'Aulan. Pension granted to M. Duchambon de Mézillac, formerly officer at Ile Royale and San Domingo. Folio 97, 1/2 page.

July 5. The same to the same. Respecting the Sr. de Canague, late officer at Ile Royale. Folio 98, 1/4 page.

July 5. The same to the same. M. de Repentigny is appointed commandant of the recruiting service at Ile de Ré. Folio 98, 1/4 page.

July 10. The same to M. Daubenton. Has received the copy of the certificate given by M. de Ramezay to the effect that Catherine Mérans is a native of Montreal, and wife of Renaud Janot dit La Jeunesse, late a soldier in that colony. Shall grant her the subsistence allowance. Folio 101 1/2, 1/4 page.

Compiègne.
July 31. The same to M. de Couagne. A gratuity has been granted to him. Folio 106 1/2, 1/4 page.

July 31. The same to M. Daubenton. Informs him that the Sr. Gauthier, Acadian, has been appointed captain of the port of Gorée, and that he will receive a salary of 1,200 livres from the first of January last. Folio 110, 1/2 page.

August 7. The same to M. Daubenton. Josette Malboeuf, widow of Louis Pelletier, late a soldier in Canada, having lost her husband and children, has decided to return to France. Shall grant her subsistence money. Folio 115, 1/2 page.

End of Vol. 133.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1769.

Series B. Vol. 134.

1769.

Versailles.

February 12.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Narbonne. Concerning a rock on the Grand Bank which, at certain places, does not leave 3 fathoms of water over it, and which is marked on no chart. Folio 34, 1/2 page.

February 20.

The same to MM. les Syndics et Directeurs de la Compagnie des Indes. Concerning the appointment of M. de Repentigny, captain in the troops of Canada, to fill the position of major general and commandant of the troops in India. Folio 44, 1/2 page.

March 23.

The same to M. de Marchais. It is impossible to procure a passage for the Sr. J. Bte Noreau and his wife, to St. Pierre et Miquelon, to help them to reach Quebec, where their parents are. Folio 72, 1/2 page.

April 14.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. Prays he will order the Farmers General to continue the ration of tobacco to the Acadians of Belleisle, which they have suppressed of their own authority for another year. Folio 100, 1/4 page.

April 24.

The same to M. de Cluny. Will grant subsistence money to Charles Boudrot, his wife and four Acadian orphans who have gone to Belleisle upon their arrival from St. Pierre et Miquelon. Folio 100, 1/2 page.

April 24.

The same to M. Marchais. Has granted a gratuity to the Sr. Laurent Granger, Acadian, settled at Belleisle, whose house was burnt. Folio 102, 1/4 page.

May 18.

The same to M. Mirval. Respecting one Jean Tériot, Acadian, settled at St. Lô. Folio 128, 1/2 page.

Marly.

June 7.

The same to M. Guillot. Respecting several inhabitants of Ile Royale settled at St. Malo. Folio 1381, 1/2 page.

Versailles.

July 2.

The same to Abbé Le Loutre. M. de Chateaubriand, proprietor of the estate of Combourg, near St. Malo, has sent him a memorial in which he proposes to grant to the Acadians of this department, 2,500 acres of land suitable for cultivation. Forwards the memorial so he may examine it and report on it. Folio 154, 1/2 page.

July 2.

The same to M. de Grammont. The interest which he takes in the Sr. Guillaume Bacoquierisse, late clerk of the Superior Council of Louisbourg, has decided the King to continue to pay him the sum of 200 livres as a pension to indemnify him for the losses he has sustained at Ile Royale. Folio 156, 1/2 page.

July 10.

The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the subsistence money of Michel Beaumont late an inhabitant of Quebec, and of Madeleine Henry, an Acadian, who after the cession of Canada, went to France and thence to Iles Malouines whence they have returned and are indigent. Folio 164, 1/2 page.

Order of the King to M. de Kerlerc, late Governor of Louisiana, to remain at a distance of 30 leagues from Paris and of the castles where the King may stay. Folio 186, 3/4 page.

Versailles.

September 15.

The President of the Navy Board to M. Céloron de Blainville. As his wounds trouble him much, the King allows him to retire from the service. Folio 210, 1/2 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1769. The same to M. Mistral. Concerning Jeanne Savary, widow of Alain Legras, late an inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 214, ¼ page.

September 15. The same to the same. A pension of 600 livres is granted to the Sr. Jean Barré, formerly captain in the navy and the militia in Canada, for his services. Folio 271, ½ page.

November 30. The same to M. Loppinot de Beauport. As a reward for his services, the King grants him the rank of captain of infantry. Folio 273, ¾ page.

December 18. The same to M. Dupont. The King grants him a gratuity of 4,000 livres for his work on Louisiana. Folio 2921/2, ½ page.

December 30. Order of the King to M. de Jumilhac Cubjac to receive at the Bastille the Sr. Foucault, late intendant commissary in Louisiana. Folio 302, ½ page.

End of Vol. 134.

COLONIES.

YEAR 1770.

Series B Vol. 135.

CAYENNE (3RD PART.)


The President of the Navy Board to M. de Piedmont. Has submitted to the King letters in which he says that many Canadians, who had remained under the English domination, now wish to settle at Cayenne, and ask for the aid usually granted to new settlers. The King being assured that reiterated experiments have shown that the climate prevents the white population from becoming settlers, believes that capitalists only should be allowed to contribute to the prosperity of that colony. May however grant lands to these Canadians if they have the means of cultivating them, but no succor will be given them. Folio 9, 1 page.

End of Vol. 135.
## Rochefort, La Rochelle and Bordeaux.

### Orders of the King and Despatches.

**Year 1770.**

**Series B. Vol. 136.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>The President of the Navy Board to M. de Ruis. Forwards the memorial of Catherine de la Ronde, professed nun at the Hôtel-Dieu of Quebec, in which she asks for a pension of 300 livres. Folio 14, 1/2 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>The same to the same. As an indemnity for the losses suffered by the widow of the Sr. Leneuf de Beaubassin by the cession of Île Royale, the King grants her a pension of 200 livres, and a subsistence allowance for her children. Folio 22, 1/2 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14</td>
<td>The same to the same. Pensions for the sons of the Sr. de Couagne, formerly engineer at Île Royale. Folio 68, 1/2 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>The same to M. Froger de l'Eguille. Crosses of St. Louis for the Srs. de Boisneuf and de la Bregonnière. Folio 85, 1/2 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compiègne</td>
<td>The same to M. de Ruis. Respecting the pensions for the families of Île Royale. Folio 89, 1 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>The same. Concerning the allowance for subsistence to the male children in the families of Île Royale. Folio 101 1/2, 1/2 page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>The same to M. Lombard. Will grant the subsistence money to one Joseph Boys, carpenter of Canada. Folio 158 1/2, 1/4 page.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*End of Vol. 136.*
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1770.

Series B. Vol. 137.

1770. Versailles. February 28. The President of the Navy Board to M. de Longueuil, at Tours. Being satisfied with the motives which induce his son to go to Canada, and to stay there for a certain time, the King has granted him a prolongation of his leave, so that he can arrange his affairs.

March 26. The same to M. de Beaujon. The titles of nobility of M. Dagneau Douville have been registered at the Superior Council of Quebec in 1758. This officer went to Martinique after the cession of Canada. His brothers, who remained in Canada, possess the original titles and will not give them up. Prays he will verify this. Folio 68, 1/2 page.

April —. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. M. Dangeac, governor of St. Pierre et Miquelon, entered the service in 1723. He has deserved the encomiums of his superiors in every place which he has occupied up to 1763. Deserves the rank of brigadier. Folio 70, 1/2 page.

April 28. The same to M. Mistral. The Sr. Francois Chenel, residing at Granville, represents that, while a child, he went to Acadia with his father and there engaged in trade. Having lost all he had by the capture of Ile Royale, he asks for subsistence allowance. Will enquire into his case. Folio 83, 1/2 page.

July 12. The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. It is impossible to do any more for the widow de Gannes. Folio 124, 1/2 page.

Compiegne. August 20. The same to M. le Duc de Choiseul. M. le Duc de Noailles, who is interested in the family of Varin, late commissary of the navy at Montreal, asks that they be allowed to settle in Corsica. Desires his advice before submitting this demand to the King. Folio 153, 1/2 page.

Versailles. September 9. The same to the same. The King has been pleased to reduce the rigour of the banishment imposed on the Sr. Varin, by permitting him to settle in Corsica. Folio 165, 1/2 page.

September 9. Order of the King, allowing the Sr. Varin to settle in Corsica. Folio 165, 1/2 page.

September 9. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Duc de Noailles. Same subject. Folio 165, 1/2 page.

September 16. The same to M. d’Estimauville. As a reward for his services, the King has granted him a pension of 200 livres. Folio 170, 1/2 page.

Fontainebleau. October 18. The same to M. the Admiral. M. de Kerlerec, late governor of Louisiana, was punished with exile for his maladministration, after a serious enquiry, and a few days before his death. No appeal can be allowed. Folio 205, 1/2 page.

End of Vol. 137.
OTHER PLACES.

MINUTES.

1771.

Series B. Vol. 139.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Marquis de Monteynard. Is ignorant of what occasioned the suspension of the plan of settling Acadians in Corsica. Prays he will enquire into this as they have been too long a burden to the King. Folio 58½, 1 page.

The same to M. le Duc de la Vrillière. Grants a pension to Mde. D'Avrissard, wife of the town major of La Rochelle, as an indemnity for the losses which she has suffered at Ile Royale, where her family had all their property. Folio 139½, ½ page.

The same to M. the Archbishop of Reims. Prays he will confer a benefice of 3,000 livres on Abbé Le Loutre. He has served as a missionary for more than 35 years; a reward was offered for his head; he suffered 5 years' imprisonment in Jersey; he has spared neither means, nor fatigue, nor cares to help the Acadians; he has lately made a voyage to Corsica to see whether Acadians could not be placed there; he has sacrificed a considerable patrimony, he is left with his zeal and very poor health after all his work. Has known him for a long time and can certify that no one deserves more than he the King's favour. Folio 166, 1 page.

The same to M. D'Ormesson. M. de Rocheblave, governor of the island of Gorée, belongs to one of the oldest houses of Dauphiné, but he is very poor. He has just lost his wife and cannot, with his present emoluments, have his three children, especially his daughter aged 9 years, properly educated. He would like to have her brought up at St. Cyr, like her two aunts. Prays he will grant this request. He deserves this through his services and those of his 10 brothers, as well as by his birth and his poverty. Folio 226½, 1 page.

The same to the Abbé de Lisle-Dieu. Concerning his pension. Folio 228½, ½ page.

The same to the Abbé Le Loutre. Upon his recommendation, he has granted subsistence money to Jean Sire, his wife and children, and to Pierre François Boutin, Acadians. Folio 230½, ½ page.

The same to M. the Chancellor. Can testify that the Sr. Dauterie, formerly treasurer of the Navy at Montreal, whom he intends to appoint a member of the Superior Council of Blois, has always behaved well in the position which he has filled, and that during the fire at Montreal, he lost all his fortune in order to save the King's effects. Folio 233, ½ page.

The same to M. Destianu. Respecting the Sr. Rustau, formerly captain of a company of volunteers in Canada. Folio 273, ½ page.

The services of Marc Etienne Joubert, governor of the island Marie Galante, late captain at Ile Royale. Folio 290, ½ page.

The same to M. de Sabrevois. The King has appointed him to confer the Cross of St. Louis upon the Sr. Raimbault de Barillon, formerly an officer in the troops of Canada. Folio 355½, ½ page.

The same to M. Questier. It is impossible to grant an increase of the subsistence allowed to the Acadians. Will acquaint Joseph LeBlanc, a
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1771. resident of Moriaix, that the time he has spent out of the country cannot be reckoned. Folio 370, 1 page.

Versailles. September 8. The same to Mgr. the Chancellor. Forwards the judgment against Bréard, implicated in the Bigot affair. It is true that Pénissault has obtained letters of pardon, but his case was not similar. Folio 394, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 8. The same to M. le President Turgot. Respecting the pension of the Sr. Johnstone, formerly an officer at Ile Royale. Folio 398, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 8. The same to M. Daurive. Cannot increase his pension. Folio 401, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

September 19. The same to Mgr. the Chancellor. Nothing can prevent him from asking the King for a pardon for the Sr. Bréard, as several individuals, just as guilty as he, have obtained it. Folio 432, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

Fontainebleau. October 11. The same to M. Cournoyer de Chambly. The company of Des Goutins has been assigned to him. Folio 475, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 11. The same to M. de Villeval. Concerning the Sr. Reynach and his debts in connection with the management of the estate of the Sr. Bigot, his uncle. Folio 477, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 15. The same to M. Guillot. Respecting the Sr. Pierre Augustin Clermont, a native of Quebec, who asks for the subsistence allowance. Folio 488, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 15. The same to M. de Villeval. Respecting a demand of the heirs of M. de Drucourt. Folio 490, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 15. The same to M. Emengard, Intendant at Bordeaux. Concerning the claim of the Sr. Lessague, formerly an archer of the navy, now a merchant at Bordeaux. Folio 492, 1$\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

October 15. The same to M. Rousseau de Villejoin. The King has appointed him to confer the Cross of St. Louis upon the Sr. Pottier de Pommeroy, formerly an officer in the troops of Ile Royale and Cayenne. Folio 495, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

October 15. The same to M. de Pommeroy. Same subject. Folio 495, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

Versailles. December 12. The same to M. de Ruis. Shall cause the 6 sols of subsistence money to be paid to the widow of Granger, Acadian, whose sad plight has been represented to him by Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 501, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 12. The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. The interest he takes in the Baron de Longueil, makes him wish he were able to increase the allowance granted him on his return from Canada, but the state of the finances will not allow of this. Folio 506, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 21. The same to M. le Duc d’Aiguillon. M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil is to present a memorial complaining against one of the clauses of the capitulation of Quebec, relative to his furniture. Shall enquire into this and report. Folio 516, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 21. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Same subject. Folio 516, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 23. The same to M. de Boulogne de Préneuville, Farmer General. Prays he will, in the event of the death of the Sr. Solier, appoint in his stead, the Sr. Desprès Le Loutre, brother of Abbé Le Loutre, to be collector of the ports and harbour dues of Launion. Folio 529, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

December 27. The same to M. de la Pierre, formerly officer in the cavalry at St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte. Has had a report sent him on his answer to the conditions proposed to him for the settlement of Acadians in the forest of La Roquette. Nothing can be done relative to his demand. Folio 633, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

December 27. The same to M. Mistral. Same subject. Folio 633, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

End of Vol. 139.
COLONIES.
ORDERS AND DESPACHES OF THE KING.

 ROCHEFORT, LA ROCHELLE AND BORDEAUX.

1772.

Series B. Vol. 142.

1771.

Marly.
June 17.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de la Porte. Will grant the subsistence allowance to one Jean Sire, Acadian, and to his family, who have returned from Iles Malouines. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

June 17.

The same to M. Daubenton. Shall grant subsistence to Pierre François Broutin, inhabitant of Ile Royale, and his family. Folio 76, 1/2 page.

June 17.

The same to the same. Subsistence granted to Sr. Covignac, inhabitant of Ile Royale. Folio 78, 1 page.

Versailles.
July 11.

The same to the same. Subsistence granted to Étienne La Moulle, native of Louisbourg. Folio 86, 1/2 page.

July 11.

The same to the same. Respecting the remedies supplied to families in Canada and Ile Royale by the Sr. Barbudeau, late surgeon of Ile Royale. Folio 87 1/2, 2 pages.

Compiègne.
August 2.

The same to the same. Will examine the memorial of the Sr. Nicolas Hamelin, late inhabitant of Louisbourg. Folio 99 1/2, 1 page.

August 12.

The same to the same. Approves the reasons given for transporting from Rochefort to La Rochelle, the families of North America, as it will be a saving to the King. Folio 105, 1 page.

August 31.

The same for M. le Chev. de Repentigny. Commission of captain for the Chev. de La Noue, late lieutenant in the troops of Louisiana. Folio 111, 1 page.

September 8.

The same to M. Daubenton. As Hamelin has made a false report, no subsistence will be granted him. Folio 118, 1/2 page.

Fontainebleau.
October 11.

The same to M. Lombard. May grant subsistence to Marie Catherine Hendriette, daughter of Sr. Hendriette, inhabitant of Quebec. Folio 129, 1/2 page.

October 15.

The same to M. Daubenton. Is informed that many Acadians who receive subsistence ask for a passage to the Windward Islands or San Domingo, resigning their allowance; will grant them their passage on this condition. Folio 133, 1/2 page.

December 23.

The same to M. Le Moyne. Wishes to confer with him about the plan for settling the Acadians which he proposed to Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 163, 1/2 page.

End of Vol. 142.
OTHER PLACES.

MINUTES.

1772.

Series B. Vol. 143.


January 7. The same to M. Cherin. Forwards him the titles of nobility of the Sr. Dagneau Douville, formerly officer in Canada, in order that they may be registered at Martinique. Folio 16 1/2, 1/2 page.

February 5. The same to M. Daubenton. Concerning pensions asked for noble families of Canada. Folio 60, 1 page.

February 13. The same to M. le Marquis de Lévis, at Paris. It is impossible to grant subsistence to the children of Léopold Bourgeois, this favour being granted only to children whose fathers and mothers, born in Canada, have lost all they have. Folio 75, 1/2 page.

February 21. The same to M. Daubenton. Respecting the widow and children of M. de Ramezay, who died at Cayenne. Folio 84 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 12. The same to Mde D'Aillebou, at Paris. The King grants her an increase of pension. Folio 120, 1/2 page.

March 20. The same to M. Guillot. Has received the letter written from Jersey, by Phillippe Robin to Simon Comeau, notifying him that arrangements had been made with Acadian families to carry them to New Brunswick and inviting him to join. It is to be hoped that this has fallen through as the letter has been delayed and that it will not be delivered to Comeau. Did well to stop this letter and will watch with the greatest care all that might be attempted by the ship-owners of Jersey and Guernsey to seduce the Acadians and induce them to emigrate to English colonies. Shall apprise Abbé Le Loutre of what is going on. Folio 127 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 26. The same to M. le Comte de Montcalm, at Toulouse. Shall remember his recommendation of the Sr. de Monrepos. Folio 135 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 9. The same to M. Chaulaire. Respecting the claim of Pierre Melançon for subsistence. Is he an Acadian and unable to earn a living? Folio 165 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 14. The same to M. de Repentigny. Shall ask the King to appoint him lieutenant colonel of a regiment which is to be raised for San Domingo. Folio 169 1/2, 1/2 page.

April 14. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. M. le Duc d'Aiguillon has written to the Court of England concerning his effects and furniture, the restitution of which he claims under the capitulation of Quebec. His Britannic Majesty has answered that it was too late to make a claim, that he had been given a delay of one year over and above the 18 months which the definitive treaty accorded him. Folio 177, 1/2 page.

April 30. The same to M. Daubenton. Concerning the pensions to families of Ile Royale. Folio 201, 1 page.

April 30. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil. Cannot grant what he asks for the Viscomte de Paroy, his nephew. Folio 202, 1/2 page.
1772. April 30. The same to M. Chaulaire, Commissary of the Classes at Boulogne. The King intends to continue to grant subsistence to those families of Ile Royale only who cannot work. The Sr. Pierre Melançon being a navigator and being able to earn a living, his demand cannot be granted. Folio 204\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

May 7. The same to M. D'Auterive, at Loches. Has received his representation concerning his losses in the Montreal fire in 1754. His pension has in consequence been increased from 300 livres to 600. Folio 216\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

May 7. The same to M. de Repentigny. Since he cannot accept the lieutenant-colonelcy of one of the regiments formed for San Domingo, he will get something else. Folio 217, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

May 16. The same to Mde Varin. Cannot grant what she asks for her sons. Folio 230\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

May 25. The same to M. de Blossac. Has granted a pension to the widow of the Sr. Louis Huart dit Lusignan, late a corporal in the troops of Canada, and interpreter to the Indians. Folio 248\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

June 9. The same to Mde Des Noelies, at Loches. As a reward for her husband's services, the King has granted a pension to each of her daughters. Folio 271\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

June 25. The same to M. de Ruis. Respecting Marie Françoise, Marie Madelaine Granger, and Marie Anne Trahan, Acadians who, being unable to earn a living at Belleisle, seek to draw subsistence at Morlaix. Folio 302\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

June 25. The same to the Abbé Le Loutre. Same subject. Folio 302\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

Compiègne. July 24. The same to M. de La Porte. The King has decided not to grant any more subsistence to families from North America. Cannot make an exception in favour of Thérèse Langévin, a Canadian. Folio 338\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

June 24. The same to M. Taschereau de Lignières, at Bâstia. Grants him a passage for San Domingo, via Marseilles. Folio 392\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

July 31. The same to M. Lemoine. The proposals of M. de St. Victour for the settlement of Acadians on his estates appear very advantageous. Before coming to a decision, it would be necessary to send him an exact list of the families stating what each can do. Folio 349, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

August 6. The same to Mde de St. Ours. Would willingly give her son a position in the troops of the colonies in consideration of her situation and the services of her husband, but this is impossible just now. Folio 361\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

August 6. The same to Mde de St. Michel, at the Hôtel-Dieu of Loches. Cannot increase the pension she enjoys as a Canadian. Folio 370\textsuperscript{1/2}, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

August 6. The same to Mde de Lignéris, at the Hôtel-Dieu at Loches. The King grants her a reversion of her pension. Folio 372, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

August 13. The same to M. Guillot. M. de St. Victour, who proposes to settle Acadians on his estates, asks that a delegation of those families visit the place. It is said that Dugas is the fittest to do this; will send him with others. Folio 376, page.

August 13. The same to M. the Archbishop of Bourges. Will do what he can for the Sr. Benoit, formerly a captain in the troops of Canada. Folio 377, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

August 18. The same to M. D'Aguesseau. The King has granted a lieutenancy to M. De Noelies at Goreé. Folio 402, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

The same to M. Le Pretest de Châteaugiron. The King has appointed the Sr. de Nyon de Villiers, formerly commandant at Illinois, to command the regiment at Guadeloupe, with the rank of colonel. Folio 405, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.

Fontainebleau. October 22. The same to Mde de Vaudreuil, care of la Duchesse de Choiseul, Rue St. Honoré, Paris. Forwards her the letter which he has written to assist in the settlement of her affairs at San Domingo. Folio 543, \textsuperscript{1/2} page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1772. November 12. The same to M. le Comte de Tavannes. Cannot grant subsistence to the three children of one Bourgeois whom he had by his marriage with a Canadian, as an indemnity for the loss of more than 100,000 livres which were left him by his wife. Folio 584 ¼ page.

Versailles. November 26. The same to M. the Bishop of Blois. Has received his letter concerning the petition of Bigot, will examine it and see whether he can recommend him to the King's clemency. Folio 593, ¼ page.


December 18. The same to M. Guillot. Approves of his sending two Acadians to examine the land which M. de St. Victour offers them. Folio 648, ½ page.

The same to S. A. S. Mgr le Comte de la Marche. Gives M. Guillot the order which he asks to allow 80 Acadian families liberty to go to Corsica according to the instructions which the Sr. Du Dezert shall give them. Folio 650, 1 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Will allow the Sr. DuDézert to engage Acadian families to settle in Corsica, on the estates which S. A. S. le Comte de la Marche offers them.

The same to M. le Comte de Tavannes. Although the subsistence granted to families of Ile Royale does not apply to Canadians, on account of the interest which he takes in Léopold Bourgeois, his children will be granted 3 sols a day. Folio 652, ½ page.

December 21. The same to M. le Duc d'Aiguillon. Has received his letter in which he says that the King of England was surprised that the King of France had conferred the Cross of St. Louis on the Sr. Dufy Desaulniers, a Canadian officer. The question was mooted when the Sr. Dufy offered to settle in France. Folio 661, 1 ½ page.

The same to M. Guillot. Has received memorials from many Acadians settled at Belleisle, in which they represent that the lands on which they were settled were absolutely sterile, and whatever pains they took, it was impossible for them to procure means of subsistence on them; that they were obliged to abandon them, and retire to St. Malo, where they ask that they be allowed subsistence. It is impossible to do any more for them. Folio 672, 1 page.

End of Vol. 143.

18—43
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1773.

Series B. Vol. 144.


The President of the Navy Board to the Comptroller General. M. De Mesessiliere Du Chambon asks for the payment of the price of a schooner which was taken from him in 1760 by order of the King to be sunk at the entrance of port of Ristigouche, to prevent the English squadron from capturing a flute commanded by M. de la Girodais. Having presented to the memorials to the commission only without vouchers, Lis claim was rejected. These vouchers having been found since, it would be hard to invoke the limitation of time against him. Besides, his services, misfortunes, poverty and large family demand that an exception be made in his favour. Folio 6½, ½ page.

January 9. The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter in which he informs him that the three Acadians who had been chosen by their compatriots to accompany Abbé Le Loutre to examine the lands on which M. de Pérusse wished to settle them, happening to be at Abbé Le Loutre’s residence when he died they had taken money he had to the amount of 1968 livres; that upon your representations they had answered that this money was destined to defray the costs of their trip, and that they were justified in taking it; that these costs being paid, there remained a sum of 1296 livres, which they offered to pay back. They were right in their pretentions. Authorizes him to accept that sum, and to take from it what is necessary to pay the funeral expenses of Abbé Le Loutre. Folio 12, ½ page.

January 15. The same to M. Daubenton. Has received a copy of the inventory of the papers from Canada, which were deposited at La Rochelle, and have been removed to Rochefort. Folio 12, ½ page.

January 29. The same to M. le Duc de Villeroy. Respecting the pensions to the mother and sister of the Sr. de Villeray, late one of the King’s body guards, as widow and daughter of an old officer of Canada. 4½, ½ page.

February 13. Circular to M.M. Daubenton, de Ruis, Mistral and D’Anglemont. Concerning subsistence given families from Ile Royale. Abuses. Has struck off the names of many who had no right to this allowance. As to the Acadians, the government is looking toward settling them in the kingdom, and they shall continue to receive this allowance at the same rate while waiting. Folio 69, 1½ pages.

March 5. The President of the Navy Board to M. Daubenton. Same subject. Folio 97, 2 pages.

March 18. The same to Mde. de St. Ours, at Blois. Has received her request for a position in the regiment of San Domingo for her eldest son. Her plight and the services of her husband gives her a right to this. Folio 118, ½ page.

April 8. The same to M. Le Moyne, Commissary General of the Navy. Has received his letter respecting the Sr. Destouches du Désert, who is engaging Acadians to settle in Corsica, on the estates which M. le Comte de La Marche has obtained on this island. Is surprised that the Sr. du Désert did not deliver the letter of which he was the bearer to M. Guillot and that he did not concert with him on his mission. Folio 161, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

1773.

April 9.
The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. It is impossible to increase the allowance given to M. Croizille de Courtemanche. It is the same as that given to the other captains of the troops of Canada. Folio 164, 2/ page.

May 11.
The same to M. the Comptroller General. Has received his letter regarding the plan on which he has decided with M. le Marquis de Péruisse, for the settlement of Acadian families. Relies on him to procure the most suitable conditions. The expenses of government for this settlement must amount to 240,000 livres only, and not to 300,000. Must notify him that the Comte de La Marche has asked that 80 of these families be allowed to settle in Corsica, on an estate which has been granted to him. The King has consented to this, and has permitted them to be given one year's subsistence in advance. This sum has been ordered to be paid and it must be provided. Shall acquaint M. de Péruisse of this. Folio 219, 1/2 pages.

May 22.
The same to the same. Has received his letter in which he asks that M. Le Moyne, Commissary of the Navy, be instructed to go where these Acadian families are and select those who will go on the lands of M. de Péruisse, and those who will go elsewhere. Will give orders to this commissary. Folio 241, 1 page.

May 22.
The same to M. Le Moyne. Instruction concerning his mission about the Acadians. Folio 241, 1 page.

May 22.
Circular to the Intendants and Commissaries of the Navy, at Brest, St-Malo, Rochefort, Lorient and Havre, on the same subject. Folio 242, 1 page.

May 28.
The President of the Navy Board to Mgr. the Admiral. Necessity of appointing Canadian officers in the new regiments in preference to others. Folio 256, 1 page.

June 6.
The same to Mgr. le Comte de La Marche. Has learned, by his memorial, that the 80 Acadian families going to Corsica, were composed of 130 persons, and he desires that orders be given to have these families conveyed directly to Corsica on ships. Is writing to M. Guillot accordingly.

June 6.
The same to M. Guillot. Instructions on the same subject. Folio 275/2, 1 1/2 pages.

The same to M. Daubenton. Has been very much surprised to learn that he had allowed two families to go to St. Pierre and Miquelon, knowing that they intended to go to Canada. The Acadians have long been asking to go to America, but the King never would consent. The loss of these families is prejudicial, and may be a bad example. Folio 279, 1 1/2 pages.

June 22.
The same to M. Guillot. Has received his two letters concerning the Acadian settlement in Corsica. By the first he informs him of the arrangements made with the Sr. Dubois to convey part of these families, and by the second, that M. le Comte de La Marche has stopped it, having changed his mind. The Sr. Dubois must be indemnified for the loss which he will suffer by the preparations made and the provisions purchased for this voyage. M. le Comte's plan must be abandoned. M. Le Moyne has gone to prepare for the return of these families and he has been charged, in concert with M. the Comptroller, with the new plan relative to their settlement. He will acquaint him with the report as soon as he arrives. Folio 295, 1 page.

June 25.
The same to M. de Ruis. The daughters of the widow Haché, one Naquin, Madelaine Le Blanc and her five daughters and one Daigle, to whom M. Warren, commandant at Belleisle, has given passports to leave the island, under the pretext that they could not earn a living there, can no longer claim the subsistence. Folio 301, 1/2 page.

The same to M. le Marquis de Monteynard. Prays he will write to M. le Baron de Warren to grant no more passports to the Acadians settled at Belleisle. Folio 303, 1/2 page.

18—43 1/2
Circular to the Intendants. Concerning the arrangements made with M. de Pérusse for the settlement of Acadians on his lands. Folio 316, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

July 16. The President of the Navy Board to M. the Comptroller General. Same subject. Folio 316$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

July 16. The same to M. Daubenton. Has received the list of families from North America who ask to go to the colonies. Approves of his sending to Martinique, Guadeloupe and San Domingo all the families from Louisbourg who ask to go. Folio 317, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

August 5. The same to la Marquise de Durfort. Has granted Captain Sabattier, formerly of Ile Royale, who is married to Dlle Alarie, retirement and the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 350, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

The same to M. Daubenton. Pensions to the families from North America. Folio 471$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

November 3. The same to M. D'Aguesseau. Cannot at present grant the rank of lieutenant-colonel to the Sr. D'Aillebout de St. Vilmé. Folio 477$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

Versailles. December 9. The same to Mde Imbert. Respecting the pension granted to her husband, formerly a member of the Superior Council of Quebec. Folio 519$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

End of Vol. 144.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1774.

Series B. Vol. 149.

1774.

Versailles, February 11.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Genlis. Has submitted to the King the demand of Mde Douville for a pension as a Canadian. He has decided that she was not entitled to one as she is married and has enough to live on. Folio 61, 3/4 page.

February 11.

The same to M. Dangeac, at Soubise. Prays he will report on the value of the schooner belonging to the Sr. Chambon de Mésiliac, which was sunk by his order at the Baie de Ristigouche. Folio 61 1/2, 1/2 page.

February 25.

The same to Mde La Ronde de Bonnventure. The King has not consented to grant the pension which she asked for her daughter. Folio 79, 3/4 page.

February 25.

The same to M. le Duc d’Aiguillon. Respecting the Sr. de Noyan, who claims his property confiscated in Louisiana during the disturbances and which had been confused with those of his brother. Folio 84 1/2, 1/2 page.

March 10.

The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, late governor of Montreal. Has received his letter containing representations concerning the reduction which he approves, of his pension of 4,000 livres which the King has granted him. The situation of the finances of the colonies will not allow him to ask the King for this increase. Folio 100, 1/2 page.

March 31.

The same to M. Daubenton. The Comptroller General having provided for the settlement of the Acadians, there only remain families from North America receiving aid from the Colonial department. The number of those assisted has been considerably reduced, as the greater part of them have had time to procure means of subsistence. List of persons receiving aid. Folio 151, 4 pages.

March 31.

The same to M. Mistral. Same subject. Folio 153, 1/2 page.

March 31.

The same to M. Guillot. Same subject. Folio 154, 2 pages.

March 31.

The same to M. Lombard. Same subject. Folio 155, 1 1/2 pages.

April 28.

The same to M. de Céloron. Has received his letter informing him of the death of M. de Sabrevois, formerly town major in Canada, who was in charge of the payments of the pensions granted to the officers of Canada living in Touraine. Cannot grant him this place as it is to be suppressed. Folio 206, 1/2 page.

May 20.

The same to M. Guillot. As he has made himself liable with the bakers for many of the families of North America who receive assistance, the suppression of this assistance will be delayed until the 1st of July. Folio 237, 1 page.

June 2.

The same to M. de Rocheblave. The King has appointed le Baron d’Espagne, Governor of the Hotel Royal des Invalides, to confer on him the Cross of St. Louis. The King has also granted him the rank of lieutenant-colonel and the majority of the Grande Anse at San Domingo. Folio 250, 1/2 page.

June 9.

The same to M. Daubenton. Pensions granted to Louis René, Gabriel, Marie Charlotte, Anne, Julie Le Neuf de Beaubassin, Dile de Boisneuf, and Poulin de Courval, children of families of North America. Folio 259 1/2, 1/2 page.
1774. The same to M. le Prince de Nassau at Chatellerault. Has received with his letter the memorial of Quiessy at Prieur, Acadian women, who represent that it is impossible for them to cultivate the lands which the King has granted them and ask for a pension. They must apply to M. the Comptroller General. Folio 281 1/2 page.

June 23. The same to M. le Baron d'Espagnac. Cross of St. Louis for the Sr. Dagneau Douville. Folio 292, 1/2 page.

June 29. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Has consulted M. Dangeac on the value of the schooner of M. Du Chambon de Mézillac, which was sunk at Ristigouche. Believes that 10,000 livres ought to be a sufficient compensation. Prays he will enable him to give an answer to this officer who waits impatiently for an answer. Folio 294 1/2, 1/2 page.


July 17. The same to M. the Comptroller General On the subject of the expenses incurred by M. Le Moine, Commissary of the Navy, for the settlement of the Acadians on the estate of M. de Pérusse. Folio 306, 1 page.

July 28. The same to Dlle Benoist, at Tonny Charente. Will give orders so that her pension, which is one of those granted to the families of Ille Royale, be paid to her. Folio 314, 1/2 page.

July 28. The same to M. Du Teillay. Respecting the pensions of Dlles Charlotte and Julie de Gannes, daughters of a former major at Ille Royale, who died in 1752. Folio 314 1/2, 1/2 page.

Compiègne. August 11. The same to M. Le Moine. Respecting the memorials of St. Pé Quintin, of the Srs. Villedieu, Jaurdan, Langlois, Dubourdien, Ranbour, Pouget, Clermont and Le Grand, who ask that the subsistence allowance be continued to the families of Ille Royale and Canada. Folio 325, 1 page.

August 21. The same to M. le Comte de Genlis. Must apply to M. the Comptroller General with regard to the claim of M. Du Chambon Mézillac. Folio 334, 1/2 page.

August 21. The same to M. de Céloron, at Tours. The allowance which was given to M. de Sabrevois was more in the nature of a pension for his services than a salary for the position he held at Tours. The King has however granted him an increase of 200 livres. Folio 334 1/2, 1/2 page.

August 24. The same to M. Hamelin. Is sorry that he cannot assist Mde de L'Epervanche, widow of a former officer of Canada. Folio 340, 1/2 page.

Versailles. September 25. The same to M. Prévost de la Croix. Delle de Longeuil, residing at Port Louis, has sent him a memorial in which she asks for a pension in consideration of the services of her father, who died while governor of Montreal, of those of her brothers and of the losses sustained by her family. She claims that she urgently needs this assistance. Desires that her situation be reported to him. Folio 369, 1/2 page.

October 2. The same to M. the Bishop of Blois. Is sorry not to be able to do anything for him. The judgment which banished him for ever from the kingdom is an obstacle to his return to France. This permission could only be granted to him by Lettres de Rappel de Ban. Folio 374, 1/2 page.

Fontainebleau. October 16. The same to Mde la Duchesse de Mortemart. Pierre Dumas of Louisbourg, died on the 10th July 1749, leaving three children. It is presumed that the mother and the children are at Louisbourg. Will apply to the English governor for news. Folio 393, 1 page.

October 30. The same to M. Daubenton. Respecting Charlotte de Gannes. Folio 406 1/2, 1/2 page.

October 30. The same to Beaujeu de Varin. Cannot increase the pension of 4,000 livres which has been granted to him. Folio 410 1/2, 1/2 page.

November 5. The same to M. Le Moine. Cannot increase to 300 livres the pension of 108 livres granted to the Sr. Malguerie, an Acadian; however, owing to his advanced age, it will be made 150. Folio 416, 1/2 page.
The same to M. de Repentigny. Upon the representations which he made as to the sad plight in which he found M. de La Noue, when at Tours, he has procured him a gratuity. Folio 419\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 5. The same to M. le Comte de Maillé. Gratuity for the widow of M. de L’Epervanché. Do, for M. le Chev. de Baillé Canut. Folio 419\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

November 5. The same to Mde la Marquise de Vaudreuil. Forwards the letter of recommendation which she asked. Is persuaded that MM. le Chev. de Vallière and de Vaivre will do all in their power to effect a settlement of the affairs which necessitate her presence at San Domingo. Will not lose the opportunity to lay before the King a statement of the services of her husband. Folio 423, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Versailles, November 13. The Sr. de Vassan, who was implicated in the affair of Canada, has made representations to obtain the reward which he thinks he is entitled to for his thirty years’ services. He says that his condition forces him to have recourse to the King’s mercy. Before submitting his demand to the King, he would like to be informed as to the result of the enquiry by the commission in his case. Folio 428, 1 page.

November 21. The same to Mde la Comtesse de Duras. Has obtained, as he had promised her, a report on the two memorials which she had recommended, one presented by Mde la Marquise and M. le Comte de Vaudreuil, respecting the suit which they have at San Domingo against M. de la Mardelle, Attorney General to the Superior Council of Port-au-Prince, and the other from M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, who, in default of the command of San Domingo, asks for a pension and an annual gratuity in consideration of his services and those of his family. With regard to the first memorial, he has written, conformably to her desire, to MM. de Vallière and de Vaivre. As to the second, there has as yet been no question of appointing a commandant of San Domingo, as the command is at present held by M. de Vallière. Will seize every opportunity of laying his services before the King. Has assured Mde de Vaudreuil of this. Folio 430, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

November 21. The same to Mde de la Boularderie, at Tours. Regrets his inability to increase her pension. Folio 432, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 21. The same to Dlle de Longueuil, at Port Louis. Has had a report on her memorial asking for the reversion in her favour of the pension of 200 livres granted to each of her sisters who remained in Canada. This demand, which she had already formulated in 1770, was rejected for the reason that, when the late King granted succors to the widows and children of the Canadian officers, he had expressly denied it to those who had remained in Canada, as not needing it. This decision based on equity would have become illusive if the pensions granted to persons in Canada could have been transferred to relatives who have returned to France. However, if the late King was good enough to grant her a pension of 300 livres, on account of her situation, the present state of the finances does not warrant increasing it. Folio 432, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 21. The same to M. Prévost de la Croix. Commissary General of the Navy at Lorient. Same subject. Folio 432\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

November 21. The same to M. de la Chauvignerie. Knows how he is situated. Will try to obtain assistance for him. Folio 434, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

The same to M. the Archbishop of Paris. Has received his letter together with that of Mde de Morampon, a Canadian, who asks for a pension of 200 livres. This pension was granted to the families of Ile Royale because they had lost all their property when this colony was ceded. The Canadian families, who had the liberty of selling their property, do not come under the same privilege. Folio 439, 1 page.
1774. The same to the Bishop of Loubez. Can do no more for the Sr. de Barry, formerly officer in Canada. Folio 440, 1 page.

November 21. The same to M. de Courtemanche, at Loches. Same demand, same answer. Folio 440\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

November 27. The same to Mde. Bonnaveurit, at Rochefort. Can neither restore the pension enjoyed by her son, nor increase hers. Folio 499, 1 page.

November 27. The same to M. Du Teillay. Concerning subsistence to Josephte Brisson, widow of Nicholas Hérault, native of Louisbourg. Folio 499, 1 page.

November 27. The same to M. le Prince de Nassau. Siéglien, at Chatellerault. Has received his letter in favour of one Brault, Acadian, who, not liking agriculture, wishes to become a sailor, and sollicite the payment of the sums due him for his naval campaigns during the last war. Shall apply for his first demand to M. the Comptroller General who is specially charged with the settlement of the Acadians on the estates of M. le Marquis de Pérusse, after which, he may be classed. Folio 450, 1 page.

December 12. The same to Mde Robineau, Rue des Moineaux, care of M. Fagard, Paris. Is moved by her sad situation, but cannot grant her, as a Canadian, the subsistence allowed to the families of Ile Royale and Acadia. Folio 473, 1 page.

December 12. The same to M. Dumas. The King has been pleased to restore his salary of 1200 livres, which was granted to him upon his return to France; he has even added an extra gratuity of 6,000 livres, this shows that the King has no bad impression of his recall from Ile de France. Folio 474\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

December 19. The same to M. de Cypières. Prays he will make a secret enquiry at Blois, concerning the Sr. de Vassan, who was implicated in the Canadian affairs, and who asks for the King's favour. Folio 486, 1 page.

December 19. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Prays he will allow the Sr. Clermont, Acadian, to settle on the lands of M. de Pérusse. His name has not been put on the list of Acadians, on account of his having gone first to the Malouines Islands and thence to Miquelon before coming to France. Folio 486\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. Sabrevois de Sermonville. Would have been glad to procure him some aid on account of his old services and the loss which he suffered on paper money of Canada, but has been unable to do so. Folio 496, 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. D’Estimauville. Regrets his inability to increase his pension. Folio 496\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1 page.

December 29. The same to M. Boileau de Richebourg. Has examined his memorial in which he states that he has lost 80,000 livres of Canada paper money, by the wreck of the vessel on which he was coming to Europe, and that this sum was the proceeds of supplies furnished for the King’s account in Canada, and praying for an indemnity. Can only pity him, as he has produced no vouchers to prove his loss. Folio 497, 1 page.

End of Vol. 149.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1775.

Series B. Vol. 152.

1775. Versailles, January 15.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Marquis de Lévis. Cannot grant Mde de Caire to M. le Marquis de Lévis. Cannot grant Mde de Caire the pension which she asks for herself and her two brothers. These pensions are only granted to families of Ile Royale and Acadia not to those of Canada, as the latter were able to keep their property or sell it. Folio 7 1/2, 1/4 page.

January 31.
The same to M. de Cypierre. Has read his report on M. de Vassan. Cannot grant his demands. All he can do is to give him a gratuity of 400 livres. Folio 29, 1/4 page.

February 6.
The same to M. Daubenton. The Sr. Dupont du Chambon claims for his wife, Marguerite Rodrigue, native of Louisbourg, the pension given to the families of Ile Royale. Cannot understand why such a demand was not made long ago. Folio 34, 1/4 page.

February 14.
The same to M. Herbin, formerly captain in the troops of Canada, at Alençon. Cannot increase his pay. Folio 47, 1/4 page.

February 20.
The same to M. Daubenton. Cannot grant a pension to Dlle de Couagne as she was not born at Ile Royale. Folio 54, 1 page.

February 20.
The same to M. Imbert de Nangis, secretary to the King at Auxerre. Cannot grant to Mde Imbert, widow of the late treasurer of Canada, the indemnity which she asks. It is too late. Folio 54, 1 1/4 page.

March 7.
The same to M. de Courtemanche, officer of infantry at Loches. Cannot grant him payment of his salary while he was in Canada. Folio 68 1/2, 1/4 page.

March 7.
The same to M. de Vassan, officer of infantry at Blois. It is useless to insist on his demands. The reasons which prevented his compliance with them still exist. Folio 71, 1/4 page.

March 14.
The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has seen the extract of the bill proposed in the English Parliament to prevent the inhabitants of the English colonies fishing on the Newfoundland Banks. Folio 73, 1/4 page.
The same to Mde la Comtesse d'Humebek, Rue de Vaugirard, Paris. The demand which she makes in favour of the children of the Sr. Arnoux, late surgeon major in Canada, for payment of a claim for medicine supplied by their father, has been made 20 times and rejected every time; notwithstanding this, large pensions have been granted to the mother and daughters. Folio 74, 1 page.

March 21.
The same to M. Prevost de la Croix, at Lorient. The Sr. Lebeau having long and faithfully served in Canada and Louisiana, in the capacity of King's surgeon, would be very glad to be employed in some useful way. Folio 84, 1/4 page.

March 21.
The same to M. de Villehélio, at la Rochelle. It is impossible to restore to M. de Galais, widow of a former captain in the navy in Canada, the pension of which she was in receipt until last year. Folio 84, 1/4 page.

April 14.
The same to M. le Maréchal. Has received his letter in which he asks for the continuation of subsistence for 36 inhabitants of Ile Royale at Bordeaux. As soon as there are funds, his demand will be considered. Folio 96 1/2, 1/4 page.
The same to M. the Comptroller General. Concerning the claim of the Sr. Du Chambon de Mezilac, for his schooner sunk in the port of Ristigouche. Folio 119, ½ page.

The same to M. Desperre, at Strasburg. Has received his letter in which he proposes to take advantage of the situation of the English colonies of America. The harmony and good understanding which reigns between the two courts does not permit him to profit by his plan. Folio 126, ½ page.

The same to Abbé de Lisle-Dieu. The pension granted to the Sr. Her tel, senior, as a Canadian officer, cannot be transferred to his son, officer for 17 years, in the Languedoc regiment. This pension was a personal reward, and it has been suppressed since the father resides in Canada. Folio 126½, ½ page.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. It is true that the Sr. Deyma served as captain in Canada in 1750, but, in 1752, he was obliged to resign for having challenged M. de Vaudreuil to a duel, on being arrested for a formal act of disobedience. Nothing more was heard from him until 1763, when he joined the regiment of Limoges. Was retired in 1766, Captain in the Legion of San Domingo in 1767, obtained his pension in 1771. Nothing can be added to his pension. Folio 130½, 1 page.

The same to the same. The Acadians have for a long time enjoyed subsistence at the rate of 6 sols a day for adults and 3 for children. It was finally decided to settle those who could work on the estate of M. de Pérusse and to continue subsistence to the others. In consequence, a census was taken showing 2523 individuals, the settlement and maintenance of whom were committed to the care of Abbé Terray. M. le Comte de Vergennes has just addressed a memorial in favour of those whose subsistence was suppressed from the 1st of January last. Cannot de otherwise than write in favour of these unhappy victims of war, who have given proofs of their attachment. Folio 134, 1 page.

The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has received the memorial of the Acadians settled in Brittany who claim subsistence. Will confer with M. the Comptroller General, who is charged with looking after them. Folio 134½, ¼ page.

The same to M. Daubenton. Forwards the list of families of officers and inhabitants of North America, to whom the King has been pleased to grant pensions out of the funds which are left by the death of some people and the coming of age of others. A life pension of 150 livres was granted to the widow of one Galais, naval captain in Canada, who died a prisoner of war in England. Folio 153, ½ page.

List of families of North America to whom the King has been pleased to grant pensions out of the funds so destined. Folio 153, 2 pages.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. Forwards two letters from M. Dangeac who, as commandant in Canada, had ordered the sinking of a schooner belonging to M. Du Chambon de Mezillas, at Ristigouche. Hopes that due regard will be paid to his services, to his numerous family, his conduct, and the moderateness of his means. Folio 159½, 1 page.

The same to the same. Respecting one Rosse, late inhabitant of Louisbourg, who claims payment for a schooner which was employed in 1758 in the King’s service and taken by the English. This individual went with his daughters to St. Pierre and Miquelon where he lives with his wife and eight children. Folio 166, ¼ page.

The same to the same Respecting passage to St. Pierre and Miquelon for the Sr. Benoist, Acadian, and for his family composed of 10 persons. Folio 166½, ½ page.

The same to Mde de Pignerolles, at Paris. It is impossible to indemnify the Sr. Boileau de Richebourg for the 80,000 livres of Canadian paper money which he was bringing with him in 1770, and which he lost in a
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1773. shipwreck. England claimed in due time the payment of the paper
money held by the French subjects who had remained in Canada. It is
astonishing that the Sr. Boileau de Richebourg did not make his applica-
tion before 1770. Folio 173, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

May 30. The same to M. le Marquis de Torcy. Must apply to the Comptroller
General for the information he wants and for the arrangements which he
may think fit to propose concerning the families of Ile Royale and Acadia.
Folio 173, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

May 30. The same to M. de Bougainville. Prays to be informed concerning the
Sr. Benoit, Acadian, in respect to the return trip from Iles Malouines
with his family. Folio 175, \( \frac{5}{4} \) page.

May 31. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Respecting the claim of M.
Du Chambon de Mézillac Folio 181, 1 page.

June 27. The same to M. de Beaujeu. Has given orders for the passage to San
Domingo of his nephew, second lieutenant in the regiment at the Cape.
Folio 198, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

June 27. The same to M. de Courtemanche, at Loches. Cannot increase his pay,
has granted him a gratuity of 300 livres. Folio 200, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

July 17. The same to M. Dangeac, at Soubise. Has received his letter in which
he asks that a part of the pension which he enjoys be reversible to his wife
and three daughters. May rest satisfied on their account, the King will not
always forget his services. Folio 234, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.

July 25. The same to Mgr. le Garde des Sceaux. Has submitted to the King the
memorial of Dlle de Jumonville which he forwarded. Is happy to acquaint
him that in consideration of her father’s services, the King has been
pleased to grant her a gratuity of 600 livres as a contribution to the ex-
enses for her trousseau, which her profession of religion requires.
Cannot add anything more to the dowry given her by the House of St.
Cyr, where she was educated. Folio 244, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

July 25. The same to M. de la Porte. Passage to Gorée for M. D’Aillebout de
St. Vilné. Folio 252, 1 page.

August 8. The same to M. Dallard de Ste Marie, formerly an artillery officer in the
colonies, at Tonnay Boutonne. Has received his memorial in which he
asks for his last three children the favour enjoyed by his eldest as Acadians.
May apply to M. Daubenton to be put on the list of those who are to
share in the funds which will be available at the beginning of the year.
Folio 267, 1 page.

August 8. The same to M. Daubenton. Will grant a passage to Martinique for M.
de la Pérelle, commander of a battalion, Mde de la Pérelle, their three chil-
dren and their nephew. Folio 273, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

August 16. The same to Dlle Martel de Belleville, at the Convent du St. Sacrement,
Rue Cassette, Paris. Has received her letter asking for a pension in con-
sideration of her father’s services in Canada. Can find no trace of this in
the office of the Department of the Colonies. Prays she will send some in-
formation. Folio 278, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

August 17. The same to M. de Vaudreuil. Has written to the Administrators of
San Domingo, asking for a copy of a certificate of the death of Mde de
Rigaud. Folio 292, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

Breton. September 8. The same to the same. Has learnt of the death of Mde de Rigaud
through himself. Has no legal proof by which to certify her death. Folio
310, \( \frac{1}{2} \) page.

Versailles. December 21. The same to Mgr le Garde des Sceaux. Has received his despatch
with the letters of rehabilitation which were handed him by the Sr.
Bigot. Cannot give him the information which he asks concerning the
condemnation of the Sr. Bigot, as the minutes of the proceedings were not
deposited in his office. Folio 319, \( \frac{3}{4} \) page.
The same to M. the Comptroller General. The Acadian families settled at Morlaix offer to improve many lots of land belonging to the King. Forwards the memorial which was sent to him on the subject, and prays he will do his best for these families. Folio 335 1/2 page.

October 3.
The same to M. de Quinhery la Touche. Same subject. Folio 336 1/2 page.

October 3.
The same to M. Daubenton. Concerning Jeanne François Dupont du Chambon who represents that the death of her uncle who maintained her has rendered her pension altogether insufficient. Folio 338 1/2 page.

Fonéainebleau.
October 24.
The same to M. le Comte de Périgord. Respecting the pension for the two daughters of the Sr. Du Vivier, late an officer at Ile Royale. Folio 359 1/2 page.

November 11.
The same to Dlle Martel de Belleville. Has submitted to the King her demand for a pension in consideration of her father's services in Canada. The places which he occupied are not of the nature of those entitling the children to receive rewards. Folio 388 1/2 page.

November 11.
The same to M. de Bougainville, Paris. As he has been paid in full for the expenses connected with his voyage to Iles Malouines, he should pay the claim of the Sr. Benoist, an Acadian. Folio 390 1/2 page.

November 11.
The same to M. Mistral, at Havre. If the Acadians of the department of Havre, who claim ten months' subsistence are among those whose names have not been erased from the list, they must be paid. Folio 393 1 page.

Versailles.
November 27. 1/2 page.

End of Volume 152.

OTHER PLACES.

YEAR 1775.


1775.
The President of the Navy Board to Mde Beaujeu de Charly, at Tours. Sees no objection to her joining her uncle, M. Foucault, at Ile de France. Folio 103 1/2, 1 page.

April 9.
The same to M. de Repentigny. Has received his letter asking him to pay in Paris, 1290 livres a year to Dlle de Repentigny, his niece, daughter of the colonel of infantry serving at Pondichéry. Folio 152 1/2, 1/2 page.

May 21.
The same to M. le Marquis de Lévis. Does not lose sight of the Sr. Foucault's affair, nor of the interest which he takes in him.

End of Vol. 153.
The President of the Navy Board to M. Sabrevois de Sermonville, formerly captain in the troupes de la marine, at Loches. It is useless to again discuss the question of the paper money of Canada. It is a settled affair and no compensation can be granted to him. Folio 4\textsuperscript{1}, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. Dangeac at Soubise. Need have no uneasiness about the fate of Mde. Dangeac and his children. His services will be remembered. Folio 4\textsuperscript{1}, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. Mistral, at Havre. Receives numerous memorials from the Acadians, of Havre praying for the restoration of subsistence which had been granted to them. As the department of Finance has taken charge of their settlement, he has transmitted their representations to the Comptroller General. They must apply to him. Folio 4\textsuperscript{1}, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. le Marechal de Noailles. Has received his letter and the memorial of the Ursulines of St. Germain-en-Laye, who ask that the rent charge bequeathed by M. de Forant to the Dames de la Congrégation of Louisbourg be made over to them. This is impossible. It has been thought that the wish of the founder would be best carried on by applying this bequest to some pious institution in the colonies. Folio 139, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. Budet, at Château Goutier. Has received his letter asking for a pension for each of the children of the Sr. Mezière de L'Epervanche. Has searched the registers of the troops of Canada, and could not find the name of Mézières de L'Epervanche, but, there are three officers of that name, to wit: the Chev. de L'Epervanche, Eustache de L'Epervanche, and Tardet de L'Epervanche. Shall find out which of the three is the father of these children. Folio 23, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. Charest, Chevalier of St. Louis, at Loches. His demand for a pension on account of his services and his losses in Canada cannot be granted. His services in the militia were rewarded by the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 24, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to the Abbé de Lisle-Dieu. The King has granted him permission to retire from the service. Will enjoy a pension of 4,500 livres, in consideration of the services he has rendered to religion and the State. Has received the diary of the Procureur des Missions du Canada which he has sent. Prays he will send all possible information on the estates which the Jesuits possessed in Canada as missionaries of the colonies. Prays he will confer on the subject with M. Guieu de Reversax. Folio 51, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to Mde. de Beaumont. Has not forgotten the demand of the Marquise de Lévis, but he cannot grant it. Bad subjects, especially vicious ecclesiastics, cannot be sent to the colonies, as they would be even more dangerous than in France. Folio 51, \textsuperscript{1} page.

The same to M. the Comptroller General. Receives numerous memorials from the Acadian refuges at St. Servan respecting the restoration of the subsistence. These people who have sacrificed everthing have claims on the King's bounty. Renews his demands in their favour. Folio 55, \textsuperscript{1} page.
1776.
February 12. The same to Md. de Gannes, at Loches. The King has granted her a gratuity. Folio 60 1/2, 1 page.

February 12. The same to M. Budet, at Château Goutiers. Has submitted to the King the request for a pension which he sent in favour of the children of the Sr. de L’Epervanche. It has been decided that they had no right to it as their father had remained in Canada and had not died in the service. Folio 63 1/2, 1 page.

February 26. The same to M. the Comptroller General. Has ascertained that besides the 130 or 140 inhabitants of Ile Royale who are at St. Malo, there were at St. Servan and in the neighbourhood from 4 to 500 Acadians who have passed, since the 1st of Oct. 1773, under the management of the department of Finance. The subdelegate of the Intendancy has taken care of them and has caused them to be paid 6 sols per day until the 31st of Dec. 1774. It is this interrupted allowance which these poor people have been claiming for more than one year. Prays he will apply to Abbé Terray for fuller information. Folio 91, 1 page.

March 4. The same to M. Budet. Has received the certificates which prove that the Sr. de L’Epervanche came to France in 1761 and remained there until his death. Knew this, but the reason why he answered as he did, was to conceal the real motives of the retirement of this officer without a pension: he was condemned as a defaulter by the commission of the Canada affair, under suspicion of malversation in his capacity of commandant of fort Machault. Under these circumstances his children have no right to the King’s favours. Folio 102 1/2, 1 page.

March 18. The same to M. Daubenton. Will arrange for the passage to Guadeloupe of M. de Repentigny, colonel of the regiment of this colony, his wife and three servants. Folio 134, 1 page.

March 24. The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. We have nothing to fear from the expedition which the Congress of the English colonies intend to make against the English fishing settlements on the coast of Newfoundland. Our rights are well enough known to prevent our fishermen being molested. Folio 234 bis, 2 1/2 pages.

April 15. The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil at Paris. Forwards the certificate of death of Mde de Rigaud which the administrators of San Domingo have sent to him. Folio 170, 1 page.

April 29. The same to M. Dupré de St. Maur. The King has granted a pension of 600 livres to the widow of the Sr. Benoist, late an officer in Canada. Folio 187 1/2, 1 page.

April 29. The same to Mde de Feltz, at the Luxembourg, Paris. Will submit her demand, to receive half of the pension which her husband enjoyed for his services in Canada, in his capacity of surgeon to the King. Folio 188, 1 page.

April 29. The same to M. Guillot, at St. Malo. Having regard to his representations in favour of certain families of North America settled in his department, the King has been pleased to put them on the list of those who are to receive allowances out of the available funds. Folio 189, 1 page.

April 29. The same to M. Daubenton. Same subject. Folio 189 1/2, 1 page.

List of persons from North America to whom pensions have been granted out of the funds coming from the 50,000 livres. Folio 190, 1 1/2 pages.

May 24. The same to M. Daubenton. Prays he will examine the request of Joseph Devaux, an Acadian, who represents that Abbé de Lisle Dieu having taken care of him while he was young, he has never received the subsistence allowed to Acadian children. Folio 219 1/2, 1 page.

May 26. The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. England being at war with her colonies of North America, our vessels cannot, when in the open sea, refuse the visit which the captains of the English warships may exact, and they...
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1776. must, for this purpose, lower their sails upon the first summons. Folio 226, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

May 27. The same to the same. Forwards the letters which he asked in favour of M. de Lotbiniere for the Commissary of the Navy at St. Malo and the Administrators of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 228, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 27. The same to M. Guillo. M. de Lotbinière desiring to return to Canada by way of St. Pierre and Miquelon, he shall procure a passage and give him all the facilities in his power. Folio 228, \frac{1}{2} page.

May 31. The same to MM. Doyard and de la Porte, Commissary General of the Navy, intendants at Nantes and Bordeaux. Notifies them that the King’s intentions are that no munitions of war are to be supplied by his subjects to the rebels of America. Folio 234, 1 page.

June 16. The same to M. de la Rue, Comptroller General of the Excise of Paris, Rue du Bac. Has received his letter in which he says that he refused to deliver to Father Colomban three rescripts from Rome which he found among the papers of Abbé de Lisle-Dieu, with a few memoirs against this Apostolic Prefect, which he would certainly have forwarded if he had not become sick. Folio 253\frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 20. The same to M. de la Touche. Has received the journal of M. de Montazeaud, in which it is seen that he met, not far from San Domingo, an English fleet commanded by Admiral Parker. It is true that his presence in these regions might cause some uneasiness, but there is no doubt that this admiral was carried away to the south by incidents of his navigation and that he was really going to Virginia or Carolina, as the English officer who went on board the vessel of M. de Montazeaud declared, and there is very little to fear for San Domingo, as this fleet which had sailed from Cork only conveyed a few Irish regiments. Cannot understand how the officers of this squadron could know that 6,000 Hessians had gone into England’s pay, to serve against the English colonies, as this arrangement could not be known in Ireland when this squadron sailed. Folio 259, 1 page.

June 21. The same to M. Duplessis Fabert, formerly an officer in Canada, at Châteauneuf. Cannot make the pension which he enjoys reversible to his wife. Folio 273, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 28. The same to M. de Figuiery, formerly an officer of infantry at Castel Sarazin in Languedoc. Has received the memorial of his wife asking for a pension of 400 livres, as a Canadian as well as in consideration of the services of her ancestors. Her memorial does not contain the details of these services and they are not known in his office. Besides the state of the finances does not permit to grant her request. Folio 266\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.

June 28. The same to M. the Comptroller General. It had been decided that the Acadians would be settled on the estates of M. de Pérusse, and that the subsistence would be continued to those unable to work. In consequence, a census has been taken of these families who number 2523 persons, the settlement, maintenance, and subsistence of whom have, on the 1st of July 1773, come under the charge of the Finance department. Has been informed that the settlements on the estates of M. de Pérusse have not been successful and that the Acadians have remained dispersed in the ports. The Finance department has only paid the subsistence until Dec. 31, 1774. These unfortunate beings do not cease to claim it from him. Could only transmit their demands to M. Turgot. Has answered that measures were being taken to restore the allowance. The representations of the Acadians are touching and well founded. Prays he will attend to this and inform him of what he shall do in their favour. Folio 267, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

June 28. The same to M. Lombard. Prays he will forward him a statement of the claim of Dlle Fizel, an inhabitant of Louisbourg, who asks for a pension. Folio 273\frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{2} page.
The same to M. de Céloron, at Tours. Has procured an extra gratuity for the Sr. de la Noue. Folio 278, 1/2 page.

July 5.

The same to M. Le Neuf de Boisneuf, a former officer of Canada, at Rochefort. Will not miss an opportunity of placing his sons, but cannot increase the pension of his wife or that of his daughters. Folio 278, 3/4 page.

July 5.

The same to M. the Archbishop of Paris. Cannot grant to Mde. de Courtemanche the pension of 400 livres enjoyed by her father, however sad may be her situation. But owing to his high protection, she will be recommended to the King for an extra gratuity. Folio 280 1/2, 1/2 page.

July 5.

The same to M. D’Aguessseau. Cannot grant the pension asked for by the Sr. de Clovignac. He went to Louisbourg in 1748 simply as a settler and never was in the employ of the Marine department. Folio 281, 3/4 page.

July 5.

The same to M Daubenton. It has been decided by an edict of June last to establish a depot at Versailles where all the registers and deeds passed in the colonies will be deposited, and to unite that which is at Rochefort to it. Shall send all the papers of the Rochefort depot. Folio 287, 1 page.

July 5.

The same to M. Gimel. It is true that the pension of 4,000 livres granted to Mde. Varin in 1766 is reversible to her three children at the rate of 1,000 livres each, but it is not cumulative. Folio 305 3/4, 3/4 page.

August 4.

The same to M. Meulan D’Ablois. Has received the memorial of Dlle. Herpin, an Acadian, in whom he is interested. Refers him to M. Daubenton, who is specially charged with the distribution of the fund destined for that object. Folio 325, 1/2 page.

August 18.

The same to M. Daubenton. Sees by his letter that the papers accumulated at Rochefort form a considerable mass, the transfer of which would be very expensive. As the greater part come from Canada, Ile Royale and Louisiana, the government has no reason to transfer them to Versailles, besides, the inhabitants of these colonies having nearly all settled in the neighbourhood of Rochefort, it will be best to leave them where they are. Folio 340, 1 page.

September 14.

The same to M. de la Chauvignerie, officer from Canada, Rue St. Honoré, in front of the Opéra. Has granted him an extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres. Folio 381 1/2, 3/4 page.

September 14.

The same to M. Matis, Place du Petit Marché St. Jacques, care of Widow Vernier, Paris. Has received his memorial concerning the estate of his brother, curé of Montreal, who died 4 or 5 years ago. Cannot give him any information. Folio 382, 3/4 page.

September 20.

The same to Mde. de la Boularderie, at Tours. Has received her letter asking for a gratuity to enable her to pay her debts, and go to Normandy. Can add nothing to the favours already granted her by the King. Folio 390 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 28.

The same to M. Daubenton. Will report whether the Dlles. Fizel who ask assistance as Acadians have a right to do so. Folio 404, 1/2 page.

September 28.

The same to M. Doyard. Has read with interest the news given him by Captain Robert Kennedy, from Philadelphia. Folio 406 1/2, 1/2 page.

September 28.

The same to M. Baudard de St. James, Treasurer General of Martinique and the Colonies, at Paris. The King has judged advisable to grant to the missions of Cayenne, the capital and arrears of a rent of 1,600 livres bequeathed to the Nuns of the Congregation of Louisbourg. Is authorized to call upon the widow of the Sr. du Penil to account for the proceeds of this rent, which her husband has received for a number of years in virtue of a power of attorney from these religieuses. Folio 412, 1 page.

Fontainbleau.

October 21.

The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Shall make vigorous representations to the Court of London and demand satisfaction for the outrage committed by the English governor in causing many French vessels to be
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1776.  
seized on the African coast within the dependency of Gorée. Folio 437, 1 1/2 pages.

October 27.  
The same to the same. Same subject. Shall first demand from the Court of London the recall and punishment of the English governor of Sénégal, Mr. Macnemara, and all indemnities which are justly due. Folio 448, 2 pages.

November 10.  
The same to M. Doyard. The rumours current at Nantes that four English frigates were cruising along our coasts to intercept the American vessels bound for France do not appear well founded. Folio 465, 1½ pages.

November 12.  
The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has examined the report containing the details of the capture by the English of the vessel commanded by Louis Borelly. A voyage to New England in the present state of affairs looks very suspicious, and it is not surprising that the captain of the English frigate would not listen to the story concocted by the French captain. A judgment cannot however be based on appearances and if the report of the officers of the English frigate does not refute the facts alleged by the crew of the French vessel, the Court of London cannot refuse to restore the prize. It is best to make moderate representations. Folio 469, 1 page.

November 12.  
The same to M. de Vergennes. On the subject of the capture of French vessels off the coast of Gorée. Instructions as to the manner of proceeding. Folio 469 1/2, 2 pages.

Versailles.  
The same to the same. Has learnt with pleasure that the English cabinet has disavowed the conduct of M. de Macnemara, governor of Sénégal, and has recalled him. Must seize this occasion to reach a definite understanding as to the extent of our settlements in these regions. Folio 489, 1 1/2 pages.

December 20.  
The same to M. the Comptroller General. Will see by the memorial which he forwards that the settlement of the Acadians on the estates of M. le Marquis de Pérusse has not been a success, and that these Acadians to the number of 1400 have sought a refuge at Nantes. Can grant no assistance out of the funds of his department. Can only pray him to enquire into their situation and to procure for those entitled to receive aid, that which was promised them at the time of the peace. Folio 523, 1 page.

End of Vol. 158.
OTHER PLACES.

ORDERS OF THE KING: AND DESPATCHES.

YEAR 1777.


The President of the Navy Board to M. Mistral. Has seen by his letter that a Dutch vessel has landed 20 Englishmen at Barfleur, part of the crew of four vessels captured by an Anglo-American corsair. It is fitting to facilitate the return of these people to their country. Folio 2, 5 page.

The same to M. Guillot. Will report on the demand of Jacquemine Doyer, Acadian, widow of Simon Gautier. Folio 31, 1 page.

The same to M. Daubrespy de la Farelle. Has submitted to the King his demand for a pension for his wife in consideration of her father and his ancestors in Canada. Can do nothing now, but will remember the services of the parents of his wife and his own. Folio 121, 1 page.

The same to M. Daubenton. The widow of François Bugeau, living at La Rochelle, has sent a memorial in which she represents that two of her children enjoy a pension granted to families of North America, and prays for the same favour for herself and her other three children. As a Canadian, she is not entitled to receive the assistance granted to the families of Île Royale. Will be good enough to let her know the reason why two of her children receive assistance. Folio 36, 1 page.

Circulars to M.M. Mistral, at Havre, Guillot, at St. Malo, de Chavigny, at Nantes. There is every year, owing to deaths, a fund to be distributed amongst families of Acadia and Île Royale. Pray they will point out the most necessitous persons, but will restrain their demands within the limits of the fund. Folio 66, 1 page.

The same to Mde de Longueuil, at Calais. The situation of the finances does not permit of increasing her pension. Folio 76, 1 page.

The same to Mde de Meyrac, at Surennes. The children belonging to families of Île Royale have a right to a pension up to the age of 18 only. Cannot extend this time in favour of her son. Folio 129, 1 page.

The same to Mde Dauterive, at Loches. Can add nothing to the pension which she enjoys in consideration of the services in Canada of her husband. Folio 141, 1 page.

The same to M. Audiffrein. Has received his memorial concerning his vessel Le Jolicoeur captured by the English returning from San Domingo and taken to New York. Has forwarded representations on the subject. Folio 149, 1 page.

May 16. The same to M. de Voltaire. Even though the person in whom he is interested were the nephew of the Sr. Valentin, the latter will and the condition of the estate leave no hope for his protégé. Folio 185, 1 page.

The same to M. Lombard de Sagnes. Has received both his letters, one containing the declaration of Captain Praille, who met, off the coast of Martinique, the English vessel Le Monarque flying the French flag; the other announcing the arrival at Bordeaux of the brigantine Le Pelly from Philadelphia, which met Le Falmouth which he captured after a fight of two hours. The commander of Le Pelly has sent Le Falmouth, with her cargo,
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1777. estimated at 25,000 or 40,000 pounds sterling, to an American port. Folio 187, 1/2 pages.

June 6. The same to M. the Archbishop of Tours. Has obtained for the widow of the Sr. de Courtemanche, formerly officer in Canada, an extraordinary gratuity of 300 livres while waiting for a pension. Folio 214, 1/2 page.

June 6. The same to Mde D’Aillébouit. It is impossible to increase the pension of 1400 livres which she enjoys. Folio 214 1/2, 1/2 page.

June 14. The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has received the note of the English ambassador respecting the English vessel, La Venus, captured under the American flag, said to belong to the Sr. Préjean of Martinique, and commanded by an American named Ord. Has written to the governor of that colony to keep watch on the privateers which might be fitted out at Martinique under the pretext of making French expeditions. Folio 237, 1/2 page.

June 22. The same to the same. Same subject. Folio 243, 1 1/4 pages.

June 22. The same to the same. Respecting the capture of a French vessel by the English sloop of war La Diligence, under the pretext that she came from the English colonies, recaptured by commandant L’Archante, commanding the frigate L’Indiscrete and taken to San Domingo. It is possible that the English will not claim this vessel captured under mere suspicion. Will communicate the information in the possession of the government of San Domingo. Folio 244, 1 1/2 pages.

July 4. The same to M. Lombard. On the subject of the search and capture of several French vessels returning from San Domingo, by English ships. Folio 257 1/2, 1 page.

July 2. Circulars to the Chambers of Commerce. Must stop alarm which may be created from rumors spread to the effect that an understanding has been reached between the Courts of France and England permitting the English to seize on the French vessels, all the goods made or grown in New England, which they may find on board, and that these cargoes and vessels will be reckoned as good prizes. This rumour is without found ation and the governor of San Domingo cannot have spoken in that strain. Folio 258 bis, 1 page.

July 7. The same to M. le Marquis de Paulmy. Is sorry to be unable to grant Mde de Gannes’s request for aid to go to Martinique, whence she is to sail for Grenada, to join one of her relatives. Folio 259 1/2, 1/2 page.

July 11. The same to M. le Comte de Chatellux. Cannot procure a pension for the Sr. Le Bé, born in Canada, now an officer in the regiment of Beaujollais, nor for his brother. Folio 260, 1 page.

July 11. The same to M. le Prince de Beauveau. Shall submit to the King the demand of Mde Germain, for the reversion to her of the pensions of her three sisters who remained in Canada. Folio 261, 1/2 page.

July 25. The same to M. D’Aguesseau, Councillor of State. Has submitted to the King the memorial of the Dilles de Covignac asking for the reversion to them of the pension enjoyed by their mother out of the funds of Ile Royale. The King was pleased to grant them this favour. Folio 279 1/2, 1 page.

August 8. The same to Mde la Duchesse de Mailly. Has examined the memorial in which the Sr. Charles François Ferdinand Dupont du Chambon asks for a pension in consideration of his services in America. The King has granted his demand. Folio 293 1/2, 1/2 page.

August 8. The same to M. Frank. Respecting his claim against the Sr. de Chateauguay. Folio 297 1/2, 1 page.

August 17. The same to Mde de Hamezya. Has reported to the King the loss she has suffered as well as her situation. She has been granted a pension of 300 livres. Folio 324 1/2, 1 page.

August 17. The same to M. de Vergennes. Prays he will take the necessary steps to obtain the restoration of a French vessel captured by the English and

18—44 1/2*
1777. taken to New York. There are also four other French vessels detained in New York. Folio 324\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

September 19. The same to M. de Gribauval, Inspector of Artillery. Has received the memorial of the Sr. Juchereau Duchesnay, in which he claims payment for several years of the pension of 720 livres which had been granted to his father who died in Canada in 1772. It has been decided that the pension granted to the officers of the colonies would only begin from the date of their arrival in France. Folio 392\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4} page.

September 28. The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Forwards a memorial from the Sr. Aussenac, of San Domingo, in which he clearly proves that his vessel, captured by the English frigate La Winchelsea, on the San Domingo coast, was on her way to Martinique; that she carried no munitions considered contraband; that she belongs to a French subject; and that her route was unequivocal. This capture is undoubtedly illegal, and no doubt that the Court of London will order the restoration and grant suitable damages. Folio 405, 1 page.

October 6. The same to M. de Vergennes. On the subject of the English vessel Le Champion, captured by American corsairs near the Island of Tobago and taken, it is said, to one of the French islands. The report is very vague. Folio 421, 2 pages.

Fontainebleau. October 13. The same to M. the Lieutenant General of the Admiralty, at Nantes. Has received his letter concerning the vessels Le Hancock and Le Boston, claimed by the English, who say that they are their property and that they are named Le Clarendon and Le Hanover Plantes. Leaves the matter in the hands of the tribunal, to restore or confiscate. Folio 424\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 17. The same to M. Philippe Audiffren, merchant of Marseilles. Has received his letter on the subject of his vessel Le Jolicœur captured by the English and taken to Newark. His ship having been captured while on the way to a New England port, he will have to prove by the aid of documents and in a satisfactory manner, that he was forced to stop there. Folio 426\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 17. The same to M. le Comte d’Aranda, Ambassador of Spain. Prays he will inform him whether he has any objection to the settlement in Louisiana of two Acadian families composed of 22 persons, and whether his government would undertake to procure them a passage. They wish to join brothers and relatives who offer to help them. Folio 429, \frac{1}{2} page.

October 24. The same to the Chamber of Commerce of Bordeaux. Has examined the documents concerning the capture by the English of the ship Le Fier, which left Martinique for St. Pierre and Miquelon. It appears from the enquiry that the sentence was based on sufficient evidence, as it was found that her primitive name was La Betty, that she belonged to Englischen, that she was captured by Anglo-Americans and taken to Martinique, &c., &c. If she was purchased by a Frenchman the acquisition was illegal and the English have a right to claim her, besides there is ground to believe that she has remained the property of Anglo-Americans. The government cannot meddle in such an equivocal affair. Folio 441, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1777. The same to M. Mistral. Respecting the assistance asked in favour of Charlotte La Lime, a Canadian. Folio 541½, ½ page.
October 24. The same to M. Roger, Lieutenant General of the Admiralty, at Nantes. Has received the sentence of the tribunal awarding the confiscation of the vessels Le Clarendon and Le Hanover Plantes with their cargoes, to the King. The King has thought fit to restore them to the English proprietors. Folio 447, ½ page.
October 27. Letters patent of donation of the above named vessels to the English proprietors, Peter Liege and Thomas Luny. Folio 447½, 1½ pages.
November 8. The same to M. Chérin. The Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer has obtained from the Depot at Rochefort extracts of his titles of nobility. Prays he will examine them. Folio 456½, ½ page.
November 8. The same to M. le Marquis de Vauireuil. The King has already disposed of the place of clerk of the intendancy of San Domingo which the Sr. Pascaud asks. Folio 461, ½ page.

Versailles. The same to Dlle Bourg, at Savenay. Respecting her subsistence as an Acadian. Folio 474, ½ page.
November 28. The same to M. Guillot. Has received his letter in which he informs him that the schooner La Notre Dame was met on the Newfoundland banks by an American corsair who obliged the captain to take on board ten English prisoners whom he has landed at St. Pierre. Folio 524½, ½ page.


End of Vol. 161.
The President of the Navy Board to M. D'Argout. The clouds which seemed to accumulate during the summer between the Courts of France and England have dispersed. The advantage gained since by the American insurgents might bring about a change against which it is well to be prepared. Folio 6, 1 1/2 pages.

Circular to the governors of the Colonies of America. Notifies them that the King has concluded a treaty of peace and amity with the United States of America, who are in full possession of their independence pronounced by the Act of the 4th of July 1776. Has notified the Court of London of this treaty, declaring that no special privileges had been accorded to the French nation. Notwithstanding this declaration, which contained new proofs of the sincere dispositions of His Majesty toward peace, the English ambassador has received orders to retire without taking leave and M. le Marquis de Noailles was consequently recalled. In this state of affairs, war may be declared at any moment. If war is declared, they will open their ports to the neutrals and will retaliate against the English. Folio 39, 3 pages.

Circulars to the governors of the French colonies in America. The King having recognized the independence of the United States of America, they will treat them with the honors due to free states. This only applies to warships, for if they were merely corsairs they would fall in the category of private ships of other nations which are not saluted. Folio 59, 1 page.

Circular to the governors of the French colonies in America. It is the King's wish that the United States corsairs be treated with the greatest friendship. Shall tolerate, but without a formal authorization, the sale of prizes which they may bring into their ports. Folio 54, 1 page.

The President of the Navy Board to M.M. D'Argout and de Vaivre. Approves of the exact neutrality which they have observed towards the English and American ships. Can but approve of the orders they have given for the dismantling of the vessel La Liberté, carrying 16 guns which the Sr. Lavaud had fitted out under a commission from the Congress. Shall take care that such abuses do not occur again. P.S. The order of things is changed by the Treaty of Commerce and Amity concluded with the United States. Will comply with his orders on that subject. Folio 67, 1 page.

Circular of the King to the governors of the French colonies in America. The insult offered to his flag on board of the frigate La Belle Poule, by the English; the seizure of his frigates La Licorne and La Pallas, and of his lugger Le Coureur by an English squadron in contempt of the law of nations; the seizure on the open sea and the confiscation of vessels belonging to his subjects, in contravention
of the treaties, the continued trouble and damage done to his maritime commerce, either by war vessels of this power or by corsairs authorized and incited by it, have forced him to put an end to his moderation and make reprizals. Instructions in consequence. Folio 87, 2 pages.


June 28. Circular Instructions on the subject of admission of neutrals respecting the troops, and the prizes. Folio 88 bis. 2 pages.

August 6. The same to M. D'Argout. Has received his letter and that of the commandant of St. Augustine, in Florida, acquainting him of the forwarding of many French prisoners, who had been arrested by the English while going to New England. This commandant having asked him to sell the ship which conveyed the French prisoners, and to forward the proceeds to England, he did well to execute his desire. It is true that this vessel belonged to the Sr. Aguilar, that it had been seized by the English, and that, under ordinary circumstances he would have been entitled to take his property where he found it, but, as this vessel had come under a flag of truce, in good faith, to carry French prisoners, he could not do otherwise. Folio 105, 1½ pages.

The same to the same. Has received with his letter a copy of that of the Chev. de Cuverville, commander of the frigate L'Inconstante, in which he reports the capture of the French snow La Marie Marianne by an English boat, within one league from his frigate, and near our coasts. Did well not to ask for reparation for this insult as he knew that this snow sent to Miquelon, was bound to New England, and that the Captain was in collusion with the English to effect its capture. Folio 108, ½ page.

August 18 The same to M.M. D'Argout and de Vaivre. Desires that a position be procured for the Chev. de Queux, formerly captain in the navy, who distinguished himself on various occasions, particularly at the siege of Louisbourg in 1758. Folio 110, 1 page.

August 23 The same to the same. On the subject of the insanity of the Sr. Pierre Antoine Varin. Folio 113, 1 page.

October 13. Circular to the governors of the colonies of America. Upon the representations of the merchants of the Kingdom that they could victual the colonies during the war, it has been resolved that neutral ships will not be admitted in our colonies unless in cases of urgent necessity. They will be the judges of this necessity. Convoys shall accompany our vessels both going and returning. Folio 123, 1½ pages.

March 10. Circular Do. Supplementary instructions. Many of our ships have been captured by the English notwithstanding the precautions taken to protect them when making land. Folio 126, 2 pages.

December 19. Circular from the King to the governors of the American Colonies. The Queen, his dear wife and companion, has given him to day a great proof of her love, in giving birth to a daughter. This visible mark of the protection of Providence, leads him to hope for the accomplishment of his wishes and those of all his people: the birth of a dauphin. Instructions for a Te Deum. Folio 151, 1 page.

MARTINIQUE.

November 7. The President of the Navy Board. On the subject of the capture of the Island of Dominica. Has seen with pleasure the advantages which he did not hesitate to grant to the inhabitants of this island. Approves that they preserve their civil government, laws and customs. Folio 61, 2 pages.

GUIADELOUPE.

February 28. The President of the Navy Board to M. de La Saulais. M. D'Arbaud the governor, has complained that he had deviated from the principles of neutrality by openly favouring the Anglo-Americans. Was forced to
disavow his conduct by ordering the restitution of the schooner Le Gloucester, which was claimed by the government of Antigua. Prays he will be cautious. Folio 13, ½ page.

March 20. The same to M. D'Arbaud. Has received the copy of his correspondence with M. Burth, Governor of Antigua, respecting the enterprises of an English frigate which ran an American vessel aground on the coast of Guadeloupe and then landed men to pursue the crew. Has transmitted to M. de Vergennes the details of this violation of territory and the conduct of the English governor. Folio 18, ½ page.

MIQUELON.

Versailles. The President of the Navy Board to M. le Baron de l'Espérance. Thanks for his attention in sending information as to what happens in the United States. Is glad that he should have given proofs of his good understanding with M. de Montaigu, the English Admiral, by sending back the English prisoners whom the Americans had landed at St. Pierre. Hopes that the rupture, which the English who were released at St. Pierre, announced as near, between the two nations, will not materialize. If war is declared, he will resist as long as his means will allow, and try to obtain the best terms possible. Folio 3, 1 page.

November 7. The same to the same. Has received his letters in which he announced that he had been obliged to capitulate and surrender to an English squadron. May remain at Lorient to regain his health, but prays he will send a detailed statement of the affair. Folio 13, 1 page.

November 16. The same to the same. Hopes that he will soon come to Versailles to give information on the destruction of the fishing settlements and on the way the English treated the inhabitants. Is not surprised that they seized the vessels, goods, cod, and effects of the Frenchmen of Europe, but it appears that they have not treated the settlers any better, who were to keep the ownership of their movables, effects of all kinds, and particularly the cod, which could not but be considered as the crops of farmers. Folio 14, 1 page.

End of Vol. 162.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1778.

Series B. Vol. 164.

1778.

Versailles, January 9.

The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Respecting the outrages committed on the Sr. Simon LeBlanc, captain of the schooner La Revanche, of Miquelon, by two English frigates, while going from Guadeloupe to Miquelon. Will try to obtain from the Court of London suitable satisfaction. Folio 7, 1/2 page.

February 7.

The same to the same. Will demand satisfaction from the Court of England with regard to the incident which happened at Guadeloupe. The letters from M. Burt, the governor of Antigua are most indecent. Folio 43½, 1 page.

February 10.

The same to the same. Account of the hostilities committed by the two English frigates La Maidstone and Le Squirk on the coast of San Domingo. Such conduct calls for immediate reparation. Folio 46, 1 page.

February 11.

The same to M. de Villars, Director of the Seminary of Foreign Missions, at Paris. Has received his letter informing him that the Bishop of Quebec has appointed him vicar general of his diocese and had especially empowered him to send missionaries to St. Pierre and Miquelon. It is the Superior of the Seminary of St. Esprit whom the King has authorized to present subjects for these missions. They receive their powers from the Court of Rome. Folio 48, 1/2 page.

February 11.

The same to M. de Vergennes. Respecting the vessel Le Founbonne, from Bordeaux, captured by the English frigate La Camille, and taken to New York. Folio 49½, 1/2 page.

The same to the same. It appears that the commission said to have been established by the Court of London to hear the appeals from the sentences of confiscation pronounced by the Admiralty courts of England against French ships seized under pretext of trading with the insurgents of the United States, does not exist. Prays he will report on this. Folio 64, 1/2 page.

February 28.

The same to M. Guillot. It has been ascertained that the family of Henriau did not belong to Acadia, and that it has wrongfully received for many years the assistance given to these families. Besides, their daughter, Sophie, born at Ile Royale, being engaged in the choruses of the Opéra, is not susceptible to receive a pension. Folio 83½, 1/2 page.

April 17.

The same to M. Mistral. Forwards a list of the families of North America, residing at Havre and Cherbourg, to whom he has granted assistance. It has been impossible, this year, to include Dames Moulairon and D'Entremont and their children. Folio 151, 1/2 page.

April 17.

The same to M. Le Moyne. Has procured pensions to the widow Bague-nard and the four Dlles Fizel out of the funds allotted to families of North America. Do. to the widow D'Amours. Do. to the widows Duval and Gautier, the Dlles Ploeh and Le Lièvre, and to Marie Jeanne Fautoux. Do. to Mde Mézière de L'Epervanche. Folio 151½, 2 pages.

May 17.

The same to M. Duplessis Faber, former officer of Canada, at La Rochelle. Cannot grant him the reversion of the pension enjoyed by his brother.
nor the Cross of St. Louis. Not having served since 1764, he is ineligible. Folio 183, ½ page.

Marly.

The same to M. Mistral. Approves that the pension of the widow Quentin, deceased, be given to Mde d’Entremont, widow of Pierre Landry. Folio 220, ½ page.

June 12.

The same to the Prior of the Brothers of Charity, at Charenton. Will receive in his house one Pierre Antoine Varin, interdicted at San Domingo, for insanity. He is now at Nantes and his mother, who enjoys a certain fortune, has asked that her son be transferred to Charenton, on condition of paying his board. Folio 231, ½ page.

July 13.

The same to M. le Duc de Mortemort. The family of Yturbide, who has wrongfully enjoyed the subsistence until 1774, is not Acadian. Folio 255, ½ page.

July — .

The same to M. Le Breton de Chappelles. Can do nothing for the widow of the Sr. de Noyan. Having gone to San Domingo, where he had purchased a property, he was no longer in the King’s service. Folio 259, ½ page.

July 14.

The same to the members of Congress of the United States. The Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon being threatened with famine, he prays they will make known the fact with a view of giving them aid, in case the vessels going there would be intercepted by the English. Folio 262, 1 page.

August 3.

The same to M. Le Moyne. As the ship La Belle Rosette bound to St. Pierre and Miquelon was captured, it must be replaced so as to prevent a famine in these islands. Folio 277, ½ page.

August 18.

The same to M. the Bishop of La Rochelle. His proposition to employ the bequest made in 1740 by M. de Forant in favour of the Congregation de Notre Dame of Louisbourg, by creating a pension fund for the young ladies of Ile Royale and Canada, cannot be entertained, as it has been, cap ital and arrears, applied to the missions of Cayenne. Folio 302, 1 page.

September 6.

The same to M. Perthus. It is not customary to make pensions reversible, as this would tend to make these pensions hereditary, however, in consideration of his past services, is willing to propose to the King to grant each of his two sons 200 livres of the pension which he receives, if he consents to totally abandon it for his own part. Folio 324, ½ page.

September 13.

The same to M. de la Chauvignerie, captain in the Regiment de Soubise Cannot grant him the pension of 600 livres which his father enjoyed for his services in the colonies. Folio 336 ½, ½ page.

September 19.

The same to Mde. Landriève, at Paris. The King has granted her a pension of 200 livres in consideration of the services of her husband, late Commissary of Marine in Canada. Folio 347, ½ page.

October 13.

The same to M. Perthus, formerly member of the Superior Council of Canada, at Tours. The King has been pleased to convert his pension of 600 livres into one of 200 livres each for his two sons, Joseph and Charles Régis. Folio 379, ½ page.

November 7.

The same to M. de la Porte. Is informed that the English, after having captured St. Pierre and Miquelon, had sent the inhabitants to France, and that many had landed at Lorient. The intention of the King is to assist only those who have no means of subsistence. Folio 403, 1 page.

November 7.

The same to M.M. the Officers of the Admiralty, at La Rochelle. Has received the declaration of Captain Beaudry relative to the capture of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 404 ¼, ½ page.

November 7.

The same to M. de la Touche, at Rochefort. The details of the capture of the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon given by lieutenant Dubois are not correct; the expedition was made by a part of Vice Admiral Montagu’s squadron. Folio 405, ½ page.

November 9.

The same to Widow d’Ailleboust. Has received from the Administrators of San Domingo an answer to her letter asking them to help M. de Vau-
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1778. dreuil in the recovery of 9,000 livres due to him by the Sr. Fleury de la Gorgendièr. Folio 408, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

November 16. The same to M. Esmangart, Intendant at Caën. Has received his letter informing him that 40 inhabitants of St. Pierre and Miquelon had found means to sail for France and were stranded on the coast of Cherbourg. Folio 421, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 18. The same to the Comte de Vergennes. The Chamber of Commerce of Aunis has asked that the port of La Rochelle be chosen as one of the free ports stipulated for in the treaty made with the United States. The situation of this city gives it great advantages for the commerce in wines, brandies, salt, &c., &c., and for the hosiery and woollen trade of Poitou. Folio 459, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

End of Vol. 164.
COLONIES.

MINUTES OF THE MINISTERIAL LETTERS.

1778-1779.

Series B, Vol. 165. (Carton.)

OTHER PLACES.

1778. (3rd part.)


The President of the Navy Board to M. de Selle. Has procured for the Sr. de la Ronde Thibaudière, formerly an ensign on half pay in Canada, an extraordinary gratuity of 600 livres. Folio 12\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 11.

The same to M. de St. James. Prays he will cause the pensions of M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, formerly Governor General of New France and of M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil, formerly Governor of Montreal, to be paid every three months. Folio 28, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 3.

The same to the same. There is due to the heirs of the late M. de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal, formerly Governor of New France, a sum of 566.13.4 on account of his pension from the 1st of July, 1778, to the 4th of August, at the rate of 6,000 livres per year. Folio 77, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

October 3.

The same to M. de Céloron. Forwards to M. de St. James a statement of the payments to be made to the officers of the troops formerly serving in Canada, now at Tours. Folio 77\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

December 26.

The same to the same. Respecting officers formerly serving in Canada, now living at Tours. Folio 116, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

OTHER PLACES. (9th part.)

1779.


The President of the Navy Board to Mde de Rivière. Cannot grant her the reversion of the pension of 300 livres enjoyed by her mother, Mde de Costebelle, in consideration of the services of her husband, late Governor of Louisbourg. Folio 34\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

April 17.

The same to M. D’Aillébouit. Is sorry to be unable to advance him the funds which he says he needs to come to Paris with a view to wind up the affairs of M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 43\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Marly. May 8.

The same to M. le Prince de Beauveau. It has been impossible to procure to Mde Germain the reversion of a part of the pension of 3,200 livres which the Chev. de Longueuil, her uncle, late Governor of Trois-Rivières, enjoyed. Folio 52\(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

Versailles. August 28.

The same to Widow d’Aillébouit. Has received her letter informing him of the death of M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil and of the sad position in which he leaves his affairs. Would like to help her and put her in a way to pay her creditors, but cannot do it. Folio 96, \(\frac{1}{2}\) page.

End of Vol. (Carton) 165.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

435

COLONIES.

OTHER PLACES.

1779.

MINUTES CORRESPONDENCE.

Series B. Vol. 168.

1779.


The President of the Navy Board to M. Meulon d'Ablois. Has received the proposition of the Chamber of Commerce of La Rochelle make it one of the free ports promised to the United States. The question shall be settled after the war; meantime all the ports of the realm are free and open to American vessels. Folio 18, ½ page.

January 23. The same to M. le Maréchal de Mouchy. Is pleased to inform him that he has obtained for Mde de la Pérelle, widow of a major in the regiment of Martinique, a pension of 800 livres. Folio 19, ½ page.

February 23. The same to M. Gérard, the King's Minister to the Congress, at Philadelphia. Answers his despatches of the 22nd of Nov. and the 7th and 15th of Dec. Can but approve the measures he has taken to ensure the transmission of news of the squadron of Admiral Byron to the Comte d'Estaing. The interception of the provisions which he sent to Martinique will have no ill effects for the Comte d'Estaing, as he has seen to his victualling by shipments from France. Did well to forward to Martinique 4,000 barrels of rice, on account of the 6,000 the exportation of which the Congress has allowed. The rest should be sent to San Domingo. It would be desirable for the Islands not to import from the United States, as the goods cost much more there. Folio 59, 2 pages.

February 25. The same to M. Pascaud, merchant at Paris. Respecting the risks which the merchantmen leaving the Islands without convoy run. Folio 65, 1½ pages.

February 28. Circular to the Chambers of Commerce. Same subject. Folio 72, 2½ pages.

March 7. The same to M. d'Orvilliers de la Prévalaye, Rear Admiral, Commanding the Navy, and M. de la Portes, Intendant Commissary of the Navy, at Brest. Informs them that he has given orders to transfer the Sr. St. Pierre du Tailly, Engineer in the service of the United States, to the Bastille. Folio 86, ½ page.


March 13. The same to M. D'Anglemont. Respecting the plan of the English to intercept the French vessels in the English channel. Folio 101, 1 page.

March 15. The same to M. le Prince de Montbarey. Knows the loss sustained by the regiments of his department in the expedition to Ste. Lucie. It is heavier in quality than in number of the men killed and wounded. 280 recruits who sailed from Ile de Ré have been intercepted. The regiments employed at San Domingo have suffered heavily. There are nearly 2,000 men missing. Folio 110, 1½ pages.

March 28. The same to M. Sabrevois de Sermonville. Having regard to his situation and advanced age, the King has granted him a gratuity of 150 livres. Folio 138, ½ page.
The same to M. Lenoir, Lieutenant General of the Police, at Paris. Instructions respecting the examination of the Sr. Pierre du Tailly, a prisoner at the Bastille. Folio 134, 1 page.

April 29.
The same to the same. Remarks concerning the examination which the Sr. Du Tailly underwent. Folio 200, 1 page.

Marly.
The same to Mde. de Noyan. Has applied at San Domingo to obtain a certificate of the death of M. de Noyan. Folio 201, ½ page.

May 3.
The same to M. Le Moyne. The flour captured by the English on the ships L'Hesitlise and Le Necessaire will be replaced. Folio 213, ½ page.

May 15.
The same to M. Marchais. Respecting the claim of the Sr. Morin, who represents that, when he was brought back from Ile Royale, in 1758, his salary was reduced from 1,800 livres to 250; that he was from 1758 to 1765, the Keeper of the Records of that colony, and that nothing was granted to him for this service, which was afterwards performed by the Sr. Haran, with a salary of 2,000 livres. Prays he will send the necessary explanation. Folio 232, 1 page.

May 15.
The same to Abbé Le Clerc, Rue Feydeau, Paris. Has received his memorial asking for appointment as Vicar General of the Colonies, vice Abbé de Lisle Dieu, who has just died. The functions of this abbé have ceased with the conquest of Canada. He had however continued to look after the choice of priests for the missions of the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Folio 233½, ½ page.

May 22.
The same to M. Joseph Gridley at Nantes. On his proposition to establish a line of packets between France and the United States. This will depend on the decision of the Congress which is to appoint him consul at Nantes. Folio 243½, ½ page.

Versailles.
May 26.
The same to M. de Villehêlio, at Nantes. Has received his letter informing him that Jean Jacques Le Blanc and André Templais, Acadians, are absolutely destitute, and whose families, composed of 22 persons, wish to go to Louisiana, where they have relations in easy circumstances, who would help them subsist. The cost of passage to San Domingo and subsistence there until they could go to Louisiana, would be too high. Folio 248, ½ page.

May 26.
The same to M. Franklin, Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States, at Passy. Has received his letter on the subject of the brigantine of the Sr. Giddins, of Newbury, which has been sunk, by error, by a battery of Guadeloupe. The King has been pleased to grant him an indemnity proportionate to his loss. Has commissioned the Administrators of that colony to settle it according to the knowledge which they may gain on the spot. Folio 251, 1 page.

June 12.
The same to Mde. St. Ours. Has given orders for the sailing of her son, second lieutenant in the troops of Cayenne. Folio 278, ½ page.

June 21.
The same to M. Bertin, Minister. Has received the petition forwarded to the Queen by Anne Marguerite Josephte Cousin, a Canadian. Has transferred it to M. Neckar. Folio 294½, ½ page.

August 13.
The same to M. Marchais. Respecting the pensions granted to the families of North America. Has restored the pension enjoyed by Jeanne Le Moyne and her two sisters. Folio 362½, ½ page.

End of Vol. 168.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE

YEAR 1780.

Series B. Vol. 172.

1780.

Versailles. February 7.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Malesherbes. Has received his letter in favour of the Sr. Varin, late Commissary of the Navy in Canada, whose banishment was commuted to exile in Corsica and who asks to be allowed to come and spend the balance of his life with his family living at Malesherbes. The King has been pleased to grant his request. Folio 60, 1 page.

May 16.

The same to M. Necker. Has received a new plan from M. Rosembourg to employ a certain number of Acadian families at Guyana. Will come to a decision after he has received the reports which he has asked from persons well informed about this colony. Must know that a certain number of Acadians have settled in Louisiana and are doing well. The Court of Spain seems to be inclined to increase this settlement, and in that case it will not object to bear the cost of transportation. This emigration would put a stop to a part of the expenses incurred for these families who do not seem to be able to do anything in Europe. Folio 231, 1 page.

July 8.

The same to the same. From information received, the plan of M. Rosembourg, to settle Acadian families at Guyana, does not seem to have any chance of success. Folio, 318, ½ page.

August 18.

The same to M. Casamajor. Has received representations from Nicholas Gauthier, an Acadian, respecting his allowance and that of his family the continuation of which he asks. Has seen that he could not earn a living and that his wife, two daughters and three sons, were in receipt of 30 sols a day. Will please let him know that it is impossible to add anything to the regulation made by his Majesty, which will have to affect him as it does others. Folio 384, ½ page.

End of Vol. 172.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Year 1781.


The President of the Navy Board to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil. The King has appointed the Sr. Laborie, in whom he is interested, Substitute of the Procureur General at the Cap. Folio 312, 1 page.

August 2.

The same to M. D'Ormesson, Councillor of State. Cannot refuse the urgent appeals of the family of Dlle Marguerite Laurence Payen de Noyan, who desires to re-enter St. Cyr. This young lady, daughter of an officer, is the grand daughter of the Sr. de Noyan, who died lieutenant of the King in Louisiana, and niece of he, who, victim of his attachment to France, when that country was ceded to Spain, was shot in company with M. de la Fresnière, his brother in law. Folio 161, 1 page.

August 24.

The same to M. Charest, at Lochos, in Touraine. Has received his letter in which he asks for a pension in consideration of his services in Canada and of the losses he sustained by returning to France. His services in the militia have been rewarded by the Cross of St. Louis. Can do no more. Folio 169, 1 page.

August 31.

The same to M. Guisaux, Engineer at Cayenne, presently at Rochefort. Permits him to marry Dlle Le Neuf, daughter of a former officer of Ile Royale. Folio 175, 1 page.

October 18.

The same to M. le Marquis de Séguir. Has given orders for passages, at the King's cost, for the officers whose names he had given him. Shall inform those who are destined for the army of M. le Comte de Rochambeau that they must go to Brest as soon as possible. Folio 210, 1 page.

October 18.

The same to MM. Hector and Faisolle de Villeblanche. Forwards a list of the officers who are to sail to join their corps in the army of M. de Rochambeau, namely: MM. Espiard, Island de Laveau du Beaumont, Bellot, Binet de Marcognet, La Faige, Dreux de Maneré, Ponsonnaille de Grisols du Chassan, Fariaux Le Vasseur. Folio 210, 1 page.

November 1.

The same to M. Marchais, at Rochefort. Has received his letter informing him that the Sr. Du Vivier, major in the United States army, who has gone to France to restore his health, desires to return to the United States, at the King's cost, to rejoin his corps. This favour cannot be granted. Folio 224, 1 page.

November 24.

The same to M. Réal, at Rochefort. On the subject of the pensions to the families of North America. Changes to be made in the list. Folio 246, 1 page.

Return of the increases of pensions granted to some inhabitants of North America, by decision of the 5th of Sept. 1781, to vit: Mde de Bonnabventure, Louise de Couagne, Catherine de Couagne, Dlle Allard de Ste Marie, Dlle Marie Charlotte Denis, Denis de la Ronde, Dlle D'Aillebaut de Céry, Dlle Françoise Rochard, Dlle Dubois Berthelot, Dlle Thérèse de St. Vincent, Dlle Chalmet de Lins, Dme Veuve de Gannes, Dlle Thérèse de St. Ours, Dlle de St. Michel, François Odot de Piercot de Bailleul, Dlle Suzanne Félicité de Covignac de Salignac de Fénelon, Dlle Charlotte Du Pont Du Vivier, Dlle Louise Perthus, Dlle Marie Anne Martissans, Dlle Angélique Charlotte Martissans, Dlle Anne Le Neuf de Beaubassin, Marie Catherine Martel, Angélique Portes, Roline widow Savary, Marie Goulard,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1781. widow Naud, Suzanne Picard, Jérome Rambouc, Marguerite Groussain his wife, Delle Herrenschwand, Le Blanc, Mauriset Lefour, Maurie Chailloux, Anne Le François, Catheride Maurin, Catherine Josette Lessenne, Marie Madeleine Lessenne. Folio 246\frac{1}{2}, 3 pages.

December 28. The same to M. de la Grandville. The King has granted a pension of 150 livres to Sr. Duplex Silvain, a creole of Louisbourg, lately a merchant of St. Pierre and Miquelon, in consideration of the considerable losses he has sustained in America. Folio 271\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} page.

End of Vol. 17\frac{1}{2}.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1782.

Series B. Vol. 178.

1782. List of passengers who were granted free transportation, among whom are the following who are going to join the Comte de Rochambeau's army: The Chev. de Gueysat, captain of infantry; the Vicomte de Tressan, captain in Saintonge; Abbé Berthelot, chaplain in the Soissonnois; one Famin, servant of the Comte de Chabannes; de Macors, captain and de Vassimont, second lieutenant of artillery; Caumont de Marty, lieutenant in the Soissonnois regiment.

Versailles, January 21. The President of the Navy Board to M. Reynaud, at Paris. Was informed by MM. de Lillancourt and Le Brasseur that M. de Rochambeau had sent to the Cap, to be closely watched, 9 Anglo-Americans, whose political opinions were dangerous. These 5 individuals have arrived at Brest and he does not know what to do with them, as the letter of MM. de Lillancourt and Le Brasseur is so vague. Folio 17, 1 page.

February 6. The same to M. Chérin, genealogist. Has communicated to him in 1777, the titles of nobility of the Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer, formerly an officer in Canada, now employed at Cayenne, who asks that they be registered in that colony. The Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer has forwarded to him a contract of marriage, dated the 1st February 1724. Will see whether that document is sufficient for the registration. Folio 33, 1 page.

January 27. The same to Mde la Marquise de Vaudreuil. Was happy to be able to grant to the Sr. Fos de la Borde the position she asked for him.

April 12. The same to M. de Vallongue. Cannot retain what was owed to him from the salary of M. de Rocheblave, captain in the African volunteers, as he had been paid his salary in full until his death. His brother, governor of the pages of the great stable of the King, one of the heirs presumptive, is the only one who can give him the information which he requires. Folio 96, ½ page.

April 24. The same to M. Prévost de Langristin. The King has granted a pension of 100 livres each to the three daughters of the Sr. Le Picard, formerly chief in the marine department, and Treasurer of the Invalids in Canada. Folio 105 ½, ½ page.

The same to M. de le Touche Tréville. The King has granted a pension of 500 livres to each of the three daughters of the late M. Dangeac. Folio 163, ½ page.

End of Vol. 178.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Series B. Vol. 181.


The President of the Navy Board to Abbé de la Valinère. Cannot grant him a free passage to Miquelon, with a view of going to Canada, to settle family affairs. Folio 163½, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. le Comte de Périgord. Has increased to 400 livres the pension of the Dlle Du Vivier, daughter of a former captain of Ile Royale. Folio 222, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. the Bishop of Saintes. Pensions to Widow de Berthelot and her daughters. Folio 222½, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. Poissonnier. Has procured, out of the funds destined for the families of America, a pension of 100 livres to the Dlle Vincelotte de Ste Hélène, creole of Martinique, born in Canada. Folio 222 ½, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to Mde d'Ailleboul. Has procured for the Dlle de Barante, Canadian, daughter of M. de Barante, captain of grenadiers of the regiment of Béarn, killed at the siege of Quebec. Folio 223, 1 page.

August 8.

The same to M. Mistral, at Havre. Has procured for Anne Landry, an Acadian, wife of Jean Melançon, the pension of 54 livres which Dme Marguerite d'Entremont enjoyed. Has also granted to Marguerite La Vergne, wife of Charles Doucet, the pension of 54 livres previously enjoyed by Marie Anne Bonnevie. Folio 223½, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. Couradin, at St. Malo. Has granted pensions to Jeanne and Hélène Bernie, daughters of the late Jean Bernie, a Canadian. Folio 223½, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. Louval, at Paimbeuf. Has procured pensions to Catherine and Marguerite Guy, daughters of the late Sr. Guy, one of the oldest inhabitants of Ile Royale. Folio 224, ½ page.

August 8.

The same to M. Marchais, at Rochefort. Has received the list of the pensioners of North America, now living, of the dead, and of those whose pension was suppressed during the years 1781 and 1782, together with that of the vacancies to be filled to the amount of 3618 livres, which are now unemployed. Has made reductions on the pensions of the children born in France since 1765. An exception is to be made for Dlle de Fénélon, as the extinction of the 400 livres which her mother enjoyed, coupled with her infirmity, gives her a privileged condition. Folio 224½, 2 pages.

August 8.

Return of the increases of pensions granted to many inhabitants of North America, by the decision of the 1st of August 1783, viz.:

Army Officers.

Adélaïde Bourdon. Increase of pension.
Dlle de Fénélon, daughter of M. de Fénélon, of the light cavalry of the King's guard, and of the former Dlle de Covignac.
Marie Madeleine D'Ailléboul de Céry. Increase.
Dlle de Ligneris.
Thérèse de St. Ours. Increase.
Françoise D'Aine, widow of M. Majesse.

18—45½
Louise Denise de la Ronde de Bonnaveur. Increase.
Marie Angélique de Mackarty. Her sister. do
Geneviève Françoise Hertel du Pont du Chambon de Mézillac. Increase.
Marie Rose D'Amours, widow Rassicot.
Charlotte du Pont du Vivier.
Dile Vincelotte de Ste. Hélène.
Anne de Lartigue, widow of the Sr. Du Boisberthelot de Pénassé. Increase.
Her daughter. Increase.
Marie Thérèse Marchand de Ligneris. do
The Dlls Marie Marguerite and Victor Merville. do
Dile de Barante.

Civil Officers and Officers of Justice.
Renee Marie Carrerot. Increase.
Louise Perthusi. do
Angélique Delort. do
Marguerite Françoise Charlotte and Françoise Victor Le Picard. do

Inhabitants.
Angélique d' Aguerre
Agnés Jourdan.
Marie Martin. Increase.
The widow Lasenne and her two daughters. do
Geneviève Amien, widow Leblanc. do
Marie Renée Chaparide. do
Angélique Coeuret. do
Anne Landry, daughter of Marguerite d'Entremont. do
Jeanie and Marie Bonie. do
Marie Camu, Canadian, wife of Louis Devaux. do
Catherine and Marguerite Guyot. do
Marie Chapins, widow of a fisherman of Louisbourg. do
Marie Perrin, widow of Jacques Perrin. do
Marguerite La Vergne, a Canadian. do
Folio 225, 3 pages.

The President of the Navy Board to M. de Vaudreuil. Shall give to his
protégé, the Sr. Bigret de Grandclos, the first clerkship that becomes
vacant in the colonies. Folio 239, ¾ page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Lévis. Moved by the situation of the
two Dlls Perrault, the King has granted each a pension of 200 livres.
Folio 260, ¾ page.

The same to M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, Lieutenant General of the
Naval Forces. Cannot at present give a place to the Sr. Barré whom he
recommends. Folio 261, 1 page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Lévis. The King having been informed
that there were three Dlls Perrault, he has increased the total of their
pension to 450 livres. Folio 305, ¾ page.

The same to M, le Comte de Vaudreuil. On the subject of the Sr. Bigret
de Grandclos. Folio 335, ¾ page.

The same to M. Prévoist de la Croix. As a reward for his 41 year’s
services, in France as well as in the colonies, the King allows him to retire
from the service with the title of Commissary General and a pension of
3,000 livres besides that which he enjoys already. Folio 350, 1 page.

The same to M. Bertet. Respecting the gratuity asked by the Sr. Duplex
Silvain, formerly of Ile Royale, and more recently judge of the Admiralty
at Miquelon. Folio 360, ¾ page.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Lévis. The King has been pleased to
grant to the widow of the Sr. Dauterive, late Treasurer of the Marine
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1788. department in Canada, who distinguished himself by his disinterestedness in abandoning, during a fire, the care of his own house to save the treasury and the state papers, the reversibility of the entire pension of 600 livres enjoyed by her husband. Folio 381, 1 page.

December 5. The same to Mde Dauterive. Same subject. Folio 381, 1 page.

December 19. The same to M. Marchais, at Rochefort. The King has granted a gratuity of 800 livres to the Sr. Duplex Silvain, who has returned to France to undergo an operation for a fistula. Folio 403, ½ page.

December 19. The same to Widow Loustalet. Her demand for indemnification for the loss of several ships sunk during the siege of Louisbourg, belonging to her father, Gilles Le Moyne, was rejected in 1778, for want of documents to prove such loss. A pension was, however, granted her in consideration of this. Folio 405, 1 page.

December 19. The same to M. le Comte de la Touraille. On the subject of pensions for the children of the widow de la Noue. Folio 405½, 1 page.

December 20. The same to the Dîles Rodrigue. They must apply to the Comptroller General for the restoration to them of the pension enjoyed by their father as a Canadian. Folio 406½, ½ page.

December 21. The same to M. de Fourcroy, Brigadier General. By the last treaty of peace, the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon were ceded to France in full sovereignty, which carries with it the right of erecting fortifications and maintaining garrisons, without any restrictions. M. le Baron de L'Espere doubts that the Island of St. Pierre, the smaller one, is capable of fortification. The Island of Miquelon, which had been cut in two, by a hurricane, has been re-united by a similar process of the sea. It has but one roadstead where the vessels are without any shelter. Folio 411½, 2 pages.

December 25. The same to M. de Vaudreuil, Councillor of State. Has read attentively his memorial on the causes and effects of runaway slaves of his company, on his property of Belleterre, in Guyana. His company has no reason to complain of the Administrators of the colony, but, merely of the hard-heartedness and obstinacy of the Chev. DuBoisberthelot, its manager. Folio 415, 5½ pages.


End of Vol. 181.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1784.

Series B. Vol. 183.

1784.

Versailles.

January 17.

The President of the Navy Board to Mde Hocquart, Marquise de Montesquieu. Cannot grant her demand.

January 23.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Ségur. Has received the list of names of officers, sub-officers and soldiers of the regiment d'Armagnac, employed on the Hudson Bay expedition. Folio 29, 1/4 page.

January 9.

The same to M. Duruisseau. Has received the certificate of the death of Jean Lambert, formerly Captain of the gates of Louisbourg. Folio 11, 1/4 page.

February 13.

The same to Mde la Princesse de Chimay. Has received the memorial of the Sr. D'Aigremont, whom the Queen honours with her protection, asking to be transferred to another office in his department. Folio 69, 1/2 page.

February 13.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Lévis. Has received with his letter the memorial of the Sr. Herbin, son of an officer of Canada, asking that the pension enjoyed by his father be assured to him. Folio 76 1/4, 1/2 page.

February 13.

The same to Marine Le Blanc. She must apply to the Comptroller General for the arrears of her pension as an Acadian. The same to the widow of the Sr. D'Entremont. She cannot obtain a free passage for herself and family to Miquelon; this favour is reserved for the inhabitants of the island only. Folio 77 1/2, 1 1/2 pages.

March 1.

The same to Mde la Duchesse de Choiseul. Was very glad to obtain an increase of pension for the Dlles Perrault, whom she honours with her protection. Folio 108 1/4, 1 1/2 page.

March 11.

The same to M. de Lotbinière. Has received the memorial in which he asks for the title of Marquis, in consideration of his services at the beginning of the disturbances in America, as well as for the losses which he suffered in deciding not to return to Canada, where he left his family and some estates. Cannot submit his demand to the King until he receives more details as to the nature of his services. Folio 116, 1 page.

February 27.

The same to the Sr. Dotelle. His demand to receive subsistence as a Canadian, must be forwarded to M. the Comptroller General. Folio 104 1/4, 1 1/2 page.

March 25.

The same to M. Duplex Silvain. Has no objection to transfer his pension to his daughter to enable her to enter the convent of the Carmelites at Vannes. Folio 156, 1 page.

March 14.

The same to M. Redon de Baupréau. Will examine the memorial of the widow d'Entremont. Folio 130 1/4, 1/2 page.

April 2.

The same to Dlle Mozières de L'Épervanche. Has increased her pension to 300 livres out of the America funds. Folio 178 1/4, 1/2 page.

April 2.

The same to Mde la Vicomtesse de Gallifet. Has increased to 300 livres the pension of Dlle de Barante, a Canadian. Folio 178, 1/2 page.

April 4.

The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has received the letter of the Chev. de Hédénia with the memorial of the Acadians which he had presented to M. le Comte d'Aranda, in which they asked permission to go to Louisiana where the King of Spain agrees to transport them at his own cost.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1784. Believes that he should apply to the Comptroller General. Sends him the letter and the memorial in order that he may forward them to M. de Calonne, to whom other Acadians who desire to Boston have already applied. Folio 181, 1 page.

April 18. The same to Mde de Tilly, at Morlaix. Has received good report about her son, employed at Cayenne. Will see what promotion can be given to him. Folio 210, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

March 25. The same to Mde de Sablé. Has received the memorial in which she represents that, having lost her husband, she is without any other resources than her pension of 600 livres, and has four children. 300 livres out of the pension of 600 livres enjoyed by her husband as a half pay captain of Canada are granted to her. Folio 154, 1 page.

April 25. The same to Mde Landri, widow d'Entrement. Respecting the arrears of her pension. Folio 222, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

May 8. The same to M. Redon de Beaupréau. Has received the register of the inhabitants of America who receive pensions from the State. Will strike out the name of Dlle Le Picard, who died in Dec. last. Folio 245\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

July 9. The same to M. de Calonne. Subsistence cannot be granted to Dotel, a native of Canada, as he has a trade and can work. Folio 365, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

July 9. The same to M. Duclos, lieutenant in the Navy. Respecting the arrears of pension claimed by Oliver Le Prince, an Acadian. Folio 364\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

March 25. The same to M. Redon de Beaupréau. Has received the return of the inhabitants of America who died or whose pension is suppressed by their attaining the age of 20 years. Increase to the Dlles de Barante and de L'Epervanche. Folio 155, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

August 12. The same to Mde la Boularderie cannot increase her pension. The same to Mde de Courtemanche. Folio 420, 1 page.

August 12. The same to Dlle Colignon. Has received her memorial stating that her brother has been wounded at Savannah, and that he died from his wounds. Has procured a gratuity of 500 livres. Folio 420\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

August 12. The same to M. Boisseau de la Galermerie. Will try to obtain an increase of pension for his sister-in-law, Julie de Gannes. Folio 420\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

October 3. The same to Mde. de Beaulac Mézillac. Cannot at present attend to her demand for an increase of pension for her son, Pierre Dupont Du Chambon. Folio 514, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

October 29. The same to M. Sourdeval, at Nantes. Shall offer no opposition to the departure of the Acadians going to Louisiana. Folio 562, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

November 19. The same to M. le Maréchal de Mouchy. Has received the memorial of the Dlle Charlotte Enry de la Pérelle in which she asks that the pension enjoyed by her mother who has just died, aged 91, be transferred to her. Will see what can be done after he has taken information. Folio 599, 1\frac{1}{2} page.

November 26. The same to M. le Vicomte de Laval. Anne Barré, a Canadian, must apply to the Comptroller General for the reversion of the pension enjoyed by her mother. Folio 612, 1 page.

End of Vol. 183.
OTHER PLACES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

YEAR 1785.

B. Series. Vol. 189.

1785.

Verailles.
February 23.

The President of the Navy Board to Mde. la Comtesse de Lamark. Cannot grant to Mde. Denis de Bonnavaunget, widow of a king's lieutenant at Ile Royale, in whom she is interested, the extra pension she asks. Folio 84½, ½ page.

January 21.

The same to M. de Lothinière. Will please inform the Sr. Claude Louis LeGagneur, late subaltern officer in the troops of Canada, that it is not possible to supply him with the means to go to Canada. Folio 27½, ½ page.

March 12.

The same to one Brunet. Cannot renew the pension he enjoyed as a Canadian. Folio 115, ½ page.

March 24.

The same to M. Dupont Du Chambon, captain in the regiment of Cambrésis. His claim for the loss of a schooner and boat belonging to his father, and freighted for the King's service at Ile Royale in 1745, cannot be considered. Folio 142½, ½ page.

April 15.

The same to M. le Comte de Vergennes. Has written to Nantes in order to obtain from the Spanish consul every facility for embarking the Acadians going to Louisiana. Folio 186½, ½ page.

April 15.

The same to M. le Maréchal de Ségur. Has received the letter and petition of Granger and Joseph LeBlanc, Acadians, who ask subsistence. Transmits this petition to the Comptroller General. Folio 187½, ½ page.

April 24.

The same to M. Redon de Beaupréau. Concerning pensions to inhabitants of North America. Statement of the increases. Folio 206, 2 pages.

June 3.

The same to Mde la Vicomtesse de Rocheblave. Has attended to the affair of the Sr. Marchand, in whom she is interested. Folio 276, ½ page.

June 9.

The same to M. le Comte de Vaudreuil. Has received the petition in which M. de la Bouchérie, retired from the service with a pension of 1500 livres, asks that a pension of 500 livres be also granted to his wife who is a daughter of M. Dangeac, formerly an officer of Ile Royale, and latterly governor of St. Pierre et Miquelon. Cannot grant his demand. Folio 289, 1 page.

July 2.

The same to M. Conrardin, at St. Malo. Is informed that a vessel has been chartered at St. Malo, by the Spanish consul, to convey to Louisiana a certain number of Acadian families. This emigration being the result of an approved agreement, there must be no obstacle to that emigration. Folio 348½, ½ page.

June 28.

The same to M. Comptroller General. Sees no cause to refuse Dame Marie Josephite Harrière and her husband, Canadian's, permission to go to Louisiana with the Acadians. Folio 336½, ½ page.

August 13.

The same to the same. It is not desirable that the Acadians of Cherbourg should be allowed to settle in Miquelon considering that many people have returned from that place for want of means of subsistence. Folio 421, 1 page.

October 8.

The same to M. de Bellefontaine. Respecting the passage of M. de Rocheblave, sub-lieutenant in the regiment of Port au Prince. Folio 536, ½ pa. e.

Fontainebleau.
November 3.

The same to M. Conrardin. The Acadians left at St. Malo, numbering about 230, are asking the continuation of the pay of 6 sols a day for life. They must apply to the Comptroller General. Folio 592½, ½ page.

End of Vol. 189.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

LOUISIANA.

1680-1755.

MOREAU ST. MÉRY.


(This volume is indicated as vol. 44, in the report of 1899.)

Extract from the Journal of the voyage of the Sr. de la Salle to the Mississippi River, forwarded by the Comte de Frontenac on Nov. 9, 1680. Folio 16, 4 pages.


Extract from my Journal, of the most remarkable occurrences from the departure of M. D’Iberville, on the 3rd May, 1699 up to 1700. Fort of Biloxy, 1st of April, 1700. (Signed) Sannole. Folio 25, 12 pages.

Continuation of what happened at the Fort of Biloxy, since the departure of the passage boat to San Domingo. (Signed) Sannole. Folio 31, 10 pages.

Letter from D. Fran. Martines to M. D’Iberville. Prays he will put off the execution of his design to take possession of Mobile. Folio 37, 1 page.

Report of the Sr. D’Iberville on the Mississipi country, Mobile and the environs, their rivers, the people who inhabit them, and the trade which might be done within 5 or 6 years, by settlement. Enumeration of the Indians of the Mississipi basin, and of the Great Lakes. Folio 38, 16 pages.

Official report signed by de Bienville, de la Salle, de Boisbrillant, the Chev. de Bécancourt, Henry de Tonty, Le Vasseur, Russanel, stating that having received no succour from France, and being reduced to the last extremity, it had been judged proper to send La Précieuse to Vera Crux, to ask for provisions for the garrison. Folio 46, 1 page.

De Bienville to the Minister. Narrative of his expedition against the Alibamons. The Coros who killed a missionary and three Frenchmen, have been exterminated by the Akansas, our allies. There are still several voyageurs in small bands of 7 or 8, in the Mississipi and Missouri country, and the Indians still kill some. If they took the precaution to assemble all together to trade, this would not happen. Has sent an order to them to come back and forbidding them to trade in beaver skins. They are all good men, well suited for this country. They number altogether 110, counting the 20 men at Ouabache, whom the Sr. Juchereau has assembled. The latter died last fall. They have sold about 9,000 skins of oxen and calves at the fort on the Mississipi. These voyageurs will not be able to settle here comfortably if they can not take skins. The 27 women who came here were all married on their arrival, to Canadians and others who could maintain them, a short time after their arrival. The vessel which
came from Havana brought the plague and 45 persons have died. Ships should not stop at Havana. The want of fresh meat is the cause of much mortality, a flute should be employed to carry cattle from Havana, she could also bring here, in one trip, many settlers. The climate is as good as that of France. Two Indians who came from the Chicachas country report that four Englishmen have brought a lot of merchandise there to thwart the effect of the presents which we had given them. The fort of the Mississipi has not been transferred as d’Iberville had ordered it, as it was found after his departure that all the lands were not covered with water. M. de St. Denis is in command and has 15 Canadians with him. He is a very good officer and has much control over the Canadians, and even over the Indians. The Spaniards of Pensacola are very unhappy. They are reduced to eat Indian corn most of the time. If we had not helped them several times, they would have been obliged to abandon their settlement. The garrison is 200 strong, 100 of whom are mulatto convicts. The Apalaches have been exterminated by the English and their Indian allies. They have made 32 Spaniards of the garrison prisoners and have burnt 17 of them, including 3 Cordelier fathers. They have killed or made prisoners 6 or 7,000 Apalaches, and have captured 6,000 head of cattle, horses and sheep. After burning their fort, the Spaniards retired to St. Augustin. Only about 400 Apalaches have escaped and taken refuge on our river. 200 Chactas, who were settled near Pensacola, have also taken refuge with us. It is said that they intend going to St. Augustin to destroy that fort, after which they will come and attack Mobile. They will not have an easy victory if they come, but he doubts whether they will come. A fort is needed at Île au Massacre, to protect Mobile. Has sent the passage boat to Vera Cruz at the solicitation of the Governor of Pensacola, and at the same time, to fetch provisions. The Sr. de Becacour died during the voyage. Two other officers have also died: The Srs. Le Vas-seur and de Tonty, Canadians. Folio 47, 12 pages. Say 16 pages.

Report of M. D’Artagouette on what he has been able to learn concerning the instructions of the late M. de Muy, governor of fort of Louisiana. The river Mobile can only be ascended as far as the Chicasca country in small canoes. The fort the erection of which had been proposed, on the territory of that nation, was to prevent the English from going to our Indians settled further north. They receive French and English equally, and turn away those who came first when the others arrive, so as to prevent disorders. Between them and ourselves are the Chactas. The English go there daily to make slaves whom they exchange for negroes of Carolina, or sell as slaves. M. de Bienville tried to make peace between the Chactas and the Chicachas. It only lasted one year. We are not strong enough to punish those who broke the treaty. They see and speak to each other when here and kill each other when at a distance. A fort can only be erected on the Chicasca territory when we are stronger. If a tannery was built here, the skins of oxen would only cost one pistole each. The vice-roy of Mexico has written to the governor of Pensacola not to dispute our boundaries which extend to the River Verdide. Folio 53, 3 pages.

Extract from the Report of the Sr. Mandeville, ensign in the company of Vauzelard in Louisiana. Respecting Louisiana. Description of the country. It would be expedient to grant peace to the Alibamons who sue for it. The other nations are friendly, and those who trade with the English are neutral. Ascending the Mississipi, many nations are met, composed of good, industrious, and peace-loving people. The soil is good. Going further up the Mississipi, one comes to the Ouabache 300 leagues from the mouth of the former. The valley of this river is very fertile, and hunting is good, especially that of oxen. It is the finest country in the world. Above this river, in the country of the Caskakias, is a mission of the Jesuits and near
it is a plumbago mine which is very rich. Between this mission and the Ouabache, there are a salt mine and one of copper. Ascending further, one reaches the Misouri. Oxen are there in such abundance, that it surpasses imagination. These oxen grow hair and wool according to seasons. The Mississippi has been ascended to its source. Coming down is very easy. There is also an iron mine on the Mississippi. As nearly all the walnut trees are dead in France, those of the Mississippi might be used to make oil. They are very numerous. It is absolutely necessary to live in peace with all the Indian nations of this vast region. Folio 55, 4 pages.

Extract from the King's memorandum to M. La Mothe de Cadillac. As the Spaniards are trying to attract the Indians who formerly lived near Pensacola, to settle there again, he will do all he can to dissuade them from going without, however, using force. Folio 57, 1/2 page.

Extract do. Will discuss with MM. de Bienville and d'Artagnette on the question of erecting a fort on Ile au massacre. Folio 58, 1/2 page.


Extract do. Prays he will examine as to the best way of establishing a trade in the skins of Illinois oxen at Mobile. Folio 60, 1 page.

Memorandum in answer to the instructions sent by M. le Comte de Pontchartrain to the Sr. DuJos, Intendant Commissary of the Navy in Louisiana. Missonaries. There are no Christians among the Indians yet, except among the Apalaches, who were formerly neighbours of the Spaniards. The indigo plant grows very well, and up to now, without being cultivated. It is said that three crops can be obtained yearly. Mulberry trees are very abundant. The introduction of silk worms would be very advantageous. Believes that the inhabitants would take kindly to this industry, as the facility of gathering of the crops, which can be done in the shade, and without any fatigue, would just suit the laziness of the inhabitants. Tobacco grows very well, but there is a worm which eats it as soon as it comes out of the ground, this is due, he believes the proximity of the forest which contains all sorts of insects. The clearing of the land would overcome this difficulty, which is common to all sown crops, even Indian corn. The inhabitants are not very industrious and are consequently poor. They keep a good number of cows as they cost no trouble to nourish. Twelve girls have been sent to Bayou La Fourche. They have been sent from Port Louis by M. de Clairambault, but they are so ugly and so ill-shaped, that the inhabitants of this country, especially the Canadians, show very little eagerness for them. However, two have married. In making a choice, it would be preferable to send nice looking girls rather than virtuous ones. The Canadians and the voyageurs, who are fine men, are not scrupulous about the past of the girls they marry. Not finding them to their taste, they went back saying that they still preferred squaws. It is likely that they would have settled here if the women had appealed to their tastes. Folio 61, 18 pages.

M. de la Mothe Cadillac to the Minister. Officers appointed to the Superior Council. Nearly all have two positions, and have no idea of their functions. Account of the comical proceedings of the first sitting. Folio 71, 4 pages.

Copy of additional instructions to the memorandum of the King, dated Dec. 17, 1714, given by M. de la Mothe, Governor of the Province of Louisiana, to M. de Bienville, Commandant of Rozalie. Having been apprized that the Natchez had killed four Frenchmen who were going to Illinois, he gives orders to M. de Bienville to join M. Du Tisnet, who is on the road to Rozalie, without delay. Shall go as far as the Tonicas country, where the Sr. Daniou, missionary, is. If the murder of the four Frenchmen has been committed without the knowledge of the Natchez nation, he
will conclude peace with them, after they have made proper reparation. Folio 73, 1 page.

Ile Dauphin, May 30.

Copy of the order given by M. de Bienville to M. de Richebourg. Copy of the letter written by M. de Bienville, from Fort S. Joseph, to M. de la Mothe, on the 15th of April, 1716. Observations made by M. de La Mothe on the order, letter and journal handed to him by the Sr. de Richebourg sent on a mission to Rozalie with M. de Bienville. Memoir that the Sr. de Richebourg, captain of a company, sent from Tonicas by M. de Bienville, has orders from M. de Bienville to represent to M. de la Mothe Cadillac after informing him of what happened since his departure from Ile Dauphine. Observations made by M. de la Mothe on the report of the Sr. de Richebourg. Copy of the clauses of the letter of M. Derbane, clerk in the King's stores, and of the Company, who made a voyage to the country of the Natchez. 27 April 1715. Remarks by M. de la Mothe on the above clauses of the letter of the Sr. Derbane. M. de Bienville is strongly blamed for his rigour toward the Natchez who were suing for peace. Folio 73, 15 pages.

Description of the River St. Louis or Mississippi and of the River Mobile, by M. de Remonville. Ends with suggestions for the peopling of the colony and citing the example of Canada: "Canada," says he, "furnishes a fine proof with 10,000 men of splendid physique and brave as Caesars, produced by the Carignan regiment in a country which amounted to nothing before the arrival of that regiment." Folio 81, 15 pages.

Memorandum which the Sr. de Richebourg, captain of a company, sent from the Tonicas country to Fort Louis, by M. de Bienville, was ordered to represent to M. de la Mothe Cadillac, after informing him of what happened since his departure from Ile Dauphine. Folio 89, 18 pages.

November 26. MM. de Vaudeuil and Le Normant to the Minister. Account of a voyage of exploration to the mouths of the Mississippi, with a view to determine the depth of water in the several passages and to fix the most favourable spot to establish a battery. It has been judged that the "Détour aux Anglais" was the best place for that battery. Folio 98, 7 pages.

Narrative of the wreck and adventures of the Sr. de St. Simarde de Belle Isle, son of the doyen de l'élection de Fontenay Le Comte. Sailed from La Rochelle in 1718 on board Le Maréchal d'Estrees, bound to New Orleans, with a brevet of second lieutenant. Owing to a false manoeuvre of the captain, the Sr. de Belle Isle and four other officers were obliged to escape in a boat. They landed on an uninhabited shore where all but the Sr. de Belle Isle died from hunger and fatigue. At the end of three months the Sr. de Belle Isle saw some men who kept him for 15 months as a slave, after which time he succeeded in escaping. He went, naked, to M. de Bienville, at New Orleans. He has served in the conquest of Missouri under M. de Bourmont. He is a real soldier, tall, well made, and of fine bearing. Folio 102, 2 pages.

M. de Bienville to the Minister. Is now working on the settlement of New Orleans. Has taken possession of the Baie de St. Joseph, 50 leagues east of Ile Dauphine, on the Gulf of Mexico, and caused a small fort to be built. According to what his brother, the Chev. de Chatelaigné, says, he does not believe that it will be easy to maintain this fort, owing to the impossibility of protecting the entrance of the bay. There is enough water, but no shelter for ships from the wind. The Spaniards had a small fort there 18 years ago. The roadstead of the Ile aux Vaisseaux appears infinitely superior and much nearer Mobile and the Mississippi. The port of Ile Dauphine is always in the same state, and he does not think that any improvement is to be expected. Has had soundings taken at the en-
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1718.

trance of the Mississippi, below the bar which separates it from the sea. Remarks on this subject. Folio, 103, 3 pages.

September 25.
The same to the same. The Indians knowing that the Cross of St. Louis is a reward for valour, he thinks that it would be wise to grant it to MM. de Boisbriand and de Chateaugue, who deserve it by their services in Canada, France, and Louisiana. The Superior Council of Louisiana has decided that the post of Baie St. Joseph should be abandoned. Reasons in support. The title of Commandant General is very fine, but he would prefer that of Governor. His position as commandant and King's lieutenant, a position which he has filled for more than 20 years in the colony, besides his services in France in the navy, entitles him to ask for this favour. Moreover, the Spaniards will think more of this title, which may be useful at times. Folio 105, 4 pages.

1719.

Articles of capitulation of Pensacola proposed by Don Juan Pedro de Matamoros de Isla. In the margin the articles which MM. de Bienville, de Serigny and Larceausse accept or refuse are marked Folio 107, 3 pages.

De Serigny, formerly lieutenant in the Navy, Commandant General in the province of Louisiana to His Royal Highness..... Since his departure from France, he has done all he could to reach Louisiana as soon as possible with the two frigates of the Compagnie d'Occident. While passing along the Island of Cuba, he met two ships full of people, which attacked him under Spanish colours. After a serious resistance, the Spaniards or pirates, took to flight. He drove them ashore, and would have captured the two vessels if the wind had not died down. Then he continued his route to Ile Dauphine, where he arrived on the 19th of April. Communicated the declaration of war against Spain and his orders. It was resolved to go and attack Pensacola, which is the finest harbour of the whole Gulf of Mexico. Took, with his brother, all the necessary precautions to get ahead of the English. Embarked 200 men of landing troops in three frigates, and his brother de Bienville followed his ships with 4 boats and 80 men. It was understood that his brother de Chateaugue would join them ashore with 3 or 400 Indians of Mobile. His brother captured the battery of the Island of Ste. Rose, which forms the entrance to that port, after which he himself entered the port without a pilot, as he knew it, having been there 21 years before. After an exchange of shots, the Spaniards lowered their flag and desired a parley. Details on this subject. Has no doubt that the Vice-Roy of Mexico will make an effort to retake this fort. As soon as the Spanish garrison has left for Havana, he will go to the entrance of the Mississippi, to see whether it is possible to improve the channel of this river to allow frigates to enter it. Can assure him that if he does not succeed in the execution of his orders no one will. Has undertaken this expedition merely to please His Royal Highness. Would have wished the brevet of post captain before his departure, in consideration of his long services, and his having left all his family and considerable estates. His Highness having asked him to obey blindly, he has done so. Retires on the promise he made. Folio 109, 6 pages.

Ile Dauphin.

1719.

The same to the same. Continues his account of the events which took place during his campaign. After the capture of Pensacola, 56 of our soldiers have deserted in one batch, the greater part being forcibly enrolled. Having lost their way, they sent one of their number to ask for pardon this was granted to all except two of them who were knocked on the head in sight of the Spanish garrison. Eleven more have deserted since. Nearly all the rest of the garrison has plotted to desert, capture a frigate, and escape to Vera Crux. The attempt was foiled. He anchored at Ile Dauphine on the 26th of July. Was getting ready, on the first of August, to leave for the mouth of the Mississippi when he was informed that
1719. a fleet was at the entrance of the Bay of Pensacola. Went by land to Pensacola, with a small detachment. Ascertained that the Spaniards had recaptured the place. Having no provisions, and not doubting that the enemy would attempt to capture Mobile, he came back to Ile Dauphine. Arrival of the Spanish fleet at Mobile. Summons to the commander to surrender. Account of various fights. Raising the siege, and departure of the Spanish fleet. Importance of fortifying Ile Dauphine. It is the key to the whole country. Is sorry to be unable to retake Pensacola, for want of provisions. Intends to go to the mouth of the Mississippi and even to ascend that river as far as Illinois. Discovered, in the afternoon of the 31st of August, two vessels and three large boats about the point of Mobile. Thought the Spaniards were coming back. Was happy to learn that it was M. de Champouelin who had conveyed the two vessels of the Company. A council of war was held and it was decided that M. de Bienville would leave within ten days with 4 or 500 Indians to invest Pensacola while waiting for the squadron to go there. Account of the Pensacola expedition. Conditions of the surrender of Pensacola. Capture of a Spanish vessel which was coming to victual the place. Preparations at Vera Cruz to attack Mobile. Folio 112, 32 pages.


October 29. De Bienville to the Minister. Detailed account of the events at Pensacola and at Mobile since the arrival of M. de Séigny up to the departure for France of M. de Champouelin. Complaints concerning the abandonment of the country, &c., &c. Hopes he will be appointed governor of the colony, a favour which he deserves as he has discovered the country with his brother d’Iberville, that he has settled it since the beginning and that he has preserved it with a garrison of 100 men against the efforts of the English, thanks to the confidence he has inspired in the natives of the country. M. de Boisbriand, whom he sent to the Illinois country last winter with 100 men, soldiers as well as miners, has discovered a silver mine near the Illinois country, which is very valuable. Folio 130, 9 pages.

November 8. Instructions for the Sr. Le Blond de la Tour, chief engineer of Louisiana, Pauger and de Boispinel, second engineers, and Franquet de Chaville, also engineer. Folio 136, 4 pages.

November 28. Memorandum of M. Hubert on the settlement of Pensacola, that of Ile aux Vaisseaux, and on the use of Ile Dauphine. Folio 138, 4 pages.

1722. Memorandum on the settlement of New Orleans (unsigned). The port of Ile Dauphine having been filled with sand in 1717, the Compagnie d’Occident has resolved to form their main settlement on the Mississippi at a place which has been called Nouvelle-Orléans. Forts of Bilox and of Ile Balize at the entrance of the Mississippi. Folio 140, 2 pages.

Louisiana. 1722. June 17.

Translation of the speeches of the chiefs of two Indian villages (Kaskaskias) who came to the number of 30 to the Illinois country to ask for a pardon for the Sr. Périor, who had killed a Frenchman, and answer of M. de Boisbriand, leaving the matter in the hands of the King. Folio 141, 8 pages.

Memorandum on the rivers, lands and Indians of the Missouri (unsigned). Beauty and fertility of the country. Wheat grows just as well as in France. Fine timber is found everywhere, such as oak, ash, lianas, walnuts of every description, and mulberry-trees as fine as those in France. There are many kinds of round nuts and walnuts. There are vines, on the prairies as well as near the rivers, which produce grapes in abundance. There are three kinds which make good wine, one especially. Very good fruits are also found, such as the chimini which grows on a tree as large as a man’s leg. This fruit has the appearance of a moderately sized cucumber, it is good to eat from the month of September, Some
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1723. fall and others remain on the tree until the month of March. Those which remain on the tree become preserved and do not rot. They are much better than those which fall when ripe. The *piaquemini* is a sweet fruit and exactly like a medlar of France. There are apple trees and plum trees. Filberts are finer than those of France. There is a great quantity of other unknown fruits. The Indians have very remarkable remedies for wounds, and serpents' bites. For confined women, they use herbs, roots, and seeds of fruits, which heal in a very short time and do no harm. These remedies are very sweet. Climate, oxen, horses, salt-mines, hard and soft naples, wild beasts, game, metals, Indians, &c., &c. Folio 143, 6 pages.

Account of the punishment of the Natchez. Expedition of M. de Bienville. Peace concluded with the Natchez, on the condition that they will deliver the chiefs of the villages of la Pomme and des Noyers. Destruction of these two villages. Imprisonment of nine Frenchmen accused of having robbed some Indians. Return of M. de Bienville to New Orleans. Folio 149, 12 pages.

June 17. Another account of what happened at Fort Chartres, on the 29th of April, 1723, when 30 Kaskakias Indians to sue for pardon of the Sr. Périalard to MM. de Boisbrandy, Diron, de la Loire, D'Artagnette and de Lisle. Folio 157, 10 pages. Say 15.

1724. July —. Country of the Illinois. Situation of the forts and villages. Census of the white population. The first settlement which one meets in ascending the Mississippi is the Kaskakias village, situated on the right bank of that river, three leagues from it, on a small river. The second is Fort Chartres, situated on the bank of the Mississippi, on one's right going up, opposite an island, six leagues from Kaskakias. The third is the place where the same Indians are found on the small river Maramek, which is about 12 leagues from Fort Chartres, on the left side going up. The fourth is the village of the Koakias or Tamarois, situated on the bank of the river on the right side going up, at about 14 or 15 leagues from Fort Chartres. Census made by M. Diron, in June 1723, of the inhabitants settled in these posts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Workmen</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Settlers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Kaskakias—64</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Folio 163, 1 ½ pages.

Louisiana. 1727. November 15. M. Périer to the minister. Extract from his report on the works at the embankment in front of New Orleans. When this work is completed, he will begin the canal from the town to the St. Jean, bayou which empties into Lake Pontchartrain. This work being done communication with the sea will be had both by the river and the lake. This work is considerable, but it will be completed in a few years through the contract made with the inhabitants, to the effect that they are guaranteed the life of the negroes which we will give them, for the first month, in consideration of which they bind themselves to supply 30 days' work for each negro thus delivered to them. Folio 164, 2 pages.

Mobile. 1728. December 9. Report of the Sr. Diron, lieutenant of the King, to the minister, concerning the country of Louisiana. Fort Condé at Mobile. The lands which border the river Chicachas are of a better quality than those of Mobile. There are very fine cedar bushes, prairies, fine quarries, mineral waters, mines of tin and plumbago, and a great number of wild beasts. The Indian nations settled on this river number about 17,000 men. That of the Chactas comprises about 10,000 men. This nation will some day be either the ruin or the maintainer of this colony, because the other can-
not resist them. They have no religion, but believe in a good and an evil spirit. They do not offer prayers to the good, because he is always resting and is incapable of doing them harm. They, on every occasion, address themselves to the evil one, and pray him not to do them any harm. Efforts of the English to render themselves favourable to this nation. The expenses which this ambitious nation incurs daily to propitiate them and drive us away is inconceivable. Necessity of establishing a large trading settlement at Mobile. Various information. Folio 165, 6 pages.

December 9.

Account by M. Périer of the massacre made by the Natchez on the 28th of November, 1729. Folio 169, 16 pages.

1729.

Statement of the situation resulting from the massacre by the Natchez.

November 28.

It is difficult to wage war alone against the Natchez, for, as soon as we make a move, they seek refuge with the Chicachas, who live 80 leagues from the Natchez: however, we can fight them with our present forces if the Chactas do not join them. If we could get them on our side, a thing which will be difficult, as they trade with the English, we could easily overtake the Natchez and the Chicachas united, in the contrary event, the colony can only be saved by receiving from France large reinforcements. Folio 177, 5 pages.

1730.

Account of the death of the wife of a Natchez chief, burnt at the stake, at New Orleans, by the Tonicas Indians. Folio 187, 2 pages.

March 20.

Another account of the massacre by the Natchez, by the Sr. Diron d'Artagouette, followed by a recital of the operations against that nation, with the help of the Chactas. Have freed the women and the negroes who were prisoners of the Chactas; that is, 51 women and children, two Frenchmen, and 150 negroes. Folio 188, 8 pages.

Unsigned documents addressed to the Minister, reciting the services of the Sr. D'Artagouette in Louisiana, during the last 24 years and the outrageous attempt of M. Périer, the governor, to destroy the great influence which he enjoyed among the Indians, particularly the Chactas. The brother of M. D'Artagouette offers to defray the costs of a commission to be appointed to investigate the matter. Folio 192, 6 pages.

November 7.

Letter from M. D'Auteuil de Monceau, dated Quebec, the 7th of Nov. 1730, relative to the destruction of the Fox Indians. Folio 196, 5 pages.

1731.

Account by M. Périer of the defeat of the Natchez. After having made sure of the Chactas, and renewed the treaty of commerce and alliance with them, which had been for a long time in existence, he returned to New Orleans, on the 13th of November, where he met his brother, Périer de Salvert, pushing the preparations for war, which he had entrusted him. Departure on the 9th of Dec. Account of the march. Baron de Crisacy commanded the troops of the colony, and M. de Bénac, the inhabitants; his brother, the bataillon de la Marine. Arrival at the Tonicas. Learnt there that M. de Coulonges, who was in command of a canoe, manned by 20 Indians and free negroes, had lost half of his men, that MM. de la Touche, Beaullieu and Cochard had been killed, and M. de Coulanges, grievously wounded. Investment of the fort of the Natchez, 450 women and children and 45 men surrendered at discretion, the rest took to flight protected by night. Folio 202, 14 pages.

Recapitulation of the number of Natchez killed since the beginning of the war, or, who have been sent as slaves to San Domingo, or, who died of sickness, or are in flight, viz: 18 killed at the time of the general massacre, 60 by the Chactas before the arrival of the French, and before the first siege, 30 at the first siege, 18, the scalps of whom were brought by the Tonicas, 15, brought by the Avoïelles, the Colapisas, the Baillaguolas, and the Houmas, 35, in two batches, by the Akansas, 70, during the last siege, 51 sent to San Domingo, 130 others who died from sickness or from misery since the beginning of the war, 2 killed at the attack of the canoe of
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1731. M. de Coulanges, 15 who went to the Chicachas with the band of the chief "La Grosse Jambe," 10 who were hunting at the time of the siege, 12 who have escaped from the fort. There probably remains, out of the whole nation of the Natchez, about 37 warriors. Folio 209, 2 pages.

Fort de Condé de la Mobile. January 10.

M. Diron D'Artagnette to the Minister. Refutes the accusations formulated against him by M. Périer and blames his way of acting towards the Indians. Folio 211, 18 pages.

The same to the same. Relates the flight of the Natchez to the Chicachas territory. A greater number than was first thought, must have escaped, as there were only 51 of them captured at the siege of their fort. Believes that there must be at least 200 who escaped. Has thought proper to allow the Chactas to wage war against the Natchez and also against the Chicachas, if the latter continue to help them. Folio 221, 3 pages.

June 21.

The same to the same. Relates several attacks made by the Natchez against Frenchmen and Tonicas. The losses sustained by the latter are regrettable, because they are our friends and form a good barrier against our enemies. The Chicachas who are a brave and warlike nation have openly declared for the Natchez and take their defence. M. Périer has commanded him to engage the Chactas to make war against them, but to succeed in this, a great many presents are needed; the Indians will only move if they are interested, and we have nothing to give them. If the Company does not send vessels immediately, everything is to be feared as we have no flour, meat, nor wine. The Chicachas who were summoned by M. Périer to deliver up the Natchez have answered that they had not gone to get them to deliver them up and that they would certainly defend them. We lost this nation in 1729, when we stopped trading with them. Folio 223, 3 pages.

August 20.

The same to the same. The report of the massacre of the Tonicas by the Natchez was overcharged. The former sustained a siege of 7 days and the Natchez then retired with the loss of 20 men. The Chactas sent to pursue them did not see them. If M. Périer had had a better knowledge of the character of the Indians, he would not have been caught by the artifice of the Natchez, and we would not, to-day, be threatened with a war with the Chicachas, who are much more numerous and braver. His post, which is very important, because the Chactas trade with us there, lacks everything; this is very regrettable as we are trying to decide them to wage war against the Natchez, and should supply them with what is necessary for that purpose. Has made representations to M. Périer. Relates the conspiracy of 400 negroes who were to massacre all the French on St. Peter's day. Folio 225, 7 pages.

November 2.

M. de St. Denis, commandant at the Natchitochas, to M. Salmon. Is sending an officer to apprise him of the flight of the Natchez and of the destitution in which he is owing to the presence of many Indian nations who have come to his help, to the number of 250 men, not counting the Natchitoches whom he has to feed, as well as their women and children, since their village was attacked by the Natchez. He was obliged to kill all the oxen and cows to feed all these people. To make it worse, 100 Cado-daquions, who were notified too late to be of use to us, have just arrived. It is regrettable that the posts are not supplied with all that is necessary.

Blames the Company which is loosing the country by its negligence. If his post had been well provisioned and well supplied, the expence would not have been very great, and the defeat of the Natchez would have been much more complete. Had only 22 Frenchmen and 16 Spaniards at the beginning, to make war on the Natchez. Account of the expedition. Capture of the fort of the Natchez, who lost 74 men, killed and prisoners. The rest are wandering, divided into three gangs, along the River Noire; they must be destroyed this winter. Folio 229, 8 pages.
List of the inhabitants who could cultivate indigo, from "Les Cannes Brulées" to "Chaouachas"; The Sr. D'Artagnan's concession, MM. Diron, and D'Artagnette, De Kolly, Lafrenière, Widow Beaulieu, De Léry, Du Breuil, de Chavannes, Bonnaud, de Bélair, D'Alby, Constillas, Trudeau, Dalcourt, Bizophon, De la Tour Marét, Broutin, Fleurian, the Nuns, Raquet Dausseville, Laliberté, Tisserant, the three Carré Cat, Renault, Alexandre Busson, Beaupré de Belleisle, Petit de Livilliers, de Ste Thérése, Larche, de Noyan, Baldik, De la Chaise, Fazinde, Pellerin, Marcilly. Labro, Dumanoir, Le Blanc, Roquigny. Folio 233, 2 pages.

Unsigned memoir concerning the Illinois country. Its situation up the River Mississippi. This settlement consists of quite a considerable number of French inhabitants, who, for the last 25 years, have been cultivating the soil with such success that they have maintained themselves without the help of troops, up to the year 1719, when the company sent garrisons there. Since, the soldiers who obtained their discharge have settled there and live with a number of Canadians, who form two villages, quite considerable in buildings, horned cattle and horses. The village of Cascassias was ceded to the French by the Illinois, about 20 or 22 years ago. They have retired to a distance of a league and a half from the French. This nation numbers about 200 men, some of whom are allied to Frenchmen, who were weak-enough to marry some Illinois women. This is the cause of disorders which are difficult to prevent. These half-breeds are worse than the pure bred Illinois. This village of Cascassias is composed of about 100 families; the Frenchmen have good frame or stone houses, and have good crops of every kind of grain. At certain seasons, traders congregate there. The tribes of the lower Missouri often wage war on more distant ones and sell us the slaves they make. This is as unjust as it is prejudicial to us, seeing that they have never done us any harm, and that this conduct prevents our reaching further inland to join the Spaniards of New Mexico. The settlement of the prairie at the Fort Chartres is six leagues distant from that of Cascassias. The garrison is not strong enough to prevent insults. The French inhabitants number between 70 and 80 men. A stone fort and a garrison of four companies are needed. The English are trying to attract the Indians of these places to their side. A post should also be built at Ouabache; it would guard the River aux Yaux (Ohio), which flows from the east, where the English settlements are. They have, on the upper part of this river, posts which belong to the government of Carolina. Folio 235, 13 pages.

M. Salmon to the Minister of Marine. Plan for rendering the streets of New Orleans healthy. Folio 243, 3 pages.

M. Périer to the Minister. Has received the King’s letter ordering him to deliver government to M. de Bienville. Complains of the impertinence of the Sr. Macarty, assistant town major of New Orleans, who ordered him in the name of M. de Bienville, to remove his furniture immediately. M. de Bienville, has got up a cabal to show him as a petulant, passionate man, incapable of controlling himself. It appears that M. de Bienville is on the eve of making peace with the Chicachas; this will not be difficult to accomplish, but it will have disastrous consequences. Folio 245, 4 pages.

Copy of the objection of Senior Gonzalès, ensign and lieutenant general of M. de Sandouval, Spanish captain of infantry and Governor of the Provinces of New Philippine to M. de St. Denis, commandant at Natchitoches. Has been ordered to notify him not to erect a fort on the territory of the King of Spain, his master, on the further side of the river, and to suspend the works now going on. Answer of the Sr. Louis de St. Denis, chevalier of St. Louis, commandant of the River Rouge, of its tributaries and of the fort St. Jean Baptiste, at Natchitoches. Will continue the works begun in
obedience to the orders which he has received. Will forward his letter to the Government of Louisiana. Folio 247, 3 pages.

1736. Return of the troops and militia who have made the campaign against the Chicachas. Company of the grenadiers composed of 30 Frenchmen and 15 Swiss: companies of de Lusser, de Castillas, Petit de Livilliers, de Berthet, de Bombelles, de Bénac, de Membrède, Leblanc, the Swiss company, companies of New Orleans and of Mobile, volunteers and voyageurs. In all 544 men, besides the officers. Folio 249, 1 page.

M. de Crémont to the Minister.* Relates his voyage, his touching at San Domingo, his arrival at Louisiana. Having arrived two days ago only, he is yet unable to report on the present situation of the Indians. M. de Bienville has told him that it was impossible to march against the Chicachas in less than 18 months. The report that M. D’Artagnette and all his officers had been killed on the battlefield was untrue. Having received three shots, he was taken with some of his officers, also wounded, Father Senat, and a few soldiers and inhabitants: the whole amounting to 19. An Indian Avoyelle, a slave with the Chicachas, having escaped to the Alibamons, M. de Bienville caused her to come here. She has reported that, on the day of the attack, 17 prisoners were thrown into two fires. She asserts that during the tragedy, the French sang, as is the fashion amongst the Indians, who thereby judge of the valour of men. The Chicachas kept two alive, probably to exchange them against the two Chicachas prisoners in the hands of M. de Bienville. This exchange will take place through the medium of the Alibamons. Folio 250, 3 pages.

Account by the Sr. Drouet de Richarville of the engagement between M. D’Artagnette and the Chicachas during the month of March 1736. Having reached Montreal, on the 10th June 1739, by way of Fort St. Frederic, he says that, in that engagement, three of his brothers were killed, that he himself received two shots, in the left arm and in the abdomen and an arrow wound at the wrist; that he was captured in arms by three Chicachas and brought to their village with 22 Frenchmen, 20 of whom were burnt at the stake, besides others: Father Senat, a Jesuit, MM. D’Artagquette, de Vincennes, de Coulanges, de St. Ange junior, Du Tisné, D’Esgly, de Tonty the younger. These gentlemen were burnt together with Father Senat, on the very day of the battle, between three o’clock in the afternoon and midnight. The other Frenchmen who were burnt were officers and militiamen. The Sr. de Courselas or Courtilles, officer, was burnt three days later near the grand village with an Iroquois of Sault St. Louis. The Sr. de Courselas had been appointed in charge of the powder stores with 35 men. Having lost his way, he went without knowing it to the village of the Chicachas. Has been unable to learn what became of the 35 men he had with him. He was taken to the cabin of the chief of the village of Jantalla, where he was kept in close custody during six months by the young men, after which time he became free and hunted with the Chicachas. After an eighteen months sojourn with them, he escaped with Pierre dit Courte Oreille, a soldier of the garrison of Illinois, through the advice of an English trader who indicated to him the route to be followed. Having made 40 leagues, he met some English traders from Georgia, who took him to Mr. James Ogelthorpe, commander in chief of His Britannic Majesty’s troops, who brought him back from the Chicachas, who had come to claim him. He gave him a passport enabling him to pass through Virginia, and thence to Canada. Courte Oreille must have sailed from Georgia to join his parents in Paris. Description of the villages of the Chicachas. These Indians say that they are ready to make peace and deliver the Natchez to M. de Bienville, without his bothering with it. The latter are being treated as slaves. There are about 40 of them. The Chicachas are allied to the Chéraquis. They

18—461*
1739. say that they know well that the French will eat them, but, they will eat a great number of the Frenchmen before the end comes. They claim that they only lost one man when they attacked M. de Bienville, and 20 killed and 30 wounded at that of M. D’Artagnette. Folio 252, 6 pages.

Unsigned account of the expedition and defeat of M. D’Artagnette, as told by one Parisien. The troop of M. D’Artagnette, which left the Illinois on the 20 February 1736, was composed of 41 regulars, 99 militiamen, 38 Iroquois, brave men who fought bravely, 38 Arkansas, 190 Illinois and Miamis, forming a grand total of 396 men. The Illinois Miamis ran away at the beginning to avenge, they said, the death of one of their chiefs, killed by a Frenchman the preceding summer. M. D’Artagnette, seeing he was to weak to resist to an enemy who was already superior in number, determined to retreat, to join the powder which he had left 3/4 league behind. He was furiously pursued by the Chicachas who killed from 42 to 45 of our men, to wit: MM. D’Artagnette, de St. Ange junior, de Vincennes, de Coulanges, Lagrancier, de Contigny, 6 cadets; the officers of militia Des Essarts, d’Estaing, Carrier. Made the following prisoners, Father Senat, Du Tisne, La Lanne and 5 or 6 soldiers. The enemy captured the powder, and if it had not been for the rain which lasted from 10 o’clock in the morning until 7 in the evening, not a single Frenchman would have escaped. There were many Englishmen among the enemy, two were killed while trying to capture the French flag. The Sr. Parisien relates that M. de Monchervau was on his way to join M. D’Artagnette, with 60 men, and M. de Grandpré, with 120 Arkansas, when learning the defeat of M. D’Artagnette, they turned back. Folio 256, 3 pages.

Other detailed account of the defeat of M. D’Artagnette. The troop consisted of 27 soldiers, 110 inhabitants, 38 Iroquois, 28 Arkansas, 100 Illinois, 160 Miamis, all together 145 Frenchmen and 326 Indians. M. D’Artagnette left at Illinois, to command in his absence, M. de la Buissionière, and the Sr. de Montcharvaux, who were to assemble 180 Illinois to bring them at Ecores à Prudhomme, to join M. D’Artagnette. Being afraid of falling short of provisions, if he awaited the arrival of MM. de Bienville and de Montcharvaux, he decided, upon the advice of the Iroquois, to attack the Chicachas. Account of the fight. Desertion of 250 Indians. The Chicachas, numbering between 5 and 600, emboldened by this desertion, made a furious attack and surrounded the French. Wounded in the hand and high, M. D’Artaguiette leaned against a tree, and continued to direct the fight, refusing to flee on a horse, which was brought to him. While in that position, he was shot through the abdomen and fell dead. M. de St. Ange to command. Nearly all the French were killed near M. D’Artagnette’s body. The Iroquois and Arkansas fought with much courage, and it is due to their valour and their pains that 20 wounded soldiers or inhabitants were saved during the retreat. On the next day the remnant of the troop met M. de Montcharvaux who was coming to the assistance of M. Dartaguiette with 180 Illinois, 5 soldiers and 8 inhabitants. A Tonica squaw, released from the hands of the Chicachas, declares that the latter were 1200 in number, comprising 100 Natchez and 80 Chouansons. What mislead the scouts was the fact that the villages of the Chicachas are situated on small hills, surrounded by woods, which mask them one from the other. Complete list of the killed, wounded, and prisoners. It has been learnt since, by the letters of M. de la Buissionière, that when within a day or two days from the Chicachas, M. Dartaguiette had received letters in which M. de Noyan, ordered him, in the name of M. de Bienville, to await him so as to strike the Chicachas together. These letters have without doubt fallen into the hands of the Chicachas, after the defeat of M. Dartaguiette, which gives them a clue to the preparations made by M. de Bienville against them. Folio 258, 12 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


Detailed account by M. de Bienville of his expedition against the Chica-
chas, of the failure of his undertaking, and of his retreat. Folio 264, 20 pages.

M. de Vaudreuil relates a fight which took place near Havanna, on the
13th of September, between the Spanish squadron, under the command of M.
de Reggio, and that of the English Admiral. . . . . . . The English, who had superior forces, were victorious. Folio 274, 3 pages.

Remarks on the war with the Chicachas. (Unsigned). The two un-
happy engagements which we had with the Chicachas show us that we must not rely too much upon the Indians. In the second one, under the command of M. de Bienville, certain ill-intentioned Chactas chiefs had spread the rumour that our intention was to make peace with the Chicachas in order to destroy the Chactas with the help of the former. This explains why many abandoned us, and that it was even contemplated to turn against us to destroy us. They know we are very brave, but they do not approve of our way of waging war. They say that we expose ourselves too much, that one must be cunning, and make feints. In fact they are always on the move, while we stand still, and we may easily be killed. The Indian is a good shot and all his shots tell, while on the contrary our soldiers do not know how to shoot. They claim that, with all our courage, we would be easier to destroy than they. In a word, our prestige is diminished, the proof of this is in the facilities which Chactas give to the English to trade with them. It is possible that they will not long suffer our fort at Tombeebe. Reasons why it may be preferable to abandon it. To regain our credit, it would be necessary to undertake another expedition against the Chicachas, taking care to insure its success. Otherwise it is possible that the English will succeed in bringing about peace between the Chactas and the Chicachas. The English inti-
date the Chactas by letting them understand that if they do not allow them to trade freely with them, they will decide the Cherquis, with whom the English are allied, to wage war against the Chactas. It is preferable to attack the Chicachas by ascending the Mississippi rather than the Mobile River. The Mississippi is too wide to permit the enemy to ambush us, and we would have on this side the help of the Illinois, of the Akansas, of the Hurons, and of the Iroquois, on whom we can rely more than on the Chactas. Other reasons. Folio 276, 14 pages.

Account by the Sr. de Régis, brother-in-law of the Marquis d’Arsy, of
his thirty seven year’s service, especially in Louisiana. Sent to Mgr.
Rouillé, Secretary of State, administering the Department of Marine. Folio 284, 24 pages.

M Diron Dartaguiette to the Minister. Respecting the failure of M.
de Bienville's expedition against the Chicachas. Unhappy results which will follow. Efforts of the English to monopolize the trade with the Indian nations who are friendly to France. Our prestige must be regained, and to do this, troops and merchandise are necessary. The Srs. Arnaud, D'Autérie, Develle, St. Pierre, St. Martin, and du Tertre, officers, have behaved with much firmness, experience and presence of mind, at the Chactas affair. Folio 296, 4 pages.

The Minister to M.M. de Champigny and D'Orgeville. Since the retro-
cession of Louisiana to the King by the Compagnie des Indies, he has done what he could to encourage the coasting trade with the west Indies. Has just granted an exemption of duties. Folio 298, 2 pages.

Return of the officers, cadets, soldiers and Indians sent under the com-
mand of M. le Baron de Longueuil, major of Montreal, who left this place between the 16 and 30 June last, to serve under M. de Bien-
ville in Louisiana. Officers: M.M. le Baron de Longueuil, de Sabrevois, Du
Vivier, de Vassan, De Verrier, Le Gardeur de St. Pierre, de Portneuf, de Lignery, Chev. de Villiers, Droiset de Richarville, Aubert de Gaspé, Father

Vernet, Recollet, chaplain, Ystre, surgeon. Cadets: Drouet de Richarville, de Gannes, Joseph Langy, Thomas de la Noue, Chev. Benoist, Joseph Hertel de la Frenière, Louis Hertel de Rouville, Depeux, Le Gardeur de Croisée, de Varennes, Chaussegros de Lery, de Belestre, Michel Hertel de Rouville, de Selles, Joncaire de Closonne, Le Gardeur de Repentigny, Hertel de Beaubassin, Le Gai de Joncaire, de Bailleul, Joseph de Langy, De Lino, Menneville, Bonat, Joseph Hertel de Rouville dit Chambly, de Morville, three sergeants, six corporals, six lance corporals, one of whom is a drummer, 24 soldiers, 45 inhabitants, 186 Iroquois from the Sault, 51 from the Lake of the Two Mountains, 32 Algonquins and Nipissings, 50 Abénaquis from St. François and Bécancour, Father La Bretonnié, Jesuit, Queret, missionary. Folio 299, 3 pages.

July 28.

Copy of the letter from M. de Noyan, commandant at the fort of l’Assomption, to M. de Bienville. Means he has taken to decide what route to follow to go to the Chicachas. Folio 301, 11 pages.


M.M. d’Hauteville, La Frenière, Bel’air Fleurian, La Vergne, Prat, Gautereau, Couturier and other inhabitants of Louisiana propose to form a company having in view the importation of negroes to meet the needs of the colony. Folio 307, 5 pages.

March 24.

The Minister to M. de Bienville. Has laid his letter of the 20th of December last, concerning the Indians, before the King. Has seen with pleasure that the Chicachas had kept their promise to march against the Chicachas. The latter must be greatly weakened. not only by their loss in men and that of four of their forts, but more still by the want of provisions. If it be true that, as the Chicachas report, the Natchez have abandoned the Chicachas, the expedition which is being prepared against the latter will become easier. Is surprised to learn that the Chicachas prisoners have declared that they had not been molested last year by parties sent from Canada. This does not tally with the reports made by M. de Beauharnois Folio 311, 3 pages.


Historical account of Louisiana sent to the Minister. (Unsigned). De la Salle was the first who discovered the Mississippi River. He had been planning a search for it since 1669. Account of the unfortunate events of his second expedition and of his death. What M. de la Salle had vainly attempted, was done 7 or 8 years later by M. d’Iberville, a Canadian gentleman already famous through other undertakings. He died during his third voyage, poisoned it is said, through the intrigues of a celebrated nation, which feared such a neighbor. Company of M. Crozat. Compagnie d’Occident. Reunion to the King’s domain by decree of the 23rd of January 1731. Folio 313, 4 pages.

1740 and 1741.

Extracts from letters of the commandants of the posts of the Onyatanons and Rivière St. Joseph, written to M. le Marquis de Beauharnois, respecting what the Chicachas have done since M. de Bienville made peace with them. Two Indians have just brought the sad news that Illinois who were coming in six canoes to the post of Vicennes and his own have been defeated. The Chicachas have killed and captured over 30 Frenchmen at Rivière des Chéraquis, on the south of the Ouabache. 16 bodies, all scalped, were found; among them a woman. Everything shows that they defended themselves. A negro who escaped says that there were Englishmen among the Chiochias, who made this attack. There were some also in the affair of M. Dartaguiette, and witnesses relate that they excited the Chicachas and went themselves to scalp the French who were tied at the stake. (signed by de St. Vincent). Do. letter from the Sr. Conlon de Villiers Do. two other letters of the Sr. de St. Vincent. Forwards the list of the killed and of the 8 who escaped from the massacre. Folio 315, 4 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1740.
Fort Margot.
January 15.

Fabry de la Bugére ————. M. Broutin has found a good road to the Chicachas. Believes he will have to delay the expedition till another season. We go before then and if it is a question of peace as is said, We can better dictate conditions with our arms in our hands, than await an enemy who knows our weakness. Folio 519, 6 pages.

M. Broutin to ———— Has discovered a good road to go to the country of the Chicachas. The letter of M. de Bienville has been taken to the spot where M. Dortayguette was defeated and attached to a picket. Every thing tends to make us believe that the Chicachas desire peace. The works on the road leading to the Chicachas are begun. Folio 321, 3 pages.

Journal of M. Chaussegros de Léry on the campaign of the detachment from Canada against the Chicachas, in February 1740, consisting of 201 Frenchmen, 337 Indians from Canada, the Illinois, Missouri, &c., &c., and 58 Chicachas, making all together 596 men. Departure from Fort l'Assomption on the 2nd of February 1740. Officers: M.M. de Céloron, captain in command, de St. Pierre, the Chev. de Villiers de Portneuf, de Richarville, de Villiers, Robineau de Bécancoeur, de Lignery, de Gaspé. A very detailed daily account of the expedition. Owing to a treachery of the Chicachas towards the Chicachas, it is hoped that about 1200 of the latter will join us. Arrival at the Chicachas. Peace negotiations. Folio 323, 29 pages.

Instructions from M. de Bienville to M. de Céloron appointed to command the detachment of Canadians and Indians who are marching against the Chicachas. As the Chicachas have repeatedly sued for peace, he will, on his arrival, try to capture their village where the Natchez have sought refuge. If, for some reason or other, this can not be done, he will call upon the Chicachas to deliver the Natchez and the French prisoners whom they detain. As to the other preliminary conditions for peace, they will be required to send some of their chiefs to Fort Assomption. Leaves the rest to his experience. Folio 339, 2^1/2 pages.


Report of M. Le Prévint, commanding the brigantine La Marie, upon the order of M. de Beauchamp, commandant at Mobile, to take soundings at the channel of the Spanish and Mobile Rivers. Folio 359, 4 pages.

Journal of Antoine Bonnefoy, containing the details of his captivity among the Cherquis, since his departure from New Orleans, in August 1741, in the canoe of the Sr. Chauvin dit Joyeuse, with whom he was hired, until his escape and his arrival at the Alibamons. Among the incidents of his captivity, which he relates, is that of his meeting with a German named Pierre Albert, who offered him to join the society he was forming, the aim of which was the establishment of a republic in this country and, later on, in France; based upon liberty, equality and fraternity, where every one would find all that was necessary for subsistence, and other necessaries of life; where every one would contribute to the welfare of the community according to his capacity, where there would be no superiority, where every thing would be in common, where the women would have the same liberty as the men, where there would be no marriage and where the children would belong to the republic, and be instructed in all they could learn. This republic, to which he had a great number of adherents, among the English of Carolina, would be located between the countries of the Chéraquis and the Alibamons, and would bear the name of the "Kingdom of Paradise." This German said that he had been working on this scheme for 20 years; that having been compelled to leave his country for
having tried to put his project into execution, he had gone to England and thence to Carolina, which he had been obliged to quit for the same reason. That having discovered his place of retreat, the Governor of Carolina had asked the Chéraquis to deliver him over, which they had refused. Folio 361, 22 pages.

Mobile.
January 25.
M. de Beauchamp, commandant at Mobile to the Minister. Relates the damage and destruction wrought by a wind storm. The wind was so strong that one half of the Ile Dauphine was destroyed by the waves, and a four pounder, lying on the sand, was pushed 18 feet from its place. Quantities of provisions and cattle were destroyed by the inundation which followed. Concerning the Indians. Folio 373, 7 pages.

New Orleans.
March —.
M.M. de Bienville and Salmon to the same. Four Canadians have returned in March last from Santa Fé, capital of New Mexico. They were as surprised as they were glad at this voyage of discovery as it had been undertaken without their knowledge. The Company had been at considerable expense towards gaining a knowledge of these lands; it had even erected a fort on the Missouri. It had procured men and a reward for the Sr. de Bourmont, who had undertaken this exploration but without more success than his predecessors. The same fate had befallen M. de la Harpe who had undertaken it by way of River Rouge and Arkansas. As the journal of these Canadians has not been well kept they have decided to accept the proposition of M. Fabry, clerk in the Marine department, who offers to go there with 8 or 10 Canadians and to make a detailed report of his observations. Folio 377, 4 pages.

Santa Fé.
Copy of a certificate given to the 7 Frenchmen by General Jean Paez Hurtado, alcade major and captain of war of the capital city of Santa Fé. Certifies that on the 24th of July 1739, there arrived at Santa Fé 8 Frenchmen named Pierre and Paul Mallet, brothers, Louis Robitaille, Louis Morin, Michel Destot, Joseph Bellecour, Manuel Gatien, creoles from Canada, and Jean David, a native of France. Having received them in his palace, he asked them whence they came; Paul Mallet answered that they came from New France and that they had come with the intention of entering into a trade connection with the Spaniards. While awaiting an answer from the viceroy of Mexico, which took 9 months to come, he lodged them and admitted them to his own table, and they had conducted themselves properly and like Christians. He advised them to bring certificates and passports from the Governor of Louisiana, if they came back. Folio 381, 3 pages.

Santa Fé.
Copy of the letter written to Father Beauboys by Father Santiago de Roibaldo, vicar and ecclesiastical judge of New Mexico. There are very rich mines of silver in that country, especially that of Chiquagua. The French who have come here have lead him to believe that he could obtain through his agency the merchandise which he needs for his family. Folio 383, 21 pages.

New Orleans.
M. Fabry de la Bruyère to M.M. de Bienville and Salmon. The discovery made by the brothers Mallet and their companions is of great importance: 1st. It enables us to extend our frontiers in that direction as far as the Spanish possessions. 2nd. It leads us to hope that mines as rich as those possessed by the Spaniards may be found. 3rd. It opens a way to trade with the Spaniards, who are miserable notwithstanding their mines, on account of their remoteness from the sea. 4th. It will permit us to form alliances with the Indian nations, who are situated between the two countries, and to trade with them without fear that the English will corrupt and arm them against us. Moreover, it will help us to forward with greater chance of success the discovery of the western sea, which has been so long looked for. It now remains to perfect the sketch which these Canadians have made. Offers his services. Will ascend the Arkansas
and explore its tributaries. On reaching the Spanish country, he will offer his mediation to effect peace with Kansas and other allied tribes of France, with whom they are now at war. Will make a study of New Mexico and the country he will travel through in all their aspects. Folio 385, 3½ pages.

Extract from the journal of the voyage made to Sante Fé by the two brothers Pierre and Paul Mallet, Canadians, and the men named Larose, Phillippines, Bellecour, Petit Jean, Gatien and Moreau. They followed the Missouri, but only for a certain distance, instead of ascending higher as had been done before, they then took a south-westerly course, crossed the Platte River and other streams which they believe to be tributaries of the Akansas. They were very well received at Sante Fé. Had to wait nine months for the answer of the Viceroy of Mexico, as the distance is 500 leagues and the voyage is only made once a year in caravans. In his answer the Viceroy tried to persuade them to settle in that country. They believe that his intention was to employ them in exploring a land, which, according to tradition, false or true of the Indians, is at a three months journey inland, where they claim that there are white men, dressed in silk, who inhabit large cities on the sea coast. There are 800 families at Sante Fé, and a number of villages of resident Indians. There are mines quite near the place which are unworked, and others, further off which are worked on the King's account, the product being forwarded to old Mexico, by caravans. It appears that the governors take possession of all the goods that come there and do whatever little trade there is to be done. The padres and others would like to do this trade. Moreau has married and settle at Sante Fé. Folio 387, 10 pages.

Extracts from letters of the Sr. Fabry concerning the voyage which he has made to Sante Fé. (In the margin: Answer of the travellers. This unproductive voyage has cost 22,609 livres. The Canadians will undertake another at their own expense.) Folio 392, 30 pages.

Journal of the campaign against the Chicachas during the month of August, 1742. Account of the Sr. Canelle, cadet à l'aguillette. Folio 410, 3 pages.

M. du Breuil to MM. de Vaudreuil and de Salmon. Suggestions concerning the payment of the notes given to the Sr. Dalcour by the inhabitants who bought from him negroes which formed part of his cargo. Folio 412, 6 pages.

Account of what has happened since the reconveyance in 1731, by the Compagnie des Indes, of Louisiana, to the King. Folio 416, 7 pages.

Journal of the voyage of M. de Beauchamps, major of Mobile, to the Chactas country, in virtue of an order of M. de Vaudreuil, governor of Louisiana, on the 28th of August, 1746, to try and persuade this nation to make separation for the assassination of three of our Frenchmen, one of whom was a cadet à l'aguillette, one a soldier and the other a trader, consummated on the 14th of August 1746, by Ymatabatchitou, a medalled chief of that nation, who has deserted from the French, to the English, in the hope of obtaining greater advantages. Folio 422, 48 pages.

M. de Vaudreuil to the Minister. Progress of the settlement at Pointe Coupéé. The main trade at this post is tobacco. So large a quantity of sugar and campeachy-wood have been loaded there that about 400 hogs'-heads of tobacco have remained; this has discouraged those who apply themselves to this cultivation. Folio 447, 2 pages.

M. de Beauchamp to the Minister. Has received no answer to his letter in which he related his voyage to the Chactas. Is afraid that M. Fleuriau has left it on board Le Chameau, and that it has suffered the fate of that vessel. The Chactas were divided, some were in favour of the English, others of the French, this has resulted in a civil war in the nation. Our
November 24. Notes and observations of the new chart made by M. Belin, on the river Rouge, the post at the Natchitoches and the neighbouring country. Folio 452, 2 pages.


1751. M. de Vaudreuil to the Minister. The Chactas rebels have submitted after having been defeated by men of their own tribe. Peace was concluded on the 15th November last. Terms of the peace. The Chactas will wage war on the Chicachas, the number of whom is so reduced, that they will be able to destroy them within two years, if they wish it. Fine conduct of M. de Grandpré, commandant at the post of Tombecbé. Folio 458, 11 pages.

1752. The same to the same. Informs him of the capture by the Spaniards of a French vessel, which had left this port for Cap Français. Folio 464, 2 pages.

1753. Answer made by M. de Kerlerec to the members of the Grand Council on the day that his patent as governor of Louisiana was registered. Folio 465, 2 pages.

February 9. Answer made by M. de Kerlerec to the Chargé of New Orleans, on the day of his reception in his capacity of governor of Louisiana. Folio 466, 1½ pages.

March 8. M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Reports his arrival at Louisiana and a few details concerning the administration. Folio 467, 4 pages.

July 1. Report in favour of the introduction of negroes to Louisiana. Benefits that would accrue to the farmers, especially those who cultivate tobacco. Folio 469, 4 pages.

1754. M. D'Aubervillle to the Minister. Remarks concerning the Mississippi River. "Of the five channels in the mouth of the river, there is never more than one navigable by large vessels, and the depths vary every day. The entrance of the river has changed so much in the last 20 years, that it cannot be recognised. The ile de la Balize, which was a half a league from the shore, is now a league and a half from it. The post of Balize must be abandoned. In order to follow the caprices of the river, the post destined to defend the entrance of the river and serve as a depot for assistance to navigation, should be a floating one. Folio 471, 7 pages.

Copy of the answer of Malatchy, emperor of the Kaouyatas to M. de Kerlerec. Is very sorry to be unable to meet him as he had intended. He is sick and very weak. If he dies, he has a son who will succeed him and remain a friend of the French as he always had been. If it were possible he would go to him to give him his heart. Folio 475, 2 pages.

December 18. M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Relates his trip to Mobile, and the conferences he had with the Chactas and Alibamons, who had met to the number of 2,000. The life he led during this expedition has made him very ill. Report of what happen'd. Folio 476, 10 pages.

December 5. State of Louisiana in January 1755 and according to all appearances in 1758, with a view to judging whether its defences are sufficient to prevent its conquest by the English. Folio 482, 6 pages.

End of Vol. 24.
DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

LOUISIANA.

1756—1806.


1756.

Report on Louisiana (Unsigned). Description of the country, its settlements, rivers, &c., &c. Illinois. Fertility of the soil. This country has supplied over 800 thousand pounds of flour to New Orleans in one single winter. It is said that there is a population of 4,000 souls, composed principally of Canadians, who came from Quebec by way of the Oyo. Rivers Rouge and Arkansas. Silver mines. Cultivation. Trade with San Domingo and the Gulf of Mexico. In 1686 many Canadians settled in Louisiana. In 1699, M. d’Iberville brought another colony of Canadians. In order to reach here, they follow the river St. Lawrence as far as the small river which discharges into the Lake Erie. From this river a portage is made to the Miami river which is then descended as far as its confluence with the Oyo and thence to that of the latter with the Mississippi. At the confluence of the Miami and the Oyo, and at that of the Oyo and the Mississippi, substantial forts should be erected. The capital city should be at Manchac, or about the height of land, whence one can go on horseback as far as the sources of the Mobile, of the Alibamons, and even to that of the Oyo. All the requisite materials, as well as all the necessary of life, would be found there. Report on Canada, its productions, and disadvantages. Proposes that the Canadians should migrate to Louisiana. Combats the objections raised against this proposal. The Canadians cannot resist without the help of France, and this assistance would even have been useless this year, if the English had not divided their forces in order to capture Louisbourg. The Canadian will not be able to resist another invasion and they will be unable to succour Louisiana. What has saved Canada up to the present was lack of unity in the preparations of the several provinces of New England. Being now exasperated by the ravages of the Indians and the victories of the French, they are vigorously trying to get rid of such unwelcome neighbors. Supposing that France succeeded in restoring her navy to its former state, and repulsed the enemy, could she people both Canada and Louisiana? Why then continue to try to preserve the country which costs most and produces least. Discusses the objections which will be raised by the compagnie des pellereties, the Seigniors, the clergy, the religious communities. Three years could be taken for the migration of the inhabitants. How this ought to be done. If this migration is decided M. de Vaudreuil should be apprised of it. Folio 1, 16 pages.

New Orleans.
June 20.

Order of M. de Kerlerec, in which, in which, in consideration of the promises made by Guedelonguay, grand chief of Arkansas and Toubamingo, chief of the Ofoyoulas, to deliver, in future to the governor, all the deserting soldiers or criminals who may seek refuge with them, he grants pardons to Joseph Luilhier, J. Bte. Figuère, Pierre Castellain, Antoine Berry, Antoine Girard, and J. Bte. Bernard, all deserting soldiers from Illinois country, brought back by the said Indian chiefs. Folio 9, 3 pages.

Speeches delivered by the Indian chiefs Guedelonguay, and Toubamingo, at the meeting held at the Government House at New Orleans. Folio 11, 7 pages.
1756. September 12. M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Explains the circumstances which led him to grant pardons to the deserting soldiers. Folio 15, 3 pages.

The same to the same. Complains bitterly of the soldiers who compose the 24 companies of Louisiana. Many have deserted, a great number have succumbed to their debauchery, the remainder is more dangerous to the colony than the enemy itself. Relation of facts. Folio 17, 6 pages.

1757. October 20. The same to the same. Sad situation of the country. Everything is wanting. The stores are empty. The Chactas and the Alibamons harass us with their demands and threaten to receive the English in their country. The English are trying to prevent the success of our peace negotiations with the Chéraquins. They have established a permanent patrol at Cap St. Antoine de Cuba to intercept our ves els. Folio 21, 5 pages.

The same to the same. Complaints against M. de Rochemore. Folio 23, 8 pages.

November 9. The same to the same. Wishes to speak especially of the Chactas and the Alibamons. These two nations form the lower barrier of this colony, and the English neglect nothing, secretly or openly, to attract them to their interest and to detach them from the French. The Chactas have 52 villages and about 4,000 warriors, and the Alibamons, about 3,000. Measures he has taken to keep these nations friendly to France. Has succeeded in thwarting the designs of the English in the Illinois country, Chéraquis. If the country had been sufficiently well off, he would have stirred up the Indians of the south, and the English would have been caught between two fires. Could have raised four times more Indians than those at the disposal of M. de Vaudreuil. The English were well aware of this, and they have done all they could to avert the blow; they have put a price on Frenchmen's heads; have distributed presents largely, and, all they could obtain was their neutrality. It would be very dangerous if the usual presents were not distributed to the Chactas and the Alibamons. Folio 29, 8 pages.

Memorial for M. de Kerlerec, formerly governor of Louisiana, which contains those questions to which he should pay special attention respecting the judgment in his matter. This document defends him from the accusations brought against him by Mde. de Rochemore, M. de Rocheblave and others. Folio 33, 38 pages.

Copy of the affidavit of the merchants of Louisiana in favour of M. de Kerlerec, which justifies the constant and firm protection which this governor has always accorded to trade, and shows the injustice of the calumnies spread against him on this occasion. Folio 53, 1 page.

Copy of the adieu made to M. de Kerlerec on his departure for France, by the inhabitants of Pointe Coupée, one of the most important posts of Louisiana. Folio 53\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2} pages.

1758. October 4. Extract from the adieus made by the merchants to M. de Kerlerec, on the occasion of his departure for France. Folio 54, 1 page.

November 9. Tokens of esteem and gratitude given to M. de Kerlerec, on the occasion of his departure, by the Sovereign Council of Louisiana. Various other extracts of letters and testimonials. Folio 54\frac{1}{2}, 5 pages.

Summary of the complaints made by M. de Rochemore, Commissary General of the Navy and Intendant of Louisiana, to the Minister against M. de Kerlerec. Folio 57, 14 pages.


Answers to the imputations of M. de Kerlerec against M. de Rochemore, which have been transmitted to him by order of the Minister. Folio 75, 22 pages.

Mde. de Rochemore to Mgr. le Duc de Choiseul, Minister and Secretary of State for War and the Marine. Has lost her husband who succumbed to
sickness caused by the vexatious acts from which he suffered. He leaves two sons and very little money. Asks for pensions for herself and children. Folio 87, 2 pages.


1764. Copy of the letter of M. le Duc de Choiseul to M. Dupont concerning the Louisiana affair. M. M. de Kerlerec and de Rochemore have laid reciprocal charges of malfeasance in office. Their enmity has burst out so fiercely that the colony is divided into two hostile factions. M. de Rochemore died a year ago. M. de Kerlerec, forced to leave the colony, has just returned to France. Commissions him to inquire into the conduct of these gentlemen in their respective functions, and into all that resulted detrimental to the King’s service. Folio 107, 5 pages.

1760. Copy of an order from M. de Rochemore to the Sr. Hisnard, captain in the navy, to take on board the Sr. Fontenette, surgeon and Councillor. Folio 129, 1 page.

1761. Representations of the officers of the colony to M. de Kerlerec concerning the situation of the colony. Folio 130, 2½ pages.

1762. Vindicatory memorial from the merchants of New Orleans to M. de Kerlerec. Folio 132, 3 pages.

1763. Letter from the Sr. Tiphaine, a militia officer, to M. de Kerlerec. Respecting the troubles which prevail in the colony. Folio 134, 2 pages.

1764. Order to take care of the schooner Les Trois Frères, from Rhode Island, captured for the King’s account, and statement of her cargo. Folio 135, 1 page.

1765. Order from M. de Kerlerec to M. de Grandmaison, captain, to go to La Balize, to prevent the unloading of the schooner from Rhode Island. Folio 136, 2 pages.

1766. Copy of the order forwarded to the corporal commanding the detachment in charge of the English schooner. Folio 137, 1 page.

1767. Protestation of certain captains of companies against the signatures, which they affixed on 27th June, to the representations made to M. de Kerlerec. They say that these signatures were obtained by force on account of the intention, well known, of certain captains of fighting them, if they had refused, and this, in order to prevent a riot and its consequences. (signed) La Houssaye, Favrost and Trudeau. Folio 138, 1 page.

1768. Order from M. de Kerlerec to Captain de Reggio, to go La Balize and prevent the departure of the English Le Parlamentaire, if it be not too late. Folio 139, 6 pages.

1769. Speech of Chacta Youtacky Matachite, Father of the Red men, and great friend of the Chactas to the Chactas. Exhorts them to be patient. As soon as the French receive their goods, the Indians will have their usual presents and plenty of them. Folio 142, 5 pages.

1770. Copy of the letter from the Sr. Cartier, comptroller of Louisiana, to M. de Kerlerec. Complains of the vexatious acts against him by M. Rochemore. Folio 146, 3 pages.

1771. Orders of M. de Kerlerec to the Srs. Duchaine and Chauvain to protect the Sr. Cartier, and to keep watch on him, night and day, in order that he may not be molested, and that the papers of the comptroller be not taken away from him. Folio 148, 1 page.

1772. Copy of the above safe guard from M. de Kerlerec sent to the Sr. Carlier. Folio 149, 1½ pages.

1773. Copy of the letter from M. de Kerlerec to M. de Rochemore. Remonstrances on his conduct. Folio 150, 6 pages.

1774. Copy of the statement made by M. de Kerlerec to the Council of war assembled at Government House, at New Orleans. Represents that the King’s stores are empty and that M. de Rochemore has done nothing to re-
plentiful them. Is of opinion that he should be ordered to see to it immediately. Confirmation of this order by the Council of war. Present: the Srs. Macarty, Chavoy, De Verges, de Grandpré, de la Houssaye, de Grandchamp, Maret de la Tour, Gamon, Favrot, de Reggio, Du Tillet, de Lagautrais, Dauterive, de Chermont, Lavergne, Volant, Dorville. Folio 154, 8 pages.

1761.

November 29.

Detailed account of the state of Louisiana, as given to M. le Marquis d’Ossun by an officer of the Swiss company which the King maintains in this colony, who went to Madrid in the month of Nov. 1761, having crossed from Vera Cruz to Cadiz. The number of Frenchmen settled in Louisiana is not more than 5,000 souls. Their settlements are scattered along the right bank of the Mississippi for a distance of 200 leagues. The largest establishment is that of the Jesuits. They have a hospital in the town, where they should keep, according to the Royal Institution, two brothers and one father to send to twelve other religious the assistance necessary for their missions among the Indians, but the contrary has been done, as 12 fathers have taken their residence at New Orleans and only one or two go now and then on missions amongst the Indians. Their establishment is the richest in the colony. It contains 150 negroes and these fathers do an exclusive trade with the nations of the Illinois country. The only product of Louisiana is indigo which is of a superior quality. The Jesuits have begun the cultivation of sugar canes. There are at the most 3,000 negroes. The colony produces Indian corn in abundance. There are oxen, deer and other animals. Merchandise would have been altogether wanting since the beginning of the war, if it had not been for some Englishmen, who came to trade some for indigo. When an Indian owns a gun, he becomes quite a person of consideration in his tribe. If the French cannot supply goods to their Indian allies, it is certain that the English, who are abundantly supplied, will end by detaching them from us. It is, however, said that, in general, the Indians much prefer the French, to the English, as they look upon the latter as traitors, whose main object is to destroy them little by little, and it is added that this opinion is based on many treacheries which the Indian allies of the English have suffered from them. Fortifications of New Orleans. Folio 158, 5 pages.

1762.

January 18.

The Minister to M. de Kerlerec. All that has happened at Louisiana is a tissue of insubordination too flagrant not to be punished rigourously. The King has cashiered the Srs. de Belleisle and Derniville who were the main factors of the insubordination. If, upon the arrival of the troops which the King is sending him, the insubordination still subsists, he will make new examples. Folio 162, 2 pages.

January 18.

The same to the same. The King has chosen M. D’Abadie, commissary of the Navy, to replace M. de Rochemore. Folio 163, 1 page.

The same to M. de Rochemore. Has been replaced by M. D’Abadie. Will return to France with his family on one of the vessels which are carrying troops to Louisiana. Folio 164, ½ page.

The same to M. de Kerlerec. Forwards a general statement of the troops, ammunition and goods which the King sends to Louisiana. The King has chosen the Chev. de Jumilhac, colonel of infantry, to command the troops and militia of the colony under him. Would have liked to appoint an officer from the colony; to act as governor in case he should not be able to act himself, but he sees only M. Magan de Villiers, Major at Illinois, in whom he could repose confidence, and his presence is necessary where he is. Under these circumstances, he has chosen M. de Jumilhac to replace him in case of necessity. Folio 165, 3 pages.

1769.

April 24.

M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Has returned to New Orleans from Mobile, where he spent two months distributing presents to the Chactas and the Alibamons. Has found New Orleans in a ferment against M. de
Rochemore and Belot his unworthy secretary. The tyranny of the first increases daily and the vexatious acts of the second are such that he is obliged to watch for his safety, while awaiting an opportunity to expel him from the country. If the inhabitants had not been sure of the date of his arrival, there would have been a revolt concerning an English ship of truce sent in the regular way, by the Governor of Jamaica, and charged with flour, provisions, &c., &c., at a time when the colony was in absolute want of everything. Without regard to the inhabitants' misery, M. de Rochemore confiscated this vessel, upon his own authority, and without the ordinary observances. It is while he was at Mobile that he received a petition signed by the principal inhabitants and others asking for a withdrawal of this confiscation, as the colony suffers from a want of provisions, and that it can sustain itself only through the means of ships of truce and the neutrals. If M. de Rochemore's action was sustained, this would drive away the neutrals from the colony and would leave us in the greatest distress. Will cause the seals affixed by M. de Rochemore to be taken off, and will require him to withdraw his orders. The public believes that this confiscation was made for the benefit of some individuals, and that the profits were divided in advance. Knows that M. de Rochemore complaints loudly of action towards him, but prays he will suspend his judgment until both parties have been heard. Folio 167, 8 pages.

SECRET AFFIDAVIT made on the 26th of April 1759, by a merchant taken as a prisoner of war on board Le Texel, an English ship of truce, now fast at the wharf of this town, and interested in a part of the cargo. This affidavit was confirmed by the Sr. Arias, proprietor of the above named vessel and her cargo. Folio 171, 2 pages.

DECLARATION of the Chev. Derneville before the clerk advising the maintenance of the confiscation of ships of truce and her cargo; and that the Sr. David Diaz Arias, her proprietor, be arrested as an enemy to the state and a spy. Folio 173, 1 page.

JUSTIFICATION of the Sr. Arias to the charges laid against him. Folio 174, 3 pages.

Copy of the petition presented to M. de Kerlerec by the inhabitants and merchants of the province, during his sojourn at Mobile, respecting the conduct of M. de Rochemore. Folio 176, 4 pages.

Copy of the petition presented to M. de Kerlerec by the inhabitants and merchants of Mobile. Same subject. Folio 178, 2 pages.

Copy of the letter in the form of a memorandum from M. de Kerlerec to M. de Rochemore. Reviews his conduct and the acts of which he complains, especially in the matter of the confiscation of the English ship of truce which came from Jamaica. Folio 180, 14 pages.

Copy of the declaration of the Sr. Chantalon, clerk, in which it is said that the said clerk has had no knowledge whatever of the proceedings made with respect to the confiscation of the cargo of the ship of truce Le Texel. Folio 188, 1 page.

Copy of the proces verbal made on the occasion of the return of the merchandize seized on the ship of truce Le Texel, by the Sr. La Chaise, storekeeper for the King, together with the receipt of the said storekeeper. Folio 189, 4 pages.

Order of M. de Kerlerec to M.M. Carlier and Chantalon to proceed to the vessel Le Texel to verify the seals and take them off. Folio 191, 11\frac{1}{2} pages.

Copy of the proces verbal of the fruitless search made for the body of the Sr. de Fontenette, councillor, in connection with the taking off of the seals affixed to the vessel Le Texel. Folio 192, 2 pages.
Order of M. de Kerlerec to M.M. Carlier and de Fontenette, to take off the seals affixed by the latter on the vessel Le Texel, by order of M. de Rochemore. Folio 194, 1 page.

Order of the same to the Srs. Volant, de Grandpré, de la Houssaye, de Favrot, de Makarty, de Grandmaison, captains, and others to proceed to the King’s store to take out the effects taken from the vessel Le Texel, which had been deposited in the said store by order of M. de Rochemore. Folio 195, 2 1/2 pages.

Order of the same to the Sr. Chantalon to proceed to the King’s store to witness the return of the effects to the Sr. David Diaz Arias, which composed the cargo of the vessel Le Texel which belongs to him. Folio 197, 1 1/2 pages.

Order of the same to the Sr. de Fontenette, king’s surgeon and councilor, to proceed on board the vessel Le Texel to verify and take off the seal which he, in his capacity of commissary, appointed by M. de Rochemore, has affixed. Folio 198, 1 page.

Order of the same to the Sr. Somsoild, sergeant, appointed to command the garrison of four fusiliers on board Le Texel, forbidding him to allow any of the effects on board to be taken out. Folio 199, 1 page.

Order of the same to the Sr. La Chaise to return to the Sr. Arias all the effects which have been taken out of Le Texel and deposited under his charge. Folio 200, 1 page.

Petition of the merchants and inhabitants of Louisiana to M.M. de Kerlerec and Foucault. They represent the misfortune and ruin occasioned by the suspension of the drawing of bills of exchange. Folio 201, 8 pages.

M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Has taken upon himself, after calling a meeting of the Council, to cause M. le Marquis de Frenmeur to be admitted a member thereof, on account of his rank. Has done the same for M. de Chatillon, lieutenant colonel of the Regiment d’Angoumois. Has also presented the Sr. Foucault to the Council to fill the post of commissary in default of M. D’Abadie. Folio 206, 2 pages.

M. de Kerlerec to the Minister. Represents that he has 43 years’ service, 27 campaigns, 4 battles, the last of which was on Le Neptune, in 1747, that he only surrendered the vessel to Admiral Hawke after a fight of 8 hours, having lost 11 officers out of 13, and 375 men and 200 wounded, &c., &c.; that he has not received the treatment he should have had for his services. Wishes to return to France. Folio 207, 4 pages.

Memoir (unsigned and undated) respecting Illinois. This country must not be detached from Louisiana. Fertility and usefulness. Folio 209, 3 pages.

Account of what happened in Illinois when the English attempted to take possession of it by way of the Mississippi. Since the cessation of hostilities M.M. de Kerlerec and d’Abadie have not ceased to send word to the Indians to induce them to remain quiet, and to receive the English. The change of government has been very unwelcome to the Indians, who remember their bad treatment by the English on several occasions. Notwithstanding all our efforts, the fire of war from the north has penetrated as far as the nations near New Orleans. The conspiracy seems today general and nothing can stop it. Being unable to reach Illinois by way of Canada, the English have decided to go there by way of the Mississippi. This arrangement was concerted by M. D’Abadie with the English commandant during the latter’s stay at Mobile. He did all he could to help the English to procure the means of buying boats at New Orleans. Orders have been given to the commandants of the posts to give them all the assistance possible and to apply themselves to the pacification of the Indians. The English troops numbered 380 men under the command of Mr. Loftus. Notwithstanding severe discipline, there have been 80
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18 *

1764. extracts. Account of the expedition. Two canoes forming the vanguard, having been attacked by some Indians in ambush, returned without having fired a single shot. The expedition was abandoned and the whole body returned to New Orleans. Far from recognising the handsome behaviour of M. D'Abadie, Mr. Loftus declared that his disaster was due to him. It would be difficult to imagine a blacker and more atrocious calumny. It is no doubt to justify his weakness and the incapacity which he has shown on this occasion, that he uttered it. Folio 211, 5 pages.

January —.

Extracts from the letters of M. D'Abadie to the several commandants of the French posts on the Mississipi, in which he enjoins them to render to the English forming the convoys to Illinois, as an act of friendship, all the assistance in their power. Folio 213, 4 pages.


Extract from the letter of M. Desmaziillieres, commandant at the post of Pointe Coupee to M. D'Abadie. Gives an account, in question and answer, of an interview with the Indians respecting the attack on the English. Has learnt that the party of Indians which struck the blow was composed of Tonicas, Offagoulas, Chactas and Avoailles. There were no Arkansas amongst them. They have confessed the fact, saying that they owned the land, and had a right to allow whom they pleased on it and that they would never allow the English to pass; that the French had never brought them any sickness, but that the English had brought smallpox with them, and had caused nearly all of their children to die. "Be angry if you will," said one of the chiefs, "our duty is to go and await them on the Ecores Blans, and if they wish to come again we will have the honour of repulsing them once more." In returning to New Orleans, the English were imprudent enough to shoot on the village of the Tonicas; this caused the latter to pursue the English and kill several of them while they lost no one. Folio 214, 2 pages.


The Minister to M. D'Abadie. Is informed that the Court of Spain is to forward the vessels which are to go and take possession of that part of Louisiana which the King gives to that Kingdom and for the cession of which he has sent him all the necessary orders and instructions. Reckons that by the month of September, he will have terminated all his operations, both for the delivery of the eastern part of the colony to the English and of the western part to the Spaniards. Bills of exchange. The King has judged proper to allow the Spaniards to keep the troops which are in the colony in their pay until such time as they are able to dispense with them, Will induce the officers to continue, for some time, to serve the King of Spain. Folio 219, 2½ pages.

July 15.

Copy of the speech of M. D'Abadie, Director General, and commandant for the King at Louisiana to the chiefs and warriors of the Tonicas, assembled in presence of M.M. the officers and of Mr. Pittman, English engineer, bound to Illinois. They promise to no longer molest the English. Folio 221, 3 pages.

New Orleans.

Extract from the letter of M. de St. Ange, commandant at Illinois, to M. D'Abadie. The Miamis, Kikapous, Mascoutins, Onyatanons and Peauguichias chiefs came here last month. They protested their attachment to France and asked for assistance, saying that they lacked everything, and if they were not succoured, their wives and children would all perish. Has taken the opportunity to tell them that this was due to the war which they had declared with the English; if they consented to lay down their arms as M. de Neigon had asked them to do, they would receive all the aid they asked for from their Father as well as from the traders, and if they wished to take this decision, he would help them. They answered that they preferred to die rather than make peace with the English. They are very angry when spoken to about this. It seems clear that they entertain an implacable hatred toward the English.

18—47*
Could not do otherwise than give them some assistance. Chief Pondiak left here on the first of the month to go to Detroit, after having gained over to his cause (which he says is a common one) the whole of the Illinois nation, and promising to come and see them in the spring. Has learned that all the nations of the Lakes were assembled at Detroit and that they were encamped at the various passes to prevent the English garrison from obtaining succour. Folio 222, 3 pages.

Copy of a letter of M. D'Abadie to Mr. Farmar, commandant for the King of England at Mobile. Makes representations on his refusal to extend the time allowed to Frenchmen to sell their property and leave the country. His order decreeing the arrest of those who have not left the country within the time prescribed is so much the harder from the fact that the arrival of the English troops having been retarded, these people had no chance to sell to British subjects. He also complains that the British subjects are not allowed to act as agents for the sale of these properties. This means confiscation of their domains pure and simple, and agrees but little with the liberty of trade which was agreed upon between the two colonies. Folio 225, 4 pages.

M. D'Abadie to the Minister. Has received his instructions concerning the cession to Spain of that part of Louisiana which still remained to France. Will comply with them. Will not be able to quit his post as soon as he thinks. The English are not yet in possession of Illinois. The evacuation of our posts in Illinois cannot take place before three months or more, if the Indians create as great difficulty for the Spaniards as they did for the English. Great care will have to be exercised. In order to appease them more easily he has explained that the Spaniards were of the same blood as the French. The Spaniards will have to adopt the French way of governing the Indians. The English think that our departure will help them to gain the friendship of the Indians. All this leads him to sad reflections on humanity. Folio 227, 4 pages.

Copy of the speech of the Chouanon Indian Charlot Kaska to M. D'Abadie. Has come a long distance to see him. Brings a belt with five rows of wampum which he is instructed to hand him. It contains the names of 47 villages which wish to perish attached to France, defending their lands, to the last drop of their blood. Hopes that he will never abandon them. Came here before, then everything was gay, now, everything is sad. Old men, and children are sad, to see the French no longer at home. The English come and say that the land belongs to them, that the French have sold it to them. Have adopted him for their father. Let him send traders and they will pay them well for they are rich in furs. If the French do not abandon them, the English will never obtain possession of their lands. Answer of M. D'Abadie. Exhorts them not to disturb the peace. England has become the friend of France. Must reject as evil the words he has uttered concerning the English. Peace will bring back abundance and the English will promptly grant them what they are in need of. (Enclosed in the letter of M. Aubry of the 25th of February, 1765. Folio 229, 3 pages.

Speeches delivered by the Chouanon and Illinois chiefs in presence of M. Aubry, the officers of the colony and the English officers. Will shake hands with the English officers who are here, but does not wish them to go and see him for he will not receive them. Loves the French and will never let go their hands. Wishes for nothing else. Speech of the Illinois chief. Is surprised that the country has been ceded to the English. Is master of his body and of his lands. You Englishmen only like to kill people. His heart is sore to see that so many Frenchmen and Indians were killed together. Answer of M. D'Aubry. Is sorry to see that they still persist in their design to spill English blood. Does not intend to en-
slave of them. Let them make peace with the English and abundance will return. He has not given their lands to the English and the latter do not want to take them away from them. Peace has been concluded in order that they may enjoy tranquility. Folio 231, 2 pages.

April 7.

Copy of the letter written by M. de St. Ange, commandant of the Illinois country, to M. Aubry. All the Illinois have returned from their winter quarters. They have discussed the peace propositions which he, in concert with Mr. Ross, had made to the Kaskakias. They made answer that they remained in the same resolution to continue the war and not allow the English on their lands. Mr. Ross left for his life was in danger. Folio 233, 2 pages.

April 8.

Copy of the minutes of the Council held at the place of M. de St. Ange, captain commandant of Illinois by the Illinois, Missouris and Osages, in presence of Mr. Ross, officer in the troops of H.B.M., sent here by Mr. Farmar, commandant at Mobile, bearer of instructions to endeavour to conclude peace with all the Indian nations of the continent, de Bellestre, Berqueville, officers of the garrison at Illinois, of M.M. Lefèvre, sub-delegate of M. D'Abadie in the said country, Louvière, captain in the militia, Dubreuil. First speech of M. de St. Ange. Exhaustive plea to induce the Indians to lay down arms and conclude peace. Answer of Tamarois, chief of the Kaskakias. Has found none among his people who wish to make peace. "All red men have a scale in which are our French Father and the English, whenever it is lifted, the English are always heavier. Why? Because he is full of wickedness and his heart is not white like that of our Father. Besides we wish to follow the course adopted by our brothers who are now fighting the English. We hear their gunshots. We had assured thee, Father, that we would always act according to thy will, but today, we cannot do so and have to do otherwise. Finally, Father, do not be angry if I say that, after carefully weighing what thou and this English chief hast said, we have unanimously decided to continue the war like our brothers, and never to receive the English on our lands. This is why we ask thee (addressing the English officer) to go as soon as possible to join thy chief and report the determination of the Illinois, which is to wage war against the English, as our brothers are doing, if they come on our lands. Go, leave as soon as thou canst, and apprise the chief of all that thou hast heard; that we are the children of the French and that they are the only ones whom we wish to have among us; tell him that these lands here are ours, and let nobody lay claim to them, not even other red men. Why dost thou wish to come here? Thou dost not know us, we have never seen thee. Tell thy chief to remain on his lands as we will on ours. Take, I repeat it, the first occasion to leave and assure the chief that we want no Englishmen here and that such is the unanimous sentiment of all red men. Depart! go quietly, fear nothing, no harm shall befall thee. It suffices that thou art in the house of our Father and that thou art seated near him. Go! and leave us with our French Father. It is he who opened the eyes of our ancestors and who has made us live, so we only want the French. Adieu! Go away! and think no more of returning hither, because our warriors who are giddy-brained, might throw thee in the water if thou triest to return." (He ends his speech by saying adieu and shaking hands with him.)

July 31.

Other speeches of the Osages and Missouris chiefs. Folio 233, 7 pages.

The Minister to M. le Marquis d'Ossun. The letters which he receives from Louisiana perplex him greatly. They show that the Spaniards have not yet arrived in the colony. This is the cause of much embarrassment to M. Aubry, the commandant, as no provision had been made for the maintenance of the troops, &c., &c. Folio 238, 2 pages.
The same to M. Duport. Was surprised on receiving a printed copy of the memorial of Mde de Rochemore. Is shocked at this after his prohibition. Has written to M. de Sartine to seize all the copies in the printer's hands. Expects a complaint from M. de Kerlerec, to whom it will be difficult to refuse the permission to print his own defence. If he insists, it will be necessary to control the printing. Folio 238, 1 page.

The same to M. de Sartine. Same subject. Folio 239, 1 page.

The same to M. de Kerlerec. The King is pleased that he consents not to publish a printed answer to the memorial of Mde de Rochemore. He has permission to publish the reasons which prevent him from doing so. Folio 240, 3/4 page.

New Orleans. M. Aubry to the Minister. Informs him of the arrival at La Balise of a Spanish brigantine, with 30 men and 2 officers. M. de Ulloa, sent to take possession of Louisiana, left Havana on the 17th of January on a frigate carrying 60 men. As soon as M. de Ulloa arrives and takes possession, he proposes to sail for France and restore his health, much impaired by the wounds which he received on the head and body, in Europe as well as in America, in various campaigns. Folio 241, 1 1/2 pages.

Letter from MM. Aubry and Foucault concerning the arrival of Don Ulloa. Folio 242, 1 page.

March 8. M. Foucault to the Minister. The arrival of M. de Ulloa, although expected, has thrown the colony into a state of consternation owing to the loss to France of a colony of such extent, natural resources, and fertility of soil, the number and strength of its inhabitants, and the mildness of its climate. The enormous disrepute into which paper money has fallen, causes ruin and misery. Many soldiers refuse to enter the service of Spain; the same may be said of the officers. Folio 243, 4 pages.

March 10. M. Aubry to the same. Arrival of M. d'Ulloa. Has met with many obstacles from the English, with regard to the cession of the eastern part of Louisiana, as well as from the Indians, who did not want the English to take possession of their lands. Now that everything is over settled with the English, the same difficulties arise about the cession of the western part to the Spaniards. Does not, however, foresee as great difficulties. The Indians are notified, and, although they are not satisfied, it is believed that the Spaniards will not have very much trouble with them if they know how to deal with them. Few soldiers are ready to inter the Spanish service, and it is feared that many will pass over to the English if they do not obtain their discharge. Captain Sterling, who came by way of Fort Duquesne, has taken possession of Illinois, on the 8th October last. The English have built a fort on d'Iberville river, where the Indians had destroyed their stores. Lieut. Colonel Reid of the 34th Regiment, left in January last to take command of the Illinois post. Although the English have taken possession of the lands which we ceded to them, cannot answer for the future. On the surface everything is quiet, but there is great ferment among the northern nations, and the English are in such small numbers, that they may possibly be playing a terrible tragedy. Folio 245, 6 pages.

The same to the same. Has assembled the soldiers to induce them to faithfully serve the King of Spain. Forwards the copy of the speech which he delivered to them. It seemed to him that this speech had had good effect. M. de Ulloa, seeing their consternation, preferred to delay taking of possession until he receive further orders from the Court on the subject. Folio 249, 10 pages.

April 2. M. Foucault to the Minister. Can no longer hope that the soldiers who are here will serve the King of Spain. M. Aubry has tried everything to make them change their mind, but all was in vain. While waiting for the orders which he expects, M. d'Ulloa is going with M. Aubry and the
engravers to visit the settlements of the Acadians and Germans at Pointe Coupee and at Natchitoches. The delay in taking of possession by M. de Ulloa will occasion more expenditure to the King. Folio 255, 6 pages.

May 28. While waiting for the formal taking of possession of Louisiana by M. de Ulloa, he governs in concert with him, as if the taking of possession had virtually taken place. Has paid a visit with him to the Acadians, who are established above the Germans on the Mississippi. They are a well deserving people. M. de Ulloa has promised that he would succour them and would put them in such state that they would not regret their change of country. The English are so ambitious and so encroaching that the Spaniards will have much to do to keep them out of their territory. The Indians are well aware of the fate which awaits them on the part of the English, that is the reason why they will sympathize more with the Spaniards, if the latter follow our mode of governing them. Folio 259, 8 pages.

July 9. The same to the same. Has visited the Lakes Borgne, Mauppas and Pontchartrain in company of M de Ulloa. Difficulties which Spain will have to encounter from the English. Folio 265, 5 pages.

September 1. The same to the same. Many Indians have come to New Orleans. Among them were quite a number inhabiting countries ceded to England. Their speeches breathe nothing but war and blood, and it is difficult to persuade them that they must live in peace with the English. Folio 268, 5 pages.

September 6. Order of the French Governor of Louisiana concerning the trade of this colony with the French Antilles. Folio 271, 3 pages.

September 6. Copy of a letter from M. D'Ulloa to M. Aubry. The King of Spain is pleased to allow French vessels from the Antilles to trade with Louisiana until Spain is ready to do this trade herself. To conduct such trade, it will be necessary to obtain permits from the Secretary of State. Conditions required. Folio 273, 3 pages.

September 25. M. Aubry to the Minister. Measures taken in concert with M. D'Ulloa, to supply the provisions immediately necessary to the inhabitants of Louisiana. Folio 275, 4 pages.

September 29. MM. Aubry and Foucaut to the same. The delays of the Spaniards in sending a sufficient number of troops to maintain order in the colony have forced us to prolong our sojourn there and have caused considerable expense to us. Our departure might have grievous consequences, as the Indians are much prejudiced against the Spaniards. The suspension of the payment of bills of exchange has nearly caused serious disturbances. Folio 277, 2 pages.

March 28. M. Foucaut to the Minister. It has been understood with M. D'Ulloa that the expenses incurred while awaiting the final taking of possession of the colony by the Spaniards, are to be borne by them. Has received some money on account from M. D'Ulloa. Folio 278, 2 pages.


1767. M. Aubry to the Minister. Reasons why M. D'Ulloa did not take definite possession of Louisiana. Is afraid that very few soldiers will accept service at San Domingo. They have long ago had a right to their discharge, besides, they are afraid of the climate of that island. Folio 280, 2 pages.

November 28. The same to the same. Has sent information by the vessel of the Sr. Vienne, on the sad revolution which broke out at New Orleans, to which he was unable to oppose any resistance, not having the troops necessary to do so. Far from quieting down the people's frenzy increases. The inhabitants seem determined not to accept Spanish rule. They have just
frightened a vessel from France, on which the Council sends a deputy, the inhabitants another, to throw themselves at the feet of the King and implore his clemency, asking to remain French subjects. Avails himself of this opportunity to send a captain to report on this revolution and expose the deplorable situation in which he is placed. How could he maintain order and tranquillity over such a vast extent of territory, after what has happened, with only 280 soldiers, dispersed throughout it, Everything is upside down, everything is done against his will and by violence. The inhabitants want him to remain commandant, but under the pretext of rendering much homage and respect, they do not obey him. Receiving money neither from France nor Spain, what can he do? Folio 281, 4 pages.

December 28.  

Speech of M. Aubry in the Council. Folio 285, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) pages.

Copy of a letter from M. le Marquis de Grimaldi to M. de Fuentes respecting the disturbances in Louisiana since the cession of that colony by France to Spain. Folio 288, 4 pages.

October 29.  

Decree of the Council of Louisiana on the complaints of the merchants and inhabitants of the said colony (printed). Folio 290, 21 pages.

Memorial of the inhabitants and merchants of Louisiana concerning the events of the 29th of October, 1768, addressed to M. ———. The Council, seeing the calamities which oppress them, could not refuse to listen to the plaintive cries of a crushed people, the proof of it is in its Order of the 29th of October. Our magistrates did not hesitate a moment to send away the so-called governor. We wish to live under the domination of our beloved king, and it is while crying Vive le Roy that we hoisted the French flag on the day of the revolution. The letter of the King to M. D'Abadie, led us to believe that the latter would give orders to his governor to maintain the French priests, the ordinary judges and the Superior Council in their functions; that justice would be administered according to the laws, customs and usages established; that the inhabitants would be maintained in the possession of their property. This letter of the King was registered by the Council, but M. D'Ulloa did not heed it, although he was received with acclamations, and made great promises. The prosperity of the country depends in a great measure on the fur trade with the Indians. M. D'Ulloa has nearly suppressed it by reserving the privilege to 5 or 6 persons. The exportation of lumber, an industry which benefits directly or indirectly all the inhabitants of the country, has also been restricted. It is the same thing with all of our products; the restrictions which are imposed, force us to sell in Spain only; this is equivalent to taking all markets away from us, for either our products, such as furs, are not needed in that country, or, the market is already amply supplied by other colonies which produce in abundance and a better quality tobacco, cotton, indigo, tar. Spain having no industry, what can we take in exchange for our products, which, besides, she does not need? In accepting the cession of this country, Spain could have none but political views; to make Louisiana the rampart of Mexico. The question may be asked, however, whether this end can be attained by reducing the country to poverty. Decree of M. D'Ulloa and his order of the 6th of September, 1766. It simply tends to reduce all trade and commerce to exclusive privileges The following is a conclusive example. Last year
he forbade the importation of negroes to the colony under the pretext
that this competition would hurt an English merchant of Jamaica,
who had sent a vessel to M. D'Ulloa to confirm the contract for the import-
ation of slaves. In creating this monopoly, he robbed his new subjects of
the means of procuring slaves cheaply, this for the benefit of a foreigner or
perhaps for his own, for it might be supposed that vile material interests
made him act thus. What a difference between his attitude and that of our
governors, who always received our representations with deference and the
desire to remedy the evils we complained of. Without hearing us, M. D'Ulloa calls us mutineers and rebels, and threatens us with confiscation.
As he acts thus before taking possession of the country, what will he do
after? Does he take us for Indians of Peru or Mexico? Spain will draw
no benefit from Louisiana, on the country, her interest is that France retain
 possession of it. This is the real rampart of Mexico, because, the Indians,
who are much attached to France, will fight with the French, without ask-
ing against whom they fight. It will be altogether different with Spain.
Her ways of doing things, which are different from ours, alienates the
Indians and throws them on the side of the English. The Genoese, English and Dutch merchants who have witnessed our revolution, will
declare that our flag was hoisted without offering any insults to that of
Spain; that M. D'Ulloa has embarked with all the liberty possible and
without any act on our part which could be looked upon as indecent; that
since, we have redoubled our regards and politeness towards the other
Spanish officers who have remained here; that during the three days of
the revolution, no other cry was heard among the 1,200 militiamen, among
the women and children, among the whole people, than that of “Vive le
Roi de France. Vive Louis le Bien-Aimé! “We pray the King to take
back the colony. Folio 302, 28 pages.

November 8.

M. Aubry to the Minister. Thinks it his duty to report to him the
tragedical events which have just happened at New Orleans, events which he
was unable to control, his forces being useless against an armed colony.
The refusal of our soldiers to serve under the King of Spain has obliged him
to act in concert with M. D'Ulloa in all things necessary for the mainte-
anance of order in the country. Has neglected nothing to give him informa-
tion and facilitate his task. All was going smoothly, when a general revolt
of the inhabitants of the colony suddenly broke out against the Spanish
governor and his nation. Petition of the inhabitants. Having but 110
soldiers to oppose to the mutineers and seeing that his authority was no
longer recognized, he advised M. D'Ulloa, against whom animosity was great,
to retire on board the Spanish frigate. Did his utmost to calm the
people, but without success. Went to the Council and protested against
its order to M. D'Ulloa to leave within three days, had a presentiment for
the last two years that such a thing would happen. Had reported before
that M. D'Ulloa, notwithstanding his talents, knowledge, reputation
in all the academies of Europe, was not fit to command Frenchmen. Instead
of trying to gain hearts, he has done all he could to make himself detested
and to create fear of the Spanish government. He seemed to look with
disdain upon the chiefs of the Council. He has never said an obliging word
to any one. By indiscriminate speeches he has given the impression that he did
not like our nation. He made threats and led people to believe that they would
be despotically governed after his taking possession was completed. He
has frightened everyone, by his unbecoming conduct, surprising in a man of his
wit, he has contributed much to bring upon himself and his nation the events
which happened. The captain of the Spanish frigate is preparing to leave
but the fury of the populace is such, that he is afraid he will be forced to, if he
delays. Since the peace, this country suffers more afflications than any
other; from the uncertain fate of the French paper money, from the slowness
1769. of the payments of the sums due by the King, from the want of currency, from the insolvent of three fourths of the debtors, from the decrease in the value of negroes, from the regret of passing under a foreign domination, foreseeing that they shall alway be unhappy, from the unpopularity of its governor, from the decree which deprives this province of the trade with the Islands and France. All this, added to the extreme destitution which reigns, has reduced the people to despair. Forwards a copy of the letter which M. D'Ulloa has sent to him before going on board. Will see that he gives him the full justice. Provisional arrangements which he has made. The colony is determined not to pass under the Spanish rule happen what may. It is advisable to treat the inhabitants gently, because the proximity of the English might lead them to the gravest consequences. Is too much troubled by recent events to write any more to-day. Folio 318, 8 pages.

August 12. The Minister to MM. Aubry and Foucaut. The King is highly indignant at the outrage perpetrated against the Spanish governor and is well aware that they are the work of the Council. Everything was going on smoothly until the passing of the decree of October 1768 concerning the trade of the colony. Instead of calming the people, the Council was busy exciting them more, by secret intrigues. It is for him to appease the just wrath of the King of Spain by giving proofs of submission to the orders which the King sends to Louisiana. Folio 322, 2½ pages.

October 12. Copy of the ante mortem declaration of the Sr. de Vilmont, lieutenant-colonel, to the Sr. Prosper, vicaire of the parish of St. Charles of New Orleans. Folio 234, 2 pages.

September 24. The Minister to M. le Duc de Choiseul. The Gazette de Monaco having published a libellous article against M. Aubry, his family ask that it be forced to retract it. Knows enough of the wise and prudent conduct of M. Aubry during the disturbances at New Orleans, to do what is needed. Folio 325, ½ page.

1770. January 31. The same to M. de Sartine. Forwards a detailed account of what happened in Louisiana when M. Oreilly, who was appointed governor after the departure of M. D'Ulloa, took possession of that colony. The King's intention is that M. Foucault, who refused to answer the interrogation of M. Aubry, be again interrogated. Meantime, the Sr. Foucault will not be allowed to communicate with any one. Folio 326, 1 page.

July 12. The same to M. de Choiseul. Upon the answers made by the Sr. Foucault to the interrogatory which he underwent at the Bastille, the King has ordered them to be communicated to the Court of Madrid, with a request for clemency towards him, now that the culprits have received exemplary punishments. Folio 327, 1 page.

September 16. The same to M. D'Outremont, Avocat to the Parlement de Paris. Has given account to the King, of the services of his late father M. Aubry, who died off Brodeaux, on board the vessel bringing him back to France. In recognition of there services the King has granted a pension of 1200 livres to each—M. D'Outremont, his son and Mde. Aubray, nephew and niece of M. Aubray. Folio 528, 1 page.

The same to M. the Admiral. Has received his letter concerning the demand of M. de Kerlerec made a few days before his death, for an appeal. There has been neither proceedings nor judgment but only a report, after examination, and it is on this report made to the Council, that he was exiled. His administration has been judged with full knowledge of the facts and he cannot see much hope for Mde de Kerlerec. Folio 329, 1 page.

1773. December — Prospectus of a patriotic association of the inhabitants of San Domingo to assist the inhabitants of Louisiana who wish to settle at Grande Anse, on that island. Folio 330, 4 pages.
The Minister to M. le Duc d'Aiguillon. Knows that the cession of Louisiana has caused disturbances, and that many Frenchmen, officers as well as soldiers, suffered capital punishment. M. de Noyan, a captain was among the number. His estates were sequestered. His brother, M. Payen de Noyan, of San Domingo, renews his request to help him to obtain the removal of the sequestration. Folio 332, 1 page.

The Administrators of San Domingo to the Minister on the subject of the assistance to be given to the inhabitants of Louisiana who came and settled on the island. Folio 333, 2 pages.

Memorandum of M. de Villars to M. le Duc de Choiseul with the object of giving a description of Louisiana and to examine whether France has not disregarded her true interests by the cession to Spain. Lower Louisiana, products, climate. Upper Louisiana, Mississippi, Indians, return of the exports during the year 1777. The cession to Spain was a fatal mistake, it remains inexplicable to him. The idea of passing from an active and beneficent government to an arbitrary one has discouraged the inhabitants, activity has slackened; industry died, but the fecundity of the soil has upheld the edifice. "This vast and magnificent colony would to day be deserted and unproductive if, by the clauses of the treaty of Paris, the English, first, perhaps, among the trading nations, had not shared the privilege of navigation on the Mississippi, and had not awakened the industry of the discouraged colony." Had he better known Louisiana, he would have colonized it and assisted it, instead of uselessly spending his energy on the ungrateful Cayenne, and to-day, this colony would be in a more flourishing condition than San Domingo. Exaggerates nothing, Louisiana had been for 50 years, the bulwark of the Antilles. . . . She had in her day been strong enough to stop and repulse the efforts which the United States of America will surely make later on to increase their territory in that direction, and it might have been able to force them back to the north, and direct their ambition towards Canada, and to push their settlements towards this frozen region, which offers for trade only the furs of animals, which recede and are destroyed by the advance of man. It would have served as a barrier to the Americans on the Mexican side. It would almost have restrained Spain and strengthened her alliance with us, by constantly keeping in check her rich but weak domains in the New World. Such are the true and solid advantages which France might have drawn from the possession of Louisiana, advantages which she alone could enjoy because she was the only power in Europe capable of colonizing such a vast and extensive territory, in 1763. The domains of North America were sufficient for England, exhausting its population. Moreover, an unquiet, dull, restless people, indocile of the restraint of laws, should not try to settle too strong colonies far away. The spirit of independence develops into license and, like the pelican, the children devour the entrails of their mother. What the English need are small islands fertile in commodities of luxury, and wanting in all objects of the first necessity; then need, and the facility of an invasion, hold the colony in a state of dependence, the mind of the settlers become pliant and receives the impressions printed on them by the Motherland. Interesting remarks on the Spanish colonies, the vices of their administration, &c, &c. 300 determined men would suffice to conquer Louisiana, and the Americans will not be long before they become masters of it, and, by degrees, will acquire all the country as far as the Pacific Ocean. During two years, Spain seemed to see her weak points and endeavoured to settle Louisiana, but she will not succeed, because she will not understand that the despotic character of her administration, her restrictions of trade, the tyranny of the tribunal of the Inquisition, will inspire strangers with distrust and aversion. Folio 335, 18 pages.
M. Favre D'Aunois to the Minister. Has informed him on the 1st of November last, that M. de Galvés had captured the English possessions bordering on the Mississippi, and that he owed this success to the French of Louisiana. The governor left on the 4th instant for La Balize with 2,000 men to go to Mobile, where he will await 4,000 men from Havana. Is informed that he will not receive this reinforcement, as there is a misunderstanding between himself and the governor of Havana. Will undertake the siege of Pensacola which is well fortified. If he fails Louisiana will be at the mercy of the English. The agent of the United States in Louisiana has subdued all the English part of Louisiana comprised between Mobile and the Mississippi, to the rule of his government. The Sr. Piele, a very brave officer, has been entrusted with this expedition with 100 Americans. Has captured an English privateer on Lake Pontchartrain. Folio 345, 2 pages.

M. de Villars to the same. M. de Galvés, at the head of 900 men, has captured all the English forts on the Mississippi, after which, he went to Mobile, where for a month, he awaited reinforcements which had been promised him. His position had become critical, when he profited by the first regiment sent to him, to attack and capture Mobile. The succour which he expected only arrived in April, one month after the capture of Mobile. He was preparing to attack Pensacola, a strongly fortified place, but the fleet withdrew under the specious pretext that it lacked provisions. This expedition was certainly successful owing to the consternation of the English, produced by the rapidity of the conquests of the Spaniards and the cleverness of the militia, which, in less than two hours had reduced all the English batteries to silence. M. de Galvés has told him that he only owed his success to the courage and the fearlessness of the French at Louisiana. Folio 346, 4 pages.

Speech made by M. de Galvés, governor general of Louisiana, upon the return of his expedition from West Florida, on the 27th of May, 1780, by M. de Villars, one of the Commissaries of H. M. C. M. Folio 348, 3 pages.

The Minister to M. Joly de Fleury, Minister of Finance. The King of Spain has just allowed trade between France and Louisiana for 10 years. Forwards the memoir of M. Maxent, lieutenant governor of that colony. Folio 350, 1 page.

Detailed account of the irruption of the Americans of the north on the lands of Louisiana, made by M. de Villars. Expedition of Captain Weling entrusted by Congress with the mission of going down the Belle Rivière and the Mississippi to fight the English. Folio 351, 7 pages.


Letter from M. de Maison Rouge, a French knight who emigrated to M... He came from the United States with a view of settling some French emigrants. Conditions upon which Don François Louis Hector, Baron de Carondelet, Governor of Louisiana, permits to the Sr. de Maison Rouge and other French emigrants to settle in the country of the Ouachitas. Description of the country by the Sr. de Maison Rouge. "The climate is very healthy, as is proven by the number of old men one meets. Saw the funeral of Mde. Bidaux, aged 102 years. Another proof of the salubrity of the country is the freshness and beauty of the women. Their figures are very pleasing, they have magnificent hair, they differ in this from your American ladies, who, as a rule, have narrow shoulders, the chest just as flat as the back, and ugly flat hair which makes them look like drowned persons just out of the the water. In short, does not recollect having seen a greater number together with all the advantages in so small a population,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1795. although he has travelled over all Europe and part of Turkey. Folio 359, 5 pages.

End of Vol. 28.
DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

ILE ROYALE.

Series F. Moreau St. Mery.

1686, Versailles. May 5.

Concession en fief of the Islands of Cape Breton, St. Jean, and la Madeleine to the Sr. Gabriel Gautier, with a view to establish a seal fishery and to give him the means of increasing the permanent fishery settlement which he has formed at Chedabouctou, and indemnify him for the expenses which he made for the erection of Fort St. Louis at Chedabouctou and the maintenance of the colony which he has established there, amounting, this year, to more than 70 persons. (Printed.) Folio 1, 3 pages.

The Minister to M. D'Artaguiette. It has been decided to establish a permanent cod fishery on the Island of Cape Breton, and a frigate is being fitted out at Rochefort with this object. Officers, one engineer, and 100 men will be sent from Canada and Plaisance to begin the settlement and put it in a state to receive the garrison of Plaisance and the inhabitants who will go there. Has been chosen commissary. Prays he will go to Rochefort for this purpose, unless he has reasons not to accept that charge. Folio 3, 1 page.

April 10. The same to M. de St. Ovide. Writes to M. de Costebelle to send to Cape Breton, if possible, two of the Recollets who are at Plaisance. Writes at the same time to M. de Vaudreuil to have another sent from Quebec with the detachment which he will despatch. Writes to M. de Vaudreuil that it is absolutely necessary to determine the French and the Indians of Acadia to remove to Cape Breton, and forwards him two letters with regard to this, one for Father Gaulin and the other for Father Justinien. At the same time, he writes to Baron de St. Castin and prays he will remove to Cape Breton. Will communicate his letter to M. L'Hermitte. Folio 4, 3 pages.

April 21. The same to M. Desmaretz. Explains his intentions with respect to Cape Breton. Has been chosen to accompany M. de St. Ovide to Cape Breton and to help him in the choice which is to be made of the most convenient port for trade and fisheries, to form there the chief settlement of the Island. Folio 5, 4 pages.

Fontainebleau. September 9, 1713.

Declaration of MM. de St. Ovide, de Lapérelle, Du Cavapre de La Vallière, Péan de Linaudière, La Ronde Denys, Du Vivier, L'Hermitte and Dominique de La Marche, Superior of the missions of Cape Breton, Recollet, concerning the choice which they have made of a port for the projected settlement on Cape Breton Island. Declare and certify that they have found on the said island only one French inhabitant and from 25 to 30 Indian families; that the said island was granted, about 80 years ago, to MM. Denys, of Tours, who had built two forts, one at Baie Ste Anne and the other at Port St. Pierre, near the Strait of Canso, remains of which they have found. After having visited all the ports indicated, they have chosen that of St. Louis, formerly known by name of Havre à l'Anglais, where they have landed the troops under the command of M. L'Hermitte. Folio 8, 1 ½ pages.

Versailles. January 26, 1714.

Extract of the letter from the Minister to M. L'Hermitte. The King has approved the choice of Havre à l'Anglais as the principal settlement of Cape Breton, and has called it Louisbourg. Havre Ste Anne will be
known as Port Dauphin. The settlement at Port Dauphin would have been less costly to establish, and there are good lands there as well as hard-wood, plaster mines and marble quarries; but the fisheries are too far from it. Instructions concerning the fort and the projected buildings at Louisbourg. Folio 11, 3 pages.

Letters patent granting the beach and some lands at Ile Royale to inhabitants of Acadia and Newfoundland.

Decrees passed by M. de Soubras, since his arrival at Louisbourg, one for regulating the sale of wines and spirituous liquors, the other concerning verbal agreements. Folio 19, 2 pages.

Regulations for Louisbourg hospital. Folio 23, 5 pages.

The King is much annoyed by the expenses which the fortifications of Louisbourg will entail. For the present, only a few batteries can be erected, so as to protect the place from a surprise. It would have been desirable that the bar at Port Toulouse which prevents the entrance of vessels of more than 150 tons burthen did not exist, but, as this port is to be of great usefulness for the fishing trade and the settlement of the Acadians, it is necessary to erect a few batteries there. A garrison, under an adjutant, will be maintained there. As Port Dauphin has many advantages and can be fortified easily, he will make it his principal residence, in company with the general staff and the four companies. May transport the troops there before the arrival of Le Samslack and La Charente. The age and state of health of M. L'Hermitte not permitting him to be as active as is necessary, he will be replaced by M. Berthelot de Beaucours, chief engineer in Canada. Has at the same time appointed him the King's second lieutenant. Will prepare material but will await him for the commencement of operations. Folio 28, 3 pages.

The same to M. de Costebelle. Shall reside at Port Dauphin but will often visit other ports. Folio 31, 1/2 page.

The same to M. de Soubras. Cannot see why the fishermen refuse to pay the tax of one hundred weight of cod to the hospital as they did at Plaisance. The regulations which he made for the administration of the hospital appear good. Folio 32, 2 pages.

Remarks on the three posts of Ile Royale which may be fortified, for the security of the inhabitants and the trade, and on the good points of the lands and of the materials which may be used in the construction of the King's works and the public buildings. These three posts are: The Port Dauphin, the Port of Louisbourg, and that of Toulouse. The entrance of the Baie Royale, on the north, might be occupied as a fourth post. Detailed description of the places and of their advantages and disadvantages. Folio 36, 15 pages.

Order decreeing that, for the space of 10 years, the oils which are the produce of whales, cod and other fish caught by subjects of His Majesty at Ile Royale and brought to France, on board French vessels, will be free from the new tax imposed for the King's revenue by the declaration of the month of October 1710 and other subsequent regulations. Folio 43, 4 pages.

The Minister to M.M. de Costebelle and de Soubras. Letters patent have been granted to the "Pères de la Charité" for their establishment at Ile Royale. They will perform all surgical operations. Folio 53, 1 page.

Order of the Council of State which exempts from custom and import duties dry cod and oils, the product of the fisheries of subjects of the King at Ile Royale. Folio 54, 2 1/2 pages.

Edict creating three bailiwicks and a Superior Council, at Ile Royale. Folio 65, 6 pages.
1717. June 12. Ordinance regulating the distance from the fortifications of the three posts of Ile Royale at which permits to build, make fences and plant trees, will be granted. Folio 68, 2 pages.

The Minister to M. de Soubras. Cannot allow him to be the absolute master of navigation, nor put the harbour master under his exclusive orders. Folio 69, 1 page.

November 2. Order of M. de Brouillan to the inhabitants each to have four corner posts ready for marking the limits of their lands. Prohibition to the merchants and captains of vessels to take on board or ship any sailors without a permit signed by himself. Folio 71, 1 page.

1718. Memoir of the King concerning the fortifications of Ile Royale. Folio 72, 3 pages.

Grant of land on the Iles Michaud to M. de Pensens. Description. Folio 76, 3 pages.

The Minister to M. de St. Ovide. Cannot be exempted from endorsing the ordinances of the Intendant Commissary. Folio 78, 1 page.

Edicts and declarations of the King sent by the Council to MM. de St. Ovide and de Méisy to be registered at the Superior Council of Louisbourg. Folio 79, 7 pages.

Police regulations of MM. de St. Ovide and de Méisy for the fishermen and the merchants who supply them. Folio 83, 1 page.

Form of the official reports which every fisherman should send. Folio 84, 1 page.

March 2. Notice that the Superior Council will meet every Saturday, from 9 a.m. to 12, noon, to hear causes. Folio 85, 1 page.

March 12. Notice of M. de Méisy that he will sit every day to hear civil causes, without, however, taking from the parties concerned the liberty of suing before the Superior Council. Folio 86, 1 page.

March 17. Decree of the Superior Council of Louisbourg appointing the Sr. Génier clerk. Production before the Council of the King's instructions to MM. de St. Ovide and de Méisy with regard to the presidency of the Council. Folio 87, 5 pages.

April 27. Police regulations made at Ile Royale from the beginning of the year 1720 to the present time, by MM. the Governor and the Intendant, in conformity to the orders of the King, or for the public good. Folio 90, 5 pages.

April 28. The King's Council to M. de Launay. It has been decided that the medal which is to be put in the fortifications of Louisbourg shall bear, on one side the portrait of the King with the ordinary inscription, on the reverse the plan of Louisbourg viewed from the port, Ludovico Burgum fundatum et munitum, and on the exergue, 1720. 12 copper ones of two sizes and 6 silver ones also of two sizes are required. Folio 94, ½ page.

September 20. The same to MM. de St. Ovide and de Méisy. The ordinance of 1689 provides for all that concerns councils of war. M. de St. Ovide must conform, in what relates to his functions at the sittings of the Superior Council, to the letters patent creating that council. Has disapproved the conduct of M. de St. Ovide in having removed the notice which M. de Méisy had posted at the door of the church. The misunderstanding which exists between them is prejudicial to the service and must cease, or remedies will be applied, which will be disagreeable to both. Has approved the police regulations which they have made jointly, with the exception of clause 6 of the 17th of April last, punishing as household thieves individuals found guilty of having robbed cattle, or stolen from houses or gardens. M. de St. Ovide must not try to settle disputes between individuals, when these ask to have recourse to the ordinary tribunals. Folio 100, 4 pages.

Regulations for the Admiralty Court of Ile Royale (printed). Folio 107, 4 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1721.  Ordinance which forbids the sale of wine to the soldiers outside of the town of Louisbourg. Folio 118, 1 page.

April 8.  Ordinance of MM. de St. Ovide and de Mésy forbidding captains of vessels to buy provisions of food without their permission. Folio 120, 1 page.

June 4.  Order of M. de Gotteville de Belleisle, Governor for the King of the Islands of St. Jean, Miscou, Brion, Ramée and Magdalen, empowering the Sr. Labretèche, major of the said islands, and Cheneau, master gunner, to attack all the foreign vessels which fish on the shoals situated on the north coast of Ile St. Jean, to seize them and take them to our ports. Folio 122, 1 page.

Fort Lajoie.  Permission given to the inhabitants of Louisbourg to purchase cattle or fresh meat from foreign vessels. Folio 124, 1 page.

July 4.  The Admiralty officers to M. de St. Ovide. Rendered, on the 16th of August last, judgment in favour of the Srs. St. Martin and d'Accarette against M. de Gotteville de Belleisle, commandant of Ile St. Jean, respecting two vessels belonging to them, which were employed in the fisheries, with passports from M. the Admiral, and which M. de Gotteville caused to be seized and taken to port La Joie. Recital of the judgment. Folio 125, 6 pages.

September 4.  Prohibition by MM. de St. Ovide and de Mésy to the captains of vessels and peddlars to buy from other vessels, goods and fishing utensils remaining over their traffic, to hire the crews of the inhabitants, as by this means, they prevent the said inhabitants from making the fall fisheries. Folio 129, 2 pages.

September 13.  Order of the King for the execution of the plan of Louisbourg. Folio 140, 7 pages.

May 31.  Decree of the King, ordering certain individuals to demolish houses and outbuildings which they had constructed at Louisbourg on places reserved for public use, stores and parks, arsenals, &c., &c. Also grants indemnities and determines the places where buildings may be erected in conformity to the plan. Folio 144, 6 pages.

June 30.  Order of the King, to the effect that, for the maintenance of order and for the good of the service, a return of the provisions and clothing distributed to the troops maintained at Ile Royale shall be made every year. Folio 147, 3 pages.

Meudon.  Order of the King that 6 deniers per livre be deducted from the wages of crews engaged at Ile Royale for the invalids of the Marine. Folio 149, 1 ½ pages.

June 30.  Order of the King forbidding unmarried inhabitants of Ile Royale to lease beaches and fish-flakes belonging to them. Folio 150, 2 pages.

June 30.  Ordinance forbidding the seizure of vessels, boats and fishing utensils. Folio 151, 2 pages.

1724.  Grant by MM. de St. Ovide and de Mésy of several lots of land at Ile Royale, to Widow Bérichon. Folio 158, 3 ½ pages.

August 16.  Ordinance of the same fixing the price of cod between the masters and the fishermen. Folio 160, 1 page.

September 21.  Order from the King to the governor of Ile Royale to grant discharge to one soldier in each company every year, to make settlers of them, on condition of their taking land and clearing a certain extent each year. Folio 161, 3 pages.

1725.  Official report of the loss of the King's ship Le Chameau, three leagues from Louisbourg, at Côte de la Baleine. Have recognized the camel's head which was the figure head of that vessel, and many papers and letters belonging to many officers who were passengers on that vessel, amongst other notable papers, the commission as Intendant of M. de Chazel, many dead bodies recognized as those of officers and passengers who had sailed on Le
1726. Chameau, namely: M. de Chazel, intendant, Chaviteau, the pilot, La Gesse, son of M. de Ramezay, governor of Montreal, who have been interred at Petit Lorembec; the Srs. de Morrion, lieutenant of artillery and Pachot, lieutenant of a company in Canada, and a few others who were buried at Anse de Portenove Signed Le Normand de Mesy, de Bourville, Sabatier, Du Vivier. Folio 163, 4½ pages.

July 2. Grant to M. Le Normant of 80 arpents of land at the harbour of Gabory by M. Joseph Ovide de Brouillan. Folio 167, 3 pages.

1727. Ordinance of M.M. de St. Ovide and Le Normant de Mesy which fixes the dues to be paid to the officers of the Admiralty, by the fishermen and coasters of Ile Royale. Folio 170, 2 pages.

October 20. Order to suspend the proceedings, in a cause before the Superior Council, of Louisbourg, until such time as His Majesty's pleasure be known as to a conflict of jurisdiction. Folio 173, 5 pages.

Divers extracts from the registers of the Superior Council of Louisbourg on the above subject. Folio 177, 9 pages.

The Minister to M. de St. Ovide. Must not refuse to vote in all matters discussed at the Superior Council. Folio 185, 1 page.

Order of the King appointing the Sr. Le Normant, chief scrivener of the Marine, to act as intendant of Ile Royale, in the absence of his father, Ange Le Normant de Mesy. Folio 186, ½ page.

Order of the State Council fixing at 6 livres per ton of 5,250 pounds, the import dues on coal the product of Ile Royale. (Printed). Folio 187, 2½ pages.

Order of the State Council which reunites to the domain of the Crown the Iles St. Jean, Magdalen and Miscou, the concession of which had been granted to the Comte de St. Pierre by letters patent of the months of August 1719 and January 1720. Folio 189, ½ page.

Letters patent for the establishment at Ile Royale of the Recollets of the Province of Brittany. Folio 190, 3 pages.

Extract of the Minister's letter to M. Le Normant.

1730. Final decision of the Superior Council of Louisbourg, annulling the confiscation of the boat La Suzanne and her cargo, and sentencing Ithobal William to pay a fine of 300 livres to M. the Admiral. Folio 198, 1 page.

December 22. Remarks of the Minister on the ordinance of M.M. de St. Ovide and Le Normant of the 27th of April 1731, making regulations for the police of the ports of Ile Royale. Folio 199, 1 page.

Order of Council of Louisbourg which sentences to death Jean Gautier dit Hunoda, residing at Niganiche, for having assassinated his wife. Folio 204, ¾ page.

Order of the State Council, interpreting a previous order of the Council of the 13th of March last, and overruling the sentence of the Admiralty of Rouen, dated the 20th of April following. It orders the execution of the said order of the Council and sends back the parties therein named to proceed before the commissaries therein appointed, on the existing pleas or any which may hereafter occur, between them or their agents and employees, by reason of the settlement of the lands granted at Ile Royale and of the fishing privilege at the port of Orleans. The above refer to suits between the Sr. de le Boularderie and his associates of Rouen. (Printed). Folio 207, 3 pages.

Order of the State Council granting to the merchants of St. Jean de Luz, for their trade and whale and cod fisheries, the same privileges and exemptions as were granted by the letters patent of April 1717 for the trade of the French Islands and colonies of America. (Printed) Folio 209, 3 pages.

Appointment of the Sr. Le Normant to be first councillor in the Superior Council of Louisbourg in the room of his father. Folio 211, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


1738. May 6. Extract from the registers of the Superior Council of Louisbourg respecting the suit between the Recollets of the Province of Paris and those of Brittany on the subject of the price of a house belonging to the former, situated at Port Toulonse. Folio 220, 3 pages.

May 6. The Minister to M. Le Normant. Does not think fit to increase the number of councillors, besides, M. de Cournoyer, who acts as subdelegate of the intendant does not appear to merit the honour of being appointed to this post. Did well to accept the offer of a contrabrand salter to act as hangman. Folio 224, 1 page.

May 13. The same to the same. The award for the slaughter-house at Louisbourg has been approved of, but the term of the privilege was reduced to three years. It is feared that the fact of his being the only one to buy cattle, may prevent vessels carrying some to go there, for fear of being at his mercy. Experience will tell. Folio 227, 1 page.

May 17. The same to M. de Bourville. Approves of his having sent a detachment of troops with a sergeant to be present at the funeral of the chief of the Indians of Ile Royale. Relies on his vigilance during the absence of M. de Brouillan. Folio 228, 1 page.

1741. May 17. Order of the King relative to the divers commands in the colony in the absence of the incumbents. Folio 239, 1½ pages.

1743. March 26. Order of the State Council which directs that for a term of 10 years beginning on the 1st January 1744, cods, green as well as dry, and oils, the product of the fisheries of His Majesty's subjects at Ile Royale, will remain exempt, in all the ports of the kingdom, of the Ocean as well as of the Mediterranean, from all import dues duties of the 5 large farms. (Printed). Folio 252, 3 pages.

June 20. Regulations forextending the cod fisheries at Ile Royale. (Printed.) Folio 254, 12 pages.

June 20. Letters patent respecting the Admiralty Court of Ile Royale. Folio 260, 2 pages.

June 24. Ordinance concerning the circulation of the old sols. Folio 261, 1 page.

June 24. Ordinance of the State Council directing that all goods, the product of the French islands of America, destined for Ile Royale, will, until the 1st of January 1747, be exempt from the one per cent duty on weight, and that those, the product of the said Islands, destined for the said Ile Royale or Canada, will be exempt, during the said period, from the duty of three per cent of the Western Domain, also of that of 40 sols per hundredweight on the sugars which may be shipped from the said islands. (Printed). Folio, 2 pages.

June 30. Declaration determining the respective functions of the officers of the bailiwick and those of the Admiralty of Louisbourg on the subject of making of inventories and sale of the effects belonging to the estates of deceased seamen and beachmen. Folio 263, 2 pages.

June 30. The Minister to M. Bigot. His decision to establish a slaughter-house for sheep cannot but be approved of, but it would have been advisable to force the contractor to buy a part of these sheep in Canada, as has been done with the horned cattle. Folio 267, 1 page.

April 21. The Minister to M. Duquesnel. Consents to appoint the Sr. Hertel, gate keeper at Louisbourg, but it would have been desirable to have these functions fulfilled by one of the staff officers residing at that place. It is not necessary to appoint a wharfinger. Folio 268, 2 pages.

April 21. The same to M. Bigot. Since he was able to procure a wife for the hangman, he did well in getting one. Will grant her rations. Folio 270, ½ page.
1745.
Rochefort.
September 2.

M. du Chambon to the Minister. On the siege and capture of Louisbourg. Detailed account, day by day, of events. Weakness of the garrison composed of 1,300 men, against 4 or 5,000 enemies. Sent a courier to M. Marin, whom he supposed to be at Bassin des Mines, but, unhappily he was gone, in the direction of Port Royal and was too far to reach Louisbourg in time to be useful. If this mishap had not taken place, the enemy would most likely have been forced to raise the siege. Firm resistance of M. D’Aillibel at Ile de l’Entree. Of the 400 men who attempted to scale the fort on this island, 250 were killed or drowned, and 119 made prisoners. The 800 who were to support them did not dare approach. Parley for the surrender. Complaint concerning the non-observation of many important clauses of the capitulation. French officers killed during the siege: MM. de la Frézillière, Rousseau de Souvigny and Loppinot junior, a cadet. Among the English officers who took part in the siege were John Blaskrick, of Boston, colonel general of the militia, who had been made a prisoner at Canceau, on the 24th of May preceding by M. Duquesnel with the whole garrison of that post. Having been released on condition of not bearing arms for a year and a day, he failed to keep his word, by taking part in this campaign. Surrendered only when he had no other resource, when powder and ammunition were on the eve of failing him, and the walls were in part demolished. Folio 272, 53 pages.

M. Chassin de Thierry to M. du Chambon. Thinks it would be advisable to blow up the battery which he commands and to spike the guns, as he is unable to defend it with any chance of success and its preservation would be of great use to the enemy. Prays he will send his orders. Folio 300, 1 page.

Deliberation of the officers of the garrison of Louisbourg on the subject of the abandonment and destruction of the Royal battery, as proposed by Chassin de Thierry, who is in command. Resolved that it should be abandoned and destroyed. Signed: Du Chambon, Bigot, de la Pérèle, Verrier, de Gannes, Sabatier, Denis de Bonnaventure, Despiet, Du Hayet de la Pérèle, junior, Rousseau de Souvigny, D’Angeac, de Boisberthelot, Loppinot, Chev. Verrier, Le Baron de L’Espérance, De la Frézillière, Courbet Hertel, Mesilliac, dela Valliere, Du Chambon, de St. Aigne, Boucher, de Pensens, St. Etienne de la Tour, de Ste-Marie, de Gourville, Chevalié. Folio 301, 2 pages.

Order given in consequence by M. Du Chambon to M. Chassin de Thierry. Folio 303, ½ page.

Letter to M. Du Chambon to M. Marin, commanding the Quebec detachment in Acadia. Prays he will come immediately to Louisbourg, upon the receipt of this letter, bringing with him all the Canadians and Indians whom he commands. Signals which he will employ, when he arrives, to make himself known. Prays he will send a courier to M. de Beauharnois to make known his critical situation and need of provisions. Folio 305, 2 pages.

Letter of M. Du Chambon to the English Generals in answer to the summons to surrender the town of Louisbourg made to him on the 7th of May (old style) by the Srs. Pepperell and Warren. Can only accept their proposals after the most vigorous attack. Folio 307, 1 page.

Letter of M. Warren to M. de Maisonfort, his prisoner. Is informed that English soldiers who fell into the hands of Indian and French scouts were killed and scalped. Informs him that a repetition of such acts of inhumanity may have the most serious consequences. Prays he will make known his determination, by letter, to the commander in chief of Louisbourg. Folio 309, 1 page.

M. de la Maisonfort, post captain, to M. Du Chambon. Sends a copy of the letter which Mr. Warren has just sent to him. On the 30th of May, he was captured by the English squadron, while trying to enter the port.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1745. We are treated not as prisoners, but as friends, and it is but just that we do the same towards the English prisoners. Is persuaded that he had no knowledge of the cruelties which appear to have been committed. Would do well to search out the culprits and make an example. Cannot have too much regard for his prisoners as we are so nobly treated. His compliments to M. Bigot. Folio 311, 1 page.


M. du Chambon to Mr. Warren. The report made to him about cruelties committed by Indians and Frenchmen is not correct, at least as far as regards the latter, as no Frenchmen have gone with the Indians in their excursions. It is, however, true that a detachment of Frenchmen who met a party of Indians who had had a brush with the English, found one prisoner in their hands, and they used force to take him away from them. This prisoner was sent to Louisbourg with a few Frenchmen so that he would run no risk. Is ignorant of what happened to them as neither the prisoners nor the Frenchmen have reached Louisbourg. May rest assured that he will neglect nothing to stop the cruelties of the Indians. The English prisoners whom he detains are treated the same as the King's subjects. Folio 313, 2 pages.

June 19. M. du Chambon to M. de la Maisonnefort. May feel certain that cruel treatment meted out to English prisoners by Indians were not authorized by him. Learnt only a few days ago what did happen; the chief of a French party apprised him of it, and it is he who rescued the prisoner from the hands of the Indians and had sent him to the town under escort. Believes that the prisoner was recaptured by his nation. Will do all he can to prevent the Indians from committing new cruelties, but it is well to remember that those barbarians do not always obey the orders given to them. There were no Frenchmen among the Indian party which perpetrated the acts of cruelty complained of, and this is to be regretted, as they would not have allowed them. Gives every attention to English prisoners in his power. Folio 315, 2 pages.

Representations of the inhabitants of Louisbourg to M. Du Chambon. Sets forth, that they see with much pain the enemy who keeps the town in a state of blockade since the 15th of March, and who besiege it since 46 days, increase daily in number, by land as well as sea, while the town receives no assistance. Have done all in their power to defend the place. Sees clearly that the town cannot be saved. Prays him to capitulate and not wait till the town be captured by force, as this would entail the total loss of whatever property is left there. The enemy's squadron is composed of 13 warships and about 80 sail, no efficient assistance is possible. Signed: De Lort, Morel, Coularet, Lannelongue, Joseph Chartier, Dupérier, F. Mill, Martissans, Rodrigue, G. Milly, Labranche, A. Castaing, Iger, Pierre Bel-lair, Lagoanère, Maillot, Claude Millot, Léonard L'Hermitte, Masson, A. Paris, Baron, B. Cassaignolles, Simonot, St. Germain, Mayot, Claparéde, Jouet, Lachaume, DeLort, junior, Fautoux, Lavardy, Nicolas Petitpas, C. Morin, Lucas, Goyheneché, Sanson, Dufour, Dominique Hiriard ....... Folio 317, 3 pages.

June 26. Report on the part of Louisbourg which is attacked, made by M. Ver-ville, chief engineer, at the request of M. Du Chambon. Signed Verrier. Folio 319, 1 1/2 pages.


June 26. Deliberations of the Council of War to decide whether circumstances justified prolonging the defense of Louisbourg or forced us to offer to capitulate. The unanimous decision was that there was no more hope of receiving assistance, and that we should offer to capitulate. Signed: Le Baron de L'Espérance, de Mésilliac, Dangeac de Merville, de Renou, Chev.


Camp. 8½ p.m June 26. Answer of MM. Warren and Pepperell to M. Du Chambon. Were to make a general attack. Grant a suspension of hostilities until 8 o’clock to-morrow morning. If, within the interval, his garrison surrender as prisoners of war, they may count on an honourable and generous treatment. Folio 324, 1 page.

June 27. M. Du Chambon to the English Generals. Has received the answer to his letter. His terms are too hard, cannot accept them. The officer whom he sends them will hand to them the articles of capitulation which he proposes. He will surrender on those conditions. Folio 326, 1 page.

June 27. Articles of surrender offered by M. Du Chambon to MM Warren and Pepperell together with the answers and modifications in the margin. Folio 328, 10 pages.

June 27. M. Du Chambon to MM. Warren and Pepperell. There is no explanation in their counter-proposals as to the manner in which the garrison is to march out. Cannot consent to let them go out except with the honours of war; this honour being due to troops which have done their duty. Their arms may be laid aside, on condition of their being returned to them on their landing in France. If this is granted he will accept the other conditions. Sends two officers as hostages in case of acceptance. Folio 334, 1 page.

Camp before Louisbourg. 1745. June 27. M.M. Warren and Pepperell to M. Du Chambon. Cannot accept the modifications which he proposes. Consent to grant the following articles. Folio 335, 3 pages.

June 27. M. Pepperell to M. Du Chambon. Has received his letter through the hostage in which he accepts the terms proposed to-day by M. Warren and himself. Yields to his desire to let the troops march out with the honours of war; their arms shall, however, be confided to the care of the English officers until the arrival of the vessels in France. Sends an hostage to guarantee the fulfilment of these promises. Folio 338, 1 page.

June 27. M. Warren to M. Du Chambon. Grants that his troops march to the vessels with the honours of war, in consideration of their brave conduct, on condition that he immediately deliver over the battery of the Island and all that it at present contains, and that his vessels may enter the port without molestation, beginning to-morrow. Folio 339, 2 pages.

June 28. M. Pepperell to M. Du Chambon. Has received this morning an answer to his letter to M. Warren. He consents to the troops marching to the vessels with the honours of war. Desires that the officers and citizens repair to their houses as soon as possible. Need not fear insults nor bad treatments. Will send Colonel Bradstreet with a detachment at 4 o’clock p.m. to take possession of the town and fort, to whom he desires that the keys and the stores be handed. Prays he will send some one to tell Colonel Bradstreet by which gate to enter. Folio 343, 1 page.

June 27. M. Du Chambon to M. de Gannes. Gives orders to deliver over to the officers sent by M. Warren the Ile de l’Entrée with its artillery and munitions of war and to retire into the town with his troops, arms and baggage. Shall take an inventory of the provisions and liquors which are there. Folio 341, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. Warren to M. Du Chambon. Has just learnt that a large band of Indians are 8 leagues from Louisbourg. Prays he will send some one to notify them to quit the island and not to come back, without which, he will send a detachment to destroy them and any Frenchmen who may be with him. Folio 347, 1 page.

M. Du Chambon to M. Marin, commanding the troops of Canada. He Royale has been surrendered to the English. Prays he will commit no act of hostility on this Island, until after its complete evacuation, in 2 or 3 months. Believes that the only thing he can do is to return to Canada. Has sustained the siege for 45 days. Notwithstanding the precarious state in which he was, the want of assistance, the dilapidated state of the place, and the great superiority of the enemy, who had 6,000 men on the sea, and on land, he would not have surrendered had he had any powder left. Could not obtain permission for the inhabitants to remain in the colony, nor even that they be allowed to go to Canada. Folio 348, 2 pages.

The same to M. Warren. No Indians have been seen in the neighbourhood of Louisbourg. Hopes that he will allow the inhabitants of this town to fetch their families in the various neighbouring harbours. Folio 349, 1 page.

M. du Chambon to M.M. Warren and Pepperell. Protests in his own name and that of the officers against the infringements of one clause of the articles of capitulation. This clause provided that the officers, troops and inhabitants, with their families, should be conveyed to France to the port designated by them; that the English commander at Louisbourg was to furnish the extra ships and victuals required for their transportation. It had just been decided that instead of being conveyed directly to France, they would first be sent to Boston. Protests against this decision: declares that there are enough ships to convey them to France direct; this infringement will oblige them to abandon a great part of their goods; if their just claims are not acceded to, they will have recourse to the Courts of France and England. Folio 352, 2½ pages.

M. Warren to M. du Chambon. Is obliged to send them to Rochefort by way of Boston, where they can be embarked on better ships and provided with better provisions. Has written to Governor Shirley not to permit the landing of the men, certain officers excepted, of whom he will send a list. If he wishes it, the ships on which they will be embarked will stop at Louisbourg. Folio 353, ½ page.

M. du Chambon à M.M. Warren and Pepperell. Thinks it proper that he should send back the ships from Boston to Rochefort as promptly as possible, to avoid the diseases which a long stay would occasion. Folio 353½, ½ page.

M.M. du Chambon and Bigot to M.M. Warren and Pepperell. Represents that a ship sailed from Boston, this morning, having French sailors on board pending their sailing for France; that their arms were taken from them contrary to the terms of capitulation. Ask that their arms be shipped direct to France. Submits that the ships provided for their transportation are far from being sufficient; that there will be 1,300 persons and 500 tons of goods left. They would be severely blamed if they sailed before the inhabitants, for the latter would then be without protection from the insults to which they would be submitted, since they are daily exposed to them from the Boston troops who enter their houses armed to pillage them. Could mention M.M. de Beaubassin, Rodrigue, Sautoux, Sanson, Dufourc and Médoux, and Mme Prévost, wife of the commissioner of war and several other ladies who have been robbed by the troops without being able to obtain justice. The threat is made to the inhabitants that their houses will be captured by force. Asks them, on this account,
1845.

June 10.

Copy of the letter written by the Sr. Bellefeuille, senior, to M. Hocquart, dated from Pabos, June 9 and 10, 1745. A small brigantine intended for him arrived here, last Saturday; she was pursued by several English privateers near Ile Royale. One of them foundered with all the hands, of about 150 men. The others gave chase up to Ile de Sable. The men have seen 3 big ships anchored before Louisbourg and about 15 other small ships. There arrived here yesterday, from Niganiche, 19 men in 3 boats, who could not reach Louisbourg on account of the enemy. Everything is burned at Niganiche, L’Indienne and Ste. Anne and the great battery of Louisbourg has been abandoned to the enemy. Has neither arms, powder nor shot and can offer no resistance. Folio, 361, 3 pages.

June 10.

Unsigned letter Complains about the Sr. Agnes, captain of a ship of Grandville, which had been captured in attempting to reach Louisbourg. After the surrender of that town he had refused to part with a portion of his crew for the use of the ships which were conveying the troops and inhabitants to France. Folio 363, 2 pages.

June 16, old style.

On board the Lainceston, anchored off Belleisle. 1745.

August 13.

1845.

to let Le Lainceston, on which the officers are embarked, sail only after all the other transports have sailed. Folio 354, 4 pages.

MM. Warren and Pepperell to MM. Du Chambon and Bigot. They can rest assured that the arms of their men who started to-day for Boston will be shipped to them at the first opportunity. As to their demand that the officers’ departure be delayed to protect the inhabitants, they can rest assured that the latter will be treated with all possible humanity and justice, circumstances forbid their demands being granted. Folio 353½, 1 page.

Unsigned letter of a person in the English colonies concerning the capture of Louisbourg. Has received his letter confirming the news of the capture of Cape Breton. Agrees with him that this conquest is of the highest importance. Is satisfied with the measures taken for the preservation of this conquest, otherwise he would fear that it would be recaptured. Hopes that its preservation will be looked after with the same eagerness as that of Gibraltar and of Port Mahon. To secure to this conquest its value and duration it is expedient to expel the French from Canada, which can be done with the greatest facility. That being done, all the fisheries would be ours, as well as the fur trade, which would permit us to live in perpetual friendship with the Indians. This conquest would ruin the French colonies of the Islands by depriving them of the provisions they obtain from Canada. It would also ruin shipbuilding in France. This conquest would be infinitely more advantageous than that of Mexico or Peru, considering the great number of artisans who could be employed and the large fortunes which could be made. Those who would discredit the acquisition of Cape Breton on account of its remoteness show a remarkable ignorance and ignore the importance of this island which has been for several years an inexhaustible source of wealth for France. Folio 357, 4 pages.

Jun...
On board the
Lancceston,
1745.
August 1.

The same to the same. Apprises him with grief of the surrender of Louis-
bourg on June 27. The very next day, Mr. Warren took possession of Ile
de l'Entrée and of the gates of the city with 600 regulars landed from his
ships. Mr. Pepperell also entered it on the same day with 3,000 men of
the besieging army. They were blockaded by sea since the 14th of
March, as he had sent word to him by the ship despatched on May 8.
On the 14th of March 5 or 6 ships only of 20 to 30 guns, soon followed
by 11 warships were signalled. On the 11th of May a fleet of 90
to 100 sail was seen approaching Gabarus convoyed by 3 warships, one
of 60 guns commanded by Mr. Warren and 2 of 40 guns. M. du Chamhon
sent M. Morpain with 80 men to reinforce the 40 men who were supposed
to be there and to oppose the landing of the enemy. This landing was
partially accomplished when he arrived, and his troops had to retreat to
the woods after losing 5 or 6 men. The enemy landed 6,000 men
and at one o'clock in the afternoon they were in sight near the
Royal Battery. M. Thierry who commanded there with 200 men
thought that it should be abandoned, as it was open behind and at
the sides since last year and it was impossible to prevent its capture.
The Council of War was also of that opinion. Besides, these 200 men
were needed to defend the town. He thought, as did several officers, that this
battery should be blown up, as, in any case, this would be done by the
enemy if they were obliged to raise the siege. Fifteen days before the landing
of the enemy, he had the women's and children's ration reduced to a quarter
of a pound of flour a day and half a pound for the men. Relates the opera-
tions of the enemy in bringing their artillery before the town and erecting
batteries. Intrenchments thrown up in the town. It was decided, on ac-
count of our weakness, not to attempt sorties to disorganize the enemy's
operations. Believes, however, that they would have been effective. Have
not displayed all the vigour which the courage of the population would war-
rant on account of the scarcity of powder. Everything was against them: Le
Vigilant was captured, and 13 ships at anchor off the port could not put
in on account of contrary winds. M. Marin, who was at the Mines
with a big party of Canadians, was gone when a despatch was sent him
begging him to come to the relief of the town. The walls of the Bastion
du Roi et Dauphin, as well as the other walls, were worthless. All the
facades were made of round stones in no way bound together. The inside
of these walls was filled with sand only, so that more fell from the shock
of our own guns than from the enemy's fire. One single shot completely
destroyed the breast-work of the wharf and spur. The engineer, to whom he
complained of the weakness of the walls, told him that he had built them
to resist to musketry only. Had not believed that the King had been put
to so much expense for such a trifling result. To all these causes it must
be added that they were about to run out of powder and there were only
1,132 men left to defend the town. Believes, in spite of all this, that if
the ships of the Compagnie des Indes had not taken away, some time before,
1,000 sailors, fishermen and servants, the colony would still belong to the
King. The enemy intended to make a general attack by land and sea, on the
morrow, and give up the city to pillage. This had been promised to the Bos-
tonians. Account of the night attack against the fort of Ile de L'Entrée
and the defeat of the enemy. Of the 500 men who composed the attack-
ing party, 119 only escaped death by surrendering themselves prisoners.
M. D'Aillebouts's gallantry on this occasion must relate the brave
deed of M. Lavallière Beaubassin. Seeing that M. du Chamhon ordered
no sortie, which, in his opinion, would have been successful, considering the
lack of discipline and spirit of the Bostonians, he asked to be allowed to
take out 100 men by sea, saying that he would land at Lorembec and would
go through the woods to Gabarus to destroy the enemy's stores. Relates
this expedition which failed because a deserter of his detachment had warned the enemy. Had to cut his way through an enemy ten times more numerous. Lost 10 or 12 men. The enemy lost 150 men who were buried in M. Boucher’s close at Lorembec and counted by the habitans. Some English officers said that 1,200 of their men had been killed during the siege. It is certain that if Le Vigilant had not come, the Bostonians would have raised the siege; their powder was exhausted and they could receive none from Boston for 15 days. Mr. Warren, who saw that the warships which were to join him did not arrive and who feared a French squadron which merchantmen he had captured had announced to him, wanted to return. He thought that this was a strong squadron which would capture him, burn the transports of the land army and thus compel it to surrender to us. That was told to him by Mr. Warren, but the capture of Le Vigilant quieted the latter. This ship strengthened his squadron and supplied powder to the besiegers until that from Boston arrived. She was captured by 3 English warships, one 60 and two of 40 guns, and two other privateers, one of which had delayed her and driven her to leeward of the port where was the squadron. Had she followed her course, she could have put into port having the weather-gage of the fleet. This ship would have saved the colony for the King by the reinforcement in men and powder she would have given us. The enemy would even have raised the siege, thinking us more numerous and better provided with ammunition than we were.”

Sends him copies of the letters exchanged with the English generals, being his representations to them on their possessing themselves of the hospital furniture, although the capitulation provided that only the munitions and implements of war were to be surrendered. Have also seized upon the provisions. Has given his word of honour that the money in the coffers belonged to individuals, or they would have seized upon it. Could give his word of honor as the King owes triple that amount. Could not obtain from the English generals permission for the inhabitants nor even for the Sœurs de la Congregation to go to Canada. Victuals are wanting on board. Provision has been made for 500 men for thirty days, and there are 580. M. D’Aillebout has stayed behind. He will accompany the next shipment which will be composed of inhabitants. Folio 368, 29 pages.

Copy of the report made by M.M. Verrier, engineer, and de St. Marie, artillery captain, of the state of the town of Louisbourg and of the munitions of war. Folio 386, 3 pages.

On board Le Sucre, 1744.
May 24.

Copy of the capitulation of the officers of Canso, commanded by Patrick Heron, to M. du Vivier. Folio 395, 2 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE ENGLISH SQUADRON IN THE PORT OF LOUISBOURG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Le Bien Aime</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>L'Hector</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Massachusetts</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>L'Ethanee</td>
<td>Durelle</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Prince D'Orange</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Le Chester</td>
<td>Guerry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Boston Packet</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>La Pae Marie</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Kam</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Le Cantorberry</td>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Mullineux</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Le Superbe</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Shirley</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Le Vigilant</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Tastard</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Le Sunderland</td>
<td>Brett</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Cesar</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Le Lanesston</td>
<td>Colmady</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Defense</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Le Mermaid</td>
<td>Montegu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Resolution</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>L'Arr</td>
<td>Wickham</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>552</td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Folio 406, 1 page, say 3 pages.

STATEMENT of the soldiers, inhabitants, sailors and fishermen who were in the town of Louisbourg at the beginning of the siege:

Soldiers ........................................... 500
Inhabitants, sailors and fishermen ................ 762

At Ile de l'Entrée:

Soldiers ........................................... 90
Inhabitants, etc. ................................ 138

Total ................................................ 1490

To be deducted:

Taken during the siege ............................. 50
Crippled and wounded ............................. 80

Remaining after the siege ........................ 1360

Besides the Srs. de Souvigny, La Frésillière and Loppinot, officers, killed Folio 407, 1 page.

ARMAMENT commanded by the Sr. Du Vivier, captain of the garrison at Ile Royale, sent to capture Caneoe and a privateer commanded by a naval lieutenant of the King of England, to guard the said port. Started from Louisbourg on May 20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French and Swiss officers</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French officers</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss soldiers</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailors</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Folio 415, 1 page.

Louisbourg. 1745.
July 13.

Copy of the certificate delivered by MM. Du Chambon and Bigot to Mr. Man, post captain of his Britannic Majesty, commanding Le Lain-caration, serving as packet for the transportation of the French troops from Louisbourg to France. Folio 425, 1 page.
Order of the King for the trial of the soldiers who revolted at Louisbourg in December, 1744. The Council of War will be presided by M. de Barrailt, rear admiral. Folio 433, 1½ pages.

Diary relating briefly what happened to me, every day, since my departure from Baie Verte, on July 25, 1748, up to September 4, date of my return from my campaign at Ile Royale. (Unsigned.) Arrived near Louisbourg he learns from a certain Chapuy that there was a truce between the two nations. Doubting the statements of this man, he takes prisoners 10 Englishmen and 2 women who confirm these news. His troubles to prevent the Indians who accompany him from continuing the hostilities. Agrees with them that he will bring his prisoners to Baie Verte and that he will not release them before this truce is confirmed by news received from Quebec. Folio 435, 28 pages. Say 40 pp.

Proclamation of the King providing for the establishment of 3 baillages in the territory of Ile Royale. Folio 449, 3 pages.

Ordinance of MM. Desherbiers and Prévost declaring that the former inhabitants of Ile Royale who do not return to the colony within one year, to take possession and work there the lands which had been granted to them, will lose them. Folio 456, 2 pages.

M. Prévost's regulations concerning taverns. Folio 458, 3 pages.

Extract from M. de la Jonquièr's order of October 29, 1750, sent to M. Des Herbiers to be delivered to the senior captain or other officers of the navy in command of the King's ships coming to Louisbourg. Orders them to go to Baie Verte and to protect the French ships that go there against the English. Folio 463, 1½ pages.

Order of M. de la Jonquièr concerning the English pretensions to the lands neighboring on Acadia. Have dared to station frigates at Baie Verte to prevent the passage of French ships going to that place, and have captured the French ship Le Loudon sent from Gedaik. To this effect he has armed the brigantine Le St-François, under the command of the Sr. Vergor, to go to river St-Jean with an extra supply of victuals. He was attacked by an English snow about 10 leagues to the west of Cap de Sable. The schooner he convoyed reached river St. Jean, but no news of the Sr. Vergor have been heard since then. To prevent these attacks he enjoins M. Desherbiers to order the captains of the King's ships going to Louisbourg to push as far as Baie Verte and use force, if necessary, to prevent the English from repeating these attacks. Folio 465, 4 pages.

Ordinance of M. de la Jonquièr obliging the Acadians who have taken refuge in the territory of the King of France to take the oath of allegiance and to enlist in the companies of militia, under the penalty of being expelled from the lands they occupy. Has learnt with grief that certain Acadians, one Jacob Vignaud dit Maurice particularly, wish to become independent and have refused to take the oath of allegiance to the King of France. They are thus guilty of the worst ingratitude, having been protected and provided with victuals by the King. Folio 467, 1½ pages.


Decree of the Superior Council of Louisbourg which confirms the sentence of December 14 as to the fines imposed to the Srs. Darraçq and Rodrigue and refuses the request of Lartigue to have those fines imposed on M. l'Amiral. Folio 473, 7 pages.

Detailed account of the fêtes, dinners, ball, illuminations and other entertainments given at Louisbourg by M. de Raymond on the occasion of the birth of the duke of Bourgogne. Folio 417, 4 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1752. Memorandum concerning some redoubts which were to be erected along the coast of Ile Royale and several of which it is proposed to change into houses enclosed with palisades. Folio 479, 14 pages.

June 18. Estimate for a frame building inclosed with palisades and intended for lodgings for 1 officer, 1 sergeant and 8 men, in the inhabited harbours, bays and ports of Ile Royale, where M. de Raymond will think proper to send them. Folio 486, 1 page.

August 18. Ordinance of MM. D'Aillebont and Prévost in the absence of M. de Raymond, in order to protect the contractor for meat supplies. Folio 490, 1 page.

September 17. Account of certain difficulties between MM. de Raymond, Prévost and Séguin concerning the meeting place of the Council. Signed Séguin, La Borde and Prévost. Folio 491, 5 pages.

October 16. Decision of the Superior Council of Louisbourg permitting the Sr. La Borde, notary, to act as substitute to M. Séguin, Procureur General of the King. Folio 494, 1 ½ pages.

November 1. Memorandum from M. D'Olabarats following remarks made upon the soundings from west of Louisbourg harbour to the mouth of Petit Loremec. Folio 495, 2 pages.

1753. Ordinance of MM. de Raymond and Prévost, stipulating that the claims of the ancient grantees of lands at Ile Royale shall be forfeited if they do not improve their grants before May 1st next. Folio 496, 1 page.

January 1. By-law by M. de Raymond respecting the attendance at the Schools of Mathematics and Artillery by the officers, cadets à haiguillette and cadet soldiers. As to cadets who cannot read nor write they shall attend the school of M. Gerbaut, formerly sergeant. Folio 497, 4 pages.

January 8. Ordinance of the same forbidding lotteries. Folio 497, 1 page.

April 4. Report on the soundings made along the Baie Française to the river St. Jean, by order of the Commissary of French Acadia. Folio 500, 3 pages.

August -. Memorandum from M. D'Olabarats as a sequel to the remarks made about the soundings in 1751 and 1752. Folio 502, 4 pages.

1754. Certified extract from the registers in the record office of the Superior Council of Louisbourg respecting a suit brought by the Comte de Raymond, at the request of Jean La Borde, Deputy Procureur General, against the Chev. Bogard de la Noue, ensign and commanding officer at the Baie des Espagnols for having, on the 11th February 1754, married in spite of M. D'Aillebont's refusal. Had applied to the latter for permission to marry an Acadian, the daughter of one Guéry dit Paul Grivois and an Acadian Spanish half-breed Anne d'Entremont. This permission was refused and he was forbidden to return to the Baie des Espagnols. Upon his remarks that this interdiction would be prejudicial to the interests he had in that place, the Sr. D'Aillebont gave him permission to go, under his word of honour that he would not marry before having the approbation of the Minister and of his family. In spite of this promise, he wrote to his De Caux, commanding officer at Port Dauphin to ask him to send Sr. chaplain under pretense of assisting one of his brothers seriously ill. This chaplain officiated at the marriage without observing the rules contained in the King's ordinances. The Sr. de la Noue was put in jail and released, hence the suit to annul his marriage. The certificate of marriage declares that after dispensing with 2 ban, Father Hyacinthe Lefèvre married the Sr. Jules César Félix de la Noue, son of the late high and mighty seigneur Messire Touissant Marie de la Noue, knight, Seigneur de Bogard, la ville Norme, St. Hermel and other lands, councillor at the Parliament of Brittany and of Dame Marie Madeleine Prassac, native of the parish of Quaisaiser, bishopric of St. Brieux, and Damoiseille Marguerite Guéry, daughter of Paul Guéry and of noble dame Anne d'Entremont, native of the parish of Ste.
1755. Croix in la Cadie. The marriage was declared clandestine, scandalous and abusive and was annulled. Folio 505, 41 pages.

Certificates concerning the above. Folio 524, 2 pages.

April 10. King's ordinance to prevent the difficulties which might happen in the service between land forces and marines. Folio 526, 1 page.

November 10. Memoranandum from M. de Drucourt respecting the stronghold of Louisbourg, its fortifications and the events of the siege. Bad state of the fortifications. Louisbourg, surrounded by heights, was not to be considered as a stronghold. Most of the besieged strongholds are always captured when they are not relieved. The defence was valorous, the soldiers and officers have devoted themselves without murmur and there are no troops who have so well deserved the rewards and favours of the King. Folio 529, 18 pages.

Guns Comanded by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guns</th>
<th>Commanded by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L'Entreprenant</td>
<td>M. Beaussier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Célèbre</td>
<td>M. de Marolles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Capricieux</td>
<td>M. le Chev. de Tourville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bienfaisant</td>
<td>M. le Chev. de Courserac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Comète</td>
<td>M. le Chev. de Lorgerie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four of these ships were burned during the siege. On July 15, there was only 3,080 healthy men in the garrison troops. Admiral Boscawen's squadron was composed of 29,962 men when he sailed from England. The ships composing it were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guns</th>
<th>Commanding Officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Northumberland</td>
<td>Lord Colville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centurion</td>
<td>&quot; Mantel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursford</td>
<td>&quot; Gambier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal William</td>
<td>Le Chev. Hardy, rear admiral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Guard</td>
<td>Cap. Evans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defiance</td>
<td>Lord Colville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Terrible</td>
<td>Beard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonshire</td>
<td>Touke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namur</td>
<td>Collins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Gordon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>Boscawen, admiral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>Cap. Buckle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Lord Colville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edgecumbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pigot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amherst.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758.

Frigates of 20 to 30 guns: Boreas, Nightingale, Scarborough, Kenningston, Shannon, Junan, Diana, Etna, Lightning, Granon, Hunter, Laynde, Beore, Tylo, Ospring, Port Mahon, Squirrel, Hawk.

Statement of the forces under Admiral Boscawen when his fleet entered in the Baie de Gabarus, June 2 and 3, 1758:

- 22 men-of-war, 3 being three deckers.
- 18 frigates carrying from 20 to 36 guns.
- 1 fire-ship.
- 154 transports.
- 14 regiments of picked troops.
- 300 artillerymen.
- 1,100 coureurs de bois.
- 500 men from the vessels.

Those different corps amounted to 17,000 men.

Artillery:

- 32 cast-iron guns from 16 to 32-pr.
- 8 mortars from 12 to 13-in., 19 from 7 to 9.

Folio 539, 126 pages.

Diary of the campaign of M. de Boisbèhert from Quebec to Louisbourg and return. He had, as officers: MM. de Catalogne, de Boucherville, de Céry, de St. Simon, with cadets Des Plaines, D’Amours, de Carqueville, Couillard, de La Durantaye. Embarked on the schooner La Critique of 50 tons, with 70 men, from Quebec, the remainder, with M. de Céry, were on board Le St. Joseph, which was escorting L’Oiseau, loaded with the king’s supplies for river St. Jean. Arrived at Miramichi June 9, after going through many storms and having his vessels dispersed; one of them having to put into Quebec. Had only provisions for 20 days which compelled him to put his troops on a short allowance of 4 ounces. Increased his detachment with 70 Acadians and 60 Indians. Sent M. de Niverville to take command at river St. Jean. Did not go to Ile St. Jean, as he proposed, but to Gédéik, for fear the Indians might kill the cattle belonging to Acadians. Learned that M. de Villejoin had sent a detachment of 100 Acadians, commanded by his son. Arrived June 26 at Canseau passage, the 28 at Port Toulouse and July 1 at Miré where he met M. de Villejoin with a detachment of 200 men very badly provided with necessaries. Was obliged to abandon 100 men because they had no shoes. Narration of his skirmishes with the enemy and his return to Miramichi after the capitulation. Sickness increased so much that in 8 days he had 60 patients afflicted with anthrax, which frightened the Indians so much that they all deserted. Made an attack upon an English detachment at Petitcodiac which though stronger than his was obliged to retreat. Lost 15 men during the action. Arrived at Miramichi August 8. Found that post without food. Learned of the victory at Carillon. On the 11th a schooner loaded with beef arrived which enabled him to revictual so as to join M. de Niverville at river St. Jean. Orders given to provide for the needs of the Acadians who would join his detachment or stay at Ile St. Jean. Learned on the
1758.
12th that M. de Villejoin and Rousseau, at Ile St. Jean, were expecting the English packet boat which was to take them, this disappointed him very much because he expected that these officers would not surrender to the enemy, on the contrary that they would serve in his detachment. Left Miramichi on the 13th leaving M. de Catalogne in command. MM. de la Boularderie and de Montarville remained also because they were too sick to venture the campaign. Folio 607, 12 pages.

June 8.
Copy of a letter from M. Degouttes to M. de Drucourt. Communicates his opinions which are also those of the captains of his squadron. The enemy will soon be on the side of the beacon since the troops have been removed. Shall be perplexed about the chances of his vessels. With this wind, would be able to sail to-night and go very far before the enemy could know of his departure. Desires his written advice, immediately, and plainly, so as to communicate it in good time to his captains, if not he shall sail to-night. Signed Des gouttes, Beausier, de Mar lles de Breignon, Ch. de Lorgerie. Dudresnay, Desroches, Chev. de Tourville. Folio 616, 1\sfrac{1}{2} pages.

June 8.
Answer from M. de Drucourt. The Minister has always told him that his vessels were purposely for the defense of Louisbourg. It is clear that their departure would show our weakness. To sail to-night would mean introducing the enemy to morrow. Thinks that being doomed to the same fate, it is proper to run the same risks. Their orders to this effect being the same, thinks that they must not hesitate. Folio 616\sfrac{1}{2}, 1 page.

June 21.
Representations of the captains commanding the King's vessels at anchor at Louisbourg. The enemy having unmasked a battery of 10 to 11 mortars both on the side of Ross Point and behind the rocks leading towards the beacon and being thereby much exposed to the enemy's fire have inquired from M. de Drucourt with M. Desgouttes whether they could approach their vessels so as to lay under the batteries of the town, which was agreed to. Folio 621, 2 pages.

June 21.
Answer of M. de Drucourt. Adheres to the representations of the captains of ships. Folio 622, 1 page.

June 24.
Further representations from M. Desgouttes to have a Council of War to decide what course he is to take with regard to his fleet. The only service his has rendered, that he can see, is having prevented the enemy from entering the port. begs the council to consider the loss of five vessels. They might be destroyed by shells, and then where would he lodge his troops, neither can he see how they could feed them if the loss of his vessels entails the loss of his provisions. His services can only be of small utility. Would be happy to learn how to be really useful, otherwise he wants to leave. The Court has not forseen the strange situation he is in. If so desired he is ready to sink vessels so as to block the entrance to the port. Folio 622\sfrac{1}{2}, 3 pages.

June 21.
The Council persist in their first decision. Folio 824, \sfrac{1}{2} page.

On board the Prudent. June 29.
Representations from M. Desgouttes. To comply with the wishes of the council of war, but very much against his will, he has sunk vessels so as to obstruct the entrance to the port; his crews have been withdrawn from his vessels in order to join the land forces. Has called a meeting of his captains, and they were of opinion that unable to keep the powder in their vessels they should be considered as dismantled, and in consequence they would employ their troops in the town, being resolved not to burn nor sink their vessels, but as a last resource, they could always go on board, if necessary, to defend the fortress. Folio 624\sfrac{1}{2}, 5 pages.

June 30.
Answer of M. de Drucourt. If he has repeated his entreaties it is because 2 Councils of War were of the same opinion. Has adopted his reasons for getting his vessels nearer to the town. As he has reason to fear that they might be destroyed by shells, he has done well to take out his powder, and the same thing may be said of his stores. Folio 626\sfrac{1}{2}, 2 pages.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1758.
July 4.
The same to the same. Has pointed out to the Chev. de Courserac, who has come this morning, the place where he should bring the 70 or 80 men he commands. Will please communicate his order to him, not having kept a copy, so as to verify certain points. Folio 627, 2 pages.

July 4.
Answer of M. Desgouttes. Regrets that M. de Courserac had not on his person, so as to give him cognizance of it, the order he gave to his captains in consequence of his advice of 30th June. Sends a copy of that order. Movements given to his vessels. His vessels were evacuated only to work in accordance with him, and it was the best thing to do, since the enemy fired red hot shot, and by acting otherwise he would have lost a great many lives. To delay that operation, as he desires would be to revoke orders repeatedly given, and show much indecision. He will leave as many men as he thinks proper, to guard the vessels but the more men left on board, so many less will remain to defend the fortress. Has fired all day on the enemy’s battery, but cannot have caused much damage, for besides being masked, it is difficult to obtain good results by firing upwards. Folio 627, 4½ pages.

M. de Drucourt to M. Desgouttes. Requests him to have his officers and his crews serve all the guns along the sea from the guard-house on the beach to the Princess’s bastion, etc., to-night. Folio 631, 1 page.

The same to the same. Respecting his answer to M. de Bellefeuille about the vessels to be sunk in the pass. Those who are detailed to obstruct the entrance to the port, say they cannot do it unless one of the King’s vessels is there to silence the enemy’s battery. And that door must not be left open. Repeats his remarks on that subject. Will himself do all he can to make that operation practicable. Folio 631, 1½ pages.

July 19.
Representations from M. Desgouttes to M. de Drucourt. His captains are all of the opinion that it is better to burn the vessels than to expose them to capture. They are too much damaged to be able to come out and escape. Requests him to advise when it will be expedient to burn the vessels. If we wait till the enemy call upon us to surrender, he will exact, as prime condition, that the vessels be delivered to him and then it will be too late to burn them without risking falling at their mercy. Folio 632, 3 pages.

Answer of M. de Drucourt. Is willing to keep him informed of all that is going on, but cannot take upon himself to fix the exact time when he will be able to burn his vessels. That concerns himself. Folio 633½, 5½ pages.

On board the packet
Le Canadien,
Brest.

1759.
January 21.
Extract from a letter of M. Gerard, formerly missionary at Acadia, and laterly at Ile St. Jean, where he was captured and carried away by the English—to the Abbé de L’Isle-Dieu. Is now at Brest after having been saved from a wreck in which 300 men lost their lives on an English vessel, two from Ile St. Jean to St. Malo, according to capitulation of Louisbourg. Embarked at Port Lajoie with a good number of the people of his parish. On the 4th of November the vessel was nearly wrecked. The crew escaped and rescued him with 4 inhabitants of whom 2 were married and 2 single. All the others were engulfed in the Channel about 20 or 30 leagues from land. Managed to land in England where they remained one month without help. Embarked for La Rochelle, but the boat called at Brest and is still there. His books, papers and effects a total loss. Has great need of his prayers and of his protection near the Court and the Minister. Folio 639, 2 pages.

January 7.
The Minister to M. Hoquart. Instructions concerning people from Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean who will be brought to France by English ships flying a flag of truce. Folio 640, 2 pages.

May 1.
The same to M. de Puis. Concerning the officers and soldiers of Ile Royale who are to be brought to Rochefort. Folio 641, 3½ pages.
The same to the same. The Sr. de Meyracq, formerly Judge in Admiralty at Louisbourg, has brought back the papers of the jurisdiction of Ile Royale. He is instructed to put them in order with the help of M. Haran who is to be the keeper of these papers. Folio 644, 1½ page.

Order of the King to M. de Puis for the purpose of proceeding in his presence to the examination and inventory of the papers of Louisbourg, brought back by M. de Meyracq. Folio 645, 1 page.

End of Vol 50.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ILE ROYALE.

YEARS 1716-1717-1718.


Memorandum from the Navy Board on the service to be rendered by the Sr. de Verville, brigadier of engineers, in the voyage he is about to make to Ile Royale. The troops had at first gone to settle at Louisbourg and there it was intended to make the main settlement if that port could have been easily fortified, and if enough beaches had been found for drying the fish. But the enormous expense to be incurred in order to make that port safe from attacks induced the late King, at the instance the officers of Ile Royale, to remove the main settlement to Port Dauphin though without abandoning Louisbourg. Remarks on the subject of Port Dauphin and Port Toulouse. Folio 1, 9 pages.

Remarks on the advantages of the three posts which could be fortified in Ile Royale for the security of the inhabitants and trade, with the specified properties of the good lands and proper materials to be found for the construction of the King's works and public buildings. These three posts are the following: Port Dauphin, Port Louisbourg, and that of Toulouse. The entrance to the Baie Royale, on the north could be occupied as a fourth post. Description of the locality. Folio 11, 20 pages.

Specification of the fortification to be made at Port Dauphin and of the necessary preparation of the quantities of rubble-stone, lumber, deals, boards, palisades, nails, locks and other hardware necessary for the construction of a bastioned work for a battery of 25 guns, and of quarters to lodge 6 companies of infantry with the officers. Folio 31, 9 pages.

Instructions as to the duties of M. de Couague, at Port Dauphin. Folio 39, 1 page.

Measurement of Port Dauphin. Folio 41, 14 pages.

Specification of the preparations to be made at the Port of Louisbourg, for completing the land and naval fortifications. Folio 57, 2 pages.

Memorandum on the means taken by the Board for the safety of the port of Louisbourg and the inhabitants who have settled south of the port, the only spot fit to be fortified. Folio 59, 3 pages.

Estimate of the probable cost of the stone redoubt of Louisbourg placed on the height C at 100 toises from the dwellings, the battery K in the port which sweeps the two places where vessels can anchor, the battery on the island I on the port side on entering, and that of the port E. Folio 63, 12 pages.

Specification of the necessary preparations to be made at Port Toulouse. Folio 75, 1 ½ pages.

Estimate of the probable cost of the stone redoubt placed on the height I. at 226 toises from the new port F., and at 108 from the old port E. Folio 77, 9 pages.

Specification of the entrenched battery which could be made at the entrance of the main channel of Baie Royale. Folio 86½, 1 page.

Estimate of the probable cost of a battery of 20 guns supported by a redoubt used as a guard-house placed at the entrance A of the main channel of Baie Royale. Folio 87, 5 pages.
Synopsis of the estimated expenditure for the proposed fortifications at Ile Royale. Total 327, 577 livres. Folio 93, 2 pages.

Memorandum from the Navy Board to the Sr. de Verville, respecting the fortifications of Ile Royale. The King was satisfied with his plans and accounts, and has decided to commence by fortifying the fort of Louisbourg. Folio 95, 9 pages.

Specification of the works which the King desires and orders to be executed at the fort of Louisbourg and of the preparations which are necessary at Port Toulouse and at Port Dauphin. Folio 105, 7 pages.

Arrangement for the works of fortification ordered by the Navy Board at the fort of Louisbourg in 1717. Folio 113, 5 pages.

Order concerning the effects and a few workmen which it is necessary to carry to Ile Royale to prepare during this year for the construction of fortifications ordered by the Council at the fort of Louisbourg, Port Toulouse and Port Dauphin. Folio 119, 9 pages.

Directions respecting what M. de Couagne, King's engineer, shall have to do at Louisbourg for the work of fortification during this winter and next spring. Folio 128, 4 pages.

Directions respecting the work of M. de Fontenay, King's engineer, during the winter and coming spring, to prepare the King's works at Louisbourg. Folio 131, 4 pages.

Memorandum respecting the work of M. Sabatier to continue the order of statements, registers of fortification details, both for the tools and effects, as for all materials in stock and those which may come here from ports of Toulouse and Dauphin. Folio 135, 4 pages.

Instructions to Sr. Andre Carrerot, Inspector's clerk of the King's works at Louisbourg. Folio 138, 2 pages.

Instructions of Sr. de Bellechasse, clerk of the works, for the King intended for the works at Port Toulouse, regarding what will be done during the winter and even till the arrival of the King's fleet. Folio 140, 4 pages.

Instructions of Sr. Benoil, Inspector of works, regarding all that shall have to be done at Port Dauphin till the arrival of the King's vessels. Folio 144, 3 pages.

Remarks regarding the arrival of vessels, unsettling of troops and the fruitless expenditures made according to the project of fortifications. (Not signed.) Folio 168, 5 pages.

Summary of the remarks concerning useless expenditures. Folio 168, 5 pages.

Order as to what might be convenient for this year at Ile Royale for the progress of the King's works and the military discipline necessary to bring forward with the increase of troops that we shall be obliged to send through. Folio 179, 7 pages.

Memorandum concerning the proper time to arrive at Louisbourg to have some work done. Folio 179, 2 pages.

Memorandum of reasons which cause the increase of the King's works at Ile Royale. Folio 181, 3½ pages.

Observations regarding the proposed proceedings of the council, so as to have a part of the works done economically. Folio 185, 4 pages.

Management of the fortification funds in the strongholds of the kingdom. Folio 189, 2 pages.

Specifications and nature of the works which the King ordered to be made at the port of Louisbourg, both in earth work, masonry, fascines, stockade, carpentry, joinery, roofing, iron-work and glazing, as other kinds of works which may happen in the detail of work from 1718. Folio 193, 34 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Quantities of earth works, masonry, free-stone, carpentry, joinery, iron-works, and other kinds of works, both by toise as by estimates. Folio 227, 11 pages.

Quantities for a gun battery north of port of Louisbourg. Folio 239, 5 pages.

Quantities for a gun battery at the Ile de l'Entrée of port of Louisbourg. Folio 245, 5 pages.

Sketch of Port Dauphin with draught of fortifications. Map of the Ile Royale with a part of Acadia. Sketch of the port of Louisbourg with the draughts of fortifications. Sketch of Port Toulouse and surroundings with draughts of fortifications.

End of Vol. 51.
1654. Memorandum, not signed, relating to the abuses of authority of M. de Frontenac. It was to remedy the trouble that M. D'Avaugort had caused to the order which he had found in Canada that, under complaints made to the King, His Majesty instituted, by his edict of 1663, a Supreme Council at Quebec. M. de Frontenac, on his private authority, made innovations opposed to the spirit and letter of this institution. He appointed elective aldermen whom he made police magistrates; he appointed some councillors without consulting the Bishop; alone, he regulated the expenditure of public funds and trade with the Indians; in all the by-laws of the council, he gave himself as high and powerful Seigneur and as Monseigneur. He pretended that the ordinance of 1667 did not affect him; that one could not decline his judgements or blame him in civil or criminal matters. On account of the distance, there seemed to be less inconvenience in allowing his usurpations than to be exposed to his threats and severities. Under his Declaration of 1675, confirmatory of the edict of 1663, the King modified his powers and extended those of the council. In spite of this plain declaration, M. de Frontenac has not changed his pretensions. Amongst other misuses of authority, he has given the Governor of Montreal orders to have the bailiff of this town arrested because, complying with the orders of the Supreme Council, he executed the rulings which were made; that, exasperated at the appeal of the judge on that account, he had him imprisoned; that, having called him to the Chateau, he was sentenced to beg pardon of the Governor of Montreal before six witnesses, and pay a fine of 120 livres; that this judge was kept in jail for two months and was discharged only when his fine was paid. Detailed account of different abuses of authority against the Intendant, and MM. D'Auteuil, de Tilley and de Villeray. Folio 1, 7 pages, say 11 pages.

1674. Factum of the Bishop of Quebec respecting what was done during the dissolution of the Council Sept. 19, 1664, (1) Selection of the Sr. Le Myre as trustee, by M. de Frontenac. Protest of the Councillors. Dissolution of the Council. M. de Charny having asked M. de Frontenac the reason of his refusal to enter on the registers the deliberations of the Council, he got into a jury and said to the whole Council: "I dismiss you, go out; I do not "suspend you only, but I dismiss you, go away from here" threatening "them with injurious words, a stick in his hand, and looking at the "registrar and the Sr. Bourdon, Procureur General, he said: "I dismiss "you also." M. Bourdon retorted: "As to me Sir, I must not consider "myself as dismissed; the decree of the establishment of the Council "does not enact that I may be removed: I ask you, if you please, that "it should be read." Hearing this M. de Frontenac rose up from his "chair, took M. Bourdon by the throat and pulled him out of his place by "force, hit him on the head with his stick, drew out his sword, and hit "him many times, when the Srs. D'Amaurs and D'Auteuil covered him "thus enabling the said Bourdon to retire. He went out. M. de Frontenac followed him outside, hit him again many times with his stick and "with the flat side of his sword and wounded one of his hands, saying : "I "will kill you." Sr. Bourdon retired without saying a word and called "on a surgeon to get his wound dressed." Folio 5, 3 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1681. Memorandum from the Attorney General to the Supreme Council of Quebec to obtain a settlement regarding the obstructions of M. de Frontenac in the said Council. Regarding the banishment of MM. D'Auteuil, de Tilly and de Villeray. M. D'Auteuil, very sick, could not be allowed to be taken home in spite of the surgeons certifying that he was in danger of death. He was taken to the hospital where he died Nov. 27, 1679. Ill-treatment of M. D'Auteuil junior by M. de Frontenac Perrot affair. Folio 7 2/3 pages.

End of Vol. 78.
CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS.

COLONIES.

Series D. Vol. 2 1731-1761.

1754. Patent of Governor Lieutenant general of the Windward Islands for the Marquis de Beauharnais. Folio 24, 1 page.


1747. Letters patent to give general command of New France to M. de la Galissonière in the place of the Marquis de la Jonquière who was made a prisoner during a battle with an English squadron. Folio 28, 3 pages.


1749. Letters patent giving general command of the Leeward Islands to M. the Marquis de Vaudreuil, governor of the western part of the island of San Domingo in default and in the absence of the actual governor. Folio 31, 2 pages.

1755. Letters patent giving the command of Iles Royale, St. Jean, Canceaux and other places to M. Desherbiers who is to take back those places from the English. Folio 32, 2 pages.

1757. Patent as Governor of the western part of the island of San Domingo for M. the Marquis of Vaudreuil, King's lieutenant, at the Cape and commanding officer of the northern part of the said Island. Folio 35, 2 pages.

1754. Patent as Governor of Montreal for M. Rigaud, de Vaudreuil, to replace the Baron de Longueuil, deceased. Folio 38, 1 page.

1758. Patent as Governor of Three Rivers for the Chev. de Longueuil in the place of M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Folio 38, 1 page.

1762. Patent as Governor of Louisiana for M. de Kerlerec, to replace M. de Vaudreuil. Folio 40, 1 page.

1754. Patent as Governor of Ile Royale for M. de Drucour, captain of vessel, to replace the Comte de Raymond, brigadier. Folio 40, 1 page.

1754. Warrant as King's lieutenant at Louisbourg for M. D'Aillebout. Folio 41, 2 pages.

1744. Warrant as King's lieutenant at Ile St. Jean for M. Dupont Duvivier. Folio 42, 2 pages.

1759. Warrant as King's lieutenant at Quebec for the Chev. de Longueuil. Folio 44, 2 pages.

1759. Warrant as King's lieutenant at Three Rivers for M. de Noyelles, town Major of that place in the stead of M. de Noyan. Folio 46, 1 page.

1749. Commission giving to the Comte de la Galissonière, appointed King's commissioner to settle, conjointly with MM. Shirley and Mildmay, the boundary question of Canada, the rank of lieutenant general of the King's naval forces within the said commission only, and not to become a precedent. Folio 47, 1 page.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1756.
March 15.

Order giving to M. de Montcalm command of the troops and militia of Canada, equally with M. de Vaudreuil, under orders and authority of the last named. Folio 49, 1 page.

Order giving command of the southern part of the island of San Domingo to M. de Vaudreuil, governor of the western part of the said island. Folio 50, 1 page.

Order giving command of all the districts under the Government of the Cape to M. de Vaudreuil, under orders of M. de Larnage. Folio 50½, 1 page.

Order giving command of the Ile St. Jean to M. Dupont Duvivier. Folio 51½, 1 page.

Commission as major in the troops of Ile Royale for the Sr. de Surlaville. Folio 58, 1 page.

Commission as major at Detroit for the Sr. de Celoron, captain of foot. Folio 59¾, 1 page.

Order to vest in Sr. de Bonnaveutre, major at Ile St. Jean, the command in that island. Folio 61, 1 page.

Order vesting in M. Denis de Bonnaveutre the functions of major at Ile St. Jean until further orders. Folio 61¾, 2 page.

Order to vest in M. de Villejoin the functions of major at Ile Royale in the absence of M. de Surlaville who is allowed to return to France to recover his health. Folio 61¾, 3 page.

Commission as adjutant of the detached marine companies at Ile Royale for the Sr. Loppinot, to replace M. de Boisberthelot, deceased. Folio 63½, 1 page.

Commission as adjutant at Louisbourg for the Sr. de Loppinot, assistant major as the former garrison at Ile Royale. Folio 64, 1 page.

Commission as adjutant at Trois-Rivières for the Sr. de Gannes, ensign on full pay. Folio 64½, 1 page.

Commission as major-general inspector of the troops in Canada, for the Sr. Dumas, major of Quebec. Folio 67½, 1 page.

Commission as adjutant at Quebec for the Sr. des Meloises, lieutenant on full pay. Folio 68¾, 1 page.

Order giving the command of the Colonial troops at Rochefort to the Sr. de Villejoin, formerly major commanding at Ile St. Jean, to replace the Sr. de Bonnaveutre, formerly lieutenant for the King at Ile Royale, deceased. Folio 69, 1 page.

Order giving the command of the artillery at Ile Royale to the Sr. de Villepatoud, colonel and master of the ordinance in France. Folio 71½, 1 page.

Order giving the command of the artillery in Canada to the Chev. Le Mercier, captain of the company of bombardiers. Folio 73, 1 page.

Order giving the rank of assistant gunner at Quebec to the Sr. Le Mercier, formerly second ensign of a company of foot. Folio, 74½, 1 page.

Commission as captain of the first company of bombardiers established in Canada to the Sr. Jacau de Fiedmont. Folio 76, 1 page.

Order to the Governor of Canada to gazette the Sr. Jacau de Fiedmont as lieutenant in the company of bombardiers vacant by the promotion of the Chev. Le Mercier. Folio 76½, 1 page.

Order appointing the Sr. de Louvicon lieutenant of the first company of bombardiers established in Canada. Folio 77, ½ page.

Order appointing the Sr. Danseville to the lieutenancy vacant by the resignation of the Sr. de Louvicon. Folio 77, ½ page.

Order appointing the Sr. Jacau ensign of the company of bombardiers formerly maintained at Ile Royale and actually gone into active service in Canada. Folio 78, 1 page.

Order appointing the Sr. Bresse du Verny ensign on full pay in the first company of bombardiers established in Canada. Folio 78½, ½ page.
Order appointing the Sr. de la Bruère ensign in the same company to replace the Sr. Bresse du Verny, resigned. Folio 78 3/4, 1/2 page.

Order appointing the Sr. Danseville second ensign in the second company of bombardiers in Canada. Folio 79, 1/2 page.

Order id. id. for the Sr. Lotbinière to replace the Sr. Danseville, promoted to the lieutenancy in the first company. Folio 79, 1/2 page.

Order given to Sr. Jacau, ensign in the company of bombardiers at Isle Royale to go to Canada to act in the same capacity. Folio 79 1/4, 1/2 page.

Order intended for the Sr. de Lusignan, ensign in the troops to act in the capacity of ensign in the company of bombardiers in the place of Sr. Jacau de Fiedmont, raised to the lieutenancy. Folio 80, 1/2 page.

Commission as captain in the Swiss regiment of Karrer, maintained at Isle Royale, to the Sr. Charles Frédéric Merveilleux. Folio 83, 1 page.

Order conferring the rank of colonel in the Swiss regiment of Karrer on the Sr. Merveilleux, captain-lieutenant. Folio 83 3/4, 1 page.

Commission as second colonel in the Swiss regiment of Karrer to the Sr. Louis Ignace Karrer, major of the said regiment. Folio 84, 1 page.

Commission of a brigadier of infantry for the Comte d’Hallivy, colonel of a Swiss regiment. Folio 85 1/2, 1 page.

Commission as colonel to the Sr. François Joseph Chev. d’Hallivy, adjutant in the regiment of Swiss guards. Folio 85, 2 pages.

Commission as captain in one of the companies formed to serve at Isle Royale, for the Sr. Dufresne. Folio 87, 1 page.

Order to allow the Sr. de St. Laurent, officer of Canada, to raise recruits in France. Folio 91, 1/2 page.

Order to send the Sr. Delabarats, ensign at Isle Royale, to Martinique as lieutenant. Folio 95 1/4, 1/2 page.

Order giving to the Sr. Duplessis Faber, ensign at Isle Royale, the lieutenancy, formerly held by the Sr. Chabot. Folio 95 3/4, 1/2 page.

Order to the Sr. Dupont de Vergor, captain at Isle Royale, to proceed to Canada and serve in the same capacity in the company formerly commanded by the Sr. de Croizill, deceased. Folio 92, 1 page.

Order to the Sr. de Maizières, to proceed to Canada, and take the command of one of the new companies. Folio 92, 1/2 page.

Order to re-instate in his rank and seniority the Sr. Chev. de Noyan, captain, dismissed at Louisiana by the Compagnie des Miles. Folio 93, 1 page.

Order placing on half pay captain for the Sr. Chatelain, lieutenant of foot in Canada. Folio 94 1/2 page.

Order for the Sr. Duviwies to serve as lieutenant at Isle Royale, in the room and stead of M. Dangeac, promoted. Folio 94 3/4, 1/2 page.

Order for the Sr. Bogard de None, ensign at Isle Royale, to serve as lieutenant at Louisiana. Folio 94 1/2, 1/2 page.

Order giving a lieutenancy to the Sr. de Villiers, in one of the companies recently established in Canada. Folio 96 1/4, 1/2 page.

Order giving a lieutenancy at Rochefort to the Sr. Pennané de Boisberthelot, formerly ensign on full pay at Louisbour. Folio 96 1/4, 1/2 page.


Ensign of foot for M. de Bleury. Folio 98 1/4.


Ensign at Rochefort for M. de Bonaventure. Folio 99.


Order to send the Sr. de Varennes from Isle Royale to Canada. Folio 100 1/4.

Order to send the Sr. de Charly from Isle Royale to Canada. Folio 100 3/4.
Ensign on half pay for the Sr. Langlade. Folio 101, 1/2.
Second ensign for the Sr. de St. Simon. Folio 102.
Id. " " Dauville " 102.
Id. " " Herbin " 102, 1/4.
Id. " " Tournay " 102, 1/2.
Id. " " de la Pérelle " 103.

Certificates of the Minister to serve as commissions to the Srs. de Charly and d'Hugues. Folio 104, 1 page.

King's order appointing the Sr. de Charly, adjutant, to draw the account of the pay due to the troops in Canada, in the place of the captains still in Canada, unable to do so or dead. Folio 104, 1/2 page.

Certificate of Cadet of the colonies for the Sr. de Gannes. Folio 108, 1 page.

Certificate of the Minister regarding the death of M. de Montcalm, upon M. de Vaudreuil's report. Folio 110, 1/4 page.

Certificate of the same stating that the Sr. D'Albergaty Vezza, has served in Canada during 9 consecutive years. Folio 110, 1/4 page.

Commission as director of the fortifications in the New France for the Sr. Foranquet. Folio 111, 1 page.

Commission as director of the fortifications in San Domingo for the Sr. de Verville formerly engineer at Ile Royale. Folio 111, 1, 1/2 page.

Commission as chief engineer in Canada for the Sr. de Pontleroy. Folio 112, 1, 1/2 page.

Commission as engineer in Canada for the Sr. de Lotbinière, lieutenant of infantry. Folio 113, 1 page.

Order to send the Sr. de Couagne, engineer at Ile Royale, to Canada in the same capacity. Folio 115, 2, 1/2 page.

Order appointing the Sr. de Couagne to sign and check the account of expenses made in Canada, which has not been done by M. de Pontleroy. Folio 116, 1/4 page.

Order to make valid the necessary discharges to the Treasurer General of the colonies. Folio 116, 1 page.

Instructions respecting the formalities to be observed in conferring the Cross of St. Louis. Folio 119, 1, 2 pages.

Form of letters to grant retirement to a governor or an intendant who has asked to retire. Folio 121, 2 pages.

Retirement granted to M. de Surlaville, with pension from the Royal treasure.

Retirement granted to the Sr. de Contrecœur, captain, on account of infirmity. Folio 122, 1/2 page.

Retirement granted to the Sr. de la Frenière, formerly captain, on account of age and infirmity. Folio 122, 1, 1/2 page.

Retirement granted to the Sr. de St. Michel, captain on half pay on account of age and infirmity. Folio 123, 1/2 page.

Retirement granted to the Sr. Dolabarat, captain of fort at Louisbourg, on account of age and infirmity. Folio 124, 1, 1/2 page.

Retirement granted to the Sr. Lambert, formerly captain of the gates at Louisbourg. Folio 124, 1, 1/2 page.

Retirement, with permission to serve in France, to the Sr. de Noyau, ensign in Louisiana. Folio 124, 1, 1/2 page.

Leave for M. de Karrer, colonel of the regiment of Swiss. Folio 126, 1 page.

Certificate of the Minister concerning the death of the Sr. de Garsement, captain, killed at the head of his company, in a sortie from Louisbourg on the 9th of July last. Folio 126, 1/4 page.

Six months leave of absence for M. Loppinott formerly Captain and adjutant of the army serving in Ile Royale. Folio 129, 1, 1/2 page.
Three month's leave of absence for the Sr. Dourssett, engineer, formerly serving at Ile Royale. Folio 129½, ¼ page.

Four month's leave of absence for the Sr. D'Estimaule, captain in the troops formerly serving at Ile Royale. Folio 129½, ¼ page.

Full discharge to one Schlinn who lost a leg by a shot in the fight between the frigate La Galathée and an English man-of-war. Folio 130, ¼ page.

Suspension for 3 months for the Sr. Duplessis Faber, a captain in Canada. Folio 131, ¼ page.

Order recalling and annulling the commission as captain for the Sr. de Varenneu. Folio 133½, ½ page.

Appointment as captain of port at Quebec for the Sr. D'Ailleboule de St. Céré, in the room and stead of the Sr. Macarthy. Folio 138½, ¼ page.

Appointment as captain of port for the Sr. Marchessean. Folio 138½, ½ page.

Commission as ensign at port of Quebec for the Sr. La Morille, junior. Folio 139½ page.

Appointment as Captain of the gate at Quebec, for the Sr. Aubert, officer of militia. Folio 139½, 1 page.

Appointment as Provost Marshal in Canada for the Sr. Duplessis de Morampont, in the room and stead of the Sr. de St. Simon, deceased. Folio 143½, 2 pages.

Appointment as clerk to Court of the Marshall at Quebec for the Sr. La Matulie, in the room and stead of the Sr. DeLisle, deceased. Folio 144, 1 page.

Patent as special lieutenant of the prévôté of Quebec for the Sr. Guillemin. Folio 145, 2 pages.

Commission as military surgeon at Trois-Rivières for the Sr. Alavoine. Folio 149½, 1 page.

Commission as chief of construction in Canada for the Sr. LeVasseur. Folio 150, 1 page.

Order authorizing the Sr. Querdisien Trémais, Commissioner of the Navy, to sign accounts of Canada which have not been signed by M. Bigot, etc. Folio 156½, ¼ page.

Order to M. Prévost, Commissioner of the Navy, to act as Comptroller of the Navy at Quebec, in the room and stead of the Sr. Varin. Folio 158, ½ page.

Appointment as Comptroller of the Navy at Quebec for the Sr. Breard.

Letter from the King to the Superior Council of San Domingo announcing M. LeNormant, who filled the office of Premier Conseiller at San Domingo from 1739 to 1744 and since that date at Louisiana, returns to San Domingo to occupy the same position in the two counsils of that island, till further orders without new appointment. Folio 161½, 1 page.

End of Vol. 2.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Series D 2.

CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS.

COLONIES.

1747-1762.

Vol. 3.

PATENTS, COMMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS AND ORDERS OF THE KING FOR CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVICE.

1747.

January 1. Appointment to the Superior Council of Quebec, of the Sr. Perthios, senior, in the room and stead of the Sr. d'Artigny. Other appointments and orders. Folio 1 1/2, 2 1/2 pages.

March 20. Letter from the King to M. DuBarraith, to admit as a Chev. de St. Louis, the Sr. Boucher, engineer in Canada. Folio 3 1/2, 1/ page.

May 1. Instructions from the King to the Sr. Brouillan de St. Ovide, former governor at Ile Royale, residing at St. Sever, Cape of Gascony, to admit M. de La Plagne Chev. de St. Louis. Folio 4 3/4, 1 page.

Commission as Intendant of New France for the Sr. Bigot. Folio 9, 1/2 page.

1748.

January 1. Instructions to the Marquis de Beauharnois, now at Paris, to admit the Sr. Coulon de Villiers as a Chev. de St. Louis. Folio 9 1/2, 1/ page.

1749.

January 1. Order appointing the Sr. Denis de Bonnaventure to fill till further orders the office of major of the troops in Canada. Folio 105, 5 pages.

March 1. Commission as ensign of the company of gunners at Ile Royale, for the Sr. Jacau. Other papers, 1/ page.

Letters patent conferring the command of Ile Royale on the Sr. Desherbiers. Folio 18, 1/ page.


End of Vol. 3.
Series D 2.

MILITARY OFFICERS.

COLONIES.

Vol. 4, 1747-1763.

LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS, CAYENNE, CANADA, LOUISIANA AND ILE ROYALE.

*As confusion often exists between M. de Vaudreuil, governor of Canada, and M. de Vaudreuil, governor of a part of San Domingo, we give below records of their respective services:—

The Marquis de Vaudreuil,—

- Ensign in Canada ............................................. 1715
- Lieutenant ...................................................... 1720
- Ensign in the French guards .................................. 1724
- Captain at San Domingo ...................................... 1726
- Major at the Petit Goave ..................................... 1730
- Major at Ile à la Vache, 1 Sept. .............................. 1734
- King's lieutenant at Ile à la Vache, 4 January .............. 1740
- King's lieutenant in the government of the Cap 20 Sept. .. 1743
- Post Captain 1 Nov. .......................................... 1749
- Governor of part of the Ouest, 1 Nov. ......................... 1749
- Commandant throughout the government of the South. ....... 1749
- Commandant general of the Leeward Islands, 1 Nov. ....... 1749
- Retired .......................................................... 1756

Letter written to him on the 22nd Sept. 1764, authorizing him to wear together with the other honorary commandants of the Order of St. Louis, the grand cross and the red ribbon.

The Marquis de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal,—

- Major of the troops in Canada .................................... 1726
- Adjutant in Canada .............................................. 1729
- Governor of Three Rivers ...................................... 1733
- Governor of Louisiana ......................................... 1746
- Post Captain, 10 July ........................................... 1746
- Governor General of New France ............................... 1755
- Chev. of St. Louis, 25 March ................................. 1730
- Commander the said Order ..................................... 1757

Record of service, of M. de Rigaud de Vaudreuil:—

- Ensign ............................................................ 1712
- Lieutenant ....................................................... 1715
- Midshipman ...................................................... 1717
- Captain ........................................................... 1724
- Major of Three Rivers ......................................... 1741
- King's lieutenant at Quebec .................................... 1748
- Governor of Three Rivers ..................................... 1749
- Governor of Montreal .......................................... 1757

Record of service of Le Moyne de Chateauguay:—

- King's lieutenant at Louisiana ................................. 1747
- King's lieutenant at Martinique ................................ 1727
- Governor at Cayenne, 1 July .................................... 1737
- Governor at Ile Royale, 1 January ............................ 1745
- Died 21 March .................................................... 1747

End of Vol. 4.

*This note appears in the copy, but there is no means of ascertaining, at the present moment, whether it is part of the document or a memorandum of the copyist.
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESPATCHES

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Series D 2. Vol. 22,

TROOPS IN THE COLONIES.

STAFFS.
1672-1774.

* 22. Staffs—Colonies ........................................ 1672-1774
52. Canada and Ile Royale—detached companies. 1658-1736
53. " " " .............................. 1731-1771
54. " " " staffs ........................................ 1694-1774
55. Louisiana—General Staffs ................................. 1717-1803
56. " detached companies inspections, exchanges, etc ................................. 1710-1797
57. " " " ........................................ 1758-1770
58. Ile Royale—Legions—Rolls .............................. 1739
59. Louisiana—Legions—Rolls .............................. 1744
62. Canada—Officers civil and military ........................ 1695-1736
63. " " ........................................ 1758-1761
64. Canada and Louisiana .................................... 1692-1776
65. Ile Royale .............................................. 1724-1737
66. Canada .............................................. 1736-1758

Series D 2 Vol. 53.

COLONIAL TROOPS.

CANADA AND ILE ROYALE.
Detached Companies.
1658-1736.

Series D 2 Vol. 53.

COLONIAL TROOPS.

CANADA AND ILE ROYALE.
Detached Companies 1737-1771.

PROVIDING SUBSTITUTES FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.—LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

1757. May 1.

The death of the Baron de Longueuil in 1755, has created a vacancy in the government of Montreal. The Marquis de Vaudreuil had proposed, to fill that vacancy, the Sr. Rigaud de Vaudreuil his brother, who has enjoyed, for several years the government of Three Rivers, and who, according to the natural course of service in Canada, succeeds to that of Montreal. It was thought proper to represent to His Majesty that the details of the government of Montreal required, in time of war as in time of peace, an officer who possessed a certain amount of information, as well for the negotiations with the Indians as for all the movements which may be made on the frontier; that the Sr. Rigaud de Vaudreuil, who had proved very zealous, who had even distinguished himself on several occasions by his courage, and who, besides shared the consideration which his family had

* This note appears in the copy, but there is no means, at the present moment, of ascertaining whether it is part of the document or a memorandum of the copyist.
enjoyed for such a long time in Canada, did not appear to be qualified to take charge of the government of Montreal, and that it appeared expedient to seize this occasion to place at the head of this government one of the young post captains who might thereby fit themselves to become governor general when the Marquis de Vaudreuil left. His Majesty was impressed with those ideas, but His Majesty was of opinion that, before coming to a final decision, it would be well to communicate them to M. de Vaudreuil himself, which was done with all due deference. From his answer on that subject, he acknowledges naturally and honestly that his brother has not all the qualifications essential in a Governor General. At the same time he represents that the local governors of Canada have always been appointed from the officers of the colony and that they would be disgusted at the appointment of strange officers. He observes, especially, with regard to his brother, that it is so much more necessary during the war that he should have the full confidence of the Canadians and of the Indians. He cites, for instance, the expedition of Choueguen, which success he attributes to the use that his brother made of that confidence. He adds that if His Majesty decides to send a naval officer as governor of Montreal it would be imperative to retire his brother, and in that case, he humbly begs His Majesty to grant him a sufficient subsistence, as he has no means of his own.

Now, the question is this, does His Majesty intend to follow the suggestions submitted to him at first, or will he think proper to accede to the representations of M. de Vaudreuil and give the government of Montreal to his brother, and retire him when the war is over. In the first case it seems just to treat the Sr. Rigaud de Vaudreuil, who will have to rely on His Majesty's good will and to whom he is principally indebted for the capture of Chouegen, as His Majesty was informed at the time favorably.

And secondly, there would be nothing to fear for the general government of the colony supposing that the Marquis de Vaudreuil would fail whilst his brother is Governor of Montreal, since by letters patent transmitted last year, this command is given to the Marquis de Montcalm, an agreement that is kept secret, the letters patent being enclosed in a packet entrusted to the care of the Intendant and which is to be opened only in the case of the death of the Marquis de Vaudreuil.

Other documents.—List of the officers of the detachment of Marine who remained in Canada after the surrender of the 8th Sept., 1760.

List of the officers of the troops of the Detachment of Marine who died in Canada since the departure of the troops.

List of the officers and privates of the land forces who have embarked on the vessel L'Anguiste sailing under a flag of truce for France. Do. on Le Molineur.

Parade state of the troops stationed at the Détour des Anglais during the years 1762 and 1763.

List of soldiers sick at Montreal and Three Rivers after the departure of the troops.

Return of officers of Canada who have obtained passports to attend to their affairs in that colony. (21).

Return of families of officers of Ile Royale actually in France.

Return of officers of Canada and of Ile Royale who still hope to be employed.*

* The foregoing notes appear in the copy, but there is no means, at the present moment, of ascertaining, whether they are parts of the documents or are memoranda of the copyist.
In this volume, occurs the following respecting M. Dumas:

"It seems proper to do something extra for M. Dumas in addition to the pension of 1200 livres allowed to him, and which will remain to be paid out of the funds of the colonies. He is a distinguished officer who knows the military service and who would have been able to reform discipline in Canada if he had been in command there. He was in command in the action of General Braddock, and he also distinguished himself in the battle before Quebec where the Marquis de Montcalm was killed, and where he several times repulsed the enemy to protect the retreat of the others."

Series. D 2 Vol. 55.
COLONIAL TROOPS.
LOUISIANA.
General Staffs.
1717-1803.
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.
General Staffs.
1763-1773.
Detached Companies.
1694-1793.

Series. D 2 Vol. 56.
COLONIAL TROOPS.
LOUISIANA.
Detached Companies.
MUSTER ROLLS, CHANGES, ETC.
1710-1757.

Series. D 2 Vol. 57.
TROOPS IN THE COLONIES.
LOUISIANA.
Detached Companies.
MUSTER ROLLS, CHANGES, ETC.
1758-1770.

Series. D 2 Vol. 58.
TROOPS—REGIMENTS.
ROLL OF ILE ROYALE.
1739.
The King authorizes the Sr. Robert Cavelier de La Salle to explore the western part of New France. Was pleased to receive the representations made in his behalf to permit him to explore the western part of New France. His greatest desire is the discovery of that country which will undoubtedly help to find a way to Mexico. Permits him to follow that undertaking, to construct forts wherever he judges necessary, on the same footing and conditions as those granted to Frontenac whose letters patent of the 13th May 1675, he confirms, on condition that he achieves that undertaking within 5 years, that he will not trade with the Ottawa Indians and others who bring their furs to Montreal, that he and his company, to which the King has granted the monopoly of the fur trade of Cibola, will defray all expenses. Folio 1, 5 pages.

Father Gouye to the Minister. Has received no news from Mississippi. Has nothing to say respecting the conduct of Father Du Ru towards the Commandant. Believes that we cannot count on anything before the return of M. D'Iberville. Folio 21, 2 pages.

Copy of the declaration of Henry de Tonty, governor of Fort St. Louis des Illinois, since 1684, and seignor of the said place with the Sr. de le Foret since 1690. Copy delivered by MM. de Frontenac and de Champigny.
Has assembled the Illinois to-day the 11th April 1694, before the missionary and soldiers to give an exact account of the number of Iroquois they have killed and carried away into slavery since the year 1689 in which M. de Denonville warred with them. Have admitted to having killed and carried away 334 men and young boys and 111 women and young girls. Signed Henry de Tonty, Jacques Granier, Jesuit, Montmidy, de Liette, Lamétrie, Bertrand Vieu, Acol. Desrosiers, Labrisè. Folio 27, 1 page.

MM. Charles Aubert de la Chesnaye and DeLino to the Minister. The discovery and establishment of Louisiana have rejoiced Canada, but as it has been represented to him in several memoirs, "this establishment will be the ruination of Canada through the desertion of its best men and of all its young people who, without hope of a better fate, have commenced to abandon their relatives, for a change and to go to the said establishment, especially the libertines and coureurs de bois who, forgetting their creditors in Quebec and Montreal have taken all their beaver skins and other furs to M. D'Iberville who has begun to welcome them with their said beavers to the detriment of the colony of Canada, which will lose not only its property but also its most alert youths." Prays that he will so order that M. D'Iberville will no longer buy, neither by himself nor by his servants, any beavers or furs other than those traded in in Canada. Folio 29, 2 pages.

Memorandum from the Quebec Seminary for the missionaries that are in Louisiana, and whom they have to support on the 3,000 livres given yearly by the King to that seminary. The sum of 3,000 livres given by the King to the seminary to support missionaries at Louisiana would suffice were it paid in cash, but, as it is otherwise and a depreciation takes place, it results that the seminary receives after all but one-half of that sum, and this is quite insufficient to maintain several missionaries in a country which imports so largely and where the necessities of life cost so much. So long as the colony was worked and managed on behalf of the King, we could rely on the free entry of some tons of merchandise with which the missionaries provided for their wants by exchanges with the Indians; now that this work belongs to M. Crozat's company, we cannot rely on such a favour. The want of means of support will perhaps lead the missionaries to accept furs in exchange to increase their supplies, and this will cause complaints that are to be avoided. Hopes that the King will remedy that state of things. Folio 33, 4 pages.

Memorandum respecting the missionaries who are near the French in Louisiana. In the same sense. Folio 37, 3 pages.

Memorandum, neither signed nor dated, probably from M. D'Iberville, respecting the situation in Louisiana. Folio 47, 16 pages.

Draft of the conditions on which the new company might agree to make the proposed establishment. Folio 63, 7 pages.

Memorandum, neither signed nor dated, respecting the project of establishing a new colony on the Mississippi or Louisiana. It treats of the offers made to the governor by MM. de Remonville and Fouessin. Description of the country, its facilities, and varied resources. Explanation of the project. Folio 71, 11 pages.

Demands made by M. D'Iberville for the establishment of a colony on the Mississippi, and explanation of his intentions. To avert curiosity, we could say that it is about an establishment at Acadia and for that purpose word might be sent to MM. de Bonnawentre and Pachot. Folio 83, 7 pages.

Application by M. D'Iberville for the grant of the lead and other mines situated in the Mississippi district from 38 degrees 10 minutes north to 39°. Prays that he be granted, as help, the return of the vessels sent to the Mississippi by the King, permission to bring negroes from Guinea on a King's vessel, permission to bring to the country ceded to him.
the Indian nations he might need, the exclusive right to supply to the Compagnie du Canada the beavers it may need if they are scarce throughout Canada, a detachment of 25 soldiers and a warehouse on the lower Mississippi. Exemption from dues on lead. Folio 93, 4 pages.

Application by M. D'Iberville, for a grant erected as a county at Mobile Folio 99, 1 page.

M. D'Iberville to the Minister. Statement of what he needs for his expedition to the Mississippi. Asks for instructions with respect his conduct towards the Spaniards in certain circumstances. Folio 101, 5 pages.

The same to the same. Has received the map of the river St. Esprit. Does not know what to think. Might recognize what river it means if the names of the Indian nations inhabiting its course had been put on it. Has never come near the river Oyo. If the river in question discharges itself into the Gulf of Mexico and its mouth at about 80 or 100 leagues East of the Baie du St. Esprit, then in that case it runs into the Baie des Apalaches, and that is the one that Fernand Soto sailed up at the time of the conquest of Florida the accounts of which were so fabulous. If this is the river the English desire to capture, the Spaniards will not allow them to do so. Folio 107, 6 pages.

The same to the same. Asks what he is to do if he finds the English about to establish themselves at the Rivière des Apalaches. Can he offer his services to the Spaniards, to drive the English out. It is of the utmost importance to prevent them from settling there. The Canadians might be left alone to act in that case, if preferred. Folio 113, 2 pages.

Extracts from the journals of D'Iberville on the several anchorage grounds on the coast of Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico. Folio 115, 14 pages.

M. Chateaumorant to the Minister. Account of his voyage from Logano to Florida with MM. D'Iberville, de Surgere, de Grasse, de Galifet. Folio 129, 17 pages. Say 30 pages.

Account of the same by the Sr. Moufle. Folio 147, 7 pages. Say 12 pages.

Memorandum, not signed, on the coast of Florida. Remarks on the advantages for France to have a strong colony there. Has consulted all the memorandus he could get, interrogated all those who have some knowledge of the place. The Spaniards founded a trading post at the Apalaches as early as 1564, where there are now from 400 to 500 people living, at the convent of the Recollets and Jacobins. They founded another 13 years ago on a river they call Apalachycoly where a few inhabitants live who work at the Governor's lead mines, and from 30 to 40 soldiers. Description of the Mobile, the Mississippi and other rivers and bays, etc. Folio 167, 10 pages.

Statement of the funds to be remitted to several persons and to M. D'Iberville, for advances made by him. Folio 189, 3 pages.

Statement of the sums to be remitted to M. de la Hanaye, at Rochefort, to pay the salaries of chief officers and the soldiers of the garrison of the Fort de Biloxi. Folio 193, 3 pages.

Statement of munitions and merchandise required by M. D'Iberville as commodities for the fort of Maurepas on the coast of Florida. Folio 197, 11 pages.

List of the chief officers, masters of ships of war, soldiers, workmen and cabin boys who were left in garrison by M. D'Iberville at the fort of Maurepas, to whom the following sums are due according to their agreement to commence only from the first, who have exhausted the advances made to them, to the last day of December of this year, 1699. Folio 209, 11 pages.

Do. for the salaries and pay of officers and soldiers of the fort of the Baie de Biloxi. Folio 221, 3 pages.
M. D'Iberville to the Minister. Has rendered an account of his voyage from La Rochelle to the Cap Français. Arrived at the Baie de Biloxi on the 8th January. Next day the Sr. de Sannalli came on board and informed him that an English corvette of 12 guns, commanded by Captain Bank, had entered the river Mississippi about the end of September. His brother, de Bienville, went to tell him that if he did not retire, he would compel him to do so. The captain put out to sea. He learnt from him that he had left London in October, 1688 (?) for the purpose of settling the Mississippi, that he had put back to Carolina from whence he had started with 2 vessels, one of 24 guns, the other of 12 to explore the mouth of the Mississippi, but misled by erroneous information he had found no harbour till 80 leagues further west, at a place where a Spanish settlement existed. That in retracing his route, he had found the mouth of the Mississippi, but only the smallest of his vessels could enter. He declared to M. de Bienville that he would come back with vessels capable of entering the river for the purpose of making a settlement, as the English, had taken possession of that river over 50 years previously. There are many English with the Chicachas where they trade. Account of his explorations in the country with de Tonty and his Canadians. Folio 225, 16 pages.

M. Juchereau de St. Denis to the Minister. Has sent the memorandum he asked from him on the advantages of a settlement on the Mississippi. The last clause of his memo will show that general permission to go there is the only thing to ensure its success. If he will please accept his services for that purpose he feels certain of demonstrating that he has not vainly applied himself during 25 years to the study of what can establish and make a flourishing colony. Folio 241, 1 page.

The Sr. Andrez Riola to M. D'Iberville. Before answering his letter of the 13th, he is obliged to advise him of two things. The first, that the Scotch who came in the Dariel to settle and fortify themselves here without orders from their King, have retired upon summons when they learnt that a Spanish squadron was coming to expel them. The second thing that he desires to inform him is, that in the month of April of last year, 5 war vessels belonging to the King of Spain had entered the Gulf of Mexico, which belongs to the King of Spain; that those who were on board those vessels landed and began constructing dwellings and entrechenting themselves. Had at first believed that these vessels were English, seeing that M. le Marquis de Chateaumorand commandant of a squadron, has assured him that he came on these coasts for the sole purpose of hunting certain Canadois (sic) who had come to seek a shelter on these coasts, and once that mission accomplished he would return to France. On this declaration, the Comte de Montezuma, Viceroy of New Spain, had sent him to reconnoitre the coast, and he was not a little surprised to see some French settled where he expected to see English, and that they came from the squadron, of M. de Chateaumorand himself. Feels obliged to protest against such undertaking. As to his offer to aid him in preventing the English from carrying out their plan of taking possession of the river St. Esprit, he thanks him for that favour without accepting it, however, because he does not believe that he needs it for the present. Folio 243, 4 pages.

Memorandum from M. D'Iberville concerning what should be done by M. de Sannal at the Mississippi after his departure. Will cause researches to be made for medicinal plants and roots. Will try to get wild horses to corral and break in. Will inquire about places where pearls are found. Will fish for them at all seasons, during the full and waning moon and will classify them accordingly. Will cause timbers to be hewn and put in salt water till the vessels' return, with the view of ascertaining which are the least exposed to be worm-eaten. Will cause the face of this
same timber to be scorched and submerged in water for the same purpose. Does not believe that the Spaniards will undertake anything against our settlements. Will live amicably with them. Will send the Sr. Le Vasseur with 3 or 4 men near the Chaquias, to see what kind of nation it is of which the other Indians speak so much. Will question them about the mines that exist on the river Mobile, its navigability, if it is really the one that passes near the Chicachas, if it is navigable up to there, if there are mulberry trees along the course. Will send the Sr. de St. Denis to complete the discovery of the upper region of the river des Marnes up to the great lake mentioned by the Indians, with instruction to go as far west as possible to make himself acquainted with New Mexico and the Spanish mines. Should he find mines, he is to buy the land from the Indians in the King's name, etc. Does not believe that any European nation would like to occupy the Mississippi, the two shores of which we possess, but if any should come we will inform them of our possession, and will use force if necessary to keep them away. Folio 247, 7 pages.

List of staff officers, warrant officers, Canadians, sailors, filibusters, soldiers, cabin-boys who are garrisoned at the fort of the Baie de Biloxy, inspected on the 5th May, 1700:—


Folio 255, 6 pages.

List of officers, Canadians, etc., employed at the fort of Biloxy since the 1st of May, 1699, to the 28th February, 1700. Folio 261, 4 pages.

Roll of 1 sergeant, 2 corporals, 1 drummer and 16 soldiers left for the King's service at the garrison of Biloxy. Folio 255, 2 pages.

Roll of masters of ships of war, sailors, Canadians, etc., who have died at fort of Biloxy. Folio 267, 1 page.

Statement of moneys to be remitted for the payment of officers, Canadians, etc., for services rendered or to be rendered in the year 1700 at the fort of Biloxy. Folio 269, 11 pages.

Further estimates etc. for the year 1700. Folio 261, 6 pages.

Further estimates etc. for the year 1700. Folio 301, 9 pages.

Father de St. Gilles to the Minister. M. D'Iberville having expressed the desire to bring with him one of their fathers in order to continue the mission that another had filled for eighteen months, suggests that Father Dongé, be sent on one of the King's vessels. Folio 313, 2 pages.

Account by M. de Sannole, of what has happened at Biloxy since the departure of the fishing vessel for San Domingo on the 20th May 1701. Trouble caused by the scarcity of provisions. Men sent to help the Indians of Mobile against the Conchas who were making war on them. Has been able to obtain corn from the Indians of Mobile, which has enabled
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

him to maintain the garrison and the colony. Independent spirit of the Canadians. Insolent conduct of Father LeRu. Account of several explorations. Folio 315, 8 pages.

The King of Spain to the King of France. (Copy.) In consequence of what his Secretary of State has written in sending the account of the Sr. D'Iberville's establishment on the Mississippi, and his opinion as to what should be done for the mutual advantage of the two crowns, he has ordered that the question be submitted to his Ministers. Which has been done. After consideration, they submitted to him a statement of the ways and means to maintain these colonies. Hopes that after having examined them he will take the best steps in Spain's interest to which he gives his most particular attention. Folio 325, 2 pages.

Sequel to the Memorandum of M. Iberville respecting Florida. Spain must beware the weakness of her position in Florida. She has, we might say, only St. Augustine to support her, which is very little compared with the English who occupy the neighbourhood, have strong settlements and draw to themselves all the Indians through their trade. Let them capture St. Augustine and then with 50 or 60 brigantines they will be able to form a body of 6,000 Indian warriors who within 24 hours will be before Cuba. This event may be regarded as yet distant, but it will happen for the simple reason that it is possible and easy with the help they could obtain from the Bahamas and Jamaica. Whatever may be said against our enterprise at Mobile, it is in the interest of Spain even since it will serve to keep the English on this side. At the most, if this colony is developed as it should be, it will serve both as a support to our colonies of the West Indies, and at the same time permit us if need be, to ruin the English colonies or at least to relieve Canada and Acadia by forcing the English to divide their forces. Folio 327, 3½ pages.

Remarks of the Minister on the subject of the memorandum and demands of M. D'Iberville respecting the Mississippi. Folio 331, 2 pages.

Memorandum from M. D'Iberville respecting the English colonies of North America, and the means of checking their attempts at extension. The population of these colonies consists of 60,000 families. England employs 600 vessels in her trade with her colonies of America, and those colonies employ as many vessels. They have until now been kept south of the mountain range starting from Carolina and extending towards the north-east of the continent, the English settlers will soon cross those mountains. Many do so already. Last year a good number left Carolina and Virginia to settle in Akansas, by way of the Wabash and Mississippi. Those who have settled near the Chicachas have supplied them with arms, and together they make raids unto the neighbouring nations, taking prisoners which they sell as slaves at the Islands, if they are adults, and in the adjoining colonies if they are not. Ordinarily they sell them for 3 to 400 livres. They claim that it is not most important to make sure of sea ports, considering that the coasts of the Gulf of Mexico are submerged, that the lands are sandy and dry, but of the interior where the lands are fertile; that it will be always time, when the interior is peopled, to secure of the coasts. In order to thwart those plans, it behoves us to settle permanently at the Mississippi, the Mobile and Illinois, whilst it is not yet too late. The Spaniards will do nothing in that sense, their efforts being made exclusively for the discovery and the working of mines, so that we must either enter into negotiations with them, or drop them altogether. Folio 333, 16 pages.

Remarks on South Carolina. Folio 349, 5 pages.

Answer of M. D'Iberville to the governor of Pensacola. Has received the letter by which he is requested to stop the settlement he is founding by order of the King at the Mobile, and to supply him with a vessel so as
1702.

to give notice thereof to the Viceroy of Mexico. Will willingly lend him a vessel if he provides a pilot, for he has none who knows the coast of Vera Cruz, but, as he has only a limited time for the projected works at Mobile, he cannot stop them. The King of France has nothing else in view in that settlement but the joint interest of the two crowns in opposing the efforts of the English to subjugate or destroy all the Indian nations of the interior who are friends or allies of France and Spain. The weakness of the Spanish settlements at those places would render this fate inevitable, for that reason the King of France is obliged to take steps to protect his interests. Is ready to take measures to act conjointly with him in order to foil the plans of the English. Folio 357, 3½ pages.

January 1.

Letter from the Governor of Pensacola to M. D'Iberville. (In Spanish.) M. D'Iberville to the Minister. Desires to have a grant of land on the river of Mobile, erected as a county bearing his name. In the margin, by the Minister, “good, when it will be worth doing.” Folio 363, ¾ page.

On the articles of M. D'Iberville concerning the Mississippi and the Mobile, sent back by Monseigneur de Pontchartrain to M. de Champigny. There is no reason to believe that M. D'Iberville can accomplish his suggestion to draw together the Illinois and the Sioux of the lower Mississippi, and even if it were possible it should not be done, because Canada would thus be deprived to a large extent of its trade. It is not surprising that M. D'Iberville should propose Le Sueur for that mission, for that man has married his first cousin and he is one of the most zealous traders in the woods, a business he has carried on for the last 14 years, at first under the pretense of stopping the war between the Foxes and other nations, a mission repeated several times that has had no other result than to bring him many beavers, and secondly, under the pretense of discovering mines. MM. de Callières and de Champigny are convinced that that individual has never had other interest than trade. It is somewhat surprising to hear M. D'Iberville say that there are no more lands left for settlement in Canada; on the contrary, there are enough lands to settle whole monarchies, however, we cannot prevent Canadians from settling at the Mississippi, but it will be well to take measures to prevent them from trading in passant. If it were possible to restrict the Srs. Juchereau and Le Sueur to their tanneries and mines, probably they would give it up, so true is it that those establishments are nothing but pretenses. It would be more judicious to amnesty the coureurs de bois than to allow them to be received at the Mississippi. If guns were exchanged for beavers on the side of the Mississippi it would be the means of increasing the mass of beavers which are already too large, and it would be the ruin of Canada which is not in a condition to buy them. Folio 365, 5 pages.

March 31.

Statement of expenses incurred by M. D'Iberville for merchandise and other things necessary to the settlement of the river of Mobile since the 1st January to the 31st March, 1702. Folio 371, 6 pages.

February 27.

Proceedings respecting vin coulé (50 barrels). Folio 377, 1 page.

Memorandum from M. D'Iberville to the Minister. Le West, intended for him, is too small a vessel. Cannot accept the favour tendered him to return this vessel on the condition of one fourth. The Srs. de Valesar and de Chateauguay are busy raising 2 companies of soldiers. Believes that the Sr. Le Sueur is able to fill the office of Lieutenant General of Justice at the Mississippi. Before making any advance near the Scioux, it should be agreed whether they would depend on Canada or on Louisiana. The views held about Canada on that subject are so at variance with his own that he does not believe that anything should be proposed now to those Indians by the way of the Mississippi, for it is intimated that they are not to listen to anything coming from the people of the lower Mississippi. There is so much prejudice in Canada against himself and those who are
under him, that this is sufficient to render them open to suspicion. They have gone so far as to recommend the deputies to beware of him and not to see him. Requested him to demand a memorandum from M.M. de Riverin and de Champigny in which they would expose their complaints concerning him, after which he would answer it. The insidious language held against him induces him to ask to be relieved from the command in chief of Louisiana, considering that the interests of his brothers and his Canadian friends suffer therefrom. Last year his brother de Maricourt, negotiated peace with the Iroquois. Meantime in spite of the high importance of this service, he is hardly mentioned in ordinary and private letters of the authorities. His brothers complain of the annoyances he causes them. Has received from Vera Cruz a letter from M. de Becancour whom he had sent there to get provisions for the Pensacola garrison and also for Mobile. He says that he is only allowed to bring oxen and rams, but no cows nor wethers. Folio 379, 8 pages.

M. de la Salle to the same. Had informed him that he had sent a vessel to Vera Cruz, both to give notice that the fort of St. Augustine was besieged and that the Governor of that fort was asking help, to obtain provisions in exchange for those he had procured from that Governor. Everything is very dear in the ports of New Spain, and the fishing vessel has all it can do to provision the garrison pending the arrival of vessels from France. The English do all in their power to draw them to the nation of the Chicachas who are a terror to all the others. They hardly like to do it as they are already allied to the French. They often come to see us, but as we have nothing left to give them, they have ceased their visits, and it is to be feared that they will allow themselves to be seduced by the English. It is urgent to send merchandise by the next vessels. Folio 387, 10 pages.

Father Gouiye to the same. Father DuRu is determined to leave on the first vessel for the Mississippi. Hopes he will be satisfied with him. He is very intelligent, has much courage and is very virtuous, still he has a little temper which virtue will cure. The Bishop of Quebec is in Paris since 8 days. Believes that it is expedient to settle the question of vicariat as proposed by him, otherwise the position would be untenable. The conduct of the grand vicars at Illinois convinces him more than ever of the necessity of the grand vicariat, and of the division of the district without mixture of the several kinds of missionaries. If things cannot be settled so, Father DuRu is authorized to return to France with his brethren, or go to Canada or to the Islands, leaving the Mississippi to the first comer. Folio 397, 5 pages.

The same to the same. Thankful for having granted him all he has asked, but greatly fears that the disposition in which he found the Bishop of Quebec will prevent Father DuRu from leaving. He has declared to the latter and to Father de Lamberville, that he would never consent to the grand vicariat he had proposed, and that he would never take a Jesuit for his grand vicar, even though the court should grant a district where there would be no other missionaries than those of their Order. I paid him a visit last Monday; he repeated the same thing with several others it is useless to enumerate. Our Father Provincial, being informed of his sentiments, assembled, on Tuesday, what we call at home the Council of the Province. All the councillors were of the opinion that since M. de Kebec entertained those sentiments it was useless to think of the mission to the Mississippi, that an employment would be given to Father DuRu, that they would immediately recall Father Dongé, who was acting as Chaplain at Mobile where M. D'Iberville could have the Chaplain of the vessel on board of which M. de Bouteville was to return, that Father Dongé could remain at the Islands or at San Domingo, that Father de Limoges would go to the old missions of Canada. When I heard the result of the council,
I represented that I could do nothing in the case without your consent, they answered that was the intention of the Father Provincial and of the council. In consequence I pray you, Monseigneur, to find it good. M. de Kébec is still under the impression that we desire that settlement. You know how it happened that I had the honour to speak of it to you. He said to me that if we were not already at the Mississippi, we could impose what conditions we pleased, but once there, we were no longer masters. This reasoning is very consoling. The Father Provincial went to see him yesterday afternoon, with the view of making him listen to reason. Having failed in this, he informed him of the stand we were taking. I went there this morning, and obtained nothing. I insisted a little on this affair, because if Father Du Ru has to go it must be at the beginning of next week, and if he starts before obtaining from M. de Kébec what is absolutely necessary for the well-being of that mission, we shall never obtain anything from him, in which case we will be obliged for a thousand good reasons to abandon what has caused us much labour and expense to begin. I said to M. de Kébec, most respectfully but at the same time as strongly as possible, that since Louisiana and the lower Mississippi were in his diocese, thus covering more than eighteen hundred leagues from one end to the other, he should have been the first to congratulate and encourage us in taking care of a people with whose instruction and conversion he was charged; that he was the one to act at Court for that settlement; that he should even give us some of his revenues to enable us to work in a country for which he was responsible before God; that we had forewarned him that we asked nothing from him but the means of working in peace and usefully; that he knew the Jesuits to be very docile in the hands of their bishops; that by demanding the Mississippi we were not open to the same reproaches as were used so unjustly to our missionaries in India et China; that I would proclaim everywhere that he did not want us. At these words he got a little excited, even got angry absit verbo injuria. I was little short of getting angry too. We at once calmed down. He was pleased to embrace me and treat me with kindness. We recommenced talking very quietly, and, I dare say, very amicably: "So Monseigneur, you are unwilling to give the Jesuits a district in which they would work alone, without some other missionaries, either regular or secular coming in without an express order of the Court or without being called there-to in case of need by the said people for as long a time as these people will judge convenient to retain them" "This does not depend on me," he answered, "it belongs to the Court to give you this district, and I give my word that I will never send anybody there:" "Will not Your Grace agree that that Jesuit who is the superior of others in this district be his grand vicar born, it being understood that when he is no longer agreeable to Your Grace, another one would be put in his stead, but in such a way that it would always be a Jesuit?" explained to him the reason why I demanded that grand vicariat— As for that, he said, never will I consent to it never will I grant it, never will I take a Jesuit for my grand vicar. Though I divest myself of my authority, I would prefer being ordered, but they will not order me. I will not enter into conflict with two bodies so considerable in the Church of God: that of the Foreign Missions and that of the Jesuits. I cannot create a grand vicariat attached to our order, and I do not wish to appoint a Jesuit grand vicar, even though there were none but Jesuits under him." I brought to bear many reasons and examples to show that he could and should do it, but these reasons did not seem to convince him, and they did not impress him. He fears the gentlemen of the Rue du Bac and still more those who protect them; he told me so too clearly to doubt it —"All I can do," he said, "is that when the Court has given you a district, and ordered that you will be the sole ones,
I will promise that I will not give authority over you to any gentleman of the Foreign Missions, but I will not put anything in writing." Seeing me smile," Do you doubt me," said he, also laughing. "Not much, monseigneur; an attorney wants deeds and fears the word which crosses the sea: the winds, the seas, the forests create great revolutions in wills as well as in bodies." But after that word, that I suppose inevitable(!) he will call a secular priest with the title of grand vicar, an Archdeacon, that is. — Be so good Monseigneur, that we should keep to what the Father Provincial had the honour to say to you. M. de Kébec has wished that I should give you an account of our consultation and of the things which he is writing to bind himself, and which we do not care. I am really sorry because I know that we have that settlement at heart, and I am satisfied that a mission of our company, such as I had the honour to propose, would have been very useful for the salvation of the Indians and for the well-being of that young colony, but the way M. de Kébec takes it, who ill knows his own interests, it would be an everlasting cause of law-suits and disagreements for the missionaries and for me. I beg of you, Mon-eigneur, through your former kindness towards me, to accept the result of our Council. I will await your orders, unless you think proper that I should wait for them elsewhere, I am etc. Folio 397, 9 pages.

Extracts from the proceedings of the war Council of the Indies and from the memoirs of M. de Pontchartrain and M. D'Iberville who brought it about. M. de Bécourt has transmitted to His Majesty the letter written by M. de Pontchartrain to the Duc d'Harcourt, together with a memoir and map drawn by M. D'Iberville concerning the Mississippi and the designs of the English. He holds that Pensacola or Ste. Marie de Galbe, is not situated so as to resist an attack nor to be the nucleus of a colony, that considering the sentiments of the French at Mobile and on the Mississippi, their relations of friendship and trade with the Indians of the interior, the Spaniards would do better to cede Pensacola to the French. The war junta to which the documents were submitted, are of opinion that Spain must keep Florida and fortify Pensacola. Reasons given. Folio 413, 32 pages.

Plan of M. de la Touche to capture Charleston, the capital of Carolina. Folio 145, 2 pages.

M. de Bienville to the Minister. Endeavours to avenge French killed at Alibamous. Narrative of his expedition for that purpose. All the young women who arrived on Le Pelican have married Canadians. That vessel brought the plague contracted at Havana. A fleet should be maintained to bring cattle from Havana, for ploughing the soil and supply fresh meat to the inhabitants. The English have brought goods to the Chichacas in order to counteract our influence over them. The Sr. de St. Denis, his qualifications. The influence he has over the Canadians and Indians. The Spaniards of Pensacola are very unfortunate with their settlements. Would have been obliged to abandon Pensacola if he had not come to their aid. The Apalaches have been completely destroyed by the English, 32 Spaniards were made prisoners, 17 of whom were to be burnt, including 3 Cordelier fathers, 6,000 or 7,000 Apalaches were made prisoners, and over 6,000 horned cattle were captured, etc. The Spaniards have retreated to St Augustine. Only 400 Apalaches are left, who have taken refuge on our river. The English intend coming back to lay siege to St. Augustine. Suggestions as to what should be done in the interest of the colony. Folio 449, 16 pages.

Enumeration of everything, and state in which the colony of Louisiana is at present, according to the census made by the Sr. De la Salle, acting as Commissary of the Navy by order of the King. Folio 468, 3 pages.
1706.

September 7.

M. De la Salle to the Minister. The vessel L'Aigle has brought the supplies intended for the colony, but seeing that on the one hand he has refunded to the Spaniards what he had borrowed from them, and on the other hand that M. de Bienville entertains the Canadians contrary to the orders of the Court, they will not last long. Complaints concerning the expedition of M. de Bienville to the Alibamous. Fort Louis is falling to pieces and should be rebuilt at Ile au Maussole. Asks a grant of land at the Rivière aux Chiens where he could establish his family, a thing which M. de Bienville refused to grant him. Is powerless to struggle to protect the King's interests, for he has against him M. D'Iberville's brothers who act as if all of them had the command. Divers complaints against M. de Bienville and D'Iberville. Folio 472, 30 pages.

September 14.

M. de Bienville to the Minister. The men are getting accustomed to Indian corn, but the women, who are mostly Parisians, scarcely eat any, which makes them grumble against the Bishop of Quebec who had given them to understand that they were coming to a country where provisions were abundant. 50 men from the upper Mississippi have come down to settle here. Report from 2 Canadians arrived from Missouri. Complaints against the curé of Mobile. Expedition of English and Indians against the Chacatas. Pretensions of the governor of Pensacola. The Sr. de le Salle, his way of living. Folio 502, 11 pages.

July 28.

The same to the same. Bad condition of the supplies brought by L'Aigle. The King will have to assign two vessels for the transport of supplies, otherwise there will always be famine. The Spaniards of Pensacola have fortified themselves well since their fire. Has sent all the Canadians who refused to settle at Mobile back to France. The inhabitants demand negroes to clear the land, and desire to exchange at the Iles the slaves sold to them by the Indians, on account of the many chances of running away; that is what the English do. All the Indians much prefer the French to the English, but for all that we must provide them with the necessaries. Has been unable to construct the fort promised to the Chicachas, though that fort is needed if we wish to maintain peace between them and the Chacatas and keep away the English. Has made a bargain for the acquisition of a grist mill. Suffers from sciatic gout and pain in the chest, and asks leave of absence for one year, so as to go to France for treatment. The French Indian allies behave well. The Apalaches have refused to go home with the Spaniards, saying that the French treated their allies far better, and respected the Indian women. Complaints against the curé of Mobile. Among the 20 girls sent to Mobile there is one who is unwilling to marry. She should be compelled, for she has had good offers. The Foreign Missions must be reminded to send none but fathers of presence, because the Indians have little regard for those who are young and of weak appearance. Has given to his brother de Chateauguë, the command of the vessel bound for Very Cruz, in the stead of the Sr. de Becancour, deceased. Folio 514, 31 pages.

August 10.

Extract from a letter from the Sr. de la Salle to M. Begons L'Allemand, one of the commissaries of the late M. D'Iberville, has taken passage on L'Aigle with 15,000 livres in piastres. This man has taken what he pleased from the King's stores without hindrance, and by the orders of M. de Bienville. Begs to have him apprehended on his arrival in France. Complaints against M. de Bienville. Le Traversier commanded by M. de Chateauguë, was wrecked at the entrance of the harbour. Folio 566, 3 pages.

1707.

Father Granier, a Jesuit, to the Minister. On the advantages of the country and its future. Folio 570, 11 pages.

1708.

Divers extracts relating to Father Granier, to the Sr. de la Vente, curé of Mobile, and to M. de Bienville. Folio 582, 7 pages.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1706. Copy of a letter from the Jesuit father, missionary at Cascakias to the Jesuits of Canada. Relates incidents of the attack on Father Granier by an Illinois Indian, his wounds, his sufferings and his voyage to Mobile to undergo treatment by a surgeon. Folio 592, 4 pages.

End of Vol. I.
Series. G. Vol. 1. (Carton.)

Oaths and fealty to the King's domain in New France. 1723 to 1726.


Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France.

1723 to 1729.

Series G 1. Vol. II.

Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France. (Continuation of 1724 to 1727.

Series G 1. Vol. 3.

Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France.

1731.


Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France.

1732.


Supplement to the Terrier du Domaine in New France.

1743.

Series G 1. Vol. 5.

Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France.


Acknowledgements, Enumerations and Declarations of the Terrier du Domaine in New France.


Series G 1. Canada.

Refugees 122.

1765.
Calais.

1765.
Calais.

The brigantine Les Deux Amis.

1765.
Rochefort.

List of divers persons coming from Canada, repassing at this port via England and and arrived at the said place on the 14th October, 1763. Folio 1, 1½ pages.

List of divers persons from Canada repassing at this port via England, and arrived at the said port on the 13th October, 1765. Folio 2, 1 page.

List of Acadian families of Beauséjour who have sought refuge at Miquelon and others put on board the brigantine Les Deux Amis by the Governor with orders to land them at the first French port, by the order of Mgr. le Duc de Choiseul. Signed Barbel. Folio 3, 2 pages.

List of the inhabitants of North America who received subsistence at Rochefort at the rate of 6 sols per day, with notes of the losses they have sustained, and their present condition, with remarks to obtain better...
ORDERS OF THE KING AND DESpatches

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1766.

Families of officers, military, civil, and judicial of the principal inhabitants, and of indigent persons. Do. at La Rochelle. Folio 4, 27 pages.

April 28.

List of the families of officers, military, administrative and judicial, of the principal inhabitants and of indigent persons of North America to whom the King is willing to grant pensions in consideration of the losses they have sustained through the surrender of Ile Royale and Canada. Folio 19, 14 pages.

1767.


July 14.

List of Acadians now residing at Cherbourg, for whom life annuities are demanded 1st, Dame Marie Josephte De Mius d'Entremont, head of all the aforementioned families, daughter of the Sr. Abraham de Mius d'Entremont, esquire, Baron of Poboncoup and of Quatre Sables, and Dle de St. Etienne de La Tour, widow of Rene Landry, captain in the King's troops and engineer for His Majesty, in possession a very large extent of land in Acadia. Died of want. She is 71 years of age and infirm. 2nd, Joseph Bellefontaine, of river St. Jean, son of Gabriel, officer in the King's vessels in Canada, and of Angélique Robert Jeanne. Was major of all the militia of the river St. Jean by order of M. de la Galissonnière, dated 10th April, 1749. Has always filled that office during the last war till made a prisoner by the enemy. He held there as his own several leagues of land. One of his daughters and 3 of her children were massacred before his eyes by the English who wanted by those cruelties and through fear of like treatment to induce him to side with them, a doom from which he escaped by fleeing to the woods, carrying with him 2 other children of that same daughter. He is 71 years of age and bedridden. Total, 85 persons. Folio 40, 18 pages.

1768.

List of the Acadians emigrated from Iles St. Pierre et Miquelon, living at Port Louis on the 24th March, 1768. Folio 50, 1 page.

1771.

Statement of the sums paid at the port of Rochefort to the families of officers, military, administrative and judicial, and to inhabitants of North America residing at the said port at La Rochelle and other places adjoining, as life annuities and salary up to 18 years, granted to them by His Majesty during the whole year of 1769. Folio 52, 47 pages.

1770.

Statement of the inspection of the families of Canada and of Acadia residing at Rochefort, made on the 8th of January, 1770. Folio 77, 11 pages.

Families sent back to the Iles St. Pierre and Miquelon in 1767. 4 pages.

Extract of the families of officers, military, judicial and other inhabitants of North America, enjoying life annuities and salaries, existing on the 1st January, 1770, with a rough estimate of the real outlay to be incurred during the said year. Folio 85, 6 pages.

List of the Acadian families sent away from Iles St. Pierre and Miquelon, detained at La Rochelle pending their destination. Folio 88, 5 pages.

Salaries allowed to the families of officers and other inhabitants of North America, out of a capital of 54,000 livres. Folio 93, 28 pages.

List of families who, not being from Acadia, were struck off the Acadian list, each of the families being the subject of observations leading to the continuance or abolition of the subsistence they enjoyed. Folio 107, 59 pages. Say 75 pages.

1772.

Acadian families desirous of going over to M. de St. Victaur, in Limousin, and who by their industry, willingness and training in managing small farms, are very likely to fulfil the expectations formed of their usefulness. Folio 138, 2 pages.
1772.

Rochefort.

February 11.

List of the children of officers, formerly of Ile Royale, born since the
arrangement, and of the wives of officers and others designated as sub-
stitutes for those removed or who have died, and to whom His Majesty gave
a salary. Folio 139, 2 pages.

Rochefort.

February 11.

List of the names and surnames of the persons composing the families
of officers, military, administrative and judicial, and other inhabitants of
North America, existing on the 1st January, 1772, to whom the King has
granted salaries. Folio 140, 19 pages.

Rochefort.

February 11.

List of the persons composing the families of officers, military, admin-
istrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North America to whom the
King had granted salaries, who have been removed, or who have died dur-
ing the year 1771. Folio 150, 3 pages.

List of the persons composing families residing at Rochefort and at
La Rochelle, awaiting employment, to whom 5 sols per day as subsistence
and 1 sol for quarters were allowed for each of the fathers, mothers, and
children over 10 years of age and under 2 years, and 3 sols for subsistence
only for each of the other children from 2 to 10 years of age, according to
the despatches of Mgr. le Duc de Praslin, of the 30th Oct. 1766, 21st
August 1767, and 11th August 1768. Folio 153, 42 pages.

List of the persons who have not been included in the list addressed to
Mgr. de Boynes, Minister of Marine, on the 16th of May 1772, of the
Acadian families residing at Rochefort and at La Rochelle and of those
who have been employed since, for subsistence and quarters allowed to the
said families. Folio 175, 3 pages.

List of the families of North America who desire going to the colonies
hereinafter named and to whom subsistence has been discontinued from the
1st April 1773, according to the list annexed to the despatch of Mgr. de
Boyens of the 13th February of the said year. Folio 177, 2 pages.

Comparative statement of the list of families of North America who
were receiving the salaries granted to them by the King on the 1st of
January 1772, with the list of those who were in receipt of those salaries
on the 1st January 1773. Folio 178, 1 page.

List of persons from Acadia deprived of the salary they enjoyed together
with the inhabitants of North America on account of their purpose to settle
in Poitou on the lands of M. le Marquis de Pérusse, where they would
enjoy the favours granted by the King for these new settlements, from the
1st July, 1773. Folio 179, 2 pages.

List of the persons comprising the families of officers, military, adminis-
trative and judicial, and other inhabitants of North America, to whom the
King had granted salaries and who have been removed or have died dur-
ing the year 1772. Folio 180, 3 pages.

List of divers persons who are neither to share in the settlements
granted to Acadian families on the lands of M. de Pérusse, nor go to the
colonies with their families from Louisbourg, and who still received on the
last June, 1773, together with the said families, subsistence and quarters
out of the colonial funds. Folio 182, 4 pages.

List of the families of Ile Royale and of Canada residing at Rochefort
and at La Rochelle, who still received, on the last June, 1773, subsistence
out of the colonial funds, together with Acadian families, for the reasons
given in the margin. Folio 184, 6 pages.

List of families from North America residing at Rochefort and at La
Rochelle whose subsistence has been discontinued, according the list of
Mgr. de Boynes of the 13th February 1773. Folio.

List of the names and surnames of persons composing the families of
officers military, administrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North
America to whom the King has granted salary, existing on the 1st January,
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18


1775. May 2. List of persons to whom the surplus fund of 50,000 livres may be distributed. Folio 213, 5 pages.

1776. March 17. List of the families of officers military, administrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North America who formerly received subsistence at Rochefort and at La Rochelle at St. Malo, at Havre and at Cherbonrg, and who have been employed on salaries from the 1st July, 1774. Folio 216, 3 pages. Proposals for the distribution of the moneys left on hand out of the fund of 50,000 livres intended for the families of North America. Folio 219, 7 pages.

1777. October 10. List of the names and surnames of persons composing the families of officers, military, administrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North America, to whom the King has granted salaries existing on the 1st January, 1777. Folio 223, 23 pages.

December 30. List of the persons composing the families of the officers military, administrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North America, to whom the King had granted salary, and who have been removed or who have died during the year 1776. Folio 235, 2 pages.

February 28. List of children and wives of officers and other inhabitants of North America recommended to succeed those who have been removed or who died during the years 1776 and 1777, to whom His Majesty gave a salary, agreeably to the letter of the Minister of the 26th Dec. 1777. Folio 236, 7 pages.


July 15. List of persons composing the families of officers, military, administrative and judicial, and other inhabitants of North America, to whom the King had granted salaries, and who have been removed, having reached the age of 18 or 20 years, or who have died during the year 1778. Folio 248, 1 page.

July 15. Proposal for the distribution of the pension fund remaining on hand. Folio 251, 10 pages.

Le Havre. List of needy persons in North America proposed to Mgr. to receive an annuity out of the funds reserved for that purpose. Folio 256, 2 pages.

Rochefort. Statement of the persons to be proposed to Mgr. to receive salaries for a certain period and for life in the room and stead of those on have died or who have ceased to be employed, having attained the age of 18 or 20 years, during the year 1778. Folio 257, 4 pages.

Rochefort. Statement of the sums paid at the port of Rochefort to the families of officers military, administrative and judicial and other inhabitants of North America residing at the said place of Rochefort, at La Rochelle and other places, for the salary for a certain period or for life, granted to them by His Majesty during the year 1779, of which sums M. Claude Baudard de St. James, treasurer general of Marine and Colonies, is indebted to the said port. Folio 259, 40 pages.

End of Vol. 1/2 Series G 1.
CANADA

Series G 1. Vol. 1/12

REFUGEES

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA

CENSUS


Carton Civil condition, concessions, censuses, passengers, etc. Louisiana Illinois.


Carton Acadia, Census, Ile Royale, Ile St. Jean. Ile Royale, concessions, 1720-1723, 1754-1758. Louisbourg, concessions, 1758.


Carton Census, etc., etc. Ile Royale, 1713-1774—Plousance, Terreneuve, 1671-1711.

End of Series G 1.

2nd Series—General.

CORRESPONDENCE.

LOUISSIANA.

Carton, 1699-1773.

Instructions left to M. de Sannole by M. D'Iberville. Incomplete document. Folio 1, 1 page.

Unsigned memorandum for the establishment of a colony on the Mississippi. Annexed to the Sr. de Juchère's letter. Folio 2, 3 pages.

Letter from M. de Bienville to the Minister. Would have gone over on La Gironde to tender thanks for his favour in appointing him King's lieutenant at Beloni, had not his brother D'Iberville ordered him to proceed 200 leagues in the interior. Folio 3, 2 pages.

M. de la Salle to the Minister. Sent him, 3 years ago, the memorial of M. de la Salle, on the discovery of the Mississippi. As he is the only survivor of those who took part in that expedition, he hopes that he will be sent back to that country with promotion. Folio 4, 2 pages.

The same to the same. Begs to remind him of the promises made to him of an appointment at the Mississippi, on consideration of his services on the expedition of its discovery, where he spent 7 years. His services and those of his brothers. Folio 5, 2 pages.
De Bienville to the Minister. Gives an account of what happened at the Mississippi since the departure of M. de Noyan. Complains of the Sr. de la Vente, missionary, who threatens to excommunicate him. Answers to the complaints of the Sr. de la Salle. Father Gravier, a Jesuit, has requested him to be allowed to leave the colony, being unable, he says, to endure any longer the ill-treatment he is subjected to by the Sr. de la Vente. He is so well liked here that all the garrison and inhabitants have come to beseech me to let him go. Could not consent, as he is threatened with interdiction, and then his presence would become useless. Can rely on him about the account he will give on the state of the colony.

Folio 6, 19 pages.

M. de la Salle to the Minister. Complaints against the Sr. de Bienville and his brothers. Folio 7, 21 pages.

End of the carton,

Series C 13 (sub-series).

NORTH AMERICA.

POSTS OF LOUISIANA.

1699—1724.

Vol. 2.

Unsigned memorandum on the advantages France would derive from the possession of Baie du St. Esprit. Twenty-five years ago the Spaniards had projected a settlement there. It would be easy to attract there the French settled in the Carolina. The Indians of these regions have a deep hatred for the Spaniards and a liking for the French. The inhabitants of Vera Cruz fear that the French will take hold of that bay, for they know its advantages. The Spaniards, it is true, are powerful and look upon us as enemies, but the weakness and corruption of the rulers render that undertaking easy, for the governors begin by putting all their goods in their offices and they cannot resist the temptation of the traders who offer them presents. M.M. de Beaujeu and de la Salle have made a mistake in their sailing and have missed the Mississippi channel, because they have not reckoned enough with the latitude. The Spaniards have already passed through that channel with their galleys. Has obtained this information from a merchant of Constance named François Encognard, who has made several trips with the Spaniards to Peru and Mexico. He is angry against the Spaniards who have deprived him of a large sum of money under divers pretenses. He is a brother to M. Moissionnier, a captain in the Dauphin regiment. Folio 1, 3 pages.

Unsigned memorandum, giving the King an account of the discovery of the Mississippi. It was in 1684 that M. de la Salle, who had visited the greater part of North America, brought to M. de Seignelay the relation of the discovery of the Mississippi. M. de Seignelay, having apprised the King of that discovery, a man-of-war commanded by M. de Beaujeu, and a storeship, were sent there in 1684. M. de la Salle took passage with M. de Beaujeu, accompanied by the people he had engaged and who were to settle in that country with him. Narrative of that expedition and of the death of M. de la Salle. The survivors turned their steps towards Canada and arrived at Lake Frontenac in July 1688, having been 15 months on the march. The war which broke out in Europe prevented this discovery from being utilised. The war over, a company was formed in London for the purpose of forming a settlement at the Mississippi, composed of French
Protestants who had taken refuge in England, in Holland and in Germany. To frustrate that project, an expedition was organized composed of 2 frigates under the command of M. D'Iberville. On being informed that the English were about to sail with superior forces the King ordered M. le Marquis de Chateaumorand who was going to San Domingo with the vessel Le François to convey them as far as the coast of Florida. They left San Domingo all together, and reached the Florida coast where they found the Spaniards in possession since the preceding month of October in the Bay of Pensacola. M. de Chateaumorand being no longer of use to M. D'Iberville, the latter proceeded alone to the mouth of the Mississippi and Manilla, at a place called Biloxi. Narrative of the voyage of M. D'Iberville for 100 leagues up the Mississippi. The Indians below the Mississippi call that river Malbauthia. The Indians know the Canadians, and one of them wore a dress of Poitou cloth that M. de Tonty had given him. They had a letter from M. de Tonty for the Sr. de la Salle which had been delivered to them 13 years before. M. D'Iberville before leaving for France, constructed a fort at Biloxi, and appointed M. de Sannolle, governor of the fort, M. de Bienville King's lieutenant, and the Sr. Levassor, a Canadian major. The question is, are we to abandon that settlement, or develop it. Reasons for and against. It were well to discuss that matter with M. D'Iberville.

Folio 11, 19 pages.


Another list (corrected). Folio 18, 6 pages.

Memorandum from M. D'Iberville on the coasts occupied by the English from river St. Mathieu to river St. George. Folio 21, 17 pages.

Remarks on M. Le Sueur's declaration. Folio 31, 1 page.

Petition presented to the Governor of Canada and to the Intendant by the directors of the Compagnie des Castors, against the undertaking of the Sr. de Juchereau for the leather traffic in the Mississippi. Folio 32, 4 pages.

M. de la Salle to the Minister.
GENERAL INDEX
TO SUMMARY OF FRENCH DOCUMENTS.

Abadi, M. d', Satisfactory account of, reports of captains of returning vessels, 218; surprise that he did not question captain from Quebec, 235; re reports of packages from Ile Royale by Le Jusson, 235; re Sr. Gazan's despatching schooners to Quebec, 233; re letters sent by La Reine des Anges, 235; re packages from Ile Royale by La Mortogne, La Duchesse de Chartres and Montreux, 233; re packages for Quebec on schooner sent by Sr. Gagné, 233; re fight between L'Égyptien and an English privateer, 234; will be given all facilities for victualing troop, 234; new; re transports, 223, 235; asked to send full particulars re occurrences at Ile Royale, 278; letters re embarkation of inhabitants of Ile Royale, on the Essex and La Marie, 279; letters re ration for servant of Religionistes from London; English refugees from Ile Royale at La Rochelle, 305; letter re arrival of Quebec garrison at La Rochelle, 303; letter re soldiers landed from The Ward, 304; letter re French from Quebec, 304; letter re Quebec passengers at La Rochelle, 304; action of, in securing room to store papers, approved, 316.

Abadi, M. d', re English vessels arriving from Canada at La Rochelle, 310; letter re assistance of indigent families, 317; letter re claims of Quebec families for aid, 325; letter re persons guilty of giving information to English, 331; re wreck of L'Auguste, 330; instructions re, to ceding Louisiana to Spain, 332; letter re reasons for ceding Louisiana to the King of Spain, 332; re appointment for, 408; arrangements made by, with English commandant at Mobile, 470; efforts of, to influence Indians, 470; default of, 479; extracts from letters of, to French commandants on Mississippi enjoining them to render assistance to English, 471; gallant behaviour of, 471; letter to, cooperation in Louisiana, 471; speech of, to chiefs and warriors of the Tonicas, 471; reply of, to speech of Charlot Kaske; feat of Wampum presented to, 472; letter of, re situation in Louisiana and attitude of Indians in Illinois, 472; letter re treatment by English of French property owners in Louisiana, 472; letter of the King re maintenance of French priests and administration of justice, 476.

Abenakis, mentioned, 8; those of Narandronak returning from Becancour, where they wintered, 13; settler at Missionary with the Longs, 29; interpreter, at Quebec, 115; papers concerning, to be sent to boundary commissioners, 131; sent from Montreal to Louisiana, 460.

Abenakis, I', to be armed and placed in command of M. Goman, 221; under orders of M. Beauséjour, 221; armament of, 232; to sail without delay, 247; capture of, by English; Sr. de Loubièrie embarked on, 311.

Abercromby, General. Action with, at Fort Carillon, 261; correspondence of, with Vaudreuil; capitulation of Fort William annulled by, 257.

Ablois, M. Menil d', interested in Dlle. Herpin; referred to M. Duquesnel, letter to, re proposition to make La Rochelle a free port; all ports now open to Americans, 435.

Abuses, re suppression of, 24; prevalent in administration of Colony by Bigot; Pontchartrain to investigate, 291.

Acadia, missionaries for Indians at, 3; conduct of missionaries in, towards English Governor, 19; priest sent to, from seminary of Quebec, 11, 17; M. Dequesnel, to look after inhabitants of, 30; warning to missionaries in, 31; M. Despesnel, not to lose sight of enterprises against, 33; report as to its being retaken, 35; fruitless result of campaign against; hopes to retake, 43; King not pleased with conduct of some priests of, 47; de Croix, plans for, 204; map of Canadians and Indians sent to, 72; re-expedition to, instructions to, take possession of, 78; settlement in, by duc d'Enville, 79; vessel sent from, 88; missionaries sent to, 89; re detachments, sent to, 99; English determined to settle in, 114; missionaries in, will not be molested, 117; threatened encouragements on, 140; documents re boundaries of, 118; conveyance of garrison from Louisbourg to, 149; discussion re boundaries of, 150; roll of residents, 157; letter re, Quebec passengers at La Rochelle, 304; action of, in securing room to store papers, approved, 316.

Acadians, missionaries for, recommended to avoid difficulties with English officers, 28; desirable to attract to Ile Royale or Ile St. Jean, 109; immigration to Ile St. Jean, 141; regrants of lands for, 141; may for centre of, 142; re settlement of, at Detroit, 152; migration to Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean, 154; re settlement of, 155; relief for, 158; to be sent from Ile St. Jean to Ile Royale, 267; assistance sent to; migration of, from Acadia; settlement of, on shores of St. Lawrence; expenses on account of, 284; list of, at Havre from Halifax; help for, 286; employment for, at Dunkerque, 286; employment for, at Havre, 286; refugees at Cherbourg and Hali- fax, 308; dispensation for marriages of, 309; help for, at St. Malo, Cherbourg, Havre and Boulogne, 310, 311; dispensations for, 311; help for, at Dunkerque, 311; subsistence for, at Cherbourg; complaint against missionaries to, 312.

Acadians, to land at River St. Jean, 314; account account for treatment of, at hospital in St. Malo, 329; roll of, at Havre, 330; list of, at Havre and Rouen, 336; condition of, at New York; arrangements to remove a number of, to Martinique or St. Luc; subsistence to be provided for, 340; conditions for those sent to Cayenne, 341; Englishman, disguised as merchant, seeks to entice
Acadians—Continued.
back to Acadia; Irish priests to be sent to, 341; re-sending of: to leave England for France, 341; to settle on île de Beau; assistance for, 342; those at Boulogne, going to Guyana, 350; promises made to; proposal to employ them in mines; dislike to West Indies, 365; aversion of to go to Guyana, 390; sent to Cayenne from Boulogne, 361.

Acadians sent to Guyana, need no guns, 351; those at Boulogne refuse to go to Cayenne, 362; from 360 to 360 to be taken on board L’Aigle, 362.

Acadians, from Morlaix go to Cayenne, 362; opinion of those at Boulogne to be ascertainment, 353; suppression of subsistence at Morlaix, 363; transportation from Boulogne to Cayenne, 364; settlement of, loyalty of, 365.

Acadians at Morlaix to be settled at Belleisle by Abbé Le Loutre, 363; demands in favour of; settlement of, 372; re-settlement of, near Rochefort, 373; consideration to be shown to, 373; requirements for settlement of, at Belleisle-en-mer, 373; transportation of, to Belleisle, 574; reimbursement of, for payment for lodging, 575; tobacco for use of, at Belleisle, 573; levy to be returned to, to go to France; mode of, under English rule; treatment of, by France, 577; purchase of cows for, 577; demands of, at Rochefort, 378; settlement of, in France, undertaken, 387; list of families from St. Pierre et Miquelon, to grant to, for education, 380; grant of lands asked for by, 381; paper money belonging to refugees in Louisiana, 382; permission to visit lands offered to, in Flanders, 383; progress of settlement of, at Belleisle, 385; desire of, for transportation to Louisiana; transportation asked to, cannot be granted; arranging to locate families of, in France, 384.

Acadians allowance to families of, in France, for subsistence, 385; distribution of lands to, at Belleisle; delayed; subsistence money to, continued, 385; help to families of, 385; rations for; embarkation of, 386; proposal to grant waste lands in Brittany to, 387; tobacco for, at Belleisle, 357; subsistence money granted to, to educate French priests, 388; transport of, from St. Pierre et Miquelon to France, 388; expected from St. Pierre et Miquelon; list of, to be made and subsistence money given to, 389; memorial of, re mounting granted to, to continue families at Belleisle, 389; payment of subsistence to, from St. Pierre et Miquelon, 389; arrival of, from St. Pierre et Miquelon, at St. Malo, 389; list of, 389; subsistence for families of, to be continued, 390; sent to examine land offered by, M. Guillot, 407.

Acadians, permission to families of, to go to Corsica, 407; Sr. Du Désert to settle in Corsica, 407; memorial of, at Belleisle, asking to be allowed subsistence, 407; re settling of, and allowed to, 408; settling of, in Corsica, 408; plans of De Pérusse for settlement of families of, 409; M. le Moyne to select families to go on lands of M. de Pérusse, 409; families to be conveyed directly to Corsica, 409; new plan for settlement of, on lands of M. de Pérusse, 410; letter to M. M. Daubenton, Mistral, Guillot and Longchamp, re settlement of, 411; expenses incurred in settlement of, on estate of, M. de Pérusse, 411; plan of De Pérusse for settlement of families of, 411; memorial of, re subsistence, 411; subsistence for; settlement of; census of; memorial of in favour of, 416; offer of families at Morlaix to improve lands; best possible will be done for, 418; subsistence claimed by, must be paid for, 418; memorial praying for restoration of subsistence to, 419; re subsistence of; demands of, transmitted to M. Tur

Acadians—Continued.
got; representations of, well founded; census of, 421; settlements of, visited by M. M. Aubry and d’Ulloa, 475; settlement of, 483; families of, seek for land; preference given to L. Pierre Miquelon, Cherbourg, Port Louis and Rochefort, 531; census of; inspection of families of; pensions to; life annuities and salaries of; subsistence for, 531.

Accancte, Sr. de, grant of, 343; letter to, while confined in the Chateau Trompette with his wife and clerk, 344; communication of, with his wife and clerk, 344; re his detention in the Bastille, 349; son-in-law to Sr. de la Borde, 352.

Admiral, the, re Bécoury liquidation of prize, 370; letter to, re reward for M. Penaurum de Tilly for services, 349; letter to, re appeal of M. de Kerlec, 401; re fines, 496.

Admiralty and Bailwick, functions of officers of, 33.

Admiralty, letter to officers of, at La Rochelle, re ship Le Trois Cours, 129; letter to officers of, at Louisbourg, re statement of vessels in ordinary trade, 142; circular to the officers of, 381; complaints against officers of the, 370; enquiry re employment of, at Boulogne, letter re Le Mouchelon, 369; Lieut.-General of the, letter to, re Le Hancourc et Le Boston claimed by English and said to be Le Claremond et Le Hanoer Phantees, 436; letters to officers of, re declaration of Capt. Bigot, re absorption of prizes, 372; re memorials et Miquelon, 432; Admiralty, regulations for court of, at 10e Royale, 454; re letters patent, 487; re regulation of salaries of, at 10e Royale, 487.

Affair of Canada. Papers required by commission for; circular to Intendants and commissaries concerning, 331; decrees by commission on, re supplies furnished, 332; usefulness of de Monrepos on the, 334; Chev. Le Mercier before commission on the, 336; re commission on the, 336; Sr. Bévard implicated in the, 372; condemnation of Srw. Maurin and Corpron, implicated in the, 372; Sr. de Vasson implicated in the, 389; judgment in case of M. Landrieve, respecting the, 390; Sr. de Vasson implicated in the, 414; Sr. de l’Espyrande condemned by commission on the, 420.

Affray, M. d’. Advice from, re news of English concerning Canada, 428.

Affray, M. de Comte d’. Warning against Pichen given by, 426.

Agnes, Sr., re his refusal to give part of crew for ships conveying troops to France, 492.

Agriculture, in Canada, progressing, 73; encouragement of, 179; Good results to be obtained from, 179; importance of, 202.

Agueure, Angelique d’, increase of pension, 442.

Aguesseau, M. d’. Letter to, re majority of Trois Riveres for the Sr. Des Noyelles, 190; Sr. Des Noyelles, 175; letter to, re family of Sr. de Noyelles, 230, 323; order to deliver certain silverware of M. Bigot to, 356; letter to, re lieutenant for M. De Novelles at Goree, 496; letter to, re Sr. de Clovignac, 422; letter to, request of Illes. de Clovignac for reversion of their mother’s pension, 425.

Aguilar, Sr. re sale of shipowned by, 429.

Aigue, L’, held at Rochefort; reasons given, 59; taken by the English, and detained at Rochefort 65; sent to England, 65; taken by, on estate of, M. de Pérusse, 414; reason of, re subsistence, 414; subsistence for; settlement of; census of; memorial of in favour of, 416; offer of families at Morlaix to improve lands; best possible will be done for, 418; subsistence claimed by, must be paid for, 418; memorials praying for restoration of subsistence to, 419; re subsistence of; demands of, transmitted to M. Tur
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Aigle, L' - Continued on, 436; sailing of, 347; new expedition for, 362; being fitted out, 374; passenger on, 328; supplies held by, 328.

Aignent. Alexandre d,'Leave of absence to, 133.

Aigremont. Sieur d,' memorial of re transfer to another office, 444.

Aignevelle. M. d,' letter to, 229.

Aigremont. M. R., letter to, re compensation to town of St. Malo, 272; letter to, re payment to Britanny for settlement at Belleisle it Acadian families, by Abbe Le Loutre, 386; letter to, re clause in capitulation of Quebec re furniture of Marquis de Vaudreuil, 463; re distribution of effects of Marquis de Vaudreuil under terms of capitulation of Quebec, 464; letter to, re deporation of Desaulniers, 467; letter to, re disturbances caused by cession of.

Aigusson, Mde la Duchesse Donniere d,' Assistance for Religions asked for by, 248; letter to, re Religious HospitaIiers of Quebec, 255.

Aillebout, Sr. d,' Cross of St. Louis, given to, 283; re payment of the Commissions at Ile Royale, 81; return of, to France, 92; letter to, re promotions, 93; letter to, re his proposals of appointment, 94; embankment of family of, 94; re appointments as Cadet a l'Aiguilllette; letter to, re his appointment of, as lieutenant of the King at Louisbourg, 111; re motion of, to lieutenantcy, 118; re appointment of, as King's lieutenant, 119; gratuity of 800 livres; losses of, during siege, 139; re promotion of, 141; re gratuity, for losses he has sustained and services rendered, 421; can not be given command of Ile St. Jean, 172; to take command of colony, 184; letter to, re various matters, 185; appointed lieutenant at Trois-Rivieres.

Aillebout, M. d,' King's lieutenant at Trois-Rivieres, 191; officers imprisoned by order of, 197; to act as governor of Montreal in certain emergency, 223; appointment of successor to, 223; to succeed the late Lieutenant of Montreal; special mark of confidence in, 223; representations of, re appointment of de Longueuil; services of, 284; letter of, to Vaudreuil, re Longueuil, 287; re pension for widow of, 325; certificates given to, 329; letter to, re advance of funds to enable him to go to Paris to settle affairs of M. de Vaudreuil, 431; resistance of, at Ile de I'Entree, 488; decision to surrender Louisbourg signed by, 490; gallantry of, 493; star of, at Louisbourg, 494; refusal of, to sanction marriage of Cleve de la Xone with an Acadian, 497; appointment of, as King's lieutenant at Louisbourg, 508; commission of, as King's lieutenant at Louisbourg, 513.

Aillet, M. d,' and Prevost, 241; Letter to, re treasury and stores, 187; letter to, re excessive cost of work on fortifications, 185; ordinance to protect contractor for supplies, 417.

Ailleboust, Mde. d,' confirmation of grant to, 136; letters re increase of pension for, 405, 425; letter to, re aid for M. de Vaudreuil, 432; re death of M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil and position of his affairs, 434; re pension for Dlle de Barate, 441.

Airable, L,' Week of, 447.

Airable Catherine, L,' accident to, 167.

Airable Jeanne, L,' chartering of, for King's service, 166.

Airable Judith, L,' arrival from Quebec; surprise at captain not being questioned, 219.

Airable Marie, L,' salary of, 228.

Airable, hon. the, L,' carries information of the arrival of the Conventante at Quebec, 88; purchase of, for the King, 89; to leave for Quebec, 92.

Armour, Sr. Concession may be transmitted to, 193.

Aire, Françoise d,' widow of M. Majesse, increase of pension to, 441.

Aix, inhabitants of Ile Royale, at Rochefort, to be sent to, 50, 81.

Aix-La-Chapelle. Preliminary articles of peace signed at, 168.

Akansas Indians, extermination of the Corons, by, 447; scalps of Natchez brought in by, 454; probable assistance of, 459; to Xok part in Indian attack on England, 471.

See also "Arkansas, Akansas River, tributaries of, 463; English settle on, 528.

Alan. M. Service of, on vessel bound for Mississippi, 539.

Alaric, Dlle. Married to Captain Sabatier, 419.

Alavone, Sr. Warrant as Surgeon of King, 225; appointment of, as military surgeon at Three Rivers, 312.

Albany, L,' re safety of the crew, 79.

Alvez, Sr. Bearer of letter to M. Bigot; permission to load vessel at Bordeaux for Canada, 229; permission to take cargo of flour for Quebec, 271.

Almone, M. D,' letter to, re difficulties between the French and English, respecting the boundaries of Canada, 148; letter to, re payment of vessel owners for conveying troops, 175; conversation of, with Ducle Mirepoix, 175.

Alberzati, Sr. J,' report to be made on behaviour of, 296; seeks commission as officer; recommended to Governor, 213; re recompense for his services, 321.

Albert, Pierre. Organization of society by: to form a republic, 461.

Alby, d,' could cultivate indigo, 456.

Amede, L,' Capture of, 294, 296, 229; M. Duquesne to sail by, 296; re loss of, 218; to remain at Quebec, 215; engineers captured on; indemnity for M. Dorel's loss on, 222; loss sustained by M. de Rigaud on, 241; taken prisoner on, 229.

Al renown, L,' to proceed to Chiboucunt to join the Duc d'Enville, 89; cargoes cargo of munitions of war to Canada, 76, 88; cannon sent on, 92; assistance to Canada sent on, 98; stranded in shoals, 101.

Alperignon, Sr. de Laporte Lalamé, appointed captain of the post of, 29.

Alpeignon Lake. Effort to improve working of post of 105.

Alexandre, Vincent. At Baie de Biology, 522.

Alygkon, L,' named by the King, 130; fitting up of, 132; construction of, 167; re crew of, 178; fitting out of, 183; launch of, 189; equipment for, 189, 196; return of, 214.

Alouquins, the return of, 169.

Alybano, desirable that Chouansh should join them, 116; escape of slave to, 437; establishment of republic near, 461; re M. de Kerléve, conference with, 461; efforts of English to alienate from French, 466; presents distributed to, 468; expedition of M. de Bienville to, 527, 528.

Allain, Pierre, a Canadian, at Biology, 522.

Allard, proceeded with, as boat swain, 392; Allies, good behaviour of French Indian, 528.

Almain, Sr. Instructions to re stores may be replaced, 183; Intendant not pleased with, 187.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

Anjouer, M., letter to, re assistance for Acadians at Cherbourg, 319; instructed to give assistance to Sr. François de Loyset de Sennecey, 331; letter to, re assistance for Acadians at Cherbourg, 334.

Acadians. Passages for families to Canada; arrangements for care of, on arrival in Canada, 259; families of, for Canada, 270; embarkation of families of, 271; expenses connected with embarkation of families of, 272; re maintenance and passage of families to colonies, 277; families arrived at Rochefort, 278; help for, 279; transported to Canada, 300; conditions offered to, for settlement in colonies, 339.

Amat, M. Thanks to, for information given re proposed publication of History of India, 332.


Ambibmond, M. D., letters to, re replacement of officers during siege of Louisbourg by M. de Drucourt, 302; re Ille Royale officers on parole performing military service, 302; re troops from Ille Royale, 303; re men from the Quebec garrison, 303.

Ambroise, J. R., passport for, 310.

Amelié, L. Arrival of, at Quebec, 289; charter for Quebec, 298; engaged as convoy, 324.

Amerique, L. Voyage of, from New York to Bordeaux, 348.

Américains. Barrier to, on Mexican side, 479.

Aménageur, L. In fleet under command of Amherst, 368.

Amherst, General. Plan of attack on Upper St. Lawrence approved by, 288.

Amien, Geneviève, widow Leblanc, increase of pension, 412.

Amnesty. Emigrant of, 294.

Amiot, M. Complaint of, 294.

Amiot, D. Letter to, re crown of St. Louis, 247.

Amour, D. Letter to, re D'Amours.

Amphitrite, L. Operations of when protecting cod fisheries on the Grand Bank, 139, 140; instructions to Commander of; suspicion re fitting out of, 358.

Anget, L. Wrecked, 68.

Amsterdam. Shipment of arms and goods from, to Canada, 79.

André, M. Orders for his detention, 244.

Andronique, L. Agreement re charter of, 61; proposal re transfer of, to the Baie de Gaspe or des Anguilles, to winter and to proceed to Quebec on the opening of spring, 64.

Anémoïr, L. To go to Ille Royale, Chev. de Toulouse in command of, 121; news of the evacuation of Ille Royale by the English, brought by, 126.

Aniquilé, L. To sail for Ille Royale, 252.

Angleterre, M. d. Letter to, re sailors and others arrived at Calais, 59; letter to, re plan of English to intercept French vessels in English channel, 435; to secure transportation to Canada for Srs. de Richerville and du Sable, 233.

Anglaise, L. Crew and ammunition for L'Orient to be taken to Quebec by, 130; instruction to commander of, 132; re supplies for L'Orient, 135; departure of, for Canada, 145.

Anjouer, M. d. Letter to, re ships and other arrivals arrived at Calais, 59; letter to, re plan of English to intercept French vessels in English channel, 435; to secure transportation to Canada for Srs. de Richerville and du Sable, 233.

Annapolis Royal, deserter from, 265.

Annoyance. List of needy persons entitled to, 533.

Anse de la Cornichoniere. Descent of English by, 267.

Anse de Portenove. Burial of men lost on Le Chaumau, at, 486.

Anse au Sénélices. Battery at Cap Brule, in, 56; proposal to erect battery not favoured, 100.

Anthracite. Epidemic of, Indians alarmed, 489.


Antilles. Expedition to the, 332; order re trade of Louisiana with French at, 475; French vessels from, permitted to trade with Louisianna, 476; Louisiana, the bulwark of the, 479.

Auvillar, Duc de. Advice sent to squadron of, at Chimboutou, 69; commission of, as Vice Admiral, 72.

Apalaches. Destruction of, by English; 7,000 prisoners taken, 400 seek refuge on river, 527; refusal of, to go with Spaniards, 588; trading post at; convent at; population of; dead mines at, 520.

Apollon, L. Package to commander of, 250; arrival of, at Louisianna, 267; cargo of, 277.

Apostolic Prefect. Title of, to be asked for Abbé Girard, 382; memoirs against, 421.

Aquitaine, L. Selected to carry troops to Louisianna, 260; arrival of, at La Rochelle, 269; carrying troops to Louisianna, 215; arrival of, at La Rochelle, 218; engaged as convoy, 224.

Aranda, M. Le Comte d. Ambassador of Spain, letter to, re settlement in Louisiana of Acadian families and passage for them, 425; re memorial of the Acadians, 441.

Armand, M. M. Governor of Guadeloupe, re complaints of favouritsm to Anglo-Americans; re restitution of Le Gloster, 429; letter to, re correspondence with M. Burth, Governor of Antigua re grounding of American vessel by the English on east coast of Guadaloupe; details of violation of territory sent to M. de Vergennes, 430.

Arc-en-ciel, L. Voyage to Ille Royale, 226; Sr. de la Grive to sail on, 226, 229.

Archbishop of Paris, re assistance asked for by Bishop of Quebec, 51.

Archbishop of Tours, re assistance asked for by Bishop of Quebec, 54.

Archives. Order for establishing depot of, for colonies, at Rochefort, 375; orders to deposit papers of Canada in, 376; certificates of reviews of troops in Canada, and of the burial of soldiers, to be deposited in, 376; under care of Sr. Haran at Rochefort, 379.

Ardéche, M. C. A. A Canadian, at Biloxy, 522.

Ardent, L. Under M. de St. Clair, sent to Louisianna, will cruise in the gulf, 31; M. Meschin to replace M. de St. Clair, in command of, 33; in command of M. de St. Clair, 57; sets sail, 38.

Araucare, L. Cargo of powder and arms on, 296; departure of, from Louisianna; services of M. Vauchon on, 274; in fight with Le Guerrier, 329.

Argenson, M. d. Letter to, re M. de Ganne's appointment as Lieutenant of King, 29; letter to, re M. Verrier, 36; orders re arms for the Srs. Pascal, 58; letter to, re exchange of prisoners and capitulation of Louisianna, 58; letter to, re exchange of sailors for land troops, 58; letter to, re troops of Ille Royale and prisoners in England, 91; respecting the exchange of prisoners, 92; re a project of organizing the troops of the colonies, 126; asked to send engineer to examine fortifications at Quebec and Louisianna, 145; re if the English will retreat in Canada and Ille Royale, 147; re dispute with the English about the Colonies; papers in the King's Library, 148; re commissioners to fix the boundaries of Acadia, 161; re Canadian family, 200; on the choice of aides-de-camp by Montcalm, 229; re increase of troops in Canada, 216.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Argenteuil, Allibert, Sr. D.' Promotion of, 141.
Argenteuil, d.' Widow, Gratuity to, 144.
Argenteur, L.' Sent to Ile Royale, 56; change in destination of, 56; no change in arrangements regarding, 56.
Argout, M. d.' Letter to, Trouble between France and England appears to have been averted, 428; letter 3', report of Chev. de Cuverville, of L'inconstant, referring to capture of La Marie Manicane by English, 429; r letter of commandant of St. Augustine, Florida, respecting seizing of French prisoners, arrested by English while going to New England: sale of ship which conveyed prisoners, belonged to Sr. Aguilar, 429.
Argout and de Vaivre, MM. d.' Letter to, re neutrality towards English and American ships; dismantling of La Liberté fitted out under commission from Congress by Sr. Lavand; Treaty of Commerce and Amity with United States, 482; re insanity of Sr. Pierre Antoine Varin, 428; letter to, re position for Chev. de Queux, 129.
Arias, Sr. David Diaz. Owner of Le Texel; arrest of, as spy; justification of, 469; effects returned to, 470.
Arrigo, Richard d.' re cutting off of his subsistence since engaging in privateering, 436.
Arkansas, The. Number of, in d'Artagnette's troop, 458; colour of, 438; promises made by Grand Chief of, 465; Sr. also, Arkansas.
Arkansas River, Letter of, written by M. de le Harpe, 462; See also 'Arkansas.'
Ariequin, L. Capture of Les Deux Soeurs by, 321.
Arrangement. Proposed preparations of, at Isle of Wight, 243.
Arrington, Sr. Re passage to Louisiana for, 329.
Armourers. Four to be engaged for Canada, 294.
Arms. Ordinance concerning the preservation of, 24; statement of requirements, 98.
Armand, Sr. Behaviour of, at Chicahuas affair, 459.
Arnaux, Sr. Demand on behalf of children of claim for medicine supplied by; pensions to family of, 415.
Armouix, Widow. Petition of, for payment on account of supplies furnished by husband; illness of, in consequence of, 421; re claim of, Sr. for advances to hospital of Quebec; statement asked for by, of sick and wounded who went to hospital, 388.
Arquer, M. curé, re indemnity to, for whale fishery, 281; letter to, re application for payment of interest on, signed by English; Sr. also, 381; mention of, in claims of advances to hospital of Quebec; letter to, re King's aid for Sr. Jean inhabitants at Boulogne, 322.
Arrington, D.' Srs. success of whale fishery of, 7; failure of to carry out their whale fishery on the St. Lawrence, 24; whale fishery of, on the St. Lawrence, 36; letter to, concerning re-establishment of the whale fishery, 123; for whale fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 124; whale-fishing project of, favoured, 190; encouragement for whaling venture of, 199; letter to, re whaling at St. Lawrence, 201; protection to be given to, 202.
Arrigrand, Sr. d.' concession in favour of, 156; passage to Ile Royale granted to, 183; re concession of, 186.
Armsan, Jesuit building at Quebec used as, 146.
Arsenal, Gratuity for, 290.
Arsy, Marquis d', brother-in-law of Sr. de Regis, 459.

Artagnette, Sr. Diron, d. report of, re affairs in Louisiana, 448; Kasaskias sue for pardon of, Sr. Perrilard by. Restoration of his influence with Indians by Governor Perier and commission to investigate, 454; his account of massacre by the Natchez and of operations against them with help of Chactas, 454; refutes accusation made against him; blame attached to M. Perier by, 455; letter of, re the Natchez, the Chactas and the Chicahuas, 455; letter re massacre of Tonicas by the Natchez; representations to M. Perier; conspiracy of negroes against French, 455; could cultivate maize, 446.
Artagnette, Sr. d. Engagement between Chicahuas and, 457; defeat of, by Chicahuas, 458; appointments made by, 438; death of, 457, 458.
Artagnette, M. Diron d.' Letter re expedition of M. de Bienville, 459; choice of, as Commissary; requested to go to Rochefort, 452.
Arzel, Sr., may be appointed captain of the gates at Louisbourg, 32.
Artigny, Sr. d. ' Death of, 446.
Artillery. Asked for by M. Duquesnel, 16; cannot be sent; gunpowder will be supplied, 26; condition at arsenals will not permit sending, will be sent following year, 41; clothing for artillery men at Ile Royale, 321; cannot be sent; this year for Quebec and Montreal, 199; amalgamation of, with engineering service not practicable, 254.
Artois. Battalion of, sent to Ile Royale, 297; arrival of, at Louisbourg, 298; loss of officers of Company of, 461.
Asfeldt, Marshal d', re engineers' work at Louisbourg, 57.
Assembly of the Clergy. Help for vicars general obtained from, 333.
Assays, Sr. limits to 3 years, 25; M. Gaultier, assessor, appointed to Council, 25.
Assises, M. Delagrive des, letter to, re payment of money borrowed from Admiral Boscawen for food at Louisbourg, 256.
Assumption Fort I, arrival of, M. de Bienville at, 461.
Atalante, L.' Arrival of, at Quebec, 289.
Atlas, L.' Payment for charter of, 80.
Attorney General. Difficulty in replacing Sr. Le Verrier, 277; letter of, re his appointment, 277.
Aubert, Sr., appointment of as warden of the gates at Quebec, 134; re captnacy of gates of Quebec, 193; appointment of, as captain of gates of Quebec, 255, 512.
Aubertier, du, Marquis d'. Agreement of, with Darragory, 272.
Aubertin, Sr. d. Warrant for, as engineer, 277.
Auberville, M. d. Remarks on Mississippi River, abandonment of Biloxi, 464.
Aubrey, Sr. d., appointed second officer on Le Caribou, 37; in command of King's vessel, 110; memoir from the King to, re command of Le Loups, 245; instructions re cruise to Ile Royale, 195; instructions to, 291; letter to, re capture of the Warrior, 294; silver sent by squadron of, 247; difficult voyage of, 244; artillery and munitions on board squadron of, 247; letter to, re death of M. Des Noelies, 253; letter to, re pensions to widows of Srs. D'Allie-boult and Des Noelies, 223; report on the situation of the Diles de Canais, 375.
Aubrey, Mde. Pension granted to, 478.
Aubre, Father Ambrose. Passage to Ile Royale given to, 201.
Aubriet, Nicolas, dit Bellerose. Full discharge granted to, 111.
Aubry, M. Reply of, to speeches of Indian chiefs; making of peace with English, urged by, 472, 473; letter to, from M. de St. Ange, re attitude of the Illinois towards English, 473; embarrass-
INDEX

5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906

Aroyelle, Indian slave, escape of; report of, re attack on Chicachas, 457.
Avinson, Louis, Jr., re botanical studies in Canada of M. Kahn, 145.
Avissard, M.de, re pension as indemnity for losses at Ile Royale, 492.
Ayen, M. le Duc d', letter to, re arrangements in Vandervelt's behalf, 151.
Ayen, Bishop of, letter to, re interests of, Sr. Guittin de Monrepos from Lieutenant-General of Montreal, 345.
Aytte, Sr., appointed storekeeper at Montreal, 288.
Azores, shipwreck near, 311.
Bacquerie, Sr., appointed clerk, 297.
Bacquerisse, Sr. Guillaume, re pension as indemnity for losses at Ile Royale, 398.
Bacquerisse, Sr. also Bacquerie.
Badelart, Sr., his petition, 370.
Baguenard, Widow, re pension, for, 431.
Bahamas, Help for England from, 523.
Baie de Gabaros, Descent of English on, 297.
Baie de Phylpeaux, Claims of Sr. Panche concerning, 193; establishment at, 194.
Baie des Apalaches. Fernand Loto sailed up the, 529.
Baie des Chalour. Claims of Srs. de Bellefeuille re fishery, re-terminated, re renewal of concession, 7; re grant of land at, 167; fires on, 192; loss of frigate Le Marchante in the, 312.
Baie des Espagnols. Success of brickyard and lime kilns at, 186.
Baie des Esquimaux. Grant of concession of, 133; discovery of, 113; no concession for Sr. Fornell, 24; enterprise of Sr. Fornell, at, 44; grant of land at, to Widow Fornell, 135.
Baie des Onyntamous, will farm this and other posts, 265.
Baie des Philippineaux, lease to Srs de la Parle, 30.
Baie du St. Esprit, re discharge of river into, 529; re advantages of French possession of; Spanish settlement at, 555.
Baie Francaise, la Jonquiére, will do his best to defend at, 621.
Baie Royale. Fortification of entrance of, 483; of. specification and estimate of cost of battery at, 503; re fortified post at, 593.
Baie St. Louis, also called Baie des Esquimaux, 135.
Baie St. Paul. Reference to mines of, 12; timber in, cannot be cut down and transported to Quebec without great difficulty, 23; mines at, 156.
Baie Ste. Anne. Fort built at, 482.
Baillagoulas Indians, brought in scalps at the time of the general massacre, 454.
Baillenc, Frs. Odot de Piercot, re increase of pension for, 438.
Baillenc, M.d', re Promotion of, to ensign on full pay, 101; re promotion of, 126; appointment to a company, 147; permission to serve in Louisiana, 328; return to France, 339; re payment of paper money owned by, 381; services of, pension granted to, 381.
Baillena, de, goes to serve under de Bienville in Louisiana, 469.
Bailiwick officers, question whether admiralty officers can act as, to be decided, 150.
Bailwick officers, re service of three at Ile Royale, 483.
Bailon, M. re capture of ships by Admiral Boscawen, 217; letter to, re Henry and Hawker, English officers, 219.
Bakers. Liability of M. Guillot, to, 411.
Baldrick, Mentioned in the list of those who could cultivate indigo, 496.

Balcarce. La. Of Dunkirk to be convoyed to Quebec, 272; taken at Culon by a Brazilian privateer, 319; vessel, 61;

Bank of Commerce. In command of an English corvette warned to leave the Mississippi, 521.

Baraguel, Dlle. Poverty of; grant to be made to, 572.

Barbudeau, To attend to distribution of officers among vessels, 247.

Barat, Capt. de. Killed at the siege of Quebec, 441.

Barante, Capt. de. Daughter of a captain killed at the siege of Quebec, pensioned, 441; pension increased, 444; re increase of pension, 453.

Barbel, Sr. Chief King's scivirer, to go to Martinique, 313; memorial of; in the Bastille; employment to be given to, 333; may go to La Rochelle, 336; to fill position of Intendant Commissary of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 332; letter to, re pension for and appointment as Intendant Commissary of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 357; recall of; succeeded by, 578.

Barbier, Cavelier. The official report of the wreck of la Salle's boat L'Amable, 447.

Barbudeau, Sr. Surgeon. Receives commission as surgeon of the troops of, 197; re remedies supplied families of Ille Royale and Canada, 494.

Barois, formerly a captain, re appointed, 177.


Barillon, Sr. Rainbault de. To receive the Cross of St. Louis, 462.

Barre, Sr. White, an Englishman arrested at the Cape and sent to Bordeaux, 319.

Baron, M. Signs representations to Du Chambon recommending the surrender of Louisbourg, 489.

Baron, Sr. discovers pinnery on Chateaugue river, 26.

Barracks, at Quebec, inhabitants to be taxed to pay for, 154; estimate for maintenance of, at Quebec, 167; tax for maintenance of; at Quebec, 181.

Barrail, see also Barrail.

Barrail, M. Warden of convoy to, re urgency necessary for the depatch of convoy, 61; re departure of vessels for Canada, 62; to be consulted, 62; letter to re the Court Martial on the Swiss, 63; the Cross of St. Louis conferred on Sr. D'Urville, 63; two French vessels taken by the English, 63; re the mutiny at Louisbourg, 64; ordering a court martial on the Swiss, mutineers at Louisbourg, 64; his inability to find a crew for Sr. Hiriard and Salaberry, 65; should have foreseen that his decision on the subject of the stay of the Sr. de Tilly would not be approved, 64; re proposal of Hiriard and Salaberry to winter at Gaspe, or Des Anguilles and proceed to Quebec in the Spring, 64; King's appointment of the management of the court martial, 90; recruiting for the completion of the Companies from Ille Royale, 81; re death of Sr. de Beisberthenot, 81; re passage for M. de la Ronardere, 82; re troops from Ille Royale, 82; pension of M. de la Perelle, 93; re embarkation, 94; re departure of squadron, 94; re further assistance for Canada, 96; re squadron of la Jonquiere, 96; to exercise diligence in arming for Canada, 96; to sail without delay, 97; re lodging troops from Ille Royale on their arrival in France, 97.

Barre, Anne, must apply for reversion of her mother's pension, 443.

Barre, Capt. commanding L'Heros, carries sealed orders from Canada, 299.

Barre, Jean, re pension for services, 399.
Beaur. Battalion of, serving in Canada, 254; captain of Grenadier's killed, 441.
Beauparlais, Anne Le Neuf de, pension granted to, 442.
Beauparlais, Gabriel de, pension granted to, 411.
Beauparlais, H. Mertil de, promoted to ensign on full pay, 104; gratuity for, 116; to serve with Bienville in Louisiana, 490.
Beauparlais, Jules Le Neuf de, pension granted to, 411.
Beauparlais, M. Lavallière, re his bravery at capture of Louisbourg, 493.
Beauparlais, de Leneuf, re passage of 50 fishermen to New France, 489; de appointed to Superior council, 207; re pension and subsistence allowance for widow of, 400.
Beauparlais, Louis René de, pension granted to, 411.
Beauparlais, Mlle. de, husband of, prisoner in England; assistance asked for by, 315; assistance for, 316; robbed by Boston troops, 491.
Beauparlais, Sirs, merchants of Île Royale, safe conduct for, 301.
Beaubois, F. P., copy of letter to re mines, 462.
Beaubois, M., de, instructions to, as commandant of La Seigne, 180; journal of campaign in Canada by, 199.
Beauchamp, M. de, order to take soundings of Spanish and Mobile Rivers, 461; letter concerning the damages destroyed half of the Dauphine, 462; journal of his voyage to Chactas country, 463; has received no answer to his letter on his voyage to the Chactas, 463.
Beauchère Sr., requests leave of absence, 172.
Beauchère Sr., Instructions to re voyage in command of La Seigne, 190.
Beauchard, Father Germain. To be given a passage to Martinique for Canada, 345.
Beaucours, M. de. Is to submit to Beaumanois and Hoquet his plans for protecting the ramparts at Montreal, 12; letter to, re Indians, 12; to take advantage of the respite caused by the action of the English against the Iroquois, 27; letter to, re affairs of Sr. de Monrepos, 46; to be retired from government of Montreal, pension and gratuity for, 104; gratuity for, 113; pension for, 113; replaced as governor of Montreal, 118; gratuity for, 118; appointed to succeed M. l'Hermitte; position of his second lieutenant given to, 485.
Beaucourt, M. de. To continue to act as governor, until his successor is appointed, 106; pension to, 106; permission to retire; pension and gratuity to, 106.
Beaufort, Sr. Appointed to superior council, 207; appointment as commissary of the Navy at St. Pierre et Miquelon, 378.
Beaufort and Dangereux. M. M. See Dangareux and Beaufort, 392.
Beaudouin, Louis. A. Biloxi, 322; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 336.
Beaudry, Capt. His declaration re capture of St. Pierre et Miquelon received, 492.
Beaufort, Sr. Chev. de. Vice-Admiral, re instructions from the King, 232; is with his division at Louisbourg, 213.
Beaujeu, Sr. de. Sent with recruits to Canada, 302.
Beauparlais, Chev. de, promotion, 48; appointed under orders of the lieutenant of artillery, and commandant artillery, 49; given rank of lieutenant of artillery, but cannot be given Cross of St. Louis, 72; not fitting to confer Cross of St. Louis on, 102; lieutenant in the navy, instructions to, 192; letter to, re expenses of artillery service in Canada, 163; re lieutenant of artillery, given Cross of St. Louis, 119; given the Cross of St. Louis, 125.
Beaumanois, Marquis de, letter to, re discharge for Sr. Parrent, 5; re designs of the English at Chouengen, and the construction of barques, 7; re giving up of St. Francis, 118; re sending a force of 2,000 men to make a landing in Virginia; re divers instructions to, 6; letter to, re failure to procure mark of honour, 7; re Fort St. Frederic, 8; letter to, re measure of defense against the English, 8; re Chouengen, 8; re deserters, 7, 8, 9, 12; re St. Simon, 7; re the Iroquois of St. Louis, and the Lake of Two Mountains, 8; re Algonquins and Chouanons, 8; re probable tranquility of the Ouangouaes, the Gouaouains and the Sonconnants in case of war; cannot count on the Sieur de la Chausse, 8; re choice of M. Deschaillons as bearer of despatches approved, 9; re M. de Noyan, 9; re leaves of absence to officers of colony, 9; re difficulty in preventing war between Indians, 9; re settlements at Detroit, 9.
Beaumanois, M. de. Letter to, approving selection of Sr. de Celeron to command at Detroit, 9; re attitude of Indian nations of west, 9; re procuring service in troops of Louisians for M. Leverrier and others, 9; re his udział with the Iroquois; re taking of Michigan, 6; divers instructions to, 6; letter to, re refusal to procure mark of honour, 9, 12; re commercial relations, 12.5; re influence of St. Louis of Chouengen, 172.
Beaumanois, Sr. Despatch of letter to re Fort St. Frederic, 9.
Beaumanois, Sir, despatches re evacuation of English at Chouengen approved, 9; re M. de Noyan, 9; re leaves of absence to officers of colony, 9; re difficulty in preventing war between Indians, 9; re settlements at Detroit, 9.
Beaumanois, M. de. Letter to, approving selection of Sr. de Celeron to command at Detroit, 9; re attitude of Indian nations of west, 9; re procuring service in troops of Louisians for M. Leverrier and others, 9; re his udział with the Iroquois; re taking of Michigan, 6; divers instructions to, 6; letter to, re refusal to procure mark of honour, 9, 12; re commercial relations, 12.5; re influence of St. Louis of Chouengen, 172.
Beauharnois, M. de—Continued. 
Seventh Report, 26; receives 24 
medals for Indians, 27; to return to Canada, 
27; instructions to prevent desertion, 27; let-
ters to re granting an increase to Sr. de 
Saint Castin on the products of his farm of the 
posts, 26; will assist him against the English, 27; 
the King hopes that the services of M. de Beau-
harinois will entitle him to the grand cross, 27; re 
danger to crops, 27; re promotions, 30. 

Beauharnois, M. de. 
Letter to, re precautions to be 
taken in case of war, 59; effect of destruction 
of seigneurie of Richelieu in campaign of 1802; 
re measures for the defence of colony, 43; re at-
titude of officers, which disgusts losses of farms 
at the posts, 44; proposes an exchange of prisoners, 
70; instructions for, 70; letter to re fall of 
Louisbourg, 71; Chev. de Longueuil decorated 
with the cross of St. Louis, 71; re de Beau-
jean's retirement, 71; ordered to return to 
France, 72; re L'Aurore and Le Castor to 
watch the English at Newfoundland, 72; 
questions him, 73, re being in charge of the 
civil government for a time, 73; returns of, in 
charge of the squadron, 85; re account of the 
garrison of Canada, 85; re death of Sr. de St. Castin, 
sent, 85; concerning Sr. de St. Castin and M. de 
Longueuil, 74; re exchange of prisoners with M. Shirly, 85; 
re measures taken to harass the enemy, 85; 
divers instructions, 85; grant of land adjoining 
the seigneurie of Chateaugay, 136.

Beauharnois, Marquis de. re seal of Sieur Picquet 
at Lake of the Two Mountains, 86; will take 
command of the squadron of the Sr. de la 
Jonquière returning from Quebec to Brest, 87; 
death of his brother, 87; letter to, appointing 
the Comte de la Gallisonnière to command in 
the colony in the place of the Marquis de la 
Jonquière who has been made prisoner, 88; 
letter re his arrival, 92; sent L'Attaque 
Verte to advise M. Rostan of the safe arrival 
of a convoy at Quebec, 92; his safe arrival at 
Brest, 92; respecting the inhabitants of lle 
Royale who were not prisoners being sent to 
France instead of to Canada, 101; under-
standing necessary re duties on beaver, 103; 
Sr. Marin made captain at the instance of 
M. de Beaumont and de Beaumier, 106; re reports of 
those of Chicaquah prisoners, 460; letters to re 
the Chicaquahs, 460; re critical situation of Louis-
bourg and need of provisions, 488; patent of, 
as Governor Lieutenant General of Windward 
Islands, 508.

Beauharnois and Hoepwart—Continued. 
closing memoir from Seminary of Foreign Missions, 
the Jesuits, &c., asking exemption from 
tithes granted to Mgr. de Laval, and seeking 
their advice, 9.

Beauharnois and Hoepwart. Letter to, giving rank of 
lieutenant to Sr. de Beauvais, 8; re arranging pay of M. de Beauvais as post captain 
at Quebec, 9; re manufacture of card money and 
necessity of maintaining its credit, 10; re smug-
glers who will be sent to Canada, 10; re ordinance 
concerning the care of the arms of the troops, 10; 
re the wreck of the St. Joseph on Anticosti, 10; re 
differences between widow Pommereau, and 
as others of the Sr. la Laude, 10; letter to 
noting that M. de Rossel will command Le 
Rhubet, 10; re statements respecting expenditure 
in Canada, 10; to be consulted regarding affairs 
of Montreal General Hospital, 11; letter to, re 
smugglers, 11; re Montreal General Hospital 
and requesting them to look into different 
proposals, with the Bishop, 11; re the proposal to 
hold a conference with the Bishop re sale of eau-de-vie 
and other matters, 12; expressing pleasure that 
no difference had arisen in chapter of Quebec 
since arrival of M. de Pontbriant, 12; regretting 
that Sr. de Pontbriant had injured the 
interests of Canada in taking over the islands when there is a market for Canadian 
products, 12; announcing decision of King 
to have a vessel of 90 tons constructed at Quebec, 
this in consequence of discoveries of oak and fir 
timber, 13; re proposal to other person to 
represent the views of M. de Beaucourt on 
securing the ramparts of Montreal, 12; letter of, re trade between Indians and 
English, 13; re Abenakis, 13; re income 
tax in rural districts, 13; re repairs to Epi-
iscopal Palace; declaratory resolutions of the 
Régläis on Episcopal Palace, 13.

Beauharnois and Hoepwart. Letter to, re trading 
privilege in Hudson Bay; views with alarm 
proposed in England not to renew privilege 
to particular company, but make it free; asked to 
study best methods of frustrate designs in 
English, 14; re pensions to Dames de Longueuil 
and de Rameyaz, 14; re decree granting certain 
privileges to persons in vicinity of St. Domingo in trade 
with Canada, 14; re repeal of Sr. de Le Royale, 14; re proposal of 
Sr. Mendez and Tilly to Pech to carry on trade 
between Canada and Windward Islands; parti-
culars of their proposition; requested to look 
into questions in all fisheries; re proposal on 
great interest to Canada, 14; re declaration 
issued by the King to prevent religions 
orders, or persons holding property in mortmain, 
increasing their possessions to the prejudice of 
the public welfare; and requesting them to regis-
ister with the Supreme Council of Quebec, 14; re 
granting leave of absence to M. de Beauvais, 14; re 
failure of crops in Canada; flour to be sent, 
22; re sitting Le Carrouf for war, 22; re settle-
ments in Port St. Frederic, 11; and Misising, 
repose Father Lauveriat will select nothing to 
remove the English, the Loups, and the 
Abenakis from the latter place, 24; re grants 
Lighthouse on ChAMPLAIN to Sr. Pears, de Noyan, 
de Beaugin and to Sr. Viger, 24; re increase of 
harvest and better trade with the Baie des Esquimaux; the seal fishery; por-
pose fishery not flourishing; the herring fishery 
at Hes de Pilerns, 24; re the bad harvest and 
loss of animals, 24; re the Sr. Guilmien, who 
having performed his duties as assessor is ap-
pointed councillor; Sr. Gauthier, physician, hav-
ing followed le Sr. Verrier's instructions in juris-
prudence is also appointed councillor; Sr. Per-
tus is appointed assessor, 24; re general re-
commendations, 24; re increase of card money, 
24; re failure of the Sr. d'Arrangoury to carry out 
their whale fishery in the St. Lawrence; 

INDEX
Beauharnois and Hoequart—Continued.  
Beauharnois and Hoequart, 

hopes others will carry it on; Sr. Pascaud's 
young children have been fairly 
well; individuals who interfered with 
their operations have concluded an 
arrangement with Sr. Pascaud; no complaints since, 24; re 
the Chev. de Beauville, who has not returned to 
France, 25; re the Sr. de Sarroilet, cadet a 
L'alignette, 25; re furloughs for the soldiers, 
25; re repairs to the gateway, 25; re the Bishop's 
Chapel, 25.

Beauharnois and Hoequart, re the account that the 
Sr. de la Verandere has given of his new dis-
coveiy, 25; re the division of the land caenarion, 
25; re militia, 25; re the beaver trade, 25; re 
the manufacture of tiles, and their use; hopes Sr. 
Cotton will resume work at his kilns interrupted 
through the dearth of food, 25; re preservation of 
forests, 25; re suspension of private ship-building 
operations; construction of the King's ves-
sels, 25; instructions concerning consessions, 
25; re grant of Sr. Marsac, 25; re terms of 
commissions to assessors, 25; re pension for 
Dame de Boishebert, 25; re the ordinance re-
specting the circulation of old sols, in Canada, 
25; re the destruction of the English fort at 
Temiscamingue; no encroachments to be allow-
ed, 25; re the improve-
ings; difficult to break up the Iroquois settle-
ment at River Blanche; will induce the Indians 
to drive them out, 26; re Srs. Guillemin and 
Gauthier appointed to Supreme council; the 
labourers employed on other construc-
tions; Sr. de Rainville, 26; Indians who assist 
soldiers to desert will not share in presents, 27; 
re Sr. Couillard, 27; to examine the memoir of 
Harry & Q. of Rouen re whale fishery, 27; 
concerning loss at Fort Frontenac and Niagara, 
27; re the order that the King is forced to declare 
war against England, 28.

Beauharnois and Hoequart, on their recommenda-
tion, the base of Chagoumagon continued to Madame 
de la Ronde, 28; letter to, re St. Maurice forge, 
29; re movements of Sr. de Beauvais, 29; making 
routes and arranging for transportation, 29; 
re disposal of the post of Alcanepignon, 29; re 
money belonging to Montra-val hospital in 
hand at Sr. Beaumy de la Maravel, 30; with 
requests to, to receive Cognet's creditors, 30; re passengers to Le Royale and 
Canada, 30; letter to, re increase in price of 
beaver, 39; re frigate Le Castor, 39; re vessels 
to protect commerce, and concerning various 
gratifications and appointments, 49; approving 
expedient on preparations for war, re encour-
gagement of privatising and prizes to those 
who distinguish themselves, 49; re grant for 
Mlle. de Ramezay La Perre, 46; letter to St. 
Marries forges, 47; re declaration of King 
concerning religious orders and cases of 
mortmain, 42; in which King expresses pleasure and at 
the good understanding between them, and with the 
archbishop, 41; re discovery of timber and ap-
proving removal of rocks in Champlain Rapids to 
facilitate transportation, 45; memorandum to re 
road from "La Bataille" to above St. Jean 
Rap, 46.

Beaujolais and Hoequart, observations con-
nerning property held in mortmain, 47; re claims 
of family of Sr. de Cadillac at port of Detroit, 
whole question to be enquired into, 49; re revol 
garrison of Detroit, 49; re loss of Louisbourg 
and evacuation events, 59; packets for Le 
Chambon and Hoequart sent to by Le Castor; 
it attacked by superior force packets to be 
thrown into sea, 54; re the arrival of Le Castor, 
60; re means for sending succour to Canada; a 
squadron with four battalions of troops to be 

Beauharnois and Hoequart—Continued.  
formed; England will not attempt anything 
against the fisheries by land or sea, 59; re 
chasing to Chibouctou, 60; re the frigate La Marte, 
cruising in the Lower St. Lawrence, 69; re 
the construction of La Marte, 69; re remission of 
Sr. de Verchieres dues, 79; approves exchange 
of prisoners proposed by M. de Beauharnois, 79; 
re, artillery and ammunition to be sent, list of 
ships, 70; are ordered to discontinue the 
works at Quebec, 71; referring to the lease of 
Fort Frontenac, 71; re two estimates sent from 
France, 72; concerning the grants of the post of 
Gros Mecatina, 72; concerning Sr. de Remond, 
73; concerning the defence of Canada, 83; asked 
for only 76 guns, 90.

Beauharnois, Lr. Caution of, 252.  
Beaunon, Abbe de, To be proposed for Councillor, 105.  
Beaunon, Company de, Discharge granted to 
member of, 111.  
Beaunon, his, grant on Lake Champlain, 24; re land 
grant in favour of, 40.  
Beaunon, Sen., Heribert de, Promotion of, 104.  
Beaujon, M. de, Named King's Lieutenant at 
Three Rivers, 13; prolongation of leave of ab-
sence granted to, 14; proposition to add grav-
ity as major of troops to the lieutenantcy of 
Three Rivers, 13; re the appointment of, 71; to 
cause another vessel to be sent to Cana-
da, 77; retirement of, 104; re promotion, 106; 
retirement of, 106; letter to re his promotion, 
133; given his Company, 133; warrants of rati-
aciation of, 99; remittance of, 29; pension granted 
to widow of, 224; killed in battle against 
Braddock, 224; pension granted to widow of, 
233; order for passage to San Domingo of 
nephew of, 417; re a man-of-war and store-
ship sent to Mississippi under, 339; has missed 
the Mississippi channel, 337; killed during defeat 
of the Natchez, 454.

Beaumont, Michel, the subsistence money for, 338.  
Beaumont, M. de, to re, donkeys for Canada, 
141; re money can be remitted, 145; assistance 
in collection of debt owing by Sr. Bedoul, 208; 
letter to, re titles of nobility of M. Daguenon 
Doutville, 410; cannot grant the demand of Marquise 
de Levis, 419; re danger of sending bad sub-
jects, 419.

Beaumelle, widow, on list of those able to cultivate 
diendo, 456.  
Beaumont, Seigneurie de, Boundary of land grant 
to Sr. Péan de Vivandre, 39; referred to, 179.  
Beaune, Sr. de, concession of seal fisheries, 133; re 
ratification of grant at Cape St. Charles, 135; 
Beauport, St. Loppinet, de, appointment as Cad-
et a l'alignette, 94; letter to, re military pro-
motion for services, 309.

Beaurepaire, M. Redon de, letter to re list of inhabit-
ants of America who receive pensions from the 
state, 453; list of the inhabitants of America 
who have died, or whose pension has been sup-
pressed, 449; re pensions to inhabitants of North 
America, statement of increases, 446.

Beauregard, Sieur, promoted, 142.  
Beauregard, Odard de, Ordered not to return to 
France, 115; letter to, his son will be prevented 
from coming to Canada, 125; creditor of M. 
Vaugelard.

Beaurivage, Sr. Gilles Joseph de, re his memorial,350.  
Beaunejord, Fort, Supplies for, 167; rumored pro-
ject of English against post of, not credited; to 
be put in state of defence, 172; settlement of 
Account, delivery supplies for, 194; capture by 
English of, 205; badly defended, 205; complaints 
re defence of; investigation to be 
held, 229; court martial of officers who were at 
fort of, 225; now called Cumberland, 205; Aca-
dian families of, seek refuge at Michipon, 530.
INDEX

SESSIONAL Paper No. 18

Beausier, M. de. Ordered to hold provisions, 221; vessel under orders of, 221; shipment of money in charge of, 222; re information of M. de Rigaudier’s fight with English, 232; illness of, 263; in command of the King’s vessels for Isle Royale, 265; foreign volunteers embarked in the division of, 261; in command of a division of, 261; permitted to draw money from his government, 271; instruction to re expedition for conquest of Brazil, 337; officers to sail on division of, 338; letters and orders in reference to, 444; Court of Directors encroachments, 568; to issue public from Brazil expedition, but of which no use was made, 338; detailed instructions to, re expedition for conquest of Brazil, 338; re movements of squadron of M. Begon. 500.

Beauvais, Sr. de. Rank of Lieutenant of frigate; given captain of Port of Quebec, 7; re pay as port captain at Quebec, 9; given rank of Lieutenant of frigate, 9; leave of absence granted to, 14; command of Le Caribou in his absence, 23; harrassed of Le Caribou will return to Quebec for duty, or fit out privateers, 29; his death, 59; port captain of Quebec, will take Le Caribou to Louisburgh, 37; re estate left to his sons, 86; Beauvais le Fer, M. de. re value of, Captain of Le Caribou, 225; re payment of, 227; relation of, to M. de Beauvoir, 229.

Beauvoir, M. le Prince de. letter to, re Mde. Germain’s demand for reversion of her sister’s pension, 425; no reversion of pension of her uncle Chev. de Longueil for Mde. Germain, 434.

Beauvoir, Chev. de, commandant general des bateaux to bring him to return to France, 6; has not returned to France, believed to be in Canada, 23.

Beaver, reduction in price of, 12; trade, referred to, 23; price of, raised till after war, 39; increase in price of, 41; price of, 67; in trade, used for, 24; government decis, 57; consent to raise the price of, 59; shipment of, to Rochelle, 59; skins of, exported, 75; sharing duties on, 105; measures to retain and for checking English in regard to the trade, 118; trade in Canada, 123; price of, to be increased, 146; exemption of duties on, 209; re supply of, to the Compagnie du Canada, 529; danger of exchanging gun for, 524.

Beaucocyte, Chev. de, report re help from France, 445; report of several detachments, 444; Compagnie des Indes, consent to raise the price of, 53; shipment of, to Rochelle, 59; skins of, exported, 75; sharing duties on, 105; measures to retain and for checking English in regard to the trade, 118; trade in Canada, 123; price of, to be increased, 146; exemption of duties on, 209; re supply of, to the Compagnie du Canada, 529; danger of exchanging gun for, 524.

Begon, Chev., will be remembered on suitable occasion, 3; named Governor of Three Rivers, 13; preferred for government of Three Rivers, 16; appointed Governor of Three Rivers, 19; cargo of timber for, 23; re planks for his use, 26; Begon, Clement, a Canadian, at Biloxi, 329; Ascession of, 499; Begon, Mde, pension granted to, 125; was on board Le Léopard, 127; re her house rented to Hoquart, 134; concerning services of her late husband; granting her a pension of 500 livres and her son a pension of 300 livres, 119; re pension for, 290.

Begon M., letter to, re his promotion, 13; letter to, expressing approval of his administration, 48; re supplies of timber, 54; estate to be in his hands, 139; re duties and information from favours from King, 105; spoken of for Governor of Montreal, 104; death of, 118; re application made by the Hotel Dieu nuns to buy land for a new ward; sends letters patent, 179; estate of, may be purchased by Mde. de St. Joachim, 181; re sale of property of, 191.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Berbadeaux, Sr., Gabriel, surgeon, re passage to Cayenne for, 331.
Bergerac. Family of Sr. St. Rome, resident at, 333.
Berlon Sieur, re sum of money due by D'Accarrete estate, 138.
Berichon, Mare. A Canadian, at Bidouy, 522.
Berichon, Widow, grant of land at Ile Royale, to, 485.
Bernard, J. Bte., deserter, pardon for, 495.
Bernard, Sr. Appointment in the Council, 238.
Bernat, Sieur, to embark for Canada, 238.
Bernie, Helène, daughter of late Jean Bernie, a Canadian, given a pension, 441.
Bernie, Jeanne, daughter of late Jean Bernie, a Canadian, given a pension, 441.
Berry, St. John, warrant to embark for Canada, well recommended, 319; Commissary, applies for three surgeon's mates, 367.
Bernier, M., re instructions on the reception of Acadians from England, 343.
Bernier, Sr. detention in New York and subsequent arrival in England, of son of, 230; appointed War Commissary to assist M. Dorel; emoluments of, 238; to serve as War Commissary in Canada; arrangements for embarkation of, 277; increase in emoluments of, 288; abstracts of battalions musters sent by: instructions to, re payment of battalions, 318.
Bernier, M. l'Able, Comte de, memorandum to re Dunes trading with colonists, 273.
Berqueville, M., presence of, at peace negotiations with Indians; officer of the garrison at Illinois, 173.
Berriau, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.
Bernier, M., re inability to purchase a copy of the Order of State Council, 1/63, concerning land grants, as the printer will not sell, 145.
Berry, Jerome, deserter, pardon for, 465.
Berry, battalion of, re facilities for embarkation asked for, 248; referred to, 330.
Berry, Mde., midwife, to be replaced by another, 112.
Bernier, M., letter to, re the command of Ile St. Jean given to Sieur Duvivier, who is still in Paris, 148; requested to inquire re connections of the Sr. Jeffreys in Paris, 214; re appointment in the Ministry of Marine in room of M. Maurice, 145; re the officers of the Chiecas, 456; sends Avoyelle to Louisiana, 457; re prisoners thrown into the fire, 457; attack on, 468; his arrival awaited by D'Artagnette, 458; his name used as authority to await M. de Noyan in order to attack the Chiecas, 458; his account of his expedition, 459; failure of his expedition will have unhappy results, 459; re Chiecas Chiefs spreading rumour that he intended to make peace, 459; return of officers who joined him under Longueuil for service in his Louisiana expedition, 459-60; letter to re route to the Chiecas, 460; re his letter concerning Indians, laid before the King, 460; respecting what the Chiecas have done since he made peace with them, 460; re his letter to the Chiecas, 461; his instructions to M. de Céloron, commanding Canadians and Indians against the Chiecas, 461.
Bienville, M. de, receives letter containing information re attitude of Indian tribe in Illinois, 13; expressing hope that he has given Vaudreuil all information necessary for government of Louisiana, 29; letters to re help for the children left by M. de Chateaugay, 96; recommending the Sr. de Longueuil and de Noyan to the King, 123; re conferring the order of St. Louis on Sieur MacCarthy, 148; interest taken in, by M. de Montmartel, 450; to Count de la Tour de France, 447; re expedition against Allabamms, 447; re peace between the Chactas and the Chiecas, 448; commandant of Rosalie, re instruction to, 449; re order given by, 456; blamed for his rigour toward the Natcheze, 456; company sent from Tonicas country to Fort Louis, 450; re settlement of New Orleans; fort built at Baie de St. Joseph; soundings at entrance of Mississippi, 450; his operations in the Gulf of Mexico, 450; his route, 456; to the Minnesot, 450; to the professor of navigation, 456; re the lands to the Vaiseaux, to Mobile and the Mississippi, 450; recommends granting Cross of St. Louis to M. de Roissbrand and de Chateaugay, 451; prefers title of Governor to that of Commandant General, 451; action of the Superior Council of Louisiana re the port of Baie St. Joseph, 451.
Bienville, M. de, articlcs of capitulation of Pensacola, 451; re attack on Pensacola, 451; sent to invade Pensacola, 452; articles of peace between Pensacola and Mobile, complaints concerning abandonment of Louisiana, 452; expedition against the Natchez, 453; return to New Orleans, 453; appointed governor of New Orleans; his temper described, 453; about the Chiecas, 456; sends Avoyelle to Louisiana, 457; re prisoners thrown into the fire, 457; attack on, 468; his arrival awaited by D'Artagnette, 458; his name used as authority to await M. de Noyan in order to attack the Chiecas, 458; his account of his expedition, 459; failure of his expedition will have unhappy results, 459; re Chiecas Chiefs spreading rumour that he intended to make peace, 459; return of officers who joined him under Longueuil for service in his Louisiana expedition, 459-60; letter to re route to the Chiecas, 460; re his letter concerning Indians, laid before the King, 460; respecting what the Chiecas have done since he made peace with them, 460; re his letter to the Chiecas, 461; his instructions to M. de Céloron, commanding Canadians and Indians against the Chiecas, 461.
Bienville, M. de, extract from the Journal of his campaign against the Chiecas, 461; letter re discovery made by the brothers Mallet, its importance, 462; letter re voyage of discovery of four Canadians, 462; proces verbal of the negotiations at Fort St. Augustine, 457; declaration of Capt. Banks to, 521; a captain of English corvette warned by, 531; King's lieutenant at
INDEX
5-6 EDWARD VIII, A. 1906

Bienville, M. de— Continued.

Baie de Biloxy, 522; expedition of, to average French killed at Albans, 527; Canadians sent to France by; inability of, to construct fort, 661; resolution of, on leave of absence asked for by; command of vessel given to brother of, 528; goods from King's stores taken by order of, 528; references to Father Grenier, sent to, 528; letter to re complaints of food provided, 528; refusal of grant to La Salle by, 528; complaints against, 528; appointment of, as King's lieutenant; ordered to proceed into interior of country, 534; retellings at the M. concerning de Jeupe of M. de Noyan, complaints against Sr de la Vente, complaints of Sr de la Salle, Father Gravier's requests to leave colony, 535.

Bienville, M. de, re complaints against by Sr de la Vente, who threatens excommunication, 539; his letter to the Minister, 533; appointed lieutenant at fort of Biloxi, 536.

Bienville, M. de, junior, son of the Governor of Montreal, promoted, 153.

Bigot, M., re food supplies for Ile Royale, 15; re quality of coal sent on Le Président, 15; re situation at Ile Royale with respect to supplies of food, 15; re Bills of Exchange, 15; re accounts for year, 1741, 15; re receiving provisions for Ile Royale, 15; regulations concerning Balladry and Admiralty of Louisbourg and Admiralty at Port Dauphin, 15; requesting him to defer his voyage to France, but, if obliged to go, to use leave of absence granted to him with Sr. Maurein, 15; re gratuity and commission of Sr. Sabantier, 16; divers instructions to, 16; administration of affairs in absence of, 16; leave of absence granted to him; letter to, re fishery of Ile Royale, 17; re progress of cultivation at Ile Royale and Ile Ste. Jean, 17; re prohibition of certain marriages, 17; re commerce of Ile Royale, 18; re abuses at distribution of liquors, 18; re foreign commerce, 18; instructions concerning, 18; re Jean Thomas Laine, 19.

Bigot, M., letter to, re complaint against M. Maillart, 19; re supplies to Louisbourg 31; re purchase of supplies for Ile Royale, from Sr. Le Carcassin, 31; re complaint against the Company des Indes from the Indies, 31; respecting the expenses of the hospital, 32; re providing for the colony while awaiting supplies from France, 32; re Bills of Exchange, 33; re enforcement of regulations concerning pay of fishermen, 33; re provisions on Le Marie and Le St. Charles, not at the King's expenses, 34; re the crew of Le Carcassin, 34; re promotion to Commissary General; hopes he will not take leave of absence; will assist him in his family arrangements, 34; appointment of to Le Carcassin, 37; letter to, re order for provisions for his brother given to M. Ricouart, who will proceed to Louisbourg to serve on board Le Carcassin; 37; re breach of promises with Sr. de Buissieres of Louisbourg, who is to stay at Bordeaux, 64; re plan of attack on Louisbourg, Sr. Lartigue to be employed, 65; re certain claims, 65; re the expedition of the

Bigot, M.—Continued.

Srs. Hiriard and Saladerry, 65; re place on the St. Lawrence, which he can visit in March and then go up to Quebec, 65; relating to financial matters, 65; re the defence of Ile Royale, 66; re the court martial at Ile Royale, 67; re payment by the estate of Sr. Carretot of monies collected for 15 S. H., 67; re the crew of La Sente, 68; re beaver skins, 70; re crew of the frigate at Quebec, 75; re cargo for Canada, 76; re equipment of the frigate being built at Quebec, 76; re equipment of a vessel for Quebec, 76; re Sr. Dufresne; and vessels under construction at of Quebec, 76; re keeping the accounts of the squadron, 79; ill health of, 79; letter to, re Pierre Le Blanc, 79; re sailing of the squadron, 81.

Bigot, M., letter to, re payment of accounts, 81; re departure of vessels, 81; re bill of exchange ordered to be referred to by M. Hoquart, 81; to serve under Duc d'Enville on the squadron, 81; instructions to, 81; letter to, re arrival of Sieur Petimoulou from Canada, 81; re departure of the squadron, 82; re expenses of the voyage; 82; re officers leaving wives in France, 91; instructions to, re affairs in Ile Royale, 95; memorial of inhabitants of Louisbourg, sent to, 96; letter to re affairs of Ile Royale; everything possible will be done for him, 96; letter to, re accounts of Ile Royale, 95; letter to, re Father Isidore, 95; return of to Rochefort, 96; letter to, re Sr. Lartigue, 96; re gratuities, 97; re gratuities for officers of Ile Royale and their families, 97; re expenses of Ile Royale, 98.

Bigot, M., letter to, re widow Carreer's claim; awaiting statements, 98; instructions to, as Intendant of New France, 102; to replace Hoquart; sails on La Frigone, 105; letter to, re N. N. V. on the account of widow of Sr. Lagrois, 107; Le Zephyr will convoy, 108; letter to, re claims of Sr. Hiriard, 110; petition of de Gouville sent to, 110; will go on board La Diane, 110; ordered to Louisbourg, 110; to put some time in Montreal each winter, 111; letter to, thanking him for calling attention to abuses, 111; re finances and storehouses in Canada, 111; to act with M. Deriberiers in Ile Royale; having put various services of colony in order, to return to Quebec; instructions to, 111; to proceed to Ile Royale at earliest possible moment, 112; instructions to, re new vessels, 112; letter to, re receipts and expeditures, 112; instrument to investigate accusation against Srs de Leroy, 117; letter to, re emoluments of officers, 112; re abuses in posts, 112; re Ste Maurice forges, 112; re bills of exchange, 113; re Domain, 113.

Bigot, M., letter to, re Cugnet affair, 114; La Jonquière urged to act in harmony with, 115; journey of, to Ile Royale, 118; letter to, re estate of priest, 119; re promotions and increase of salary of the Governor of Trois Rivières, 119; re decision of, whether to return to Ile Royale, 120; re return to Ile Royale of the people who went to Canada after the taking of Louisbourg, 120; to go to Ile Royale by the La Diane, 121; will do his best to re-establish the colony of Ile de la Madeleine, 122; voyage of, from Quebec to Louisbourg, 128; re artillery of Ile Royale, 130; letter to, re Jesuits of Quebec, 130; proposal of, to send asses to Quebec, ap-
Bigot, M. — Continued.

proved, 130; flour and vegetables sent to, 130; letter to, re cultivation of hemp, 132; re merchants suspected of being Protestants, 132; re victualing of Ile Royale and Acadians, 133; re undertakers, 134; re Sr. Roger at Forts Frontenac and Niagara, 134; re shipbuilding, 134; re wages of the midwife, 133; re Sr. Landriève, 133; re store built at Montreal, 133; re debts of 1697, 133; Roest to, re preparation of gratuities, 133; re muster rolls, 133; re promotions for the Srs. Bréard, Estebé and Martel, 134; re Sr. Verrier, 134; re claims of M. de Rigaud, 134; re house of M. Hoesquart, 134.

Bigot, M. letter to, re transferring troops and inhabitants from Canada to Louisbourg, approved, 134; letter to, re supply of wheat and flour for the troops as well as for the inhabitants of Ile St Jean, 135; re troops and ammunition, 135; re boundary of Acadia, 135; re voyage to Ile Royale and attracting Acadians to Ile St Jean, 135; re finances, 135; divers instructions to, 135; letter to, re reduction of profits at the Forges of St. Malo, 135; re incompetency of men in charge, 137; re Sieur Cugnet, 137; re supplies, 141; Abbé de Calanca Taffandés, proposed as Dean of Quebec by, 146; letter to, re trade in Canada, 152; re appointment of Sr. Du Roulle, 152; re measures to be taken against settling at Detroit, 152; re finances of the province, 153; re funds for the years 1746-47-48-49, 153; instructions to, regarding Montreal General Hospital, 154; letter to, re supplies to be sent to Canada, 164; letter to, re establishment of Srs. d'Oroceval, 163; re Sr. Varin and Bréard, 164; re effects saved from the ship L'Aventurier, 164; re inspection of timber and forests, 165; re posts of the boundaries of Acadia, 165; re finances of the Srs. varin, 165; re supplies and freighting of provisions, 166; re schooner L'Amiable Jeanne, 166.

Bigot, M., letter to, re building of new ships, 167; re details of his administration, 167; ships sent to, 173; supplies asked for by, 177; letter to, re debt to Sieur Gendron by Sieur de Courtval, 179; re appointments, 180; re permission to Sieur Jonburt to go to France, 180; re satisfactory state of the colony and of the supply, 182; letter to, re payment of troops, 182; re expenditure of Domain, 182; re supplies for Acadian frontier posts, 182; re seigniory of La Presentation, 183; re supplies sent from France, 183; to settle expenses for Louisbourg supplies, 186; letter to, re award of arbitrators in action by Sr. Desauniers, 191; opinion wanted as to demand for indemnity, 191; permission to go to France, to be prepared to give detailed account of finances, 191; unfavorable impressions concerning, 193; letter to re necessity of curtailing expenses, 193; to act with Duquesne in releasing forts to dealers, 194; letter to, re expenses of Sr. Volant, 195; to decide re timber for harbours of France, 195; arrival of, awaited, to consult re abuses in stores on Acadian frontier, 197; to return to colony, 286.

Bigot, M. letter to, re land forces and expenses of accounting, 206; to give instruction re troops, 207; to meet M. Prevost, 206; private instructions to, re troops for Canada, 207; letter to, re supplies for troops, 293; re movements of Bigot, M. 208; re payment of troops for defence of colony, 204; cautioned against too great a number of commissions, 204; to sail on La Fidèle, 216; Englishmen put on La Fidèle by, 18—52.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Bigot, M. -Continued.
money received from his brother and which he
restored, 394; petition for the King's chancel-
ery, 497; information asked and cleared
of, 417; letter to, re slaughter-house for
sheep and purchase of sheep in Canada,
487.
Bigot, M., letter to, re wife for hangman, 487;
decision to blow up Royal Battery of Louis-
bourg, signed by, 488; letter of, re affairs
on board ship starting for Rochefort, 492; full
account of Louisbourg sent by, 493; ac-
counts of Canada, not signed by, 512; com-
missoin of, as Intendants of New France, 513.
Bigot, Mde., letter to, re leave of absence for
her son of, 52; re administration of her son at Il.
Royale; son has permission to visit her, 58;
demand of, to be submitted to King, 562.
Bigot and de Vaureaulx, M.M., letter to, re
appointment of Sr. Chamuel to succeed Sr. Gaultier
as King's physician, 235; re appointment of M.
de Morat as Minister of Marine, 235; re posi-
tion of Sr. Fouche, King's Attorney, 236; re
instructions regarding finances, 236; instruc-
tions for raising of troops, 236; re gravity to
monetary account of Sr. Sulpice, 237; re printing an
account of the war; reward for distinguished
service, 249; re enemy's preparations for attack on
Rochefort, La Rochelle, Il D'Arcy, 241; re issue of
ship La Fortune at Rochefort, success of troops and
scarcity of provisions, 241; re appointment for
M. Le Maiziat, 241.
Bills of Exchange, on ships taken by enemy, 61; re
payment of, sent by Mr. Warren, 81; drawn on M.
le Baron de Jonquier, 92; memorial re expan-
sion of, 105; drawn for expenses of colony, 106;
loan for payment of, 201; re drawing of, 273;
suspension of payment of, 300, 305, 475; sus-
pension of payment of, causes uncensurable, 306; loss
of, by la Corne, Dean of Quebec, 309; due by
King to religious communities, 309; suspension of
the drawing of, petition of merchants of
Louisiana re, 470.
Billy, M. de, command of frigate bound for Il.
Royale, 272; re to be given him, 111; appoint-
ment of as cadet l'aiguillette, 152.
Billy, Dame de, husband of, killed by bombshell,
pension granted to, 331.
Biloxy, settlement of, occurrence at fort of, 447;
presented and soldiers in garrison of, 529; arrival of,
Mr. D'Iberville, 523; account of order at; departure of vessel from, 522;
statement of money for payment of officers,
Canadians, etc., at fort of, 522; list of officers,
Canadians, etc., employed at fort of; roll of offi-
cers and men left at, roll of Canadians, etc.,
who died at, 522; list of officers, soldiers, Can-
adians, etc., garrisoned at fort of, 522.
Bishop of Quebec, letter to, re affairs in Il.
Royale, 5; re banishment of missionaries from Quebec, 10; re
increase in emoluments of, 10; re claims of
the General Hospital, 10; re Ursulines of Three
Rivers, 10; letter of, re conduct of missionaries in
Acadia towards the English governor, 10; letter to,
re financial condition of Montreal General
Hospital; concerning trade in eau de vie; con-
duct in respect of the Sr. le Verger approved;
financial position of the Frères Charron, 11;
letter to, re Capuchins leaving Louisbourg to
France, 11; letter to, re purchasing sale of
water in a fort of, 14; re Sr. Maillard, 16; re con-
firmation of the general of Il Royale, 28; letter to,
re payment of, 9,000 livres, 29; arrangement dividing the
functions of Vicar General between Sr. Maillard
and the Superior of the Recollets, 31; re grant
Bishop of Quebec -Continued.
on the Abbey de St. Eloi de Noyon, 39; ques-
tion of a chapel left to, 42; letter to, re special
assistance to, for foreign affairs generally, 47; re Pope's Jubilee, 49; request of, for
help to clergy favorably received; pension
granted to, 50; re Religion of Il Royale, 53.
Bishop of Quebec asks assistance of French clergy
to maintain him in his diocese, 54; letter to, re
missionaries in America, 72; complaints of, re
expense of food, owing to the war, 76; arrange-
ments re Montreal General Hospital, 102; letter to,
re religious communities, 105; re Thanksgiving
for peace, 110; harmony with, recommended, 115; letter to, re union of General Hospital
and Hotel Dieu, Montreal, and at Quebec, 117;
increase of income of, 136; re proposal of Abbé de
Cabanac Taffanel, 146; letter to, re birth of
M. le Duc de Bourgogne, 153; Papal bull sent to,
152, 156; re lawsuit between the Chapter and
the See of Quebec, 166; book demanded by,
189; letter to, re maintenance of religious insti-
tutions, 283; re Protestants settled in the coun-
try, 284; insufficient revenue of, 217; love and re-
spect for; settled revenue should be pro-
vided for, 229; action of, re Capuchins of
Ottawa, 249; arrangements for giving help to, 249;
consideration of financial situation of, 273; ar-
rangements of, former capita of, re cooperation with Vaureaulx, Bigot and de Lévis,
306; re pension, 306; helped by the Bishop of
Orleans, 308; shipments to, 308; death of, 312;
re continuance of pension of, to l'Abbe de Lisle
Dieu, 318; re payments, goes on in Canada,
letter of, re redemption of paper money
belonging to Quebec General Hospital,
322; requested to allow missionary to return to
Il. St. Jean, 387; fact of, re proceedings at
dissolution in Council, 306; appeal of coun-
sellors without his consent, 306; presence of
in Paris, 525; effect of sentiments of, re mis-
sion to the Mississippi, 525; declaration of,
re choice of grand vicar, 525; discussion between
him and Father Goutier, re Mississippi Mission,
extent of diocese of; refusal to appoint a
Jesuit grand vicar, 526; women grumble against,
the use of Indian corn as food, 528.
Bishop's chapel. Better demolished than repaired, 29; repairs at, 29; decree ordering payment of,
repairs and repairs of, at the expense of the
State, 29.
Bizarre Le, cruising expedition of, 184; arrival of,
at Louisbourg, 187; ready to sail, 189; mission-
aries to embark on, 189; voyage to Isle Royale,
210; convert to Louisbourg, 215; arrival of, at
Brest, 213; English prisoners to embark on,
255; stopped at Isles aux Coudres; sent to,
France, 257; capture of Le Découy, by, 263;
cargo of powder and firearms, 266; sent to
Quebec, 267.
Bizephon, list of those who could cultivate in-
digo, 456.
Blainville, Sr. de, promotion of, to lieutenant-
ancy, 118.
Blainville, Pierre Joseph Céloron de, former officer
in Canada; inquiry concerning, 388; wounds of,
permission to retire from King's service, 398.
Blanchfort, Le, loaded at Quebec, 98.
Blackriff, John. Colonel general of English mili-
tia; taken prisoner at Canseau; release of; sub-
dsequent death of, 488.
Blécourt, M. de, letter and memoir transmitted by,
527.
Blénac, M. de, to command squadron at Louis-
bourg, 234; promoted to standing naval com-
mand to, 266; letter to, expressing hope that
he reached Louisburg, 297; his zeal and
experience valued highly, 267; letter to, re
detention of Sr. Corner in Pontoniar prison.
BIÉNAC, M. de—Continued.
390; re Quebec garrison and other soldiers entitled to pensions of France, 390; instructions to, 312; letter to re wounded soldiers at Brest, 314; capture of ships of squadron of, 332.

BÉOURY, M. de. Promotion for, 104, 118, 142, 510.

Blos, Bishop of. Letter of, re petition of Bigot, 467; bondment of, from kingdom: nothing can be done for; re permission to return to France, 412.

Bois-le-Brun, M. de. Letter to, by, persons to embark by, 279.

Blondes, Sr. Letter sent by, to president of Navy Board, 327; appointment of, as lieutenant of frigate; in command of privateer from St. Malo to Newfoundland, 327; sent to serve under Le Brun, 390; M. Marin to sail on vessel commanded by, 334; expedition of, to Newfoundland; officers for vessel of, 324; gold for, 334; Sr. de Rocheblan to embark on vessel of, 334; amount to be paid to, re expedition to Newfoundland, 392; in command of, Le François Louis, 336.

Blondin, Jouvine Bénédicte. Bills of exchange claimed by; arrival of, in France, 381.

Blosse, M. de. Letter to, re pension to widow of Sr. de Bondart dit Liunipeter, interpreter to the Indians, 406.

Bodelschwing, M. letter to, re sending of German families, gathered on the Rhine, to Cayenne, 385.

Bogard Sr., de. promotion of, 116.

Bogues, Mgr. de. List of Acadian families addressed to, 352.

Boileau, Sr. Recommendation of, 191.

Boisberthot, Chev. du. His hard heartedness and obstinacy complained of.

Boisberthot, Sr. de. Death of, 81; request of widow, that her sons be given positions in the service, 102; signature of, to resolution to surrender Louisbourg, 488; appointment of successor to, 443.

Boisberthot, M. de. Ensign at Ile Royale, escape of, 313; passage to Cayenne, granted to, 393.


Boisler, Sr. Pernand de. Appointment of, as lieutenant at Rochefort, 510.

Boisberthot Brothers. Their settlement in Guyana, 363.

Boisbriand, M. de. Services of, in Canada; recommendation of, to Sr. Lescure, 443; answer to re petition for pardon of Sr. Pérrilard who had killed a Frenchman, 452; discovery of silver mine near Illinois county, by, 452; re petition of Kaskakia Indians for pardon of Sr. Pérrilard, 452; process-mercantile, re Spaniards at St. Augustin signed by, 479; major at Baie de Biloxi, 522; service on vessel bound for Mississippi, 356.

Boisvillain, M. de. Official report re scarcity of provisions, signed by, 447.

Boisier, M. Lanouiller de. Procurés gratuity, 12, 40.

Boishebert, Sr. de. Widow of, cannot procure pension; may obtain position as officer for son of, 77; patent for widow of, 154.

Boishebert, M. de. Promotion of, to lieutenant, 104; conduct of, at River St. Jean, approved, 134; appointment of, 223; advantages gained over English by; cross of St. Louis granted to, 227; to conduct at River St. Jean, 227; en route to Ile Royale, with detachment of troops, 290; his arrival at Port Lajoie with detachment; his reaching Louisbourg counted on, 261; cross of St. Louis granted to, 294; Mme. de. de. increase of pension to, 306; appointment to accompany detachment of, 297; an object of the King's favour, 349; settlement in Cayenne 18—521*  

Boishebert, Madame de. Circumstances not favourable for her obtaining a pension, 25; pension cannot be granted to, 49; grant of land to, at Rivière-Ouée, 113, 513.

Boismony, Sr. de. Pouiard, 32.

Boismony, Sr. His petition, 370.

Boisneuf, Sr. Le Neuf de, re proposed settlement to be formed in Cayenne, by, 351; Cross of St. Louis for, 499; sons of will be placed in positions; re pension of wife and daughters of, 422.

Boisneuf, Dlle de. Pension granted to, 411.

Boispinel, M. de. Engineer of Louisiana, instructions for, 452.

Boisron, Sr. His good conduct will be remembered, 43.

Boisseau, Sr. Payment of, for land taken for battery, 39; re property in Quebec, 179; letter from, to James Ogilvy, 314; letter to, re pension for Julies, 343.

Boisseau, Sr. junior, letters of dispensation for age, 25.

Bourdiers. Order of King re increase in company of, 222; appointments of officers in companies of, 306, 310.

Bonnelle, de. Company of, engaged in campaign against the Chiacelas, 457.

Bompa, M. de. Capture of part of his squadron, 302.

Bon, Frs. A Canadian, at Biloxi, 522.

Bu Le, taken by the enemy, 79.

Bonat, Sr. Promotion of, 104, 118; leaves Montreal to serve in Louisiana, 460.

Boncau, Father. Astronomical observations to be made by, 41.

Bonacci, Sr. Foreign ship sent to Quebec by, 256.

Bonded warehouse for tobacco, 373.


Bonhomme, M., service of, on vessel bound for Mississippi, 356.

Bonnie, Jeanne, increase of pension, 442.

Bonie, Marie, increase of pension to, 442.

Bonier, Sr. Debt owing by, to Sr. Du Roy, 119.

Bonnafons. Officers who left France for Canada; emoluments for, 286.

Bonnaud. On list of those who could cultivate indigo, 436.

Bonnaud, M. Denys de. Letter to, re his project for securing assistance for Canada, 67; re Cross of St. Louis for, 81, 82, 97; temporarily adjuvant in Canada, 102; appointment of, as commandant, with rank of major, 154; instructions to, as commandant at Ile St. Jean, 157; appointment of, as King's Lieutenant at Louisbourg, 196; gratuity to, to be continued, 266; letters of, re capitulation of Louisbourg, 278; to send details of what took place at Louisbourg during siege, 278; letter to, re return to France of officers on parole, 278; death of; appointment of, successor to, 313, 509; pension to widow of, 315; resolution to blow up Royal Battery and surrender Louisbourg signed by, 488, 490; order vesting him with command at Ile St. Jean, 509; appointed ensign, 510; appointed major of troops in Canada, 513; word to be sent to, re proposed colony in Acadia, 519.

Bonnay, Mde. de. Increase of pension to, 339, 458, 412; letter to, re her husband's services, 364; re pension for daughter of, 411; pen-
INDEX

Desires of, cannot be further increased; pension of son of, cannot be restored, 414.

Bonbe, Sr. de, grant of land to, 153, 154; proposed for major of Three Rivers, 153; King's despatches disposed towards, 168; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283.

Bonheur, M. Instructions to, re troops arriving from Montreal, 312; list of officers and soldiers disembarked at Morlaix, sent by, 313; letter to re pay of soldiers from Canada, 313; re expenses of, on trip to New England; re French soldiers, 321.

Bonneaup, Father, letter to, re instruments sent to Hocquart, 46; return to France of, 209; gratuity to; to live at Tournai, 336.

Bonnean, Father. Mathematical instruments for school of, 111.

Bonnefoy, Antony, journal of, re his captivity among the Cherquis, 461.

Bonnevial, M. le Chev. de. Project of, to bring settlers to colonies, 337.

Bonneval, Sr. Cordier de. Memorial of, 382.

Bonnieve, Marie Anne, re pension of, 411.

Bonney, Louis, re passage from St. Malo to St. Malo, returned, 336.

Bontemps, Jacques Antoine. Bills of Exchange claimed by; arrival of, in France, 381.

Bontville, M. de. Terms on which liberty is given to, 273.

Bordeaux, flour, loaded at, for Ile Royale, 34; letter to officials of, re convoys for merchant vessels, 52; arrival of passengers from Ile Royale, at, 57; letter to Chamber of Commerce of, re departure of second convoy, 57; merchant vessels leaving from, supplies, 100; papers and money sent through, 182; fears that vessels sent from, have been captured, 209; ships with provisions sail from, 225, 241; disposition of shipowners of, re privateering, 229; merchants of, to convoy provisions to, 251; troops from Ile Royale at, 306; M. le Breton, President of Parliament of, re convoy of fleet from, to Canada, 310; vessels for Louisbourg, arrived at, 328; Bonneville, M. le, Bigot, at, 392; Sr. Bigot, late councillor in parliament of, 383; subsistence for inhabitants of Ile Royale at, 415.

Boré, La. should be sent to Canada, 93; ships to France, re, 159.

Borely, Louis, reannoncy of, by English of vessel commanded by, 423.

Borgaie, Lake, visited by M. M. Foucault and d'Urbis, 475.

Boscau, Admiral. Capture of vessel by, 298, 217; preparing to return to Europe, 291; arrival of, at Halifax, with vessels, 293; movements of squadron of, 244; leaves Portmouth with four vessels; puts into Plymouth; subsequent movements of, 293; money borrowed from, by La Greve, 274; order from, to Sr. Chas. Hay re exchange of prisoners, 293; money borrowed from him for purchase of food to be repaid, 296; statement of forces in squadron of, on leaving England for Louisbourg, 408; statement of forces at siege of Louisbourg under, 490.

Boscauv, La. English prisoners sent back by, 319; arrival of soldiers at Havre on, 320, 322.

Boston. Expedition being equipped at, 51; prisoner sent from to France, 72; expedition in direction of, 72; crew of L'Albany may have been sent to, 79; attack upon Canada planned at, by Commodore Warren, 94; English making preparations at, for campaign against Quebeck.


Bottereau, De. Munitions for Canada to be furnished by, 64; permit to, to convey arms and goods to Rochefort, 79; claim of, for goods to victual French King's stores in Canada and Louisiana, 145.

Boucaut, Sr. asks for leave of absence, but has no intention of retiring, 99.

Bouchard, M. Appointment of, to report on demands of owners of vessels which carried English from Louisbourg and Ile Royale, 148.

Bouchier, M. Letter to, re plan of harbour of Petite Brasder, 16; leave of absence granted to, 63; appointment of, as engineer; cross of St. Louis granted to, 86; will not go to Canada, 103; salary of, as engineer of Ile Royale, 128; information to be given M. Franquet by, 142; leave of absence solicited by, 172; re work on fortifications, 187; re recruits to be raised by, 282; French vessels met by, 289; in command of schooner L'Extravagante, 289; order to deliver to M. de Richelieu silverware, the property of Bigot, 353; letter to, re order to deliver to M. de la Verdy, controller general, certain pieces of silverware seized from Bigot, 353; re interest on money paid by Sr. Penisault, 370; re proceedings against Sr. Cadet, 389; resolution to blow up Royal Battery and surrender Louisbourg signed by, 488; English soldiers killed by Louisbourg, not tried, 488, 494; admission of, as a chev. de St. Louis, 518.

Boucherville, M. de. Appointment of, 118; re sailing of, 213; reception of expenses from, 214; to serve at Montreal, 214; order to, re embarkation, 215; retirement of, on half pay; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 255; encomiums of, 316; re payment, 388; officer in campaign from Quebec to Louisbourg, 499.


Boudrot, Charles. Subsistence money granted to, 389.

Bougainville, M. de. Letter of, re capturing Fort George, 256; desires to oblige, but can only act indirectly, re putting up for sale, 256, 260; to, re liberties of, 360; order to, re dispatch of, to Montreal; service letters for rank of quartermaster, 262; authorized to effect reconciliation between Montcalm and Vaudreuil, 262; harmony existing between Montcalm and Vaudreuil confirmed by, 288; paid to, 288; commutation of manner in which he carried out his commission, 291; intentions of King re defense of colony communicated to Vaudreuil and Montcalm by, 291; order to return to Canada without delay; friendly relations between king and Vaudreuil; zeal of, for the colony, 292; goes to Canada to resume service, 295; letter to, re instructions given to Sr. Kanon, 295; payment of money to, 295; indemnity for special service to be paid to, 322; letter to, re embarkation for his exploring expedition, 345; embarkation of, taking Acadians and Canadians with, 346; Malouine island taken possession of by, 362; fitting out new expedition, 362; re assistance to his expedition, 362; L'Albany to be sent to Malouisins islands by, 374; inquiry from, re Sr. Benoit, 417; expenses of voyage to Îles Malouines paid in full to; should pay claim of Sr. Benoit, 418.

Bouillon, Sr. de. Commissioned by King to go to Rochefort, 97.

Boulardière, Sr. de la. re coal furnished by, 32; must pay the usual price for supplies from King's stores, 32; must return advances made to him, 82; demand of, 71; appointment of, as arbitrator, 119; prisoner in England, 296; expected return of, from England, 297.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Boulogne, M. de. Letter to, re funds held at Ile Royale 145; re demands against Seminary, 201; requested to pay money to Sr. de Faud and Sr. Drolet, 229; letter to, re trial of case between Seminary of Foreign Missions and Quebec College accused of selling silverware of Bigot to be delivered to, 335.

Boulogne. Relief for inhabitants of Ile St. Jean at, 294; refugees from Ile St. Jean at, 305; indigent Acadians at, 310; help for Acadians at, 311; letter to the Mayor and Aldermen of, re aid for Ile St. Jean inhabitants, 322; Acadians at, going to Guyana, 360; Acadians sent to Cayenne from, 361; Acadians at, wish to go to Morlaix, 370.

Boundary. King will maintain his just rights, pending decision re, 140; history of question, between French and English, 206; commission to settle, 508.

Bourbon, de. Appointment of captain in legion of, 393.

Bourbonnière, Joseph. A Canadian, at Biloxy, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 556.

Bourdon. Sieur. Promotion of, 141; living allowance to his wife and family, 363; attack on and refusal to assist, 404.

Bourdon, Adelaide. Increase of pension to, 441.

Bourd. Dlle. Letter to, re her subsistence, 427; referred to, 435.

Bourgas, Sr. Death of: effects of, 297.

Bourliol. Letter to, re claimed to children of, 405, 407; loss of money left by wife of, 407; grant of money to children of, 407.


Bourges, M. le Duc de. Birth of, 155; festivities at birth of, 496.

Bourgne. Battalion of, sent to Ile Royale, 207; battalion of, arrives at Louisbourg, 208; loss of officers of company of, 267.

Bou-lamarque, Chev. de. To be third in command of troops, 221; instructions in case Montcalm cannot take command, 225; accounts of, 230; valour and zeal of, commended, 262; dangerously wounded; proofs of zeal of, placed before King, 267; rank of Brigadier General asked for by, 270; emoluments of, as Brigadier General, 288; restoration to health of; command at Carillon entrusted to, 289; letter to, re his excellent conduct, 306; bills of exchange held by, 310; paid for by France, 319; memorandum of, on Canada, 344; letter to re death of M. Chevalier, 363; death of, 363.

Bourmont, M. de. Engaged in conquest of Missouri, 459; exploration undertaken by, 462.

Bouville, Sieur, re servant's warrant for, 180.

Bouville, M. de. Referred to in connection with government of Three Rivers, 16; leave to quit the service with pension, 33; succeeded as King's Lieutenant at Ile Royale by M. Du Champlain, 34; retirement of, to Normandy; position for daughter of, 52; request of, 53; command of L'Esperance; leaving Louisbourg, 299; official report on loss of Le Champlain, signed by, 350; letter to, re troops at funeral of chief of Ile Royale Indians; acting in absence of M. de Brouillan, 487.

Bouveille, M. de, return of, 535.

Boutin, Mr. Letter to, re enquiries about several captains and officers which Sr. Bigot has concealed in Ursuline Convent at Bordeaux, 334; information asked from, re estate of Sr. Bigot, 385.

Boutin, Pierre Francois, re subsistence money for, 402.

Boyard, Chev. de, position as cadet provided for, 113.

Boyé, René, at Baie de Biloxy, 522.

Boyer, Sr., presentation of Sr. Le Beau by, 261.

Boys, Joseph, re subsistence money for, 400.

Boysson, printer, passage to Canada granted to, 251.

Braddock, General. Defeat of, 205, 209; Lord Loudon to succeed, 221; Sr. de Beaurieux killed in action at, 224; M. Dumas in command in action at, 517.

Bradstreet, Colonel, instructed to take possession of town and fort of Louisbourg, 490.

Braguesard, Mde. Memorandum from, seeking authority to establish training schools, 292.

Branca, M. the Maréchal de, Sr. Lemerrier recommended to, 53; will be remembered when occasion offers, 123.

Brandy casks, capacity of, 9.

Brass. Payment for services during war solicited by, 414.

Brazil. Expedition for conquest of, 337; instructions to Intendant of, 338; Comte d'E斯塔ng appointed governor of, 328.

Bréard, Sr. Sieur. Appointed to navy department, 105; fishery grant to, 113; grant to, 114; appointed titular councillor, 114; promotion asked for by, will be granted, 134; title of commissary of the navy may be granted to, 136; provisions to be sent to, 144; competency of, 164; conduct of, delayed promotion, 189; quoted for all charters for the King, 193; appointed storekeeper at Quebec, 194; peculations in affair of Canada; memorial for pardon and re-institution of, 372; judgment against; pardon for, asked from King, 403; appointment of, as comptroller of navy at Quebec, 512.

Brecon, Sr. de. Ability of, to be reported on, 172.

Breégnonniere, Sr. de la. Assistant Major at Ile St. Jean, 517.

Brengnon, M. in command of La Licorne, 221.

Brest. Squadron left, for Ile Royale, 49; soldiers at, to be sent from St. Malo, 53; departure of L'Hermione Marie from, 54; Le Succès to load flour at, 56; iron from Canada for, 56; sailors at, to be sent to Rochefort, 69; arrival of some vessels from San Domingo at, 65; vessel to be sent from, 69; Sr. de Remond to be taken to, 76; return of vessels to, 78; arrival of M. de Beaulieu after preceding voyage, 111; vessel lost on voyage from, 106; carpenters for Canada to be sent to, 146; bonded warehouse at, 260; squadron to sail from, 263; vessels to be sent from, 270; vessels to be sent from Canada to, 374; memorandum of, on Canada; re command of, boat with inhabitants of Ile Royale, 74; arrival of L'Aventure at, 312; wounded soldiers from Canada at, 314; Canadian disembarked at, 315; appointment of M. de Kerdesien to position at, 352; ammunition, etc., to be collected at, 385; intendant at, 372; supplies to be taken from King's stores at, 374; arrival of Anglo-Americans at, 440.

Bretagne. Letters to Commissioners of Customs at, re Abbe Le Louvre's influencing Acadians to settle at Belle-isle-en-mer, 349; offer to settle Acadians, 357.

Breton, François. A Canadian at Biloxy, 522.

Breugnon, M. de Marolles de. Letter re movements of squadron of M. Degouttes, 599.

Brevière. Capt. Zeal and valour of, rewarded by promotion, 78.


Briant, M. de. Letter to, re affair at, 158, 235.

Brie, Sr. Louis Michel de. Inquiry as to whether he is living or dead, 133.

Brienne, Mgr. le Comte de. Letter to, re engagement of M. de Raymonde to serve in Canada, 299.

Brière. Reply to letter from, re settling of Acadians in France, 347.

Brillant, Le. Officers and passengers on, 249.
INDEX

5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906

Brigaud, Sr. Armand, his claim for vessels sunk at Restigouche in 1760, 364.
Bull, Page's: Issued on occasion of King's jubilee, 156.
Bureau des Dérivages. Appointment of Sr. De l'Ile to, 23.
Bureau des Echanges. Representations to re-act on English captains, 59; letter to commissioners of, re return of prisoners to France, 59.
Bureau of Commerce. Appointment of Deputy from La Rochelle to, 82.
Bureau des dépôt des cartes et plans de la Marine. Special work at, by Sr. Pellegrin, 222.
Bureau des Fonds. Appointment to charge of, 206.
Burgerien, M. Letter to re missionaries for Ile Royale and Canada, 173; re missionaries for Montreal, 189.
Buri, M., governor of Antigua. Correspondence with on violation of territory by English at Gaudeloupé, 430, 431.
Busson, Alexandre. On list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.
Bussy, M. de. La Comtesse de. Letter to re command of company at Ile Royale, 146.
Byron, Admiral. Measures to secure news of his squadron on 453.
Cabana, de. See also Taffan, de.
Cabana, Capt. de, recommended for the Cross of St. Louis, unsuccessful, 164; King favourably disposed towards, 168; retirement of, on half pay; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 253.
Cabana de Taffan, Abbe de, appointed Dean of Quebec, 133; appointment of, as Dean of Quebec, 146; passage for, to Quebec, 150; forced to resign on account of health; pension proposed for, 262; letter concerning, 201; his successor appointed, 263.
Cadets, Srs. de. Cournoyer and Potier Du Buisson, appointed, 32; advisable to give employment to Canadian, 351; those who left to serve under de Bienville in Louisiana, 459.
Cadet, M. de. Assistance granted to, 328.
Cadet, Sr., bargain to be made with, for supplies, 223; re contract for provisioning the troops at advantageous prices, 258; asks for proposals, 290; ships to be ordered by, 270; owned, La Michaud, 361; re bills of exchange drawn to the order of, 319; re wife of, 334, 335; wants pass-port to Canada; released from Bastille, 357; given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 340; captured by the Chatelet, 368; Bedard de Vaudais, must pay him 200,000 livres, 363; proceedings to be instituted against, 380; papers of, taken out of the Bastille, 381; order to release from Bastille, 382; re imprisoned in the Bastille; M. Clément, seeks permission to act as Counsel for, 382; King requires him to hand over lists of card and paper money he has negotiated, 383; negotiates paper money of Canada in London, by means of an agent, 384.
Cadillac, Sr. de. Claims of his widow and family on lands at Detroit, 49; nothing to be omitted to terminate his affair, 175; re claims of, 232; re officers appointed to the Superior Council, 449; memoir of happenings since his departure from Ile Dauphine, 54.
Cadiz. Work of five volumes on the administration of the Spanish colonies may be found at, 342.
Cadodaguins, arrival of, at Natchitoches too late, 453.
Cailly, Sr., furlough for, 4; reinstated in Karrer Swiss Regiment, but will not serve in Ile Royale, 17; makes an accusation against the Sr. Peau de Lavandière, King's Scrivener, 67; concerning
Cailly, Sr.—Continued.

his accusation against Sr. Pécé de Livandière, 75; request of Sr. Louis about 162; his will take command, pending arrangements, re the Karrer regiment, 162.

Caipré, Sr. Thomy de, sent with recruits to Canada, 362.

Cape, Mt.-bd. Pension asked for by, cannot be granted, 415.

Caire, Sr. de, gratuity for; about to serve in Canada, 296.

Calais. Sailors and others arrive at, 59; Canadians from England arrive at, 365; Canadians and prisoners of war land at, 381; persons from Canada reappassing at port of, 350.

Calilieres, M. de. Opinion of, re Le Sueur, 324.

Cologne, Sr. de. Appointed a cadet a l'aiguilette, 221.

Calonne, M. de, letter to re memorial of the Acadians asking to go to Louisiana, 445; re Dotel, a Canadian asking for subsistence, 415.

Calsot, Sr., to be applied to for supplies for the Micmacs, 260.

Callumet of Peace sent by Indian nations, 333.

Cannastigeya, proposal to farm the post, 25; post at, leased to Sr. Cugnet, 84; working of post of, by Sr. Cugnet, 114; post of, to be leased, 117.

Campbell, tender of the King to increases the force in Ille Royale, 364; cannot be sent to Louisbourg, because the enemy is before Rochefort, 260; Louisburg garrison increased by, 267.

Camélion Le M. Bigot may take passage on, 191; cruise of, to Ille Royale, 291; list of passengers on, 201.

Camaille, La captures Le Foubonne from Bordeaux, 431.

Camilly, Chev. de. Detachment of soldiers to be sent by vessel from St. Malo, 53; to proceed with Le Lys, to St. Domingo, 52; orders to M. de Kersaint sent by, 56.

Campeschi-wood, loaded in large quantities at Pointe Coupée, 463.

Campenets, father and son, founders, Information wanted concerning, 263.

Camphor, tender of Sr. Prion for the supply of, accepted, 362.

Cama, Marie, Canadian, wife of Louis Devaux, general; as settler of pension, 442.

Canada, failure of the harvest, 36; food to be sent to, from France, 52; reasons why the English will attempt nothing against, 89; effect of the fall of Louisbourg on the commerce of, 71; action in case of an attack being contemplated, 72; development of the colony slow, 73; unprovided with écarlattines, 75; re cargo of the vessel chartered for, 76; re supplies for, 89; substitute of écarlattines and stores necessary for trade with the Indians, 92; the rigging, etc., necessary to fitting out Le St. Laurent sent to, 93; supplies for, 93.

Canada, attack on, planned by Commodore Warren, 94; squadron bound for, 94; list of persons going to, 94; danger of communication with Louisiana being interrupted, 104; question of uniting Illinois to, 108; complaints concerning the state of trade in, 152; Le Charriot Bay falcade, 153; grants, lattur, a noble to the Cheyenne Indians, etc., 153; accident to L'Abigayn not likely to encourage shipbuilding in, 153; communication with Louisiana to be preserved, 155.

Canada, treatment of English deserters coming to, 155; report of captains of vessels returning from, 218; fate of, in the balance, 293; uneasiness re fate of, 289; circular to holders of paper of, 342; Superior Council of, granted privileges of officers of the Sovereign Court, 372; appointment of commissioners for settlement of affairs, 405; inhabitants of, receiving rations at Rochefort and La Rochelle, 357; archives of, under control of, 524; Le St. Louis at Rochefort, 579; settlement of debts of, 381; decision re claims of religious communities of, 381; estates of peculators of, 382; inventory of papers from, 468; subsistence allowance to families of, 412; services of Le Croix in, 415; pensions not granted to families of; property retained by families, 415; papers of, at Rochefort, 422; Sr. de Corsesilles sent to, 457; parties from Canada do not molest the Chicachas, 469; settlers for Cape Breton from, 482.

Canada, appointment of commissioner to settle boundary question of, 598; appointment to command of artillery in, 599; orders to send Sr. de Varennes and de Charly to, 510; appointment of chief engineer in, 511; appointment of provost marshal in, 512; authority to sign accounts of, 512; military officers of, 514; detached companies of colonial troops in, 515; return of officers of, who obtained passports, 516; general staffs of colonial troops in, 517; discipline in, 517; brevets, orders and commissions in civil and military service of, 518; civil and military officers in, 518; emigration to Louisiana from, 519; probability of discovery and establishment of Louisiana upon, 519; land for settlement in, 524; dependence of the Sciouon on, 524.

Canada E., successfully launched, and arrived safely at N. Fort; cost of construction of, 6; all timber used in construction found suitable, except pine, 21; spruce used for ribs very suitable, 22; can form better judgement of the timber used in her construction on her return from voyage; hoped the trial of red pine in her masts would have resulted in its use for Le Caribou, 23; charges against her commander, 33; mentioned as a store ship, 37.

Canadian iron, reference to, 22.

Canadian militia, in Dieppe hospital, 319.

Canadian timber, use in naval construction, 76.

Canadian spruce, construction of a frigate, of, 5; vessel to be built of, at Brest, 6.

Canadians, detachment of, to be sent to Acadia, 72; unprovided with effective command at Detroit, 152; have always given proof of courage and zeal, 155; passports for eight, to return to Canada; 340; subsistence for families of, continued, 390; detachment of, marches against the Chicachas, 401; four, return from voyage of discovery in New Mexico, 402; eight or ten to go to New Mexico and make a detailed report, 462; sketch of Santa Fé by the Brothers Maillet, to be perfected, 462; voyage of, to Santa Fé proposed, 463; settlement in Louisiana of, in 1888, 463; at Baie de Biloxi, 322; independent spirit of, 523; cannot prevent them from settling at the Mississipi, 324; influence of Sr. de St. Denis over the, 227; report of the Mission, 528; refusal of, to settle at Mobile; return of, to France, 528.

Canadas, Shelter sought by, on coast of Gulf of Mexico, 521.

Canague, Sra. of, acts as assistant engineer in Canada, 134; applies for the Cross of St. Louis, 367; leave of absence granted to, 376; referred to, 387.

Cardelle, Arrival at, of vessel with inhabitants of Ille Royale, 274; English at, have commenced re-embarking, 278.

Cancella, details of the expedition sent to capture, 495.

Canceau, contention over, 32; codfish not to be taken from, 33; one of the points defining the
Canceau.—Continued. boundaries to Acadia, 154; no establishment to be made at, 171; command of, given to M. Desherbiers; to be taken back from English, 505.

Canceau Ille-an, the French King intends to assert his just rights over, 146.

Cap, Cadet l'Aguillette; his account of the campaign against the Chicachas, 463.

Cannes Bruces, Les in district suitable for cultivation of Indigo, 456.

Cannon.—To be drawn from Holland or elsewhere, 38; made at St. Maurice for the quality of, 108.

Cannoniers—Bombardiers, proposed to establish second company of, at Louisbourg, 233; to command, 254; Officers for second company of, 275; re vacancies in companies of; appointment of lieutenant, 251.

Canso, Letter from, 355.

Cape.—Codé, 469, 470.

Cap.—Point, of the points forming the boundaries of Acadia, 151.

Capitaine, Ovide, 436.

Capitola, at, 384.

Capitulations of, 494.

Capitulations of, 349.

Carboneau, M., convocations for self and officers of the Bourgogne battalion detained at Launceton, 285.

Carréau Le, Despatches from Canada sent by, 57; sailors on, to be sent back to Canada, 58; list of crew of, 60.

Carré, M., 227.

Carbonneau, M., ex officio, for self and officers of the Bourgogne battalion detained at Launceton, 295.

Carré—Despatches from Canada sent by, 57; sailors on, to be sent back to Canada, 58; list of crew of, 60.

Carcassonne, 251.

Carré, M., 227.

Card, warrant, 262.

Carin, M., letters from self and officers of the Bourgogne battalion detained at Launceton, 295.

Carlob, Le, to be launched in the spring, 5; armament of, 6; Sr. le Gardier de Beauvais to direct voyage of from Quebec to Louisbourg, 29; to be fitted for war, and proceed to Louisbourg; crew sent from Breant to Quebec, 22; red pine for the masts; quality of iron used in her, 23; arrangements for command of, in the absence of M. de Beauvais; munitions will be sent this year; colony should provide bread and meat, 23; satisfactory supervision of M. Le Vasseur, 24; Sr. de Beauvais succeeded by Sr. de Meschsin, 29; supplies transferred to La têtrante, 30; ordered to Louisbourg, to complete armament, to be under command of, Sr. M. de Clair, 31; respecting shipments for her armament,* 31; M. de la Sonzay to take command of, 33; re list of officers for, 33; letter respecting the crew of, 34; command of, given to M. Meschsin; to go from Quebec to Louisbourg; 37; armament increased to 150 men, 41; well built and speedy, but fittings have to be altered; report of command of, 45; son of Sr. de la Gorgendiére embarks as midshipman on, 45; re the use of express for her mails, 70; inspection made of, 132; construction of, 204.

Carillon, Fort. Action fought at, 261; M. de Lévis given command in district of, 261; action of Indians at affair of, 283; arrangement of English for attacking, 288; Sr. Du Com killed at, 383.

Cartier, M., safe-guard for, from M. de Kerlerec, 467; order to, re removal of seals on Le Texel, 469, 470.

Carthes, M., to Vannes, Mdle. de Sylvain may enter, 441.

Caroline, Anne Cornean, Acadia, transferred to, 371; English fleet destined for, 421; ports on the Riviere aux Xaux belong to the Government of, 456; proposed English republic in, 461; Capt. Banks puts in to, 521; remarks on South, 523; extension of English colonies from; English settlers leave, 523; plan to capture Charleston the capital of, 527.

Carondelet, Don François, Louis Hector Baron de, Governor of Louisiana; permits given by, to settle French emigrants, 489.

Carpentier, M., Letters to, re assistance given to French officers prisoners in England, 91; increase in numbers of, 288.

Carqueville, M. Drouet de, Promoted, 104.

Carqueville, Sr., Drouet de, Promoted, 153.

Carqueville, Sr., de, Killed in the action with General Braddock. Pension granted to widow of, 224.

Caronville, M. de, Officer in campaign of M. de Bienville from Quebec to Louisbourg, 490.

Carrière, Hlé. Married to Sr. Davizard; assistance cannot be given to, 578.

Carrière, Pierre, 227.

Carrière, M., late collector of Admiralty dues, has collected 25,000 livres for H.S.H. which must be paid, 67; only employee not to return to Ile Royale, 120.

Carret, M., Instructions to, re works at Louisbourg, 504.
Carrero, Widow. Money due to, for schooner charter, not paid, 98; help for her impossible, but will assist her children when old enough to be useful, 142; given an annual gratuity, 170.

Carrington, W., fined by the Chiechay, 458.

Carriers, the three, could cultivate indigo, 456.

Cartier, Sr., comptroller of Louisiana, complains of M. de Rochefoucault, 467.

Carton, Of Louisiana, Acadia, and Ile Royale, 534.

Carvoisin, M., appointed lieutenant at Ile Royale, 176; memorial of, received, 255; gratuity for, 266.

Casamajor, M. Letter to, re continuation of allowance of Nicholas Gauther, 457.

Castel, J. Letter of Jesuit father to, at Jesuits of Canada, re Father Grenier, 529; plumbago mines in their country, 448.

Cascassias, village of, description of, 456.

Cassaignoles, B., signed recommendation for the capitulation of Louisbourg, 499.

Cassiet, Aubé. Orders for, to embark on Le Bicêtre, 189; pay of, to be continued, 257; emoluments of, 333.

Casting, A., signs the recommendation for the capitulation of Louisbourg, 499; interpreter at Ile Royale; safe conduct for, 301.

Castel Sarazin, M. Duplessis Fabert formerly officer of infantry at, 421.


Castellac, Comte de. Interested in Troppeville, Martin, 151.

Castillas de, company of, engaged in campaign against the Chiacahas, 457.

Caster, Le. Armament of, 6; launch of, 12; men of, 23; M. Le Vasseur will take charge of construction, 24; crew for, to be sent from St. Malo, 39; to protect commerce between Canada and Ile Royale, Sr. Morpain appointed captain, 39; to protect commerce between Canada and Ile Royale, 40; Sr. Dubois to take command, 42; crew to go to Quebec, if they cannot go on board at Louisbourg, 42; Sr. Morpain appointed to command of; destination and armament of, 50; to remain at Louisbourg, 51; to be disarmed at end of campaign and re-armed in the spring, 51; crew, to be transported from St. Malo, 53; at Quebec, 53; food and crew for, 54; to proceed direct to Quebec, 54; crew of, to proceed direct to Quebec on L'Hermione, 54; money for, in payment of food and crew for, 54; iron, timber and stockade loaded on, 59; to carry beaver to Rochelle and iron to Brest, then to be laid up, 59; construction of and behaviour at sea, 59; well constructed, 70; sent to Newfoundland to watch the English, 72; re embarkation of beaver skins, 75; Sr. de Vigneau in command, 76; takes the crew of L'Albatros off the coast of Ile Royale, 78.

Catalogue, M. de. Passage to Canada arranged for, 350; officer in campaign from Quebec to Louisbourg, 497; in command at Miramichi, 500.

Catalogue, Widow. Deceased, her pension goes to widow Cugnet, 189.

Cattle. Destroyed by inundation at Ile Dauphine, 402.

Cauvet, De. Promoted, 141.

Caimont, M. de. In command of L'Hercule, 157; instructions to, 157; instructions to, re his voyage to Ile Royale, 162; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Caux, Chevalier de. Created a Chevalier de St. Louis, 227; commanding office at Port Dauphiné, 497.

Cavagnal, M. de Vaudreuil. Letter to re despatches of England on Canada, 229; re money due heirs of, 431; appointment of, as Governor Lieutenant General of New France, 368; record of services of, 514.

Cayenne. No question of the governorship of, for M. D'Orvilliers, 79; re families from Ile St. Jean going to, 357; Sr. de Broise to pass to, 357; conditions with Acadians going to, 341; proposal of M. de Thierry to form settlement at, 343; plan of M. de Thierry to form settlement at, 343; Chev. de Franqueville going there, 390; re Germans who were to go to, 393; request of Francois Jean Rodrigue to settle at, 357; re the Acadian family of Graham from, 359; Germans returned from, 359; Sr. D'Aillebout St. Vilme, lieutenant in troops of, 407; grant to missions of, 422; good report of M. Tilly at, 445; waste of energy on, by M. de Villars, 479.

Célèbre, Le. For service in Canada, 241; English prisoners to embark on, 255; stopped at lle aux Coudres; sent back to France, 257; company of Irish sails on, 270.

Celtes, M. DeLestang, captain, letter to re troops from Quebec, 118; pension of, 146.

Céloron, junr., Sr. de. Promoted, 118; promotion, 153; company destined for him given to another on account of his health, 384; cannot be appointed successor to M. de Sabrevois, 111; letter to commanding officer to be made to officers formerly serving in Canada but now at Tours, 434; re officers formerly serving in Canada now at Tours, 434.

Céloron, widow of Captain de, Major of Detroit; pension of, 491.

Céloron, Sr. de. Replaces Sr. de Neuvil in command at Detroit, 9; deserves credit for removal of Hurons to the mainland, 56; French and Indians complain of his administration at Niagara, 43; letter to, re trouble with lesser of the post of Niagara, 44; attitude towards lesser of post at Niagara causes trouble, 41; recalled on account of wanting to farm the post, 84; appointed Major of Detroit, 118; chosen as commandant at Detroit, 115; letter to, appointing him commandant of Detroit with rank of Major, 119; re gratuity of 3,000 livres and a salary of 1,200 livres granted to him; instructions, 119; re project of M. de la Jonquiere, 163; representation of inhabitants of Detroit for pension of (position at Detroit, to remain pending removal of) post, 203; retains command at Detroit until another opening can be found for him, 203.

Céloron, M. de. Returns from the country of the Chiacahas, 461; Instructions from M. de Billyville re march against the Chiacahas, 461; in command of the expedition from Fort L'Assomption, 461; appointment of, as Major at Detroit, 509.

Cens et rentes. Discussions re, in the session of Quebec, 254.


Céreste, Comte de. Letter to, re promotion of Sieur Le Mercier, 75.

Cerf Volant, Le. Loading of, for return to Ile Royale, 276; re cargo of, 277.

Cerry, Sr. D'Ailebout de, formerly captain of the post at Quebec. Unable to do anything more for, 352.

Cerry, see also Cory.

Cerf, Certificate of, to 7 Frenchmen from authorities of Santa Fe, 452; of marriage of Chev. de la Nome with Delle Griendy, 49.

Cery, Dile D'Ailebout de. Re increase of pension for, 438.

Cery, Marie Madeleine D'Ailebout de. Increase of pension to, 441.
INDEX
5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Cry, Sr. D'Ailleboust de. Appointed captain of the port of Quebec, 103; confirmation of grant to, 103. Office in campaign from Quebec to Louisbourg, 499.

Oscar Le. Required for King's service, 60.

Chabannes, le Comte de. Letter to, re men of the Karrer regiment made prisoners whilst returning from Ile Royale to Canada, 92; Karrer's arrangements made with, re lodging troops at Ile de Re, 97; his servant to join Rochambeau's army, 440.

Chabert, Sr., ensegue de vaiseau. To take geometrical and astronomical observations, 134, 140; instructions to, respecting his geometrical observations, 147; re to make observations on navigation, 156; letter to, concerning his mission, 157; assistance for children of, 339; time to go to Canada, 369; paper money sent from Montreal by, 387; false signatures on paper money of; if in France he would be arrested, 330; demands of, re paper money, rejected, 330.

Chaborse, Sr., late captain in the navy. Memorial of re payment of bills of exchange held by, 380.

Chabot, Simon, M. Has learned of the taking of Le Neptune, 60; promoted, 141; death of; appointment of successor to, 229; lieutenant held by, 510.


Chactas, nation numbers about 10,000 men, 433; unite with the Natchez against French, 454; freeing prisoners of, 454; take part in the general massacre, 451; treaty of commerce and alliance with, 454; allowed to wage war against the Natchez and Chickas, 455; sent to pursue the Chickas, 456; to be bribed to make war on the Chickas, 456; trade with, at Sr. Pierot's post, 455; rumors spread by chiefs of, 459; rumored destruction of, 459; not to be relied upon, 458; attack on the Chickas, 460; 58 in the detachment from Canada, 461; re treachery of the Chickas, 461; re submission of, terms of peace with, wage war with the Chickas, 461; re M. de Kerloch's conference with, 464; harass the French, 496; presents for, 496; speech of Chacta Youtakty Matachiche, to the, 467; presents distributed to, 468; part in Indian attack on English, taken by the, 471; expedition against, re maintenance of peace between the Chickas and, 528.

Chactas country, voyage to, 463.

Chagoannigan, post of. No change in command given to son of Mde. de la Ronde, 10; proposal to farm the post, 29; lease of continued to Madame de la Ronde, 28; working of post, 48; proposal to work the post not accepted, 103; King unwilling to continue widow la Ronde's lease for three years, 106; post to be leased, 117.

Chalais, le Prince de. Letter to re Sieur Dupont Duvalier, 144.

Chailoux, Maurice. Pension increased, 439.

Challemalon, Sr. de. Commission as cadet à la guillotine granted to, 224.

Chalés, Sr. Lease of Frontenac and Niagara posts, 28.

Chalot, Sr. Lease of posts at Frontenac and Niagara can be extended six years, 8; re lease of post at Frontenac, 71; death of; estate of, 106.

Chaluns, Beine des. Inhabitants of make claim for vessels sunk in Restigouche in 1709, 394.

Chambault, Sr. de. Not expedient to grant him brevet of colonel general of militia, 181; re paper money in his possession, 370.

Chambeau, Sr., re emoluments of, 321.

Chambers of Commerce, re arrangement for convoys for merchant vessels, 52; recommendation re convoy among the papers, 48; letter to chamber of Annis, re the convoy for the fleet the Syndics have ready, 63; re foreign commerce of French colonies, 231; re passports to shipowners for provisioning of colonies, 231; circular to, re suspension of bills of exchange at Mtl., 452; re payment of bills of exchange, 325; letter to, of La Rochelle, re their memoir on Canada, and offers to repress English, 326; circular to, re English courts according indemnities to French fishermen molested on Newfoundland coast, 356; circulars to, re alarm from rumor that courts of France and England permit English to seize New England goods on French vessels, 429; letter to re capture of Le Fier originally La Betty from Martinique to St. Pierre by English, 429; circular to, re risk of merchants leaving island without convoy, 433.

Chambly, Fort of. Referred to, 12; secures the country against attack, with other forts, 50.

Chambly, M. Courmoyere de, letter to, re company of Des Guintris assigned to him, 403.

Chambly River. Land grant on, in favour of Sr. Foucault, 39.

Chambly Rocks. Rapids at, to be removed, 45.

Chamex, le. M. de Becheamp. Re bail of M. Fleurian left his letter on board, 439; loss of; debris from, recognized, 485.

Chamel, Sr., selected for position of King's physician, 283.

Chamgonnison, Mde. Re case against the chapter of Quebec, 188; death of; decree nominating successor to, 190.

Champagny and d'Ouzeville. Letter to re coasting trade with the West Indies, 439; cope of declaration of Henry de Tonty delivered by Frontenac are, 518; opinion of, re Le Sueur, 524; articles of M. d'Iliverre, sent to, 521; complaints of, re M. d'Iliverre, 525.


Champlain, lake. Settlements on abandoned owing to the war, 86; establishment of villages on, 132.

Champelein, M., de. Departure for France from Penasquit, 452; arrival at New York, 452.

Chancelier, Mgr. le, letter to, re work on the discoveries made in the New World, 129.

Chancellor, M. the. Letter to, re Sr. Dautere, who lost his fortune during fire in Montreal, to be apportioned among number of members of M. de Bios, 492; re judgment against Breard implicated in Bigot affair, pardon for Penasquit, 468.

Chanonais the. Obstacles in connection with their transfer, 49.

Chantalon, M. Order to, re removal of seals from Le Texel, 469; declaration of, re confiscation of cargo of Le Texel, 469.

Chanteloop, proposed settlement of Acadians at, 571.

Charity, Brothers of. Sent back to Ile Royale, 117.

Chavallon, M., de, letter to, re families going to colonies in Guiana, 346.

Chausaches, question of cultivation of indigo, 456.

Chaparde, Marie Ruce, given increase of pension, 442.

Chapels. For missions of Ile St. Jean; money sent to pay for, 189.

Chapins, Marie, increase of pension, 442.

Chapitre, le. Donge acting, 529.

Chappelles, M. Le Breton de, letter to, can do nothing for widow of the Sr. de Noayan, 432.

Chapuy, Jean, dit Tourangeau, pardoned deserteer, 138.
Chaunias, Thé, Sr Le Vasseur sent to report on nation near, 522.

Charcel, Contracts for supply of, 171.

Chavet, re, arrival of, at Port Dauphin expected, 345.

Charest, Sr, re, extension of time to enable him to go to Canada to sell property, 35; delay to be asked for, 357; given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 360; services of and losses in Canada; pension cannot be granted to; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 419; re request for pension; awarded Cross of St. Louis, 438.

Charet, Srs., merchants of Quebec, respecting their ship Les Trios Cousins, 129.

Charette, Royal, re,不一样 cargo and destination Quebec, 138; entry for Canada, commanded by Chev. de la Filière; list of persons on, 162; has been taken, 242.

Charleston, Plan to capture, 527.

Charel, Father, passage granted to professor of hydrography, 3; letter to re professor of hydrography at Quebec, 3; passage for Jesuits will be granted, 55; referring to him M. Belamy respecting passage to Canada for three religious, 77; letter to re missionaries, 123; letter to, re sending to Rochefort the missionaries bound to Canada; a regent promised for the college at Quebec; re college and the cure of 124; order to collect the tax complained of, with given knowledge of exigency, 124; re regent of the Quebec college, 125.

Charly, M. le, B-augen de. Permission to join his uncle at Ile de France, 418.

Charly, Sr le, Reference to, 255; to remain in Canada, 295; appointed agent at Montreal, 283; letter to, re troops returned from Canada, 319; sent Cross of St. Louis for officers from Canada to M. de La Serre, 329; re pay of officers and soldiers in Canada, 329; giving him leave to go to Canada, 369; appointment of, as Major of Ile de Gorée, 380; order to send him to Canada, 510; certificate to serve as commission for appointment of, to draw pay due troops in Canada, 511.

Charmlnt, M. le, Letters sent by, 243; arrival from Ile Royale, 246; to return to Ile St. Jean, 247; packages from Louisbourg brought by; may return with provisions, 249; sent to Quebec, 263; passage granted to, 285; arrival at Brest, 294.

Charmeronte Manor, La, sent to Quebec under a flag of truce, 296.

Charmond, Sr, gratuity for, 296.

Charny, M. de, questions Frontenac as to reasons for not entering into council in register, 506.

Charpentier, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Charpentier, Sébastien, A Canadian, at Biloxi, 524.

Charon, Frères. Property and debts in France and Canada, 11; referred to, 47; hospital of, referred to, 38.

Charron, M., letter to, orders re the two captains of Le Comte de Bever, 120.

Chart, M. Gen. on River Rouge, 461.

Chartier, Joseph, signs recommendation for the capitation of Louisbourg, 489.

Chartier, Pierre, See La Victoire.

Chartres, Fort of, account of what happened at, 453.

Charlottesville, re, treaty of the forts of Frontenac and Niagara, 36; increase of tariff on merchandise demanded, 42; relieved of transport of supplies for garrisons of Frontenac and Niagara; may reduce payment to, 43; increase in price of beans may partly recompose, 43.

Chassaigne, Mde, de, re pension, 48.

Chasseur, Le, carries flour to Ile Royale; sent to Martinique for syrup and molasses, 265.

Chassier, Thierry, de, to replace Rousseau de Sauvigny, 33; letter to, appointing him captain as successor to M. Rousseau, 34.

Chassin, Sr. Thierry de, promoted, 34.

Chastellano, M., re, the settlement in Cayenne to be formed by M. de Boisbébert and, 331; re his settlement in Guyana, 365.

Chassy, Sieur, promoted, 141.

Chatevoy, Sr. de, Cadet a l'aiguillette, letter concerning, 123.

Chateiegog, M., letter to, re Cross of St. Louis for Captain Le Borgne, 320.

Chateonge, Sr. de, in command of L'Etoardie, 370.

Chatavin, re erection of fort at partage of, 182.

Chateau-Briand, M. de, re his proposed grant of land to Acadians from the estate of Combourg near St. Malo, 385.

Chateaugiron, M. le Prestre de, Letter to re appointment of Sr. de Nyon de Villiers of Illinois in regiment at Guadeloupe, 446.

Chateauguay, M. de, in command of Le Traversier, 528.

Chateauguay, seigneurie of. Mentioned, 186; mentioned, 195.

Chateaubruynor, M. Account of voyage of, to Florida, 120; Spanish squadron in command of; coast of Gulf of Mexico reconnoitred by, 521; in command of Le Francois going to San Domingo and Florida, 536.

Chateau-mif, M. Duplessis Fabet at, 121.

Chateau, M. Duplessis de. Instructions to, re expedition to Antilles, 382.

Chatclain, Sr. Placed on half pay, 510.


Chatellerault, M. le Prince de Nassau at, 412; M. le Prince de Nassau-Siegler at, 414.

Chatelieu, M. le Comte de, letter to, re refusal of pension for Sr. le Be and his brother, 425.

Chatillon, M. de. Appointment of, as member of Council, 476.

Chaton, Sr. Passage to Ile Royale granted to children and sister of, 177.

Chaudière river, progress of the work on, 70; wintering ships at, 193.

Chaujaire, M. de, inhabitants of Ile St. Jean at Boulogne, 294; re help for people of Ile Royale and St. Jean, 295; re inhabitants of Ile St. Jean at Havre, weaving looms for them &c., 296; re inhabitants of Ile St. Jean at Boulogne, 297; re assistance for the unemployed of Ile St. Jean, 300; re subsistence for people from Ile St. Jean, at Boulogne, 308; re payment for remedies for Acadians at Boulogne, 319; project of, to employ inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, approved; grant of land to, 332; re refusal of passports to Acadians at Boulogne, 347; re work, for the Acadians at Boulogne, 349; re means to decide Acadians of Boulogne to pass
Chaubier, M. de—Continued.

to Guiana, 358; re transport of Acadian families from Boulogne, and Germans from Samiers to Guiana, 360; re passports to certain people, 361; re chartering Les Deux Frères to carry Acadians to Cayenne, 361; re Acadians who refused to go to Cayenne, 362; advocates healthiness of Guayana, 363; re Acadians on Les Deux Frères to Cayenne, 364; re transport of Acadians from Boulogne to Cayenne, 364; re Les Deux Frères, 364; re Acadians at Boulogne 570; re claim of Pierre Melançon Acadian, for subsistence, 405; no subsistence for families of Ille Royale who can work: demand of Sr. Pierre Mélançon refused, 406.

Chaulier, M., letter to, re refusal of Acadians of his Department to go to Cayenne, 358.

Chaussegros, Sr. Seignior of, 40.

Chauvain, Sr. re protection for Sr. Cartier, 467.

Chauvin, Chev. de. Killed at seige of Louisbourg: pension granted to widow of, 274; death of; pension to widow of, 275.

Chavigny, M. de la. Promoted, 104; letter to, re pension for, 432.

Chauvin, James, Canadian at Biloxy, 522.


Chauvin dit Joyeuse, Sr., referred to, 461.

Chauvin, M. serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Chauvreux, Sr. Money for, 229.

Chauvex, Sr. re protection for, 143.

Chavagnac, M. de, his difficult and lengthy voyage to Brest, 244.

Chauvelin, Chev. de, on list of those who can cultivate indigo, 456.

Chavigny, M. de, re vessels taking part cargo in salt, 98; commissary of the classes at Nantes; re subsistence of Acadian families, 389; letter to, re distribution of fund amongst families of Acadia and Ille Royale, 424.

Chaville, Franquet de, engineer, instructions for, 432.

Chavet, M. Death of, on Le Chausse; burial of, 458.

Chavy, Sr. re Noray, 40; present at Council of war, 468.

Chazel, M. de, commission of, as Intendant; death of, on Le Chausse; burial of, 455, 486.

Chazy river, on Lake Champlain, referred to, 179.

Chebache, M. de,tery settlement at; erection of fort at; colony established at, 482.

Chedidou, supplies for, 156.

Cheneau, Order to, re attacking foreign vessels fishing on shoals north of Ille St. Jean, 485.

Chenel, Sr. François, re request for subsistence allowance, as he lost all in capture of Ille Royale, 401.

Chenel, Jacques, dit La Ranée, deserter, pardoned, 138.

Chenier, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 539.

Cherakis. Incursions into Louisiana, 22; the Chicachas who desired peace, should be brought in. 24; band of Chouannons at river of 116, all connection with English, remonstrated by, 299; allis, of the Chicachas, 457; Bonnefoye's captivity among, 461; refused to surrender Bonnefoye, 462; French negotiations for peace with, 496.

Cherbourg. Persons returned from Ille Royale, at 294; Acadian refugees at, 305; indigent Acadians at, 310; Sr. de Lottinville at, 311; helps for Acadians at, 311; assistance to Acadians at 312; mayor and aldermen of, letter to, re aid for Acadians residing in their town, 322; Acadians at, 334; Englishman Cherbourg—Continued.

seeks to entice Acadians away from, 341; Acadians of, hot to settle in Miquelon, 446; Acadians of, Sr. de Tilly's letter to, 531.

Cherin, M. Letter to, re titles of nobility of Sr. Daguenon Donville, sent to be registered at Martinique, 462; re Sieur Hertel de Cournoyer, 440. Cherisy, M. de, regret at command of ship not being given to Quebec, 171.

Chersmont, Sr. Engineer for service in Canada, 288; presence of, at Council of War, 468.

Chérône, M. Despatches entrusted to, 57; in command of La Société, 68; to be sent to Chicoquete for releasing the Dutchmen, 499; reward for services: may be appointed captain of port of Quebec, 80; gratuity to 103, 115.

Chérône, Sr., Firmin. Inhabitant of Quebec, 339.

Chevalier, M. Resolution to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg signed by, 485.

Chevalier de Lévis, Le. Arrival of, in La Rochelle with Canadians, 365.

Chêve, La. Storeship for Ille Royale, 252.

Cheveumont, Sr. de, Chargé d’Affaires in Saint Domingo, 456, re application of, to make appeal re certain claims, granted, 11.

Chevreux, Sr. Parishioners favouring French, excommunicated by, 47.

Chevy, M. de, losses of, 184.

Chiboucnon. Flee of Due d’Avilleis to assemble at, 69; frigate to be sent to, 72; Chev. de Conflans his comissary of, 79; return to, 76; deserters from, sent to Quebec, 133; effects of English transport from Louisbourg to, 139, 148; new town founded at, 171; conveyance of English troops to, 173.

Chicachas. Tired of losses in war with the Illinois, leave lands and retire towards Carolina, 13; appeal of, to Sr. de Vaureuil for peace; to make it solid should bring in Cherisac, 24; Vaureuil conferring with, 43; detachment sent against, 194; strained relations between the Chactas and the, 448; support the Natchez against the French, 454, 455; bravery of, 463; account of engagement between M. D’Artagnette and, 457; description of villages of, 457; capture of the Sr. Drouet de Richarville by, 451; defeat of M. D’Artagnette by the, 458; important letters fall into hands of, 458; account of M. de Bienville of his expedition against; remarks on war with, 490; probable results of failure of expedition against, 459; means taken by M. de Noyan, re route to be followed to reach, 460; the Chactas promise to march against; rumor re abandonment of, by the Natchez, 460; Frenchmen killed and captured by, 460; discovery of good road to country of, 401; detachment of Canadians and Indians marching against; peace secured for, 461.

Chicachas. The Return of M. de Céloron from the country of the; conditions of peace with; delegates from, 401; treachery of, towards the Chactas, 401; Chactas to wage war on, 464; trade of English with, 524; the navigability of river near, 522; English settlers supply arms to, the, 523; English trying to influence nation of; allied to French, 525; goods brought by English to, the, 527; fort promised to; maintenance of peace between the Chactas and, 528; Chich River, Indians prevented from establishing themselves on, 44.


Chimay, Mde la Princesse de. Letter to, re memorial of Sieur d’Aigrémont, 144.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Chimney Sweeps. Measures taken to procure, 112; to be sent from France, 182. 

Chounguen. Letter, 444; sent by Mr. de Courval, 310; re appointment of, 149; re signs of, 149; re services that may result 149; divided into two bands, conduct of, desirable that they should join their brothers; incursions of, against French, 116; band of, with the Chichamas, 158; speech by chief of the professing attachment to France, and hatred of England; reply of M. D'Aubry to, urging peace with English, 472. 

Chounguen. Establishment of the English post should have been prevented; must be destroyed in case of war, could be attacked, 301; English withdrawn from post of; Indians from district of, trade at Niagara, 42; importance of destruction of post at, 43, 83; abandonment of, by English, 45; proposed destruction of, 109; establishment of post of, was to restrain English; proposal to destroy, 115; possible capture of, 137; proposal to attack abandoned, 163; pamphlet on expedition to, 223; seizure of paintings sent for trade of post of, 230; capture of, 516. 

Chounguen. See Chounguen. 

Chezzon. See Chezzon. 

Choulair. Letter to, re freighting of vessel conveying Acadians of Boulogne to Guiana, 357. 

Chouler. Letter to, re sending money, 429. 


Cibola. For trade of, granted to La Salle, 318. 

Circular to the commissioners of ports, re the failure of the harvests in Canada, 38; re assistance for poor families from Canada, 322; re King's help for Acadians, 323; re question of placing German refugees for Cayenne on lands in France in order not to reduce resources of the navy, 348; re bills of exchange and paper money to Intendants of Provinces, 361; to Intendants, prohibiting negotiation of paper money, 362; re admission of neutrals: re the troops, prizes, 329. 

Classein, M. Letter to, re the transportation to Acadia of the English when M. Desherbiens retook possession of Ile Royal, 141; re demands of the vessel conveying the French from Ile Royale, 148; re tonnage of the vessel which carried the English to Acadia from Louisbourg, 149. 

Clany, M. de. Intendant at Brest; statement of, 329. 

Clairambault, M. de. Letter from, and dispatches received by, 57; assistance to be given by captain of Le Saint Roch 76; letter to, re sailing of La Banne, and other vessels for Ile Royale and Canada, 148; re port for Canada, 175; titles of nobility of the Chev. de Longueuil sent to, 231; re officers and soldiers transported from Quebec to Larmor by English boat Le Sorel, 390; re gallant conduct of Sr. De La Chevrotiere: taken prisoner, 319; letter to, re Sr. De La Chevrotiere, 310; re girls sent from Port Louis by, 449. 

Claparde, Sr. Inhabitant of Louisbourg, 328. 

Claparde, M. Petition of inhabitants of Louisbourg, re capitulation of the town signed by, 489. 

Clavier, Chev. de. Formerly served in Canada, 328. 

Clapiers, brothers. Appointments of, as cadets a la guillotine, 178. 

Clapiers, Sr. de. Permission given to marry lady in London, 301. 

Clare, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re deserters from the English troops, 161; re enlistment of Irish and Scotch returned from Ile Royale, 225; re Englishmen from Canada, 328. 

Clarey, Petition of. English deserters consent to be enrolled in, 162.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Clarendon Le. Dispute re ownership of, 426; restoration of, to English owner, 425.
Clazeau, Sr. Jouanville de. Promotion of, 153.
Claverie, Sr. Supplies for stores at Quebec furnished by, 193.
Claverie, Frs. A Canadian, at Biloxy, 522.
Claye, Comte d'Hervanie de. Letters to, re Sr. Dumais, 314, 326.
Clément, Sr. Lawyer to Sr. Fénisante, 364; may apply to act as counsel for Sr. Cadet, 322.
Clément, Sr. Memorial of, re subsistence allowance, 112; permission sought for, to settle on lands of M. de Péruse; travels of, 414.
Clousone, Joncraie de. Service of, in Louisiana, 459, 460.
Clovignac, Sr. de. Settler at Louisbourg; pension asked for by, cannot be granted, 422.
Chigny, M. de. Letter to, re requirements of Acadian settlers, 373; re transportation of Acadians to Belleisle, 374; Acadians ask for grant of lands belonging to, 381; instructed to continue subsistence money to Acadians, 387; letter to, re Acadians from Martinique on La Balance landed at Concorneau and Ile de Bas, 394; re list of Acadians and Canadians arrived at Brest on L'Inconstant and Ile de France, 394; re allowance for limited time of Acadians settled at Belleisle, 396; re subsistence money for Charles Boudrot and others who have gone to Belleisle from St. Pierre et Miquelon, 398.
Coal. Quality of, sent on Le Profond, 15; 500 barrels of, furnished by de la Boullardiere, 32; working of mines, 140; arrangements for supply of, fires in mines, 186; use of instead of wood, 197; import dues on, 486.
Coeuf, Sr. Wounded at Quebec; treatment of, on medical staff; order to pay money due to, 399.
Cochart, M. Killed during war with Natchez, 454.
Cochelet, Sr. Appointment of, as surveyor, 170.
 Cochlu. Re grant to heirs of, at Baie des Chaleurs, 183, 187.
Coequart, Sr. Grant to, to enable him to return from Acadia, 520.
Codfish, not to be taken from Canseau, 33; seizure of vessels laden with, 381; tax on for benefit of hospital at Louisbourg, 483; ordinance fixing price of, 485.
Codfishery. Protection for fishermen on the Grand Bank, 139; re licenses for captains engaged in, 341.
Coehn, Sr. Price arranged with for work on fortifications, 145.
Cœuren, Angélique. Increase of pension to, 442.
Cœuret, Sr. Passage to La Desirade granted to, 350; representation of inhabitants advising capitulation of Louisbourg signed by, 496.
Calipasses, The. Scalps of Natchez Indians brought in by, 454.
Calepillier, La. English frigate of which Sr. Henry was senior major, 218.
Calibri Le. English prisoner sent to Bordeaux on, 319.
Colignon, Dlle. Death of her brother from wounds; gratuity to, 415.
Cologne, Sr. Position of cadet a l'aiguillette procured for, 229.
Colomban, Father. Refusal of M. de la Rue to deliver papers to, 421.
Colombant, M. to Staff of, 515; general staffs of, in Louisiana, St. Pierre et Miquelon, muster rolls, changes, etc., in, 517.
Colonies. Treaty between French and English, 107; petition to English Parliament to establish new, 110; commission to investigate admin-
Colonies—Continued. istration of, 320; instructions re taking possession of, 342; best class of settlers for, 342; remarks on administration of Spanish, 473; vies of Spanish administration in, 479; military officers of, 514; disputes affect development of, 180; proposal to import negroes to meet needs of, 490, 525.
Combe, Abbé de. Recommends the suspension of the recall of Sr. Maillart for one year, 6; letter to, re complaints against M. Maillart, 19.
Combies, Sr. Lombard de. Engineer sent to Quebec, 292, 299.
Combres, Sr. de. Promotion of, 153.
Coneau, Anne. Rations to be granted to; travels of, 371.
Conte Le. Arrival of, at Brest, 209; letter received by, 209; coming to Louisbourg, 215; voyage to Ille Royale, 218.
Commerce, Sr. Permission given to go to New England, 388.
Commerce, Ille Royale for 1743, errors in statements, 320.
Commissioner Le. To carry recruits to Canada, 247.
Commissaire General Le. Voyage from St. Malo to Ille Royale; capture of, by the English, 230.
Commissaire of French Acadia, ordered to take sailings along Baie Francaise to River St. Jean, 497.
Commissaire General. Bigot appointed as, 34.
Commissaries of the Navy. Letter to, notifying ship-owners that Court of England gives security to French fishermen on Newfoundland coast, 356; circular to at Brest, St. Malo, Rochefort, Lorient and Havre, re settlement of Acadians on lands of M. de Péruse, 409.
Commissaries of Posts. Circular to, re fisheries in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 342; continued assistance for Acadians, 343.
Communication. Danger of interruption of, between Canada and Louisiana, 104.
Compagnie des Castors. Petition of re leather traffic in Mississippi, 338.
Compagnie des Indes, see also Fuloy, 3; vessels from the Indies to take refuge at Ille Royale; will be provided with supplies, 31; letter to, respecting lease of the ports of Frontenac and Niagara to Sr. Charles, 38; consent of, to raise price of beaver during war, 39; re increase of price of beaver, 53; letter to directors of, re sailors embarked at Louisbourg on company's vessels, 58; copy of decree re Louisiana sent to directors of, 58; sailors embarked for Louisbourg, 63; re transportation of munitions to the colonies, 71; re beaver skins to be forwarded to, 75; re supply of écarlates for the Indians by, 75.
Compagnie des Indes. A new arrangement entered into by, with la Jonquiere and Hoquart, re price of beaver, 84; letter to, re scarcity of articles necessary for trading with Indians, 92; fleet of, 95; convoy for vessels of, 54; letter to directors of, accepting prices proposed for beaver, 125; measures to be taken by, to provide necessary supplies, 125; grant of land made by, to Sr. Prevost, 168; claims on, re beaver trade, 190; memorandum from, re bills of exchange; seizure of powder belonging to, 191; memo of, re exemption from duties, 200.
Compagnie des Indes. Freight due by, for beaver carried on King's vessels, 253; withdrawal of seizure of paintings granted, 259; letter to, re transport of their merchandise to Canada,
Confiscation, of English vessel at New Orleans, 469.

Confound, M. Le Chev. de. Letter to, re his satisfactory convoy, 470; re payment of his money, 470; expected to do something against English colonies before returning, 57; convoy of merchant vessels entrusted to; in command of Le Terrible, 59; has sealed orders to return to Chichaco, 76; vessels under convoys of, 77, 78; memorandum of instructions, re voyage to Americas in command of convoy, 80; departure of squadron of, 81; interdiction against M. de Vaudreau published by, 161; squadron fitting out at Brest under command of, 139.

Cupregation, Sisters of. Return of, from Louisbourg, 82; proposal to create establishment of, at Detroit, 86, 136; re establishment of their convent at Ile Royale; income of, 139; income accruing from legacy settled on, 141.

Congress. Expedition entrusted to Capt. Welby by, 480.

Conradin, M. Letter to, re conveyance of Acadians to Louisiana, 446; re continuation of pay to Acadians left at St. Malo, 245.

Constantiere, M. de, re assistance to inhabitants of Ile Royale at Bayoume, 335.

Consante, La. Voyage of, to Newfoundland, 388.


Contadeu, M. de. Reconstructed, referred to, 296.

Conteneuil, M. de, letter to, re safe harbour for vessels in winter, 4; instructions for 4; letter to re Chaudiere river which is unfit for wintering vessels, 4.

Contigu, M. de. Killed by the Chichacas, 478.

Contraband Salters. Inhabitants of Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean care little about profiting by help of; will send no more; in Canada and in Louisiana their use was much appreciated, 13; number of, to be sent to Ile Royale, 139.

Contrecoeur, M. Letter to, acknowledging receipt of good reports concerning him during his command at Fort St. Frederic, but cannot procure him advancement, 12; replaced by de Fonville in the command of Fort St. Frederic, 26; death of, 30.

Contrecoeur, M. de. Not able to procure company for, 48; promotion of, 104, 105, 223; confirmation of grant to, 192; cross of St. Louis granted to, 237; pendency of, 237; infirmary of; retirement of, 511.

Convoy. Vessels not to be despatched without, 55; understanding necessary re departure of, 57; re departure of second, 57; Chev. de Conflants entrusted with command of, 99; urgent need of, 61; driven on Cape Ortegal, 266.

Copper, found near Ouachache, 449.

Copley, M. le Baron de. Letter to, re help for Sr. Bellefontaine of Acadia, 322.

Coquart, Abbe, of Morlaix, re passage to Cayenne for, 397; going to Guiana as missionary, 399.

Corbier, Sr. de, to be appointed cadet a l'aiguiillette, 82; gratuity to, 284.

Corbin, David. Appointment of, as foreman carpenter, 41.

Corbin, Etienne. Appointment of, as foreman carpenter, 41.

Cordeliers Fathers. Made prisoners by English, 527.

Cordon rouge, de M. de la Jonquiere, 119.

Corl, English fleet sailed from, 421.

Corner Lient, detention of, in Pontian prison, 390.

Corwallis, Governor. Restless and enterprising character of, may lead to trouble, 157, 138; proposer of, re Abbe Malleville, 142; conduct of, causes uneasiness about the posts on River St. Jean and Pecanid, 143; fears that he may have project against French posts, north of the Baie Francoise, 151; designs of, against Indians.
INDEX

5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906

Corps de 

Creague—Continued. 

362. M. de Sarivalle sent to, at Chiboneto; 

successor to 171.

Corcas, Th. 

Extermination of, by the Akasas; 

missionary and three Frenchmen killed by, 447.

Corpron, Sr. 

Condemnation of, as a peculator in the 

affair of Canada, 372; petition of, 374.

Corsairs, to be assisted with artillery, 34; recog- 
nition of brilliant actions of, 51.

Corsac, Acadian families allowed to settle in, 

467; Acadian families to be conveyed directly to, 469.

Corvoisin, Sr. de. 

Appointment of, as lieutenant, 170.

Costebelle, Mde. de, reversion of pension to her 

daughter, Mde. de Riviere, cannot be granted, 434.

Costebelle, M. de. 

Letter to, re sending priests to 

Cape Breton, 482; to reside at Port Dauphin; 

instructions to, re visiting ports, 483.

Costebelle and Soubra. 

Letter to, re fortifications of Louisbourg, 482.

Cote de la Baillene. 

Loss of Le Chausseur at, 485.

Cotton, Sr., his tile kilns closed owing to death of 

food, 25.

Couagne, Sr. 

cannot be made assistant engineer at present; 

32; appointment of, as assistant engineer, 86; 

to go to Canada, 103; appointment of, as engineer at Ille Royale, 196; rank of post 

capain procured for, 227; letter to, re gratuity 

for, 367; re pension for sons of, 400; instruction 

as to duties of, 508; directions re work of, at 

Louisbourg, 594; ordered to Canada; appointment 

of, to sign and check account of expenses, 511.

Couagne, Catharine de. 

Increase of pension granted to, 488.

Couagne, Dlle de. 

Pension cannot be granted to; 

not born at Ille Royale, 415.

Couagne, Louise de, increase of pension granted to, 434.

Cou, Sr. de. 

Engineer, to serve in Canada, 288.

Couillard, Sr. 

Representations of people of Riviere du Sud to compel him to maintain his 

mills, 27; decree of Superior Council in favour of, 

42; officer in campaign at Louisbourg, 499; 

serving on vessel bound for Mississippi; 

536.


Conlages, M. de. 

Wounded during war with Natchez, 543; burned at the stake by the Chi- 

nese; 

457.

Coulon, M. de. 

Appointed Mayor of Three Rivers, 104.

Counsel. 

Indian, held at Detroit, 332; action of 

Louisiana, condemned, 478; minutes of, held to 

conclude peace with Indian nations of the con- 

tinent, 473; decision of Quebec, re mission to 

the Mississippi, 525; of war, at New Orleans, 

re King's stores, 467; of war, re prolonging de- 

fence of Louisbourg, 489, 500.

Council of. 

re decrease of emoluments of, 266.

Counterfeiting. 

Punishable by death, 112.

Comport, M. 

Letter to re promotion of brother of 

M. le Loutre, 90, 91.

Conradin, M. 

Letter to, re pensions for daughters of the late Jean Bernis, 441.

Courier, Le. 

Capture of, by English squadron, 428.

Courier de Bois. 

Reference to, 115; proposal to 

grant amnesty to, 524.

Courcy, Sr. de. 

His qualifications as bailiff, 

32; appointment of, as aide d'aguillette, 32, 34; suspension of; retirement asked for by, 71; 

retirement granted to, 104; appointment of suc- 

cessor to, 159.

Couroyer, M. Hertel de. 

Appointed to New- 

foundland, 334; colonial office at Rochefort; let-

Corroyer—Continued. 

ter to re paper money of Canada, 369; leave of 

absence granted to, 379; enquiry concerning, 

389; titles of nobility of, 440.

Courreux. 

English squadron seen west of, 96.

Courjolys, Sr. 

Vessel fitted out by, at Bordeaux for Quebec, 299.

Courjolles, widow. 

Letter to, re provisions ask- 

ed for by Sr. Cadet, 293.

Courvych, M. 

Decision to capitate Louisbourg, 

signed by, 409.

Courselas, Sr. de. 

Burned to death by Indians, 

457.

Coursereau, Chev. de, re orders to and by, in regard 

to his vessels, 50.

Courte Oreille. See Pierre.

Couthenanche, M. Croizelle de. 

Promotion of, 13, 104, 223; concession on Labrador coast goes to, 

339; allowance to, cannot be increased, 409; 

nothing more can be done for, 444.

Courtemanche, M. de. 

Pay of, cannot be increased, 

gratuity to, 417; re payment of salary of, 

415; pension enjoyed by father of, cannot be 

granted to; recommendation of, for extra gratu- 

ity, 422; gratuity obtained for widow of, 425.

Couthenanche, Mde. de. 

Letter to, re pension, 445.

Courtin, Sr. 

Commits homicide, was acting in self- 

defence, 384; pardoned and allowed to go to 

Guyana, 361.

Courtartial, on the Swiss ordered, 64; officers of 

Louisbourg garrison will be excluded; M. 

Karrer will preside, 65; scope of, 65-66; officers 

to be tried by; composition of court, 

229; hostages to be tried by, 233; trial of offic- 

ers by; officers of court and witnesses in con- 

nection with, 229; captains of vessels to be tried by, 332; circular to officers re, 335.

Courval, Sr. de. 

In command of Le Zephir, 32; 

re debt owed to Sieur Gendron, 179; re employ- 

ment of, 274; letter sent by, 274; sent to M. 

Le Brun, 339; despatches brought by, from 

Newfoundland: return of, to St. Jean; appoint- 

ment of, to command of Le Zephir; all vultur- 

ing wanted by, to be furnished, 333; signals to 

enter St. Jean forwarded to, 334; amount to be 

paid to, on expedition to Newfoundland, 335; 

appointment of, as captain of fire ship, 339; 

suggestion of re St. Pierre et Miquelon, 350; 

voyage of, to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 351; 

gratitude to, and to crew of, for brave conduct 

on voyage to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 378.

Courval, M. Poulin de. Thanks to, for sending 

plans, 375; pension granted to, 411.

Courvin, Sr. de. 

Appointment of, to ensigncy, 148.

Courville, M. 

Serving on vessel bound for Missi- 

sippi, 336.

Cousin, Anne Margarette Josephine. 

Petition forwarded to Queen by, 436.

Costillas, Sr. de. See Coursselas, 437.

Conturie, Abbe, letter to re missionaries for 

Indians in Acadia, 5; letter to re passage for missionaries in Canada, 175; re sending too 

many missionaries, 290; re gratuity to seminary 

of Montreal, 248; re affairs of House of St. 

Sulpice, Canada, 319; re information from Abbe 

of Isle Dieu, 319.

Conturie, M. 

Proposal of, and other inhabitants of 

Louisiana, to organize company to import 

negroes, 460.

Coux, Sr. de. 

Shipwrecked near Azores, 311; ex- 

penses of, at Azores, 311; payment of advances to soldiers made by, 314; death of; re pension 

to children of, 357; re representations of, 384; decision to capitate Louisbourg signed by, 

489, 490.

Covey, Sr., merchant of Cherbourg, re offer of, to convey Acadians to St. Pierre & Miquelon, 347.

Covignac, Sr. Subsistence granted to, 404.

Coxe, M., from, re, 363.

Creek, Sr. Cadet à l’auguillette ; going to Canada, 224.

Creditors of Courre de bois in Montreal and Quebec, suffer by establishment of Louisiana, 519.

Crenelles, M. de. Letter to, re men of the Royal Artillery to serve in Canada, 298.

Crenmont, M. Letter of, re voyage to Louisiana, and giving particulars of campaign against the Chippewas, 457.

Crevé Le. Voyage from St. Pierre et Miquelon to St. Malo ; Acadians on board of, 390, 394.

Crepeau, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 530.

Crevé, le Marquis de. Letter to re the Sr. Du Sablé, 364.

Cresse, Sieur. Appointment of, as apprentice of naval construction, 86 ; apprentice sent to, 101 ; order from sub-contractor to, 190 ; will not be forgotten, 255.

Crissey, Baron de. commands troops of colony in war against Indians, 454.

Critique, La. Used as transport from Quebec in 1788, 493.

Croisé, Sr. de. Cross of St. Louis granted to, 104 ; letter to, re bills of exchange, 106 ; death of, 152, 510 ; successor to, 510.

Croisé, Le Garde de. With De Bienville in Louisiana, 460.

Crops. Failure of, 170.

Cross of St. Louis, given to, MM. de Noyon, de Longueil, de la Fresnière, and de Verchères, 29 ; cannot be procured for M. Darnaud, 48 ; conferred on Sr. d’Ailleboust, 63 ; conferred on Chevalier de Longueuil, 71 ; conferred on Chev. de Beauharnois, 72 ; for M. Boucher, 86 ; granted to Srs. de Ramezay and de Croisé, 104 ; granted to De Noyelles, 118 ; granted to the Valtrie, Chev. de la Corne, de la Verendrye, Captains and Chev. de Beauharnois Lieut. of Artillery, 119 ; not to be given to Sieur Marin, 153 ; re distribution of, 157, 171 ; conferred on Chev. de Noyan, 170 ; granted to de Raymond, 178 ; conferred on Srs. de Musy and de St. Vincent, 191 ; conferred on Sr. Loppinot and others, 196 ; too commonly granted, 203 ; granted to six Sieurans, 237 ; for Sr. Defresne, 242 ; granted to Sr. de Villers, 249 ; granted to M. de Boshebert, 264 ; granted to Sr. de Boishebert, 287 ; granted to Sr. de la Bouarderie, 315 ; granted to Chev. de Repentigny, 327 ; granted to M. Johnston, 329 ; several proposals for, 329 ; asked for by Capt. de Montigny and de Repentigny, 330 ; granting suspended, 333 ; conferred on Sr. de Montigny, 334 ; conferred on the Chev. Noyon de Villiers, 333 ; to be taken away from De Léry if he attempts to leave country, 346 ; husband of Mlle. la Vicomtesse de Marillac honored with, 359 ; conferred on Sr. Dufy Desbouliers, 467 ; granted to Capt. Sabattier, 410 ; conferred on M. de Rocheflave, 411 ; granted to M. Charest, 419 ; formalities to be observed in conferring, 511.

Crozet, M., company of, referred to, 490 ; trading by company of, with Indians, 519.

Cry, Sr. de. Trader’s license procured for, 43.

INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Cuba. Spanish squadron at, 270 ; danger of attack on, 523.

Cubayac, M. le Comte de Junilliac. Order of King to release Sr. Cadet from Bastille, 382.


Cugnet, Sr. Cuznet.

Cuisotte, Charles dit; Ladoucier, letters of pardon for, 153.

Cul-de-Sac. Reasons why preferred as site for shipyard at Quebec, 45 ; vessel to be sent to new shipyard at, for repairs, 86.

Cumberland. Formerly Beaujeu, 263.

Cumberland, L. May be sent to Louisbourg with provisions, 249 ; communication for commander of, 250.

Cures. Appointments to, 114 ; decision of Beauchamp, to make them all permanent, 292.

Cuverville, Chev. de. Commander of L’Inconstante; reports re capture of La Marie Maritaine by English, 429.

Cuxac, M. Order to pay salary of, as surgeon at Detroit, 135.

Cuznet, Sr. Cancellation of privilege re St. Maurice forges, 8 ; letter to, re St. Maurice forges, 19 ; re proposal to pay his creditors, 30 ; creditors to give him time to pay debts contracted ; lease of posts granted will help aim out, 47 ; request re advances for St. Maurice forges, 48 ; letter to, re lease of Tadoussac farm, 48 ; posts at Tadousac leased by, 81 ; working of post of Tadoussac continued by, munitions to be supplied to, for post, 85, 106 ; loss of ships carrying oil on account of debt of, 106 ; on account of injury to trade by war, leases of posts to be continued to, losses of, at St. Maurice forges, 114 ; death of, 167 ; estate of, 167 ; liabilities of, 182 ; emoluments of, 333.

Cypréis, M. de. Ordered to make secret inquiry re Sr. de Vaissone, 414; report of, on M. de Vaissone, 415.

Cypresses. Increase in discoveries of, 85.

Daccarette, M., detention of, in Bastille, 339.

See also Accarette.

Daget, Sr., debt due to, 198.

Dagnay, Comte, instructions to, as commander of Le Magnanville, 60.

Daguenat, former commander of Le Jaques Genereux, order for arrest of, 58 ; conduct of during siege of the Chippewas ; lieu de confection, 64.

Daigne, passport given to, 469.

Duine, Sr., preference given to, with regard to the position of Lieutenant General de la Prévost à Quebec, 24 ; ratification of grant of island in Lake Champlain to, 135 ; chosen to manage the King’s domain, 167 ; satisfactory testimonials regarding, 182 ; pension granted to, 369 ; Letter to, re pension to his brother, 393.

Dalcourt, could cultivate indigo, 436.

Dalcourt, Sr., suggestions re payment of notes given by inhabitants for negroes bought from him, 463.

Dambimont, Sr., order from King to, re recognition of Comte d’Estang as commander of squadron, 338.

Dambourgès, Sr., passage to St. Pierre et Miquelon for, 393.

Damecourt, M., requested to communicate the letters of M. le Comte de Pontchartrain on cod fishery, the cession of Newfoundland and the coast limits for drying of fish, 343.

Damedieu, Antoine, a Canadian at Baie de Biloxié, 522.


18—53*
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

D'Amours, Sr.—Continued.
D'Amours, Sr. d', refused payment of indemnities due to late husband, 162; death of; widow of, to be paid what was due to, 111; indemnity procured for wounds received in Canada, 325; officers employed in St. Louis, 490; Sr. Bourdon protected by, 506.

D'Amours, Widow, pension procured for, 431.
D'Amours, Marie Rose (widow Rassicot), increase of pension, 442.
D'Amours, Dille, admitted to community of Hospitals, 99.

Dancé Le, entrusted to merchants for voyage to Canada, 288.
Danes, memorandum re trade of, with colonies, 273; hope that transportation of provisions to Quebec will be accepted by the, 275; passports to owners of ships, 275.

Dangeac, Sr., appointed to command of Port Dauphin, 32; cross of St. Louis conferred on, 166; gratuity granted to, 295; permission to return to France, 278; appointment of, to take temporary command of troops sent to Canada, 309, 314; conduct approved of, re capitulation of Montreal, 316; detachment commanded by, to be stationed in the neighbourhood of St. John, 347; appointment to, 317; good feeling in favor of, 332; invited to Versailles, 339; appointment of, as Governor of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 342; letter to, re St. Bariel to fill position of Intendant of Acadia, 377; letter to, re incorporation of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 333; Dangeac, Sr., letter to, re Newfoundland coast fishery, 333; re agreement with Sr. Gilbert to transport Acadians to Cayenne, 353; re Dame Dupont, 307; re St. Malo, missionary, his aim is to arrive in Acadia, 367; re the Cross of St. Louis, and certain applications, 367; on good terms with Pullier, 373; wishes to retire, 374; writs on Newfoundland affairs, 374; Acadians sent from Pierre et Miquelon by order of, 380; approbation of services of, and promotion for, 401; instructed to report on value of schooner sunk by his order, 411; consulted with, re value of schooner, 412; letter to, re de Méziac, 416; reply to letter of, re pension; services of, will not be renewed by, 367; to Sr. d'Amours, letter of M. Dangeac and children of; services of, will be remembered, 419; re pension for daughters of, 410; re pension for, 446; resolution to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg signed by, 488; deposed by M. Lépine at Louisbourg signed by, 490; promotion of, 510.

Dangeac, M. d., no need of uneasiness re fate of her and children, 410.

Dangeac and Barbel, letter to re Sr. Machan and Girard, missionaries, 367; re Acadians, 367.

Dangeac and Beaudin, letter to, re Acadians, 377; re extension of time for rations to Acadians; measures taken by, to send Acadians to France approved of, 386; letter to, re memoir on utility of keeping Acadians at St. Pierre et Miquelon; they will renounce subsistence money, 392; re delay for Acadians, who have debts in France or Louisbourg, 392; re Acadians returning from St. Malo and Rochefort to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 392; re boats bought from Acadians to be sold to them again for same price, 392; re repudiation of Acadians to leave St. Pierre et Miquelon for France; indemnity for boats they have to abandon; permission for sending children to return.

Danie. Sr. Appointment of, as successor to M. André de Léqueu, 25.
Daniau, Sr., missionary in the Tonica country, 449.
Danieuville, Sr. Appointment of, asquin, 256.
Dardel, Jean, voyage to He Roylee, 169; letter to, thanking him for assisting M. de Bourgavins's expedition, 303.

Darlem, M., service of, on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Darlet, Thé., voyage of Scotch settlers on, 521.

darlen, Sr., re emoluments of, 321.

darmand, M., cannot procure cross of St. Louis this year, 386; Sr. Leveuf confirmed on, 71.

Darracq, Jean, re suit against Pierre Rodrigue, 496.

Dartigue, Sr., re emoluments of; return of from in England, 321; gratuity for losses at Ille Royale-presoir.

Daubermi, M., warrant as engineer granted to, 266.
Daubenton, M., letter to, re assistance for Sr. Pascal, a Canadian at Bordeaux, 325; re troops for Louisiana, 328; orders to investigate conduct of captains of ships, 332; letters to, re passage to St. Domingo for Sr. Masson, 441; re Louisian families wishing to go to Martinique, St. Domingo and Cayenne; instructions re aid for those going to Cayenne, 345; re Sr. Brisson de Testu of Ille Royale, 346; re passage for Sr. de Villemond for St. Domingo, route to Louisiana, 347; re passage to Cayenne for Sr. Pascal and employment in courts of justice for him, 347; re statement of vessels arriving at Bordeaux from America with list of Acadians from New York and New Jersey, and pay for captain, 348; re Sr. Louis Pascal's passage to San Domingo, 362; order to, re rations, 371; letter to, re subsistence allowance for widow of Sr. Del.—employed in King's forge, 363; re subsistence-money for families of, 450; Sr. Masson wrote to Sr. Louis Pelletier, letter to, who returns to France, 367; re appointment of M. Gauthier, Acadian, as captain of port of Gore with salary, 397; re subsistence allowance for Catherine Méans, wife of Renauld Jansen de la Jeunesse, 397; re passage for Acadians to Windward Islands or San Domingo if they resign their allowance, 404; no subsistence for Hamelin as he has made false report, 404; reasons for transporting families of North America from Rochefort to La Rochelle, 404; memorial of Sr. Nicolas Hamelin of Louisbourg, 404.

Daubert, M., letter to, re remedies supplied by Sr. Barbudan, for families in Canada and Ille Royale, 404; re subsistence for Etienne Le Maupeou, 404; re M. d'Easteau for Sr. Covignac, 404; re subsistence for Pierre François Bontin of Ille Royale, 404; re widow and children of M. de Ramey who died at Cayenne, 406; re pensions for noble families in Canada, to the families of Ille Royale, 406; re gratuity and subsistence money for Sr. Yves Glamair, of Louisbourg, 406; surprise at his allowing families to go to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 409; action of, in sending families from Louisbourg, approved of, 410; re children of M. Pallard de Ste. Marie, 417; distribution of fund, in special charge of, 422; not necessary to send papers of Rochefort to Versailles, 422; letter to, re pension for Francois Buguen's widow and children, 446.

Dauvigny, M., letter to, re command of squadron, 94; in command of Le Leopard; orders to proceed to Ille Royale, 117; 118; instructions to, re voyage to Ille Royale, 201; letter to, re campaign at Ille Royale, 206; King's orders for the cruise under his command, 210.

Daubonne, Sieur Marguerit, granted rank of cadet a l'Aginculture, 157.

Daudin, Sr. Embassiation of, arranged for, 252; re money to, 258.

Dauphin, Le, packets sent from Quebec by captain of, 217; capture of, by Admiral Hawke's squadron, 233, 234; report of capture of, not wellfounded, 234.

Dauphin, Le. Select to carry troops to Louisbourg, 265, 266.

Dauriaux, M., articles selected by, from silverware of M. Bigot, to be delivered to, 335.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Dauzel, Sr., Appointment of, to lieutenant, 281, 509; appointment of, as second ensign in company of bombardiers, 310.

Dauzéville, Raquet, could cultivate indigo, 456.

Dauzéville, Sr., dishonest conduct of; legal inquiry into office of; precipitate departure from colony, 283; his loss of fortune in fire in Montreal in trying to save King's effects; to be appointed member of Superior Council of Blois, 402; letter to, re increase of pension, 402; present at Council of War, 468; pension reverts to his widow, 441, 442.

Dauterive, Mde., letter to, re pension, 424, 442.

Davuile, Sr, de, appointment of, as second ensign, 511.

David, Claude Balthazar, dit Goerres, order to enroll as soldier, 50.

David, M., letter to, re claims from receipts of beaver trade, 190.

David, Jean, arrival of, at Santa Fé, 492.

Davigneau, Sieur, in command of frigates sent to observe movements of English on banks of Newfoundland; instructions to, 72; returns to Brest with frigates; reasons for not waiting at the rendezvous as arranged, 78.

Davis, ship, departure of four vessels for, 146.

Davidzard, Sr., assistance for wife of, 375.

Deat, M., Curé de Montreal, concerning places of restraint for girls, 29, 46.

Death sentence, proposed for those who counterfeit accouctts signed by indentants, 113.

Debentures, interest on, 380; delivery of, to British holders of paper money, 384.

Decheneaux, Sr., fishery grant to, 113.

Declaration, of M. de St. Ovide and others re choice of port for settlement on Cape Breton, 482.

Decree, re dowry of daughter of Daniel de Rigaudville, 7; to expedite grant to Sr. Péan, of land demanded by General Hospital, 7; cancelling the privilege granted to Sr. Cugnet et al to work the St. Maurice iron mines, 8; of the Council of State re novices for the Religious Hospitallers, 102; regulating sale of liquors on Cape Breton, 483.

Decree, Lo, dispensation for engages on, 60; to winter at Baie de Gaspe or Des Anguilles and proceeded to Quebec early in the spring, 64; to sail soon, 70.

Defence of Canada, arrangements for the, 68.

Defenceur, Le, selection of, as transport to carry troops and supplies to Louisbourg, 295, 215; arrival of, at Brest, 218.

Defresne, Sr., cross of St. Louis for, 242.

Degenor, Father, succeeds Father de la Richarde, 26.

Doherty, Sr., promotion for, 141.

Dolalanne, M., letter to, re new armament for Canada, 96.

Dolastre, M., letter to, re M. de la Jonquiére's fleet, 91.

Dolé, Sr., re his settling at Belleisle-en-mer with Acadians and marrying widow of Jean Rivet, 349; granted subsistence, 363.

Dolé, Sr., work of, on reconstruction expense accounts gives satisfaction, 45.

Dolort, Angeloque, increase of pension to, 412.

Dolesche, Sr., Surgeon-Major, re pay to, for medicine for soldiers, 231.

Denis, Sieur, promotion of, 141.

Denis, de la Ronde, promotion for, 13, 104; declaration of, 482; grant of Cape Breton to; forts between, 483.

Denis, Dile. Marie Charlotte, increase of pension granted to, 488.

Daunisville, M. de, war of, against Indians, 519.

Depueux, services of, in Louisiana, 460.

18—531*

Derbane, M., letter of, re journey to country of the Natchez, 494.

Dereichy, M., letter to, re agreement with Jean Thomas, 29.

Dernard, Sr., partner in company to undertake whale fisheries, 121; deed of partnership, re whale fisheries, 125.

Derniville, Sr., cashiered for insubordination, 468.

Desauroinns, Sr., engineer, sent to Quebec, 22; sails for Canada, 229; precise of events of campaign prepared by; placed in charge of siege operations; satisfactory conduct of, 255.

Desamiers, Sr., arbitration in action brought by, will be 31.

Desamier, Dilles, their trade cannot be allowed in the missions, 7; store of, to be suppressed, 4; the King having learned that they continue to do trade with foreigners is determined to effectually put an end to it, 24; order to expel from Sault St. Louis, 43; ordered to retire to Montreal or Quebec, cannot return to the Sault, 44; re order for expulsion of, 84; suppression of store at St. Louis, approved of, 154; re their return to Sault St. Louis, 171; expulsion of, abuse of permission given to, 182.

Desaulniers, M. Dufy, services of, in Canada, reported to the King, cannot obtain cross of St. Louis, 357; memorial of, asking for payment of premiums, 381; letter to; services in Canada, 357; re extension of time to enable him to go to Canada to sell property, 357; given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 360; cross of St. Louis granted to, offer of, to settle in France, 360.

Desbourb, Sr., permitted to return to France, 225; lieutenant granted to, 271.

Des Carriers, Sr., passage to Canada for, 252.

Descart, Le, taken from the English; settlement and liquidation of, 265, 570.

Deschaillons, M. Reference to his discovery of bees at Fort St. Fridérick, 7; chosen carrier of despatches of colony, 9; promotion for, 13, 104; his son appointed lieutenant, 29; given a lieutenantcy, 30; gratuity granted to, 40, 46; death of, 104; successor to, at Quebec, 166.

Des Chaillons, Mde. Pension granted to, 107.

Des Chaillons, Sr. Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283.

Deschambault, M. Fleury, Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel cannot be given to, 155; re appointment of, as Colonel of Militia, 230.

Deschamps, Sr. of Ile Royale, has claims, 65.

Desclaux, N., merchant of Bordeaux, letter to, re Sr. Descheneau, ex-secretary to Bigot, 370.

Descheneaux, Sr. Ratification of grant to, 114; recommendation of, for position as scrivener, 285; condemned to make restitution, 359; secretary to Bigot, 360, 375; memorial in favor of; demand for safe conduct granted to; charges against, 375; safe conduct for, 382; declaration of, re unsigned paper money, 357.

Desclaix, Sr., commissioned to procure supplies, 365; facilities to be given to, in filling contracts for provisions, 274; cargoes from Bordeaux to Quebec sent by, 299; concerning freightage of, 398; petition of, to pay debts in Canadian bills of exchange, 339.

Descouet, Surgeon at Ile Royale, cannot be granted half pay, 298.

Desenclaves, M., missionary, letter to, re his gratuity forwarded by M. de Vaudésir, 285; gratuity for, 285; encomiums of, 285, 333.

Deserters, transference of, to Canada, 113; settlement of, Scotch, Irish and Scotch, from Chibouctou, sent to Quebec, 135; English coming to Canada, may be sent to Rochefort, 155; proposal for exchange of, 192; from companies in Louisiana, 460.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Des Essarts, officer in troop of M. d'Artagnette, killed by the Chicasaus, 478.

Des Guerbes, letter on promotion of, 141; gratuity procured for, 75, 79.

Desgouttes, M. le Marquis, proposal of, re leaving Louisbourg, considered premature and dangerous, 257.

Des Guerbes, M. le Chev., intentions regarding brother of, 278; squadron under at siege of Louisbourg, 498; movements of squadron of, 500; ready to sink of vessels to prevent entrance to port of Louisbourg, 506; his desire for Council of War to decide action re possible loss of five vessels, sinks vessels, 500; re King's vessels in defense of Louisbourg, 500; re operations in siege of Louisbourg, 501; letter to, re vessels to be sunk in the channel, 501; re burning of vessels in siege of Louisbourg, 501.

Desherbiers, M., remission of duties granted to, 106; appointed commandant; to leave for Louisbourg, 110; to act in concert with M. Bigot, 111; inquiry re abuses in Louisbourg garrison, 115; letter to, re garrison of Île Royale, arrival of troops, recruits, promotions, 119; draft of letter written to the commandant at Louisbourg, 120; re despatch to be sent to M. Dolabarat; orders to go to San Domingo, 129; instructions to act on retaking of possession of Île Royale, 120; re King's orders to receive Île Royale from the English, 129; re salary; gratuity for Sr. de la Boudardiere, 121; M. Bigot will go to Île Royale on Le Diamant, 125; re commutation of a sentence of a convoy for Sieur Du Loché, 121; re convoyer to go to Île Royale, 121; re affairs of Île Royale, 127; re commission of captain for the Sr. Lepomivat, 127; re troops to be sent to Île Royale, 126; re Acadians of St. Jean, 128; re relief of detachment at Rivière St. Jean, 135; re family of Sr. Odard de Beauregard, 131; gratuity of 14,600 livres, to, 138; concerning recapture of Île Royale, 198; re pardoned deserters, 139.

Desherbiers, M., letter to, re promotion for Sieur D'ESTIMAINVILLE, 138; re places suitable for settlements, 139; re settlement at Chiboucon, 140; gratuity to, 141; despatching soldiers, 141; re appointments to command of Île Royale under V., 141; half pay for Pierre Choquet and Etienne Berthelion, 141; re discipline of forces and pay of pioneer soldiers, 142; artillery at Île Royale, and repairs to powder magazine, 142; despatches for Quebeac, 142; orders sent to the governors from the British Court not to interfere with the French possessions, 143; re boundaries of Acadia, 143; re transportation of the English from Île Royale, 147; desire of, to return to France; appointment of successor to, as governor, 155; letter to, re complaints concerning capture of Le London and Le St. Francois, 156; allowed to return to France to re-enter the navy; appointment of M. de Raymond as successor, 157; acceptance of English offer to admit conditions of claim re outrages at Île Royale; terms concluded with Hobson, 159; return of, to Louisbourg; satisfactory services of, 162; order to, to repulse attacks of English from Île Royale and other places to from English, 508; command of Île Royale conferred on, 513.

Desherbiers, Mdc., arrangements for return of her husband of from Île Royale, 161.

Desherbiers and Prévost—Continued.

funds of Île Royale, 120; re supply of provisions for troops and inhabitants of Île Royale, 120; re measures for debarkation of troops and inhabitants of Île Royale, 129; re sale of coal by Sr. Thowmsend, 121; re retention of L'Interprète at Louisbourg, 121; re affairs of Sr. Mardoux and George Roase, 121; re trip of M. de la Galissonnaire to Canada, 121; re delay in receipt of news from, 121.

Desherbiers and Prévost, re provisions and ammunition, 138; re victualling the troops and the inhabitants of Île Royale, 138; re company of bombardiers at Île Royale, 138; re the settlement of Île St. Jean and protection of the island against a surprise, 142; statement of expendititure sent to, 142; re suppression of captains' teems, 142; pension for Sieur Maillett, 143; re the bull for the jubilee sent to the Bishop of Quebec to be forwarded to Louisbourg, 156; ordinance of, re lands of the inhabitants of Île Royale, 496.

Deshaules, Sr., passage of, to Canada, 251.

Deshayes, M., letter to, re money for Île Royale inhabitants at Cherbourg, 398; re Acadian refuges at Cherbourg and Halifax, 398; re subsistence to Acadians, 310; re help for Acadians at Cherbourg, 311; re the Newfoundland coast, 370.

Desjardins, M., Senior, promotion for, 104, 118.

Deslandes, M., letter to, re different kinds of timber used in construction of La Grande Cane; requested on arrival of vessel at Rochefort, to note condition of its various parts, 20, 21.

Desmarets, Sr., fishery grant to, 113.

Desmarets, M., to accompany M. de St. Ovide to Cape Breton, 352.

Desmazilliers, M., letter of, giving account of attack on English by Indians, 471.

Des Magnois, Rainibaul, Sieur, promotion of, 111.

Des Melosies, M., death of, 39.

Des Meloises, Dame, pension cannot be granted to, 40.

Des Meloizes, Sr., promotion to ensigny, 104; gratuity to, 284; re his release from Bastille and desire to go to Canada to settle affairs, 354; passport to Canada for, 356; goes to Canada to sell property; good qualities of, 357; appointed to governorship of, 496; bns.

Des Noyelles, Sr. Appointed to command of posts established by Verandrye, 42; Sieur de la V'erandrye replaced by, 42; Cross of Sr. Louis granted to, 118, 125; appointment of, as Major of The River, 100; marriage with the widow de Boisberthelot, 171; death of; sad situation of family of, 325; pension granted to widow, 325.

Des Noyelles, Mdc. Referred to, 323; re pension to her daughters as reward for father's services, 496.
Des Noyers. Destroys the village of the Chactas, 438.
Despentes, Chev. Letter of, re colonists for Cayenne, 343.
Descerri, M., his proposal, re English colonies, cannot be permitted, 416.
Despier, M. To receive Cross of St. Louis, 91, 95; recommendation to blow up Royal Battery and surrender Louisbourg, signed by, 188.
Despins, Le Moyne, has funds in the hands of Sr. Gouget, 365.
Des Plaines, M. DAMOUR, re award in action against, 199.
Des Robert, Sr. Gratitude for, 296; engineer, to serve in Canada, 288.
Desroches, M., re movements of squadron of M. Degouttes, 700.
Des-de, Acol. Signature of, to declaration, re Troques taken into slavery, 519.
Dessandrois, Sr. offers to transport troops and flour, accepted, 269.
Designy, Sr., taken prisoner by English; re examinations of, 221.
Destian, M., letter to, re Sr. Rustan, captain Canadian Volunteers, 492.
Destot, Michel, arrives at Santa Fé, 462.
Destommelles, Chev. Command of squadron, 81.
Destouches, Sr. Evidence of the proceeds of his estate to be applied to the fortifications, 32.
Detchevers, Sr., claims wages due, 164.
Déteur des Anglais, parade state of troops at the, 516.
Détroit. Smiths at, 9; settlements at, 9; Chev. de Longueil in command at, 23, 83; Hurens decide to move to, 23; claims of Cadet family on lands at post of, 49; proposition to establish Sisters of Congregation at, 86, 136; arrival of convoys at, best security against invasions by the Indians is the settlement by agriculturalists, 192; detachments sent to, 116; appointment as Major of, 118; advantages of post of, settlement of land at, 118; appointment of permanent commandant at, 119; arrangements for supplies, etc., made with families going to, 133; re storing of wheat by settlers at, 172; re supplies of post at, 196; remarks on post at, 192; trade at, 194; appointment of Sr. de Celoran as Major at, 306, 599; Indian Council held at, 332; journey of Chief Pouchak to, Indian nations in pursuit of, 534; Sr. Chevalier of.
Deux Frères, Les. Chartered to carry Acadians to Cayenne, 361; destined to transport Acadians from Boulogne to Cayenne, 364; Acadians carried to Cayenne by, 364.
Deux Sœurs, Les. Capture of; letters found on, 321.
Devaux, Louis, increase of pension to wife, 442.
Develle, Sr., officer in M. de Bienville's expedition against the Chiacahas, good behaviour of, 439.
Devillepatour, M., offer of, to go to Ile Royale, accepted, 272.
Devina, Sr. Service of, in Cana la; M. de Vaudenot challenged to duel by: resignation of; service in San Domingo; pension granted to, 416.
Diodène, Le. Captured and sent to England, 218.
Dismantled: To voyage to Canada, 53, 84.
Drum La. Fitting out for Quebec; M. Bigot to sail on, 119; fitting out, for voyage to Quebec, 110; M. Bigot to sail on, 110, 121; sails for Louisbourg, 111; destination of, 112; list of passengers for Canada on, 128; instructions to, Sr. Davigneau, command of, 131; Abbe Leguierne.

Diana, La—Continued.


to sail for Canada on, 147; re sailing of, for Ile Royale, Canada, 148; re detachments, re passengers and cargo of, 119; cruise to Ile Royale, 115; put into Brest, 200; equipment of; in command of M. de l'Ecuille, 206; money sent by, 210; sails to Quebec to carry orders, 215; orders to her command, 216; may sail for Ile Royale, 222.

Dieppe, Canadian militiamen in hospital at, 310; soldiers from Canada at, 310; prisoners from Plymouth at, 310; Canadians disbarred at, 315.

Dieskau, M. le Baron de, gone to Montreal, 204; sent to St. Frédéric, 205; officers under King's intention concerning, 206; instructions to, 206; Montreuil acting in place of, 214; re battalions for Ile Royale, 215; succeeded in command by Montcalm, 221; hope of recovery of, 228; re payment of draft made by, 228; orders to honour bill of exchange drawn by, 229; bills of exchange made by, to be paid, 229, 232; re restoration to health of; regard of Comte de Barranton for, 249; hope that he is recovering from wounds; will be given his liberty, 251; sale of his property, 266; appointment of aide-de-camp to, 258; his restoration to health, liberty given to, 273; extra titre before his, re his liberty, 273; permitted to return to France to re-establish health, 275; settlement of accounts with, 297.

Digne, Bishop de, letter to, re help for Bishop of Quebec, 239.

Dilagny, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Diligence La, captures a French vessel, 423.

Diron M., re pardon of Sr. Perillaud, sued for by Kasaskia Indians, 433; census of Fort Charette made by, 453; report on, country of Louisiana, 453; could cultivate indigo, 456.

Discharge. Order granting discharge to one soldier in each company every year, 485.

Dog Indians, scheme for war against, 168.

Dolabara, Sieur. Appointed captain of port of Louisbourg, 139; advised to settle dispute with Sr. Sonalet, 183; help for, in cleaning port at Louisbourg, 183; warned that he must pay his debts, 289; retires owing to ill health, 264; Cross of St. Louis for, 266; arrives at Louisbourg; zeal of, 271; ordered to Martinique; given rank of lieutenant, 510; age and infirmity of, granted retirement, 511.

Dolabara, junior, Sr. Appointed lieutenant of, 185.

Domain, expenses of, 105; accounts of the, 106.

Domaine in Canada, Directors of, Discussion raised by, re the cue et rentes, 234.

Dombe Prince de, letter to, re command of Swiss Regiment, 175.

Domine, Sr., prevented from returning to France, 178.

Donpierrre, Chev. de, commanding La Liceonne; instruction for, concerning Newfoundland fisheries, 355.

Donafous, Sr., appointed ensign, 236.

Dongé, Father, missionary for Louisiana, 522; decision of council concerning; recall of; may remain at Islands or at San Domingo, 325.

Doreil, Sr. instructions as Commissary General attached to troops being sent to Canada, 296; memoranda re inspection of battalions will be sent by, 210; granted indemnity for loss on L'Abeille; testimony of re Religious Hospitals, 250; re remittance of money realized from sale of property of Dieskan, 256; intention of de Pauliny concerning, 257; war commissary sent to assistance of, 288; his zeal inspires confidence, 261; thanks for details of
INDEX

Doreil, Sr.—Continued.

affair of July 8, 262; Montcalm would be annyoed if he is allowed to leave colony, 269; passage granted, harmony between Montcalm and, 288; effects of, left in Canada, 288; to be interviewed, re affairs in Canada, 294.

Dorlengue, M. signs decision to capitulate Louisbourg, 483, 490.

Dorlet, Sr, de, taken to England; money for, 229.

Dormicourt, Sr. de, to pay 3,888 livres to the estate of Abbé de Novel, 27; deposits money owing to heirs of the Abbé Novel, 74.

Dorner, Sr., remained in Canada after evacuation, to take care of invalid French; payment of his salary, 331.

Dorsey, Etienne, passport for, 340.

Dosset, Sr., de, not loyal to French; kept English Governor at Port Royal posted, 47.

Dosque, Sr., orders for his embarkation as missionary for Ille Royale, 190.

Dosquet, M. former bishop of Quebec, will not be held responsible for cost of repairs to Episcopal palace at Quebec; is to take whatever measures he considers advisable concerning the removal of his furniture from Quebec; his land will revert to King, 38; repairs at Episcopal palace to be made at the King’s expense, 1; letter to, re passage to Canada for the Sr. Farame, 90.

Dotelle, Sieur, letter to, re demand for subsistence, 444.

Douay, Le Mercier to visit, 116.

Doucet Charles, pension granted to his wife, 441.

DeDouglas, M. D’Ailleboust, position in Canadian troops asked for by; inquiry concerning, 329.

Douetin, Sr., sails for Canada, 229; warrant as engineer granted to, 295.

Doureine, Luc. a Canadian at Biloxy, 522.

Douressett, Sr., leave of absence granted to, 512.

Douville, Sr., gratitude to, as indemnification for loss sustained by pillage of his post, 112; re his titles of nobility, 401, 465; Cross of St. Louis for, 412.

Douville, Mde., not entitled to pension, 411.

Douzeau, M., letter to, re his parole, 303.

Dygard, M., letter to, re gratitude to Sr. Dartigue going to Cayenne, 346; re refusal of commander of La Ville de Quebe to put into New York, to take Acadians to France, 347; Intendant at Nantes, notice to, re supply of munitions of war to rebels of America, 421; letter to, re rumours of English boats intercepting American vessels, 379.

Dozer, Jacqueline widow of Simon Gantier, her demand to be reported on, 424.

Dragan Le, capture of, conduct of, Captain of, to be investigated before Court Martial, 332.

Droite, widow, offers to go to Ille Royale to practice her profession of midwife, 127.

Droeneau, Sr., permission to fit out vessel granted to, 110.

Drouillon, M., Advance of money to, 250; arrival in France, 251; return to Canada, necessary, 271; appointment as lieutenant deserved by; important services rendered by; recommendations of 253, 254; cannot obtain either Cross or a pension, 334, 357.

Drouilly, Sr., Non appearance of, 298.

Drucour M., de—Continued.

269; general instructions, 210; King’s orders, re battles coming to Ille Royale, 210; provisions for his successor, as commandant of Ille Royale in case of death or departure, 210; re battles for Ille Royale, 215; to send officers to Quebec to hold court martial, 220; to decide on the payment of Sr. J. Lagrand of Chet de Beaumont, movements of English Squadron, 243; re English knowledge of affairs at Louisbourg; suspicions re Andre, 244; re letters by Sept Preces and Le Chartreun; reunion of the squadron under command of Lt. Charpentier, 244; re promotion of M. Prevost to Commissary General of the Navy, 245; packages for, 249; decoration for Boishébert sent to, 256; letter to, re promotions and increase of salaries of officers, 256; re arrangements made at Louisbourg to repulse the English; a large naval force to be kept there, 264; retirement to be granted Sr. Dolabrats, 244; re Cross of St. Louis for M. de Boishébert, 264; re Officers; English fortifying themselves at Beaumont, 265; re command of troops of Ille Royale, 266.

Drucour, M. de. Exhorted to do everything to repulse enemy, 267; receipt of letter from, 273; re position of; exhalted to alay uneasiness, 294; letter to, re his return to France if permitted by English admiralty, 296; money for, 271; letter to, re information concerning behaviour of Captains Sr. Polivillain, Chev. de la Houssaye, Benoist at siege of Louisbourg for Cross of St. Louis, 298; security given by, to the Sr. Lessane, 299; re letters sent to, re the English using the bay by, 392; memorandum re fortifications and siege of Louisbourg, 498; memorandum from, re decision to prolong resistance at siege of Louisbourg, 498; re movements of squadron of M. Degoutte, 500; re opinions of Council of War, 500; re ships in the defense of Louisbourg, 500; re burning of vessels in siege of Louisbourg, 501; order re guns in the siege, 501; appointed of. as governor of Ille Royale, 508; provisions for successor, in case of death, 508.

Drucour and Prevost. Memorandum of King, explaining functions, jointly and individually, 195; letter to, re fortifications, 196; urging economy, 196; irregular marriage of, Sr. de la None, 197; their zeal commended, 188; letter to, re complaints against English merchants at the Ille Royale, 207; re Kings estimates of expenses sent to, 207; letter to, re representations made by St. Julian, 299; no declaration of war, but advised to watch closely, 299; re work to be done by battalion at Louisbourg, 267; re provisions for recruits, 225; letter to, re movements of vessels, 225; re progress of war and instructions; forms of return re prizes captured, 226; rations to officers, 226; re use of luggers, 227; re sale of tea and rum and distribution of 240; re naval forces at Louisbourg; taking of
INDEX

573

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Drucourt and Prévost—Continued.
Le Chariat Royal with provisions; silver sent by M. D'Aubigny, 241; re appointment of M. de Moras as Minister of Marine, 241; re appointment of M. de Fontenot as Engineer-in-Chief, 293.

Drucourt and Provost, re passage to France for Sr. de la Grive who is succeeded by Sr. Magalon as War Commissary, 242; re reimbursement of Abbe Mailard for Church and presbytery at Isle Royale, 242; re a case of merchandise saved from wreck, 242; re increased expenses for administration, 242; re provisions in store at Louisbourg, 243; re letters by Le Charmant & Les Trois Frères; large shipments of provisions; English capture Le Traister D'Oradal Le Mout, merchant vessels at Louisbourg with provisions, 243; re forwarding of provisions, 245; re provisions; capture by English of La Parole, 245; re continued activity of enemy; necessity of work on fortifications; small increase of troops only is possible; guns and provisions sent, 245; re attack on frigates by squadron of enemy, 253; re provisions sent and to be sent, 263; re religious and attendants for the hospital at Louisbourg, 263; despatches of Druillon de Lunéville's squadron and sickness among the inhabitants, 264; re capture of Le Merlin and Le Parole, 264; re importance of issue of campaign, 265; necessity for economy urged on, 265; letter to expressing satisfaction with their administration, 266; urging every effort to save Louisbourg, 267.

Druillon, Sr., to serve with troops in Canada, 177; ill usage of, 213; men left in Calais by, 213; reimbursed money expended with English for men with whom he was made prisoner on the Ovo, 241; embarkation, on privateer, 277.

Dry Dock, utility of, at Quebec, 22, 23.

Du Barrath, M., letter to, re Sr. Boucher, 513.

Du Barrat, M., letter to, re revolt in garrison of Louisbourg, 61.

Du Biais, Sr., promotion of, 140, 141.

Dublin, papers and vouchers of King's Domain deposited at, 342.

Dubois, Sr., Briend, ship captain of Sr. Malo, assts. Sr. de Beauvais, has served on Le Canada, will be employed in an "official bien," 57.

Dubois, Chev., ordered to serve in Canada, 78; appointed lieutenant of frigate, gratuity to, 76; bill of exchange, to be returned, 88; given command of Le Castor, 42; ordered to Quebec, 54; sealed orders for, 34; reports on Le Castor, 59; ordered to Brest, from Madrid to Le Castor, 59; to go to Quebec and take command Le Marbre, 70, 100; ordered to sail for Louisbourg, 214; instructions in case of separation from his frigate, 227; letter to, re memo- randum on abuses in administration in Canada, employment for him in Canada, 296; arrangement with, to convey Acadian families to Corsica, stopped; indemnification for, 109; his incorrect account of capture of St. Pierre et Mique- lon, 182.

Dubosc, Sr., not able to secure promotion, 29, 46; appointed, to ensigncy, 104.

Dubouhden, Sr., memorial of, re subsistence allowances, 122.

Du Bourguille, Th., permitted to retire, 34.

Du Breuil, M., could cultivate indigo, 436; suggestions of, re payment of notes given Sr. Dalcour in payment for negroes, 483; present, at peace with Metis, 473.

Du Buisson, Sr., appointed cadet, 32; promotion of, 48; pension granted to him and to his brother and sisters, 389.

Du Baron, M., promotion for, 104, 118.

Due D'Horeau Le, her non-arrival at port, 218.

Duchafauld, M., division commanded by, at Port Dauphin, 267.

Duchaine, Sr., ordered to protect the Sr. Cartier, 467.

Duchaine, Jean, a Canadian, at Biloxy, 522.

Du Chambron, M., letter to, re prospects in Isle St. Jean, 18; re promotions, 18; to replace Lour- ville, retired, 33; not to be replaced as lieutenant of the King at Isle St. Jean, 33; re his appointment as King's lieutenant at Isle Royale, 31; concerning his emoluments, 34; requested by King to submit an account of the attack on and surrender of Louisbourg, 61, 63; alleged pardon to the Isle Royale mutineers, 67; orders to St. Martin, 72; permitted to retire; granted pension, 81; created a chevalier of St. Louis, 267; testimony as to faithful service of, 322; claim for loss of vessels owned by his father, 446; letter of, giving detailed account of siege and capture of Louisbourg, 488.

Du Chambron, M., resolution of officers to blow up Royal Battery and abandon Louisbourg, signed by, 488, 489; letter to, re capture by English squadron, prisoners well treated, 488; letter to, re reported cruelties by Indians and Frenchmen, 489; report of, of Louisbourg attacked, made by M. Verville at request of, 489; letter from, re truce to make proposals for surrender of Louisbourg, 490; discussion of terms for surrender of Louisbourg, 490; letter to, re Colonel Bradstreet taking possession of town and fort of Louis- bourg, 490; re ships from Boston to Rochefort, 491; re orders to Governor Shirley as to landing of surrendered officers on their way to France at Oneida, 241; re provision for, 491; re capitulation, re surrender of Isle Royale to English, 491; re message to band of Indians near Louisbourg, 491; re capture of Louisbourg, 493.

Du Chambron, Sr. Charles François Dupont, pension claimed by, for his wife; granted pension in consideration of services in America, 425.

Du Chambron, Ferdinand, promotion of, 141.

Du Chambron, Jeanne François Dupont, Death of uncle of; insufficiency of pension of, 418.

Du Chambron, M. de Messeille, Payment for price of schooner asked by; exception to be made in case of, 108.

Du Chambron, Pierre Dupont, increase of pension cannot be granted to, 445.

Du Chambron Verger, Sr., promotion given to, 18; appointment of, to command of company at Isle Royale, 153, 141.

Du Chambron and Bigot, cannot obtain grant asked for, owing to low state of finance, 50; letter to, re proceeds of prices of war, 51; letters for, sent by Le Castor, 54; re shipment to France of arms of men who sailed from Boston; Isle Royale inhabi- tants to be protected, 492; letter to, re certi- ficate to Capt. Man transporting French troops to France, 495.

Du Chaffault, M., main squadron at Louisbourg commanded by, 498.

Du Chassam, Ponceville de Griois, sailing to join Comte de Rochambeau's army, as officer, 488.

Du Chien, river, warrant for land on, 179.

Ducheron, M., serving on vessel bound for Missis- sipi, 359.

Duchesnay, Sr. Juchereau, re pension of his father, 426.

Duclos, serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 356.

Duclos, M. Lieutenant in the navy, letter to re pension claimed by Oliver Le Prince, 445.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A.D. 1906

Du Coin, M., re accounts due to his sons; estate of his brother, 396; death; proceeds of his estates, 397.
Du Coudray, Philippe. At Baie de Biloxy, 522.
Du Désert, Sr. Destouches, instructions to be given by, re Acadians going to Corsica; permission to engage Acadians to settle in Corsica, 467; engaged in settling Acadians in Corsica; surprise expressed at his conduct, 498.
Dudrosay, M., re movements of squadron of M. Desgouttes, 590.
Dues, to be paid by fishermen and coasters, 486.
Duff, widow, consent given to her marriage with Sr. de la Perreille, 365.
Dufort, Sr. de, in command of Le Thétis; order from King, re recognition of Comte d'Estaing as commander of squadron, 338.
Dufour, M., representations to M. Du Chambon advising cultivation of Louisiana, signed by, 490.
Dufourc, M., robbed by troops in Boston, 491.
Dufresne, Sr., appointment of, as captain in the Lowendale regiment, 141, 147; cannot be granted cross of St. Louis, 227; foreign ships sent to Quebec by, 286; appointed captain, 510.
Dufresne, Sieur, appointed second ensign, 457.
Dufresne and Baucaus, M. M. See Baucaus and Dufresne, 301.
Dufy, Dile, permission given to marry Sr. Le Neuf de la Potherie, 351.
Dungard, Sr., interested in proposal to carry on trade between Canada and Windward Islands, 14.
Dugas, M., recommended as delegate to visit estates of M. de St. Viciour, where Acadians are to settle, 406.
Dugouts, constructed by order of Vaubreuil to transport provisions, 389.
Duguaq, Comte, conduct of, in engagement with squadron of Admiral Townsend, pension granted to, 78; chosen to succeed Sr. de Macnemara in command of fleet, 216; his diligence relied on, 290.
Duguaq, La Comtesse, letter to, re good conduct of her husband, in encounter with the enemy, 76.
Duhemu, M., instructions re manufacturing of salt sent by, 197; letter to, re Sr. de Lobbinerie and de lasignan, 159.
Duhemal, Captain, in command of Les Deux Freres, 264.
Duhant, D., signs official report on wreck of L'Attainde, 447.
Du Hayet, M., letter to, re recruits, 128; remaining in command at Port Toulouse, 141; letter to, re his return to Isle Royale, 162; appointed major of Louisbourg, 184; death of, 294; decision of Council of War to surrender Louisbourg, signed by, 490.
Du Hayet, Mde., death of husband of; pension granted to, 272.
Duc d'Aiguillon, Le, capture of; protest by owners, 215.
Du Lac, grant for establishment at village of, 165.
Du Lache, Sr., signatory at Isle Royale granted him, 121; promotion of, 141.
Du Lucot, M., appointed Grand Voyer, 150.
Du Livot, M., appointed to report on demands of owners of vessel used for carrying the English from Isle Royale, to Chiboucog, 148.
Dulongpré, Sr., merchant of Cherbourg, offers to convey Acadians to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 357.
Dulongquet, Captain, imprudence of, in carrying crew of English vessel, 41.
Duvalaine, Baron, cross of St. Louis asked for by; service as volunteer, 323.
Duvalaine, Sieur, promotion of, 141; son of, not permitted to go to America on account of bad conduct, 432.
Dumoulin, M., could cultivate indigo, 456.
Dumas, Sr., appointed captain of company, 132; may obtain favour for services in Belle Riviere engagement, 215; cross of St. Louis for, 223; promotion of, 238; appointed major of Quebec, 237; appointed Major General of inspectors of troops, 283; not answerable for list of those entitled to half pay, 316; re promotion for; valuable services of, 319; inquiry of, re Sr. D'Aillouet, 328; information asked from, re applicants for Cross of St. Louis, 339; recommending Sr. Perrault, 352; letter to, re recognition of his services, addressed care of Mde. la Comtesse de St. Jean, rue des Moulins, Butte St. Roche, Paris, 579; appointed second in command at St. Domingo, 579; to serve at Isles de France and Bourbon; memorial of, asking exemption from reduction in re-election of paper money; distinguished service of; honest conduct of, 384; restoration of salary; gratuity t; recall of, from Isles de France, 411; appointed inspector of troops, 509; ability of; proposal to do something extra for; in command at battle with Braddock; distinguished service, in battle before Quebec, 517.
Dumas, Captain, Letter of, to M. le Comte d'Hervailieu from Canada, 292.
Dumas, Pierre. His death and family, 412.
Dumont, M. Letter to, re his memorandum on Canada, 321.
Dumont, Pierre. To be sent to Canada, 50.
Dumoulin, Sr. warrants of ratification of their grant, 179.
Dumouriez, Sr. Position as cadet procured for, 278.
Dunkirk. Traders propose establishment of fishing station, 129, 184; re transportation of troops to embark at, 247; five vessels sail from, 249; lieutenants leave, 255; help for Acadians at, 311.
Dunkerque. See Dunkirk.
Du Pare, M. Letter to, re return of Sieur de Lanneuil, asked for by his family, 149.
Du Pasquier, Abraham. Principal instigator of the Isle Royale mutiny, 67; re escape of; desirability of his arrest, 80.
Du Penil, Sr., re proceeds of rent received by her husband, 422.
Dupérier, M. Representation of inhabitants of Louisbourg, advising surrender of the town, signed by, 489.
Dupin, M. la Tour. Colonel of regiment of Guyenne; representation of, 258.
Duplex, M. M. Amat with, 332.
Du Plessis, Sr. Appointed Grand Provost of Marsbales, 115; protection extended to, 320.
Duplessis, Fabre. Discharge for soldier in company of, 139; should have been prosecuted, 134.
Duplessis de Moramont. Promotion for, 13.
Dupont, Dame. Formerly of Isle Royale, 367; granted passage to St. Pierre and Miquelon to, 376.
Dupont, M. Letter to, re the affair of Louisiana and difficulties between MM. de Kerlerec and de Rochemore, 353; re gratuity for work in Louisiana; re inquiry of, re Sr. de Vassan, 413; letter to, re printing memorial of Mde. de Rochemore, 474.
Dupré, Sr. Facilities to be afforded in trade between Louisiana and Canada, 192.
Duquesne—Continued.

re affairs at Detroit, 293; his desire to return to France, 215.

Duquesne and Bigot, MM. letter to, re filling of the lands and establishment of wheat stores, 163; re statements of petitions, 163; re inspection of timber and forests, 163; re forts de la Présentation and Detroit; re census of the population, 166; letter to, re felling of oak and other timber for ships, 166; re Superior Council of Quebec, 167; re permit for trading post at St. L'Original, 168; re expulsion of foreign traders, instructions to in event of war with Indians, 168; letter to re expenses of colony and urging economy 178; re agreement with widow Vouville, 179; re establishment of supply deports proposed by Sieur Martin, 179; re distinction between the funds of the poor and those of the community of the Hotel Dieu, Quebec, 179; re grants given in the colony for agriculture, 179; re employment for Sieur de Lotbiniere, 179; re establishment of fishing station by Sieur Cova & Co., 179.

Duquesne and Bigot, letter to, concerning the establishment of an office for letters; re preservation of timber, 180; observations on the representation of merchants of Canada, 181; re estimates for the year, 180; re gratuities on profits of beaver trade, 181; letter to, re taxation, 181; re King's intentions concerning fortifications, 181; King's orders to youth, re fortifications will be made known to, 181; letter to, re funds and stores, 183; claims of, on Cie des Indes, from beaver trade, 190; letter to, re expenses, 192; re Protestants settling in Canada, 192; re Department of Marine, 205.

Duquesne, M. le Marquis de. Appointed Governor of Canada to succeed La Jonquière, instructions to, warned against excessive expenditure, 163; letter to, re conduct towards the Indians of Ohio, 163; re cross of St. Louis for captains recommended by M. de la Jonquière, 164; re rights of possession of the Ohio river and the rivers which flow into it, 164; instructions to, re King's intentions, 165; letter to, re necessity of encouraging tilling of lands, 165; re establishment of new posts, 166; abuses in the management of new posts, 166; re Dilles, Desauniers' store at Sault Ste. Marie, 166; re establishment of Tournous, re claims of the Iroquois on Jesuits' property, 166; re government of Indian nations, 166; to consult with M. Raymond re troops, 167; will be given assistance in execution of measures, 168; arrives at Rochefort, 177.

Duquesne, M. le Marquis de, letter to re choice of Chevalier de St. Louis, 175; re appointments for Chev. Mercier, Sieur Jacque de Fregmont and Louis Desauniers, representations of inhabitants of Detroit, 181; re expedition towards river Oyo and erection of forts, 181; re Dilles. Desauniers, 182; letter to, re defence of colony, 182; relations with Bigot, 182; re Sr. d'Eyma, 182; re duties of inspector, 183; instructions re trade, 183; dispute with Raymond, 184; seizure of powder caused by, 191; letter to, re exchange of deserters, 192; cannot be granted post of Temiseannouge, 193; letter to, re trade at forts on the St. Lawrence, 193; his return to France, 193; complaints of, 194; letter to, re movements of English troops, 195; letter of, re conflict between French and English, 201; King's orders on letter of, 201; communication of, 203; order of, re progress of war, 205; permission to return to France; Hocquart has orders to wait for, 206;
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Du Treil, Sr. Nadeau. Governor of Guadaloupe; order to receive, in the Bastille, 334.
Duval, Widow. Pension granted to, 431.
Du Verger, M. Promotion of, 194.
Duverney, Sr. Emendations for, 286; promotion of, 399.
Du Verney, Bresse. Appointed ensign, 236; appointed ensign in company of bombardiers, 539; resignation of, 510.
Duvisier, M. Letter to, re Le Machauta, and her crew, 310.
Du Vigneau, Sr. Instructions to, re L'Aurore and Le Castor, 76.
Du Vigneau, M. Letter to, re staying at place of rendezvous, 79; letter to, re settlement and protection of Hc St. Jean, 142; instructions to, re voyage to Canada, 150.
Du Vivier, M. Letter to, re leave of absence, 16; re conduct of Louisbourg garrison and matters relating to war, 51, 53; search for, granted to, 55; concerning his emolument, has left Hc Royale for Canada, 70; in command of detachment on Hc St. Jean, 72; indemnity asked for by, re supplies consumed during siege of Louisbourg, 72; indemnity granted to, 77; letter to, re his appointment as post-capitan and Governor of Ille Royale, 126; appointed King's lieutenant and commandant at Hc St. Jean, 134, 148, 508, 509; movements of viewed with suspicion; interview of, with English Commissioners; conduct to be inquired into 149; good opinion held concerning, not justified by his conduct, 150; re appointment to Hc St. Jean, 154; re house rented to the King, 156; commission of, as commandant of Hc St. Jean, 160; repairs to house of, 171; retirement of re salary of, 190; pension for daughters of, 415; desires to rejoin his corps, 436; increase of pension to his daughter, 441; officer under M. de Bienville in Louisiana, 492; declaration of, re choice of port on Cape Breton Island, 482; official report on loss of Le Chameau signed by, 486; copy of terms of capitulation of Canada sent to, 494; order to serve in Ille Royale, 539; re permanent commandant, sent from Louisbourg to capture Canceau, 495.
Duvisier, Sr. de Gannes. Granted a pension, 365.
Eau de vie. Trade in; abuses to be kept down, 11.
Ecarlatures, scarcity of, for the Indians, 75; comparison between that made in France and that in England, 146; price of, 281; purchase of 650 pieces, 294.
Echo, L. Cargo of powder and arms, 266; sent to Quebec, 267.
Echoes Blancs. Indians await English at, 471.
Ecoles, a Franche-Comte. Illinois to be brought to, 453.
Egremont, M. d'. Minister to the King of England, re French boats with English passports, 344.
Egypt, L. Fights with an English privateer, 234; captured, 392.
Elephant, L. Departure of, 38; taken by enemy, 61.
Elisabeth, The. Taken by French privateers, 54; crew to be questioned, re reported expedition against Ille Royale, 55; recruits embark on, for Canada, 133.
Elisabeth Marie, L. Arrival of, from Quebec, at La Rochelle, 316.
Etham, The. Arrival of, at La Rochelle; passengers on, 315.
Enemard, M. Intendant at Bordeaux. Letter to, re claim of Sr. Lessauge of Bordeaux, 403.

Emigration to the colonies, advantages of, 149.

Emulations. Of Montmore, 288; for officers, publishing at Tonning, 332.

Emigration, re division and sub-division of the lands, 25.

Emigration, re information of Mississippi channel from, 337.

Emigration to the United States, 390.Engages, Regulations concerning, 15; dispensation for, granted, for La Divisee, 60.

Engineers. Amalgamation of, with artillery service, not practicable, 254; dam for Ille Royale, 288; the, captured on l’Atalante to be replaced, 222; four new, sent to Canada, 281; four, appointed to serve in Canada, 288; two, for Vaudreuil and Montmery, 294.

England. On the eve of a rupture with, 31; not in a position to come to our aid in Canada, 26; Scotch rising compels the government to recall troops from the Low Countries, 69; in a position to send strong forces from America and help from England, 71; Louisbourg able to receive supplies from, 75; 2d fleet of, a new expedition against Canada, 83; declaration of war with, 223; memorandum on naval forces of, 334; holds bills of exchange of Canada, 361; King of, surprised at the declaration conferred on Sr. Du Lias, 403; his love for Canada, 472.

English. Incident between a detachment of, and the Nountagnes; pity it did not resolve the Iroquois against the English, 24; always unsuccessful on the sea side; the same obstacles to surmount now, 39; missionaries to stir up Indians against 31; Sr. Pouland accused of trading with the; contention over Cansaw, 32; post at Temiscamingue must be destroyed; they could be harassed by the Nipecutes; must prevail on Indians and St. Lawrence to drive out the, 26; the post Chouenguen; should not have been allowed to associate with our Indians, 36; memoirs re Louisbourg to be sent to court of, 38; movements of squadron, 62; crew, may embark on, 179; 1st attempt to capture, 74; 2d attempt to capture, 75; 3d attempt to capture, 79; 1st attempt to send vessels in squadron, 89; 2d attempt to send vessels, 150; 3d attempt to send vessels, 286; 4th attempt to send vessels, 368; 5th attempt to send vessels, 510; 6th attempt to send vessels, 640; 7th attempt to send vessels, 790; squadron, 75; 1st attempt to capture, 74; 2d attempt to capture, 75; 3d attempt to capture, 79; 1st attempt to send vessels in squadron, 89; 2d attempt to send vessels, 150; 3d attempt to send vessels, 286; 4th attempt to send vessels, 368; 5th attempt to send vessels, 640; 6th attempt to send vessels, 790; King of; letters to, promising rewards to officers if he succeeds in his expedition, 75; secret orders re Le Terrible, Le Neptune, L'Alethea, La Gloire, 76; will not open de-spatch sent him for certain time, 76; order of the King re command of the troops of the squadron, 76; regulating the troops and militia according to their rank, 77; letter accompanying despatches from the King, 77; re the King’s request that a campaign in Canada, 77; attack on Canada, 77; letter to, from the King concerning the defence of the colony, 77; concerning the return of L'Aurore and Le Castor to Brest, 78; letter to, concerning L'Aurore and Le Castor, 78; concerning the movements of the squadron, 78; King annoyed at delay of squadron, 78; re vessels going to Canada without convoy, 78; re transports to return to France, 78.

English—Continued. Proposed republic under the name of Kingdom of Paradise, 461; Chactas divided between French and, 463; Chactas chief deserts to the, 463; assistance given to, by French on Mississippi, 471.

English. The Tonics promise to no longer molest, 471; not yet in possession of Illinois; hope to gain friendship of Indians, 472; ambitions and encroachments, 472; difficulties that Spain will encounter from, 475; constitution of, 489; letter to generals, re summonses by Srs. Pepperell and Warren for Louisbourg to surrender, 488; re terms of capitulation, 488; return of vessels of colonies of, in North America; population of; shipping of, 528; efforts to foil plans of, 524; attempts of, to gain friendship of the Chicaheas, 525; designs of, 527.

Entremont, Sr. Abraham de Missis d'. Life annuity for his daughter; death of, 531.

Entremont, Anne d', re marriage of her daughter, 497.

Entremont, Mle. d', an Acadian, asks increased subsidies; re no aid for, 431; widow of Pierre Landry, re pension of late wife Quentin for, 432; re arrears of pension, 444; free passage for herself and family to Miquelon refused, 444.

Entremont, Marguerite d', pension for, 441.

Entremont, Marguerite, mother of Anne Landry, 442.

Entremont, Dame Marie Josephine de Missis d'. Life annuity demanded for; father of; age and infirmity of, 348.

Entremont. The d', re their refusal to go to Cavenne, 356.

Envile, M. le Duc d'. See Anville, Duc d'.

Envile, Duc d', la Jonquiere serving under, 72; receives his commission as vice admiral, 73; letter to, promising rewards to officers if he succeeds in his expedition, 75; secret orders re Le Terrible, Le Neptune, L'Alethea, La Gloire, 76; will not open despatch sent him for certain time, 76; order of the King re command of the troops of the squadron, 76; regulating the troops and militia according to their rank, 77; letter accompanying despatches from the King, 77; re the King’s request that a campaign in Canada, 77; attack on Canada, 77; letter to, from the King concerning the defence of the colony, 77; concerning the return of L'Aurore and Le Castor to Brest, 78; letter to, concerning L'Aurore and Le Castor, 78; concerning the movements of the squadron, 78; King annoyed at delay of squadron, 78; re vessels going to Canada without convoy, 78; re transports to return to France, 78.

Envile, d', Le Terrible, Le Neptune, L'Alethea and La Gloire to join him, 80; transports to return as soon as discharged, 81; Bigot to serve as commissary on the squadron of, 81; La Jonquiere will command in default of, 81; re unsuccessful expedition of, 82; to proceed to St. Domingo with two warships, 82; his burial, 139.

Eon. M. d', letter to, re conduct of Sr. de Léry and his unfitness to keep cross of St. Louis, 546; re his aid in securing permission for Quebec chapter to publicly choose a bishop, 546; letter to, re division into four governments by English of their possessions in Canada, Louisiana and Granada, 248.


Episcopal Palace, Quebec. Claim of religious on rejected; King makes gift to Bishop; letters patent relating thereto, 13; repairs to be
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Estergon, L', carries Acadians from England to Morliz, 346.

Etcheverry, Sr. Obliged to return to France owing to contrary winds in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 275.

Etoile, L', to take on cargo of sugar at St. Domingo, 342.

Etoile du Nord, L', supplies sent by, 169.

Ettorélie, L', flagship, commanded by Sr. de Chastelorge, 370.

Exciller, L', in fleet under command of MacNamara, 226; no news of, 263; not yet arrived, 265.

Exchange, Commissioners of. at London, letter to exchange shipwrecks; John Gorman's expenditures questioned, 92; re safety of the crew of L'Albany, 79; expenditure, changes to reduce the excess of, 23; re reduction of, 154; of a new ward, 154; measures to reduce, 182; excess of, due to party control, 193; abuses must be repressed, 204; King's estimate of, 267; estimate of, for Canada, 217; increase of, charged to negligence or abuse, 262; estimate of, for Canada, 272; enormous increase in, attributed to prevalent abuses, 282; extravagance of, under Bigot's administration, 289, 290.

Expenses, ordered to, 23; in the colony enormous, 83; re reduction of, at the St. Maurice forges, 157; a large sum in, for the work at the Acadian shipyard, 180.

Extravagante, L', letters sent by to the minister, 289; returned from Canada, 298; schooner from Quebec, 288.

Eyuna, Sr. D, appointed captain, 132; conduct of, escape; his prison; taken refuge in New York; company disposed of, 182; given post of La Baye, 183.

Faber, M. Du Plessis, made ensign on full pay, 104; promoted, 141, 153; company vacated by his promotion, given over to De Gaspé, 223; his promotion a special mark of the King's favour, 223; his pension cannot revert to his wife, 421; letter to, cannot grant reversion of brother's pension, nor Cross of St. Louis, 431-432; given lieutenant, 710; suspended, 512.

Fabert, Dupleisis, see Faber.

Fabry, M., offers to go to Santa Fe in order to make a detailed report of his observations, 462; extract from letters concerning his voyage, voyage unproductive, 466.

Fagard, M., letter to Mde Robineau, in care of, 114.

Faget, Sr., letter to, re thanks and favours from King for zeal in aiding States of Languedoc, 324.

Fagon, M., letter to, re manufacture of fish glue, and seeking advice, 19; re Canadian tobacco, 19.

Falaise, Chev. de, promoted 29; given lieutenancy, 30; entrusted with packages from Quebec, 298.

Falmouth Le, captured by Le Pelly, 421.

Famin, servant, free transportation granted to, 440.

Famine, precautions to avoid, 192; danger of, 528.

Faring Le. List of passengers from Canada by, 316.

Faron, Request for tobacco bonded warehouse at, 373.

Faribault, Sr. Claim for compensation, 186.

Farman, M.; Mr. Ross sent to Indian Council by, 473; English commandant at Mobile; letter to, re treatment of French' property owners in Louisiana, 472.

Farmer, General, M. de la Nante. Letter to, re Abbé Le Loutre, 374; price for tobacco, fixed by, 14; must raise the price of tobacco, 26; asked to supply tobacco for use of Acadians at Belle Isle, 375.

Farming of ports, rents to go to the Treasurer's General, 25.

Episcopal Palace—Continued.

made to; explanations respecting rejection of claims of the religiounis of the General Hospital, 15.

Engagement of reserves set aside for repairs of; to be confirmed by deed, 42.

Exposure, L', troops arrive at Havre by, from Portsmouth, 321; expenses occasioned by transport of troops on, 322.

Eurchigny, D', referring to the prisoners on board Le Sauvage Sojoh, 75.

Escalier, Sr. L'. Seal of, in caring for sick, gratuity for, 263.

Esty, Sr. D'; his estate, referred to, 7; burnt at the stake by the Chiechas, 457.

Esmangart, M. Intendant at Caen, letter to, re inhabitants of St. Pierre et Miquelon stranded on coast of Cherbourg, 458; re Espagne, le Baron d'. Appointed to confer cross of St. Louis on M. de Rochefalde, 411.

Exequier, L'. Selected to carry troops to Louisbourg, 295; captured and sent to England, 219; carrying troops to Louisbourg, 215; capture and burning of, by the English, 228.

Espinard, M. M. To join Comte de Rocheambeau's army, 438.

Espressy, Sr. D'. Appointed ensign, 236; officer of artillery, his emoluments, 236.

Esquimaux, the, two Frenchmen killed by, at post of Canadian forces, disturbances caused by, 22; misled committed by, 285.

Esser, the. French vessels met by, on gulf of Biscay, 272; orders to send back to England, 278; under a flag of truce embarks inhabitants of Ile Royale, 274.

Estang, M. le Comte d'. Instructions re expedition for conquest of Brazil, 357; appointment of, as Rear Admiral and Lieutenant General of naval forces, and as vicerey of Brazil, 358; statements of, officers, artillery, ammunition, etc., sent to, 338; questions and replies, 338; letters and orders intended to divert attention of public from Brazil expedition, out of which no use was made, 338; instructions, 338; letter to, re permission to Sr. Marmont to go to New England taking Acadians to St. Domingo, 352; re Sr. Dumas, 367; advice re purchase of cows for Germans and Acadians, 371; re victualling by shipments from France for, 435.

Esting, D', officer of militia, killed by Chiechas, 458.

Estebé, Sr. Hoquart's report on him and Landrieve gives satisfaction, 8; differences over estate of Sr. la Lande, 19; difficulties with widow Pommereau's-arrangements to terminate their dispute with widow Pommeuren, the Joliet heirs, and Sr. la Fontaine as donee of the Sr. de La- londe, in respect to the grant of land on the north side of the river, 29; land grant in favour of, 40; shipy grant to, 115; grant to, 114; promoted, 134; warrant of ratification not sent, 179; retirement of, 191; appointment of, as honorary counsellor, 257; re compulsory payment of ready money under judgment of Châtelet for, 354.

Estebé Sieur and Martel de Bellevue, re management of St. Maurice forges, 84.

Estimauville, Sieur d', given his company, 141; prospective work for, at Isle Royale, 145; created Chevalier de St. Louis, 267; letter to, re arrival at Rochefort, reduced to sad condition, 279; re leave to place his children, 394; explanation re gratitude to, 385; letter to, re pension for, 401; re increase in pension, 414; granted leave of absence, 512.

Estivallet, Sr., assistance granted to, 328.

Estives Comte d', letter to, concerning the dispute between England and France, 149.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Father Provincial. Meeting of Council called by, 352.

Faucher, Sr. Claims of, re Baie de Phelypeaux, 310.

Faul, Sr. de. Taken prisoner on L'Atéite; Money to be paid to, 229.

Fautrem, Sr. Gratuity for, lost an eye at Louis-

bourg, 66.

Fautoux, Marie-Jeanne. re pension for, 431.

Favonx, M. Advises the capitulation of Louis-

bourg, 439.

Fautoux, Widow, Claim of, on a certain property, 169. Land claimed by, 175.

Favre-Fauret. Lt. Captured by an English ship, 426.

Favre, J. B. Deserter, re pardon for, 465.

Fergy, M. de. Request of wife for pension, not granted, 421.

Filles Seculaires. Proposal to give them charge of Montreal General Hospital, 11.

Fils Unique. Lt. Cargo of flour despatched on, 242; despatch of, with provisions, for Louis-

bourg, 249; to sail for Ille Royale, 232.

Financial offices, the officers of, Letter to, re payment of ready money by Sr. Estebe under judgment of the Chateau, 334.

Finances. Changes to be made to reduce expenditure, 23; for 1741 and 1742, 32; observations on, 33.

Fiscal arrangements, referred to, 10.

Financial statement. Will be sent by M. de Rossel, 10; re accounts for 1741, 13; for 1742

referred to, 23; King's estimates sent, 34; King's estimates sent, 49; re Ille Royale, 1741-45, 64; estimates of navy and domain, 165.

Finistère. Cape. Sealed instructions for M. de Macnamara to be opened off, 216.

Fir, M. Promoted, 194.

Fish. Exemption of duties on, 17.

Fish glue. Duties on, 518.

Fish oil. Loaded on ships at Quebec, 98; exemption from customs and import duties, 483.

Fishermen. Regulation defining conditions of employment, 17; regulation concerning pay, 33; molestation of French, by English, 372; police regulations for; form of official reports for, 484.

Fisheries. On Labrador coast in 1743, 22; re preparation of salmon, 44; protection for, 50; in Canada, profitable, 73; progress of arrangements for the re-establishment of, 139; vessels sent to protect, 139; no instructions re protection of, 141; establishment of stations, 184; whaling venture, 199; law suit over vessels employed in, 485; privileges and exemptions for whale and cod, 486; regulations for extending the, 487.

Fishery. Report of Ille Royale for 1742, 17; failure of, at Ille Royale, 17; introduction of English cod to be stopped, 17; privilege, Sr. Pascaul, 151; establishment of, Sr. Pascaul, 136; encouragement of whaleshery, 99; whale, 190; in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 342; establishment of permanent settlement at Chedaboucto, 482; orders to those who operate on Newfoundland coast, 382.

Fitz James, M. le Duc de, letter to, re zeal of States of Languedoc in giving war vessel to King, 524.

Five Nations, deputation from, 239.

Fitzel, Dlle., pension asked for, 421; assistance asked for, to be reported on, 422; re pensions for, 431.

Flag of truce, serious condition of people on vessels under, 279; re vessels under, 294; arrival of L'Avénence under, 312; La Britannia at Mor-

laix under, 313; arrival of the Rebecca at Roan under, 313; arrival in France of vessels under, 315; at anchor from vessels from Canada at La Rochelle under, 316; arrival of L'Elizabeth Marie under, 316; arrival of English vessels under, 316; vessels arriving at La Rochelle under, 317; La Ste. Sustane sails under, 330; L'Aquiga and Le Molinae sail under, 516.

Fiedmont.—Continued.

Fiedmont.—Continued.

wish to settle in Cayenne and request lands, 399; appointment of, as captain of bombardiers, 549; promotion of, 560.

Fisel de Careuf. One of the limits of the Laman-

diere property, 154.

Fisel Gatineau. The property of Dlle Gatineau Du-

plessis, 154.

Ferr. Lt. Captured by an English ship, 426.

Figuére, J. Bt. Deserter, re pardon for, 465.

Fignié, M. de. Request of wife for pension, not granted, 421.

Filles Seculaires. Proposal to give them charge of Montreal General Hospital, 11.

Fils Unique. Lt. Cargo of flour despatched on, 242; despatch of, with provisions, for Louis-

bourg, 249; to sail for Ille Royale, 232.

Financial offices, the officers of, Letter to, re payment of ready money by Sr. Estebe under judgment of the Chateau, 334.

Finances. Changes to be made to reduce expenditure, 23; for 1741 and 1742, 32; observations on, 33.

Fiscal arrangements, referred to, 10.

Financial statement. Will be sent by M. de Rossel, 10; re accounts for 1741, 13; for 1742

referred to, 23; King's estimates sent, 34; King's estimates sent, 49; re Ille Royale, 1741-45, 64; estimates of navy and domain, 165.

Finistère. Cape. Sealed instructions for M. de Macnamara to be opened off, 216.

Fir, M. Promoted, 194.

Fish. Exemption of duties on, 17.

Fish glue. Duties on, 518.

Fish oil. Loaded on ships at Quebec, 98; exemption from customs and import duties, 483.

Fishermen. Regulation defining conditions of employment, 17; regulation concerning pay, 33; molestation of French, by English, 372; police regulations for; form of official reports for, 484.

Fisheries. On Labrador coast in 1743, 22; re preparation of salmon, 44; protection for, 50; in Canada, profitable, 73; progress of arrangements for the re-establishment of, 139; vessels sent to protect, 139; no instructions re protection of, 141; establishment of stations, 184; whaling venture, 199; law suit over vessels employed in, 485; privileges and exemptions re whale and cod, 486; regulations for extending the, 487.

Fishery. Report of Ille Royale for 1742, 17; failure of, at Ille Royale, 17; introduction of English cod to be stopped, 17; privilege, Sr. Pascaul, 151; establishment of, Sr. Pascaul, 136; encouragement of whaleshery, 99; whale, 190; in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 342; establishment of permanent settlement at Chedaboucto, 482; orders to those who operate on Newfoundland coast, 382.

Fitz James, M. le Duc de, letter to, re zeal of States of Languedoc in giving war vessel to King, 524.

Five Nations, deputation from, 239.

Fitzel, Dlle., pension asked for, 421; assistance asked for, to be reported on, 422; re pensions for, 431.

Flag of truce, serious condition of people on vessels under, 279; re vessels under, 294; arrival of L'Avénence under, 312; La Britannia at Mor-

laix under, 313; arrival of the Rebecca at Roan under, 313; arrival in France of vessels under, 315; at anchor from vessels from Canada at La Rochelle under, 316; arrival of L'Elizabeth Marie under, 316; arrival of English vessels under, 316; vessels arriving at La Rochelle under, 317; La Ste. Sustane sails under, 330; L'Aquiga and Le Molinae sail under, 516.
INDEX

Flag, re use of Spanish, 276.
Flander, Mrs. Mecklenburg, referred to, 179; land
offered to Acadian families, 383.
Flesselles, M. de, Intendant of Brittany, reim-
bursement of Acadians, 375.
Fleur, M., re workmen for St. Maurice forges, 54.
Fleur, M. Jean, re workmen for St. Maurice forges, 54.
Fleur de Lys, La, in fleet under command of Mac-
namara, 216.
Fleurant, able to cultivate indigo, 456.
Fleury, M. Bellair, re proposal company for the
importation of negroes, 460; re letter of M. de Beauchamp, 463.
Fleury, Cardinal, makes a bequest to Bishop of
Quebec.
Fleury, M. le Duc, Chev. de, letter to, re Cadillac's
affairs, 175; re affair of La Motte Cadillac, 231; re claims of La Motte Cadillac, 234; letter to,
re employment of the Sr. du Sable, 364.
Fleury, Sr. Guyart de, passage to Canada to be
present for, 364.
Fleury, M. Joly de, letter to, an increase for M.
Verrier, 169; re the same privileges to colonial
officers as those of sovereign courts, 372; re trade between France and Louisiana, 180.
Flores, M. de, Spanish expenses on board, 364.
Flour, order for despatch of 6,000 quintals, 22;
purchase for establishment of mills in Ile Royale
not accepted, 40; referred to, 139; re monopoly in Canada, 152; sent from France, 157; pur-
chase of, in New England for Louisbourg, 186;
supply for Louisbourg and Quebec, 270; press-
ing need for, in Ile Royale, 277; ordered to be
sold, 316.
Flour and vegetables. Carried on board the ves-
sel belonging to Sieurs Larraisse and Bellax, 123.
Follguy, Chev. de. Memorandum of instructions,
re command of L'Esperance, 82; letter to, re the
Sr. de Vaucluse; convoy captured by the Eng-
ish, 90; re his arrival at Brant with vessels, 90.
Food supplies, accounts for, 32.
Foodstuffs. Preparation for transport of, to Cana-
da, 288.
Fontenay, Sr Cadet de, appointed a cadet à l'agilt-
ette in the troops of Canada, 216.
Fontenay, M. de, letter to, re conduct of commis-
ion, re credit of contractors, 323; re memorial
of widow of Sr. St. Arnaud, 331; letter to, re
degree issued by commission, 352; payment of
credits in Canada, 381; statement re paper of
Canada. 343; proceedings against property
of Srs. Bigot, Varin and others, 354; instructions
re sale of real property of Srs. Bigot, Varin and
others, 354; re liberty of Sr. Murtet to enable him to pay restitution money in affairs of
Canada, 354; King's orders to deliver to
M. de Richelieu silverware chosen from that
selected from Bigot, 355; re taking the choice of silverware of M. Bigot, 355; re choice
of M. Bigot's silverware for M.M. de Fresnes, de
Villevant, Dauriac, and BOulogne after M. de
Richelieu has selected, 355; re search at trau-
line Convent Bordeaux for suspected property
of M. Bigot concealed there, 357; re statement
of deposit of silver and effects of M. Bigot, 356;
re Sr. de Seignemolle's desire to acquire certain
lands of M. Bigot, 356; re liquidation of bills of
Fontenay—Continued.
exchange, re valuation of Canadian paper money owned by
Montreal and Quebec Englishmen, 361; memo-
rial of Mle. Pinnaus, 361; re paper
money of Canada, 362; release of M. Pinnaus,
(2 letters), 362; the release of Sr. de la Borde,
362; paper money owned by persons con-
demned by the Chatelet, 362.
Fontenay, M. de., re representation of Dame Pen-
naus, 363; re M. de Puysheul's letter in favour of
M. Bigot, lieutenant in the navy, 364; re compensa-
tion for vessels sunk at Rigaudonenge in 1769, 364; re compensation from the Sr.
Pinnaus, 361; re Louis Paucaud, 368; re paper
money held by Acadians, 368; relief for Mle.
Varin, 368; re Sr. Cadet, 368; reply of Eng-
land on paper money, 368; re issue of Marquis
de Rigaud de Vaudreuil seized for the King,
368-9; Bedard de Vaudreuil's, debt to Joseph
Cadet, 369; the claim of Srs. Tropes and Barthelemy, 369; memorial of the Corone,
respecting his loss of bills of exchange, 369; re
Joseph Gautier, ex-sergeant, 370; re Sr.
Fleury de Chambaut, 370; re paper money of
Canada, 370; re seven petitions, 370; re Sr.
Bazaguer, 370; advice of, re paper money, 371;
re letters of Sr. I'Outremont and Verger, 371; re despatches of Acadian and
Canadian commerce, 371; debts of Canada, 371; claim of Sr.
Lajeunesse, 371; petition of Sr. Marin and
corporon, 371; petition of Sr. Pinnaus, 371;
examining memorial of Sr. Chabrosseau, 389;
answer of, re claims of religious communi-
ties of Canada, 381; to report on memorial of
Sr. Hertzol de St. Francois, 381; re memorial
concerning bills of exchange, 381; M. Clement
to apply to, 382; letter to, re memorial of M.
Passeret de la Chapelle, 382; re grant of land to
Sr. Bigot, 383; to examine memorial of Sr.
Frenel, 383; instructions to examine de-
mands of owners of paper money, 388; re request to examine demand of Chev. de Bailleul Cantu, 389.
Fontainain, M. de. Letter to, re the mode of pay-
ment of the Srs. Desclaux's debt to Deschen-
neaux, Maurice, and Pinnaus, 339.
Fontenelle, M. de Dangy. Promoted, to be ensign
full pay, 194; cannot be granted, place applied for, 354; letter to, re Lord Gage, 354.
Fontenelle, M. de. Letter to, re Lord Gage. La Tcndre, 470; re order to Capt. Hisnard, 467.
Fontenotte, Sr. de. Search for body of, 469.
Fonteny, M. de. Directions re work of at Louis-
bourg, 504.
Fouterran, Sr Cadet de. Position as Cadet à l'agilt-
ette, 153, 354.
Fouty, de, promoted, 13.
Fouville, Sr. de. Succeeds Sr. de Contrecoeur in
command of Fort St. Frederick, 26; to pay debt
owing to Dame Girard de la Gouix de la Tour, 49.
Fortant, Mlle. de. Concerning the daughters of the
officers of Ile Royale, 76.
Fortant, Sr. de (late governor of Ile Royale). Place
for daughters of officers at the convent founded
by his will, 32; his legacy settled on the
Sisters of the Congregation, 141; his endow-
ment, at Ile Royale, 390; bequest of, to the
Dames de la Congrégation de Louisbourg, 419;
his bequest applied to the missions of Cayenne, 432.
Foreign Missions, Semiary of. Warned re affair
with Quebec chapter, 250; urged to send only
priests of good appearance, 528.
Foreign vessels, granted passports for carrying
goods, 36.
Foreigners. Bigot may buy vegetables from, 31;
to be expelled from La Belle Rivière, 155.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Forest, Sr. Victor, pardoned for having sold tobacco without license, 306.


Forgeries. Reports that unsigned paper money may be used for, 387.

Forges. Laborers for Canadian. 124; re foundry operations which may be carried on in Canadian, 146; of St. Maurice, referred to, 146.

Forniel, Sr. reference to Baie des Chaleurs fisheries, 7.

Fournable, Le. In fleet under Macennara, 216; to proceed to Louisbourg, 266; re voyage to Louisbourg, 267; will be given no concession at the Baie des Esquimaux, 21; enterprise of, at Baie des Esquimaux, 44; Baie des Esquimaux discovered by; grant to widow of, 113.

Forniel, Widow, re grant of land at Baie des Esquimaux, 133.

Fortier, Sr. Detrimental effect of concession granted to, 194; instructed to leave at St. Pierre et Miquelon and make plan of, 544.

Fort, of L'Assomption, M. de Noyan in command, 380; M. de Céloron's party sets out from, 2 Feby, 1749, 461; M. de Bienville's arrival at, 461.


Fort Carillon. Brother of M. Du Coin killed at, 123; See Sr. Landry, Commission to, 368.

Fort Duquesne. Anxiety at, re fate of convoy, 269.

Fort George. Letter concerning, capture by Bongaunielle, 255; details of attack and capture of, 255; Canadians and Indians contribute to success of expedition against, 256.

Fort L'Éveque. Information to be obtained from officers, 328.

Fort Louis. Delapadated condition, 328.

Fort Louis, Sr. Levasseur caused to embark on,

Fort Royal. Martinique, commanded by M. Bart, 78.

Fort St. Augustin. Negotiations with and assistance demanded by Spaniards who are besieged by English at, 475.

Fort St. François. Reference to discovery of bees by Sr. Deschaillons, 7; reference to works at, 7; reference to, 8; assistance to settlers at, 12; good reports concerning command of M. Contrecœur, 12; guard house established at side of gate; ought to be in good state of defence, 12; inhabitants of, 21; inhabitants of, 24; M. Jonville succeeds M. Contrecœur in command; fort requires an able commandant; works can be carried out, 26; defends land side, 39; the command of, cannot be granted to M. de Noyan, 48; entrees for goods for, 107; re engineer's visit to, 159.

Fort St. Louis. Erection of, 492.

Fort St. Louis des Illinois. Governor and seigneur of, 318.

Fort William Henry. Pillage of food at, 254; capitation of; correspondence between Abercromby and Vanderueil concerning; exchange of prisoners at, 257; English prisoners in, sent to Halifax, 255.

Fortifications. Letter to M. Verrier, re, 16; work on, being actively pushed, 16; unnecessary to undertake; fears worked at Quebec, 43; disapproval of work in Quebec, 71; decision on works not approved of, 83; abuses in expenditure on works, 111; reference to, 114; work on, for the year, 158; re Mde. de Latour's house, 138; to be examined, 145; Sieur Franchet's plans for, 157; contracts for, 184; abuses in connection with contract work on, 256; re collection of dues for works at Montreal, 321; estimated expenditure for, at ile Royale, 304.

Fortification. Reference to, 114.

Fortune, La. has arrived at Rochefort, 241; reports meeting several vessels in the St. Lawrence, 241; arrives at St. Touloucne, 243; arrival in Canada of; return of, from Quebec, 272.

Foucoult, Sr., his salary cannot be increased, 28; grant on Lake Champlain, 24; land grant on Chambly River ratified, 39.

Foucoult, M. Mde. Beaunis de Charly to join at ile de France, 418.

Foucoult, Sr. Fief of, adjoining de Noyan's; 10; acquisition of house for work shop unnecessary, 41; dispensation on account of affinity, 44; parish in seignory of; mill erected by, 44; maintenance of missionary in seignory, 45; re purchase of the house of, 83; gratuity to 100-101; appointed first councillor, 167; something may be done in future, 194; instructions to, 291; late intendant commissionary in Louisiana, re his reception at the Bastille, 369; does not lose sight of the affair of, 418; appointment of, as commissary, 470; petition to, re bills of exchange, 470; expenses incurred by prolonged stay of, in Louisiana, to be borne by Spaniards; money received by, 475; prolonged stay of, in Louisiana; possible consequences of departure 338; re difficulties of, 475; house obtained by, 475; cession of Louisiana, 475; answers by, to interrogatory at Bastille; request for clemency towards, 478; intention of King to question; no one allowed to communicate with, 478.

Foucher, Sr. de, Attorney at Montreal. Wants his place given to his son, 236.

Foucher, Sr. le. Bad conduct of his son prevents his appointment at Montreal, 255; warrant as scrivener cannot be procured for, 257; not to return to Canada, 281; Recommended for position of scrivener, 285.

Fouessin, M. Offer of, to establish new colony, 519.

Fourcroy, M., letter to, re forwarding of recruits, 246; Letter to, re rations for Albatians families going to Canada, 314; re the islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 443.

Fournier, Sr. Engineer, to serve in Canada, 288; gratuity for, 236.

Fox, black, ship procured to, 142.

Fox Indians. To act with the Sioux against the French, 13; join Sioux in soliciting peace; meet the Sakis, 24; destruction of, 434; their wars with other nations, 324.

Fragon, M. de., Letter to, re colony of Cayenne, 341; re vessels to Cayenne with Acadians, and passage of tambourine players engaged to amuse them, 345.

François, Nicolas promise of promotion if he merits it by his conduct, 23.

France. The Bishops of, circular re question of placing German recruits for Cayenne on lands in France in order not to reduce resources of the Navy, 348.

France, M. Beauharinois recalled to, 72; M. Deserbiéres to return to, 155; memorandum on naval forces of, 334; privileges enjoyed by officers in courts of, 372; Acadians at St. Pierre et Miquelon to be taken to, 388; re return of the Bishop of Blois to, 419; Indian nations friendly to, 450; England the friend of, 472; loss of Louisiana to, throw colony into state of consternation, 474; trade between Louisiana and, 490; families of officers of ile Royale in, 516; letter to the King from, thanking him at Spain, re colonies on the Mississippi, 523; Indian allies of, 524; object of King of, in opposing efforts of English, 524; vessels expected from, 525.

Frameau, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.
Francoeur, Claude A., A Canadian, at Biloxy, 530.

Francon, Louis, dit Butau. Bills of exchange claimed by, arrival of, in France, 381.

Frangçois, Alexis, A Canadian, at Biloxy, 522.

Francois Louis Le. Capture of, by English, troops on, to be returned to France, 336; troops on, 356.

François, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536; re subsistence for, at Belleisle, 406.

Franey, M. de. Letter to, re attempt to entice Acadian families away from Cherbourg, 341; re injustice of cutting off subsistence of Joseph Granger, Bernard d’Arismendi and other Acadians since they have engaged in privateering, 340; re offer of Sr. Dulonpré and Coney to convey Acadians to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 347; re Acadians arriving at Cherbourg, 348; re payment of allowance to Acadians, 357; re Acadians who refuse to go to Guyana, 360; re memorial of Mde. d'Entremont, 374.

Franier, Sr. de la. Retirement granted to, 104.

Frank, M. Letter to, re his claim against Sr. de Chateaugnay, 425.

Franklin, M. Letter to, re indemnity for brigantine of Sr. Giddins, of Newbury sunk by Guadeloupe letter, 496.

Franquet, Sr. Engineer sent to Ile Royal, 134; re requirements for the buildings of the civil government, 139; will see to the enlargement of the stores and hospital, 140; to inspect defence, 140; re instructions to, 141; re respecting the mission of 142; re information necessary for a definite plan, 142; chief engineer, instructions to, 147; supplementary instructions, 147; re salary, 147; letter to re his promotion to rank of colonel, 156; re plans for the fortifications, 158; re plans, result of trip to the Gulf and Canada, 158; letter to, re his sojourn at Quebec, 164; letter to, re fortifications of the Lower Town, 164; re fortifications of Louisbourg; plans of Ile St. Jean; to gather information concerning Quebec fortifications, 169; may return to France, 172; observations on visit to Ile St. Jean, Acadia and Quebec, 172; going to Canada approved, 172.

Franquet, Sr., has not sent his plans for the fortifications established Montay and Fort St. Frédéric, 189; re return to France, 184; arrival of, at Ile Royale, 187; return to France, 190; sent to Louisbourg re work on fortifications, 190; instructions re works at Louisbourg, commission as inspector of fortifications of New France, 196; commission as brigadier in King’s Army, 196; leaves for Brest, 196; tools bought by, 196; pension granted to, 199; letter to, expressing confidence in; was Intendant of Hainaut, 267; re work to be done, 208; re work on fortification, 209; re fortifications at Louisbourg, 226; to give instructions to Sr. de Pontevroy, 236; letter to, re his account of the fortifications of Louisbourg, 241; to examine Abbe Maillard’s maps, 246; observation on the works on the fortifications, 248; to replace M. de Drocourt in command of Ile Royale, 242; re appointment by M. de Pontevroy as chief engineer, 242; re instructions for defence of Louisbourg, 242.

Franquett, Sr. letter to, believes that the English will not undertake anything against Ile Royale, 243; believes the presence of the squadron will have impressed the enemy, 244; re the fortifications, 245; re English at Louvain, 248; to the Governor of Galgary, 263; to his as soon as he has permits, 278; appointment of, as director of fortifications in New France, 511.

Franqueville, Chev. de. His passage to Cayenne, 369.

Franssure, M. De Villers. Letter from, re arrival of officers from Canada at Havre, 311.

Frenes, M. de, proposition of, re commission to judge the administration of colonies, cannot be adopted, 329.

Fremieu, M. le Marquis de. Appointment of, as member of Council, 470.

Frenier, M. going of, at St. Domingo, 331; invalid, at the Quebec General Hospital, 331; rights of, on Newfoundland coast, 383; conspiracy against, by negroes on St. Peter’s day, 355; Chicaches say, will eat them, 458; English killed while trying to take, flag, 458; surrounded by Chicaches, 458; killed near M. d’Artagnette’s body, 458; scalped by Chicaches, 460; re merchandise at New Mexico, 462; re deserter from, to the English, 463; settlement of, from squadron of M. de Chamemorand, 521; offices, prisoners in England, 91.

Frenchmen, re settlers for Detroit, 152; 22, in war against the Natchez, 355; attacks against, 453; capture of, 22, 457; 39, in company of the grenadiers, 457; 146, in troop of M. D’Artagnette, 458; 30 killed by the Chicaches, 469; 291 of, M. de Céloron, 461; certificate given to, 7; from Santa Fe, 462.

Frenses, M. de, re choice of M. Bigot’s silverware, 582.

Frenel, Sr. de. Memorial of, re bills owned by, 385.

Frenier, Sr. de, given a second ensigncy, 157.

Freniere, M. de la. Receives Cross of St. Louis, 259.

Fresilhère, widow of Sr. de la; to be recommended for a pension, 96.

Frichengen, Sr. de. Passage granted to, 285.

Fripance, le fuitting out of, 93; sailed from Rochefort with supplies, 100; Sr. de Tilly in command; Sr. de Beaunnariou, lieutenant; after Quebec, Sr. de Tilly sent to gueddy M. de Laurens and Sr. de Beaunnariou La Fripance, 101; report on operations of, 104; M. Bigot to sail on, 105; M. de Tilly in command, 108; M. Hoepart may return to France by, 108; sent on cruising expedition, 169.

Fromenteau, appointed boatswain, 86.

Fromenteau, Sieur, promoted, 141.

Frontenac, post at, see Chalet.

Frontenac, Comte de, re Journal of Sieur de la Salle, 447; memorandum re abuses of authority by; innovation by, 506; dismissal of councillors by; Sr. Bourbon attacked and wounded by furious conduct of, 506; efforts to obtain settlement re obstruction of, in Supreme Council, 507; II treatment of M. d’Auteuil, junior, by, 507; La Salle to act under same conditions as those granted to, 258; copy of declaration of Henry de Tonty delivered by, 518.

Frontenac, lease of post at, to Sr. Chalet, 8; lease of the post to M. Charles, 36; working of posts, advantageous to Sr. Charles, 42; supplies for garrison of, 48; abandonment of lease of, approved, 71; desirable to lease post of, 115; mission in direction of, 115; Sr. Roger to be protected in his trade at, 132; proposal to release fort at, 194.

Fuentes, M. de, letter to, re disturbance in Louisiana, 176.

Fuloy, M. de, letter to explaining conditions of grants to Compagnie des Indes, 3; re desertions at Ile Royale, 32; convoy for vessels from Louisbourg to France, 54; re complaints of M. Bigot, 54.

Funds, supplementary for the years 1746-47-48-49, 138. Furloughs for soldiers, referred to, 25; stopped, even to time expired soldiers, 31; order of King re, 216.

Furtrade, importation of; practical suppression of, 476.

Gabary, Grant of land at Harboar of, 486.

Gacé, Marie Francois de Matignon, Comte de. Patent of pension in favour of, 184, 341.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Gagnon, M. Schooner sent to Quebec by, 233.
Gaillard, Sr. Death of, 6.
Gaillot, M. Letter to, re armament for Ile Royale, 52; re crew for new vessel, 98.
Gainville, Sr. de. Good service of; assistance for, 168.
Galais, M. de. Pension to his widow, cannot be restored, 415; death of; pension to widow of, 416.
Galatée, Lt. Loss of, in Bay of Biscay, 272; engagement of, with English fleet-of-war, 512.
Gallifet, M. de. Ransau granted to sister of, 90; voyage of, to Florida, 520.
Gallet, Francois. Loss of arm by, at siege of Quebec, 385.
Gallifet, M. de. La Vincemorte de. Letter to, re Rivers of, Dlle. de Barante, 144.
Galliné, M. Valour and bravery of; sword of honour granted to, 285.
Galvés, M. de. Governor-General of Louisiana; speech by, on return from West Florida, 489; captures Sr. Will for English batteries in Mississippi; departure of, to Mobile, 489; capture of English possessors by, 489.
Gamelin, Sr. Cancellation of privileges at St. Maurice iron mines, 8; advances to, for St. Maurice forges, 48; request of, for repayment of paper money owned by; expenses incurred by; adjourned against, 48.
Gammon, Sr. Present at Council of War, 468.
Gannes, M., the Abbé de. Passage to Canada for, 90; letter to, re position of dean of Quebec, 123; certificate in favour of, 136.
Gannes, M. Chev. de. Promoted to lieutenancy, 118; appointment of, as major of Louisbourg, 121; letter to, re judgment against deserters, 142; re contentions with the officers; leave of absence granted to settle affairs in France, 157; to succeed M. de St. Ours as lieutenant of Three Rivers, 185; appointed King's lieutenant at Three Rivers, 172, 509; could not grant him lieutenancy at Ile St. Jean, 172; death of, 178; pension granted to widow of, 255.
Gannes, M. de. Appointed King's lieutenant at Montreal, 15; notice of promotion, 13; granted lieutenancy of King at Montreal, 20; letter to, re his promotion, 29; promotion of, 48; envisage for relative of, 48; letter to, re leave of absence to go to Ile Royale, 65; death of, 104; service of, under M. de Bienville in Louisiana, 490; declared by, being Rendezvous of Royal Batteries at Louisbourg signed by, 488; order to deliver to officers sent by M. Warren the Ile de l'Entrée with artillery and munitions of war; inventory of of provisions and liquors in the town, 490.
Gannes, Delle Charlotte de. Death of father of; re pension of, 412; situation of; pension granted to, 375.
Gannes, Julie de. Death of father of; re pension of, 412.
Gannes, M. de. Increased of pension for, 445.
Gannes, Madame de. Pension granted to, 407; gratuity granted to, 420; request of, for aid to go to Martinique and Grenada, cannot be granted, 425; increase of pension for, 438.
Garrison, at Isle St. Jean, to return to Louisbourg, 39; reinforcement of, in Canada, 88; increase of, at Trois Rivières, 137.
Garsemblant, Sieur, officer on half-pay of the Gresin regiment; his appointment to command of company at Ile Royale, 141; killed in sortie from Louisbourg, on death certificate of, 511.
Gascon, Cape of, 338.
Gasquet, Sr. In command of Le Barbou, 342.
Gaspereaux, Post of. Establishment of, 194; poor defence of, 209; capture by English of, 205; 18—54*.
Gaspereaux—Continued.
investigation to be made re complaints concerning defence of, 229; court martial of officers who were at, 229.
Gaspé, Vessel captured by the English at, 58; M. Salaberry was sent there, 63; lands on Gulf of St. Lawrence from Canada to, Gaspé within boundaries of Acadia, 151; concerning port of, 215; meeting place agreed on for fleet, 216; English may wish to get possession of, 229; attention of English will probably be given to posts as far as, 261; havoc by English in district of, 284.
Gaspé, Sr. de. Promotion of, 48; sent to France for instruction in engineering, 116; promoted to lieutenancy, 118; promotion of, 253; service of, at Louisiana, 459; officer in campaign against the Chiacdas, 461.
Gateau, M., assistant commissary at Belle Isle, 387; authorized to sign receipts in absence of Abbé Le Loutre, 387.
Gatiene, M. Patent for fief granted to, 154.
Gauland, M. Requested to send full statement of situation at Ile Royale and Isle St. Jean, 275; letter to, re effects of prisoners landed at Cherbourg, 275.
Gaulin, Father. Letter for, re removal of French and Indians of Acadia to Cape Breton, 482.
Gaulin, M., serving on vessel bound for Missisipi, 538.
Gautereau, M. Member of proposed company for importation of negroes, 469.
Gautereau, Charles, given passport for Moraix, 361.
Gauthier, Sr., physician; asks for position of Sr. Gaillard, 6; letter to, re position of councillor, 7; appointment of, as councillor, 24, 25, 26, 29; to make astronomical observations, 41; his collection of objects relating to natural history, placed in King's gardens, 46; gratuity granted to, 105; to form settlement on Ile Royal; to use influence to attract Acadians; gratuity to, 112; seeds collected by, 112; fishery concession granted to, 118; zeal of, 154; grant of land at Baie des Chaleurs to, for six years, 153, 156; gratuity to, 189; death of, 235, 238.
Gauthier, M. Given permission to send ship to Canada, 259; to act as captain at Ile St. Jean, 264; memorial from, re indemnity for loss of vessel captured by English; order of, on receipt of, 381; claim of, re sinking of his vessel; desiring of consideration for services in Canada, 381; claim of, must not be lost by limitation; services of, 382; letter to, re appointment as captain of post of Gorses, 397; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.
Gauthier, Joseph, late sergeant in Canada, 370.
Gauthier, Nicholas, re increase of his allowance, 437.
Gauthier, Sr. Pierre, claim for vessels sunk at Restigouche, in 1760, 304; appointment of, as captain of post at St. Pierre et Miquelon, 377.
Gautier, Sr. Gabriel. Concession of islands to; proposal of, to establish seal fishery; establishment of colony by; erection of Fort St. Louis by, 482.
Gautier, Simon, demand of widow of, 421.
Gautier, widow, pension granted to, 431.
Gavoty, M. Letter from, re sailing of five vessels with troops, 249.
Gazon, Sr. Despatch a schooner to Quebec, 233; inquiry concerning, 232; request of contractor re supplies for troops in Canada, 232; vessels sent from La Rochelle by, 277.
"Gazette," re article on affairs of Canada, 344.
Gazetteer, "article on throwing suspicion on fitting out of L'Amphion and L'Heironome, 358.
Gazetteer de Monaco. Retraction demanded for publication of libellous article, 478.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Gochereau, Etienne. Passage to Canada granted to wife of, 40, 52.

Goeldret, Francois, re passage from St. Malo to St. Pierre et Miquelon for, 356.

Gолefroy, M. de. Promotion of, 104, 153; passport to Canada granted to, 345.

Golefroy, Etienne, At Baie de Biloyx, 522.

Goneurt, Father, Marmott, letter to, re the Rélégios of his order, 36; re Rélégios of Ile Royale retaining confidence of Bishop of Quebec, 53.

Godin, Le. Cargo of flour on; letter for Bigot, sent by captain of, 258.


Goguet, Sr. Proposals for provisioning storehouses in Canada, submitted in name of, 20; must make declaration re funds in his hands, belonging to Le Moine Despins and Landrèvre, 365.

Gonzalez, in command of L'Aventure; instructions to, re leaving Quebec, 132, 146; to command L'Albehak, 221; in command of Le Leopard, 221.

Gosier, Sr., M. Objections of, to M. de St. Denis, 435.

Goossens, M. Letter to, re chartering Spanish vessels, 251.

Goree. Passage to, for de St. Vilmé, 417.

Gorey, M. despatch drawn by, for supplies furnished crew of La Légère, 91; his expenditures questioned, 92.

Gosselin, Abbe, to search for plants for King's garden, 6; letter to, re plants for King's garden, 12; to be encouraged in his botanical researches, 25; granted 150 livres, 29.

Gosselin, Catherine, late of Louisbourg, 388.

Gossens, M. Letter to, re despatch of vessels to colonies, 271.

Gotowsky, Le. With squadron of M. de Bompas; capture of, 302.

Gonlard, M. Letter to, re succour for people of Ile Royale and St. Jean, 295; re soldiers of the colony among prisoners on English boat at Louisbourg.

Gonlard, Marie. Increase of pension granted to, 438.

Gourville, Sr. de. Appointment of, to command of company at Ile Royale, 141; decision to blow up Signal Battery and surrender Louisbourg signed by, 488.

Gourville, Sr. Duvivier de. Petition of, re vessel chartered at Louisbourg, 110.

Gouins, Sieur de. Appointment of, as sub-delegate of the King at Ile St. Jean, 139; necessary to replace, 175.

Gouvernet, M. Does not understand manufacture of cannon, 108.

Gouye, Father. Letter of, to Minister, re affairs on the Mississippi, 558; re church matters, 525; declaration of Bishop to, re grand vicariate, 525; letter of, re appointment of grand vicariate, 525, 526; discussion between him and the Bishop of Quebec, re Missouri mission, 526.

Goy, M. le Marquis de. Letter to, re gratuity for Sr. de Maussabie, 275.

Government of the Cape. M. de Vaudreuil given command of districts under, 369.

Governor and Intendant of Canada. Petition to, re leather trade in Mississippi, 369.

Governors of French Colonies of America. Circular to, re treaty with United States; no special privileges for French nation; order for English ambassador to take leave; Marquis de Nuelles recalled; possibility of war, re instructions, 428; re recognition of independence of United States, 428; re friendly treatment of United States corsairs; toleration of sale of prizes, 425; re insult to French flag on La Belle Poule by English frigate; seizure of La Licorne, La Palliss and Le Coureur by English squadron; seizure of vessels in contravention of treaties; damage to maritime commerce; reprisals to cases, 428; re French ships captured by the English; instructions, 429; reLOUD of merchants on visiting colonies during war; neutral ships; convay of vessels, 429; birth of daughter to the Queen; instructions for a Te Deum, 429.

Goyagnon, The. Will probably remain quiet in case of war, 8; news brought by, 240.

Goyenne, Letter to directors of chamber of commerce of, re convoy for merchant vessels, 34.

Goyenecheas, M. Representation of inhabitants of Louisbourg to Du Chambon to surrender the town, signed by, 489.

Grades, Sieur. Provisions to be sent on ship of, 141; demand for food received by, 272; diligence in procuring provisions for colonies urged, 273; letter to, re secret plan for sending succour to Canada, 301.

Grades, M. Letter to, re purchase of provisions for Ile Royale and Canada, 212, 246; re despatch of vessels to Canada, 247; re embarkation of recruits, 248; charged with purchase of flour, 249, 250; demands on, for victualing, to be filled, 251; effect on Ionquis of provisions sent by, 250; letter to, re invitation to Versailles, 308.

Grafton, Duke of, proposes exchange of St. Pierre et Miquelon for two other islands, 373.

Grandmont, M. De, de, parcels from Quebec sent to, 276; letter to, re memoir in favour of Sr. Tourton of the Navy, 324; re pension, as indemnity for losses at Ile Royale, for Sr. Guillaume Bacquerisse, 388.

Grand Bankers, Orders to cruise off, 104; sealed orders to be opened at, 205.

Grandchamps, Sr. de, present at council of war, 468.

Grandes, Sieur Bigret de. Clerkship promised to, 442.

Grand Cross of St. Louis, insignia of, sent to Vaudreuil, 288.

Grande Anse. Appointments of major at, 411; assistance for inhabitants of Louisiana wishing to settle at, 478.

Grand Portage. Post at, to be destroyed, 44.

Ganderin, Sr. Passage granted to, 285.

Grand Joseph, Le, sailing of, 228.

Grandmaison, M. de. Order to go to La Balize to prevent unloading of vessel, 467; order to, re effects taken from Le Texel, 470.

Grandpré, Sr. de. Employment of, to carry dispatches, 314; on way to join M. D'Artignette, with 120 Arkansas, 458; commandant at post of Tomboshe; good conduct of, in war with Indians, 461; present at council of war, 468; order to, re effects taken from Le Texel, 470.

Grand Seigneur, Le, cargo of, to be turned over to M. de Mouchy; capture of, by English; retaking of, 31.

Grand Vicariate. Necessity for the, 529; difficulty over appointment of, 555, 556; refusal of bishop to appoint a Jesuit to the, 556.

Grandeville, de la. Letter to, re pension granted to Sieur Duplex Silivain, 439.

Granger, Joseph, withdrawal of his subsistence since engaging in privatereving, 346.

Granger, Sr. Laurent, re gratuity to; an Acadian Belleisle, 388.

Granger, Marie Madeleine, re subsistence for, at Belleisle, 388.

Granier, Father. Letter of, on advantages of the country; extracts relating to, 528; attack on, by Indians; sufferings of; voyage to Mobile, 529; desires to leave the country, 535.

Granier, Jacques, signs the declaration of Henri de Tonty, 519.

18—514 *
Granier, Mathieu. Assistance granted to, 328.
Granville. Vessel fitted out by merchant at, 32,
35; English sailors prisoners at, 214.
Grasse. Vicar general of Diocese of, 350.
Grasse, M. le Chev. de, to receive important mis-

tion; requested to visit Versailles, 337; voyage to Florida, 529.
Gratuity. Granted to Sr. Sabatier, 16; granted to
Srs. Morin, jur., and de Beaumont, 106; to Sr.
Poucau, 106, 101; why not paid sisters of the
congregation, 35; for persons from Ile Royale,
97; to officers of Ile Royale and families, 97;
one to officers of Karrer regiment, 98; paid to Mds.
de la Gassionnière, 98; Sr. Varn has no claim to,
39; granted to Sr. Cheron, Gauthier and Verier, 103;
M. de Beaumons granted, 104, 106, 113, 118; those
who should receive, 107; granted to M. Levasseur, 107;
Sr. Donville granted, 112; Sr. Gauthier granted,
112; Sr. Verrier granted, 113; granted to M. de
Sagequépe, 153; fund for, to subaltern officers,
granted to four captains of vessels, 330; to
37; M. de Courval and crew, 378; to M. de Court-
manche, 417.
Graveline, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mis-
issippi, 536.
Gravier, Father. See Granier, Father.
Grelé, Sieur, promotion of, 141.
Gribauvall, M. de. Letter to, re pension of father
of Sr. Juchereau Duchesnay; re the date of
officers' pensions, 426.
Griddle, M. Joseph. Letter to, re aid desired for
Jean Jacques LeBlanc and André Tempelais who
wish to go to Louisiana, 436.
Grimaldi, M. le Marquis de. Letter of, re distur-

dance in Louisiana, 476.
Grist mill, acquisition of, by M. de Bienville, 325.
Grivois, Paul. Family of, may be sent to Canada,
197; marriage of his daughter forbidden, 497.
Grondel, Sr., release of, 371; suppression of memo-
rial of; has suffered provisional imprisonment,
373.
Grosjean, Father Andréole. Arrangements for pas-
age to Canada of, 217.
Gros Mektinat. Grants at post of; re appointment
at, 72; grant of fishing privilege at, 191;
new one to be granted for post of, 163; grant
of post of, 204.
Groussain, Marguerite, increase of pension to, 439.
Gualaloupe. Hurricanes off island of, 17; lieuten-
ant of King at, 355; re families from Ile St. Jean
passing to, 355; families sent to, from Louis-
bourg, 410; passage of M. de Repentigny to,
arranged for, 429.
Guard Acadians at St. Servan not required to
mount guard, 389.
Guay, Mde. Geneviève, assistance for, 320.
Guay, Louis. At Baie de Biloxi, 522.
Géfrand, M. de. Letter to, re frigates bound for
Louisbourg, 252; re departure of second convoy,
276; instructions to, re destination of vessels,
278; letter to, re loading vessels for Canada, 302;
Cross of Knight of St. Louis granted to, 314;
letter to, re death of M. de Bonaventure, 313;
information wanted from, re escape of M. de
Boisberthelot, 315; letter to, re recruits, 315.
Guéday, M. Letter to, re Garrison of Quebec, trans-
ported by English boat Le Soled to Port Louis,
506.
Guedelonay, Indian Chief of the Arkansas, re
appearance of his vessel spoken of, at Government
House at New Orleans, 458.
Guédry, dit Paul Grivois, re marriage of his daugh-
ter, 497.
Guédry, Dlle. Marguerite, re her clandestine mar-
nage, 497.
Guercy, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re claims of
English government and Canadian merchants
for provisioning French troops before their de-
parture. Articles by M. de la Rostette of Acadians in Georgia, Caro-
olina, Maryland, New York, New England and
Nova Scotia, who desired to settle in French col-
yonies, and presentation of the subject to English
King, 348; re liquidation of the paper of Can-
ada held by English subjects, 355; re rights of
France on Newfoundland coast, 356; re M. Des
Molédes' going to Canada to sell property, 357;
re article in "Gazetteer" throwing suspicion
on fitting out of L'Aigle and La Licorne, 358;
answer to, re paper money, 371; memorial of, re
Sr. Deschesaux, 375; letter to, re Sr. de Léry,
389; to be written to, re memorial of Sr. Gau-
thier, 388; letter to, re prevention of frauds with
respect to paper money owned by English, 388;
re interests of communities of Canada, 388.
Guérin, Marie. Passage for, 3.
Guerrière, L. Capture of; engagement with L'A.rtus,
329.
Gusler, M. Letter to, re sailing of M. de Bougain-
ville with L'A. lude and Le Sphinx, 347.
Guyessat, Chev. de. Captain of infantry; free trans-
portation granted to, 440.
Guillaumat, Sr. Passage provided for, to Ile Royale,
234; missionary in Canada; return of, 258.
Guillemin, Sr. Assessor, might be appointed
councillor, 12; is appointed councillor, 24, 26;
pupil of Varin, 29.
Guillemin, Sr. Guillaume. Dispensation on account
of his affinity with family of Sr. Foucault, 41;
appointment of, to lieutenancy, 238; appointment
as of, lieutenant of the Prévôté de Quebec, 512.
Guillon, M. Letter to, re people wishing to go to
Ile Royale, 123; re lack of enterprise shown by
merchants of St. Malo in not trading with Ile Royale,
36; re transportation of crew of
Le Castor, 53; re detachment of soldiers to be
sent from St. Malo, 53; re English vessel
taken by French privateers, 54; re transporta-
tion of food and crew for Le Castor, 54; to
question crew of L'Elizabeth on report of expe-
dition against Ile Royale, 55; thanked for in-
formation from Ile Royale, 57; letter to, re ves-
sel returned, 61; letter to, re Sr. Meyres, 58;
inspected to cause arrest of Daguenet for misbehaviour, 58; letter to, re
alleged bad faith of English captains, 59;
equipment for a vessel being built at Quebec,
75; re chartering a new vessel, 75; concerning
Dame de la Boularderie, 75; concerning Bigot
de la Mothe and provisioning of vessel for
voyage to Quebec, 76; concerning the loading of
L'Aigle, going to Canada, 77; gratuity to help inhabitants of Ile Royale, 78, 79;
re prizes taken at sea and ransoms not paid,
90; re cargo of Le Grand Seignio, 91.
Guillot, M. Letter to, re help to the inhabitants
of Ile Royale, 91; re gratuity for inhabitants of
Ile Royale, 92; re troops en route for Canada
made prisoners, 92; re Le St. Laurent, Le Fri-
pone and La Girondse, 93; re aid to inhabitants
of Ile Royale and passage for three Recollets,
125; re child of Sr. de la Besserie, 124; re
children of two vessels of the St. Malo, 125;
re vessels for transporting the inhabi-
tants to Ile Royale, from St. Malo, 125; re
provisions for Ile Royale, 141; re of-
fers going to Ile Royale, 146; re victualing
of ships going to Ile Royale, 199; re Abbé de
Lautre, 228, 229; re troops for Canada, 246;
re forwarding of recruits, 246; re chartering vessels
Guillot, M.—Continued.

for Canada, 269; reply to letter of, re boats sent to carry inhabitants of Ille Royale to France, 274; re order from Admiral Boscowen to Sr. Chas. Hay, 296; re arrival of The Supply with provisions, instructions re assistance for them, 296; re prisoners from Ille Royale on English boats at St. Malo, sent to Rochefort, 297; re soldiers of Ille Royale from English prisons at St. Malo, 297; re assistance for inhabitants of Ille Royale and St. Jean at St. Malo, 298.

Guillot, M. letter to, re assistance for Acadians at St. Malo, 299; letter to, re list of Acadians residing at St. Malo, with commissioner's and masters' lists, 299; re不来定 subsistence of inhabitants of Ille Royale and St. Jean at St. Malo, 300; re succour for St. Jean inhabitants at St. Malo, 306; re help for Acadians at St. Malo, 310, 311; re troops from Canada; re Le Marchand, 312; re his effects at Rostigouche, 313; re expenses for assistance to Acadians, 319; re assistance at St. Malo, 319; re cargo of Le Marchand and prizes taken by her owners at St. Malo, 318; re necessity of assistance for Genevieve Guay, 320; re claims for assistance of Mile. Guay, 320; re support for Acadians, 322; instructions to, re expedition to Newfoundland; destination of expedition to be known to Mr. M. Maunro; re necessary for Acadians. Le Marchand, 334; re packages forwarded by Sr. Lucas, 336; to examine vessel of Sr. de Broise, 337; re transport of families from St. Malo to Cayenne, 341; re his plan for embarkation of Acadians on Le Deux Anes for Cayenne and withdrawal of assistance for those who do not go, 354; re transport of Acadians from Cherbourg to Guiana, 356.

Guillot, M. Letter to, re passage from St. Malo to St. Pierre et Miquelon for Louis Bonney, Francois Godebou, Canadians, and Jean Hely, Alexis Landry and Michel Benoist, Acadians, 356; re arrangements for Canadians going to Guyana to settle, 357; re contract with Mile. le Housey for provisioning and transporting Acadians to Guyana, 358; re prejudices of Acadians against Guyana, 369; re fitting out of L'Aigle, 362; re subsistence to Sr. Deline, 363; to send Le Léopt to take Acadians to Cayenne re admission of household effects, 386; re letter to, re raising of funds, re Vignot, 368; re Sr. Vital, 370; re chartering of Le St. Florentin 374; re fitting out of L'Aigle for M. de Bougainville, 374; re fishing on Newfoundland coast, 382; re map of Newfoundland coast showing French fishing rights, 394; list of Acadians returned to St. Pierre et Miquelon on La Creole and of those remaining at St. Malo, 394; re permission for Acadians from St. Pierre et Miquelon to return, 394; re inhabitants of Ille Royale at St. Malo, 398; re subsistence money of Michel Beaumont of Quebec and Madeleine Henry, an Acadian, 398; re subsistence allowance for Sr. Pierre Augustin Clermont, 403; re letter from Jersey by Philippe Robin to Simon Comeau concerning arrangements to carry Acadians to New Brunswick; shipowners of Jersey and Guernsey to be watched in their efforts to induce Acadians to emigrate; re Le Minerve, 405; re delegation from Acadians to visit estates of M. de St. Victour where they are to settle, 406.

Guillot, M. Approves examination of land offered by M. de Ste Victoire, 407; order given to, allowing Acadian families to go to Corsica, 407; re Acadians at Belleisle, 407; re disposal of money left at residence of Abbe le Loutre, 408; non-delivery of letter to, 408; instructions to, re removal of Acadian families to

Guillot, M.—Continued.

Corsica, 409; letter to, re Acadian settlement in Corsica, 409; liability of, for assistance given families in North America, 411; representations of, re allowances to families settled in his department, 419; letter to, re demand of dauphine Doyer, widow of Simon Gautier, 424; re Le Notre Dame met by American corsair who obliged the captain to take English prisoners, 425; re family of Henriet not entitled to assistance, 431.

Guinea. Permission to bring negroes from, 519.

Joseph Guir, Sr. de, dit Des Roziers. Confirmation of grant of land to, 286.

Grison, M., engineer at Cayenne; permitted to marry Dile, Le Neuf, 438.

Gutiton, Sr., Referred to, 12; report of, 274.

Gulf of Mexico, re discharge of river into the, 320; anchorage grounds in the, 320; Spanish war vessels in the, 521; character of coast of the, 523.

Gunners, formation of company of, 16; reference to company at Louisbourg; commission of captain for company, at Ille Royale, 18.

Gunpowder, letter respecting, 29; supply will be sent to Canada, 126.

Guns, lack of water will not allow casting of heavy pieces, 107.

Guy, Catherine, pension procured for, 441.

Guy, M., Marguerite, pension procured for, 441.

Guy, Sieur, one of the oldest inhabitants of Ille Royale; pensions for daughters of, 441.

Guy and Company, M.M., of Marseilles, letter to, re documents concerning Le Huron captured while residing at Charleston; permission for New England vessels to take merchandise from ports of France, 426.

Guyana, Acadians to be sent there from Morlaix, 358; Acadians prejudiced against, 369; Acadians refuse to go to, 369; Acadians there do not need guns, 36; people of Ille St. Jean will not be forced to go there, 368; settlement in, of Mile. Chassin and the Boisberthelot freres, 369; Sr. Jacan de Piedmont appointed Governor of, 367.

Guynene Regiment, officers of, to proceed to Canada, 246; M. le Comte de La Tour Dupin, Colonel of, 369; Sr. Beloit captain of, 401.

Guyot, Catherine, increase of pension to 442.

Guyot, Marguerite, increase of pension, 442.

Haché, Widow. Her daughters having taken passports to leave the island can no longer claim subsistence, 140.

Hainault, Work of M. Franquet as intendant of, 207.

Half-breeds. Those at Cascassias are worse than Indians, 436.

Halifax. English fleet at, 209; English making preparations at, for campaign against Quebec, 220; Gauthier reconnoitres the English position near, 265; Wolfe to be joined at, by troops, 287; Acadian refugees at, 308; English vessels may pass to, 327; Abbe Maillard at, 336.

Halswill, M. le Chev. Appointed, 491.

Hallerwil, command Swiss regiment, 176; testimonials concerning, 177.

Hallewy, the Colonial company of, to embark, 279.

Hallewy, Comte de', colonel of a Swiss Regiment; appointed brigadier of infantry, 519.

Hallewy, Sr. Francois Joseph, Chev. de', adjutant of Swiss Guards; appointed colonel, 510.

Hamard, Sr. Suit by heirs of, before Supreme Council, 13.

Hamel, Frs., a Canadian, at Bilex, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 339.

Handlin, Sr. Nicolas, of Louisbourg, re memorial of, 404.

Hanger, Le, claimed by English and said to be Le Carenden, 426.
Havre. Indigent Acadians at, 310; help for Acadians at, 311; arrival of officers from Canada at, on Portuguese vessel, 311; Acadians residing at, 331; troops from Canada arrived at, 328; Acadians at, 333; claim of Acadians at, 418; list of persons receiving subsistence at, 333.

Havre à l'Anglais, Former name of St. Louis, 432; choice of, for settlement approved; name of, changed to Louisbourg, 432.

Havre Ste. Anne, Name of, changed to Port Dauphin, 482, 483.

Havrincourt, M. d'. Letter to, re proposition of Sr. Gibraltar to settle foreign families in the kingdom, 508.

Hawke, Admiral, La Vigilante captured by vessel of his fleet, 214; protest sent on, re capture of vessel, 215; arrival in England of his fleet, 218; capture of French vessels by squadron of, 239; surrender of vessel to, 479.

Hawker, Governor of St. Henry; if necessary, to be sent to St. Jean Angely, 218.

Hay cut by the soldiers, 142.

Hay, Sr. Charles, agent of transports from Isle Royale and St. Jean, 254.

Haymard, Letter re heirs, 53.

Haymard, Sr. Memorial from, 137.

Héguerty, Sr. d'. Permitted to repurchase vessel, 185; book of, entitled 'Essai sur les intérêts du Commerce Maritime', 189; letter to, re provisioning of Louisbourg, 213.

Helincourt, Sr. Godart d'. Formerly aide-de-camp to M. le Baron de Dieskan, 299.

Helvetius, M. Letter to, re medicines, 189.

Hely, Captain, has not been heard of since the action at Belle Rivière, 235.


Hemp, Reference to, 7; culture of, referred to, 28, 49; cultivators to be sent, 45; cultivation decreasing, 247.

Hendriette, Sr. Subsistence for her daughter 404.

Hendriette, Mary Catharine. Subsistence for, 404.

Henrian, family, reviving unauthorized assistance; daughter engaged in opera chorus, 431.

Henriette, Le. Letter sent by, 298; circumstances of capture of ships reported by captain of, 217.

Henry, Sr. False declaration of; actions of, to be closely watched; if necessary, to be sent to St. Jean Angely, 218.

Henry, Madeleine, Acadian, re subsistence money for, 308.

Heraultville, M. le Comte d'. Letter from Captain Dumas to; Cross of St. Louis granted, 222; relief for French officers from siege of Louisbourg, 299; to the Martin family in Canada, 324.

Herbin, M. Promoted, 196; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283, 284; increase of pay to, 415; pension granted to, by his father, 414; appointment of, as second ensign, 511.

Hédéa, Chev. de, memorial of the Acadians sent to, 444.

Herford, Earl of. Sends paper money to France, 361; letter to, respecting paper money, 362; re settlement of Canadian bills of exchange and paper money, 362.

Herlye, Sr. Chev. de, in command of La Thétis, 376.

Hercule, L. To sail without delay, 247.

Hercule, L. In fleet under command of Macne- mara, 216.

Heron, Patrick. In command at the capitulation of Casco, 494.

Heronville, M le Comte d'. Letter to, re mutiny of recruits, 248; re employment of cadets, 351; land owned by Acadians by, 383; to settle Acadian families, 389.

Héros, Le. Detailed to go to Toulon, 215; in fleet under Macne mara, 216; to be used as transport for troops, 221; letters sent by, 289; arrives from Canada with 22 packages, 299.

Herpan, Dlle. Memorial of, 422.

Herrenschwand, Dlle. Receives an increase of pension, 439.

Herring fishery, at the Iles des Pelerins, 24.

Hertel, Sr., appointed captain of the gates at Louis- bourg, 34; no ordinances due to, 115; included
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Hertel, Sr.—Continued.
in officers to assemble at Tournai, 332; pension granted to, cannot be transferred to his son; residence in Canada of; son of, an officer in Languedoc regiment, 416.

Hertel, M. Courbet, signs recommendation to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg, 431.

Hervé, M. Letter to, re prisoners at Dieppe, 310; instructions, 310; letter to, re Canadian militiamen in Dieppe hospital, 310.

Hessians, 6,000 in pay of England, 421.

Hestilise, L. Her cargo of flour captured by the English, 436.

Hecaroque, Madame L. Departure from Brest of, 54; ordered to sail direct from St. Malo to Quebec, 54; voyage to Quebec, 54.

Hecaroque, L. English vessel taken by, 54; commanded by M. de Cammont, 157; M. de Raymon to sail on, 157; packet brought by captain of, 217.

Hié, Sr. Patent of Councillor for, 191.

Highlanders, two battalions embarked for Canada, 244.

Hilare Fathier, Capuchin, appointed apostolic prothonotary in Louisiana, 369.

Hiré, Sr., to embark for Canada, 253.

Hiriard, Sr., unable to obtain a crew, 64; proposes to winter in Newfoundland with two ships, 64; letter to, re his voyage to Canada; can rely on the King’s goodwill for Canadian arrangements proposed by, not carried out, 65; new proposal approved of, 65; to command a vessel, 69; memorial re claims of, 110.

Hiriard. Dominique, signs the recommendation to capitulate Louisbourg, 488.

Hirel, Captain, orders from M. de Rochermoire to take Sr. Fontenot on board, 467.

Holbon, M., re transportation of the English from Île Royale, 147; conditions re claims, agreed upon with M. Desherbiers, 159.

Hocquet, M., letter to, re construction of vessels, 5; re armament of Le Caribou and Le Castor, 6; letter to, re ordinance of 1724 concerning capacity of brandy casks, 6; letter to, re measures taken to secure seed wheat, 6; letter to, re Bills of Exchange, 6; letter to re successful launching of Le Canada, 6; letter to re estate of Sr. d’Estebe, assurance of being approved decree of Superior Council re punishments for profanation, 7; re finances of Western Domain, 7; re store of Dilles. Desaulniers, 7; reference to his sitting twice a week for summary examinations, 7; re collecting pitch, tar, etc., 7; re hemp, 7; re paper, 7; re Sr. Pascalin’s proposition for transport of goods to Canada, 8; re completion of the batteries du clerge, 8.

Hocquet, M., letter to, re appointment of Sr. Panet as notary, vice de la Tour, deceased, 8; re assistant for Sr. Tascher, candidate for Treasurer General, Quebec, 8; re lease of ports at Frontenac and Niagara, 8; re pay of Sr. Varin as Commissioner, 8; re report on Sr. Etinde and Landrerie, 8; re obtaining appointment for the son of Sr. de la Gorgendiére, 8; re Sr. Guinot de Manrepas, 8; re Sr. Maurice forges, 9; re complaint by the Bishop against Nonette de la Berisseterie, 10; re abuses in connection with supplies, 19; re Bills of Exchange and financial arrangements, 19; enclosing details re arrangements for working Sr. Maurice forges, 19; re trade and commerce of colony, 11; re the armament and crew of Le Caribou, 12; plants for King’s garden forwarded to, 12; instructed to forward, 12; letter to, re arrest of Sr. de Mauclair, 12; letter to, re commencing repairs to Episcopal Palace early in the spring, 13; re suit of heirs

Hocquet, M.—Continued.
of Sr. Samard before Supreme Council, 13; re bills of exchange, 14; re restoration of grant to missionaries at posts of M. de la Verandere, 14.

Hocquet, M. Letter to, re price to be paid for Canadian tobacco, 14; sends specimens of plants, insects, &c., from Quebec to Havre, 29; takes advantage of opportunity to try different kinds of Canadian timber in construction of flute Le Canada, 20; re preparations for war, and fitting up Le Caribou, 22; re serious effects of interruption of trade in provisions between colonies, owing to scarcity of food, 22; re timber used in shipbuilding, 22; re command of Le Caribou in absence of M. de Beauvais; munitions will be sent this year; kinds of timber will be able to furnish bread and meat, 22; re acquisition of land from Lefèvre; workshop for boilmakers; to profit by Laine being in colony to instruct the carpenters, 23; re financial statement of for the year 1743, 23; re Canadian iron, 23; re appointment for son of Sr. de la Gorgendiére, 23; re warrant as store-keeper at Montreal, for the Sr. Martel, 23; re gravity to Sr. Le Vasseur, 24; re the receipt of Sr. de la Gorgendiére at Montreal; the King has degraded the Sr. de Varennes, 23; re reduction in expenditures for 1743 for the Indians, 23; re repairs to the storehouses in Palace yard, 23; re recall of François Magman, 25; re favour to Nicolas, 26; re salary to Sr. Foucault, 23; re appointment of Sr. de L’Isle to the Bureau des Décharges, 23.

Hocquet, M., letter to, re financial statements, 23; expenditure of the colony, to be reduced, 23; re the Western Domain, 23; re the Tadoussac lease, 23; re gunpowder, 23; re Bills of Exchange, financial statements for 1742, 23; re Bills of Exchange; expenses, 23; re the difference of timber used in Le Canada; hoped red pine would be used for the masts of Le Caribou; re Le Castor: necessity for a good pinery of the red variety as Saurel is exhausted and Baie St. Paul is infertile of the same; hopes the hemp will be free from defects, 29; his arrangement with M. de Beaucharnois to terminate the dispute between Srs. Estèbe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, and the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, Sr. d’Estebe, the widow Pommereau, 25; re measures to prevent a scarcity of food, 25; re planking of Hocquart’s, M. Ehecaroque’s, 25; re the invention of M. de Réauvraq, 26; re the vacancy as hangman; should try and sell the negro sent for the deceased hangman for what she cost, 26; re raising the prices of tobacco; should encourage tobacco culture at Lake Champlain to encourage Sr. Gosselin in his botanical researches; 26; the King has been pleased give one-half of the inheritance of the Abbe de Noyre to the hospitals in Canada and one-half to the lieutenant de Noyre, 27; letter to, re capture of hemp, 28; re manufacture of fish glue, 28; concerning the Sr. Châles, lessee of the posts of Frontenac and Niagara, 28; letter to re trade of colony, 28; arrangements to pay M. de Chauvart, 30.

Hocquet, M., letter to, re supplies on La trivoire, 39; King approves of using small timber at Quebec in construction of frigate, 39; re crew of Le Castor and vessel with provisions for Louisbourg, 39; letter to, re finances of colony, bills of exchange for expenditures and state of trade, 41; letter to re subdivision of lands in Canada, 42; grant in favour of, 43; instructed to establish a new shipyard, 45; letter to, re attitude of Sr. Michel towards Sr. de Monréaou, 45; receipts sent to, 46; re claims of M. Guitton Monrepos, 47; re lease of Tadoussac farm, 48; re
Hocquart, M.—Continued.
Hayward heirs, 55; re timber supply, 54; his instructions re English prisoners embarked at Quebec, 67; letter to re leave of absence for 364, M.; Sr. de la Jonquières Surintendant, 69; relating to the fitting out of La Martre, 69; ships built of Canadian wood; loss of Le Carcasson, 70; re the King’s prerogative to give orders to his vessels; M. de Benhamois has his instructions, 70; re trade of Tadoussac domain, 70; letter to, re census of men carrying arms; re conditions in the country: pleased with work on the Chaudière river; concessionaires on Lake Champlain to do no hewing; pitch, tar and resin; re financial instructions re the M. Maurice forges, and the workmen, 70; re contract for supplies, 72; re despatches to, concerning the complaint made by Sieur Laine, 73; instructions re Sieur Dubois, 73; re guns for the St. Laurent, 73; re general instructions, 73; Bigras to proceed to Canada to serve under the orders of, 81; re bills drawn on the Treasurer General, 81; re the forges of St. Maurice, 83; re increase in the price of beaver, 85; re Sr. Du Vivie’s claim for furnishing supplies to Sr. Jean, 85; re trade in the colony, expenses, munitions, 85; re the Lt. General of Canada and fitting out of vessels, 85; letter to, concerning half pay for Sieur Barolet, 86; re design for figurehead for the St. Laurent, 86; concerning the establishment of a parish near Lake Champlain, 86.
Hocquart, M. received, by letter, a proposed regulations determining the respective prerogatives of the Judge and of the Commissary of the Navy at Montreal (explanations and instructions included), 87; letter to, re M. de la Jonquières’s arrival in Canada and his informing himself of the special services performed by the officers before making promotions, 87; re gratitude for M. de Rigaud, 87; his powers over the artillery making him acquainted with, 87; letter to, re Sr. Varny, 87; letter to, re bill of exchange of Chev. Dubois, 88; re expenses and bills of exchange; re fortifications of Quebec, 88; sends the schooner L’Ameable Marthe to give information to the Commissary of the Navy at Windsor, 88; re measures taken to counteract effects of misfortune to the squadron of M. de la Jonquière, 88; re the fleet of merchant ships for Canada under the convoy of the squadron of M. de la Jonquière, 88; re La Licorne, 88; re La Licorne, re invoice of cargo of Le Grand Scipion to be sent to, 91; information re shipment of cannon, 92; letter to, re his arrival at Ille d’Aix, 94; asks that vessels take part cargo in salt, 98; letter to, re vessels and supplies for, 100; re St. Maurice forges, 100.
Hocquart, M. Letter to, re the chartering of Le Tournesol, 101; re an apprentice to Sr. Cressé, shipbuilder, 101; re Sr. Michel who goes to Louisiana General, 101; if the Sr. Prevost, controller of the Navy at Quebec, is too ill to retain his position, he must be replaced, 101; letter to, re appointment of Srs. Landriève and Michel as King’s Scribners, 101; re the troops of the coast, re the loss of tar and stave-wood in the wreck of La Giroude, 102; re people wanting to leave for France, 102; re the Srs. Pascaud’s contract to supply the King’s storehouses, 102; re the widow of the Sr. D’Aumonts, 102; re claims of Sr. Monségur, 103; to return to France, 104; permission to return to France; replaced by Bigras, 105; orders addressed to; will endeavour to arrange matters to his satisfaction, 106.
Hocquart, M., letter to, re bills of exchange, 106; re duties on liquors, 106; to go to France, 106; letter to, re arrival of Le Léopard, 127; had a new inscription made, re Le Véridique; Sr. de la Jonquières at Montreal, 134; has sent L’Amphion and Le Prothée, to protect the fisheries, 149; re Recollets of Brittany going to Ille Royale, 144; re passage for two Recollets, 145; letter to, re gratitude of 2,000 livres, 146; to hear the L’Original remaining in Canada, 145; re pension for Sieur Auger, Gartean, surgeon on L’Entrepied, 145; to hasten the departure of L’Angélique for Canada, 145; re passage for Sieur Morlaix, re sailing of Le Mutine to Ille Royale, commanded by M. de Choiseul Praslin, 147; grant of land to, 183; instructions to, re cruise, 184, 189; patent for grant of land sent to, 190; gratitude to, 190; exchange of post asked for by, 204; in command of L’Aide, 206; instructions re troops sent to Canada, and concerning accounts, 212; letter to, re change in post of Mekatinat, 213; re situation in Ille Royal, 213.
Hocquart, M. In command at Quebec, 213; instructions to, 215; re the discovery of publisher of articles of Brest, 231; for Englishmen to enlist with Comte de la Guerre, also for Olivier and Roux, pilots, 231; re arrival at Brest of La Licorne and desired return of L’Héros L’Illustré and La Sirène; rem. of M. le Beaunier from Louvain, 232; letter to, re arrival of Le Charmant from Ille Royale, 246; re troops for Canada, 245; instructions re vessels sailing from Brest with recruits, 247; letter to, re sailing of vessels for Louisbourg, 250; warrant for post of Mekatinat sent to, 272; re artillery for Canada, 273; package of letters sent to, 273; letter to, re food supplies, 273; must go to America the following spring, 275; letter to, re pay of Sr. Girard, missionary, 275; re passage of Sr. de Ligneris to Canada, 296; re list of officers from colonies returned from English prisons by La Martre to Morlaix, 298; re the movements of the Sr. Kanon, 305; re the capture of The Gloucester, 310; re troops from Canada at St. Malo, 311; re Sr. de Montecucy, 321.
Hocquart, M. Letter to, acknowledging receipt of correspondence, 333; recommended to use great discretion, 333; requested to forward signals to Sr. de Courval, 334; letter to, re instructions to communicate to France re reception of Spanish mission coming from England, 343; re pay of the Irish from Newfoundland brought to Brest on vessels of Chev. de Ternay, 344; re the Acadians from England going to France, 345; re offer of commissions of the French Navy to the Acadians at Morlaix with necessary equipment till they can provide for themselves, 345; re Sr. Deline who is to settle at Belleisle-en-Mer, and marry widow of Jean Rivet, 349; re mission of Abbe Le Loutre to Acadiaans, 349; re stopping of New England Acadians of Morlaix to Cayenne and passage for Abbé Coquard with them, 357; re freighting of vessels to convey Acadians from Morlaix to Guyana, 358; re contract to transport Acadians to Guyana, 365; re Acadian families at Morlaix going to Guyana, 359; to expedite departure of Acadians for Guyana, 360; letter to, re boat for Acadians going to Guyana, 360; re inducements to Acadians to go to Guyana, 360; Acadians going to Cayenne, 361; re induced no guns, 362; re the passing of women on Le Postillon, 362; re forwarding pardon to Sr. Courtin, 362; re the sailing of Le Postillon for Cayenne, 362.
Hocquart, M. Letter to, re Sr. Ancoa’s settlement in Belleisle, 367; re news of the war, 492;
Hocquart, M. — Continued.
re founding of ship pursued by English privateers near Ille Royale; re loss by fire at Niganiche, L’Indienne and St. Anne, 492; instructions re people from Ille Royale and St. Jean to be brought to France on English ships, 501.

Hocquart, Mde. Her demand cannot be granted, 444.

Hody, M. letter to, re gravity for Sir Cassiet, missionary at Ille St. Jean, 296; 7 re missionaries to Louisiana, 328, 369.

Holbourn, Admiral. Fleet of, on coast of Ille Royale, 299; with troops at Halifax, 240; concerning his squadron, 213; movements of his squadron, 241; news of his squadron awaited at Quebec, 245.

Holland, Ambassador of, letter to, re exchange of prisoners.
Husson, M. To succeed Cornwallis, 171; proposal of, re deserters, 192.
Horses, wild, to be corralled and broken in, 521.
Hospital, expenses of, 32; re negro slave, belonging to the institution at Louisbourg, 129; payment of supplies for, 380; regulations for administration of, at Louisbourg; refusal of fishermen to pay tax to, 483.
Hospitales de Quebec, their contract with Dame de Rigaudville, 7; re exemption from tithes, 9; permission given to admit several persons to their hospital, 99; proposal to amalgamate with the Religieuses of the General Hospital, 100; re union with General Hospital; arrangement to receive sisters of the choir approved, 105.
Hostilities, King’s ordinance suspending, 168.
Hotels dieu. S. Bishop favours connecting Montreal hospital with, 11; should be amalgamated with the general hospital, 192; re funds, 179; new ward for, 181; re burial of soldiers, 181; assistance asked for religious of, 209; not recommended, 241; Religious Hospitales of, 321.

Hotei Dieu, St. Malo; beans for rebuilding to be sent, 110.

Hotei Royal des Invalides. Baron d’Espagne appointed governor of, 411.

Houmas Indians, scalps brought in by, 454.

Houssaye, Captain Chev. de, inquiry concerning his behaviour at siege of Louisbourg, 298.

Huard, Sr. d’. Going to Ille Royale; given permission to be transferred to bachelor’s farm, 146; Huart, Sr. d’. Protection granted to, 184.

Hubert, M., memo of, on settlement of Pensacola and Ille aux Vaissaux and use of Ille Dauphine, 452.

Hudson Bay. Question of not renewing trading privileges in, and of making it free discussed in England, 14; English ports on, open to attack, 50; destruction of English settlements on, 42; to harass English on, 71; successful incursions made in direction of, 83; proposed expedition to, 105; d’Armagnac regiment employed on expedition to, 444.

Hughes, M. d’. Captain in troops; instructions to, 312; certificate to serve as commissioner for, 511.

Huguet, d’, officer chosen to serve in Canada, 255; to sail for Canada, 247.

Humbeck, Mde la Contesse d’. Demand of, on behalf of children of Sr. Arnoux, 415.

Humieres, Mde, la duchesse d’. re Haymond heirs, 444.

Humola, Jean Gautier dit. Assassination of wife by; sentence of death on, 486.

Huron, M., captured while returning from Charleston, 426.

Huron, M., re passage to Martinique for Father Germain Beauchand, 345; re conduct of captains of French fishing vessels at Newfoundland, 348.

Hurado, General Jean Paez, gives certificate to seven Frenchmen, 462.

Hydrography, professor of, see Charlevoix, 3.

Iberville M. d’. voyage of, 447; his design to take possession of Mobile, 447; his report on the Mississippi country, 447; discovery of Pensacola and Mobile, 452; his continuation of La Salle’s work, 460; brings Canadians to Louisiana, 495; complaints against, re fur trade in Canada, 519; application of, for grant of mines in Mississippi district; concessions asked by, 519; demand of, for establishment of colony on the Mississippi; explanation of intentions of, 519; application for grant at Mobile, 50; journals of, re anchorage grounds, 520; voyage of, to Florida, 520; statement of advances made by, 529; munitons and merchandise required by, 529; account of voyage from La Rochelle to the Cap Francois, 521; account of explorations of, 521; letter of Sr. Andre de Rola to, re settlements in Louisiane; re instructions, 521; with M. de Sanol, by, 521; desire of, re priest for mission, 522; his establishment on the Mississippi, 523.

Iberville, M. d’. Memorandum and demands of, re the Mississippi, 523; re English colonies of North America, 523; requested to stop settlement at the Mobile; loan of vessel by, to Governor of Pensacola, 523, 524; grant of land asked for by, 524; desire of, to have country named after him, 524; articles of, re the Mississippi and the Mobile, 524; suggestion of, to draw together the Illinois and Sioux, 524; proposal of, re Le Sueur, 524; expenses incurred by, in settlement on river Mobile, 524; letter of, re affairs in Louisiana and Canada; vessel for; views of; re attitude of Indians, 524; complaints concerning; requests to be relieved from command in Louisiana, 525; chaplain for, 525; war council of the Indies brought about by; memo of, re map drawn by, 527; conductions of brothers of; complaints against, 528; instructions left by, 534; orders his brother to proceed to the interior, 534; re commanding expedition to frustrate plan of settling French Protestants at Mississippi, 529; memorandum of, on coasts occupied by English, 536; narrative of his voyage up the Mississippi, 536.

Iger, M., advises capitulation of Louisbourg, 480.

Ihe an Massacre, fort needed at, to protect Mobile, 448; Fort Louis should be rebuilt at, 528.

Ile Aux Coudres. Stay of vessel at, 217; vessels to be left under shelter of, 279.

Ile aux Oies. Seigniory of, re sale of by Mde de Jacauch, 181.

Ile Balize, fort at entrance to mouth of Mississippi river, 452.

Ile d’Aix. Garrison and inhabitants of Ille Royale to be transported to, 62; attack feared on roadstead of, 62; delay of the convoy from, 63; hoped the squadron will be able to sail from, in eight or ten days, 73; English count on squadron being blocked at, 78; relies on Hocquart to reach there and find squadron nearly ready, 84; surrender of French garrison at, 241; English squadron, 521; English ships with M. de la Contesse d’Humbeck, 266; arrival of English vessel, under flag of truce, at, inhabitants of Ille Royale arrive at, 278; hospital to be established at, 279.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Ile Dauphine. Occurrences at, after Cadillac's departure from, 150; importance of fortifying, 452; destruction at, caused by a wind storm, 462.

Ile de Bonin. Acadians in England may settle on, 394.

Ile de France. Appointment of captain in legion of, 383; circular for captain and lieutenants at, 384; officers in legion of, to go to Port Louis, 385; order of, Jainson, 134.

Ile de l'Entrée. Statement of soldiers and others at, before and after siege of Louisbourg, 455; gun battery at, 565.

Ile de la Madeleine, re concession at, 138.

Ile de Pelee. French provisions for inhabitants of, may attack coasts of, 62; privateer puts in at, 95; troops of lle Royale to be lodged at, 97; inhabitants of lle Royale at Rochefort to be sent to, 81; recruits desert from, 277; recruits to be sent from Rochefort, 310.

Ile de Sable. Le Légère lost on, 91, 92; shipwrecks at, 92.

Ile Royale. Inhabitants of, will not undertake manufacture of glue under existing conditions, 15; respecting food sent to, 13; difficulties concerning provisions for, 14; inhabitants care little about profiting by help of contraband salters, 15; vessels engaged in fishery and commerce, that have been constructed at, 16; supplies for troops of, 17; establishment of sheep breeding at, 17; report on fishery of, 17; progress of cultivation in, 17; Sr. de Ste Marie appointed captain of gunners at, 18; vessels to be sent to, in case of war, 18; commerce of, in 1742, 18; complaints against M. Mailhatt, missionary at, 19; passengers to, on Le Gironde 59; Sr. Desgouttes Laselle to make voyage to, 20; vessel owners do not care to carry surplus grain there; King will protect them, 28; merchant vessels chartered to carry passengers to, 30; vessels of the Compagnie des Indes to take refuge there, 31; supplies sent to, 31.

Ile Royale. No new recruits to be sent to; furloughs stopped, 31; need of an increase in troops, 32; satisfactory trade of, with Windward Islands, 33; D. Chamblain of Bourvill, King's lieutenant at, 31; proposal to establish flour mills at, not accepted, 40; M. Perier de Salvert in command at; M. de Chateaugay given governorship of, 51; death of Du Quelin, in command at, 52; armament for, 52; food to be sent to, 52; satisfaction in garrison at, 53; inhabitants of, arrive at Calais, 59; return of property taken from inhabitants of, 59; money for, 61; revolt of the Swiss at, 63; all leaves of absence for officers stopped till after the court martial, 65; concerning the financial statements, 66; re the defence, 67; review of troops at; desertions from, 67.

Ile Royale. Trial of mutineers at, 67; financial statements, 67; M. Morpin did all in his power for the defence of, 74; one of three places to be attacked by the English, 77; Sr. Boisberthelot served in, 77; gratuity to the inhabitants of, living at St. Servan, 78; memorandum sent concerning, 79; gratuity to inhabitants of, at St. Malo, 79; crew of Le Castor taken to Boscot, 79; revolt at, 80; French companies at, reduced daily, by death and desertion, 80; death of Sr. Boisberthelot, major of troops at, 81; pay for the companies at, 81; desertions from the troops at; leaving of recruits, 81; the King's storehouses at, 82; concerning eight companies that served at, 83; former officers of, to proceed to Canada, 89; troops formerly in, to serve in Canada, 87; expenses for 1743, 90; help for inhabitants of, 91.

Ile Royale. Memorandum concerning loss of, 91; Spain's interest in the restoration of, 91; gratuity for inhabitants, 92; promotions in the troops from, 92; new company sent, 94; inspection in, 95; in France, 93; settlement of arrivals at, 94; re chaplain of troops, 95; re settlement of accounts of, 95; settlement of affairs of, 95; expenses of, to be paid, 97; re expenses of, 98; suggestion of restoration, 102; to be restored to France; troops to be sent to retake possession, 108; inhabitants of, to resume possession of their settlements, 109; desirable that Acadians be attracted to, 109; arrangements for taking over, 110; recruiting for inhabitants of; officers and soldiers and old pensioners to return to, also former inhabitants, 110; appointment of Intendant Commissary at, 111; provisions arranged for, 111.

Ile Royale. Settlement at; Acadians to be attracted to, 112; return of inhabitants of, 114; La Galissonnière to report on general state of, 118; expenditure of, 118; details of the composition of the garrison, 119; order of the King fixing the number of troops de la Marne at, 120; troops going to, 121; order for the formation of the companies of, re fife and drum-major, 121; victualling of, 123; vacant company of, given to Du Chambray Verger, 137; Le Jonquier's voyage to France, 137; inhabitants of, to settle at Riviere St. Jean by troops from, 133; missionaries are allowed to exercise their functions in the colony, 136; events on the frontier of, 137; re company of bombardiers at, 138; officers of, and one from the King, 138; prospectors of land given a year to record their titles, 139; position of scrivenier at, 140; artillery at, 142; M. Desjardins takes possession of, 139.

Ile Royale. Le Meurier transporting provisions to, 147; officers appointed to the troops of, 147; re fishermen for, 150; conduct of M. Duvalier, King's lieutenant at, 150; forthwith despatches by way of, 151; de Vergoz transferred from, to Canada, 153; garrisons to be moved to, 155; instructions to Sr. Comte de Raymond, general commandant at, 156; English vessels to be captured on the coasts of, 136; officers promoted and appointed at, 157; alleged absences among, 157; going ashore at, 157; at the Sanquet's return to, awaited, 158; finances of, 181; suggestions for development of, 183; M. de Ducour appointed governor, 193; promotions in the staff and troops, 195; history of colony of, 196; complaints re English enterprise at.

Ile Royale. Farming at, 197; two battalions sent to, 207; vessels left on coast of, 209; non-arrival of jackets from, 210; two battalions to be sent to, 210; two battalions going to, 215; instructions re shipment of provisions to, 216; estimates of expedition for, 217; passengers to, by L'Oudarde, 217; state of affairs at, 218; reports of captains of vessels arriving from, 218; King's estimate of expenses at, 220; revenue of, 241; vessels for, to proceed to Quebec, if Louisbourg is blockaded, 261; Sr. John Tane well acquainted with, 263; first convoy bound to, 263; vessels of, captured, 264; necessity of sending further reinforcement for; re the vessel's to be sent to, 265; appointment to general command of troops in, 266; estimates for expenses at, 266.

Ile Royale. Church and presbytery for Indians at, 266; death of major of, 272; list of persons from, who disembarked at St. Malo, 275; embarkation of the inhabitants, 279; decision re officers and inhabitants, 280; repatriated inhabitants of, 294; inhabitants of, present a memorial, 303; list of those who served in
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

De Royale—Continued.

troops of, 363; list of families from, 363; list of general staff of, 393; subsistence for the families of, 363; men from, at Bordeaux, 363; navigators from, 353; proposition re councillors of, 329; inhabitants of, Bayou-Black River Indians; passage of families from to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 349; privileges to officers of Superior Council, 372; inhabitants of, receiving rations at Roch-fort and La Rochelle, 375; papers of, brought to La Rochelle, 375; English blockaded ports of, 375.

De Royale. Only surviving num of, 379; re papers belonging to Admiralty of, 383; endowment of M de Forant at, 390; subsistence allowed families of, 408, 412; pension to families of, 412; pensions granted to families of, 413; subsistence for inhabitants of, at Bordeaux, 413; reasons for granting pensions to families of, 413; proposal re families of, 417; allowance for inhabitants of, at St. Malo, 428; papers of, at Roch-fort, 429; pensions granted to inhabitants of, 411; claim for schooner and boat lost at, cannot be considered, 446; pensions to inhabitants of, 446; grant of beach and lands at fortified posts of, 483; three bailiwick and a superintendence created at, 483; regulation re distance from fortifications of posts, at which buildings may be erected and trees planted, 484; memorandum of King, re fortifications of, 454.

De Royale. Deduction from wages of crew engaged at, 453; return to be made of provisions and clothing distributed to troops maintained at, 453; unmarried inhabitants of, forbidden to lease beaches and fish flakes, 455; grant of land at, 483; establishment of Recollets of Brittany at, 484; pardon for people of, 486; suit for lands granted at Ille Royale, 486; proclamation establishing bailiwick in, 496; memorandum re deductions on coast of, 497; rules re honours to be paid at, 498; return of papers to, 502; advantages of fortified posts in Ille Royale, 503; estimated expenditure for fortifications at, 504; instructions re works on fortifications of, 504; plans and accounts re fortifications of, 504; map of, 505; M de Drucourt appointed governor of, 506; command of, in case of death of M de Drucourt, 508; command of, given to M Deschertier; to be taken back from English, 509; appointment of major of troops at, 509.

De Royale. Appointment of officers at, 509; former governor of, 513; military officers of, 514; death of, but replacement of colonial troops in, 515; families of officers of, in France, 516; officers of, who hope to be employed, 516; roll of troops and regiments of, 517; civil and military officers in; brevets, orders and commissions in service of, 518; list of children of officers formerly of, 522; census of; concessions in; carton of, 534.

De St. Jean. Inhabitants care little about profiting by help of contraband salters, 15; selection of chief town for, 16; life and property destroyed by fires at, 17; progress of cultivation in, 17; increased acreage seeded, 18; inhabitants to be brought there to cultivate wheat, 32; steps taken by inhabitants of, to preserve their property after the fall of Louisbourg, 72; claim for supplies furnished to, 85; desirable to attract Americans to, 112; detachment sent to, 114; deserters wish to settle in, 119; commandant of, sends deserters to Quebec, 135; re recruits induced to settle at, 130; inspection of site for settlement in, 130; measures taken for protection of, 114; establishment of a garrison at, 141; Sr. de Bonaventure appointed commandant in, 157; re condition of inhabitants in, 169.

De St. Jean, census; satisfactory progress of, 171; expenses for buildings at, 173; chapels for, 189; promising crops at, 197; Sr. Gauthier to act as captain at, 264; provisions and seed being sent to, 265; inhabitants of, arrive at Boulogne, 291; relief for the colony; same for the loyalists, 334; assistance to the families from, 335; refugees at Boulogne, 368; project to employ inhabitants of, 362; Le Zephir destined for, 363; assistance to families from, to be continued, 357; people of, not obliged to go to (goyena); may go to any colony save St. Pierre et Miquelon, 363; archives of, 379; re return of missionary to, 387; order to attack foreign vessels fishing on north coast of, 493; commandant at, 483; concession of; remitted to Domain of Crown, 486; M. Dupont Duvivier appointed King's Lieut-nant at, 508; command in, vested in Sr. de Bonaventure; major at, 509; command of, given to M. Dupont Duvivier, 509; census of, 534.

Des Marguerite. Imprisonment of officers on, 335.


Des Machaud. Grant of land on, 484.

Des Malouines. Trip of Sr. Benoist from, 417; voyage of, M. de Bougainville to, 418.


Illinois, situation of forts and villages; census of white population, 453; unsigned memoir concerning, 456; fertility of, 470; must not be detached from Louisiana, 170; account of what happened when English attempted to take possession of, 479; English unable to reach by way of Canada, 470; English convos to receive assistance from commandants at French posts on the Mississippi, 471; commandant at, 471; English not yet in possession of; evacuation of French posts in, 472; Lieutenant Colonel Reid in command at, 474; Capt. Sterling takes possession of, 474; permanent settlements at, 523; conduct of grand vicars at, 523; census of; civil condition of; concessions in; passengers to, 331.

Illinois Indians. At war with the Chicasas, 13; everything done to pacify them, 139; village of Cascassias ceded to, 456; 190 with d’Artagnette, 458; re flight, 458; 100 of, in troops, 458; 190 with, reinforcements, 458; probable help of, 459; attacked by the-Chicasas, 460; influence of Chief Ponchel, 472; speech of their chief professing attachment to France and hatred of England; reply of M. d’Aubry to, urging peace with English, 472; peace negotiations with them, 475; return of, from winter quarters; digestion of peace proposition with; decided to continue war, 473; conference of De Tonty with; Iroquois killed or carried into slavery by, 519; suggestion to draw them and the Sioux together, 524.

Illinois oxen. Plan for establishing a trade in, at Mobile, 441.


Illustré L. Transport for troops, 221; under orders of M. Beau-sejour, 221; safe return of, hoped for, 222.

Imbert, Sr. Recommendation of, 169; debt owing by, 198; to sail with Bigot on La Fidele, 216; assistant to be given to, 273; commissioned to purchase supplies, 305; letter to, re collection by Sr. de Lescure of the re nationalisations of Montreal, 321; papers showing expenses and receipts of King’s Domain sent by, from Quebec, 342; letter to, re liquidation of Canadian paper money, 361.

Imbert, Mde. Letter to, re continuance of her husband’s pension, 374; re pension to husband of, 410; too late to obtain indemnity asked for by, 415.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Inconstant, sailing of, with Acadians on board, 386; voyage of, from St. Pierre, 390; Acadians and Canadians arrive at Bretton, 394; reports the capture of a French boat, 429.
Indians. Publication of history of, not permitted, 332. In I'an Corn and l'Irie, brought to Louisbourg to be held, 265; use of, as food, 528.
Indians. Tribes of the West disposed to serve interests of France, 9; trade with; probable effect of loss of western posts, 9; re buying of merchandise for, 9; M. de Beaucour's information concerning them, 12; disgusted with English trade, 13; movements of tribes in Illinois need close watching, 13; missions to, provided for, 17; Cherakis make incursions into Louisiana, for purposes of revenge on Indians of Canada, 22; satisfied with reduction in expenditure for; presents for, in 1743, 23; importance of re-establishing good relations between those of Sault St. Louis and of Lake of Two Mountains, 24; should make incursions on the English post at Quinipiggon, 26; those guilty of aiding soldiers to desert will not receive presents, 27; medals for, 27; choice of commandants to operate against, 30; presents to, 40; their good will may be counted on, except Iroquois of Sault St. Louis, 41; medals for, 43; King pleased with fidelity of those of the Two Mountains; not as well satisfied with Iroquois of Sault St. Louis, 45; dissatisfaction with Iroquois of Sault St. Louis on accounts of trading with English, 45; report of Father St. Péron, 46; Father Piquet's mission to, 46.
Indians. Iroquois inclined to be neutral, 72; detachments sent to Acadia, 72; Iroquois opposed to destruction of Chouegen, 80; funds for, 81; dispatch of, 140; English attacks on those of the upper country, 151; conduct of, re trade in Canada, 192; attacks of, 192; must not be given shelter in Acadia, 383; harbours designated against, 156; those who have embraced Christianity, 155; trouble with natives of upper country, 168; peace negotiations with, 182; relations between those of Sault St. Louis and of St. Ange, 194; to be taken to France, 194; movements of various tribes of, 194; propriety of bringing them to Versailles questioned, 199; visit to France not approved of, 199; visit to France not approved of, 199; signified by English, 201; policy to be pursued towards, 202; medals for, 202; attitude of tribes towards English, 206; trouble with; attitude toward English and French, 209; medals for, 209; not to be deserted, on; model by self-interest only; too prodigal for credit, 210; expenditures incurred for, 268; education of children of, 284; council of, held at Detroit, 332; M. Périer blamed for his treatment of, 345; will only move if they are interested in nothing to give them, 455; if Périer had known, better, he would not have been caught by their artifices, 455; many tribes come to M. de St. Denis for help, 455.
Indians—continued. Iroquois, reference to those of Isle Sault St. Louis, 386; and Lake of Two Mountains; those of Sault St. Louis might be used to foment trouble between...

Indigo, growth of, 449; list of inhabitants who could cultivate, 456; product of Louisiana, 468.
L'inédite, report on a French vessel, 116.
L'Indiscrétie, in fleet under command of Macena-...

Intendants, defiant allowed to, 532; circular to those at ports of France re settlement of French families of America, in France, 385; circular to those of ports of France, re Acadians expected from St. Pierre et Miquelon, 389; circular to those at Brest, St. Malo, Rochfort, Lorient and Havre, re settlement of Acadians on lands of M. de Pérusse, 410; circular to, re arrangements for settlement of Acadians on lands of M. de Pérusse, 410; abuse of authority against, by Frontenac, 506.
Intendant Commissioner. Endorsation of ordinances of, 484; commission of Sr. Bigot as, 513.
Intendants of the Navy. Circular to, re fisheries in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 342.
Intendants of the Provinces, circular to, re decree of the Council concerning property of M.M. Bigot and Varrin, 335; circular to, re decree of Council concerning property of Maréchal, and others, 335; circulars, re bills of exchange and paper money, 36; circular to, re paper money, 362; circular to, re interest on debentures, 359.
Infring't, L., to replace Le St. Esprit, 121; sailing for Louisbourg, 321; Sr. Ange, to, 396; for, 145; capture of, 392; conduct of captain of, to be investigated before court martial, 332.
Invalids, care of French at Quebec, 331.
Invanill, M. d', re inhabitants of Ile St. Jean at Boulogne, 294; letter to, re relief for inhabitants of Ile St. Jean, at Boulogne, 294; letter to Comtroller General, re pardon for Sr. Victor Forrest, Acadian, of St. Malo, for having sold tobacco without a license, 356; re urgency for settlement of Acadians, 356.
Invincible L., to convey merchant vessels, 66.
Irish and Scotch Catholics, to be allowed to remain in Canada if they wish to, 191.
Irish, re enlistment of, 228; re enlistment of company of, from Canada; sent by Vandreuil to France, 461; company of, sent to France, 270.
Iron, defects in that employed in the construction of Le Caribbean, 233; bars of, sent for experimenting, 49; sent to, Brest, re stored to be sold, 70; price of, after the war, 86; test of St. Maurice product, suitable for all uses, 108.
Iroquois, reference to those of Isle Sault St. Louis, 386; and Lake of Two Mountains; those of Sault St. Louis might be used to foment trouble between...
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Iroquois—Continued.

the Iroquois and the English, 24; incident between the Noutangues and an English detachment did not increase the Iroquois against the latter; probably they dissiplate their resentment, with a view to obtain more advantageous terms. A number of the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis, 24; settlement at Riviere Blanche, will induce them to drive out the English, 26; hopes that they will observe neutrality, 30; difficulties arising from settlements at Riviere Blanche to be avoided at other posts, 42; showed a disposition towards neutrality, 72; inclined to oppose the destruction of Chonegnes, 83; difficulty in obtaining consent of, 100; Father Piquet, might be useful near them, 101; predominance of, 104; project for the five nations to embrace Christianity, 105; good behaviour of, 106; complaints re conduct of those at Sault St. Louis, in war with Mohawks, 104-105; Abbé Piquet desires to attract them, 114; desire to embrace Christianity, 110; exasperated at claims of English; decide to maintain neutrality, 116; concerning the boundaries of their territory, 131.

Iroquois, in d'Artagnette's troop, 458; value of, 574; Maria, a death of a chief, 458; would help against the Chicachas, 559; from the Lake of Two Mountains, accompanied de Bienville to Louisiana, 496; 186, from the Sault, accompanied de Bienville to Louisiana, 496; 186, negociated with, 525; a number of those killed and carried into slavery by the Illinois, 519.

Isarn, M. Letter to, re vessels to convey Acadians from England to St. Malo, and subsistence for, 381; 383; 384; letter to, re Acadian and Canadian embarking with M. de Bougainville on L'Aigle and L' Sphinx, 346.

Issodore, Father. Chaplain at Ile Royale; enquire a— to why he did not follow troops, 53.

Isinglass, or Glue, see also Fish Glue; inhabitants of Ile Royale will not undertake its manufacture from the refuse of codfish at the price offered, 15; project for manufacture of, 19; letter to M. Hoeguart, regretting that experiments are not made to encourage its manufacture 28; manufacture of, from fish, 40.

Isla, Don Juan Pedrero Matamoros de. Articles of capitulation proposed by, 451.

Iisle Dieu, Abbé de l'. Letter to, re complaints against, M. Maillet, 19; re Sisters of the Congregation, 99; re Sisters of the Congregation, 124; re General Hospital, and liquidation of the debts of that institution, 124; re passages to Canada for Abbé Thiersant and L' EGLISE, 186; letter to, re Abbé Le Guerme who sails by L' Diane for Canada, re affairs of the Diocese of Quebec, 159; re missions, 174; re missions of Canada, 174; letter to, re establishment of curia, 174; priests for Acadia, 175; re General Hospital of Montreal and Quebec, 175; petition asked for by, 190; letter to, re representations to be made on behalf of Bishop of Quebec, 199; re pension for, 199; answers to demands of, 200; re grants of pensions for missionaries, 201; statement of missions by, 201.

Iisle Dieu, Abbé de l'. Letters to, re Protestants in Louisiana, 213; inquiry re power of Attorney from Bishop of Quebec, 213; letter to, re mission, 213; re missionary, 213; 214; re Royal, 231; re death of Abbé Daudin, 231; re sending missionaries, 231; re mandate of Bishop of Quebec, 232; re missionaries to Ile Royale, 232; letter to, re Bishop of Quebec, 232; missionaries detained in England, 239; re Jesuits and Capuchins in Louisiana, 239; re missions, 273; re Religiose in hospital at La Rochelle, 275; to perform functions of King's Attorney at

Isle Dieu—Continued.

Montreal, 281; re gratuities to Srs. Girard and Descendes, 295; re Bishop of Quebec; re money due to Religiones of the Congregation of Louisbourg; re pay of Srs. Girard, Descendes and Catholic missionaries; Sr. Kelly to assist Abbé Le Loutre, 297; re letter from Abbé (Girard), 299; re assistance for Acadians; small-pox among Acadians; a relaxation of the marriage laws is desirable for Acadians, 301; letter to, re Bishop of Quebec, 303; list of Acadians in France, 309; letter to, re dispensation to Acadians who wish to marry, 309.

Iisle Dieu, Abbé de l'. Letter to, re Sr. de Lofti- niere, 311; age and infirmities of; wishes to retire, 312; Abbé Couturier to apply to, for information, 319; letter to, re Bishopric of Quebec, 320; re money for Sr. Coequart to enable him to return home, 320; re Religiones Hospitalieres de Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, 321; re Sr. Manuel, and contradictory statements about him; re maintenance of Acadians, 322; re provisions for the exercise of religion in Canada, 322; re the missions of Canada, 325; package sent by, to Canada, 328; re clergy of Quebec, 330; efforts of, to obtain liberty of Abbé Le Loutre approved, 331; obtains money for Vicars General in Canada, 338; re promise of the King that Chapter of Quebec may publicly choose a Bishop; re estates of Catholic priests; freedom of Abbé Le Loutre; estate of late M. Maillard; to exhibit French priests, who have been placed in their late sovereign, 340; re amount sent for restitution, 359; re bish services, and his extraordinary expenses, 359; re conscience money, 361; re memorial of Abbé Piquet, 368; re appointment of Father Hilaire, as apostolic prothonotary in Louisiana, 369; re pension for, 369; letter to, re pension to Abbé Manach, 370; re promotion and employment of Srs. Girard and Manach, 371; to be given a benefice, 374; request of, re pension of num of Ile Royale, 379; makes demand in favour of Abbé Le Loutre, 381; letter to, re claims of religious communities of Canada, 381; re missionaries for St. Pierre et Miquelon, 382, 383; letter of, re paper money sent to, 387; re his pension, 402; re pension of, 402; re money for Ca- pucins, 416; permitted to receive from the service; pension granted to; services of, to religion and the state; asked for information re estates of Jesuits in Canada, 419; receipts from Rome found among his papers, 421, 426.

Iisle Dieu, French and English vessels meet abreast of, 265.

Jacon, Sr. Appointment of, as ensign at Ile Royale, 108, 595, 513; transferred to Canada, 131, 138, 510.

Jacobian, The. Their concert at the Apaches, 520.

Jacques, Le, voyages of, to Ile Royale and Martinique, 29.

Jacakin, M., letter to, re establishment for girls at Quebec, 46.

Jamaica. Ship laden with provisions sent by governor of, to New Orleans, 469; English merchant of, in slave trade, 477; help for England from, 525.

James, Le, arrival of, at Havre, with troops from Canada, 329, 332.

James, Louis, settler in Canada; passage granted to wife of, 123.

Janet, Renaud. Subsistance allowance granted to wife of, 387.

Jantalla, village of, Sr. de Courcelles, a prisoner in cabin of chief at, 457.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Jacques Gervaise, Lt. Captain of, brings news from Île Royale, 57; captured by English at Gaspe; order for arrest of commander of, 58.

Jason, Lt. Convoy for merchant vessels, 60; packages of his Royal property sent by, 234.

Jange, Sr., merchant at Bordeaux; masts to be delivered to, 237.

Jaurand, Sr., commanding La Perouse; provisions supplied to, 345.

Jeffray, Sr., letter to, re information offered by an Englishman, 214; doubts as to his explanations re English colonies in America, 214; order on preference of service paid to, 120.

Jersey Castle. Abbé Le Louter detained at, 333.

Jersey, Governor of. Thanked for treatment of Abbé Le Louter, 333.

Jesuits, of, the. Their assistance to, grant of, 330; to choice of a Jesuit for Grand Vicar, 325; letter by, re Father Girgenti, 529.

Jeanne Angélique, Lt. Passengers from Île Royale to Bordeaux on, 57.

Jeanne Elizabeth, Lt. Troops sent back on, 316.

Johnson, a Scotch officer, promotion of, 141.

Johnson, Colonel. His plans foiled by Indians, 260.

Johnston, Sr. Promotion of, 146; bill of exchange drawn to order of, 229, 321; Cross of St. Louis granted to, services of, 329; engineer on fortifications of Lake Champlain; enrolments of, 334; re pension of, 463.


Jolié, Héritage interested in estate of Sr. La Londe, 10, 25.

Joly, Nicolas, Assistance for widow of, 339.

Jouineau, Sr., given a benediction, 30; appointment of, as captain on full pay, 153; given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 350.

Jouiné, Abbé de. Gratitude granted to, 330; memoir of, re embarrassing circumstances of his relatives, 350; gratitude granted to, to assist in maintaining children of Sr. Jouineau Chabert, 330. Jouineau, Sr. Chabert. Assistance given to family of, 330; detained in the Bastille, 336; re passport to Canada for an extended time, 336; claims of, set aside by orders in council a creditor of the King, 385; supplies alleged to have been furnished by, 385.

Jouineau de Clozanne, M. Promotion of, 104.

Jouineau, Le Gai de. Service of, in Louisiana, 460.

Joseph Louis, Lt. Capture of, 79.

Joubert, Sr., officer on half-pay of the Grassin Regiment; appointed to command of company at Île Royale, 141; re grant of land to, in Quebec, 179; patent of councillor for, 191; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 196; gratitude granted to, 265; letter to, preserved from Louisbourg at Havre, 297.

Joubert, Marc Etienne, Governor of the island of Marie Galante and captain at Île Royale; services of, 402.

Jouet, M. Petition of inhabitants of Louisbourg to, M. Du Chambon, re surrender of the town, signed by, 489.

Joûin dit Belledonne, Michel. Deserting soldier, settled at Île St. Jean; pardon granted to, 151.

Jourdan, Sr. Memorial of, re subsistence allowances, 412.

Jourdan, Agnes, increase of pension to, 442.

Jouy, estate of, 181.

Juchiere, Sr. de. Memorandum annexed to letter of, 534.

Juchereau, Sieur. Death of, 447; his trade to be restricted to tanneries and mines, 524; petition of the Compagnie des Castors against his undertaking leather business in Mississippi, 536.

Julienne, Lt. Carrying munitions to Canada from Bayonne, 70.

Jumilhac, M. de. Letter to, re appearance at Chautelet, of Bastille prisoners in affair of Canada, 344; ordered to receive at the Bastille Sr. Foucard, late intendant commissary in Louisiana, 399; appointment of, to command of troops and militia of colony, 498.

Jumonville, M. de. Promotion for, 48; adventure of, 196, 241; pension to widow of, 263.

Jumonville, Dlle de. Memorial of, re gratitude to; profession of religion by; downy given by House of St. Cyr to; education of, 117.

Jupiter, Lt. brings packages for M. Belamy, 63.

Justice, Lieutenant General of. Fitness of Sr. Le Sueur for promotion to, 524.

Justinius, Father. Letter for, 482.

Kahn, Sr. To be given all possible help in botanical researches, 109; desires to return to Canada, 150; desires to return to Canada to examine flora, 131; needs no new orders to pursue his botanical studies, 145.

Kamunstegoy, Sr. Cugnet's proposal to farm post of, 8.

Kanon, Sr. No other account of prizes taken at Quebec save his, 288; arrival of, at Quebec, 290; code of signals for, 295; signals used in St. Lawrence river by, 295; two frigates commanded by, arrive at Bordeaux, 296; his arrival at Quebec, 299; delivers a letter to Vaureuil, 306.

Karrer, Mde de. Letter to, re death of her husband; representation to the King on behalf of her children, 162.

Karrer, M. de. Letter to, re furlough for Sr. Cailly, 4; re the court martial, 63; letter to, re the revolt of the Swiss at Île Royale, 63; will preside over the court martial, 65; letter to, re the court martial, 65; re escape of Abraham la Pasquier, 66; holds court martial on the Swiss, 67; concerning accusation against Sieur Franque, Livandiere by Sr. Cailly, 80; King not favorably disposed towards regiment of, 97; satisfaction expressed with conduct of the officers, but not with soldiers; no gratuities for officers; need not go to France, 98; passage for soldiers will be procured, 100; his successor appointed ed, 176; leave of absence granted to, 511; appointment of, as colonel in Swiss regiment of Karrer, 571.

Karrer Regiment of Swiss. Privileges granted to, will be maintained; M. de Cailly reinstated in, 17; to be sent to France if conduct unsatisfactory, 58; part of, made prisoners while on way to Canada, 92; appointments in, 510.

Kaskaskias, Speeches of two of their chiefs, asking pardon for Sr. Périllard and answer of M. de Boisbriand to them, 432; ask pardon of Sr. Perillard, 433; reply of chief to M. de Sr. Onge, reply with English, 473; peace propositions made to them, 475.

Kaske, Charlot, a Chonnau Indian; speech of to, M. d'Albadie; attachment of, to France; reply of M. d'Albadie to; belt of wampum presented to M. d'Albadie by, 172.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Keeper of the Records. Appointment of Sr. Haran at Rochefort, 375. Kennedy, Robert. Captain from Philadelphia; news given by, 422. Kerandl, M. de. His liberty asked for, 336. Kerbalance, Capt. de. Contracts to convey Acadians from Moriah to Guyana, 339. Kerlerec, M. de. Arrived at Quebec; work of, under Bigot, 291; appointment of, to position at Brest; at Paris, on business of the Commission of Canada, 332. See also Querdiens. Kerlerec, Mile de. Not much hope for compliance with her demand. Kerlerec, M. de. difficulties between him and M. de Rochereau, 355; his complaints, 362; formerly Governor of Louisiana, 362; letter to, re conferring Cross of St. Louis on Chev. Neyron de Villiers, 363; his libellers sent to the Bastille, 370; his discretion praised, 382; ordered to remain at a distance from where the King is, 398; punished by exile; death of, 401; his arrival at Louisiana, 464; his reception at New Orleans as Governor, 464; his trip to Mobile and conference with the Chactas and Alibamons, 464; reply to chief of the Kuoynyas, 464; his reply to the Grand Council as Governor of Louisiana, 464; his order for pardon of Joseph Lullien, J. Bte Figuiere, Pierre Costellain, Antoine Berry, Antoine Gerard and J. Bte. Bernard, deserting soldiers; promises made by Chefs Toubaningo and Guedelongay to, 465; his reason for pardoning deserters, 466; complaints of the soldiers in Louisiana, 466; re sad situation of Louisiana which is harassed by the Chactas and Alibamons, 466; complaints against M. de Rochereau, 466; re English and French relations with Indians in Louisiana, 466; accusations of Mile, de Rochereau and M. de Rocheblave against, 466; affidavits of Louisiana merchants in favour of, 466. Kerlerec, M. de. his departure for France, and deuces from merchants and others, 466; testimonial and tokens of gratitude to, when leaving for France, 466; summary of complaints by M. de Rochereau against, 466; forced to leave Louisiana and return to France, 467; representations from officers of colony to, 467; his memorial to, from New Orleans merchants, 467; re troubles in Louisiana, 467; signatures to representations obtained by fraud, 467; reconnoitures with M. de Rochereau, 467; departure of La Porte-Maîtresse, 467; his order for the protection of Sr. Cartier, 467; his statement to Council of War at New Orleans, 467; letter to, re insubordination at Louisiana; Srs. de Belleisle and Derniville cashiered, 468; re troops and ammunition sent to Louisiana; appointment of Chev. de Junihac, 468; order of, to remove seals from Le Texel, 469; memo from, to M. de Rochereau, 469; petition presented to, by inhabitants of Mobile, re conduct of M. de Rochereau, 469; letter of, re affairs in New Orleans; distribution of presents to Indians by, 468; order of M. de Rochereau countermanded by, 469; services of; surrender of vessel by; complaint of, re treatment received; desired to return to France, 470; appointment of members of Council by, 470. Kerlerec, M. de. Petition to, re bills of exchange, 470; efforts of, to influence Indians, 470; memorial of M. de Rochereau against, 474; consents not to publish printed answer to Mde. de Rochereau, 474; exile of; death of, Kerlerec, M. de—Continued 478; appointment of, as Governor of Louisiana, 508. Kersaal, Sr. de. In command of Le Renommée, 51; instructions for, 52; necessity of his returning to France; has nothing definite to report re Ille Royale; orders sent to, 56. Kickapou, Indians. Friends of the French; Chouamous settle near, 101; conference of their chief with M. de St. Ange; their attachment to France; assistance asked for by; their hatred of English, 471. "Kingdom of Paradise," name of a proposed republic 461. King's Garden, plants for, reach Havre and Rochefort from Quebec, 36. Kingseagh Sieur, his proposal, re mining of coal, cannot be entertained, 110. King's Lieutenant. M. de la Vallière appointed, 16; Chev. Bignon, eldest of that rank in Canada, 16; M. de Gannes at Three Rivers, 172. King's Surgeon. Services of Sr. Leban as, 415. Kitchechation, Baie de, added to Tadoussac farm lease, 18. Knowles, Rear Admiral. Bad treatment of Capt. Macé, 53; Commandant at Louisbourg before Commodore de Tilly, 91; re exchange of prisoners, 101; to proceed to Jamaica, 101. Knowles. Joseph. Letter from, re wreck of L'Auguste, of which he was captain, 339. Kolly, De. able to cultivate indigo, 456. Kolly, M., to send money to Abbé Le Loutre, 251; letters to, re assistance for Abbé Le Loutre, 298, 300; money will be paid to, 333. La Barre, M., serving on vessel bound for the Mississippi, 536. "La Bataille." Road from above St." Jean Rapid to, 46. Labbé. M. Payment to, for charter of his vessel, L'Atlas, 50. La Belle Rivière. Plan to expel foreigners from, 153. La Boissière, Mile de, married to le Marquis de St. Amand, 363; debts due to, from the King, 363. La Bonne, Chev. de. Passage provided for, 119. La Borde, Dame, re recovery of her mother's estate, 113. La Borde, Sieur de. appointment of, as clerk of the Superior Council, 139; appointed Attorney General, 201; relied on, for forwarding of flour, 270; satisfaction expressed with diligence of, 270; clerk to Treasurer General of Colonies, at Louisbourg; indecency of; order for arrest of; whereabouts of, 342; arrest of, 343; accuses M. Prevost of being an accomplice in taking money from the treasury, 341; imprisoned until death is made good; 357; consents to make restitution for his defalcation, 359; having made assignment of his property, he may be released from the Bastille, 362; permission to act as substitute to M. Seguin, Procureur General, 497; re suit against Chev. de la Noce for clandestine marriage, 497; account of difficulties between MM. de Raymond, Prevost and Seguin signed by, 497. La Borde, Sr. Fort de, position procured for, 149. LaBoret, Sr. Conduct of, during campaign, 17. La Borge, M. le Chev. de. Wounded in battle against Braddock; grant to, 221; reward for services of, 580. Lalorcr. Sr. Appointed substitute for Procureur General at the Cap, 438.
La Boucherie, Sr. de, promotion of, 411; applies for the Cross of St. Louis, 367; application for pension for his wife, cannot be granted, 446.

La Boularderie, Mde., granted assistance, 351; re furnishings of a room for, 393; her pension cannot be increased, 113, 445; cannot be granted gratuity; debts of, 422.

La Boularderie, Sr. de. Appointed cadet a l'aiguillette, 94; loss of embellishments by, 115; gratitude for, to facilitate return of his family, 128; everything possible will be done for, 159; letter to, re contradictory reports concerning his father, 288; promoted, 390; granted Cross of St. Louis, 315; suit between him and his associates of Rouen, 486; compelled to remain at Marigny, on account of illness, 509; going to Ile Royale, 121.

Laboullie, M. de. Lieutenant of King at Calais; letter to, re package for Canada, 328.

La Bourdonnaye, M. de. Letter to, re Montcalm's inducement, 340; re memorial of Mde. la Marquise de Montcalm, 372; re demands of heirs of M. le Marquis de Montcalm, 373.

Labrador. Grant on coast of to Sr. Marsal, 7; grant of land on coast of, to Sr. Hoeguert, 183; mission of, to Esquimaux on coast of; re command on coast of, 283; concession to Sr. Bronague, on coast of, 330.

Labranche, M., petition of inhabitants of Louisbourg; to surrender the town, signed by, 499.

La Bregnonniere, Sr. de, promotion of, 147; appointed to lieutenancy, 147; granted Cross of St. Louis, 400.

La Breteche, Sr. de. Passage granted to, 285; order issued to, re foreign vessels fishing in the Gulf of St. Jean, 485.

La Bretonnier, Father, service in Louisiana, 490.

La Brie, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Labrière, Signature of, to declaration of Henry de Tonty, 519.

Labro, M. On the list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.

La Bruère, Sr. Boucherville de. Money to be paid to; to return to Canada, 399.

La Bruère, Sr. de. Appointment of, as ensign in company of bombardiers, 510.

La Bruyère, M. Fabry de. Letters of, re discovery made by the brothers Mallet, 462.


La à la Capitulation, decree to establish a post at, 166.

La Chaise, M. de, on the list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.

La Chaise, Sr. Proces verbal made by, re return of merchandise seized, 459; order to, her return to Sr. Arias of his effects, 179.

La Chaisaigne, Mde. Her pension cannot be granted to the Dames de Boishébert and Des Molaises, 49.

La Chambre, Étienne. A Canadian at Biloxy, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

La Chapelle, M. Passerat de. His memorial asking for payment of expenses incurred, 382.

Lacharme, Sr., advanced age of; asks to be allowed to retain property in Ile Royale, 124; resolution of inhabitants re capitulation of Louisbourg signed by, 489.

La Chavignerie, M. de. Assistance will be given to, 413; extraordinary gratuity to, 422.

La Chesnaye, M. de. Obstacles placed in the way of auditing accounts of his estate, 131.

La Chesnaye, M. Charles Aubry de. Letter of, pointing out probable effect upon Canada of the discovery and settlement of Louisiana, 519.

La Chèvre. Arrival of, at Louisbourg, 267.

La Chevrotière, Sr., de. Wounded and taken prisoner at Quebec, 310; gratuity for, 312.

La Cholatais, M. de, letter to, re brother of Abbé Le Louis, 353.

La Cloye, Sieur de, promotion of, 141.

La Clue, M. de, order to capture English corsairs on coast of Ile Royale, 156; letter to, re Srs. de Chabert and Dizier making observations relative to navigation, 156; instructions to, for voyage to Ile Royale, 353; good results of cruise under command of, 170.

La Colombière, Sr. de. His delay in paying Sr. Rochert's debts, 133; granted Cross of St. Louis 237; made a prisoner at Quebec; information desired concerning, 314.

La Combe, Dame Guillaume Bélain de. Memorial of, re subsistence, 353.

La Corse, M. de. Letter to, re the secret coming of German families to France, intending to go to Guiana, 338.

La Corse, Abbé de. Appointed councillor, 117; all possible will be done in his favour 159; petition presented by, 180; appointment of, as Dean of Quebec, 293, 214; letter to, re promotion of his brothers, 235; re his brother's generosity to French prisoners in England, 390; successful efforts of, in seeking permission for Quebec Chapter to publicly choose a Bishop, 346; bills of exchange lost by, 395.

La Corne, Delle de. Pension asked for, 168.

La Corne, Chev. de. Given a company, 29; re Cross of St. Louis, 118, 125, 126, 257, 283; purchase of settlement at Terrrebonne, 83; promotion of, 104; behaviour of Iroquois with, 169.

La Corne, Sr. de. Appointed to Supreme Council, 114; granted concession at Iles Miscon, 106; check given to Mohawks by, 116; retirement on half pay, 235.

La Corogne. Vessels of La Jonquière's fleet at, 91; news from, re capture of a frigate, 96; Le St. Esprit stopped at, 218.

La Coste, Marquise de. Letter to, re appointment for Chev. de Trion, 147.

La Courtaudière, M. de, junior, at St. Jean de Luz; letter to, respecting the Newfoundland coast, 370.

La Courtaudière, M. de, senior, at Bayonne; letter to respecting the Newfoundland coast, 370.

La Croix, Chev. de. Zeal and co-operation of, 324; letter to, re musters of troops, 347.

La Croix, Sieur Prevost, de. Appointed scrivener at Cap de Bonne, 149; to embark for Ile Royale, 189; to report re Dlle de Longueil, 412; letter to, re Sr. Lebœuf, 415; re retirement, 412.

Ladévèse, M. de, change asked for, has been consented to, 290.

La Durantaye, Sr. de, satisfaction expressed with his bravery, 290; officer in campaign at Louisbourg, 490.

La Faivre, M. Ordered to join his corps in the army of Comte de Rochambeau, 488.

La Farelle, M. Dubrepsy de, demands pension for his wife, 424.

La Ferre, schools of, 175; instruction in artillery at, 175.

Laflaird, M., petition from Abbé de la Corne, sent to; permission given him to read certain documents, 189.

La Filière, Chev. de, naval lieutenant, in command of Le Capitaine, bound for Canada; instruction to, 153, 162.

Laforce, Jean Darochene dit, full discharge from army granted to, 191.

LaFontaine, Sr. de, says nothing about the store of Dilles Desaulniers, 7; interested in estate of Sr. La Lande, 19, 25; not possible to give him pre-
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

La Fontaine, Sr. de—Continued.

ference over Sr. Daine with regard to the position of Lieutenant General de la Prevote at Quebec, 24; family cannot enjoy extension of his title, if successes in fishery to be given to, 99, 115; no exclusive privilege given to, in whale fishery, 99; re whale fishing by means of nets, 133; promotion for, 133; patent for grants of land to, 154; serving without bond for 4 years, 508;

La Forest, Sieur du Chaffont, convoy vessels to Ile Royale, 279.

La Foureche, Bayon, twelve girls sent to, 449.

La Forest, Sr. de, promotion of, 141.

La Fresnierié, M. de, list of vessels he could cultivate, 456; re proposal to form company to import negroes, 469; age and instability of: granted retirement 511.

La Fresnierié, M. de, representations of inhabitants of Ile de France, on leaving up Royal Battery, signed by, 488; killed in siege of Louisbourg, 495.

La Fresnierié, M. de, reference to shooting of, 488.

La Fresnierié, M. de, killed during siege of Louisbourg, 508.

La Fresnierié, see also La Fresnierié.

La Galissonnière, M. de, appointed to command in Canada, 88; departure for Canada, 88; letter to, re sending detachment of troops to habitants or frontier, 93; age sent to per Sr. Simon, 92; grant to nieces 93; given full command of vessels; on arrival at Quebec to hand command to Salvert, 96; letter to, re squadron of La Jonquière; selected vessel to remain in Canada, 96; his request will be granted, 96; instructions to, as governor of Canada, 96; arranging to fill vacant positions in Canada, 97; letter to re appointment and command of vessels; 97; ask that vessels take part of cargo in salt, 98; expenses of passage to Canada provided for, 99; letter to, re artillery requirements, 99; retention of English children that Indians have with them to his benefit, 98; letter to, re plan of campaign, 100; re troops, 100; re the retention in the colony of the son of Sr. Olive, 101; re exchange of prisoners, 101.

La Galissonnière, M. de. Letter to, re M. Loppin's sickness for the year; Capt. de Bonnventire will act as adjutant, 102; re the widow of the Sr. de Boisberthe-lot, 102; re settlements in Detroit and Michilimackinac, 102; re measures to be taken when the question of peace arises, 102; observations on work at batteries to be submitted to, 103; suggestion of, re appointment of Captain of the port of Quebec, accepted, 103; letter to, re Chononius leaving Detroit, 104; re promotions and appointment, 104; re naval officers and disposition of vessels, 104; concerning fur trade, 105; re expenses of Canada, 105; re retirement granted to officers, 106; instructions re manufacture of new vessels, 107; re manufacture of cannon at St. Maurice forges, 108; re English expedition against Canada, 108; asked to report on union of Illinois with Canada, 108; re proposed establishment of new English colonies in America, 110; thanking for peace, 110; ordered to Louisbourg, 110; to embark on Le Leopard, 112, 121; precautions for protection of settlers in Ile Royale taken by, 114; delay in receipt of orders of, 115; proposal to establish printing office, 116; writes Governor of New England re employment of Indians against French, 116; notice to, re La Jonquière, 118; asked to re-
La Galissonnière and de Silhouette, M.M.—Con. hand them papers concerning boundary dispute, 107. Sr. de. See draft of letter from Andra, to be submitted to the English commissioners, 100; re signing of declaration proposed by English commissioners, 101; letter to re exchange of naval prisoners, 173.

La Garde, M. de, death of, 104.

Lagautrais, Sr. de, present at council of war at New Orleans, 468.

La Garde, Sr. de, of Granville, has fitted out a vessel for the war, 32; proposal to fit out vessel, 483.

La Garde Payan, Sr. de, in command of Le Merlin 243.

La Garde, Sr., master joiner at Quebec, wages of, 112.

Lagoa, Mlle. Louise de Ramazay, grant of land on lake Champlain to, 135.

La Gasse. Death of, on Le Chausseau; burial of, 486.

La Girandais, Sr. de. Instructions for, re voyage to Canada, 300; papers required from, re cess of frigate Le Marchoult, 312; papers forwarded by, 313; acknowledgment of receipt of papers forwarded by, 319; schooner sunk to prevent capture of flûte under his command, 408.

La Girouard, M. de. See La Girandais.

La Gironde. Recruits and arms to be embarked on, 60.

La Gomard, M. de. Representative of inhabitants of Louisbourg to M. Du Chambon, praying him to surrender the town, signed by, 420.

La Gorgendière, Sr. de. Appointment sought for his son, 8; promise of a place in the navy for his son, 23; his son embarks as midshipman, 45; naval cadetship given to his son, 48; re money due M. de Vaudreuil by, 432.

La Gondal, M. de. Pension granted to, 3; his conduct during campaign, 47.

La Gracieuse. Fitted out at Toulon; object of cruise of, 156; fate of, unknown, 234.

La Graix, widow de. Nothing more can be done for, 114.

La Grancier, M. Killed in expedition against Chicaeas, 438.

La Grav, M. Poncet. Letter to, re placing of registrers of Admiralty of Louisbourg and Quebec in archives of La Rochelle, 421.

La Grive, Sr. de. See La Grive.

La Grive, Sr. de. Chosen as commissioner for Louisbourg; to sail by L'Arc-en-ciel, 226; instructions 226; to act as commissary at Ille Royale; will sail on L'Arc-en-ciel, 229; passage to France, 212; gravity for losses sustained by capture of vessel on which he sailed for Ille Royale, 264; measures taken to prevent insubordination on part of, 267; alterations between M. de St. Julien and, 271; money borrowed by; sick soldiers looked after by, 274; remains at Louisbourg to look after sick soldiers; draft of money borrowed by him, from Admiral Boscawen, to be honoured, 274; letter to, re settlement of debt to Admiral Boscawen, contracted at Ille Royale, 299.

La Grive des Assises M. de. See La Grive.

La Griv, Sr. Assistance asked for his widow for his services at siege of Louisbourg, 107.

La Guiana M. de Chateagnay, Governor of, 55.

La Hant, M. de. Farmer General; is asked to assist in a quarter in obtaining permission for his brother to establish tobacco bonded warehouses, 373; re Abbe Le Loutre, 374.

La Harpe, M. de. Exploring expedition undertaken by, of River Rouge and Arkansas, 462.

La Hogue. Arrival of Canadians at, on an English vessel, 308.

La Houliéve, Sr. de, in command of troops of Ille Royale, 266; letter to, re value of troops, 266; chosen to command 90 men and 20 caps of Ille Royale, 271; letter to, re harmony that must exist between officers of land troops and those at Ille Royale, 272.

La Houssaye, Sr. de. Appointed to command of company in Ille Royale, 141; granted passage 251; contract made by, for transporting Acadians to Guiana, 358; protest against signatures to representation to M. de Kerlerec, 467; present at Council of War, at New Orleans, 461; letter to, re effects taken from Le Texier, 470.

La Jeune Joseph. Recruits sail on, for Canada, 233.

La Jonquière, Sr. claims of, for work done at Port de Lewis, 571.

La Jonquière, M. de. Recommended to the King's favour, 176.

La Jonquière, Sr. de. Rear Admiral; general government of New France to be handed over to, at end of the campaign, 72; instructions to, as Vice Admiral, Governor and Lieutenant General of New France, 73; to enjoy emoluments from date of his commission, 75; commission as Vice Admiral, sent to Duc d'Enville, 75; marriage of his daughter, 75; re increasing strength of squadron, 81; gravity for, 81; to emboark on Le Northumberland; re command of squadron, 81; letter to, re condition of the garrison of the ports of Canada, 82; re defining boundary between Louisiana and Canada, 83; re incursions against English settlements, 83; re death of Sr. de St. Casin, sen., 84; choice of, as governor, favorably viewed in Canada, 87; re successes on the New England coast gained by the Canadians, 83; re receiving of signature to remarks concerning the garrison of the ports of Canada, 82; re promotion, 85; re expenditures, 86.

La Jonquière, M. de. Report on conduct and services of officers in Canada, awaited, 87; instructions concerning his command, 87; letter to, re troops from Ille Royale in Canada, 87; orders providing that the troops formerly employed in Ille Royal serve in Canada, 87; letter to, re payment of a new gratuity to the controller of the Domain at Quebec, 88; re indemnity to be paid him for land on the bank of the river taken for the establishment of a battery. asks his squadron to overtake his squadron on its voyage to Canada : made a prisoner; 88,508.

La Jonquière, M. de. M. de la Galissonnière, appointed to command in Canada in his absence, 88; re fate of merchant ships under convoy of his squadron 88; re troops of Ille Royale taken on his squadron and prisoners in England, 91; mishap to his squadron not so serious as represented, 91; arrival at Quebec of fleet under convoy of vessel detached by him for that purpose at time of flight of English squadron, 92; letter to, re bill of exchange for supplies, 92; arrival of his nephew at Quebec, 92; to sail on Le Sirieux to take possession of his office as Governor of Canada, 94; instructions as commander of squadron bound for Canada, 94; letter to, re
La Jonquière, M. de—Continued. delay in reaching Rochefort; important that he should hasten his departure for Canada, 94; letter to, re threatened attack of English on Canada, 94; re apprehension that something has been given him concerning the cordon rouge, 94; letter to, containing news from Louisbourg, 94; re movements of English squadron, 94; his squadron sails, but is obliged to put into port owing to a change of wind, 94; speculations re his voyage to Canada, 95; letter to, re surrender of Louisbourg, and movements of English squadron, 95; bad news of his squadron, 96; arrangement for successor in command in case he is made prisoner, 96; La Galissonnière, to be replaced by, 110; to leave France on La Leopold, 110; letter to, re expenses of trading posts and remedy of abuses; instructions, 111; command of La Durance; to take orders from La Galissonnière at Quebec, 112; instructions as rear admiral and governor, 114; letter to re affairs at Ilé Royale, 115; re the Iroquois who desire to embrace Christianity, 115.

La Jonquière, M. de. letter to, recommending harnessing of goods for transport to Bishop, 115; re trouble among Indians, 116; re discovery of Western sea, 115; King promises that the cordon rouge will be granted the following year, 119; letter to, re orders to M. de Givry re sale of the proceeds of his voyage, 128; Mde de Rigaud will be passenger with, 128; arrangement for his transportation, 129; letter to, re exchange of prisoners, 139; re leave of absence to the Srs. de Sacquepé, 149; of pioneers.

La Jonquière, M. de, re Sr. Kalm, 131; re troops and companies changing garrison, 131; granted red ribbon of honorary commander of the order of St. Louis, 132; letter to re appointment of captains and lieutenants in new companies, 132; to report on discoveries of Sr. de la Veranderye, 132; letter to re establishment of forts on Lakes Erie and Ontario, and on La Belle Rivière, 132; re employment of soldiers at Sr. de Revillon, 138; re proposed to abandon Fort Frontenac, 133; re importance of Detroit, 133; re increase of salaries of governors of Montreal and Trois Rivières, 134; re gratuity for Sr. Lahaudière, 134; re leave for Sr. des Charlevilles, 134; re building of a garrison to guard the passage of the St. Lawrence, 134; re the garrison of the province of Acadia, 134; re apprehension that the English intend to capture the garrison, 134; re the departure of his successor, 134; re the necessity for the garrison of the post of the Lower posts in the country, 134; re prosecution of Duplessis Fabert, 134; 134; re apprehensions of English, 134; re conduct of Sr. de Boishébert 134; satisfaction expressed with his precautions for support of rights in Canada; warned to undertake nothing against English and must treat with patience, 134, 135.

La Jonquière, M. de. letter to, re Sr. Varenses, 135; gratuity obtained for his nephew, 135; to consult with M. Desherbiers re detachment at Rivière du Nord, 138; letter to Bishop, re arrival of Swiss detachment at Rochefort, 135; re changes and promotions in troops, 137; re events on the frontiers of Canada and Ilé Royale, 137; re exchange of prisoners, 137; re removal of the garrison of Pembroke to the garrisons of colonists, 137; re suspicious conduct of M. Cornwallis, 137; to be assisted in his endeavors to prevent English making encroachments in neighborhood of Acadia, 140; desirous of relieving detachment sent to Rivière St. Jean, 139; vessel sent from Bayonne with despatch for, 143; what he must do in case of attack by English, on posts inside of Acadia, 143; complaint of Albermarle re his conduct concerning

La Jonquière, M. de—Continued. boundaries of Nova Scotia, 145; Abbé de Cabanac Taffaud proposed for deanery of Quebec, 146; letter to re re-establishment of the position of Bishop of Quebec, 146; will do his best to assist Sieur Kalm in his botanical studies, 146; new orders sent, 148; passage to Quebec procured for his brother, 150; letter to, re difficulties with the English, 151; to do his best to arrange posts north of the Baie Française, 151; letter to, re boundaries of Acadia, 151; re settlers for Detroit; regulation regarding settlement, 152; re trade in Canada, 152; promotions in the troops made according to his wishes, 152; re King's jubilee sent to, 152; letter to, re retirement of Sr. de St. Ours, 153; action in suppressing store of Dilles Desamourés, approved, 154; letter to, re appointment of Sr. Flurey Desembault and proposed changes in militia, 156; letter to, re expulsion of foreigners from La Belle Rivière, 155; re deserting English soldiers, 155; his authority must be sustained, 159; all health prevents his remaining in Canada for the present, 163; M. Duquesne appointed his successor, 163; King expresses satisfaction with his services, 163; to return to France on La Seyne, 163; his policy in dealing with Indians approved, 168; captains recommended for the advance of the garrison at Sr. Louis, 164; to examine proposal to establish wheat stores, 165; writes in favour of M. de Rigaud for governor of Louisiana, 167; death of, 168; memorandum on navy, made by, 168; his return to France; and appointment of his successor, 174; re his nephew, 201; orders issued by, to check English pretensions to the lands bordering on Acadia, 196; ordinance obliging Acadians to take all of their property and enlist in militia, 198; extract from to officers of navy in command of King's ships coming to Louisbourg, 196.

La Jonquière, Sr. de. In command of La Fédale, ordered to stop at Louisbourg, 203; to return to Gaspe, 213; orders as commander of La Fédale, 216; his satisfactory conduct, 218; grant of land made by, 286.

La Jonquière and Bigot. Letter to re prices of live stock and supply of meat, 111, 112; re troops of Sr. de Talleyrand for the Indian wars, 118; to Sr. de Talleyrand, 118; re the duty of Sr. de Talleyrand, 118; re the order of Sr. de Talleyrand to Sr. de la Veranderye, 118; re his duties on goods, 114; instructions and information on their respective prerogatives, 114; letter to re Indian slaves, 117; re Peter Bigot, contrary to orders of Sr. de Talleyrand, 117; re administration of posts, 117; re increase in number of troops, 117; re post at Detroit, 118; re Galissonnière's mission to Ilé Royale, 118; re sum due by Sieur Bonier to Sieur Du Roy, 119; re escape of Sieur Révol, his arrest at Martinique, 119; re recruits and ammunition, 128; re voyage to Louisbourg, 128; re flora of the lake region, 130; re the increase of the troops; must provide lodgings for the Canadians in Montreal and Trois Rivieres, 130, 131; re coasting trade, 130; re post projected on the river de la Présentation, 131; re Iroquois and Mohawk nations, 131; re post of Toronto, 131; re memorial from Sr. Haymard, 137; re the projected garrison and the forts at Sr. Maurice, 131; re garrison at Trois Rivieres, 131; re company of gunners, 131; re recruits and troops for Canada, 131; re beaver trade, 131.

La Jonquière and Bigot, re boundaries of the possessions of England and France in America, 131; re merchants suspected of being Protestants, 132; re lumber used in construction of ships, 132; re promises made to families at De-
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

La Jonquiere and Bigot—Continued.

troit, 153; re fortifications of Quebec and bar-
racins de la Jonquiere, 153; re survey of Quebec, 153; re privilege of killing sea cows at Magdalen
Islands, 153; re grants of land and concession of the seal fisheries, 153; re whale fisheries, 153; re Jolliet, 153; re acknowledgment of Fort St. Jean, 153; re resignation of the Sr. de Lery, 153; re conduct of M. de la Jonquiere in the infantry, 153; re gratuity to the Ursulines at Trois-Rivières, 153; re canons of the chapter of Quebec, 153; re royal and his possessions, 153; re appointment of King's lieutenant at Ile St. Jean, 154; re gratuity for the Sr. Gauthier, 154; re Sr. Chabert's coming to Canada to make astronomical observations, 154; re abuses in respect to the landing of goods on canoes fitted out on the King's account, 154; extract from instructions to Sieur Duignan of La Dauce, 155; letter concerning a decree ofcession to Sieur Gauthier, 155; re settlement of English, Irish and Scotch deserters at Quebec, 155; in favour of uniting Montreal General Hospital to that of Quebec, 156.

La Jonquiere and Bigot. Letter to re religious commis-
sioners in Canada, 185; re sending Sieur Franquet, chief land engineer to Quebec, 186; re improvement of the land granted to Chev. de Beauharnois near Chateauguay, 186; re reduction of duties on certain articles, 157; re accounts for the two years, 1750-1751. Gallois, a soldier to be employed at the St. Maurice forges, 157; instructed to help the Sr. Troperz Martin whenever possible, 151; re limitation of freight allowance on King's ships to governor and intendant, 152; re transporting to Quebec, 152; re publication of Papal bull, 152; patents for land forwarded to; plan of Quebec requested from, 153; letter to re official receipts for pay-
ment of troops, 155; re reduction of expenses of clothing and supplies of the army of Quebec, approved, 154; letter to re migration of Acadians to Ile Royale and Ile St. Jean, 154; instructed to stay execution of order for sale of Montreal General Hospital, 154; letter to re bounties to be paid to the British, 155; re permis-
sions to widows of officers, 155; re formation of new companies, to be distributed through garri-
sisons of the colony, 155; re wheat and flour for Canada, 156; letter from M. Franquet re fortifi-
cations of Quebec, 164.

La Jonquiere and Hoegart. Letter to re new arrange-
ment with the Compagnie des Indes, 84; re bad quality of firearms sent to Canada last year, 84; re gratuity to Sr. Salaberry on account of his conduct in command of La Marie, 83; ex-
planation of estimates of expenses of the navy and charges of the domain, 86.

Jonquiere and Languelou. Unwise project to subdue Indians of Belle Riviè. 108.

Lapl. Sr. Surgeon's assistant at Rochefort, 102; sur-
geon in Canada; memoral of, 251.

Lake Alepignon. Proposal to farm the post, 25; arrangement with M. de la Lanne re working of post, 42.

Lake Champlain. Warrant granting land to Hoc-
quart, 7; grants of land at, 12; settlement of grants of, Sr. Péan and others, 21; climate suited for tobacco culture, 29; timber of, 28; concessionnaires on, must not do any work during the war, 20; grant of island in, and of land on, 35; regulation, obliging inhabitants of ex-

Lake Champlain—Continued.
passed regions to settle in villages to be enforced, 132; enacting fortifications of, 334.

Lake Maskinonge, referred to as boundary of land grant to Sr. de Lannuier, 154.

Lac St. Pierre, grant of land to Dille Gatinet Duplessis, 153, 154.

Lac St. Sacrement. Preparation for defence of, 249.

Lake of Two Mountains. Enceintes, should have been dispersed with, 167.

Laibane. Sr. de Laibane appointed to the post of Alepignon, Commissioner of the Navy, 29; settlement with, re post of Lake Alepignon, 42; letter to, re convoys for merchant vessels, 52.

Laibane. Sr. de, working of post of Lake Alepignon, to be made more remunerative, 163; taken prisoner in battle with the Chichacos, 456.

Laliberte. Name appears in list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.


Lalonde. Anne. Acadian; permitted to go to her uncle at Morlaxa, 348.

Lalonde. Joseph. Acadian; permitted to go to her uncle at Morlaxa, 348.

Lalonde, M. de, Quarell over his estate, 23; car-
gage of flour sent by, 242.

La Loire, M. de, Kaskakins Indians sue for pardon of Sr. Perillard, from, 453.

Laloiere, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 556.

L'Aubanier, M. Begons. Voyage to France; his misconduct; order for his arrest, 528.

La Madeleine. Concession of Island of, 452.


La Maisonnef, M. de. Instructions, in case English send expedition against Louisbourg, 54; instructions, as commander of Le Vigilant, 54; instructions to, re voyage to Ile Royale, 55; receives King's decision to send several vessels to Hants to extirpate debt due to return on parole, 59; a prisoner; letter to, re kil-
ing and scalping of English soldiers who fell into the hands of English and French scouts, 488; letter to, explaining that French took no part in killing of English soldiers, 491.

La Malalntie, La Tulliere, M.M. & Co. Letter to, re arrival at Bordeaux of Le Mauduit, Le Mau-
cidal de Senetere, and La Charmaante Mazon, the last-named to be used to transport English

prisoners, 296.

La Marche. English vessels commanded by vice admiral Martin, at, 62.

La Marche, Sr. de, asks for directions re distribution of funds of the Montreal Hospital in his hands, 90; remonstrance to, extraneous debt of the Montreal General Hospital, not considered practicable, 36.

La Marche, Sr. A. S. Mgr. le comte de, letter to, re Acadians going to Corsica; estates offered to Acadians by, 467; estates obtained by, in Cor-
sica, 468; arrangements to convey Acadians to Corsica stopped by; plan of, must be abandon-
ed, 109; memorial re Acadian families going to Corsica, 469.

La Marche, Dom. Dominique de. Superior of the Mis-
sions of Cape Breton; declaration of, re choice of port in Cape Breton Island, 482.

La Mardeile, M. de, Attorney General to Superior Court of Port au Prince; suit against, 415.

Lamarre, Sr. Jun. Given ensigny of port of Quebec, 103.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Lamark, Mde la Comtesse de, letter to re extra pension for Mde Denis de Bonaventure, 446.

La Martinière, Mde, notice of promotion, 13; appointment, 13; notification of grant of land to, 135; granted cross of St. Louis, 135; letter to, notifying of his promotion, 135.

La Martinière, idea of families from Hte St. Jean de Leyens, 357.

La Matutile, M. appointed clerk to court of the Marshall at Quebec, 512.

Lambert, widow, recovery of estate of, 113.

Lambert, Sr., captain of the Gates of Louisbourg; personal letter, 298, 311; granted pension, 298; certificate of death, 441.

Lamerville, Father de. Declaration of Bishops to, re grand vicariate, objects to choice of Jesuit for grand vicar, 325.

La Méante, Sr., member of firm of merchants at De Royale, own money to the Sr. Duget, 198.

Lameterie, signs declaration of Henry de Tonty, 519.

Lamorandier, Sr., engineer serving under M. de Lamothe, 179.

La Morandiere, Sr. Robert de, given ensigncy in troops of Louisiana, 108.

La Morille, Sr., junior, appointed ensign at post of De Royale, 173.

La Moye, M. de, recruits to be raised by, 232.

Lamothe, M. serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 353.

La Mothe, M. Bigot de, letter to, re despatches for M. de Maisonneuf and Dubois, 54; re departure of Le Beauregard Marie, from Brest, 54; notified of decision of King to send vessels to De Royale, 55; instruction to, re expedition to Hte Royaume, 53; re change in arrangement of frigates; Le Succès to be held at Brest, 56; letter to, re provisioning of vessels, 56; re vexations delay in arrival of vessels at Brest, 57; re sending sailors on corvettes back to Canada, 58; re despatch of vessels to Canada, 59; re Canadian sailors at Brest, 60; re fitting of Le Rubis for Canada, 90; re supplies for Canada, 90; re cannon on Le Nordumberland, L'Alcmène and on Le Breton, 92.

La Mothe Cadillac, M. de, Governor of Louisiana; letter to, re influencing Indians against going with Spaniards, 449; letter of, re officers of Superior Council and proceedings at first sitting of Council; his instructions given to M. de Bienville, 449; observations on report from Sr. de Richebourg, 450; remarks on letter of the Sr. Derbane, 450.

La Mothe, M. Dubois de. Command of expedition to San Domingo given to; instructions, 32; ship impatiently awaited, 264; to select vessels to be used as transports, 265; return with fleet, 269; letter to, re navigation of St. Lawrence, 212; return, 213; appointed Lieutenant General in navy, 213; letter to, re transports for Canada, 213; to be consulted re protection of King's fleet from English, 215; letter to, re landing troops and orders for, 215; sealed instructions to return to France as soon as possible, 215; arrival at Quebec of fleet, 217; last notice of his promotion, 220; in command of forces at Louisbourg, 220; letter to, re expectation of his meeting other divisions at Louisbourg; Le Merlin, commanded by Sr. de la Garde-Fayon, sent with information; plans for charging and bombarding Holborne's squadron; provisions sent from Rochefort; English send provisions for Holborne's squadron; departure for Canada, 243; arrival of his squadron at Louisbourg, wishes news of Admiral Holborne's squadron; sickness among troops on voyage; MM. D'Aubigné and de Chavagnac's difficult voyage; reunion of forces, 244

La Mothe, M. Dubois de. Letter to, reunion of divisions of squadron; movements of the English under Admiral Holborne and Boscawen; battles of Highlanders raised in Scotland; Le Bizarre and Le Océan sent to Canada; provisions sent, 244; re intended invasion by English at Brest; expected attack by Admiral Holborne of French squadron; aid to be sent under M. de Conflans; expected attack on Louisbourg and Quebec by General London and Admiral Holborne, 245; officers and passengers on squadron of, 249; packages for, 249; damage sustained by, of St. Louis, 249; return of squadron to Brest, 249; concert of morality among sick left by his squadron, 244; superiority of his squadron averts attack on Louisbourg, 244; annullity owing to his heirs by Sr. Sabatier, 199.

Lamothe, Pierre Allan de. Suit of his heirs with Sr. Sabatier re house and lot at Louisbourg, 121.

Lamotté Portail. Given brevet of lieutenant of frigate in recompense for zeal and valor in encounter with squadron of Admiral Townsend, 78.

Lamotte, Charles, A Canadian, at Biloxi, 292.

La Naudière, Sr. de. Goes to pests of the Miami, 134; demand of gratuity for, not agreed to, 134; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283; passport to Canada obtained for, 345.

Naufrage T. H. Pilot furnished to bring to Rochefort, 57.

Lanot, Sr. François. Passport to Canada granted to, 345.

Lanouar, le juge de. Letter to, re homicide by Sr. Courvoisier, 179.

Landriève, Sr. See Estebé.

Landriève, M. Letter to, re promotion for his brother, 73; becomes a King's server, 191; to be provided for, 111; permitted to prolong his stay in France, 133; acting commissary of navy in Canada, 324; brings boxes of papers from Canada, 365; has funds in hands of Sr. Goguet, 365; letter to, re his surrender for examination in the affairs of Canada, 365; late acting commissary of the navy at Port Carillon; safe conduct granted to, 365; implicated in the affair of Canada, 371; transmits accounts, 371; memorial re treatment of, in Canada, after capture of Montreal; reimbursement asked for by, 372; judgment of, re Affair of Canada; conduct of, above reproach, 390.


Landry, Anne, daughter of Marguerite d'Entremont, 356.

Landry, Rene, widow of; lands owned by, 531.

Landry, Mde, widow of Entremont. Letter to, re arrears of her pension, 445.

Landry, Pierre, re pension to widow of, 432.

Landrie, M. de. In command of troops in Martinique; order to receive him in the Bastille, 384.

Langervin, Sr. Former inhabitant of Hte Royaume; partner of the Sr. Pascaud, 530.

Langervin, Thévene. Subsistence cannot be granted to, 496.

Langlade, Sr. Ensigncy on half pay for, 511.

Langlais, Sr. Mast maker, 194.

Langlois, Sr. Memorial of, re subsistence allowance, 412.

Langlois, Mde de. Gratitude enjoyed by, 40.

Langlois, M. Prévoit de, letter to, re pension for the daughters of Sr. Le Picard, 440.

Langy, Sr. de. Senior. Promotion for, 133.

Languedoc. Suggestion that the province give a vessel for King's service, 328; Castel Sarazin in, 121.

Languedoc Regiment. Lieutenants of companies of, 255; Sr. de Vers Vaudry, captain in, 372; son of Sr. Hertel, officer in, 116.

Landoyor, cited as vessel which it was proposed should be given to the navy by the province of Languedoc, 323.
Langy. Promotion for, 48.

Langy, Chev. de. Promotion for, 104, 118.

Langy, Joseph. Service of, under de Bienville in Louisiana, 460, 461.

Langy, Joseph de. Service of, under de Bienville in Louisiana, 168, 169.

Langy, Seur, M. de. Promotion of, 104.

Langy, Sr. de. Promotion for, 114, 124; gratuity to, 284.

Langy, Sr. Levrault. Promotion for, 133.

Langrange, M. Representation of inhabitants of Louisbourg to M. Duchambon praying him to surrender the town, signed by, 439.

Lanoix, Sieur. Promotion of, 141.

Lanoix, de Noyelle. Proposed dishonorable marriage of; ordered to report at Rochefort, 378; re marriage of; order from King to, 382.

La Noray, M. le Content de. Proposal of, re passports, approved, 250.

Lanone, Charles. His condemnation for profana-
tion approved, 7.

La Nöse, Sr. de Bognard de. Irregular marriage of; arrested and sent to France, 197; imprisonment of, 197.

La Nöse, M. de. Promotion of, 104.

La Nöse, Sr. de. Passport to Canada sent to, 345; commission as captain for, 404; sad plight of; gratuity procured for, 413; extra gratuity procured for, 422.

La Nöse, Sr. Jules César Félix de. clandestine marriage with, with Dic. Grédy, 497.

La Nöse, Thomas de. Service of, in Louisiana, under M. de Bienville, 460.

La Nöse, widow. Vacant gratuity of, 114.

Lanouiller, Sr. de. debt owing by, to M. Le Moyne, 191; his pension cannot be granted, 29; continuation of gratuity to, 46; reference to, 48; return to France of, debt owing to treasury of Canada; death of his wife; some forbearance to be shown to, 197; ill health of; leave of absence granted to, 108; order to present his return to France cannot be made, 149; unable to discharge his duties; meets with reverses, 167, 168; resignation of 182; death of, 238.

Lantagne, Mlle de. King does not see fit to aid in her dowry, 29.

Lantagne, M. de. Service in troops of Louisbourg procured for, 9; appointed Major of Montreal, 104; re promotion, 106; appointment of as King's lieutenant, 119, 129; to act as Governor of Louisbourg, if capable, 222.

Lantagne de. See Le Verrier.

Laon, M. the Bishop, Due de. Letter to re dispensation for Acadians, 309; King's ambassador at Rome, 369; re dispensations for Acadians, 311.

La Pérade, M. Chev. de. Promotion for, 104, 118, 141.

La Pérade, widow de. Disposition of her gratuity, 114.

La Pérade, Mde. Passage to Martinique granted to, and to children and nephew of, 417; pension obtained for, 435.

La Pérade, M. de letter to, re punishment of abuses in distribution of liquors; will remember his children who opportunity offers, 18; re yearly roll of troops; his son given an ensigncy, 34; appointments; death of his son; re positions for sons of, 81; permission to retire with a pension, 93; sons will be recommended for promotion of, 482; resolution made by inhabitants of Louisbourg, signed by, 488, 489.

La Pérade, Sr. de. Promotion of, 114; King consents to his marriage with the widow Duffy, 365; passage to Martinique granted to and to children and nephew of, 417; appointment of, as second ensign, 511.

La Pérade, M. du Hayet de. Resolution of inhabitants of Louisbourg to surrender the town signed by, 488.

La Perrière, widow of Capt. de. Pension granted to, 306.

La Perrière, M. de. Death of, 13; reference to, 45; appointment of, 225.


La Pierre, M. Letter to, re proposed to settle Acadians in forest of La Roquette 403.

La Pellitie, Sr. de. Promotion of, 141.

La Pellette, Sr. de. Promotion of, to ensigncy, 147.

La Plagne, M. de. Admitted Chevalier de St. Louis, 513.

La Plante, M. de. Promotion of, 104.


Laporte, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 556.

La Pointe, Sr. Simon. Agreement with, for charter of vessel to De Royale, 61; letter to, re the use of his vessel, L'Andromaque, proposed by M. Salaberry, 64.

La Pomme. Village of, to be destroyed, and chiefs to be surrendered, 453.

La Porée, Sr. de. Reversion of lease of Baie des Philippines to, 283.

La Porte, M. de. Heirs of La Galissonnière directed to send papers, maps, etc., to, 232; letter to, re subsistence allowance for Jean Sire and family returned from Ilés Malouines, 416; re decision not to grant subsistence to families from North America, cannot make exception for Thérése Langevin, 466; intendant at Bordeaux; notice to, re supply of munitions of war to rebels of America, 412; letter to, re assistance for the needy inhabitants of St. Pierre et Miquelon sent to France by the English, 452; re order to transfer Sr. St. Pierre du Tailly to Bastille, 453.

La Potherie, Sieur le Neuf de. Promotion of, 141; permission given to marry Dile Duffy, 351.

Laprouxe, M. le Chev. de, Made Assistant Quar- ter Master-General, 307.

L'Appelion. Arrival of, at Port Toulon, 243.

La Prairie de la Madeleine. Seignory of, 193.

La Presentation, Rivière de. News from projected fleet on, awaited with impatience, 131.

La Presentation, Fort de. Establishment of post at, 166; grant to Abbé Fiquet at, 167; grant of seigniory of, 183; missionaries for, 192; priests for mission of, 209; storekeeper at, 388.


La Ranoye, M. de. Remittance for, to payment of officers and soldiers at Fort de Biloix, 529.

Larbeau, M. Articles of capitulation marked in margin by, 451.

L'Archalet, M. Commander of L'Indisirée; capture of vessel by, 425.

Larcher, Jean, appears in list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.

Larcher, Sr., merchant at Quebec; memorandum and papers of, re chartering L'Amiable Jeanne, for King's service, 166; re ship of, 182.

Larcher, Sr. Etienne, death of, inquiry as to disposition of estate of, 288.

La Reyne, regiment of; Sr. Drolet an officer in, 229; officers for, 232; lieutenants for company of, 255.

Large, M., appointed commander of Le Rhinoceros, 218; letter to, re the command of Le Rhinoceros, 233.

La Rigaudière, M. de. travels of, 218; in command of La Sérice, 221.

La Rivière, J. Bte, passport for, 330.

La Rivière, M. Le Mercier de, duties of, as Intendant of Brazil; to embark on Le Royal Louis for Brest, 338; letter to, re condition of Acadians
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

La Rivière, M. Le Mercier de—Continued,
in New York, 340; Intendant of Brazil; orders
given to, 338.
Larminat, officer chosen to serve in Canada, 235;
to sail for Canada, 247; letter to, re Cross of St.
Benoît, 346.
Larnac, Sr., trustee for English owners of Cana-
dian paper money, 344.
Larnage, M. de, Vaudreuil given command under
orders of, 549.
La Rochelle, M. du Châlcre de, in command of
L’Étoile; instructions to take care of sugar from
San Domingo, 342.
La Roche Verney, Chev. de, lieutenant given to,
535.
La Rochefoucault, Cardinal de, letter to, re Sr. de
Lamont. 125.
Larochefoucault, Duc de, letter to, re company in
Canada for Chev. de Raymond, 76.
La Rochelle, attacks feared on roadsides of, 62;
arrival of three vessels from San Domingo at,
65; re choice of deputy in Bureau of Commerce
from, 52; protection granted to vessel belonging
to merchant of, 152; arrival at, of L’Aigüon,
290; actions of Sr. Henry at, to be watched,
291.
La Rochelle, Admiralty of. Letter to re vessels
captured, 96.
La Rochelle, Chamber of Commerce of, understand-
ing should be had with re date of departure of
second convoy. 57; De Royale refugees, at 569;
Quebec people there, 301; arrival at, of La
Marie Anne, 315; arrival of English vessels at,
316; list of passengers embarked at, 317; those
receiving rations at, 357; papers of Canada at,
358; instructions to Adm. of De Royale brought
to, by M. de Mayrac, 383; papers from Canada
deposited at, 469; voyage to the Cap François from,
521; list of persons composing families receiving
subsistence at, 532.
La Rochelle, Bishop of, his proposition to use be-
quest of M. de Forant as pension fund for
young ladies of Ile Royale and Canada aban-
doned, as it is used for Cayenne missions, 432.
La Rochette, M. de, re appointment of, to position
of treasurer. 57; De Royale refugees, at 569;
papers belonging to Adm. of De Royale forward
their declarations to, 342; letter to re expenses of
English prisons in Canada, 359.
La Ronde. de, Promotion for, 48, 118, 141.
La Ronde, Catherine de, Nuns in Hotel Dieu,
Quebec, papers asked for by, 459.
La Ronde, Mde., continuance of lease of Chagou-
amignon secured for, 28; her oldest son will have
command of the post of Chagouamignon, 29;
letters to, re working of post of Chagouamiong,
cannot procure pension for, 48; re lease of post of
Chagouamignon, 196; gratuity to, 114.
La Ronde, Sr. Denys de, passport to Canada granted
to, 345; increase of pension to, 438.
Larose, His voyage to Santa Fe, 463.
Larose, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi,
536.
La Roux, Sr. de. Money to be distributed by,
among inhabitants of Morlaix, 59.
La Roche, Chev. A Canadian at Biloxi, 522.
Larivie, M. Serving on vessel bound for Missis-
sippi, 536.
Lorraine. Minecours situated in, 539.
Lorraine and Belleax. Sieurs. Vessel freighted by,
123.
Larou, Sr. Killed by Sr. Courtin, 361.
Lartigue, Anne de, widow of the Sieur de Bois-
berthelot de Penasse, increase of pension granted
to, 442.
Lartigue, Anne de, increase of pension to daughter
of, 442.
Lartigue, M., pension granted to widow of, 91.

Lartigue, Sr., his plan of attack on Louisbourg;
to be employed, 63; Lartigue, Sr., satisfactory
services of, at Ile Royale, 96; to be appointed to
the Superior Council in room of Sieur de Gontius,
139; unable to perform his duties; may not
be replaced, 170; behavior of, not approved;
dismissed from service, 197; removed from office of
storekeeper; other employment will be provided for,
186; declaration of, 318; passage to Cayenne for,
351; refusal of his request to have M. d’Amiral sent to
Canada, 488.
Lartigue, M. P., views of, on Canada, asked for,
315.
La Rue, M. de. Comptroller General of all Exico
of Paris, 421; refusal of, to deliver papers to
Father Colombian, 121.
Lasenne, widow. Increase of pension granted, 442.
La Salle, Sr. Explored the Mississippi, 155; his
project not approved, 248; death of, 447;
extract from his journal of the voyage to the
Mississippi, 536; official report on, of the
wreck of L’Amable, 447; official report from
France, signed by, 447; first to discover the
Mississippi; account of his unfortunate
second voyage, and death, 499; processes
of post on Mississippi, signed by, 525; autho-
res, re exploration of western part of New France;
instructions to, 515; letter of, re need of
provisions, 525; census of Louisiana made by,
527; letter of, re supplies for colony; grant of land
asked for, to M. d’Iberville, 532, to MM. de
Bienville and D’Iberville, 528; his way of living,
528; arrest of L’Allemand requested by, 528;
memorial of, re discovery of the Mississippi;
promise of appointment to, of services of, 534;
has missed the Mississippi channel, 536; brings
to M. de Seignelay the story of the discovery of
Mississippi, 535; account of the expedition;
death of, 535; his passage to the Mississippi
with settlers, 536; his complaints against
Sr. de Bienville, 535; letter to the minister
complaining of M. de Bienville and his
brothers, 535; Indians have letter from Tonty to,
given them thirteen years before, 556.
Lassale, Sr., Desgouttes. Lieutenant in the navy;
on command of La Grande; instructions, 17;
instructions to be careful in navigating vessel
on departure from France, 18; instructions re
voyage he is to make to Ile Royale, 29.
La Sauret, Captain of, sent on arrangements
for party of, 222; embarkation of, 220;
Capt. De Lestang Celles; instructions respect-
ing troops of, arrived from Quebec, 303.
La Saussaye, Sieur Vanier de, promoted, 142.
La Serre, M. de, will receive officers from Canada
in Paris, 320; to deliver the Cross of St. Louis
to Sr. de Villiers, 320; letter to, granting the
Cross of St. Louis to Sr. St. Rome, 321.
Lasolais, M. Serving on vessel bound for Missis-
sippi, 536.
La Soude, Sr. Antoine Louis Choquette dit. Full
discharge for, 163.
Lassanix, Sr. Passage for, 280.
Lassay, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re retirement
of de Saint-Aubin, 493; order of the King to,
re retirement of de Saint-Aubin, 145; promotion for
Sr. de Saint-Aubin, 147.
La Sausaye, M. de. Given command of Le Carvi-
bus, 37.
La Solay, Frs. A Canadian, at Biloxi, 522.
Las Voutes, Sieur. Promoted, 142.
La Topine, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mis-
sissippi, 536.
La Touche, M. de Quinhery. Letter to, re Aca-
dians at Morlaix, 418; letter to, re movement of
English fleet, 421; re incorrect account of
INDEX

La Touche, M. de Quinhery—Continued. capture of St. Pierre et Miquelon by Lieuten- tenant Dupuis: expedition made by Vice Adm-iral Montagu's squadron, 432; killed during engagement with the Nanchez, 434: plan of, to capture Charleston, 527.

La Touche Tréville, M. de. Letter to, re pension for the daughters of the late M. Dangue, 449.

La Tour, Dame Gerard La Gouix de. Debraying her to be paid, 49.

La Tour. Dile de St. Etienne de. Annuity de- manded for, 331.

Latour, Mde de. Information wanted re destruc- tion of her house in 1745, 156: indemnity asked for, 171.

La Tour, Mare de. Present at Council of War, 168.

La Tour, M. de. Gages and standard measures prepared for Canada by, 121: re his relatives who do not wish to go to Cayenne, 596.

La Tour, Sr. de. Death of, 8.

La Tour, Sr. Le Blond de. Chief engineer of Louisiana: instructions for, 432.

La Tour, St. Etienne de, signs the recommendation to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg, 488: at council which decides on capitulation of Louisbourg, 490.

La Tour Dupuis, M. le Comte de, colonel of the Guyenne regiment, letter re subsistence to re- ceiver of, 332.

La Tour Dupin, M. le Marquis de, letter to, re emoluments of M. Chevaux, Darkens and Dartigue, 321.

La Touraille, le Comte de, letter to, re pensions for the children of widow de la Noce, 443.


Lattallerie, M. de. He will be paid his emolu- ments out of the estate of Bégon, 91; asked to send the cross and ribbon of St. Louis to Sr. de Ste. Marie, 124; letter to, re Cross of St. Louis, for various people, 125.

Lamon, M. de. Letter to, re design for fortifica- tion of Louisbourg, 484.

Laundry, Anne, wife of Jean Melanany, Acadia, pension for, 441.

Lanzen, Father, to be sent back to France if he interferes with trade, 4.

Laval, Ignace. A Canadian, at Biloxi, 322.

Laval, M. serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Laval, Mgr. de, re tithes granted to, 9.

Laval, M. le Vicomte de, letter to Anne Baré, must apply to Controller General for reversion of pension, 445.

La Valeur, letters of pardon for, 119.

La Valinière, Abbé de, refused free passage to Miquelon and Canada where he goes to settle family affairs, 449.

La Vallière, Mde. de. Pension granted to, 284.

La Vallière, Sr. de, appointment to a company, 141; Cross of St. Louis for, 227.

La Vallière, M. de, decision to blow-up Royal Battery at Louisbourg signed by, 488; present at council which decides to capitulate Louis- bourg, 490.

La Vallière, Boisencé, Sieur de. Passage granted to, 139; promoted, 141.

La Vallière, M. Du Cavare de. Declaration of, 452.

La Valterie, M. de. Pension granted to; oldest captain of troops in Canada, 284.

La Valtrée, Sieur de, granted Cross of St. Louis, 119.

La Valtrie's Company, Joseph Touilliat, a soldier in; granted his discharge, 119.

Lavardy, M., signs the recommendation to capitulate Louisbourg, 489.

Lavasseur, Sr. Full pay granted to; extra gra- tuity withdrawn, 43.

Lavaud, Father, receives copy of letter addressed to Beaumaris and Hoepart re Diles Desaul- niers, 3; letter to, missionaries not to have control of trade in their missions, 1; re affair of Father Tournois, 159.

Lavaud, Sr., re dismantling of La Liberté, fitted out by, 428.

La Vente, Sr. de. Curé of Mobile; references to Father Granier, sent to, 528; missionary; com- plaints against, 535.

La Verenderye, de, captain, granted Cross of St. Louis, 119.

La Verendere, Chev. de. Promoted, 104; promo- tion, 115.

La Verendere, Sr. de. Differences between La- marque and Camden arranged, 6; mention of posts established by him, 8; danger of war between Indians at posts established by, 9; grant to missionaries at posts of, 14; his report of his new discovery; the arrangement with him should be executed, 25; has not followed route to western seas, request to be relieved of command of posts he has established meets with approval of King, 42; King will give him the company of his ship, 43; charged with discovery of the Western Sea, he neglected it for trade, 84; devotes too much time to far trading, 166; discovery of Western Sea again confided to, 115; should send yearly council of operations, 116; Cross of St. Louis asked for, 125; will report on his discoveries, 132; death of, 132.

La Verenderey, senr., M. de. Promotion for, 104; 118.

La Verity, M. de, comptroller general. Order to deliver certain silverware of M. Bigot's to, 356.

La Vergne, Marguerite, wife of Charles Dancet; pension for, 441; increase of pension, 442.

La Vergne, re proposed company to import negroes, 490; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

La Victoire, Pierre Chartier dit. Pardon granted to, 221.

La Villon, M. de. Conduct satisfactory, 192; to replace M. de Beaussier, 263.


La Vrillière, M. le Duc de, letter to, re pension to M. d'Avisard as indemnity for losses at He Royale, 106; 126.

Law. Lectures on, by M. Verrier, 103.

Leave of absence. No more to be granted to offi- cers of colony, 9; M. de Beaufjeu grant pro- longation of, 14; granted to M. de Beaure, 14; granted to M. Bigot, 15; asked for by Chev. de Bellemont, 16; M. Du Vivier did not take advantage of, 16; M. Bigot granted, 17; stopped; no officer to be absent from the Col- ony, 24; not accorded various officers, 32; none to be granted to officers, 43; request of M. Mi- chel for, cannot be entertained, 45; Sieur Bou- cant asks for, 99; proceeds of fund for, 100; M. Verrier granted, 103; Sr. de Lanouiller granted, 108; granted to Sr. Hertel de Cournoyer, 157; granted to La Trésillicre, 388; extension of, cannot be granted to St. Vilmé, 467; granted to M. Karrer and M. Loppinott, 511; granted to M. Dearnert and B. Estimaunville, 512.

Le Bé, Sr. Cannot procure a pension for, 425.

Le Beau, Sr. Appointed King's physician, 261; service of, as King's surgeon, in Canada and Louisiana, 43; appointment for, 418.

Le Bert, Paul, of Morlaix, Acadians to go to house of, 348.

Le Blanc, pension of, increased, 439.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Le Blanc, in list of those able to cultivate indigo, 456.
Le Blanc, company of; with troops in campaign against the Chicasas, 457.
Le Blanc, our desire to, in 259, 456.
Le Blanc, Joseph, dit Le Mayre, claims payment for supplies furnished, 156; demand of, re paper money, 158.
Le Blanc, Joseph, cannot be allowed for time spent out of the country, 402.
Leblanc, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 530.
Le Blanc, Madeleine, and her five daughters, can render claims subsistence, 409.
Le Blanc, Pierre, pilot of Acadia, referred to, 79.
Le Blanc, Marine. Must apply to comptroller-general for arrears of pension, 444.
Le Borgne, Sr. Promoted, 118; Cross of St. Louis for, 320.
Le Borgne, Sr., pension for, 320.
Le Borgne, M. Information re Anglo-Americans sent to the Cap., 140.
Le Bret, Sr. Letter to re La Societe de Louisbourg, 56.
Le Breton, M., President of the Parliament of Bourbon, re Leave of Proceedings against the men of Le Marbouet, 369.
Le Brun, Sieur, promoted, 141; re leave of absence, 183; requested to engage armourers for Canada, 294; letter to, re price of recruits' clothing, 297; re troops disembarked at Morlaix, 312; approval of payment to Sr. Sauvage by, 314; navigators sent to, 339.
Le Brun, Sieur, junior, promoted, 141.
Le Carpentier, reports on the wreck of L'Ainable, 465.
Le Clerc, Abbé. Requests the appointment of Vicar General of the colonies vice Abbé de Lisle-Dieu just died, 456; functions of Abbé de Lisle-Dieu ceased with conquest of Canada; choice of priest for St. Pierre et Miquelon missions, 436.
Lecocq, Pierre, to, re acquittal of, 459.
Le Conturier, Abbé. Letter to, re missions for Canada, 146.
Le Croiselle, Gardeur de, served in Louisiana, under M. de Bienville, 469.
Le Couturier, M. La Jonquière at, 94.
Le Dien, Abbé, orders for, to embark on Le Bisspace, 189.
Leeward Islands, M. de Vaudreuil given general command of, 598; military officers of, 514.
Leeward and Windward Islands. Vacancies in troops of, reserved for Canadian officers, 178.
Lefevre, sale of land by, for 4,590 livres, 23.
Lefevre, Father Hyacinthe, re marriage of Chev. de la None and Dile Gourdy, 497.
Lefevre, M., purchase of land from, 5.
Lefevre, M., sub-delegate of M. D'Abadie; presence of, at peace negotiations with Indians, 473.
Le Fleuriot, Sr. de, associated with de Tonty, 518.
Le福特, La. to take Acadians from St. Malo to Cayenne, via Rochefort, 365.
Lefort, M. Marriet, given an increase of pension, 439.
Le François, Anne, given an increase of pension, 439.
Le Gaè, Sr., appointed comptroller of Ile Royale, 217.
Le Guere, La. English sailors, prisoners at Quebec, embarked on, 67; loss of, on Ile du Sable, 91; sent to Quebec with despatches, 225.
Le Gaff, missionary to Ile Royale, passage for, 231.
Le Gaff, missionary in Canada, return of, 239.
Legat, Sr., comptroller at Ile Royale, given leave of absence, 392.
Lejay, M. de, enquiry of, re delivery of guns at Rochefort, 274.
Le Garde, cadet à l'aiguiuette, 224.
Le Goury, M. de Marquis, re help for officers and payment to Sr. Delpeche, for medicine for soldiers, 295.
Le Grand, Sr., memorial of, asking for subsistence allowance, 412.
Le Gras, signs official report of La Salle, 447.
Le Guerne, Sr. of Canada granted to, 146; to sail for Canada, 147.
Le Guerne, X. Fragerde. Letter to, re marriage of Sr. de la Perelle, 365; re leave of absence for Sr. de Canaque, 576.
Le Guerne, X. Capitaine de Ville.
Leignac, André de. Letter to, referring to his retirement from the service, 10; permitted to retire on full pay; Sr. Damia appointed his successor, but Sr. de Rainville, his son-in-law will be remembered, 25.
Le Large, Sr., in command of Le Raisonnier, 225; captain of post at Ile Royale, 267.
Le Lèvre, Dile, re pension for, 431.
Le Lievre, merchant, re Ile de la Nouvelle, has claims, 65; discharged, returned to, 257.
Le Loutre, Abbé. Conduct of during campaign, 47; letter to re recommendation of brother, 99; recommendation in favour of his brother, 90; missionary for; is a good subject, 91; his brother promoted, 91; letter to, re recognition of his services, and promise of gratuity, 93; given a benefice, 126; attitude of the Micmacs towards religion; orders he will receive from M. Desbarbiers, re advising him against giving any cause of complaint to the neighbouring foreign colonies, 158; good qualities of, 170; four priests asked for, by, 174; in France, 183; re expenditure on works in interest of Acadia, reimbursed for supplies bought for Louisbourg, 186; employment for brother of, 188; arrival in France of; will grant interview asked for by, 188; referred to La Galissonnière, 188; gratuity for, 188; to be reimbursed for money advanced, 189; memorandum on affairs of Acadia, 189; arrangement for voyage of, 189.
Le Loutre, Abbé. Appropriation for reimbursement of, 125; medicines demanded by, 189; important services of, 290; tobacco warehouse for brother of, 200; obstacle in way of granting request for his brother of, 201; disinterestedness of, 201; imprisonment in England of; name assumed by; taken to Island of Jersey; steps to regain liberty of; suggestions for escape of, 228, 229; assistance for, 231; discretion necessary regarding return of, 239; assistance for, 297; assistance to be given to, 238; assistance granted to, 300; efforts to obtain liberty of, 331; detention of, at Jersey Castle; pension of, 333; treatment of, 335; removal of error in regard to, 333; re his freedom, 345; letter to, re his influence in inducing Acadians of Morlaix to settle at Belleisle-mer, 348; re his mission to Acadia; his absence relative to matters pending between Abbé Manach and the Superiors and Directors of foreign missions, 349.
Le Loutreb, Abbé, re brother of, 359; his suit against the Supreme Court of foreign missions, 339; disclaims any intention of forcing people of Ile St. Jean to go to Cayenne: they are at liberty to choose where they will go, except to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 353; missionary to America, 364; instructions re settlement in
INDEX

5-6 Edward VIII, A. 1906

Lemoyne, Jacques. To be given passage to San Domingo, 357.

Le Moyne, Jeanne, restoration of her pension, 436.

Le Moyne, M. Commissary of the Navy. To provide for the purchase of provisions and munitions, 274; to enquire into demands of Acadians at Rochefort, 437; letter to, re subsistence money to Acadians from St. Pierre et Miquelon, 391; letter to, re plan for settling Acadians which was proposed to Abbé Le Loutre, 404.

Le Moyne, M. Letter to, re proposal of M. de St. Vincent to settle Acadians on his estates, 496; letter to, re settlement of Acadians in Corsica, 498; instructed to select Acadian families to go on lands of M. de Pérusse, 499; preparations by, for return of Acadian families, 499; expenses incurred by, in settlement of Acadians, 412; letter to, re pensions for various persons, 431; re replacing of La Belle Rose, captured while going to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 432; re flour captured by English on L'Hermitière and Le Nécessaire, 436; to return of St. Pierre to, 436.

Lemoyne, S. Joseph, re subsistence allowance for, 393.

Le Moyne, S. Louis, Joseph, claims subsistence allowance, 393.

Le Moyne, S. merchant of Montreal, re affair with Sr. Penissault, 390; his petition, 370.

Le Myre, S., Selection of, as trustee, 586.

Le Neuf, Delle, re marriage with M. Guisan, 488.

L'Enfant Jésus, M. de, will receive part of Abbé de L'Isle Dieu's bounty, 436.

Lemoyne, Earl. Information from, re abandonment by English Committee of idea of appointing commissioner to assist in inquiring re Canada paper money, 384.

Lénoir, widow de, to receive bounty to, 114.


Le Nono, M., Letter to, re missionaries, 371.

Le Normant, M., re passage for Abbé de Cambac to Quebec on La Diane, 150; re conduct of M. Duvisier at Ille Royale, 150; re expenditure of Ille Royale, for 1743, 150; divers instructions re La Diane, 150; letter to, re sailing of Le Fidel, 161; re shipments to be made to Canada, 161; letter to, re supplies of Ille Royale, 162; Sr. Pelgrin appointed ensign to the Port of Quebec, 162; re shipments of flour to the colonies; re wheat crop, 162; letter to, re chapels, 189; appointment of, as intendant of his intended ecclesiastical office, re land to, 486; appointed to Superior Council of Louisbourg, 486; appointment of, as intendant of Ille Royale, in absence of his father, 486; commission of sub-delegate for, 487; letter to, re slaughter-house in Louisbourg, 487; no increase in number of councillors; M. de Comnnoyer, sub-delegate of intendant of the count of Ille Royale, 486; contract with the salt merchants to act as hangman, 487; return of, to San Domingo, to fill office of first councillor; office needed by, 512; Le Normant, M. Sr. de Vaudreuil and Le Normant, 450.

Léonard. Sugar plantations at, 34.

Leopard, Le. To be sent to Canada, 92; La Jonquière to sail on, 113; to carry La Gallisonnière to Ille Royale, 117, 121; arrival of, at Brest 127; bound for Quebec, 129; bound for Canada, 129; carried the Swiss detachment to Rochefort, 133; transport for three ships to be destroyed and broken up, 221; arrangement re breaking up of, 222.

Le Pélicé, Tilly, military captain. His proposal to carry on a trade in horses between Canada and the Windward Islands, 14.

Le Péret, Sr. Holds paper money, 371.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Levis, M. de, the good things said concerning him are not questioned, 256; set in direction of Carillon, 256; appointed in Caribou, with Vau-dreuil, on return of, to France, solicited, 361; his valour and zeal commended, 262; king's satisfaction with operations of, 262; report of, on conduct of troops, 288; encomiums of, as Major General, 288; letter addressed to, by Milde, de—(nephew of minister), 298; harmony between himself and M. de Vaudreuil, 306; representations by, to Vaudreuil, 313; letter of, placed before the King, 316; re payment of bills of exchange, 316, 319; re supplementary encomiums for, 320; encomiums of, 333; facilities requested by, 336; permission given to ship sugar from Windward Islands to San Domingo, 330; M. Michel father-in-law of, 342; recommends Sr. Perrault, as a person who can be very useful, 352; his son in the regiment of M. le Dauphin, 359; good account of, M. de St. Ours, 369; letter to, re his private affairs, 369; money loaned at request of, 372; information sought from, 399; letter to, re subsistence for children of Leolaid Bourguois, 406; letter to, re affairs of Sr. Foucault, 418; re pension for Deliers, Perrault, 418; re gratitude of the widow of Sr. Dauterive, 412; re Sr. Herbin, 444. Levis, Marquise de. Demand of, cannot be granted. 349. Levis, Fort de, claim of Sr. Lajeunesse, 371. Lovard. Charles, Sr. Junr. Appointed master gunner in place of his father, 115; referred to, 339. Lovrin, Michel, given passport to go to Melai, 301. Lescalopier, M., letter to, re Sr. Marsal, 175. L'Hermite, M. letter to, re French vessels with English passports in American waters; some of these vessels released on claim of Governor of St. Domingo; damages sustained by owners of vessels, 344. L'Hermite, M. Letter to, approving choice of point for settlement on Cape Breton; instructions to, re fort and buildings at Louisbourg, 482; declaration of, re port for Cape Breton, 482; letter to, re choice of principal settlement for Cape Breton, 482; troops under command of, 482; age and health of; appointment of successor for, 483; advises capitulation of Louisbourg, 489. L'Hospital, Sr. Hurault de. Vaudreuil asked to do something for, 223; letter to Vaudreuil in favour of brother of, 230. La Liberté, capt. officer, 234; arrival of, at La Rochelle, 315; dismantling of, 428. License. Changes in formula of, re codfishing, 341. Lécorne La. Tranport for troops, under command of M. Breugnon, 221; arrival of, at Brest, 252; sailing of; command of, to be warned re blockade of ports of lle Royale, 278; carries packages to lle Royale, 279; instructions to commander of, 358; suspicion thrown on fitting out of, 358; seizure of by English ship for contempt of the law of nations, 428. Liege, firearms from factory at, badly made, 34. Liege, Peter, re letters patent giving Le Havre Plantes to, 427. Lichte, M. de. Signature of, to declaration of Tonty, 519. Lieutenant General. Emoluments of M. de Mont-calm as, 288. Lieutenant of Frigate. M. de Beauvais, given rank, 9. Lieutenant of the King, Du Chambon succeede de Bienville as, 34. Lighthouse, expenses of, at Louisbourg, 32; re dues for re-establishment of, 139. Ligneris, Delle de, increase of pension, 441.
Ligneris, Mde. de of the Hôtel-Dieu at Loches; reversion of her pension granted, 406.

Ligneris, Marie Thérèse Marchand de, increase of pension, 442.

Liger, Mme., given lieutenancy, 39; he cannot obtain company, 136; given his company, 153; letter to, re his promotion, 153; given Cross of St. Louis, 223; given special promotion, 223; granted a pension, 257; passage of, to Canada, 256; with de Bienville in Louisiana, 493; re campaign against the Chichas, 461.

Lignéris, widow of Capt. de, pensioned, 366.

Lignery de, see Ligneris.


Lillancourt, M. de. Gives information concerning Anglo-Americans sent to the Cap, 440. Limitation. Claims of Ganthier and Bugend must not be lost by, 382; Rasserat de la Chapelle should not lose his claim by, 382; persons excepted from, with respect to paper money, 383.

Linformes, Sr. Deyna in regiment of, 146.

Linformes, Father. Decision of Council concerning; pension; given, 399; of, 170; to, 359; re; pension, 515.

Linsouin. Acadian families desire to go to, 331.

Linklot. Death of, 118.

Linklot, Godéfray, Sr. Included in list of officers to assemble at Touraine, 352.

Linsme, to, 116; re appointment, 150.

Line, M. de. Emoluments of, 338; memorial of, 672; with de Bienville in Louisiana, 460; letter of, pointing out effect upon Canada of the disavoy and establishment of Louisiana, 519.

Line, widow de, granted to, 144.

Lion d'Or, Le. Taken by enemy, 61.

Liquores. Decree regulating sale of, 483.

Lisbon. English vessels at, 62; vessels freighting at, 123.

Lisbon, M. de, Kaskakias sue for pardon of Sr. Perillard from, 453; death of; appointment of successor to, 512.

De Livaudière, Net of, referred to, 135.

Livaudiere, Sr. Pau de, accused by the Sr. de Carly, 47, 79; declaration of, 482.

Livilliers, Petit de, on list of those able to cultivate indigo, 146.

Livilliers, Petit de, company of, makes campaign against the Chichas, 457.

Livilliers, M. Commanded in, re cruise, 169; given command of frigate, 170; in command of four vessels; probable effect of presence of fleet, 172; instructions re campaign in Gulf St. Lawrence, 176; complaints against, 181.

Loches. M. de Courtemanche at, 416, 417; officer of infantry at, 416.

Loftus, M., in command of English troops; severe discipline: his black and atrocious calumny, 470, 471.

Loginet. Account of voyage from, to Florida, 520.

Loisy, Dame Mabel Madeleine. Passage to Canada for her and her sister, 359.

Lombard, M. Letter to, re an Acadian family in difficulty circumstances, 375; re subsistence money for Joseph Boys, 400; re subsistence for Mary Catharine Hendriette, daughter of Sr. Hendriette of Quebec, 404; re Dlle Fixel of Longueil, 405; re research and capture by English of French ships from San Domingo, 425.

Lombez, bishop of. Letter to, re Sr. de Barry, 414.

London, news from, 71; naturalization letters for natives of, 113; ambassador in, recalled, 298; sailing of English convoy from, 521.

Longueil, Dame de. Pension enjoyed by her continued to her children, 14.

Longueil, Dille de. Memorial of, asking for pension; circumstances of, 412; report on memorial of, re pension, 413.

Longueil, Dille de, re a lot of ground, claimed by M. de Rigaud, 134.

Longueil, Mde. de. Re increase can be made in her pension, 424.

Longueil, M. de. Baron de. Pension enjoyed by widow, continued to children on account of his great services, 14; re pension accorded to him and to his sisters, 11; position of midshipman for son of, 45; lieutenant of king at Montreal, 104; granted to, promoted. 165; appointed king's lieutenant at Montreal, 106; appointed governor of Montreal, 118; letter to, concerning his promotion, 113; gratuity on the beaver trade will compensate for reduction in his salary 3; re appointment, 360, 368; re promotion, 27; re permission granted by, for trading post at L'Original, 175; letter to, re position for his son, 181; re Delles Desammiers, 182; death of, 257; retirement of, with rank of captain; pension granted to, 381; ex-jest to, Be he given a pension, 383; no increase of allowance for, 403; re-turn of troops under him, with de Bienville in Louisiana, 459; successor of, as governor of Montreal, 306, 309; death of, 315.

Longueil, Charles de, appointed at Fort Detroit, 26; to labour to dissuade Hurons from any further change, 26; appointed major of Montreal, 104; appointment of, as King's lieutenant, 118; re promotion, 191; re appointment for his son, 136; re re-promotion, 155; re advancement of, to be stopped, 168; re grant of land to Sr. Prevost, 168; titles of nobility of, 231; letter to, re government of Three Rivers, 257; re officers to assemble at Touraine, 332; re permission to go to Canada and passports for himself and other officers during M. de Longueil's absence, 345; re-reversion of his pension to Mde. Germain, 434; appointment of, as King's lieutenant at Quebec, 370; appointment of, as governor of Three Rivers, 398.

Longueil, M. de., given Cross of St. Louis, 29; reference to, 48; deserters numerous at lle Royale, 81; commander at Detroit; incursions of, against the English at Belle Rivière, 83; promoted, 141; re promotion, 161; escape of prisoners held by, 116; firm conduct of, 116; re services, 123; promoted, 153; re his family, 160; enmity given to, 155; disagreement with de Rigaud, 242; pension granted to each of four daughters of, 224; pension granted to, 284; appointed Governor of Three Rivers; services of, 284; preference given him in Government of Three Rivers, 287; re commission or honours for, 321; to command Canadian officers assembled at Touraine, 390; son of, in Paris, 334; his petition, 370; memorial sent by, 381; memorial sent by, re billets of exchange, 381; letter to, re leave for his son to remain in Canada, 381.

Longueil, jr. Sr. de. Appointed adjutant at Three Rivers, 283.

Loppinot, M. Letter to, re troops on route for Canada made prisoners, 92; adjutant of lle Royale; troops; cannot go to Canada this year, 102; King's favours for him, 142; will not be forgotten. 172; re the officers formerly of lle Royale, 361; resolution to surrender Louisbourg, signed by, 488; leave of absence granted to, 516.

Loppinot, Sr. Appointment of, as cadet à l'aiguillette, 94; appointed adjutant with a captain's commission, 119; commission of captain granted to, 127; referred to, 127; promoted, 141; service of, pension to widow of, 375; indemnity for widow of, 375; signs recommendation to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg, 488; at council which decided to capitulate Louisbourg, 490; killed in siege of Louisbourg, 490.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Loppinet, Sr. Appointment of, as adjutant at Louisbourg, 565.
Lorge, M. le Duc de, letter to, re Sr. de Dangeac, 332.
Lorge, M. de la Duchesse de, letter to, re pension for the widow de Boishébert, 77.
Lorgeric, Chev. de, commandeur de Louvione; pack-association of, and movements of squadron of M. Degottes, 500.
Lorient. Courier sent from, 273; M. Prévost de la Croix at, 415.
Lorrimer, M. de, given his company, 118; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283; son of, obliged to remain in Canada, on account of wounds, 539.
Lort, Sieur de, appointed a member of the Superior Council of Louisbourg, 139; advises capitulation of Louisbourg, 489.
Lotbière, Abbé de, letter of Vaudreuil in favour of, 311; strange conduct of, movements of; help asked for by, 311; nothing can be done for; chequered career of; capture of, on way to San Domingo, 511.
Lotbière, M. de, promoted to ensigny on full pay, 104; referred to, 159; appointed second ensign, 492; and ladrones, 630.
Lotbière, Sieur de, his son will not be forgotten, 86; enquiry to be made regarding, 110; re his successor as councillor, 133; granted leave to go to France, to take a course in engineering, 134; expense of work under engineers of Thionville, 175; re taking instruction in artillery, 176; re fortifications in Flanders, 179; usefulness of his work on the fortifications, 181; not appointed chief engineer, 253; appointment to captaincy, 255; desire of, to return to Canada; passage for; all facilities to be given to, 421; letters in favour of, 421; makes demand for the title of Marquis, 444; re Sieur Claude Louis Legagnan, 446; appointed engineer, 501.
Lotbière, Sr. Chartier de, certificate of his office as dean of the chapter of Quebec, 3; resigns deanship; successor to be found, 105; death of, 115.
Lotter, ordinances forbidding, 497.
Lottery, King favours holding of, to liquidate debts of the colonies, 571.
Lombes, M. le Chev. de, letter to, re M. de Montembert, 271.
London, Le, complaint made to English Court re capture of, 136; English refuse to give satisfaction for the capture of, 160; sent from Gedaïk; captured by English, 496.
London, Lord. Three regiments to be sent under command of; to succeed general Bradbuck, 221; sent with troops to Halifax, 240; at New York; plans against Louisbourg and Quebec, 215.
Louisbourg. Regulations re functions of the bailiwick and admiralty of, 15; letter to officers of admiralty at; statements of vessels following fishery and commerce at ile Royale, 10; gunners at; E. Arlott and Le sacrifice ordered to, 31; importance to the English, 33; orders given to provide for the effective defence of, 33; the King does not rely on the unfavourable reports concerning the situation at, 35; Sr. Hertel appointed captain of the gates of, 34; funds for the works at, 34; merchant vessel from St. Malo with provisions, 39; iron for fortifications of, 41; English to make an attack on, 42; revolt of garrison of; King takes precautions measures to suppress, 42; loss of, and subsequent events, 50; arms destined for, to be held in Canada, 59; threatened attack on, from Boston, 51; seditious conduct of garrison of, 51; expedition against from Boston, 51; arrangements for provisioning of, 51.
Louisbourg. English plan expedition against, 51; English attack and effect a landing, 55; port of, Louisbourg.—Continued. blocked by enemy's vessels, 56; re restoration of, 57; particulars of surrender of, 57; supplies will be paid for, 58; memoir re capitulation of, 58; garrison of, to be transported to Rochefort, 61; de Chambon and Bigot to give information re events at, Sr. de Chambon to give scene at, 98; the siege, 63; influence of the Swiss revolt on the siege, 63; concerning the mutiny, 64; officers of garrison to be excluded from the court martial, 66; a bookseller of Saintes sells an account of the siege, 98; list of titles of 169; fall of, 71; religious of, to go to Canada, 72; if Sr. Marin had used despatch in reaching, English would have been forced to abandon the siege, 72; if it cannot be re-taken, must have an equivalent, 77; attempted siege of, 77; convoy from England prepared for, 78; too late to undertake anything special against, 78; trouble between officials at, 79; voyage from, to Port Royale, 80; supplies consumed at Miré during anomaly, 93; Commander's demand at, 94; account of Sr. Mullet for supplies during siege of, 95; siege at, 95; English squadron preparing for, 108; party to leave for, 110.
Louisbourg, la Galissonneire to visit; Sr. D'Aillebaut chosen lieutenant of King at, 111; members of Superior Council will return to, 120; re-establishment of the settlement at, 134; vessels sailed to, 129; M. la Galissonneire will stop at, 129; L'Intéresseur bound for, 129; slave belonging to hospital at, 129; transport of troops and inhabitants, from Canada to, 134; Sr. Franquet goes to, on La Matinée, 138; burial of Duc d'Enville in the King's Chapel at, 139; French vessels in the port of, 139; families that remained after the capture, forced to stay at, 140.
Louisbourg. New measures for protection of; Franquet to inspect, 140; M. d'Olhacratz to be captain of the port of, 141; Sieur Bartel, wounded in the siege of, 142; English and their effects, carried from, to Chibouctou, 148; important despatches for Deshersiers to be sent from Rayonne to, 148; tonnage of vessels which conveyed garrison from, 149; letters sent by de Choisel Praslin from, 149; two vessels to sail at once for, 150; Papal bull re the jubilee to be sent to, 156; letter to be written to, for Sr. de Louvione, no contention between English and Sr. de Louvione, major general of, 157; news of Raymond's arrival at, awaited, 158; transport of English from, to Halifax, 159; transference of English from, to Chibouctou, 159; 160, 161; memorandum re fortifications of; expenses for buildings at, 172; conveyances of troops from, 173; plans of fortifications of, 177; appointment of major at, 184.
Louisbourg rebuilding quays at, 184; re dues expected at port of, 185; King's lieutenant at, 196; provisions for, 251; troops sent to, 253; works at, to be extended, 253; money sent on account of works, 268; buildings arrive at, 261; anxiety as to situation at, 261; preparation to put in good state of defence, 268; reasons for sending battalions to, 210; provisioning of, 213; preparations for defence of, 214; battalions to be sent direct to, 215; signals on arrival of vessels at, 216; appointment of commission for, 226; position of, well adapted for privateering; prizes to be brought to, 227; instructions to officers of, 240; preparations for, 249; urgent need of nurses at, 251; no doubt of fall of, 261; English announce capture of; corvette sent to obtain particulars concerning, 261; if blockaded, vessels for, to go to Quebec, 261; news of the capture of, anxiety awaiting, 261; enumeration of vessels to gather at, 263; vessels for defence of, 263, 266.
Louisiana. 

Proposal of captains to leave port of, considered premature, 267; every means provided for defence of, 271; successor wanted for retiring captain of, 276; besieged by Engts. 443; Cherski Indians make incursions into, 222; decree re retrocession of colony of, 59; boundary between it and Canada to be defined, 83; danger of interruption of communication with Canada, 104; question of union of Illinois with, 108; King's store in, to be victualled, 145; proposed communication by river with Canada, 153; German and Alsatian Protestants in, 213; difficulties between Capuchins and Jesuits in, 259; vessels declined for, 328; provisions for, drawn from Havana, 329; return of missionaries to, 329; officers of Canada taken to, 339; English clannish attack at ports of, 359; Sr. de Kerliere, governor of, 362.

Louisiana. 

Acadians desire to emigrate to, 382; advantages of, 415; list of officers going to, 391; service of La Croix in, 415; papers of, at Rochefort, 412; Acadians ask permission to go to, 414; Acadians going to, 415; various notes by Varin concerning La Croix, 417; description of, 418; M. Cremonn's arrival at, 417; service of the Sr. de Regis in, 419; retrocession of, referred to, 459; historical account of, (unsigned) 460; reconvenance of, to the King, by the Compagnie de la Marine, 463; accounts since the reconvenance of, by the Compagnie des Indes to the King in 1731, 463; state of, in 1755-64; description of the country, its settlements, products and inhabitants; Canadians settle in, 464; more Canadians settle in, 465; detailed account of its condition in 1761, 468; incorporation at, 468.

Louisiana. 

Illinois not to be detached from, 470; petitions of merchants and inhabitants of, re bills of exchange, 471; commandant for King at, 471; fleet sent from Spain to take possession of part of, military operations in; division of, between England and Spain, 471; cession of part of, to Spain, 472; perplexing letters from; non-arrival of Spanish vessels in; embarrassment of commandant of, 473; M. d'Ulleau to take possession of; consternation of inhabitants at loss of, to France; difficulties re cession of, 476; delay in taking possession of, by M. d'Ulleau, 471; M. d'Ulleau to set out to take possession of, 475; order of French governor, re trade with French Antilles, 475; French vessels from Antilles allowed to trade with, 475; measures to supply provisions to inhabitants of, 475; reasons for definition of possession was not taken of, by M. d'Ulleau, 475; memorial of inhabitants and merchants of, re events of revolution, 476; decree of council, re complaints of merchants and inhabitants of, 476; let no disturbances in, since its cession by France to Spain, 476; extreme destitution of people in; scarcity of currency in, 477, 478; account of happenings in, after departure of M. d'Ulleau, 473; assistance to inhabitants of, desire of, to settle at Grande Anse, 478; re definition of; cession of, to Spain condemned; re turns of exports of; products and climate of; advantages to France from possession of; attitude of United States towards; the bulwark of the Antilles; re assistance of, by citizens of, settled in San Domingo, 479; disturbances caused by cession of, 479; trade with France and, 480; M. de Galvés, Governor General of, 480; United States subdues English part of, 480.

Louisiana. 

Action of agent of United States in, 480; account of immigration of Americans to lands of, 480; success of M. de Galvés due to French of, 480; M. de Kerliere appointed governor of, 480; former governor of, 480; dismissal of Sr.
Louisiana—Continued.
Chev. de Néyans, at 510; military affairs of, 314; general staffs of colonial troops in, 317; muster roll of, 318; in detachments of colonial troops in, 317; civil and military officers in, 318; general correspondence re., 518; probably disastrous effect upon Canada of the discovery and establishment of, 319; emigration from Canada to, 319; difficulties re. support of missionaries in, 519; situation in, project of establishing new colony in, 519; attitude of the Scioucoirs towards, 521; M. D'Iberville asks to be relieved from command in, 322; census of, made by Sr. De La Salle, 527; census of, civil condition of; concessions in; passen-
gers to, 534.

Loups Indians, and Abenakis, settled at Missis-
quoi, 25; allies with, 290.
Louveau, widow, seeks indemnification for loss of
ships belonging to her father, 443.

Louval, M., letter to, re pensions, 441.

Louvion. In list of officers who have left
France for Canada, 288.

Louvrier, Sr. appointed, 369; appointment of, as lieutenant in company of bombardiers; resignation of, 509.

Louvrcourt, Sr., appointment as lieutenant, 235.

Louvres, M., Captain in militia; promotion of, as a lieutenant majors with Indians, 473.

Louvriers, Dlle de. Admitted to Community of
Hospitaleires, 191.

Louis, M. Monet de. Services of, in Canada; infor-
mation of; pension granted to, 387.

Louvenel, M. de. MARCHEL DE. Letter to, re com-
paign for Sieur DuFresne, 147.

Lower Brittany. Town of Paon in, 373.

Lucas, Antoine, a Canadian, at Biloxi, 522.

Lucas, M., signs recommendation to capitulate
Louisbourg, 489.

Lucas, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi,
536.

Lucas, Sr. Packages forwarded by, 386.

Ludov, M. de. Letter to, re settlement of colonies, 387; intendant at Strasbourg; letter to, re settlers for colonies, 342; re recruiting of German colonists for Cayenne, 348; re admission of German colonists, 357.

Laguer. Small ship for carrying despatches; one sent to Quebec; qualities of, to be reported on, 225.

Lagriers. re use of, in carrying despatches, 227.

Lullier, Joseph, deserter; pardon granted to, 465.

Luis. Dlle. Chalmet de. Increase of pension for,
438.

Lumière. Exportation of, restricted, 476.

Lumy, Thomas, letters patent giving Le Clereon-
d to, 427.

Lurchar, Sr. Appointed to Superior Council, 207.

Lusignan, Sr. Cabanac de, given a Company, 29; in command at La Baie; complaints of Sr. Augé, 44; pension granted to son of, 107; re pension; retirement will be procured for, 114; letter to, re garrisoning, standard measures prepared for, 124, captain; sent to Fort St. Frédéric, 131; refused the Cross of St. Louis, 164; re account of, 281; expenses of, at Azores, 311; Cross of St. Louis for, 325.

Lusignan, M. de. promted in 1794, 104; promoted, 153; assigned in the troops, 159; sent to school at La Frette, 175; advised to take instruction in artillery, 176; appointment as lieutenant, 235; appointed in company of bombardiers, 210.

Lusignan, M. de, junr. Counted at Mols; value of; assigny and pension given to, 107.

Lasser, de company of, in campaign against the
Chicaceas, 437.


Lavunes, Sr. de. Letter from, re use of neutral ves-
sels in carrying provisions, 275.

Lacroix, Le. General list of, 213; capture of, 229; capture of De Maauserie on, 275.

Maccarty, Sr., post captain at La Rochelle, 41; made captain of port of Quebec, 41, 69; letter to, re capability of port of Quebec, 69; letter to, re his proceeding to Quebec, 63, 82; has not asked to be relieved of office, 98; order of Sr. Louis to be conferred on, 148; orders to, as commander of La Félicie, 156; map and memorial concerning the boundaries of Acadia, delivered by, 156; instructions to, re voyage to Île Royale, 161; letter to, re his voyage to Île Royale, 162; to be under orders of de Lizardails while cruising on coast of Île Royale, 163; ordered to cruise in the Gulf, and in vicinity of Île St. Jean, 172; observations by, re navigation from Europe to River St. Jean, 173; complaints against, 194; in command of Le Valure, 200; ordered to go to Louisbourg, 217; letter to, re his return to Île Royale, 234; sells under sealed orders, 247; instructions to, re his views on defense of Île de la Madeleine, 257; re memorials on the situation in Canada, 303; Sr. Wm. Barn arrested and sent to Bordeaux by, 319; letter to, re payment of New York merchants for food sent to St. Domingue by, 224; instructions to, re passage; present at Council of War, 168; order to, re removal of effects taken from Le Teul, 476; successor to, as captain of port of Quebec, 512.

Maccarty. Sr. See Maccarty.

Macdonald, Le. Letter to, re information offered by an Englishman, 214.

Maeë, Captain. Ill-treatment of, by English officer, 55.

Macual, M. de. Asks for detailed examination
of officers in Canada, 296; letter to, re letter of, 238; keeper of the seals, 240; feelings of, with regard to M. de Drumont, 241; views of, re expenses of colony, to be carried out, 243; stipend re M. de Drumont, of which he has been made aware, merit attention, 241; package sent by, 245.

Mauchâat, Fort. Conduct of Sr. de l'Eperanvne as commandant of, 429.

Mauchâat, Le. Arrival at Bordeaux of, 256; to
form a squadron of 17 ships to convoy Canada to, 296; owned by Sr. Cadet, Commissary of Canada, 309; proceedings against the crew of, 309; urgent need of, in the service, 309; trouble caused by crew of, 310; engagement with two English frigates, 510.

Mackarty, Marie Angelaque de. Increase of pen-
sion to, 442.

Macnamara, Sr. de. Instructions to, re voyage to
America, 60, 61; letter to, re movements of English squadron, 162; re death of M. de and Madame Karrer, and concerning arrangements for their orphan children, 162; his acceptance of enlistments of English deserters approved of, 162; King's letter, with private comments, sent to, to consult Lamothe re protection of King's fleet from English, 215; ordered to return to France as soon as possible, 215; arrangements made with Lamothe re meeting English fleet, 215; sealed instructions for, 216; free to return to Rochefort, if in ill-health; if unable to perform his duties, to turn over his command to Comte Duguy, 216; letter to, re recruits, 323; re statements of English from Louisbourg on Le Rhinoceros, 253; re Scotch and Irish deserters enlistment; to, order to proceed to Canada with a company of six men, 514; to, re capture of vessels, 234; re L'Ombriale and L'Anna Sopha, L'Agonie and La Félicie, 234.

Macnamara, M., English Governor of Sénegal; demand for recall and punishment of; his con-
duct disavowed by English government, 425.
Macors, Captain de. Goes to join Comte de Rochambeau's army, 440; free transportation granted to, 440.

Malet, Sr. Transfer of post of Meckatmo to, 272.

Macour, M. Advantages of expedition to, 91.

Madrid. Work of five volumes, containing regulations re administration of Spanish colonies, may be found at, 312.

Madrid, Court of. Answers of Sr. Foucault communicated to, re: elemency for Sr. Foucault requested from, 478.

Magallon, Sr. Appointed War Commissary at Louisiana, 242.

Magdalen Islands. Operations of the Srs. Pascaden at, 91; fiscuses of the Srs. Pascaden's whale-fishery, 24; sea cow fishery of Srs. Pascaden at, 31; renewal of Srs. Pascaden's fishing privilege at, 151; Srs. Pascaden given exclusive privileges re fisheries at, 151; order of Governor of, re foreign vessels fishing on north coast of Ille St. Jean, 485; reunited to Domain of the Crown by order of State Council, 486. See also under Pascaden.

Maisonfort, M. De, in command of Le Vigilant, 51; despatches and instructions to, 54; letter to, re English soldiers killed by French and Indian scouts, 488.

Maisonfort, M. De, promotion of, 48.

Maiziere, M., promotion for, 48.

Maizieres, Sr. Pension granted to, 320; ordered to Canada to take command of company, 310.

Majesse, M. Martel de, father of, in the battle, 324.


Makarty, Sr. De. See Macarty.

Maixy, a German, who called himself a Wolf Indian, died at, 486.

Malatchy, Chief of the Kaomitas, his friendship for the French, 404.

Malbent, Josette, widow of Louis Pelletier, re subsistence money for, 367.

Malbours; Sr. De. Letter to, re distribution of book containing incorrect statements concerning Acadia, 174; permission asked by, to publish translation of history of India, not granted, 332; letter to, re permission to Sr. Varin exiled to Canada to write on Malbourses, 348.

Malherbe, Sr. Francois. Inhabitant of Quebec, 399.

Mallet, Paul. Arrival of, at Santa Fe, 462; journal made by, of voyage to Santa Fe, 463.

Mallet, Pierre. Arrival of, at Santa Fe, 462; journal made by, of voyage to Santa Fe, 463.

Malouines Islands. Taken by de Bougainville, 362.

Malpecc. Acadian families to settle at, 18.

Malquier, Sr. Increase in pension of, 412.

Malpeigne, M. Letter denying rumor that assistance, from the King was given to families who settle in Canada, 145.

Maltese. Conditions on which they will be allowed to settle in Cayenne, 341.


Manoe, Sr. De. See Manach.

Manach, Sr. Missionary; arrival of, from English prison, 322; details of what happened to him, since his removal and detention by the English, 322; cannot be passed to Louisiana, 323; emoluments of, 333; suit pending between him and Supervisors and Directors of Foreign Missions, 349; without means of subsistence, 344; pension for, suggested, 364, 369, 371; appointed to serve in St. Pierre et Miquelon, 367, 370, 371; leaving for St. Pierre et Miquelon, 376.

Manceau, La. English vessels near to, on English Coast, 61.

Mandeville, Sr. De. Sent to the Bastille, 370; release of, 371; imprisoned, 374; resign in company of Vaugelard in Louisiana; extract from memoir of, 448.

Manoir, M. de, officer who sailed to join Comte de Rochambeau's army, 438.

Manon, La. Fortunate venture for owners of, 218; Acadian and Canadian families sent to St. Malo and Cherbourg on, 248.

Mans, M. de Repentigny permitted to remain at for three months, 332.

Manufacture. Regulation re establishment of woolen, 197; use of wool of Illinois oxen for, 166.

Mar, Sr. In command of Le Guerrier; brave conduct of, in engagement with L'Artichaut, 329.

Marasse, M. De. Letter to, re Sr. Fenton, 329.

Marchais, M. De. Letter to, re passage for Sr. J. Bte. Norcen and wife to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 338; re gratuity to Sr. Laurent Granger, Acadian at Belleisle, 338; re assistance to North American families, 427; re claim of Sr. Morin for back pay as keeper of records in Ille Royale,
Marchas, M. de—Continued.
430; re pensions of North American families; re payment of Jeanne Le Moyne, 438; re desire of Sr. Du Vivier to return to U. S., 438; re list of pensioners of North America, 441; re gratuity for Sieur Duplex Silvain, 443.
Marchand, Sieur. Affair of, has been attended to, 446.
Marcheault, La. Loss of, in Baie des Chaleurs, 312; papers re expedition of, 313; bad quality of provisions, forming part of cargo of, 313; prize taken by, 318; papers re cargo of, 319.
Marchesseau, Sr. Appointed captain of port of Louisbourg, 296, 312; re sailing of expedition of, 332.
Marchessau, Sr. See Marchesseau.
Marcilly, Marcignon, M. Binet de. Sailing of, to join Comte de Rochambeau’s army, 438.
Marchal de la Brayte, La. Despatches brought from Ile Royale by captain of, 274.
Marchal de Sercyitre, Le. Arrival of, at Bouchard, 296; to form part of convoy for vessels sailing for Canada, 296.
Marchal, Father. Letter to, re gratuities to missionaries, 136.
Marét, De la Tour, on list of those who could cultivate indigo, 436.
Marigny, La. Statement of provisions on, 277.
Marin, La. Claim for compensation made by owner of, 186.
Marin, La. Sailors on, to be sent back to Canada, 58; list of crew of, 69.
Maricourt, M. de. Peace with Iroquois negotiated by, 325.
Marie, La. Schooner, loading with flour at Rochefort and Bouchard, 34; not at the King’s expense, 34; under command of the Sr. Salaberry, 66, 83; under a flag of truce embarks inhabitants of Ile Royale, 279; taken to Quebec; sale of, 281; arrival of, at Quebec, 249; arrival of, at France, 313; list of passengers from Canada, by, 316; commander of, instructed to take soundings in channels of Spanish and Mobile rivers, 463.
Marie Aunet, La. Obligated to put into San Domingo, 186; arrival of, at La Rochelle, from Louisbourg, 313.
Marie Minotée, La. Capture of, by English, 129.
Maritt, M. de. Articles of Montmagnan, furnish nutmegs, 64; letter to, re provisions for the King’s stores in Canada and Louisiana, 145.
Marillac, Mde. la Vicomtesse de. Letter of King to her husband; her husband honored with Cross of St. Louis, 389.
Marin, Capt. Obligated to postpone expedition to River Oyo, 193.
Marin, M. Ordered to come to relief of Louisbourg, 430; re surrender of Ile Royale to English, 491; commanding Quebec detachment in Louisbourg; letter to, ordering him to come to relief of Louisbourg with Canadians and Indians, 488; his petition, 379; amount to be paid to, on expedition to Newfoundland, 334; instructions to, 334; confidence placed in; De Courmoyer recommended by, 334.
Marin, Sr. Leave of absence granted to, 9; brings the Foxes and Sakis together, 24; sent to Acadia, 72; re list of passengers embarked at Quebec, 92; promotion of, 104, 106; made captain; reference to character of, 107; report on his conduct, 132; Cross of St. Louis not to be granted him, 155; may receive appointment, 174; decoration of Chevalier de St. Louis for, 174; illness of, 194; to be sent elsewhere, 197; no pension for widow of, 205.
Marin, Sr. Jr. Student of Indian tongues; gratuity granted to, 100, 106.
Marine, T. To lend, on wages of crews at Ile Royale, for invalids of the, 485; officers of detachment of, remaining in Canada after surrender of Sept., 1790; officers of detachment of, who died in Canada, 516.
Marins, Riviere des. Exploration of upper region of the, 322.
Marion, M. Proposal of, re transports to neutral vessels approved, 250; Deputy of Commerce at St. Malo; letter to, re acts of violence by English or French fishermen in Newfoundland, 349.
Marmon, Sr. Asks to be permitted to go to New England for the purpose of taking Acadians to St. Domingo, 352.
Marquis de Malmaison, Le. Sailed to Canada, with provisions of, 335.
Marquis, La. Packages brought by, from Ile Royale, 233.
Marquis de Bournay, La. Name for vessel, 126.
Marquis de Tournay, La. Reports having seen an English squadron; may be part of fleet from Port Louis, 95.
Marriac, M. de. Appointed to secretaryship of Department of the Marine, 299; appointment of successors, 323.
Marra, Le. Swiss detachment to be embarked on, 51; sent to Ile Royale, Sr. Périer de Salvert in command, 53; instructions to commander of, 53; suggestion as to disposition of, 56.
Marsac, Sr. Appointed to, north of the river, 25.
Marsal, Sr., merchant at Quebec; re grant to, on coast of Labrador, 7; new title for his grant revoked, 42; patent for grant of land at Le Petit Havre, 154; confirmation of grant to, 192.
Marshall of the King’s Stable, Sr. Olive in the position, 101.
Marshall, Sr. See Marsal.
Marsala, Sr. Lemaître appointed clerk of the, 99; appointment of Grand Provost of, 115; appointment of clerk of the, 238.
Marteau, François dit L’Esperance, a deserter; pardon granted to, 138.
Martel, Rev. Father, letter to, re advancement for his brother, 296.
Martel, Marie Catharine, increase of pension granted to, 438.
Martel, Sr. Warrant as storekeeper at Montreal, 29; position to be provided for, 111; his service not of sufficient length to warrant promotion, 134; supplies furnished by, 193; re appointment of as Intendant Commissary; probity and good conduct of, 257; re his restoration to liberty, 324; to assist in settling accounts of Canada, 325; asks to be placed at liberty to enable him to pay restitution money in affair of Canada, 354.
Martens, Sr. See Martens.
Martha, La. Cargo of iron, steel, etc.; to be reported on, 98; reaches France, in command of Sr. Dubois, 109; good qualities of, 108; arrival of, at Montreal, 299.
Martigay, Sr. de. Orders to embark, 327.
Martin family in Canada, referred to, 324.
Martin, Marie. Increase of pension to, 442.
Martin, Sr. Tropper, to be helped when occasion offers, 151; proposal of, to establish wheat stores, in case of a famine, 163; to be assisted in felling oak and other timber suitable for ship building, 163; proposal of, to establish supply stores, not accepted, 179, 183; protection to be given him in timber and other trades, 189.
Martin, Vice Admiral, cruise of, 281.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Martines, D. Frau. Letter from, asking D'Her-ville to put off the execution of his design to take possession of Mobile, 447.

Martinique. Valor displayed in defence of Le Stanislas, at, 52; merchant vessels convoyed to, 57; adventure experienced by convoy from, 73; fleet of merchant vessels bound for, 204; convoy to, 76; appointment of captain of the port at Fort Royal in, 78; arrest of Sr. Revel at, 119; conduct of officers defending island of, 335; agreement with merchant of, to remove Acadians from New York, 340; Acadians to be taken to might depend upon sent to, from Louisbourg, 410; passages granted to, 417; letter to Trea- surer-General of, 422.


Martissans, Dile. Marie Anne. Increase of pension granted to, 438.

Martissans, Sr. Appointment of, as member of the Superior Council of Louisbourg, 139; reference to, in Ile Royal; subsistence applied for, by widow of, 339.

Martissans, M., representation of inhabitants advi-sing capitulation of Louisbourg, signed by, 449.

Marville, La. Under construction at Quebec, 69; to cruise in the Lower St. Lawrence, 99; to be under the Sr. Dubois; will carry munitions, 70.


Marville, Mde. Letter to, re paper money of Cana-dada owned by Sr. Pascal Rustan of Montreal, 394; re M. de Sabrevois, an officer of Canada, 391; re inquests into demands of Mde, de Marville and of Mde. la Marquise de Rignaud de Vaupreil for indemnity; re memorial of Sr. Bigot, senior, requesting reimbursement of money he received from his brother and which he was condemned to restore, 394; re bills of ex-change lost by Abbe de la Corne, 385.

Marville, Mde. de. Her demand will be inquired into, 394.

Mascalons, The. Friendly to the French, 194; the Cheoumanos settle near, 194; conference of chiefs of, with M. de St. Ange; their attachment to France; assistance asked for by; their hatred of the English, 471.

Maska River. Fishing grant on, 113.

Maskinongé River. Grant of land on, to Sr. de la Morthe, 153.

Massabru, Sr. de. Embarkation of, arranged for, 252.

Masson, Sr., granted passage to St. Domingo, 341; representations of inhabitants advising capitula-tion of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Master Founder. One to be sent to Sr. Maurice forges, 108.

Master of Requests. M. Daine fills the position, 196.

Matignon, M. le Comte de. Cannot give order for payment of debt owing to M. le Mouyen, 19.

Matignon, Marie Françoise de. Transfer of pension of, 184.

Mrs., M. Memorial re estate of her brother, 422.

Mattessar, Sr. de. Detained prisoner in England, 301.

Matte, M. Serving on vessel bound for Missis-sippi, 536.

Mauné, M. See Mauncere.

Mauncere, Sr. de. Commissary of navy at Rochefort; instructions to, 294; letter to, re embarka-tion of engineers, miners, &c. for Canada, 301; re guns for Canada, and departure of vessels, 303; report of departure of vessels for Canada, 302; re statement of storeships of Canada, 392; statement of expenses requested from, 315.

Maurepas, Comte de. Certificate in favour of de Loubières, as heir of Chapter of Quebec, 3; certificate of, re death of DuQueu-neil, 52; illness of, 61; re favours to Abbe Quesnel, 136.

Maurepas Gate. House of Mde. de la Tour near, 156.

Maurepas, Lake. Visited by M.M. Fencault and D'Uillo, 433.

Maurepas, Fort. Statement of commodities re-quired for; list of officers and men in garrison at, 520.

Maurice, d. Jacob Vignaud. Refusal of, to take oath of allegiance, 496.

Maurin, Sr. Condemned to make restitution to the King, 359; money owing by the Sr. Desclaux to, 359; condemnation of, as peculator in affair of Canada, 372; petition of, 374.

Maurin, Catherine. Increase of pension granted to, 439.

Mau-sable, Sr. de. Capture of and return to France; payment to, on account of emoluments, 738.

Maxent, M. Lieutenant Governor of Louisiana; memoir of, 149.

Mayor, M. Representation of inhabitants, advising capitulation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Mayrac, M. de. Requested to go to Rochefort, to assist M. Haran, 353; instructed to hand over papers belonging to jurisdiction of Ile Royale, 353.

Maxieres, Sr. de. Has not left service of Canada, 191; appointment to captain; ordered to go from Ile Royale to Canada, 237.

Maux, M. Bigouden. Letter to, re capture of L'Aurore, and other losses sustained; indemnifi-caiton of, 281.

Mécatina, post. Information awaited, before deciding as to lease of, 72.

Medals. For distribution among Indian chiefs, 84, 226.

Médére, La. Arrival at Nantes of, 52.

Medicines. Search for plants and roots, to be in-stituted, 321; for use in missions, 159.

Médoux, M., robbed by troops in Boston, 491.

Mélangon, Jean. Pension procured for wife of, 341.

Mélançon, Pierre. Claim for subsistence made by, and refused, 403, 406.

Méli, Sr. Commission as scrivener, 204.

Méllis, Sr. de. To serve in troops in Canada, 277.

Melisses, Sr. de. Appointed adjutant at Quebec, 283.

Membrele, de. Company of, took part in campaing against the Chichasas, 457.

Menier, captain of artillery; to sail with Bigot on La Fiddle, 216.

Menneville, M., sent from Montreal to serve in Louisiana, 453, 460.

Mentor, Le. Contract made with owner of, to transport provisions to Ile Royale, 147; capture of, by English, 243.

Méruaux. Catharine, wife of Renaud Janot dit La Jennesse; subsistence allowance granted to, 397.

Merchant vessels. Convoy for, 52, 53, 54.

Mercier, M. Promotion for, 13.

Mercure, Le, to be attached to squadron, 55; to sail for Ile Royale, 292.

Mercier, Madame. nurse to the King, 168.

Mérey, Sr. de. See Mercy.

Mérez, Sr., merchant of Martinique; proposal of, to carry on trade between Canada and the Windward Islands, 14.

Mérey, Sr. de. Officer chosen to serve in Canada, 233; to sail from St. Malo, 247.

Mérie, Sr. de. Brigadier of infantry; given com-mand of troops in Canada, 76, 77.
Mézillac, Sr. Du Chabanon de, claim of, for loss of schooner, 416; compensation of, for shooner sunk at Restigouche, 412; sinking of schooner belonging to, in the sinks; court of Appointments of, the financial position of, 416; claim of, 417.

Mézillac, Geneviève Française Hertel du Pont du Chaban de, increase of pension granted to, 442.

Mézillac, Sr. Du Chambon, in command of part of the French troops, 58, 61; Sr. Du Chambon, in command of part of the French troops, 58, 61.

Mesieres, Sr. de, Promotion of, 141.

Michel, M. Shoulk M. Hoquart’s example of sitting twice a week for holding examinations concerning disputes of inhabitants, 7; will be promoted when opportunity occurs, 28; letter to, re command of L’Ardent, 32; instructions to, 32; letter to, re the command of L’Ardent, 32; will join his ship at Louisbourg, 37.

Messimier, M., to command L’Ardent, 32; letter to, re command of L’Ardent, 32; instructions to, 32; letter to, re the command of L’Ardent, 32; will join his ship at Louisbourg, 37.

Messeigne, Sr. Charles Frédéric. Appointment of, as captain in Swiss regiment of Karrer; rank of colonel given to, 510.

Messire, D. Dene Marie Marguerite. Pension of, increased, 442.

Merville, Sr. de. Appointed to command of company in Iré Royale, 111.

Merville, Victor. Increase of pension granted to, 512.

Meschin, M., to command L’Ardent, 32; letter to, re command of L’Ardent, 32; instructions to, 32; letter to, re the command of L’Ardent, 32; will join his ship at Louisbourg, 37.

Messi, Ange Le Normant de. Appointment of Intendant to act in his absence, 486.

Messeigne, Sr. Charles Frédéric. Appointment of, as captain in Swiss regiment of Karrer; rank of colonel given to, 510.

Messier, M., to command L’Ardent, 32; letter to, re command of L’Ardent, 32; instructions to, 32; letter to, re the command of L’Ardent, 32; will join his ship at Louisbourg, 37.

Meslay, Ange Le Normant de. Appointment of Intendant to act in his absence, 486.

Mésy, Le Normande. Official report on loss of L’Ardent, signed by, 486.

Mésy, M. de. Misunderstanding between him and St. Ovide; notice posted at door of church by, 484; notice of, re hearing of civil causes, 484; edicts and declarations of King sent to, by, 484.

Méty, M. Louis Mercier sent to, 116.

Mexico. Viceroy of, writes to Governor of Pensacola to desist from disputes, 486; answer of Viceroy of, re Creoles arrived at Santa Fé, 462; product of mines of, 463; desire of Spain to make Louisiana a part of, 47; La Salle may find a way to, 518; notice of viceroy of, re settlement at Mobile, 525, 524.

Meyrac, M. de. Letter to, re rights of children of Iré Royale families to pensions, 424.

Meyrac, Sr. To give account of money and papers in his office of clerk of Louisbourg, 58; seeks reimbursement for sums advanced during siege of Louisbourg, 113; conduct of, re, 107; papers of Iré Royale brought to la Rochelle; ordered to go to Rochefort to help Mr. Haran in classification of papers, 378; judge in Admiralty at Louisbourg; papers of jurisdiction of Iré Royale, 378; papers of, 386.

Meyrac, Sr. de. See Meyrac.

Mezaing, Father. Letter to, re Jesuit missionaries in Canada, 146.

Mezaizl, Sr. de. Letter to, re pension for his son, 445.

Mézillac, Sr. de. Command of company given to, 226; to serve in St. Domingo; certificate equivalent to commission sent to, 333; pension granted to, 339.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Militia. Census of; short of guns for arming, 44; r.e command of, in Canada, 77; to be treated with deference, 193; proposed change in the footing of, 306; statement of those who made the campaign against the Chiechacs, 457.

Min. de Rochefort., his siege, 44; Millaim, M. Letter to, re despatch for M. de la Gallissoniere, 91; protest served on Admiral Hawke, sent to, 215; r.e letter concerning operation of neutral vessels, found on a Holland ship, 278; letter to, re Members of Isle Royale and Isle St. Jean, at Havre, 297; r.e packages given by Sr. Boucher of L'Extravagante and entrusted to Sr. de Palaise, 298; r.e probable safe arrival of French vessels at Quebec according to Sr. Boucher of L'Extravagante, 298.

Millot, Claude. Representation of inhabitants, advising capitulation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Milly, F. Representation of inhabitants advising capitulation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Milly, G. Representation of inhabitants advising capitulation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Milly, Sieur. His proposals re working of coal mine cannot be entertained as they stand, but will endeavour to have them modified, 140.

Milly, Sr. Arrival of, at St. Malo, 214.

Miners. Wages of, 196.

Minerve La. Arrival of, at Cadiz with French vessels, signed by, 203, 918.

Min.-M. de Lasnigian, jr., wounded at affair of, 107.


Mines, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.


Mingan. Prisoners at post of, 193.

Minans, Sr., Viceroy General in Acadia and Ile Royale, 5; his peculiar conduct during campaign against Acadia, 471.

Minister. The. Letter to, r.e settlement of New Orleans; r.e fort built at Baie de St. Joseph; r.e soundings at entrance of Mississippi, 450; r.e Cross of St. Louis for MM. de Boisbrant and de Chateauguay; abandonment of post of Baie St. Joseph, 451; account of events at Mobile, r.e complaints concerning abandonment of Louisiana, 452; letter to, r.e country of Luisiana, 453; r.e services of Sr. D'Artagnette in Louisiana and attempt of M. Perier to destroy his influence with Indians, 454; r.e trip of M. de Kerlerec to Mobile and his conference with the Chactas and Alibamans, 464; letter to, r.e Mississippi River, 464; arrival at Louisiana of M. de Kerlerec, 464; letter to, r.e capture by Spanish of French vessel, 464; r.e terms of peace with the Chactas who had submitted, but wage war with the Chiechacs; r.e conduct of M. de Granpre, 461; r.e English and French relations with Indians in Louisiana, 466; r.e complaints against M. de Rochemuro, 466.

Minister, The. Letter to, r.e sad situation of Louisiana which is harassed by Chactas and Alibamans, 466; r.e pardons for deserting soldiers, 486; r.e complaints against Louisiana soldiers, 486; r.e situation of, 486; r.e affairs on ship leaving for Rochefort, 492; full account of capture of Louisbourg, 493; r.e happenings at the Mississippi since departure of M. de Noyen; complaints against Sr. de la Vente; complaints of Sr. de la Salle; Father Granier's request to leave colony, 535; complaints against Sr. de Bienville, 535.

Minto. Troops sent to capture, 224.

Mint. Abbe le Loutre's proposal to establish one cannot be acted on, 183.

Miquelon. Acadian families seek refuge at, 530.

Miramichi. Acadians at, 284; letter from camp at, 297.

Mire. Settlement of M. Duivrier at, 93.

Mirepoix, Bishop of. Memorandum re Abbe le Loutre forwarded to, 93; letter to, re pension for Abbe Maillart, 128, 144, 147; r.e appointment of Abbe de Cabanac Tailfanels as dean of the Quebec Cathedral, 146; r.e increase of revenue for the Bishop of Quebec, 166; memorandum sent to r.e situation of the Bishop of Quebec and Abbe de l'Isle-Dieu, 174; informed of King's attitude towards Bishop of Quebec, 183; letter to, re revenue of Bishop of Quebec, 212.

Mirepoix, M. le Duc de. Letter to, re payment for conveying English troops, 175; orders of King of England to be forwarded to, 213; chosen for post in Canada, 290.

Mirepoix, Mle de Marechale, Duchesse de. Solicits return of M. de Louis to France, 261.

Missou. Island of. Order of Governor, to seize foreign vessels fishing on shoals north of Isle St. Jean, 385; concession of; reunited to Domain of Crown, 436.

Missions. Those at western posts to be provided for, 46; proposal to establish, among Iroquois, 115; statement of, 291; bequest of M. de Forant applied to those of Cayenne, 432.

"Missions Etrangerses." Bishop of Quebec, 582.

Missionaries. Grant to, withdrawn and afterwards restored, 14; sent to Ile Royale and Acadia, 17; those of Acadia warned; those sent to the Indians should devise enterprises against the English, 31; pensions to be paid to, 58; permission sought to send additional men to Acadia, 89; those in Acadia, will not be molest-
ed, 117; unsatisfactory conduct of, 47.

Missionaries, gratuities for, 300; passages granted for three, 175; too many being sent to Canada, 290; to be helped in exercise of their duty, 292; passages to Canada arranged for five, 216; question of privilege of half freight, 233; to be considered, 228, 229; steps for procuring return of those detained in England, 249; complaint of Vaubretil against, 312; those expelled from Acadia cannot return to Louisiana, 328, 329; returned, but not reconciled, 377; required at St. Pierre et Miquelon, 383.

Mississippi, enumeration of Indians on the, 447; narrative of discovery of, 447; character of people living on, 446; movements of English towards, 110; archives of, at Rochefort, under care of M. Haran, 379; width of, 450; discovery of, by La Salle, 460; attempt of English to take Biloxi by way of, 470; commandants at French posts on, cojoined to assist English, 471; position of Louisiana between Mobile and, 490; expedition to fight English proceeds down, 490; capture of English forts on, 480; capture of English possessions bordering on, 480; no news from, 518; project to establish new colony on, 519; application for grant of mines in district, 519; expedition to, 520; description of, 529; entrance of, by English corvette, 521; Capt. Banks' intention of planting settlement on; exploration of mouth of the, 521; advantages of a settlement on the, 521; r.e occupation of shares of, 522; account of Sr. D'Iberville's establishment on, 523; memo. and demands of M. D'Iberville, r.e his establishment on, 523; English settlers travel by way of, 523; r.e establishment of settlement on, by M. D'Iberville, on 524; cannot prevent Canadians from settling at, 524; Father Du Ru to leave for, 525; useless to think of mission to, 525; map of, and memoir
INDEX

Mississippi—Continued,
concerning, 327; settlements of French on, 327; memorandum re establishment of colony on, 534; memorial of M. de La Salle, re discovery of, 534.
Mississou River, fishery grant on, 114.
Mississou, Baie de, land grant on, in favor of Sr. Fournel, 456.
Mississou, settlement at; Father Lauverjat to neglect nothing to expel the English, the Loops and the Abenakis from, 24.
Missouri, The, small posts established on banks of, to check couriers de bois, 44; missionary on rivers, 44; Acadians and Indians of, 472; fort erected on, 462; arrival of Canadians from, 528.
Missouris, The, the peace negotiations with, 473; speeches of chiefs of, 473.
Mistral, Sr., naval commissioner at Brest; instructions to, 294; letters to, re engineers and workmen from Brest for Canada, 295; re passage of engineers, canvassers, &c., 296; re store ships to Canada, 296; re Acadians aided at Havre and Rouen, 345; re repugnance of some of the Acadians to go to settle in southern colonies, 345; re Acadians to embark at Havre for Martinique, 345; re embarkation of Acadians for colonies, 345; re Acadians from Cherbourg to Havre, whose subsistence was cut off from time of leaving English prison till they reached France, 347; re list of Acadians at Havre and Rouen and statement of money paid to Acadians gone to colonies, 347; re permission for Franch's Acadian and Martinique, re Lalonde, Acadians to go to their uncle, Paul Le Bert, of Morlaix, 348; re the disposition of the Acadians, some refusing to go to Cayenne; the D'Entremonts and the Landrys, relatives of governor de la Tour, and others might have been kept for Miquelon, 356; re stoppage of allowance to Acadians going to Cayenne, 357; re transport of Acadians to Guiana, 359; re passage of Chev. de Franqueville to Cayenne, 360; re prejudice of Acadians against Guiana, 369; re Newfoundland fisheries, 363; re memorial of Dame Louise Belon de la Combe, a Canadian, 353; action of, in permitting Acadians to visit Flanders, approved, 383.
Mollet, Mme. letter to, re emigration of Acadians to Louisiana, 384; re Jean Tériot, Acadian at St. Lo, 398; re Jeanne Savary, widow of Alain Legras of Ile Royale, 399; re pension to Sr. Jean Barre, of Canadian militia, for services, 399; re Francois Frouin from Miquelon, 356; re subsistence for Acadians at Havre, 419; re Englishmen from Dutch vessel at Barchue and instructions re their return to their country, 424; re fund for distribution among Acadians of Ile Royale, 424; re assistance for Charlotte La Lime, 427; re families of North America at Havre and Cherbourg; re revenue assistance; no aid for Dames Monlairon and D'Entremont, 431; re pension of widow Quentin given to Mle. d'Entremont widow of Pierre Landry, 432; re Euphrasie Bourg, Acadian, 433; re pensions, 441.
Mobile, English claim to cannon at, held to be indefeasible, 439; design of M. D'Ilberville to take possession of, 447; preparations to attack, 452; summons of Spanish commander to command and receive charge of trading post at, 454; soundings in channel of river to be taken at, 461; damage by windstorm at, 462; M. de Beauchamp commandant at, 462; return of M. de Kerlerec from; presents distributed to Indians at, 465; withdrawal of confiscation of vessel petitioned for by inhabitants of, 469; so-

Mobile—Continued—
journal of M. de Kerlerec at, 469; arrangement made with English commandant at, 470; Mr. Farmar, Commandant for King of England at, 472; capture of, 481; position of Louisiana between Mississippi and, 480; governor of Louisiana with, 490; application for grant at, 520; help sent to Indians of, 522; corn obtained from Indians of, 522; enterprise of Spain at, 523; permanent settlements at the river at, 523; grant of land on river of, 524; request to stop settlement at, 524; works at, cannot be stopped, 524; articles written by M. D'Iberville concerning, 524; expenses incurred in settlement on the river of, 524; purchase of provisions for, in Vera Cruz, 525; Champain at, 525; settlements of French at, 527; complaints against cure of, 528; Canadians refuse to settle at, 528; re marriage of girls sent to, 528; voyage of Father Granier to, 529; description of river of, 529; report to be made re mines at and navigability of, 532.
Modène, Mme. la Princesse Amélie de. Petition from, in favor of Sr. D'Albergaet, 213.
Modène, M. le Chev. de Raymond, project of, for attack on Newfoundland; his seal, 529.
Mokhawks, left in Barfleur, 465; left off from, at war with Iroquois, 104, 165; French settlements, threatened by, 167; prevented from attacking French settlements, 167; post on Rivière de la Presentation threatened by, 131.
Moissienier, M., captain in Dauphin regiment; information received from his brother, 485.
Mole St. Nicolas, Germans and Acadians settled at, 577; Acadianability of, to, 37, 529.
Molinetz, Lc. Arrival of, at Havre, 328; voyage of, to France; officers and privates embarked on, 516.
Monavre, Lc. English vessel flying French flag at Martinique, 424.
Monceau, M., D'Auteuil de. Letter from, re destruction of Fox Indians, 454.
Moncel, Sr. de. re widow of, 576.
Monckton, General. Correspondence between him and Acadianoir, 35, 362, 363, 368.
Monette, Lc. Vessel for St. Lawrence met by, near Newfoundland, 259.
Money, Depreciated. Sols circulated at Ile Royale, 16; shipment of, from France, 222.
Monglaucan, Treaty of, 457; signed; killed by warriors of his tribe, as a punishment for treason, 464.
Momier, Pierre, armourer; agreement with, 392.
Monlairon, Dame. Impossible to obtain assistance for, 431.
Monroes, Sr. de. Conduct of officers under command of, 27; affair of, with the officers, 46; complaints of, re Sr. Michel, 46; information wanted before favours can be granted to, 53; gratuity to be granted to, 153; gratuity granted to, 255, 333; judge at Montreal, 521; inquiry re his usefulness in affairs of Canada, 354; all possible has been done for him; opportunities of assisting him in the future will not be neglected, 345; pension granted to, in consideration of services as Lieutenant-General at Montreal, 364; commendation of, by M. le Comte de Montcalm, 485.
Monseur, Sr. Jean. Command of vessel given to, 59; his apparent company of vessel; his claim for supplies, returned for decision; bargain should have been made with him, 163.
Montaigne, Théven. de. Interested in Sr. de la Brégonnière, for whom a lieutenant has been procured, 147; English admiral; good understanding of Baron de la Esperance with, re send-
Montcalm, Marquis de. Continued


Montcalm, Marquis de. Letter to, re price of beaver and quality of fur. 259. Letters by M. de Montcalm to the Queen, 255. 257. 259. 259.


Montigny, M. de. Promotion of, 13, 104; appointment of, to captnany, 237; Cross of St. Louis assigned to by, 339; grant of Cross of St. Louis, suspended, 333; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 334; taken by English on Le Zéphir; arrival of, at St. Malo, 336; cannot be created lieutenant colonel, 370.

Montigny, Mde. de. Impossible to obtain passage for, 260.

Montis, Sr. Request of, re charters, 289.

Montizambert, M. de. Bills of exchange received from Canada by, 381.

Montjoy, M. Geoffroy de. Letter to, re proceedings for recovery against Srs. Bigot, Varin and others, 534.

Montmêle, Sr. de. In command of vessels for Tonlou, 215.

Mont Louis. Havoc wrought by English in district of, 284.

Montmart, M. de. Due de Letter to, re Sr. de Boishebert and the provisions of the judgment at Chatelet, 348.

Montmart, Mde la Duchesne de, letter to, re Sr. de Boishebert, 357.

Montmartel, M. de. Letter to re Bienville, 176; re French sailors who are prisoners in England, 211; re emendations for M. Cartonnes and officers detained at Lancaster, 295.

Montmartel, Madame de. Interested in Sr. de May, 290.

Montmaur, M. de. Letter to, re family de Longueville, 512.

Montmêdy, Sr. de. Wounded in battle against Braddock; grant of money to, 224; ensign in troops of Canada, 321; given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 360; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 399; helped him to provide remedies for treatment of his wounds, 335; signature of, to declaration of Henry de Tonty, 519.

Montmîndy, Sr. Pension cannot be given to widow of, 72.

Montreal. re buying merchandise for Indians at, 9; decile remitting half the advances made for construction, and providing funds for making repairs of walls of, 9, 10; M. de Gannes appointed King’s Lieutenant at, 13; warrant as storekeeper at, for Sr. Martel, 23; the affair of the Sr. de Maurepas at, 23; Sioux and Foxes go to solicit peace at, 24; king not favorable to appointment of Commissary General at, 43; finance will not permit founding of establishment for girls at, 48; Sr. Tremont appointed captain of gates of, 41; M. de Beaucours to be retired from governorship of, 104; M. de Longueuil, major at, 104; King’s Lieutenant at, 106; barracks for, 113; appointment of major of, 118; Barond de Longueuil appointed governor of, 118; reduction of yearly gratuity of governor of, 119; vacancy in governorship of, 223; re appointment of governor of, 224; withdrawal of gratuity to sum of 248; arrival of troops from, at Halifax, 512; capitalation of: surprise and dissatisfaction at terms of capitalation of, 313.

Montreal. re troops forming part of capitalation of, 339; paper money belonging to Englishmen of, 361; M. de Guittin de Monrepos, Police Lieutenant General at, 364; capture of, 372; arrival of Sr. Drouet de Richerville at, 457; trouble over arrest of bailiff by Governor of, 508; M. de la Fontaine and Vandreuil, appointed governor of, 508; filling of vacancy in government of, 515; illness of soldiers at, 516; furs brought by Ottawa Indians to, 518; effect of settlement of Louisiana upon creditors in, 519; census of, 534.

Montreal General Hospital. Proposal to make certain changes, by bringing in some of the Religiones for foreign and garrison funds, for the Filles Scellaires: Bishop would connect it with Hôtel Dieu, 11; memorandum on its financial condition prepared, 11; fund in aid of, 28; proposed arrangement for extinction of debt on, not considered practicable, 39; stay of execution to sell site, building and furniture of, 154.

Montrésor, Sr. Plan of attack on Upper St. Lawrence prepared by, 288.

Montressor, Sr. Lefèvre de. Command of company given to, 117.

Montreuil, Chev. de. Assistant Major General under Baron de Dieskau, 266; acting Major General in place of Baron de Dieskau, 214; re fund of duties on wine sent to Canada by, 299.

Montreuil, François. A Canadian at Biloxy, 529.

Montreuil, M. Servant on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Montrosier, Le. Packages brought from Ile Royale by, 233.

Monseigneur. Capt. Given command of vessel to sail from Bayouine, 69.

Morain, Sr. de Berens. Changes proposed by him and his associates re whale fisheries, may be accepted, 124; letter to, re whale fisheries in the River St. Lawrence, 124; re establishment of a whale fishery, 125.

Morant, Mde de. Pension asked for by, 413.

Morant, Du Plessis de. Provost of the Marshal- sa at Quebec, 159; appointment of, as Provost Marshall of Acadia, 512.

Morancy, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Morangis, M. le Comte de. Memorandum on colonies by, 539.

Moras, M. Notice of promotion, 13; appointed Minister of Marine, 253; retirement of, to be succeeded by M. de Marric, 259; arrangements with, re shipment of flour, 372; his replies to letters received from Louisiana to be forwarded to England, 273; letters to, re capitalation of Louisiana, 278.

Moreau, M. Voyage of, to Santa Fe, 463; marriages and settlements at Santa Fe, 463.

Moreau, Sr. Sent to Canada to recover a debt owing to him by a certain officer, 79; letter to, re appearance at the Chatelet of prisoners in Bastille, re affair of Canada, 344; re sums to which certain persons have been condemned in the affair of Canada, 349; asked to send abstract of judgment of commissioners on affair of Canada, 351; appointed to gather information re settlement of French families in America of France, 385.

Morel, M. Representation of inhabitants advising capitalation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Morel, Sr. Money loaned by, to George Rosie; desires grant of Rosie’s concession, 121.

Morfontaine, M. Le Pelletier de. Instructed to open box in archives of his intendancy and make search for papers, 576.

Morin, Sr. Warned that if agitation against decree of Superior Council in favour of Sr. Couillard does not stop, the matter will be dealt with, 42; his appointment as storekeeper not approved of; doubtful reputation of, 186.

Morin, Louis. Arrival at Santa Fe, 462.

Morin, C. Representations of inhabitants advising capitalation of Louisbourg, signed by, 489.

Morin, Sr. Claims back pay for services as keeper of records in Ile Royale, 496.

Morlais, M. Letter for inhabitants of Ile Royale sent to, 59; Sr. de Remond in prison at, 76; arrivalat, of English vessel with troops from Montreal, 312; list of troops disembarked at, 513; pay of soldiers at, 513; Acadians at, going to Guyana, 530; letter to mayor and aldermen of,
INDEX

Moraix—Continued.

concerning the reimbursement of Acadians, 573.

Acadians remaining at, 383; Joseph Leduc
at, 388; offer of Acadians to at, improves
land, 418; Marie Josephine Troublay goes to,
33S.

Morpin, M., takes part in the defence of Louis-
bourg, 493.

Morpin, Sr. de, appointed captain of fire ships,
33; to take passage from Louisbourg to Quebec,
39; appointed to command of Le Castor, 39; 50;
cannot take command of Le Castor, 42; to proceed
to Quebec; instructions for, 50; did all in his
power for the defence of 1re Royale, 76; his
sacred will be made use of, 76; 82; arrival at
Rochefort, 82; advised to apply for his share of
proceeds of prizes, 88; King expresses satisfaction
with his campaign to Louisiana, and wishes to know if he desires to
return to Louisbourg, 127.

Morrian, Sr. de. Death of, on Le Chateau; burial
of, 47.

Mortmain. Declaration of King regarding case of,
42.

Mortville, M. de. Sent from Montreal to serve in
1re Royale, 438, 46S.

Morton, Admiral. Arrival of, at Halifax, with
fleet, 209.

Mouchy, M. de. Cargo of Le Grand Seignion trans-
ferred over to, 91; letter to, re pension for Mde.
de la Perelle, widow, 435; re memorial of Dlle.
Charlotte Eury de la Perelle, 44S.

Mouffe, Sr. Account of voyage from Logoa to Flor-
ida by, 320.

Mourpas, Sr. de, reference to his affair at Montreal,
293.

Mourville, Sr. de, instructions for, 4.

Moussey, Sr. Claude du Retour de, sentenced by
the Superior Council of Quebec to galleys; relieved
of the penalty imposed, 168.

Muiron, Sr., advances to, as contractor for the
works on the fortifications, 15; reference to new
bargain with, 16; the employment of soldiers on
fortification works approved of, 31.

Mulberry trees, abundance of, in Louisiana, 449.

Mullot, Sr., payment of account for supplies, 96.

Murray, General. La Liberté sent to la Rochelle
by, 315.

Mury, Comte de. Letter to, re assistance for the
Acadians, 321.

Muy, Sr. de. Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 191.

Muyne, La. Sr. Franquet sails to Louisbourg on,
156, 141; in command of M. de Choiseul Pras-
lain, 141, 147; sent from Brest to Louisbourg
with supplies, 209, 214; returns to France, 229;
may sail for lle Royale, 252; promotion for cap-
tain of, 296.

Mutilers, those who led the revolt at Louisbourg
to be tried by court martial, 64; several dead in
prison, 66; procedure against, to be hastened,
66; La Pasquier escapes, 66; judgments ren-
dered by the court martial, 67; execution of
sentences imposed on, 67.

Muy, Sr. de, if not suitable for command of ports,
another will be chosen, 8; promotion of, 104,
106; warrant of ratification sent to, 179; Cross of
St. Louis conferred on, 200; holds position at
Detroit, 203; command of Detroit given to, 212.

Nadeau, Sr. Sent to perpetual imprisonment in
lle Ste. Marguerite, 335.

Nairac, Sr., re sending Spanish vessel to Quebec,
275.

Nam, M. le, letter to, re passage to Canada for
Mario Guerin, 2.

Nancy, Le, lands officers at Dover, 364.

Nansette, La. Information from Canada brought
by, 272.

Nangis, M. Humbert de Letter to, re indemnity
asked for by Mde. Humbert, 415.

Nantes. Letter to the judges and consuls of, re
granting of passports to foreign vessels, for the
transportation of merchandise, 39; arrival at, of
Le Medec, 52; letter to officials of, re convoy for
merchant vessels, 52; letter to the judges and
consuls at, re convoy for merchant vessels, 53,
54; judges and consuls of, should have under-
standing with other places re departure of second
convoy, 57; letter to judges and consuls at, re
convoy, 58; to judges and consuls at, re vessels
protected by convoys of Chev. de Conflans, 77,
78; VLates and miles to be forwarded from, 111;
Vessel arrived at, met convoy near lle Royale,
126; letter to judges and consuls of, re priva-
tizing, 228.

Naquin. Passport to leave Belle Isle, given to, 469.

Narandrouak. Abenaki of, return from Beaus-
court, 13.

Narbonne, the Archbishop of, letter to, re his
desire for peace, and preparations for war, 323;
re negotiations for peace by M.M. de Bussy and
Stanley; concessions refused by English; union of
Depts. of War and Navy for action; King's ex-
pectation as to aid from provinces, 467; sugges-
tion that Languedoc furnish a vessel to be named
Le Languedoc, 323; re cost to the States of
Languedoc, of a vessel for the King, 324; re rock on
the Great Bank, which is not marked on any chart, 398.

Nan-sans-Sieglens, M. le Prince de. Letter to, re
memorial of Acadian women, 412; will reply to
letter of, re Brauil, an Acadian, 414.

Natichokes, The, killed four Frenchmen going to Illi-
nois, 446; voyage made by M. Derbain to country of,
460; account of punishment of; the expedition of
M. de Bienville against; peace with; destruction of
two villages of; imprisonment of Frenchmen who robbed, 463; recapitu-
lation of number killed during war and sent as
slaves to San Domingo, 461; defeat of, and sur-
render of their fort, 464; Tonicas burn the wife
of a chief of, 451; plans for waging war against
454; attacked by Tonicas, 455; re convoy for the
Chicachas, 458; Chicachas abandoned by: Chicachas
called upon to deliver up prisoners, 461; Chica-
chas try to capture their place of refuge, 461.

Natchitoches, Fort St. Jean Baptiste at, 456; post
included in new chart, 461; M. d'Ucloz goes to
visit the settlement at, 475.

Naturalization. Letters of, for Sr. Gilles Strands,
113; warrant of, for Sr. Feltz, 254.

Naud, widow. Granted an increase of pension, 139.

Nanay, Jr., Sr. De. To go to France as prisoner, 198.

Navarre, M., Lieut. General at Bordeaux; letter to,
re letters written to Englishmen found on Les
deux Souris captured by L'Ardouin, 321; letter to,
re convoy for ships from Bordeaux to Canada,
310.

Navigators. Names of those acquainted with
coasts of Acadia and Canada wanted, 313.

Navy. Expenses of, 165; Accounts of, to be sent
by Commissioners to Commissioners at Paris, 290.

Navy Commissioners. Circular to, re food for Can-
ada and lle Royale, 52.

Navy, Controller of. Appointment of Sr. Sala-
tier, 16.

Navy Department. Sr. Prevost appointed to con-
trol of, in Canada, 165.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

New Mexico. Conditions which prevent French joining the Spaniards in, 436; four Canadians returned to New Mexico, the capital of, 432; report on works on fortification of Canadians in, 402; study of, to be made, 463; exploration of mines in, 522.

New Orleans. Arrangement made for the management of the hospital at, 81; unsigned memoran- dum on settlement of, 452; report on works on embankment at, 453; de Bienville returns to, 453; plan for rendering the streets healthy, 456; companies of, take part in the campaign against the Chicasbas, 457; de Bienville sets out from, 461; journal of Antoine Bonnefoy of, 461; re- turn of M. de Kerlerec to; actions of Roche- more and Belot cause ferment in, 468; fortifications of, 468; conspiracy among Indians spreads as far as, 470; English buy boats at, 470; expedi- tion returns to, 471; English return to, 471; Indians come to, 475; revolution at; inhabitants determined not to accept Spanish rule; deputation from inhabitants sent to France to seek help of King; petition to council of, asking departure of Spanish frigate, 475, 476; parish of St. Charles at, 478; conduct of M. Aubry during disturbances at, 478; prospects for new play house at, 481.

New Philippe, governor of, objects to erection of fort built, 436.

New Spain. Comte de Monteumza, vicerey of, sent to reconnoitre the coast, 521; everything dear in ports of, 525.

New York. Settlements in; to be disturbed, in case of war, 439; great misery of Acadians at, 340.

Neyon, Sr. de, late major in Illinois, 383.

Niagara, establishment of a post at, approved, 198.

Niagara Fort, to be placed in a state of defense, 72; proposal to transfer fort beyond the river, 100; trade officer at, 172; letter of, to the governor, 14; order for, to be released, 194; advance of English against, 205.

Niagara, post at, leased to Sr. Chatalet, 9; supplies for garrison of, 9; garrison reinforced, 9; lease of the post, to M. Châtel, 9; trade of, to Sr. Chasles by wreck of boat; Indians of Chou- enguen bring furs to, 42; complaints regarding administration of Sr. de Céloron at, 43; trouble with lessee of, 44; importance of post at, 45.

Nigeniac, Sr., governor of, occupies Orleans, 340.

Nigon, Sr. Sauveur de. Officer chosen to serve in Canadian troops, 238, 247.

Nipissinges. The, could harass the English, 29, 32; with de Bienville in Louisiana, 460.

Nivernois, M. le Due de. Letter to, of return of troops to, 336; troops on vessels; thanked for his diligence, 336; orders to procure papers and vouchers of receipts and expenditure of King's Domain in, 342; instructions as to taking possession of colonies, 342; Acadians in England to be removed to France, 342; Ac- adians who wish to disembark at Boulogne, 343; payment of debts of Acadians in England before they go to France, 343; repre- sentations to M. D'Egremont as to French ves- sel with faulty English passports 341; permission from English court to former inhabitants of the Royal to return to dispose of their properties, 345; makes promises to Acadians from England, 360; letter to, re a boat for Acadians at Morlaix going to Guiana, 360.

Niverville, Colin de. Promoted, 13; promoted to ensigncy on full pay, 104; given the Cross of St. Louis for services, 340; bills of exchange received from Canada by, 381; ordered to St. Jean; goes to Gélab, 469.

Noailles, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re services of the Sr. Simonin in Canada, 196.
SESSIONAL Paper No. 18

Nouilles, M. le Duc de, wishes to settle the Varin family in Canada, 153; letter permitting M. de Varin to settle in Canada, 401.

Nouilles, M. le Marechal de. Letter to, re surrender of Louisbourg, and its effect from a commercial standpoint, 57; re Sr. Duplessis de Mornay, 153; dispute between the Chapel and the Society of Quebec; will do all he can for Abbé de La Corne, 159; arrangement in behalf of Vaudreuil, 176; reason why no one is sent to the colonies against his will, 231; will do all he can for M. de Rigaud, 329; the case of Mde Varin, 363; memorial of the Ursulines, 419; recalled from England, 428.

Noc. Marquis of. Marries a daughter of la Jonquière, 73; letter to, re passage for him to Canada, 109; in command of Le Diane, 195; instructed to put into Brest and convey M. de Drucourt to Canada, 200.

Noirmoutiers, Duchesse de. Transfer of pension to, 184.

Notterriers, English vessel from Ile Royale put into, 57; detachment from Ile Royale detained at, 62.

Noutagnes, The. Incident between a party of, and an English detachment, 24; Colonel Johnson's plans frustrated by, 265.


Norey, Abbé, gift to the hospitals of Canada, 27; inheritance left by, 41; money due to heirs of, 54.

Norey, lieutenant, co-heir of Abbé Norey, deceased, 74.

Normandy, M. de Bourvillle retires to, 52.

Normandy, Directors of Chamber of Commerce of, re transfer of convoy to.


Normanville, Godfrey de, given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 360.

North America. Circular to Intendants and Commissaries of posts where there are families from, 336; memorandum re extension of English Colonies in, 523; inhabitants of, at Rochefort and La Rochelle; families of, to receive pensions, 531; lists of families and persons of, to whom rations or subsistence was granted, 582; list of families of, who have been assisted, 533.

Northumberland, Le. M. de la Jonquière to take command in default of d'Enville, 81; to be laden with supplies at Rochefort, 88; passenger list of. Letter to, re departure of second convoy, 79.


Normanville, Godfrey de, given time to dispose of his Canadian property, 360.

North America. Circular to Intendants and Commissaries of posts where there are families from, 336; memorandum re extension of English Colonies in, 523; inhabitants of, at Rochefort and La Rochelle; families of, to receive pensions, 531; lists of families and persons of, to whom rations or subsistence was granted, 582; list of families of, who have been assisted, 533.

Nouilles, M. le Duc de. Letter to, re the King's lieutenant at Three Rivers, 223; promoted, 223; retirement granted to, 234; pension granted to, 234; confiscation of his property in Louisiana, 411; no favors for his widow, 432; on list of those who can cultivate indigo, 456; orders of, re attack on the Chichaus, 438.

Nouille, M. de. Copy of letter from, re route to the Chichaus, 469; capital punishment suffered by; sequestration of estates of; efforts to obtain removal of sequestration of estate of, 479; successor of, as King's lieutenant at Three Rivers, 508; dismissal of; order for reinstatement of, 510; retirement of, with permission to serve in France, 511; re. departure from the Mississippi, 533.

Nouy, M. Payen de, of San Domingo. Request of, re sequestration of estates of his brother, 479.

Novelles, Sr. de. Entrusted with expedition for the discovery of the Western Sea, 115; promoted, 118; made major of Trois Rivières, 152; letter to, re his promotion, 153; promotion for sons of, 250; appointed King's lieutenant at Three Rivers, 283, 285, 508; re. lieutenant for, 466.

Novelle, Mde. de. Re. marriage of her son, 378.

Oaths and Fealty, to King's Domain in New France, 1735-1736, 530.

Offagoulas, Th. Take part in Indian attack on the English, 471.

Officier bleu, Sr. Brind Dubeos, to be employed as, 37.

Officers. Pay of, 181; increase of emoluments of; extraordinary gratuities to, 281; those who served in Canada ordered to assemble at Touraine, and receive new emoluments; the King's object in doing this, 399, 392; re pay of those from Canada, in Touraine and at Rochefort, 331; payment of emoluments of, 336; Canadian, to be appointed in new regiments, 469; those who served with de Bienville in Louisiana, 450; of Canada, who obtained passports; families of those of Ile Royale, in France; those of Canada, Ile Royale, who were to be employed, 516; civil and military, in Canada, Louisiana, and Ile Royale, 518.

Oiffouyolas, Th. Chief of, to hand over deserter who may take refuge with them, 465.

Ogilthorpe, M. de. Commander-in-Chief of British forces; his treatment of Sr. Drouet de Richarville, 437.


Ohio. Relations of Indian nations of, with English, 298.

Ohyo River. Supplies of food drawn from forts on the, 254.

Oisouan, L. laden with King's supplies for Rivière St. Jean, 409.

Olivarre, M. de. Letter to, re sailing of the Le St. Esprit, 124; made captain of the port of Louisbourg, 141; retirement asked for by, 276; re soundings from Louisbourg harbour to harbour of Petit Loremec, 497; memo about soundings in 1751, 497.

Olon, lle d'. Attacks feared on coast in direction of, 82; recruits sent back to Rochefort from, 66; inhabitants of Ile Royale to be sent to, 81.

Olive, Sr. Marshal of the King's stables; his son to remain in Canada, 101.

Olivier, Antoine. At Biloxy, 522.

Olivier, Sr., to settle in colony, 153.

Olivier and Roux, pilots: directions for the treatment of, 231.

Ordinances—Continued.

of chance, 210; establishing a second company of bateauiers at Ile Royale, 294; regulating time within which former owners of lands in the Royale may resume their holdings, 466; to prevent difficulties between land forces and marines, 468.

Oreilly, M. A., Appointed governor of Louisiana, 473. Oreintaine D', Appointed to command of a company at Ile Royale, 141; appointed second ensign, 510.

Orgeville, M. D. Sr. Champigny and Orgeville, 450.

Orient, L.,'Srs. Parrant and Dronen, given permission to fit out vessel for Canada, 110.

Original, L. To be built after departure of Le St. Laurent, 191; fitting out can be deferred, 111; under construction at Quebec, 127; re construction and fitting out of, 130; Sr. de Villeken to command, 132; when completed, building of L'Algonquin will be commenced, 132; her fittings to be sent to Ile Royale, 135; guns for first battery shipped on board, 145; loss in launching of, 158.

Original, L. Permit for trading post at, 168; grant of trading post at, to the Cie des Indes, 175, 176.

Orleans, Bishop of, to procure assistance for Bishop of Quebec, 468, 469; to Governor of Ile Royale, 394; what he does for the Bishop of Quebec, 368; letter to, re grant to poor in diocese of Quebec, 318; re relatives of M. Joncaire, 330; re gratuity and further favors for Sr. du Chamson de Noyes, M., Sr. de Rocheblave, re Governor du D'ieu's services, 332; re missionaries in America, 364; re pensions for Abbé de l'Ile Dieu, Le Louche, Girard and Manac, 369; letter to, re Abbé Le Louche, 372.

Orleans, M. le Duc, Letter to, re promotion for Sieurs David de Pertuis and Beaufrenchet, 147; re Sr. de Rocheblave, 190; legacy left by, 240.

Orleans, Port of. Law suit re fishing privilege at, 482.

Ormeisson, M. d', his assistance sought in placing daughter of M. de Bourvile, 52; re request of M. de Bourvile, 53; letter to, re grant to nieces of M. de Gagesonniere, 93; proposes to enter nieces at St. Cyr, 99; request for education of children of M. de Bourvile, 168, 248; re Rocheblave, re Governor du Gerec, in recognition of his services, 462; desire of family for Dile Marguerite Laurence Payen de Noyan to re-enter St. Cyr, 438.

Orphelin de la Chine, L. Letters for captain of, 273.

Oppidans, L. Return of, 314.

Orvilliers, Mde. D. Appointment for her son, 79; gratuity for, 189.


Ossei, M. le Marquis d'. Letter to, re expedition against Jamaica projected by Spain, and instructions, 332; re affairs of Louisiana, 323; re representations to be made by, at court of Spain, 328; re provisions for Louisiana, 329; re affairs of St. Domingo, 330; re co-operation of Spain at St. Domingo, 331; representations to court of Spain, 331; account of State of Louisiana given to, 468; affairs in Louisiana perplex him, 473.


Onimipigon. Posts established by English at, 26.

Outarde L. Engineers sail by, for Ile Royale, 298; arrival of, at Louisbourg, 299; application for position of commander of, 217; list of passen-
Paper money. Delivery of debentures to British holders of, 384; re redemption of that held by foreigners, 385; precautions to prevent fraud in, 385; sent from Montreal, 387; redemption of paper owned by Religious Hospitaller of Quebec, 387; sent by inhabitants of Acadia to L'Abbe de la Isle Dieu, 387; declaration concerning that left unburned at Quebec; signatures on, to be carefully examined, 387; formalities relative to redemption of; extension of time for, 387; redemption of paper owned by Sr. Pascal Rastan, 388; owned by Sr. Vincent Ferand, 388; belonging to Sr. de Boucherville, 388; owned in Louisiana, 389; memorial of M. le Marquis concerning, 389; false-signatures on, 390; demands of Sr. Jonaire Chartier rejected, 390; owned by Sr. de St. Sauveur, 390; inventory of, from Canada, 408; loss of, in ships wreck, 414, 416, 417; loss by de Sermiville on, 414; useless to discuss question of, 419; bad repute of, causes ruin and misery, 471; uncertainty regarding, 384. 

Papier Terrier. Recommendation that operations regarding be hastened, 12; supplementary volume of, 28; interest of M. Verrier in, 108. 

Paradis, Abbe. Appointment of, as Vice Prefet at St. Paterne, 139; as Fake of Quebec, 140. 

Paray, Viscount de, nephew of M. de Vaureaulx, cannot be granted what is asked for, 405. 

Parfait, La. No change in arrangement regarding, 66; change in destination of, 56; voyage made with, 58. 

Parham, Le. Voyage of, to Cayenne, 234. 

Paris, A. Representations of inhabitants advising ccapitulation of Louisboum signed by, 489. 

Paris, Sr. de Latham a student at, 179; son of M. de Latham, 233; widow Armoux still at lodging house in, 331; M. de Meyrac at, 383; M. de Pignelletes at, 416; Bishop of Quebec at, 325. 

Paris, Archbishop of. Letter to, re pensions to Canadian families, 413; re pension for Mde. de Courtemanche, 422. 

Parisien, Sr. Account of D'Artagnette's expedition against the Chicachas and his defeat as told by, 438. 

Parker, Milk. English fleet commanded by, 421. 

Parlementaire, Le. Departure of, from La Balize, to be prevented if not too late, 167. 

Parlementer, Paris, President of. Letter to, re suit of Aube Le Louvre against the Seminary of Foreign missions, 339. 

Parol, La. Capture of, by English, 245. 

Pascal, Antoine, surveyor to the King; granted a safe conduct, 374. 

Pascaud, Antoine and Joseph, indemnity for, 4. 

Pascaud, M. Appointment of, to be Deputy from La Rochelle in the Bureau of Commerce, 82. 

Pascaul, M., a Canadian who has returned to Bordeaux; assistance granted to. 

Pascaud, Sr. Appointment of, as King's attorney at Louisbourg, 260; granted passage to Cayenne, where he will be given employment in the courts of justice, 347; letter to, re concession of the Isle de la Madelaine, 350; position of clerk of intendancy of San Domingo asked for by, 347; letter to, re risk of merchants leaving island without convoy, 433. 

Pascaud, Sr. Letter to, re Magdalen Islands, 4. 

Pascaud, Sr. Antoine, safe conduct for, 384; will be given all possible facilities in operations at Magdalen Islands, 16; letter to, re proposals for provisioning storehouses in Canada, 20; season too far advanced to accept proposition re storehouses in Canada, 20; success of the whale fishery at the Magdalen Islands, 24;
INDEX

Pascal, Sr., Antoine—Continued.
successful; may be hurt by the war, 31; letter to, re supply of the King's storehouses in Canada, 37; will furnish guns to Le Etienne, 42; contract with, for supplies, 41; supply of arms for, 58; cannot have Le César, 69; offer to furnish supplies accepted, 60; payment for supplies, 60; contract for supplies, 72; terms of, are exorbitant, but must be accepted, 67; offer of, re supplies, accepted, 98; letter to, re supplies for storehouses, 98; renewal of the contract for supplying the King's storehouses, 102; bills of exchange in favor of, 111; privilege of killing seagulls granted to, 123; fishing privilege at Magdalen Islands renewed for nine years, 151, 156.

Pascal, widow. Offers to receive Religieuses from Ile Royale, 62.
Pasquier, Abraham, chief of the revolt at Ile Royale, 66; escape of, 66; to be searched for and arrested, 66.

Passports. Procured for eight Canadians, 340; proposal re distribution of, to neutral vessels, 290; return of officers who obtained, 516.

Potato. Encouragement of cultivation of; possible effect on natives, of introduction of, 238.

Pettet, Lt. Freighting of, returned to M. de Ruis, 276.

Pauger, M. Engineer at Louisiana: instructions for, 452.

Paulin, M. de. Letter to, re Religieuses serving in hospitals on Canada, 292; re forwarding of recruits to Canada, 247; instructions to, re vessels for Canada, 247; information sought from, re favors to Montcalm and other officers, 248; letter to, re claim of Montcalm to have control of officers and artillery, 269; re recruits, 269; does not intend to recall M. Dorcil before the end of the war, 257; granting of request of M. de Bourlamaque depends on him, 270; letter to, re Irish company sent from France to Canada, by M. de Vaudreuil, 270; vacancies in battalions filled by, 288; letter to, re troops for Canada, 246; re M. de Gannes' request for aid to go to Martinique and thence to Grenada, 425.

Payon, Sr. de la Garde. Order of King to, as commander of M. de. 239.

Paysieu, M. le Marquis de. Memorandum re Ile Royale sent to, 79.

Peace. Preliminary articles of, signed, 108; thanksgiving for, 110; negotiations for, with the Chichacas, 461.

Pean, de Livandière, Sr. Land grant in favor of, 38.

Pean, M. Appointed assistant town major of Quebec, 48; to settle his affairs in Canada and return to France, 138; ratification of land grant to, 179; supplies of flour and vegetables furnished by, 183; to sail with Bigot on La Fiddle, 218; promotion for, 223; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 223; arrangement for his sailing to Canada, 248; news of Montcalm's victory confirmed by, 262; passage granted to Bordeaux, 283; letter to, re administration in Canada, 290; desires to go to Canada, England will extend the time to settle affairs, when released from the Bastille, 334.

Pean, Mde. Pension granted to; no promotion for son of, 109.

Pean, Sr. letter to, re grant of land wanted by General Hospital. 7; notice of his promotion, 13; his grant on Lake Champlain, 24; letter to, re pay of the major of troops; his son to be remembered; 29; appointment of his son as assistant town major of Quebec, 48; death of, 184.

Peauguichais, The. Conference of chiefs of, with M. de St. Angé; attachement of, to France; assistance asked for by; their hatred of the English, 471.

Pearls. Search to be made for, 521.

Pécantil. Post of. Fears that Cornwallis may make attack on, 137.

Pecholier, Sr. Paper money negotiated by, as agent of Sr. Cadet in London, 384.

Peelators. Investigation of disputes relative to estates of those interested in the affairs of Canada, 382.

Pedlar. Not to be excluded from the country; useful to farmers, 192.

Pelléan, L. Arrival of young women on: plague brought by, from Havana, 527.

Pellerin, Sr. Port lieutenant, increase of salary granted to, 189; favourable reports concerning; grant of money to; appointed assistant port captain of Quebec; his son appointed assistant port warden at Quebec, 222; assistance for his apprentice, 234; observations by, on weak points on St. Lawrence, 294; supplementary pay to, in form of a gratuity, 257 can only be usefully employed, if English attack Quebec by the river, 293.

Pelleraud. In list of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.

Pellévier, M. Subsistence money to be presented to his widow, 397.

Pelly, Jr., of Philadelphia, captures Le Fulmouth, 424.

Pénaurin, Tilley, M. de, letter to, re the lodging of Acadians in Moriah, 347; re free education for Acadian children, 348; re the treatment of Acadians at Moriah to settle at Belleisle-en-mer, 348.

Penissault, Mde. Memorial of, setting forth her poverty and sad condition generally, 361; considers it useless to desert her husband in gaol any longer, 361.

Penissault, Sr. Request of, re papers showing ownership of vessel used in transportation of English officers, 333; re his affair with Sr. Le Moyne, 350; condemned to make restitution to the King, 359; detained in gaol, 361; having offered to abandon all his property to the King, he may be released from gaol. 362; allowed to confer with his wife and lawyer, 364; his payment of 600,000 livres in paper money, accepted as compensation, 364; interest not to be exacted from, 570; petition from, forwarded to M. de Fontanier, 574; letters of pardon obtained by, 403.


Pensacola. Unhappy condition of Spaniards at, 448; Viceroy of Mexico writes to governor of, on the boundary question, 448; attack on and capture of, 451; terms of surrender of, 451; preparations to lay siege to, 489; sudden withdrawal of fleet from, 490; fortifications of, 490; answer of M. D'Therville to the governor of, re settlement at Mobile, 523; letter of governor of, to M. D'Therville, 524; purchase of provisions for, in Vera Cruz, 529; Spaniards unfortunate with their settlement at, 527; timely aid saves the place from abandonment by the Spaniards, 527; to be fortified by Spaniards, 527; indefensible position of; his purpose to go to France suggested, 527; Spaniards fortify themselves well at, 528; pretensions of governor of, 528; loan of vessel to governor of; M. D'Therville ready to act conjointly with the governor of, 534.

Penzens, M. His freedom extended, to allow him to regain his health, 157; letter to, re his health and expressing hope that he will return to Ile Royale, 159; freedom again prolonged to permit him to go to the watering place of Bagneres, 161; departure of, for Ile Royale, 174; permit-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Pensions, M—Continued.

 tended to leave the service: Cross of St. Louis granted to pension fund, 196; grant of land to, 434; decision of inhabitants to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg, signed by, 488.

Pensions. Granted to M. de Beaumears, 13; those granted to Dames de Longueuil and de Ram- zay continued to their children, 14; to M. Le Baron de Longueuil and his sisters, 14; to M. de Beaumears, 104; to M. de Beaumears, 106; to Mde. Pean and others, 107; to the Bishop of Quebec, 302; to M. de Collongy, 317; list of persons from North America to whom granted, 420; to Mme. Varin, 422; proposals re conversion of fund, 533.

Pentheur, Sr. de., trustee for English owners of Canadian paper money, 304.

Penthievre, Admiral le Duc de. Letter to, from the King, 53; letter to, re defeat of squadron of M. De la Jonquière, 91; re promotion of the officers of the squadron to be useful to M. de Lévis, 127; letter to, re appointment for Sieur de Baillien, 145; re appointment for Sieur Le-febvre de Montresel and Sieur de la Bregonnier, 147; re Sr. Raymond, 199; memorandum from, in favor of Sr. D’Albergati, 208; letter to, re Sr. Raymond; list of promotions sent to, 230; re recompense to Marquis D’Albergati for services, 321; memorandum of, re licenses for codfishing, 341.

Perceval, Sr. Resolution of officers to surrender Louisbourg signed by, 488; re articles of capitulation of Louisbourg, 490; re capture of Louisbourg, 493.

Perault, Sr. Good reports concerning; given position of clerk of the Marshalsea, 228.

Percant, Sr. Permission to fit out vessel granted to, 110.

Peres de la Charité. Letters patent granted to establishment of, at Montreal; surgical operation to be performed by, 453.

Perichon, M. Requested to forward letter from Bigot, re appointment of treasurer, 273; bills of exchange to be drawn on, 273; instructed to honour draft of La Grive, 274; letter to, re payment of expenses of colonies, 274; re pay for services to M. de Bourgainville, 295; ordered to, pay money borrowed from Admiral Boscawen for purchase of food at Louisbourg, 296; ordered to pay money to Sr. de Bellecombe, 311; letter to, re pay of Sr. Bazanger, scrivener, 319; re bills of exchange of M. de Bourdameur, 319; re payment of bills of exchange to order of Sr. Cadet, by M. de Levis, 319; re en-lumings of Sr. Manuel de Pontüs, 328; re money for soldiers from the regiment of Sr. de Brecy, 329; Acadian soldiers arrived at Havre on La Boscawen from Louisiana, 329; re supplementary emoluments for M. de Levis, 329.

Perichon, M. 124. Letter to, re pay of troops from Canada arrived by Le Jury at Havre, 329; ordered to pay expenses of Sr. Boume for trip to New England re French soldiers detailed there as pay received, 329; letter to, re bills of exchange of Sr. Johnstone of Isle Royale, 321; re emoluments of Sr. Feltz, surgeon major of Montreal, 322; re pay for Sr. de Vercheres, esq, 324; re pay of M. Cuxac, surgeon at Detroit, according to certificate by M. Landrieve, 324; re pay of soldiers arrived at Havre from Canada, 328; re gratitude to Sr. Fenton, 329; re pay to Sr. Coruel, 330; to act with Longueuil in regard to emoluments of troops, 330; re emoluments of M. de Levis, 333; re payments of emoluments to officers shipwrecked or remaining in Canada, 336; re payment by Sr. Estébe, former storehouse keeper in Canada, under the judgment of the Chatelot, 334.

Perier, M. de. Promotion of, 164; arrival of his squadron at Louisbourg, 208; extract from his report on works at New Orleans embarkment, 483; his account of the massacre by the Natchez, 484; his attempt to destroy the influence of Sr. D’Artagnette with Indians, 484; accusations formulated by, against M. Dixon D’Artagnette, 455; letter o, re M. de Bienville and the Sr. Macarty, 456.

Perigry, Sr. de. Suspension of retirement asked for until close of the year, 71; death of, 104.

Perigord, Comte de. Letter to, re increase of pension for Delle Du Vivier, 441.

Perillard, Sr. Frenchman killed by; Kas-kaskias sue for pardon of, 432.

Perré, Lt. to, re capture of Isle Royale, 529.

Permit. Necessary to obtain, for trade between Antilles and Louisiana, 475.

Perron, Lt. English prisoners embark on, at Quebec, 61.

Perrault, Delles. Pension granted to, 442.

Perrault, Sr., to go to Cayenne secretly by way of Canada and take Acadians and Canadians at St. Pierre et Miquelon. with him, Sr. Gilbert to command the vessel; Sr. Perrault is recommended by M.M. de Levis and Dumas and has an allowance, 352.

Perreau, Sr. Passport for, 338.

Perrin, Sr. Antoine. Passage to Canada granted to, 139.

Perrin, Marie, widow of Jacques Perrin; increase of pension granted to, 442.

Perronnel, Sr. Money sent to, 229.

Perrot. Affair of, 507.

Perthuis, Delles Louise. Increase of pension granted to, 438, 442.

Pertuis, Sr. Choice of, as assessor, approved, 24; King disposed to give position of councillor to, 44; position of councillor to be given to, if his services as assessor are satisfactory, 46; appointed to the Superior council, 53; letter to, re bills of exchange, 165; appointment of, as Attorney General, 191; confirmation of land grant to, 192; approval of his appointment as Attorney General, 191; emoluments of, 338; his pension of 600 livres converted into two of 200 livres each for his sons, 132.

Pertuis, Sr. See Perthuis.

Pertuis, Sr. David de. Appointment of, to tenanency in Isle Royale, 147.

Pérusse, M. de. desires to settle Acadians on his lands, 408; his plan for settlement of Acadian families agreed to by the King, 499; arrangement for settlement of Acadians on his lands, 410; expenses incurred in settlement of Acadians on estate of, 412; permission sought, for Sr. Clermont, to settle on his lands, 414; settlement of Acadians on estate of, 414; Acadians settled on his estates, 121; settlement of Acadians on his estates not a success, 423; list of Acadians who proposed to settle on lands of, 332.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

Petit, Francois. To be sent to Canada on Le Girouete, 50.
Petit, Sieur, enrolled as cadet à l'aiguillette, 121; promotion of, 142.
Petite Brader. Plan of harbour of, 16; quality of soil at, 17; detachment sent to, 114.
Petit Degraff. Inhabitants complain of difficulties caused by English fishermen at, 16.
Petit, Jean, voyage of, to Santa Fé.
Petit Lorence. Burial of men lost on Le Chapelain at, 486; soundings made from Louisbourg to mouth of harbour at, 497.
Petit Marquis de Malouen, Le. Voyage of, from Restigouche; list of persons disembarked from, 318.
Petit Mecatina. Grant of land to Sr. de St. Vincent near, 139.
Petitjeff, M. Lortie. Letter to, re replacing M. de Chagnac, 94.
Petitpa, Nicholas. Representations of inhabitants, re capitalisation of Louisbourg, signed by, 480.
Pezé, Sr., surgeon adjutant; killed at Quebec; emoluments of, 323.
Philadelphia, Sr. de, Le. Letter of St. Malo, chartered for supplies to Louisbourg; will afterwards proceed to Quebec, 31.
Philadelphia, news from, given by Captain Kennedy, read with interest in France, 422; extract from Gazette and Daily Advertiser of, 480.
Philippus, voyage of, to Santa Fé, 463.
Picard, Suzanne. Increase of pension granted to, 489.
Pichon, Sr., secretary to M. de Raymond; been unable to do anything for, 171; to be helped, if he will settle in the colony, 185; suspicious conduct of, 246.
Picle, Sr. Expedition to Louisiana entrusted to; bravery of; capture of English privateer by, 480.
Pierre Alexandre, Le. Searched by crew of English frigate; captain throws package of letters into sea, to prevent it falling into the enemy's hands, 263.
Pierre dit Courte Oreille. Soldier of garrison of Illinois; escape of; sails to join parents in in France, 457.
Pierre, M. Sailing on vessel bound for Mississippi, 393.
Pignerolles, Mde. de. Letter to, re claim for paper money, 416.
Pillaniat, Sr. Gratuity for, 333.
Pilots. Three to be remanded, 214; for Spanish vessels, 270.
Pinabel, Abbé. Appointment of, as apostolic prefect at St. Pierre et Miquelon, 377, 384.
Picot. Father, Missionary at the lake; receives grant for his mission on condition that Indians continue fortification of village, 27; King pleased with zeal of, 43; his fidelity and zeal commendéd, 46; letter to, re Indians of his mission, 57; his services to be utilized in negotiations with the Iroquois, 100, 101; shall have benefice in France, 101; letter to, re Iroquois embracing Christianity, 103; to confer with the Iroquois as to the establishment of a mission, in the direction of Fort Frontenac, 115; either a pension or a benefice to be provided for, 117; establishment of post at La Présentation by, 166; sawmill built by, 168; ratification of land grant to, 167; his scheme for making war against the Dog nation considered chimerical, 168; gratuity to, 194; permitted to take Indians to France, Piquet, Father, Continued.
194; his taking Indians to France not approved of, 199; letter to, re taking Indians to Versailles, 199; passage to Canada, 209; letter to, re priests for his mission, 209; asks for a gratuity and a pension, 308.
Payre, Acts of, by English; satisfaction to be obtained for, 324.
Petch. Sœur Tar.
Pittman, Mr., English engineer, bound for Illinois; gathering of the Tonics in presence of, 471.
Plague, brought from Havana to Louisiana, 448, 557.
Plaisance, Plan to be submitted for conquest of, 35; details of plans for retaking, 49; Die d'Enville instructed to take possession of, 77; English vessels may pass to, 327; seizure of vessel on coast near, 381; settlers for Cape Breton in; preparations for reception of garrison of, 482; tax on ship for hospital at, 483; Census and carton of, 554.
Plante, E. Official report on wreck of L'Aimable signed by, 447.
Platte River. Crossed by party on way to Santa Fé, 471.
Play house. Prospects for, at New Orleans, 481.
Plazentia, Sr. de. Letter to Bigot sent by, 259.
Plié, Jr. concession of Sr. D'Arrigrand at the barachois, 386.
Pichon, Sr. de, judgment against him as a deserter, 27.
Ploch, Dlle, pension granted to, 431.
Plymouth, La Vigilant steered away from in mistake by English sailors, 214; departure from, of Sr. Milly and others, 214; full treatment of French prisoners at, 215; prisoners from at Dieppe, 310; arrival at Morlaix of English packet boat from Montreal via, 312.
Pomponne, Baron de. Residing at Cherbourg; life annuity demanded for, 311.
Ponvilain, Sr. enquiry as to his behaviour at siege of Louisbourg, 298.
Poincte à la Chevrelue, rumour that English had taken fort on, 269.
Poincte Coupee, progress of settlement at, 463; commandant at port of, 471; settlements at, visited, 475.
Poisson, M., letter to, re help for the Chev. Ménager in his plan for a settlement, 144.
Poissonnier, letter to, re pension for Dlle Vincent de Ste. Hélène, 411.
Poitiers, money to pay bатаillons sent to, 318.
Ponton, Acadians settle in, 582.
Polacque, Sr. Jean Charles, inhabitant of Canada; letter re passage for, 265.
Poll tax, explanation of, 192.
Pommerew, Sr., dispute over land grant to, 25.
Pommerew, Widow, difficulty between her and Sr. Estébe et al over estate of Sr. La Lande, 19; arrangement made to terminate the dispute with Sr. Estébe, &c., 25; fishing privilege held by, at Gros Mésatinat, 191.
Pommeroy, Sr. de, promotion of, 141; letter to, re Cross of St. Louis for Sr. Potier de Pommeroy, 403.
Pomme, La, return of, in command of M. de Sauvin, 233; refitting of; troops to embark by, 279; to sail for Quebec, 286; arrival of, at Quebec, 289; burned at Quebec, 314.
Pompacteur, Mde. la Marquise de. Memo for, re honours for Baron Dumaine who raised a company in Canada, 323; re Sr. de Drouillon, 324.
INDEX


Pondicherry. Colonel of infantry at, 418.

Pontbriant, Abbé de, reelected bishop of Quebec, 3; harmony in chapter of Quebec since his arrival, 12; should have active work for the bishop that could have been paid, 29; letter to, re grant of 9,000 livres to the Bishop of Quebec, on the Abbey of St. Eloïd de Noyon, 36; re financial matters, 47; re zeal of the bishop of Quebec and a dispensation for Sr. Bourgeois, 125; re bishop of Quebec, 294; re lack of news from the Bishop of Quebec, 300.

Pontchartrain, Monseigneur de. Articles of M. D'Iberville sent back by, 324; war council of the Indies brought about by; memoir of, 527; bi-letters written in 1712 on cession of cod-fishery of Newfoundland and coast limits, 343.

Pontchartrain, Lake. Visited by M. M. Foucault and d'Ulloa, 475; capture of English privateers on, 480.

Pontdollive, M. de, dean of the Grand Chambre du Parlement de Bretagne; letter to, re benefice for Abbé Miniac, 144.

Pontiffre. Mgr. le Duc de, see Penthievre.

Port. Arrival at La Hougue, 308; Pontchartrain, Sr. de, Engineer: his arrival should facilitate work on the fortifications, 209; appointment as chief engineer, 236, 242, 311; his observations re places liable to attack on St. Lawrence, 283, with benefit of, to stop abuses on fortification works, 286; given full power to investigate abuses practiced in colony, 291; order re expense accounts, not signed by, 311.


Portneuf, Sr. de, appointment to captaincy, 237.


Pontoy, Sr. Maurel de. Has made himself useful in the colony, 153.

Port. The. Jubilee proclaimed by, in Italy, extended to France on the request of the King, 49; the bull on King's jubilee sent to the Bishop of Quebec, 152.

Porpoise fishery, though better than the preceding voyage, not very satisfactory, 24.

Porpoit. M. Letter to, re list of prisoners from England at Calais, 297; re arrival of La Minerve at Calais with French prisoners; instructions to, 319; re arrival at Calais, on Le Spacce, of inhabitants for exchange of prisoners, 322; re soldiers &c., at Calais at Le Prince William for exchange of prisoners, 322; list of Canadians arriving at Calais; matters at Detroit between English and Indians, 349; re Canadians at Calais, 364, 365, 374; re officers on bord Le Neve, 364.

Portal, Sieur. Promotion of, 142.

Port au Prince. Suit against the Attorney General of, 413.

Port Dauphin, 304.

Port Dauphin. Regulations re functions of sub-delegates of Admiralty at, 15; arrangements for lodging garrison at, 17; quality of soil at, 17; Sr. Dangeac, relieved Sr. de Chambon Vergy, as commandant at, 32; supplies for one year sent to, 33; naval division commanded by M. Duchaufaud at, 267; Le Fidèle puts in at, 267; Havre Ste. Anne to be known as Port Dauphin; advantages and disadvantages of the location, 483; fortification of, 483; advantages of Port Dauphin to be suitable for naval staff; transportation of troops to, 483; main settlement of Ille Royale located at, 503; specifications of fortifications to be made at, 503; instructions to the inspector of works at, 504; sketch of, with draft of fortifications, 505.

Portes, Angélique. Increase of pension granted to, 488. 18—57*

Portier dit Bellerose, Sr. Edme. Soldier in troops of Canada; full discharge granted to, 103.

Port La Joie. Had been first choice for chief town of Ille St. Jean, but in final selection was absolutely excluded; surprise expressed that it should have been chosen in the first place, 16; claim on residence of St. Ovide, 104; arrival at, of Captain de Borchert with his detachment, 261; vessels seized and taken to, 483.

Port Louis. Fleet that sailed from, is dispersed by a gale; girls recruited to be trained in, 383; legion of Ille de France to go to, 383; Dile de Longueuil resident at, 412; girls sent from, to Boyon La Fourche, 449; Acadians at, 381.

Portneuf. Ursulines not to be disturbed in possession of land at, 42; Ursulines acquire land at, 46.

Portneuf, M. de. Promotion of, 104; sent to Louisiana to serve under de Bienville, 489; served in the campaign against the Chicaheas, 461.

Port Royal. M. Perier de Salvert instructed to take possession of, if he arrives too late to save Louisbourg, 56; voyage to, of L'Atlas, 59; La Courte is uncertain whether he can go to, in view of commission of commissioners re boundaries of Acadia, 151; Acadians pursued by English in neighborhood of, 260.

Port st. Pierre. Port built at, by MM. Denys, 482.

Port Toulouse, left in command of the Sr. Benoit, 32; supplies for one year sent to, 33; bar at mouth of harbour prevents entrance of large vessels; 483; batteries to be erected at, 483; usefulness of, for fishing trade, 483; garrison to be maintained at, 483; advantages of, 483, 503; instructions to Sr. de Bellechasse, clerk of works at, 504; sketch of, with drafts of fortifications, 505.

Portaillon, Le. Chartered to carry Acadians to Morlaix, 359; Acadian women not going on board, 362; takes Acadians from Morlaix to Cayenne, 362.

Ports. Complaints re, in western country: complaints by lessees of; disposition of proceeds from leases of, 44; command at Detroit; effect of abandonment of Chouenay by English; Sr. de Celoron's action towards lessee at Niagara causes complaint by Indians, 44; war cause; underestimation in working of: lessees should pay gratuities to commanders of, 106; necessity of reducing expenses at, 111; abuses occasion an enormous increase of expenses at, 159; remarks on abandonment of those not absolutely necessary, 182.

Poudret, Sr. Sent to remove obstacles in the way of transfer of the Channons, 43.

Poudrier, Francois. A Canadian at Biloxy, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 330.

Pouget, Sr. Memorial of, re subsistence allowance, 412.

Poulard, Sr. Merchant of St. Malo, 15; accused of trading with the English, 32.

Poulard and Boisment, Sr., their illicit trade, 32.

Poutrart, Sr. Sailing for Ille Royale, to remain until following year, 210; asks to serve in the ports of France, 260.


Prat, Ovide. Fire at establishment, 83.

Praslin, M. le Duc de. His advice asked on various points concerning the Newfoundland fisheries, 341; letters of M. de Pontchartrain on fishery of Newfoundland, sent to, 343; letters to, re excessive charges of English of seamen at, 104; letters to, re complaints of Canada who wish to come to France, 349; asked to obtain from the court of England an exten
Pralin, M. le Duc de—Continued.

Préfont, Sr.—Continued.

Praslin, M. le Duc de. Letter to, re passport to Canada for Sr. Des Meloises; request for passports for Srs. de Boishébert and Chabert-Joncaire, in the Bastille, to be extended, 356; re request to Court of England for extension of time for Srs. Charet and Dufy Des Aulniers to go to Canada to sell property, 357; re a passport to Canada for Sr. Cadet released from Bastille, 357; extension of time for Srs. Charet and Dufy Des Aulniers to go to Canada, 357; re passports for Sgr. de Rocheblanche and Perreau, 358; re fisheries on Newfoundland coast, 356; re cannon at Louisiana posts, 359; everything done to pacify Illinois Indians, 359; re charges by the English, in connection with taking possession of Louisians, 359; re payment of bills of exchange, 361.

Pralin, M. le Duc de. Letter to, re paper money held by the English, 361; re the taking of Malouine island, 362; re paper money, 362; re the liquidation of bills of exchange and paper money, 362; reply of England re paper money, 366; re Newfoundland fisheries, 366; re molasses, 369; re fishery on Newfoundland, 369; exchange of St. Pierre et Miquelon for two other islands, 372; re M. Dangé’s retirement, 372; re trouble on the Newfoundland coast, 374; re Newfoundland d’outre mer, 372, 376, 382; re letter from M. Dangéac, 374; re memorial of Sr. Gauthier, 381; despatches sent by, re families obtaining subsistence at Rochefort and La Rochelle, 352.


Prat, M. Member of company to be organized, having in view the importation of negroes, 469.

Praulx, Sr., printer of the Quay de Grèvres, has one copy of an order of the State Council re land grants, which he refuses to sell; the copy must be recalled, 145.

Président, La. Sent to Vera Cruz for provisions, 152.


Préjean, Sr. of Martinique. Owner of Le Venus captured under American flag, 425.

Prevostville, M. de Longueville, Farmer General; letter to, re appointment of Sr. Després Le Louitre as collector of harbour dues at Launion, in event of death of Sr. Solier, 493.

President of Parliament of Bretagne. Asked to continue his good offices for the brother of Abbe Le Louitre, 355.


Préville, Sr. Reference to, 197.

Préfont. See de Raymond and Préfont, 157.

Prévost, M., letter to, expressing satisfaction with account he has rendered, 16; to be promoted, 68.

Prévost, Sr., returns to France; will come back to Canada in the spring if his health permits, 89; embarkation of his family, 94; succeeds Sr. Sabatier in the settlement of expenses of Ile Royale, 95; appointed in control of navy department by Sr. Bréard, 103; appointed Intendant Commissary for Ile Royale, 110; leaving for Louisbourg, 110; ordered to inquire into abuses in Louisbourg garrison, 118; letter to, re expenditure at Ile Royale, 120; re return of employees to Ile Royale, 129; re Sr. Séguin and his emoluments, 212; letter to, re grants to be made to the heirs of Pierre Allain de Lamothe, 121; re Carrérot, the King’s principal serjeant, 121; re troops and inhabitants of Ile Royale, 127; re gratuities for the families of Ile Royale and the Sisters of the congregation, 127; re money tent to Ile Royale, 127; re troops to be sent to Ile Royale, 128; re crew to be brought to Louisbourg by M. Rodrigues, 128.

Préfont, M. Letter to, re victualing the troops and the inhabitants of Ile Royale, 128; re the King’s privy purse, 128; re gratuity to the Sr. of the congregation at Ile Royale, 128; re fire loss to the Sr. of the congregation, 128; re provisions for the colony, 129; re sending muster rolls of the troops, 130; protection of fisheries, 140; instructed to buy supply of coal for the following year, 140; re statements of expenditure for the colonies, 142; re expenditure for 1759, 143; grant of land to, 168; letter to, re inhabitants of St. Jean, 169; to consult M. de Raymond concerning orders given for the distribution of presents, 169; grants made to those of mother-in-law of, 170; will be granted promotion on first favorable occasion; not allowed to go to France, 179; his relations with M. Raymond, 170; letter to, re hospital at Louisbourg, 179; M. de Raymond asks him to make a trip to the M. de Raymond, 172, 173; complaints made against M. de Raymond by, 172; letter to, re his conduct towards de Raymond, 173; M. de Raymond advised to stop his dealings with, 184; letter to, re relations between English and Mic Macs, 188; his appointment of Sr. Morin as storekeeper disproved of, 186; his reasons for decrease in trade, 186; agreement made by him for supply of coal ofavery good quality, 186.

Prévost, M. His dispute with M. de Raymond had a paralyzing effect on the development of the colony, 186; his opinion asked for on bills presented by Abbe Le Louitre, 186; letter to, re arrival of vessels at Louisbourg, and work on the fortifications, 187; counselled to live on good terms with Drucourt, 196; letter to, re line burners’ and miners’ wages, 196; bill for tools to be sent to, 196; complaints made against, 197; letter to, re King’s finances and stores, 197; Bigot offered an understanding with, 206, to prepare for reception of troops, 207; to act as commissary for troops sent to Ile Royale, 207, 210, 216; informed the provisions are being sent to troops, 207; may obtain provisions from English colonies, if he can do so advantageously, 210; order sent to, concerning payment of soldiers at Ile Royale, 216; parcel sent to, containing secret instructions concerning the command of the troops in case of the death or departure of M. de Drucourt, 211; money sent to him direct from Rochefort, 226; his recommendation, to appoint a commission for Louisbourg, acted on, 226; under instructions of his promotion not yet looked into, 226; grant of money to, 226; his letter to, re Ducourt, 241; his superior express confidence in, 241; gratitude for, 242; letter to, re flour sent by Sr. de La- londe on Le Ile Unique, 243; secret package addressed to him in 1755, 242; another secret package sent to him, to be opened only in case of M. de Drucourt’s inability to act, 242.

Prévost, M. Approval of arrangement made by, for transportation from Louisbourg to Quebec of part of regiment de Berry, 241; uneasiness as to health of, 244; letter to, acknowledging receipt of package addressed to him by M. de Machault in 1755, 245;
Prince Noir, Lt. Fortunate venture for owners of; arrangements re officers and English sailors placed on, 218.


Prison, Sr. His tender for petroleum and camphor supply of Canada accepted, 392.

Prisoners, Letters re exchange of, 58, 77; English, on board La Suisse & Sophie, 73; French officers in England, 91; escape of, 116; English, at Quebec, should be sent away, 287; correspondence re exchange of, 287; sent from Canada to La Rochelle, 315; arrival of, at La Rochelle, 315; English, sent from Newfoundland to England, 336; burned by Indians, 457; French, to be delivered up, 461.

Privatizing. To be encouraged; not yet authorized, 226; King disposed to authorize and encourage, 298; disposition of Bordeaux shipowners in regard to 228; encouraged by the King, 230.

Privatizers. Hopes they will be fitted out in the colony, 31; officers to be placed on board of, 277; Lord Rochefort, 291.

Procès Verbal, re search for body of Sr. de Fontenette, 409; made by Sr. La Chaise, re merchandize returned to Le Texel, 409.

Procureur, R. P., Syndic des Frères de la Charité. Urged to send letters from Louisbourg to, 380.

Procureurs des Missions du Canada. Diary of, 419.

Procureur Général. Sr. Verrier fills the office, 192; letter to, asking for copies of documents re boundaries of Acadia, 148; colonial officials granted the same as corresponding officials within the Kingdom, 370.

Profound, Lt. List of persons for whom passage have been granted on, 4; cargo of coal sent on, 13; brings missionaries to lle Royale, 17.

Prosper, Sr. Ante mortem declaration made to, 478.

Protestants. Complaints re increasing number of, in Canada; census of, to be taken; those of foreign origin to be sent out of the country, 192; conduct of, 203, 294; German and Alsatian, in Louisiana, 213.

Prothée, La. Operations of, on voyage to protect cod fisheries on Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 139, 140.

Proulx, Louise. Assistance procured for, 338.

Prevost, M.—Continued.

appointment of, as commissary general of the navy, 245, 512; masts sent to, to repair accidents to M. de Lamotte's vessels, 257; accused of allowing games of chance, 239; letter to, de, asking for letters of L'Aigle and L'Eveillé carrying important cargoes, 263; his action in sending Le Charmant to Quebec, approved, 263; sends word to Quebec of the presence of the English squadron at lle d'Aix, 263; change made in diet of soldiers was good for their health, 341; vessels from M. de Lamotte's squadron to France with convalescent sailors, 264; letter to, re Le Decoy taken from the English, 264; re Sieur Pourtrait who wishes to serve in ports of France, 265; sends Le Jacques and Le Chasseur to Martinique for molasses, 265; letter to, re expenses of hospital at Louisbourg, 265; position obtained for his brother, 265; action of, in sending provisions to Canada, approved, 267; wheat asked for by, 270; disturbed by altercation between officers, 271; observations of, on the subject of vulturine, 276.

Prevost, M. Letter to, re expenses of lle Royale, 301; re safe conduct for Sr. Beaubassin and Sr. Sylvain, merchants of lle Royale, 301; re letter from M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil, 301; re merchant vessels, Le Bataille, of lle Royale, 302; re leave for Sr. Legat, controller at lle Royale, 302; re arrival of lle Royale officers at Dunkerque from English prison, 302; re claim of Sr. Salaberry for stores furnished, 302; re lists of those who served on board of lle Royale, 303; re safe conduct for Sr. Solignac and Cabarrus, 303; re list of persons from lle Royale, 303; accused of taking funds from the treasury, 344; order for his arrest and for the seizure of his papers; to be tryed at the Bastille, 344; allowed his liberty on condition that he does not leave Paris, 345; not an accomplice in the malversations of Sr. le Borde, but charged for lack of vigilance with regard to him, 357; King grants him his liberty, but cannot be hereafter employed in positions of confidence, 357; appointed assistant to Sr. Haran in archives of the marine at Rochefort, 391; his regulations concerning taverns, 496; account of difficulties between him and M. de Chastel; origin of the rising place of the council, 497; appointment of, to act as comptroller of navy at Quebec, 512.

Prevost, Mde. Robbed by troops in Boston, 491. Prevost and Drucourt, MM., Sr. Drucourt and Prevost, also Drucourt, M. de, and Prevost, M.

Prevost and de Drucourt, MM., circulars to, re appointment of M. de Moras as Minister of Marine, 241; re naval forces at Louisbourg and taking of Le Chastel Royal, 241; re passage to France for Sr. de Grive who is succeeded by Sr. Magalon as War Commissary, 242; re reimbursement of Abbe Maillard for church and presbytery at lle Royale, 242.

Prince, Memorial of, re pension, 412.

Prince, M. de, Governor of lle de Râ; thanked for his zeal in regard to recruits at lle de Râ, 238.

Prince de Condé, Lt. Arrival of, from Quebec; report of captain of, 273.

Prince de Guinglain, English vessel taken by, 54.

Prince Edwards, Lt. Instructions re loading and departure of, 277.

Prince des Galles, Lt. Liquidation of English vessel captured by, 277; prisoners from Plymouth on board of, 491.

Prince d'Orange, Lt. Sails from Rochefort with supplies, 160. 18—571.
INDEX

Quebec—Continued.

ings insufficient for troops, 131; L'Algouquin will leave as soon as she has landed crew of L'original, 132; deanery given to l'Abbe de Calanac de Taffanc, 132; no gratuity for Chapter of, 131; Sr. Macarthy appointed post captain of; another vessel to be sent, 167; time not opportune to enlarge the cathedral, 96; command of all vessels to be turned over to Perier de Salvart on arrival, 96; Sr. Boncaut, lieut. general of admiralty, is not retiring, 97; artillery required, 99; Sr. Prevost, Controller of the Navy at, 101; Religious Hospitals of, allowed to admit four novices with reduced doweries, 102; fortifications; artillery asked for, to be sent next year; work at, to proceed, 103; Sr. D'Aillebont de Cere appointed post captain of, 103; Chev. de Longueuil town major, 104; appointment of Vaudreuil as King's lieutenan at, 104; to relieve expenditures on fortifications of, 106; accusations arising out of work on fortifications, 112.

Quebec. Troops of garrison to be lodged in barracks, 113; work on fortifications, 113; M. de Ramezay, appointed major, 118; deanery of, not vacant, 123; arrangements made with creditors of the hospital, 124; order of regency at college abolished, 125; accounts for repairs of the Episcopal palace, 126; appointment of major to be considered, 127; La Driere will leave troops and ammunition at, 128; Les Trois Consuls arrière received references to take the crew and ammunition for L'original to, 130; Jesuits building taken for an arsenal, 130, 131; barracks built

Puyzieulx, M. le Marquis—Continued.

ences with M. le Comte D'Albelemarie, 148; re commissioners to settle the boundary of Acadia, 148; re difficulties respecting the boundaries of Acadia, 148; re outagess committed on the English side, 149; re demands of the owners of the vessels which conveyed the English to Chibouctou, 149; re outagess committed at lle Royale, 153; re refusal of the English court to pay the cost of transportation of English troops, 169; re transportation of the English troops to Chibouctou, 169, 161; re vessels for the transport of the English to Halifax, 158; re conferences at Paris, respecting vessels captured during the war, 160; re difficulties raised by Court of England about the prize money of vessels, 169; re various plans of the English, 160; re intercedes for M. Bigot, lieutenant in the navy, 364.

Quaire Sables, Baron de, one of the titles of the d'Entremets, 581.

Quebec. Sr. de Beauvais, captain of the port, given rank of lieutenant of frigate, 7, 9; alleged advantages in buying merchandise for Indians at, instead of in Montreal, 9; proposed banishment of, 10; difficulty and expense of getting timber from Baie St. Paul, 23; position of Lieutenant General de la Prevole at, 24; too late to do anything with the fortifications, 26; supplying the King's storehouse, 57; uselessness of post of assistant surgeon, 94; Sr. Macarthy appointed post captain, 41; re work on fortifications, 43; state of finances will not permit establishment for girls, 40; appointment of assistant town major, 48; M. Macarthy appointed post captain, 73; another vessel to be sent, 67; time not opportune to enlarge the cathedral, 96; King will not contribute, 70; Sr. Du Vivier takes a detachment from lle St. Jean to, 72; Sr. Davigneau to send a frigate in case of an attack, 72; Sr. Laine's complaint against Sr. Tache, 73; export of beaver skins on Le Castor, 75; crew for vessel being built at, 75; Le Saint Roch to return to, 76.

Quebec. Position of post captain is not vacant, 80; a small number of Indians, 83; impression made in the restoration of the Cathedral, 86; concerning the fortifications, 86, 88; some of La Jonquiere's fleet will proceed to, 91; passengers embarked on the Northwestern, 92; arrival of the, 93; an address to the town, 91; instructions respecting the fortifications at, 96; command of all vessels to be turned over to Perier de Salvart on arrival, 96; Sr. Boncaut, lieut. general of admiralty, is not retiring, 97; artillery required, 99; Sr. Prevost, Controller of the Navy at, 101; Religious Hospitals of, allowed to admit four novices with reduced doweries, 102; fortifications; artillery asked for, to be sent next year; work at, to proceed, 103; Sr. D'Aillebont de Cere appointed post captain of, 103; Chev. de Longueuil town major, 104; appointment of Vaudreuil as King's lieutenan at, 104; to relieve expenditures on fortifications of, 106; accusations arising out of work on fortifications, 112.

Quebec. Troops of garrison to be lodged in barracks, 113; work on fortifications, 113; M. de Ramezay, appointed major, 118; deanery of, not vacant, 123; arrangements made with creditors of the hospital, 124; order of regency at college abolished, 125; accounts for repairs of the Episcopal palace, 126; appointment of major to be considered, 127; La Driere will leave troops and ammunition at, 128; Les Trois Consuls arriere received references to take the crew and ammunition for L'original to, 130; Jesuits building taken for an arsenal, 130, 131; barracks built

Quebec—Continued.

Canon of the Cathedral, 136; engineer to examine the fortifications, 149; claim of Jesuits for building used as an arsenal to be enquired into, 146; M. de Villebon to go to, on L'Algouquin, 146; irregularity of Abbé Taffan's appointment to the deanery, 146; Sr. Le Mercer to return to the spring, 149; the dean to sail on La Driere, 150; re Sr. Tropez's mission, 151; Sr. Ranjard de la Rochelle sends a ship to, 152; detailed plan asked for, 153; inhabitants to be taxed for the barracks, 154; question of the union of the General Hospital with that of Montreal, 154; extension of the ward to the Hotel Dieu, 154; details of the affairs of the Diocese to be prepared, 155; dispute between the Chapter and the Seminary, referred to commissioners, 159; Du Plessis de Marigny, made provost of the order of the Seminary, 159; Chev. de Longueuil made King's lieutenant, 160; Sr. Pellegrin made ensign of the port, 162; • Franquet to examine fortifications of upper and lower town, 164; Franquet's programme, 164.

Quebec. State of finances providing for the union of the Hospitals, revoked, 164; law suit between the Chapter and the Seminary before the Commission, 166; tax on inhabitants for the maintenance of the barracks is not sufficient, 167; plan to be sent, 167; King will not order construction of any new ships until those ordered are completed, 167; Duquesne on his arrival at, to stop de Longueuil's expedition, 168; M. Franquet to visit and gather information about fortifications; report on the direction of the commissions on the missions of the diocese, 174; Abbe de l'Isle Dieu, Vicar General of, 174; concerning the cure of, 175; Sr. Vileau to establish a trading post at, 178; La Tiberie to go to, and transfer her crew to, 179; nation of representatives of the Hotel Dieu, 179; reasons why warrants for sites are not sent, 179; Sr. Punct acting as attorney and notary, 180; de Lery disapproves Franquet's plans for fortifying, 180; continuance of work on the fortifications dependent on funds of the navy, 181; decree imposing a tax for the maintenance of the barracks, 181; more convenient to send supplies for the frontier of Acadia, from, 184; petition presented by Abbé de la Chasse for the closure of the college of, 189.

Quebec. M. de Villebon about to visit; L'Algouquin to be launched after his arrival, 189; nomination of an arbitrator in the matter between the Chapter and the Seminary, 190; M. de Bour- longne, master of requests, arbitrator between Chapter and the Seminary, 190; pedilars not to be excluded from, 192; too soon to appoint Sr. Aubert, captain of the gates, 183; excessive prices paid for supplies at, 193; to be sent to the Chapter, 194; explanations required of Bigot, before leaving, 195; statement of the missions of the diocese, 201; authority sought for the establishment of a training school in obestries, 202; unsatisfactory state of building for ships at, 204; troops from, will reach Virginia after the English troops, 205; preparations to be made at, for arrival of troops,
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Quebec—Continued.

265: hopes remainder of fleet been able to rendezvous there; arrangements necessary to ensure landing of troops. 262: appointment of Sr. de la Corne as dean, 213: Sr. Pellegrin and pilots come from, 214: La Diane and La Fédéle carry orders to, for the reception of troops. 215: doubt if largest vessels can be sent up to, 215; Hoequart will stay at, with his vessel, 215; those who are to sail from, with Bigot, 216.

Quebec. Arrival at, of Sr. de Lomotive's whole fleet. 217: threatened campaign against, 229; Le Léopard to be disarmed at, and L'Atalante armed. 221; engineers sent from Brest to, 222; appointments of assistant port captain and assistant port warden, 222; Vaudreuil's loss on from, 228; complaints against M. Anvou, 224; is favourably situated to interrupt English vessels, 225; ships laden with provisions for; hope that fleet from Brest has arrived at, 225; witnesses to be sent to, 229; re the appointment by them of a joint committee to manage the affairs of the city, and to confer on any movement against, 243; arrangements for the transportation of the regiments of Berri from Louisbourg to, 244; powder for, 241; the assistance asked for the Hotel Dieu is too great for the resources of the city; news of the conveyance of provisions to, 250; arrival of five vessels at, 251; English prisoners employed on the fortifications, 251; threatened expedition of English against, 254.

Quebec. Appointed captain of gates, 255; gratuities to the Religieuses Hospitalières, 255; Vaudreuil prepares to repulse an attack, 256; service of Sr. Bernier at, under Baron Dieskan, 257; three ships to leave, under convoy, 258, 259: vessels to proceed to, 258; in case Louisbourg is blockaded, 261; season too advanced to allow English to proceed against, 261; M. Pécan, town major, confirms news of English victory, 262; La Toison d'Or disarmed and condemned at, 263; Le Chantant condemned at, and L'Echo sent to, 267; flour forwarded to, 270; Uvalen offers the transportation of victuals to, 273; package sent to the Comte de Gramont from, 274; for the supply of the forts and Ursulines, 27; Le Rhinécoros ready for, 277; chairman of the committee to be reformed, to go to, 277; Duchaffaut de Besné ordered to return to, 279; the English snow La Marie taken to, 281; the Britannia taken to, 282; abuses at, under Bigot's administration, 282.

Quebec. Sr. Des Molésois made adjutant, 283; Sr. Le Verrier made King's Lieutenant at, 288; discussion between the directors of the domain, the Jesuits and the Hotel Dieu, 283; Sr. Pican, adjutant of, 284; two foreign ships arrived at, 286; good-will wanted at, 286; Sr. Querdisien, to go to, 286; General Wolfe is designated to undertake siege of, 287; effects left by Sr. Bourgues, Royal in the nucleus, at, 287; prizes taken to and sold at, 288; Sr. Karron arrives at, 290; Bougainville shows diligence in reaching, 291; Querdisien arrives at, 291; reduction in number of transports to be sent to, 292; frigates to be sent to, 292; officers who could be usefully employed in case of an attack by river, 293; respecting the Religieuses Hospitalières, 295; La Charmante Monon sent under a flag of truce to, 296; packages from, sent by L'Extraordinaire, 28; Captain Karron's vessel and convoy reach, 299; garrison should lose no time in reaching ports of France, 290; officers and soldiers to be transported from, to roadstead of Larmor, 300; men transported by English packet boat to Port Louis, 300; officers and soldiery taken on the field of, 301; L'Audacieux chartered for, 302; arrival of part of the garrison of, at Rochfort, 303; instructions as to troops of La Sarre regiment arrived from, 303; list of arrivals at La Rochelle from, under a flag of truce, 304; French transported from, on Le Hautpau, 304; statement of pay to troops after the capitulation, 306; Sr. de la Chevrière wounded at the siege of, 310; La Pomone burned at, 314; list of officers and soldiers returned from Canada after the siege, 315; inhabitants who sought refuge in the woods reach, 315; L'Elisabeth Marie arrives under a flag of truce, 316; grant to poor in Diocese of, 318; registers and minutes of the Registrars of the Admiralty at, placed in the Archives at La Rochelle, 321; concerning the Religieuses Hospitalières of the Hotel Dieu, 321; officers and prisoners from, arrive at Calais on Le Prince William, 322; families from, claim subsistence, 325; Sr. Pérez, surgeon adjutant, killed at, 325; concerning the clergy of, 330. Quebec. Sr. Pican, in the breast of the band, dangerously wounded at, 330; Jr. d'Aillébaut de Cerry, formerly port captain, 332; concerning Srs. François Malherbe and Jean Saade, inhabitants of, 333; papers and vouchers sent from, 342; M. de Rancourt, in receipt of, a report of. 341; paper money owned by inhabitants of, 361; Deal the Corn- loses a trunk containing bills of exchange of Canada, 369; Captain Baranti killed at the siege of, 411; institution of Sr. François de la Police of Quebec. Sr. Gueules appointed king's lieutenant at, 505; appointment of adjutant at, 599; appointment of envoy at post, 512; appointment of captain of port at, 512; appointment of captain of gates at, 512; appointment as clerk of court at, 512; appointment of chief lieutenant of the prévôté of, 512; appointment of comptroller of navy at, 512; appointment of Sr. Perrins to Superior Council of; other appointments at; retirement of the Superior Council of 1805, from the missionaries in Louisiana supported by the Seminary, 519; effect of settlement of Louisiana upon creditors in, 519; census of, 530.

Quebec, ex-bishop of. Letter to, re accounts for repairs to the Episcopal Palace at Quebec, 126; re claims to be paid for repairs on the palace at Quebec, 148.

Quebec. Chapter of. No differences have arisen since arrival of M. de Pontbriand, 12; re a gratuity for the canons of, 133; re dispute with the Seminary of Quebec, 150.

Quebec, College of. Recent promised to, 124.

Quebec, Diocese of. Abbe de L'Isle Dieu to take what time is necessary to prepare details of, 150; missions of, 174.

Quebec, Episcopal palace. Claims of General Hospital on, 10; repairs to be paid for by the King, 129.

Quebec General Hospital. Claims of, on Episcopal palace, 10; claim of the Religieuses on Episcopal House rejected, 13; explanations re decree concerning claims of the Religieuses on the Episcopal Palace, 13; superior will receive part of Abbe de Noreau's estate, 28; re union with the Hotel Dieu, 117; arrangements made with the syndic of creditors, 124; re liquidation of its debts, 124; question of union with Hotel Dieu Montreal; 154; decree revoking ordinance of union with Montreal, 164; Sr. Dorner, surgeon adju-
Quebec General Hospital—Continued.

Ranche, M.—Continued.

Halifax at Havre, 296; re inhabitants of Isle Royale; re soldiers of 1st St. Jean at Havre; re prisoners dismarshaled at Havre, 227; re employment for Acadians at Havre, 228; re statement of assistance to inhabitants of Isle Royale and 1st St. Jean at Havre, 229; re rights of inhabitants of 1st St. Jean working at Havre and Cherbourg, 309; re subsistence to Acadians at Havre, 310, 311, 319; receipt of letter from, acknowledged, 311; re English prisoners sent by L. Bosqenuz; instructions re troops returned from Canada, 319; re letter of soldier arriving at Havre from Portsmouth by L.'Epreuve, 321; re expenses of officers arriving at Havre on L.'Epreuve and Les Trois Freres, 322.

Ranjard, Sr. Merchant of La Rochelle: protection granted to captain of vessel sent to Quebec by, 152.

Ras, M. Sailing on vessel bound for Mississipi, 536.

Rastervur de. To be forced to pay what he owes, by deducting it from his salary, 157.

Raymond, M. Le Chevalier de. Sr. Raymond, Sr. de.

Raymond, Sr. de. Appointed to replace M. Desbriers, by order to sail on L.'Epreuve, 155; re proposals for the distribution of Cross of St. Louis awaited, 157; appointed to command of a company in Canada, 76; memorandum from the King to serve as instructions to, 156; his demand for a gratuity of 20,000 livres causes much surprise, 157; his letters to, concerning his promotions and appointments, 157, 169, 171; awaiting news of his arrival at Louisbourg, 158; to consult with Duquesnel re movements of troops, 167; orders to see that work on fortifications are executed, 169; left free to return to France, 169; to be consulted re distribution of grants, 169; letter to, re his health, 170; King not prepared to meet his request as to increase of troops, 170; his proposals for filling vacancies in company, 171; letter to, re negotiations with English, 171; correspondence with MM. Prevost, 170; relations of, on arrival at Louisbourg, approved by the King, 171; letter to, re negotiations with English, 171; ordinance regulating ranks of officers sent to, 171.

Raymond, Sr. de. His proposals re Cross of St. Louis will be supported, 171; asked to send a list of officers and cadets, 171; asked for his views concerning the establishment of a graving dock and lodging for crews of King's ships going into winter quarters, 171, 172; census of inhabitants and his memorandum concerning the militia will be received with pleasure, 172; letter to, re good effect of vessels cruising in the gulf and in the vicinity of St. Jean, 172; advised to maintain friendly relations with the English, and avoid showing any distrust towards them, 172; complaints made by, against M. Prevost, 172, 173; passage granted to persons in service of, 172; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 178; permission given him to return to France, 181; letter to, re fortifications at Louisbourg and other ports of Isle Royale, 181; complaints of, against MM. Prevost and Duquesnel, 184; letter to, re relations with Indians of Acadia, 185; his suggestion regarding the development of Isle Royale cannot be carried out owing to state of finances, 185; his arrangement for the instruction of officers approved, 185.
Raymond, Sr. de. Letter to, re English views of the capture of Louisbourg, 180; red ribbon cannot be obtained for, 183; ribbon and pension ask, for return of, to France, 180; suspensive conduct of his secretary, 246; asks for passage to Louisbourg for Sr. Rosette, 252; pension granted to his brother, 250; pension granted to, 252, 320; his distinguished conduct at Carillon, 254; account of festivities at Louisbourg on birthday of Duke of Burgognge given by, 406; suit brought by, against Chev. de la None for clandestine marriage, 457; account of difficulties between him and MM Prevost and Séguin regarding meeting place of the Council, 457; by-law re attendance at schools of mathematics and artillery of officers and soldiers, 407; ordinance by, forbidding lotteries, 497; re estimates for buildings in which to lodge soldiers in ports of Ille Royale, 497; succeeded by, 500.

Raymond, Sr. Conte de. See Raymond, Sr. de.

Raymond and Prevost, MM. Letter to, re the mission of M. de Chabert, 157; statement of expenditure for 1731 forward to, 157; letter to, proposing to bring to Canada, 170; order to, to repair and board to, finances, 157; letter to, urging reduction in expenditure, 170; re relief to inhabitants, 171; re scarcity of food supplies, 172; re cargoes of English vessels entering Louisbourg, 183; pay of soldiers, 184; interest, 184; re relief to Acadians, 185; misunderstanding between them delays appointments, 197; ordinance of, re claims of grantees of lands at Ille Royale, 197.

Rea, M. Letter to, re changes in list of pensions to North American families, 438.

Réamur, M. de. Inventor of the thermometer, 26; useless thermometers sent to; others will be sent in their place, 41.

Brevet, Lt. List of passengers from Canada by, 313.

Rebours, Sr., an Acadian; claim of, 372.

Récollets. Superior of, appointed Vicar General, 5; passages granted to three, 123; to be sent to Cape Breton, 443; establishment of, at Ille Royale, 456; convent of, at the Apalaches, 456.

Récollets of Brittany. Letter to ex-Provincial of, re the relations between the Bishop of Quebec and the Religieuses of Ille Royale, 53; letter to Principal of, re pensions of missionaries, 58; sent back to Ille Royale, 117; re need of missionaries, 188; re choice of Superior at Louisbourg, 191; taking charge of Guyana and replacing the Jesuits, 254.

Recruits. Difficulty in sending them to Canada, 43; work being done on lewy of, 114; to be carefully chosen; officers to be sent to superintend, 114; sent from France, 119; renumbered, 188; increase in number of, 213; raised in Paris, 218; transportation of, to Ille Royale, 228; sailing to Canada and Ille Royale, 247; must not be embarked by force; mutiny of; leave for colonies, 252; death in departure of, 277; steps to restrain them from going to Quebec, 277; desertion among, 277; 500 wanted for colonies, 279; embarkation of 30 of M. Gignons, 279; 500 to be sent by Commissionary's vessels, 292; 200 ordered to embark, 315; to be trained at Port Louis, 353; order allowing raising of, in France, 510.

Red Pine. Used for masts of Le Canada; hope expressed that a good pinery will be found, 25; increase in discoveries of, 55.

Reggio, Capt. de. Ordered to Le Balize to prevent departure of Le Parlamentaire, 457; naval engagement between English fleet and Spanish squads, under his command; defeat of, 459; present at Council of War, 468.

Regulations, for administration of Spanish Colonies, 342.

Reid, Lieut. Col., appointed to command of Illinois, post, 174.

Reine Esther, Lt. Wreck of, 252.

Reins, Archbishop of. Letter to, re services of Abbé Le Loutre and requesting that he be given a benefice, 492.

Religieuses. Proposal to bring some from France to Montreal General Hospital, 11; complain that they have been deprived of a meadow they enjoyed possession of since 1725, 52; permission given them to register with the Superior Council the confirmation of priviues granted them in 1752, 34; should endeavour to merit the confidence of the Bishop, 36; they succeed in regaining the confidence of the Bishop, 58; passage given to them from Le Balize, 508.

Les Reines offers to receive them, 62; those in the Hospital des Orphelines to be left there, 64; refusal of request to be permitted to purchase land, 100; proposed to amalgamate with the Hospital des Orphelines, 100; to demand pension, 102; permission to those at Quebec to receive daughters of officers into their community, 113; help for those at Trois Rivieres, 183; those of the Hotel Dieu, Quebec, asked to make explanations concerning property held by them, 192; their zeal in caring for invalid soldiers; will receive favours from King, 250; gratitude allowed to, 255; daily allowance granted to; return of, from Ille Royale, 273; thanks of Congregation of Louisbourg to be paid the money due them, 297; ask to be paid for rations furnished soldiers and sailors, 318; annual gratuity asked for by, 318; paper money owned by those at Quebec, 397.

Religious communities. Proposal to reduce number of, 105.

Rémont, Sr., transferred to Canada as a soldier, not to return to France, 29; his conduct to be watched, 29.

Rémont, de. Order to take him from prison of Morlaix and conduct him to Brest for passage to Canada, 76.

Remonville, M. de. Description of Rivers Mississippi and Mobile, with suggestions for populating the colony, citing Canada as an example, 459; proposal of, to establish new colony on the Mississippi, 459.

Remand, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Renaut, Charles. A Canadian at Biloxy, 322.

Rene, Louis. Pension granted to, 411.

Rennes, Bishop of. Letter to, re injury caused by the loss of Ille Royale, and advantages of the expeditions. 468.

Reouen Le, sent to protect commerce of Canada and Ille Royale, 40; arrival at Louisbourg and return to Brest of, 51; Swiss detachment to be embarked on, 51; instructions for commander of, 52; news of fall of Louisbourg brought by, 55; sent to Ille Royale, 55; arrival of, at Ille Royale, 56; suggestion as to disposition of, 56; information as to conditions in Louisbourg, received by officers of, 56.

Renon, Sr. de. In command of detachments expected at Rochefort from Ille Royale, 62; extension of leave granted to, 139; passage granted to, 139; decision of council of war to surrender Louisbourg, signed by, 489; appointment of, to command of company at Ille Royale, 141.
Riconant, M. de—Continued.

ing on Le Fort Louis, 82; re Father Lidore's return from lle Royale, 82; re payment of emoluments by M. de la Boularderie, 82; re the pension of the Congregation, 82.

Ridde, Chez. de, his talents and ability to be reported on, 172.

Rieux, Sr. Plamard de. Makes demand for indemnity for the charter of his vessel for the King's service, 329.

Rigaud, M. de, Major of Three Rivers; successes gained by his party on the coasts of New England, 85; gratuity obtained for in consideration of his services, 85; will not be forgotten when vacancies are to be filled, 87; information awaited, before considering his promotion, 97; appointment of, as lieutenant of King at Quebec, 104; ratification of grant to, on the river Maska, 114; promotion of, 119; must see the Diles de Longuueil about lot in Montréal which he claims, 134; M. de La Jonquière writes in his favour for the government of Louisiana, but he cannot obtain it at present, 167; to apply to Duquesne and Bigot concerning his trouble with M. de Vigneul; he is a tracing post, 158; re abuses that might arise through grant obtained for, 179; conduct of Sr. D'Eymau towards, to be given post of La Baye; letter to, re management of posts and the best means to prevent abuses, 182; his conduct to be favored; concession of post granted to, for life, 265; everything possible will be done for, 312, 329; his request for retirement granted, 312; life pension given to, 312.

Rigaud, Mlle. de. Letter to, re promotion of M. de Rigaud, 129; to make passage to Canada, on La Diane, 128; letter to, re concession to her husband, 265; letter to, re retirement from the service of M. de Rigaud, with a life pension, 329; certified copy of the grant of post at La Baie forwarded by, 317; death of, certificate of her death asked for, 417; certificate of her death forwarded, 429.

Rigaudiere, M. de. Return of, to Brest, 282; his course in regard to English vessels he encountered, approved of, 229; asked to send details of the adventure of the Sr. de Villiers, 232.

Rigault. Sr. Rigaud.

Rigauville, M. de. Ratification of her contract with Religieuses Hospitalières of Quebec re her daughter’s dowry, 6; her daughter’s dowry settled on 2,800 livres, 6; fails to obtain pension for herself, 7; pension granted to, 29.

Rigauville, M. Sour. Promotion of, 48, 158.

Rio Janiero. Preparations for defence of, 357.


Rionffe, Sr., commanding La Fortune; reports having met vessels in the St. Lawrence, 241.

Ristigougue. Schooner sunk at entrance to port of, to prevent English from capturing a vessel 408, 411, 412, 416. See also Ristigougue.

River Kimber. Claimed by English as the boundary of Acadia, 151.

River Noire. Remnant of the Natchez Indians at, 253.

River Rouge. Sr. Louis de St. Denis commandant of the district, 456; exploring expedition undertaken by way of, 462; report re dangerous places on, and how to remedy them, 464.


Rivière au Sable. Grant of land to Mlle Louise de Ramezay Lagasse at, 135.

Rivière aux Bouefs. Low water in, 193.

Rivière aux Chiens. La Salle asks for grant of land at, 328.

Rivière aux Loutres. Grant of land to Sr. Danneau de May at, 179.

Rivière Blanche. Troops settled at; Indians promise to drive out English at, 42.

Rivière des Apalaches. English about to establish themselves at, 526.

Rivière des Choqueus. The Chicaheus kill and capture over thirty Frenchmen at, 406.

Rivière Médi. de. Reversion of pension enjoyed by his mother cannot be granted to, 434.

Rivière Ouelle. Grant of land to Mlle. de Boishebert at, 153.

Rivière St. Jean. Conduct of Sr. de Boishébert at, 134; consultation re advisability of relieving the detachment at, by troops from lle Royale, 135, 140; supplies for port of, sent by La Fédèle, 156; pardon for deserting soldier settled at, 157; Abbé de l’ile Dieu asks that almoner be sent to, 294; an important point: efforts should be made to maintain M. de Boishebert at, 257.

Rivière St. Joseph. Letters from commandant at post of, respecting actions of the Chichahas, 460.


Rivet, Jean, former inhabitant of lle Royale; Sr. Deline to marry widow of, 349.

Rival, Sr. Watch established by him at Gaspé, could keep band from the north; movements of English on the river, 254.

Rixier, M. de. One of ten officers chosen to serve in Canada, 285.

Robert, Sr. Orders given for his passage to Canada to serve in the seminary, 198.

Robert, M. Letter to, expressing satisfaction with his report of the engagement at Belle Rivière, 213.

Robidoux, Charles. Condemned with his wife for seduction, 7.

Robin, Phillippe. Letter written by, from Jersey, concerning emigration of Acadians to English colonies, 405.

Robineau, Mlle. Her sad situation; being a Canadian, swindling can never be allowed to her, 414.

Robitaille, M. Jos. A Canadian at Biloxy, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Robitaille, Louis. Arrival at Santa Fé, 462.

Robuste Le. attack on, by English; report from captain of, awaited, 249; in an engagement, 257.

Roeber, Sr. Delay in paying debts of, 133; Sr. de la Colombiere marries his widow, 133.

Rochambeau, M. le Comte de. Officers for army of, to report at Brest, 438; list of those going to join his army, 440.

Rochalar, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re appointment of Sr. D'Aubigny, as second officer, and Sr. Bigot, as assistant gunner on Le Caribou, 57; re the departure of vessels, 37; divers instructions to, 38.

Rochard, Dile. Françoise. Increase of pension granted to, 438.

Roeche, Sr. Surveyor in lle Royale; assistance requested by, 431.

Roecheblave, Sr. de, ordered to sail for Canada, 327; to embark on vessel of the Sr. Blondelles, 334; amount to be paid to, re Newfoundland expedition, 335; returns to Canada with his family, 332; will enjoy an allowance of 300 livres, 352; plans of, to gather Acadians at St. Pierre et Miquelon and pass them to French colonies, 354; passport for, 358.

Roecheblanc, Sr. de. Officers in troops of the colonies; all possible will be done for, 309.
INDEX

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Rocheblave, M. de, captain in the African volunteers; re his salary; death of; his brother can give information concerning, 410.

Rocheblave, Sr. de, appointment of as cadet a l'air, 380; to die de la Duchesse de Kildare's property, 369; sentenced to the Bastille for libel against M. de Kerlerec, 350; release of, 371; going to Port Louis to train recruits, 383; rank of captain granted to, 383, 385; appointed Governor of the island of Greece, 385; instructions to, 382; death of his wife, 402; poverty of, 402; his employment not sufficient to enable him to educate his children properly, 402; requests that his daughter be brought up at St. Cyr, 402; Cross of St. Louis to be conferred on; ran of Lieutenant colonel granted to; majority of Grande Anse given to, 411; defence of M. de Kerlerec against accusation made by, 466.

Rocheblave, Vicomtesse de, letter to, re Sr. Marchand, in whom she is interested, 446.

Rochechouart, M. le Comte de, Minister Plenipotentiary; proposed for the Cross of St. Louis, 329.

Rochechouart, S. E. le Cardinal de, letter to re his proposals for Cross of St. Louis, 329.

Rochefort. Goods sent to store at, in 1720, 92; preparing flour for Ile Royale at, 34: the Lancaster disembarks French at, 57; commandant at, is ordered to retain vessels captured at Louisbourg, 85; papers sent to, 60; troops sent back to, from d'Oleron, 60; death of Sr. de Trembery at, 79; sickness among inhabitants of lle Royale at, 89; urgent orders for La Galissonniere sent to, 91; troops from Canada on way to, 92; supplies for the garrison ready at, 100; vessel lost on voyage to, 106; Swiss soldiers embark for, 113; successor to M. Desherbiers to sail from, 155; deserting English soldiers to be sent to, 156; ships with provisions sail from, 227; arrival of Le Rihouet at, 225; preparations for expedition by English against, 241; vessels being fitted out at, 246; convoy sails from, 266; squadron of enemy appears before, 266; expected arrival of part of Quebec garrison at, 301; part of St. Raphaël to go to, 300; French troops from Canada arrive at, 315; officers at, 331.

Rochefort. Inhabitants of Ile Royale go to Bayonne from, 333; Abatians at, 339: march to and near, 372; deposit of archives to be established at, 375; those receiving rations at, 375; papers of Canada to be deposited in archives at, 376; demands of Acadians at, 378; M. de Mayrac to go to, and assist in classification of papers belonging to jurisdiction of Ile Royale, 383; papers from Canada removed to, 408; papers at depot of, to be sent to Versailles; order to transfer papers to Versailles countermanded, 422; accumulation of papers at, 442; frigate being fitted out at, 482; Sr. de Villejoin appointed to command of colonial troops at, 509; Sr. de Boisberthelot appointed lieutenant at, 510; inhabitants of North America who received subsistence at, 530; Acadian and Canadian families at, 531; list of persons composing families receiving subsistence at, 532.

Rochemore, M. de. Difficulties between him and M. de Kerlerec, 353; King orders suppression of his petition re M. de Kerlerec by, 346; he and M. de Kerlerec lay reciprocal charges of malversation in office, 447; remonstrance of the legislature against M. de Kerlerec, 467; order from, concerning Sr. Fontenette, 467; complaints of New Orleans merchants against, 467; death of, 467; M. D'Abadie chosen as his suc-
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Rosse, Mr., sent by commandant at Mobile to conclude peace with Indian nations, 473; proposition made by, to the Ka-Kassias, 473; left the arsenal, as his life was in danger, 473.

Rosse, George. Sr. Moré brings suit against, re money due, Moré desires grant of his communication, 121; death of, 121.

Rosse, M., late inhabitant of Louisbourg, claims payment for a schooner employed in the King's service and taken by the English, 416; removal of, to St. Pierre at Mingonel, 416.

Rossel, M. de, appointed to command of Le Robis, 19; instructions to, re voyage he is to make to Canada, 20.

Rosenbourg, M. Plan of, to employ Acadians in Guyana, 147.

Rosette, Sr. Passage for, to Louisbourg, arranged, 232.

Roslin, M. Farmer-General; letter to re funds for Canada expedition, 309.


Rostagn, Chev. de. Colonel, under Baron Dieskau, 268.

Rostagn, M. de. Replaced by Chev. de Lévis, 221.

Rostagn, M. de. See Rostan.

Rostand, M. de, letter to, re loss of vessels in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3; letter to, Canada's ability to supply food for the islands, 19; re the whale fishery of the Srs. Darragory on the St. Lawrence, 20; convoys for merchant vessels, 53, 54; has orders to facilitate departure of vessels for Isle Royale, 53 letter to, re vessels sent from Bordeaux under convoy, 56; re passengers from Isle Royale to Bordeaux, 51; instructions to, re care of prisoners and inhabitants of Isle Royale on arrival at Bayonne, 58; list of vessels to be convoyed to America, 56; letter to, re fitting out of vessels, 59; re despatches from the King sent by Sr. Beanjen, and to be thrown into the sea in case of accident, 77; 90; re vessels to ship under convoy of Sieur du Bois de la Motte, 79; re cargoes of vessels sent to Quebec, 90; re passage for the Abbé de Gannes, 90; re pension to the widow of the Sr. Lartigue, 91; re defeat of several ships of war by order of 22 March, 91; re packages for La Galiassemiére sent to, 92; 4; ro, Aimeable Marth sent to inform him of the arrival at Quebec of the fleet convoyed by L'Eminence, 92.

Rostand, M. de, to take the necessary measures to cause L'Aimeable Marth to leave for Quebec, 92; to send the rigging and provisions for Le St. Laurent to Canada, 93; letter to, re freighting of a vessel of Sieurs Larraise and Bellax of Lisbon, 123; authorized to engage carpenters to go to Canada, 123; letter to, re the demand of the Sr. Rodrigues, 124; re proposal of the Srs. Darragory to re-establish whale fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 124; gauges and standard measures for vessels from Sr. Lartigue, 124; letter to, re Sr. Lachanée's property in Isle Royale, 124; authorized to make contract for the passage of fishermen to Isle Royale, 125; letter to, re Sr. Hirdard's undertakings at Isle Royale, 126; to examine the Sieur Grads' demand for indemnity for the loss of a vessel, 144; letter to, re supplies to be sent to M. de la Jonquiere, Bigot and Bréard, 144; re recruits and the chartering of ships, 145; may hire fifty carpenters for Canada, 146; letter to, re Sr. Lawrence at St. Eustace, 146; re vessel and officers going to Isle Royale, 147; re contract for transportation of provisions to Isle Royale by Le Mentor, 147; ordered to charter a vessel to carry important despatches to M. Deshebiers at Louisbourg, 148; letter to, re complaints concerning recruits sent to Isle Royale, 149.

Rostand, M. de, instructed to grant passage to the Sr. Antoine Perrin, 159; instructed to advise ship owners to provision vessels going to Canada, for the whole trip, as drawing supplies from that country is prohibited, 212; letter to, re provisioning for Louisbourg and Canada, 248, 247; re troops for Canada, 246; packages for Canada sent to, 247; instructions to, re departure of vessels, etc., 247; ordered to facilitate shipments from Bordeaux, 267; letter to, re chartering of Spanish vessels, 293; re use of Spanish flag, 279; re pilots for Spanish vessels, 270; re complaints concerning food, 270; re convoy for Canada, 272; to assist in filling orders for food, 272; re sending Spanish vessel to Quebec, 275; to do best to meet demands of correspondents of the commissary, 294; package sent to, containing signals for the use of Sr. Kanon on entering the St. Lawrence, 295; letter to, re passage of Sr. Jean Paul-singre, 295; re virtualing required by commissary of Canada, 295.

Rostand, M. de, advised of the arrival at Bordeaux of frigates commanded by Sr. Kanon, 296; letter to, re sailing of fleet to Canada, 297; letter to, re cargoes of vessels sailing from Bordeaux to Quebec, 296; re information received by M. Darragory concerning return of L'Oubarde, 299; re packages received from Capt. Barre of Le Béros from Canada, and the arrival of Capt. Darragory at Quebec, 299; re instructions concerning freightage, 308; re troops to go to Canada under M. Dang-ae, 309; to be given funds for the Canadian expedition, 309; letter to, re stopping shipments to Canada for want of funds, 360; re vessels for Canada descending to Rouillac, 310; re delay in sailing of Canadian fleet, 310; re the engagement between Le Machent and two English frigates, 310; re bad condition of provisions sent to Canada, 313.

Rouen. Permit to merchants of, to convey arms and goods for the supply of the King's storehouses in Canada, 79; Acadians at, 336; order of State Council overruling sentence of Admiralty of, 441.

Rouillé, Fort. Proposal to re-lease it to dealers, for the trade, 194.

Rouillé, M. Letter to, re beaver trade in Canada, 123; re changes proposed by Sr. Moracín de Berens and the associates, explanations asked for by, 195; letter to, re conflict between French and English, 201; re conduct of Governor of Virginia, 213; re protection of neutrals, 230; re Bertrand and his knowledge of English colonies, 231; re favours asked by ship owners for privateering, 232; re warning from M. D'Affy; re suspicions concerning suspicions conduct of Pichon, former secretary to M. le Comte de Rainof, 246.

Rouillé, Mgr. Secretary of State, administering the Department of Marine; account by the Sr. de Regis, of thirty-seven years' service, sent to, 439.

Roulliér de Lisbonne, Francois, a deserter; pardon granted to, and cargoes of vessels in which he sailed, explanations asked for by, 195; letter to, re conflict between French and English, 201; re conduct of Governor of Virginia, 213; re protection of neutrals, 230; re Bertrand and his knowledge of English colonies, 231; re favours asked by ship owners for privateering, 232; re warning from M. D'Affy; re suspicions concerning suspicions conduct of Pichon, former secretary to M. le Comte de Rainof, 246.

Rouillé, M. Letter to, concerning remarks of her son on the administration of affairs in Canada, 358.

Rouillé, Sr. Théreau, officer in the troops of Canada; Cross of St. Louis granted to, 323, 346.

Roussain, Antoine, a Canadian, at Biloxy, 522.

Rousseau, M., permitted to retire from the service, 194; succeeded as captain by M. Thierry de Chassé, 34.

Rousseau, M. de, at Hé St. Jean, 500.
Roussin, M., serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Rouville, Sr. de. Appointed Lieut. General of Three Rivers, 42; promotion of, 48; appointment of, to captnancy, 257; encomiunents of, 353.

Rouville, M. de. Re-appointed to captncy on full pay, 104; promotion of, 114; order to pay grant of money to, 330.

Rouville dit Chambly, Joseph Hertel de. Service of, in Louisiana, under M. de Bienville, 160.

Rouville, Louis Hertel de. Serving in Louisiana, under M. de Bienville, 456.

Rouville, Michel Hertel de, serving in Louisiana, under M. de Bienville, 460.

Roux, a pilot from Canada; salary to be paid to, 231.

Roux, Charles, permitted to retire, 178.

Roux, Louis, passport for, to Canada, 340.

Roy, M. Andre, a Canadian, at Biletly, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Royal Louis, Lt., to sail for Brazil, with Intendant of Brazil as passenger on, 338.

Royal Roussillon, regiment of, sent to, Canada; arrangements for pay of, 222; M. Cleron d'Haussonville, colonel of, 310; payment of money to форм, eventual, gain attendant of, 329; order of M. De Coin, captain in, 336; captain of, killed at Carillon, 353.

Royan. Arrival of the Rebecca at, with passengers from, Canada, 313.

Rouine, M. Du Tremont on his way to, 449.

Roze dit Bellefeu, Sr. Discharge granted to, 118.

Rozier, Sr. Vaudrenil desires his employment on an expedition to be sent to, Canada, 276.

Rubis, Lt. List of persons to whom has been granted to make voyage to Canada, with M. de Rossel in command, 10; list of passengers on, for Canada, 29; convoy for merchant vessels, 60; to undergo repairs at Quebec, 86; fitting out of, for voyage to Canada, 50.

Rubis Lt. Sr. Le Rubis.

Rue Cassette. Convent du St. Sacrement on, 417.

Rue de la Harpe. House of Sr. Simon on, 373.


Rudi de Bac. Address of M. de la Rue, at Paris, 121.

Ruis, M. de. Arrival of, at Brest, in command of La Comete, 209; letter to, passengers on Le Facile, 216; appointment of Sr. Cadet de Fontenel, 216; to arrange for passage to Canada of, 256; instructions to, shipment of provisions to Ile Royale, 216; estimate of money required for expenses of Canada, sent to, 217; letter to, appointment of Sr. Le Gac as controller of Ile Royale, 217; sailing of ships for Ile Royale, 217; cannon for colonies, 217; instructions sailing and victualling of vessels, 217; re recruits raised in Paris for Canada and Ile Royale, 218; movements of ships, 218; M. de Salvert's reasons for despatching him from Louisbourg, approved, 218; approval of his action re Srs. de Boucherville and Du Sable, 218; letter to, re recruits for Canada raised by MM. Boucher and de la Moriniere, 222.

Ruis, M. de. Letter to, re recruits at Ile de Reve, 232; provisions for recruits for Canada, 252; re ships to Ile Royale by Le Rhinoceros, 233; re recruits and shipments for colonies, 233; requisition of American and Irish deserters enlistings in regiment of Clare, 233; re shipments for Canada and Ile Royale, 233; re embarkation of Srs. de Villiers for Canada, 233; re embarkation of Srs. Hiré and Orceval for Canada and Ile Royale, 233; re shipwreck of vessels for Canada and Ile Royale, 233; re transport service to colonies, 233; re return of Le Rhinoceros, 234; re adven-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Ruis, M. de—Continued.
subsistence for Marie Françoise, Marie Granger and Marie Trahan, Acadians, at Belle Isle and unable to work, 406.

Rulhière, M. Letter to, re passage to Canada for the wife of Louis James, 123.

Russanel, M. Official report signed by, setting forth that having received no help from France, it had been judged proper to send a vessel to Vera Cruz to ask for provisions for the garrison, 417; proces verbal of the negotiations with, and help demanded by the Spaniards at Fort St. Augustin, signed by, 473.

Russat, Sr. King expresses satisfaction with his memorial concerning Canada and would be pleased to receive further information, 382.

Russat, Sr. Captain of a company of volunteers in Canada, 402.

Rustan, Sr. Pascal, merchant of Quebec; owner of paper money of Canada, 388, 394.

Rybor, Sr. Paper money owned by, 390.

Sabatier, Sr. Granted annuity to, by writ commission of controller of navy, 16; will perform duties during absence of M. Bigot, 17; letter to, re roll from Ile Royale of the troops and provisions dispatched, 94; to inton the cross of Ile Royale, 79; is sent M. Duvivier's memorial asking an indemnity; letter to, re settlement of accounts, 94; death of, 97; could be placed in Canada, 97; Sieur Seguin appointed as his successor, 129; his affair with Pierre Allain de Lamartine left uncertain, 123; annuity owing to the heirs of Pierre Allain de Lamothe, 163.

Salbatier, M. Official report on loss of Le Chaumeau signed by, 483, 486; signs the recommendation to Sr. the Royal Battery at Louisbourg, 488.

Salvator, Captain. Married Ilde Alane; given a pension; granted Cross of St. Louis, 410.

Sablé, Mde. de, given a pension, 445.

Sables d'Olonne, place of business of Sr. Lainé, 78.

Salsomonne, Raveil de, signs the report of La Salle's ship L'Aimable, 47.

Salbrevois, Sr. de. Adjutant at Montreal; given commission as captain, 104; given patent for land, 154; made major at Three Rivers, 283; his appointment as major of the King, 352; to command officers during M. de Longueuil's absence, 345; re appointment for Sr. de St Simon of Canada, 346; permission to Sr. de Clapiers to marry lady at Louisbourg, 350; to confer Cross of the Order on Sr. Rainhaulet de Barillon, 402; his death; his estate is left to his wife, 411; his emoluments more in the nature of pension than salary, 412; with de Bienville in Louisiana, 439.

Sach, Louis, Granted pardon, 225.

Saqlouag, Sr. de. Allowed to enter community of Hospitalières, with lessened dowry, 99.

Saquenépé, Ilde de. Allowed to enter community of Hospitalières, with lessened dowry, 99.

Saucépé, Sr. de. Given lieutenantcy, 39; promoted, 152; allowed to retire with a pension and gratuity, 153; concerning his return to Canada, 174; included in list of officers to assemble at Tourane to receive new emoluments, 392.

Sade, Jean, Sr. Inhabitant of Quebec, 339.

Sacon, M. Lettre de, letter to, acknowledging receipt of his letters and dwelling on their contents, 424, 425.

Sailant, M. de. Lieutenant of troops; given a passage, 216.

Sailant, Sr. Deserves reward; acted as notary, 192.

Sailleart, Sieur, promoted, 141.

Sailors. 1,000 embark on vessels of Compagnie des Indes, 68.

Sainte, Bishop of. Letter to, re pensions for widow Berthelot and her daughter, 441.

Sakis Tho, separated from the Sioux, being unwilling to join them in undertakings against the French, 13.

Salaberry, Sieur de. Concerning his relative Sr. de Tremblay, cadet, deceased at Rochefort, 79; asked for information concerning the concession made to Sieur D'Arrigrand at Ile Royale, 147; concession to the Sr. D'Arrigrand renewed, 160.

Salaberry, Capt. In command of a schooner bound for Quebec, 56; proposal to winter in Newfoundland with two vessels, 64; cannot obtain a crew for his expedition, 64; re his voyage to Canada; can rely on gratitude of the King, 66; proposes a new expedition, 65; urgency of the proposed expedition, 65; departs in command of La Marie, 66; sailed for Canada with powder, 70; gratuity for gallant conduct in command of La Marie, 55; his conduct in campaign at Ile Royale, given satisfaction, 175; given a gratuity on behalf of his gallantry, 177; allowed a salary whilst a prisoner in London, 228; given the command of La Féderé, 276; claim for pitch and tar furnished for five ships, 292.


Salaries. Lists of those receiving, 532, 533.

Salice, Sr. de, naval lieutenant commanding Le Siègle, on voyage to Ile Royale, 72; capture a frigate off the coast of Ile Royale; the prisoners taken to be sent to France, 84.

Saline, a soldier of the troops of Canada, 240; pardoned, 240.

Salis, see Sr. de Salis.

Salomon, M. Letter to, informing him of the flight of the Natchez, and the destruction of M. de St. Denis owing to his having to give rations to so many Indian allies, 435; submits a plan for rendering the streets of New Orleans healthy, 436.

Salt. Vessels to take part cargo in, 98; a great deal to be sent, 102; instructions for making, without salt-pits; it would be important if pits could be made at the expense of the King, 107; manufacture of, will facilitate production of salted meat, 112; complaints concerning spoiled food, 270.

Salt mine, discovered near Oumache, 449.

Salt provision is referred to, 129.

Saltheaux, The. Attendance of, at Indian council in Detroit, 333.

Salvert, M. Périé, de, leaves Brest for Ile Royale in command of a squadron; if he can save the place, he will assume command of the colony; if not he will attempt the conquest of Acadia, 49; to command at Ile Royale until the arrival of M. de Chateaugny, 51; to take command at Ile Royale until recovery of M. de Chateaugny, 53; his mission becomes more important by reason of its object; will receive new instructions in the course of two or three days, 55; memorandum of the King to serve as instructions, 55; letter in explanation of the King's instructions, 55; change in destination of frigates, 56; additional instructions; if too late to relieve Louisbourg, or recapture by a coup de main, he will endeavour to take Port Royale and Acadia, 56; given no distinct orders, to be guided by circumstances, 58; letters to captains Le Trois Amis, fail to reach Brest before his departure, 57; letter to, expressing satisfaction with account of his voyage, and with the freedom from accidents of his frigates, 58; his arrival with MM. Berthier, Denis and Michel, 92; his having ransomed two English vessels approved, 98; La Galissonnière to hand over command on
SANS QUARTIER, Louis Etienne de Villerval dit, soldier of the company of Duplessis Faber, dismissed, 134.

SANTS F. Results of voyage of discovery of four Canadians to, 462; arrival at, of eight Frenchmen, 462; extracts from journal of the voyage to, by the Malets, 463; extracts from letters of the Sr. Fabry, as to his voyage to, 463.

SANTOUX, M. Exposed to insults from Boston troops, 491.

SARRAZIN, Daniel. Her death, 29.

SARRAZIN, Sr. Reliance of the Hôtel Dieu; ask permission to purchase his property, 191.

SARROBERT, Sr. de. appointed cadet à l'aiguielliste, 25; made ensign on full pay, 104; appointed ensign, 145; promoted, 153; cannot do anything, for this year, 212.

SARTINES, M. de. Requested to obtain information on the administration in Canada, 320; letter to, re M. de Querdisien, 322; re matter before commissioners, 333; concern messages, 335; re Sr. Dauma de Vendome, 335; arrests of Sr. de la Borde, his son, and Sr. D'Accarete his son-in-law, 343; article for the Gazette on affairs of Canada, 344; accusations of Sr. de la Borde against the French missionary general in Hie Royale; order for M. Prévost's arrest, 344; liberty to be given M. Prévost if he does not leave Paris, 345; letter to, re liberty for Sr. D'Accarete of Hie Royale detained in the Bastille, 349; memorial of Sr. de Vassan, prisoner in Bastille, 354; Sr. Prévost censured for lack of vigilance; Sr. La Borde, treasurer of Hie Royale, imprisoned for deficit in funds, 357; asked to send for Sr. Cadet, 358; to deliver deputations to French holders of Canada paper money, 384; re complaints of M. de Kerleruc, 382; assignment by Sr. de la Borde, 362; Sr. Landriève's trial, 371; re certain releases, 371; ordered to prevent publication of Mde. de Rochérome's memorial, 375; re memorial of Mde. de Rochérome, 474; re seized printed copies of Mde.de Rochérome's memorial, 474.

SAUCIER, M. Sailing on vessel bound for the Mississippi, 556.

SAULUT de la Chaudière. Progress of settlement at, 44; basin of, to be tested as a wintering place for vessels, 194.

SAULST. Louis. Diles Desauertiers expelled from the island of, 49; orders of, re conduct of Indians at, 81; complaint re conduct of Troquios of, 104; enciente should have been dispensed with at village of, 107; Jonquère justified in closing Delles Desauertier's store at, 154; condition governing concession of land at, 192; Jesuits' contention re property at, 192.

SAULTE ST. MARIE. Ratification of grants of land at, 153; patents for lands of Sr. de Bonne and Chev. de Reptinygui at, 154; construction of the fort, 366.

SAUMIER, Sr. Letter of, from Louisiana, setting forth advantages of that country, 384.

SAUREL, M. In the Philippines.

SAVANN, M. de. Spanish captain and governor of the New Philadelphias.

SAVARE, M. des. Command at the fort Baie de Biloxy, 522; re court of law at, 49; conduct of Indians at, 81; complaint re conduct of Troquios of, 104; enciente should have been dispensed with at village of, 107; Jonquère justified in closing Delles Desauertier's store at, 154; condition governing concession of land at, 192; Jesuits' contention re property at, 192.

SAUVER, M. Sailing on vessel bound for the Mississippi, 556.

Sauvern, M. de. Letter to, re return of La Pomone under his command, 235.

SAUVET, M. serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

SAUTRET, Thé, must be punished, 102.

SAUVAGE, Sr. Lieutenant of frigate; payment of his expenses, 17; return to Rochfort, 312.

SAUVRAGE, L. Transport for troops, 221; captured by English; taken to Cork, with vouchers of expenses and receipts of King's domain in Canada, on board, 312.

SAVATELLE, M. Correspondence with the sale of his house, 339.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Sauvalle, Sieur, to take vehicles necessary to convey supplies intended for the colonies to Rochefort, 144; recommendation to establish an hospital at Ile D'Aix, approved, 279; gives notice that eleven or twelve hundred men formerly of Quebec garrison, will arrive at Rochefort, 303; ordered to dismiss soldiers, the town. Cancellation of Montreal not permitting them to serve, 313; to endeavour to secure a pension for Mlle. de St. Vincent, 339; letter to, re German emigrants coming to Rochefort to embark for Cayenne, 351; re colonists for Cayenne, 351.

Senezergues, M. de, commanding a battalion of the La Sarre Regiment, made a brigadier, 288.

Sergny, M. de, money due his brother's estate to be paid to him, 25.

Senneville, M. de, permitted to retire with rank of captain; promotion for his son, 3; impossible to add anything to the arrangement for his retirement, 12.

Senneville, Sr. J. Bte, Le Bte de, appointed an ensign on full pay, 104; grant of land to, 195.

Seigle, Frere, Les, brought letters to the minister, 249.

Servier, L., to proceed to Canada, 93; M. de la Jonquières, made a passager en service, 94; captured, 96.

Seryng, M. de, letter to, re the result of the court martial, and the discipline of the troops at Ile Royale, 64; re review of the troops at Ile Royale, 69; re court martial, 69; decides to send the recruits on L'Île-du-Prince, to Rochefort, 69; letter to, re review of troops from Ile Royale and deserters, 78; referring to discipline of the troops, 89; deaths and desertions at Ile Royale, 89; complaints against, by M. de Raymond, 184; marginal notes by, on articles of capitulation of Pensacola, 451; commandant general in Louisiana; account of his voyage from France; attacked by Spanish pirates; re capture of battery by de Chateauguay; re navigation of the Mississippi; his obedience to orders, 431; account of events during campaign and at capture of Pensacola; desertions of soldiers and plot to escape to Vera Cruz; re siege of Mobile, the Pensacola expedition and terms of surrender; capture of Spanish vessels, preparations to attack Mobile, 451; occurrences after his arrival at Pensacola, 452.

Sermé, M. de, to engage a master founder for St. Maurice forges, 55; to provide workmen for iron mines in Canada, 144; given a scriver's commission, 194.

Sermontville, Sabrevois de. Promoted, 48; granted Cross of St. Louis, 257; letter to, re Cross of St. Louis, 257; furnished exam in 1750 and 1759, 392; his inability to obtain aid; his services; loss sustained on paper money by, 414; can be granted no compensation for paper money, 419; gratuity for, 435.

Settlers. Qualifications of the class most desired for the colonies, 342; regulations for soldiers locating as, 455.

Sèves, Sieur, de, promoted, 141.

Seyne, L., Jonquières will return to France on, 163; M. de Vauthon, commander of, 165; passengers for Canada on, 170, 177; commanded by M. de Beauchaine, 180; list of her passengers, 190; voyage to Canada, 190.

Ships of France. Confirmation of; return of merchants to; procès verbal re, 409.

Ship-building. Construction of vessels for private parties not falling off, 12; proposal to construct vessels for trade between Canada and Windward Islands, also for requirements of islands, 14; Ile Royale not able to supply the demand, 15; trading vessels at Ile Royale, 16; establishment of industry at Ile Royale, 17; fifty gun
Ship building—Continued.
ships at Quebec, 19; experimenting with differ-
ences in Carquinez timber, 20; pine not found
suitable, 21; spruce timber very suitable for ribs,
22; operations in private ship building entirely
suspended; construction of the King's vessels, 23;
demand for cables and anchors so great that
wants of Quebec cannot be supplied, 41; pro-
posal to establish new yard approved, 41; diffi-
culty in building large vessels at yard on St.
Charles River, on account of low water: steps
to be taken to form a new yard at the Cul de
Sac, 45; project for a new yard approved, 47;
opportunities for, 73; all repairing to be done in
colony, 103; results at Quebec not satisfactory;
private enterprise will be encouraged, 204.

Shipowners, suggested indemnification of, 279.

Shipwrecks, on the Île de Sable, 92; near Ariores,
311; paper money lost in, 417.

Shirley, M., Governor of Boston; is silent concern-
ing proposition to exchange prisoners, 84; agree-
ment with, for exchange prisoners, 101; has con-
ferences with Du Vivier in Paris, 149; orders to,
re landing at Boston of surrendered officers
on their way to France, 491; appointed on the
commission to settle Canadian boundary, 508.

Sierson, Sr., to make Arrangements for his voyage to
Canada, 248.

Sicord, widow, cannot be given a pension, 72.

Signals, to be given on arrival at Louisbourg of
vessels carrying troops, 216; copy of those for
the year, sent to Vaudreuil, 278; used by Sr.
Kanon entering St. Lawrence river, 295; for
French vessels, 309; those for entrance of S. Jean,
334.

Signature from paper money to be minutely exam-
ined, 387.

Silhouette, de, Sër La Galissonniere and de Sil-
houette.

Silhouette, M. de. Will judge as to course to be fol-
lowed in regard to Sr. Jeffrey, 215.

Silk worms. Their culture would be very advan-
tageous, 449.

Silvain, Sr. Duplex. Safe conduct for, 343; granted
a pension, 439; gratuity asked for, 442; given a
gratuity, 449; his pension transferred to his
dughter, 444.

Simon, Sr. Entrusted with package for M. de
La Galissonniere, 92.

Simon, Sr., printer, Rue de la Harpe. Publication
of M. de Rochambeau's memorial prevented,
373.

Simonet, Sr. Conditions in which he will be
granted the privilege of manufacturing iron, 1;
cancellation of his privileges at the Sr. Maurice
iron mines, 8; memorandum containing details
useful in making arrangements for working the
St. Maurice forges, 10.

Simomin, Sr. Has acquitted himself well in the
work assigned him; will be recommended to the
Governor and Intendant, 135; recommended for
employment, 178.

Simont, M. Signs the recommendation to capitula-
ate Louisbourg, 489.

Singy, Sr. de., an engineer, to serve in Canada, 288.

Sinko, place of the portage of Chateaugay, 182.

Sioux The. Cannot be depended on, 8; engage the
Foxes to act with them against the French, 13;
withdrawal of grant to missionaries to, 14; join
the Foxes in writing peace, 23; proposal to
establish post in country of, 182; suggestion to
draw them and the Illinois together, 524.

Sire, Jean, allowed subsistence money, 492; subs-
istence allowed since return from Îles Mal-
ouines, 484.

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Sirene, La, to sail with first favorable wind,
78; to join the Duc d'Enville, if possible, 78;
Sieur de Sulle's commanding, 78; to remain at
Quebec, 213; letters forwarded by, will be
answered, 229; to be used as a transport, 221;
under orders of M. Beauvis, 221; her return
safe and sound desired, 232; acts as convoy to
twelve vessels from Bordeaux, 271; her convoy
met in the St. Lawrence, 278.

Sisters of the Congregation, those formerly of Île
Royale prevented from embarking for Canada,
90; reason demanded why they did not embark
and were not paid their guarantee, 25; respect-
ing those formerly at Louisbourg, 124; given
gratuitous: reference to them in Île Royale, 127;
King to be asked to grant gratuity to, 269.

Slave trade. Created a monopoly, 477.

Slaves. Proposed regulations concerning, 117; pri-
soners of war sold in the islands as, 532; sold by
Indians to inhabitants of Louisiana, 528.

Small-pox. Sr. Auge Garneau wants a pension for
troubles occasioned by, on L'Indrepy, 145; Indi-
ans contract the disease from the English
the disease, 471.

Smith, Capt., in command of Le Nancy, 364.

Smugglers, to be sent to Canada, 10; letter con-
cerning, 15.

Socië, Sr. has arrived in port, 51; sitting out; to
be under command of the Sr. Chiron; sailors
from Brest to be sent to Rochefort, 68; to sail
soon, 70.

Socië, de Louisbourg, La. Orders to sell cargo,
and send her back to colony, 56.

Sœurs de la Congregation, refused permission to go
to Canada, 494.

Soldier cadets, those eligible as, 363.

Soldiers of those who served with de Bien-
ville in Louisiana, 429.

Soldiers. Ordinance forbidding sale of wine to,
outside Louisbourg, 485.

Solier, Sr., collector of harbour dues at Launon;
in danger of death, 448.

Solignac and Cabarrus, Srs., safe conduct for, 303.

Sols. Ordinance respecting the circulation of old
coins in Canada, 25.

Sommerac, Sr. His conduct in furnishing a pilot
to the English vessel, 133; letter to, 57.

Sombold, Sr. Appointed to command the fusi-
leers on board Le Texil, 470.

Sonalet, Sr. Dispute of with Sr. Dolabarrats, 183;
debt owing to, 286.

Sonantans, will probably remain quiet in case of
war.


Solac, M. de. Sieur Duvivier, association with,
149.


Sorel, Le, transports troops from Quebec to Larmor,
390; troops on, disembarked at Port Louis, 300.
Sort, Dlle De, marriage to of M. Villejoc, 325.
Soto, Ferdinand de, sailed up the Oyo, 320.
Soubir, M. le Cardinal. Letter to, re disposal of
moneys, 188; demands in favour of Ursulines,
199.

Soubise, M. Dangueac at, 411, 417.

Soubies, M. de, passed decrees regulating sale of
liquors, &c., 483; his regulations for the hos-
pital, approved, 483; the duties of his posi-
tion, 484.

Soulanges. Indians near, to be corrected, 84.

Soubur, Sr. Complaint of, against M. Amiot,
224.

Sourdeval, M., letter to, re departure of Acadians
for Louisiana, 445.

South American Islands, trade with, 73.

Southern Islands. Sailing squadrons destined for,
41.
South River. Inhabitants of, have no reason for opposing the decree of the Superior council in favour of Sr. Couillard, 42.

Sauvigny, M. de Roseville, Cannot retire on terms he offers, 10; left Ile Royale for Canada, emboulements of, 70; signs the recommendation to blow up Royal Battery at Louisbourg, 488; killed during siege of Louisbourg, 488, 486.

Searsay, M., to command Le Carignon, 33.

Spain. King of, Grants his subjects permission to trade with settlements, 259; allows provisions to be drawn from Havana for Louisiana, 327; letter to King of France concerning colonies on the Mississippi, 523; resolves in Louisiana, 474.

Spain, Court of. Representations to be made by the Marquis d'Ossun to, 328, 331; letter to, re plans for the security of important places in Spanish America, 331.

Spanish co-operation with, in St. Domingo, 331; memorandum re naval forces of, 334; regulations for administrating her colonies, 342; vessels sent to Louisiana by, 471; cession of part of Louisiana to, 523; resolves to enter her service, 474; Indian allies of, 524; to keep Florida and fortify Pensacola, 527.

Spaniards, with St. Denis at commencement of the war with the Dutch, 453; desire to join their forces with those of France, 456; the discovery by Mallet brothers opens up way of trade with, 462; have to adopt French methods of governing the Indians, 472; have not yet arrived in Louisiana, 473; encroachments of English on their territory, sympathy of Indians with, 473; delay in sending troops to Louisiana, 475; besieged by English at Fort St. Augustin, 475; rapidity of their compasses, 480; trading posts, founded by 529; M. de Sannol urged to live among Acadians, 522; with, unfortunately, with their settlements, 557; made prisoners, 527; retreat to St. Augustin, 527.

Spanish America. Plans proposed for the security of the most important places in, 331.

Spanish River, soundings taken at, 461.

Spanish squadron, at Cuba, 370.

Spanish vessels, chartered to carry provisions, 251; fitting out of, causes uneasiness to the English, 285; list of; capture of by English, 272.

Spayre, M. A., for return of missionary to Ile St. Jean, 357.

Spence Le., arrives at Calais to exchange prisoners, 322.

Sphincte Le., in command of M. de Bongainville; Acadians and Canadians on, 346; sailed, 347.

Spies. Use of, authorized; expenditure in connection with, provided for, 293.

Splead. Vessels arriving at, 62.

Spuik Le., hostilities of, on coast of San Domingo, 431.

Staff major of the navy at Rochefort, to present the requisition for a courtmartial of the Louisbourg mutineers, 65.

Stansfield Le. Heroic conduct of her captain, 52.

Stanley, M., negotiates for peace with M. de Bussy, 328; package for Canada addressed to, 328; efforts to secure liberty of Abbé de Loutre, approved, 331; letter of, re Abbé de Loutre, 335.

State Council. Order concerning sentence of Admiralty of Rosen in suit of Sr. de le Boularderie and his associates, 486; order of, remitting Iles St. Jean, Mariglen and Miseux to domain of Crown, 486; order of, re whale and cod fisheries, 486.

States General of Brittany. Cannot be indemnified for loss of Belle Isle, 366; circular to the deputies, re offer of a commission of British States to furnish Acadians at Morlaix with necessaries till they can provide for themselves, 348.

Steel. Product of St. Maurice forges not satisfactory, 108.

Sterling, Captain, takes possession of Illinois, 474.

Strow, Le. Passage to a Religious on, 69; carries masts to St. Domingo, 237.

Superior Council, filling vacancies in, 7; approves of condemnation of Havard and others, 7; decree of, in favor of Sr. Couillard, 42; members to name their rank, 139; salaries of members, 167; vacancy in, 186; appointments, 207; appointment of Sr. Estebé as honorary member, 257; small number of members; difficulty in filling vacancies; natives dislike taking position, 281; officers appointed, 449; for Ile Royale 483.

Superior Council of Quebec. Proposition to appoint councilors on the commission to judge the administration of the Colonies, 329.

Superior of the Hospital Dieu, letter to, re supply of wheat loaned to, 10.

Superior of the Recollets, shares the functions of Vicar General, 31.

Supreme Council of Quebec. Sr. Vallier appointed clerical member of, 6, 11; suit by heirs of Sr. Sanard, 13; religious orders or persons holding property in mortmain to register such possessions with, 14; appointments, 26; memorandum of, on the obstruction of M. de Frontenac, 367; its institution in 1693, 506; proceedings at dissolution of, 506.

Surcouf, Sr, letter to, re contract for the chartering of two vessels, 125.

Surgere, M. de. Voyage of, to Florida, 520.

Surlavingue, Sr. de, commission as major of the troops in Ile Royale, 157; his illness, 169; payment of salary and gratuities of, 170; sent to Chiboucoun, 171; passage for his servant, 177; given leave of absence, 184; his return to France, 190; appointed as major of troops of Ile Royale, 509; his ill-health; permission to return to France, 509; his retirement and pension, 511.

Suzanne Le. Consecration of, annulled, 486.

Suzanne Sophie Le. Embarks English prisoners, 73.

Swiss Regiment. To embark for Rochefort, 113; revolt of, at Louisbourg, 523; assumed in command of, 157; order, 64; M. Karrer will preside at the courtmartial, 65; Sr. Cailly's accusation against Sr. de l'Auviard, 67; Louis Cailly a supernumerary officer, 70; le Chev. d'Hailloc, chosen to succeed in, 177.

Swiss, embarkation of the Colonial Company, 279; company of, in the campaign against the Chichaus, 457.

Sylvain, Sr. Given a safe conduct, 301.

St. Aigue, Le. Court of, Promotion of, 141; asks for leave of absence, 196; promoted to captaincy, 212; wounded at Louisbourg, 275; resolution of
St. Aigne, Sr. Corne—Continued.

of the garrison to blow up the Royal Battery at Louisbourg signed by, 488.

St. Aigne, M. Cosme de. See St. Aigne, Sr. Corne.

St. Auge, M. de. Officer in D’Artagnette’s expedition against the Chicachas, 458; took command after death of M. D’Artagnette, 458; commandant at Illinois, 471; letter, of, to M. D’Abadie, giving particulars of a conference he had with Indian chiefs, 472; letter, to, M. Aubry, concerning the hostile attitude of the Illinois Indians towards the English, 473; minutes of a council of Indian Chiefs held at his place with a view to making peace, 473; speech of, at the council meeting, 473.


St. Antoine Le. Delay in arrival of, at Ille Royale, 218.

St. Antoine, Sr. Antoine Le Tailleur de. On leave in France, 261.

St. Amand, le Marquis de. Letter to, re his debts to the Sr. Bigot, 363.

St. Augustin. Religions seek to purchase land at, 109; grant of land near post of, 134; Spaniards retire to, after defeating the Apalaches, 448; Spain’s only support in Florida, 523; capture of, would leave Cuba unprotected, 523; fort of, besieged, 523; holyday asked for, by governor of, 525; search of provisions at, 525; retreat of Spaniards to, 527; English to lay siege to, 527.

St. Aulaire, M. de Beauport. Memorial of, re parcel of the Sr. Brind, 372.

St. Benoist, Sr. Tenlrat Joseph, 119.

St. Blin, M. Promotion of, 104, 153.

St. Brumet, de, officer chosen to serve in Canada, 235.

St. Casint, Baron de. Requested to remove to Cape Breton, 482.

St. Casint, Sr. de. Death of, 84; service has not sustained a great loss by his death, 84; hope expressed that his son will do better and prove himself worthy of assistance, 84.

St. Casint, Sr. de. Letter to, M. de Beuarnais concerning them, 6; granted an increase on the products of the farm of the posts, 26; will be assisted in any enterprise against the English, 27; will be compensated for services, in accordance with the proofs they give of their zeal, 43.

St. Céré, Sr. D’Aillebont de. Appointment of, as captain of port at Quebec, 512.


St. Charles. Provisions for Ille Royale loaded on, 34; captain of, to be punished for spreading reports that Quesnel had retaken Acadia, 35.

St. Charles, Cape, on Labrador coast. Grant of land to Sr. Beaume at, 135.

St. Chaumont, M. LaRoche Beaumont de, inquires for news of his son, who was aide-de-camp to M. de Montcalm, 311.

St. Clair, M. de, appointed to command of L’Ardent with Le Corbeau under his orders, 31, 37; retires from the command of L’Ardent on account of ill-health, 33, 37; King’s orders and instructions sent to, at La Rochelle, 37; to be succeeded by M. Meschin in command of L’Ardent, 37.


St. Clement, Sr. Agreement with, for fitting out Le Storek, 314.

St. Cor, Abenakis from, serve under M. de Bienville in Louisiana, 460.

St. Contest, M. de, instructed to notify the wife of Etienne Gochervan, that a passage has been granted to her and her children, 53; letter to, re memorandum of the English commissioners concerning prizes, 161; proposal as to the release of Englishmen arrested in Canada and sent to France, 413; letter to, re payment of freight to the ships which carried English troops from Louisbourg to Chilicoate, 161, 188; re frontiers of Acadia, 175; re English claims, and the work of the commissioners in Paris, 176; reprizes, 188.

St. Cyr. Admission for daughters of M. de Bienville to establishment at, 52, 93, 99.

St. Cyr, House of. Delle de Junonville educated at; dowry given Delle de Junonville by, 417.

St. Denis, M. de, an officer at Baie de Biloye, 322; orders to President of port of, 331; certificates sent, 331.

St. Denis, M. Juchereau de. See St. Denis, Sr. de.

St. Denis, Sr. de. In command of a fort on the Mississippi, 448; a good officer, able to control Canadians and Indians, 448; commandant at the Natchez, 455; sends officer to apprise M. Salmon of the flight of the Natchez, 455; scarcity of food at his post, 455; account by, of capture of the fort of the Natchez, 455; Spanish officers with him building a fort on the territory of the King of Spain, and order him to suspend operations, 456; his reply to the Spanish Governor, 456; memorandum of, re advantages of a settlement on the Mississippi, 521; sent on exploring expedition with much to go as far west as 340, 522; should he find Indians, to buy the land from the Indians in the King’s name, 522; his qualifications and influence over Canadians and Indians, 527.

St. Domingo. Capture of Abbe de Lotbaniere on voyage to, 311; gratuities to captains of vessels that conveyed troops to, 339; proposed expedition to, 339; re co-operation of Spain in, 351; orders to President of port of, 331; certificates sent to officers going to serve in, 333; families from Ille St. Jean to be encouraged to settle at, 337; shipment of sugar from Windward Islands to, 340; Acadians embark on French vessel returning from, 354; shipment of sugar from, 342. See also San Domingo.

St. Dominique. M. de Beauvais goes to settle certain affairs at, 14; trade privileges with Canada and Ille Royale, 14.

St. Donez. Used for transportation of families from Ille Royale, 39; reasons why she was held at Rochefort, 59, 63; taken by the English at Louisbourg, 63.

St. Eloi de Nouy. Order for 9,000 livres granted to the Bishop of Quebec from the Abbey of, 36.

St. Epare, Sr. Brumel de. Officer for Canada to sail from St. Malo, 247.

St. Esprit. Difficulties caused by English fishermen to inhabitants of, 16.

St. Esprit, M.; M. de. Two priests to be sent from, to Acadia, 173.

St. Esprit, River. Map of; difficulty in determining course of, 529; aid offered to prevent English taking possession of, 521.

St. Esprit, M.; M. de. Fitting out for expedition to Louisbourg, Sr. Dolabarat in command, 110; laid up, and will be replaced by L’Intrepide, 121; stopped at La Corogre on voyage to Ille Royale, 219; sails for Ille Royale, 228; to carry recruits, 247; ships to Passe d’Habits, 341.

St. Etienne. Sr.s Pascaud to be furnished with guns from, 42; order to factory at, re arms for Sr.s Pascaud, 53; permit to carry arms and goods to Rochefort from, 79.

St. Florentin, M. le Comte de. Letter to, re books for distribution in the missions, 189.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

St. Florentine, Lr. Chartered to take Acadians to Belleisle, 374.
St. Frederic, Fort. Garrison at, strengthened, 43; navigation to place, taken a state of defence, 72; rumor of threatened attack on, not corroborated, 84; advance of English against, 205; M. Dieskau sent to, 205; Sr. Drovet de Richarville reaches Montreal by way of, 457
St. Francis, River. Grant of land on, to Sr. Joseph de Guir, 286.
St. Francois, Sr. Hertel de. Memorial of, claiming that he furnished supplies for the King's account, 381; remained in colony after its cession to the English and was afterwards taken as a prisoner in England, 381.
St. Francois, River. Report of Sr. de Tonnancour on red minery at, 23.
St. Francois, Lr. Capture of, 150; investigation to be made concerning outrages committed on, 149; conduct of M. Chambon de Vergorat the capture of, 160; armed and sent to River St. Jean, under command of the Sr. Vergor, 496; attacked by English, 496; Sr. de Ste. Genevieve, Sister. Pension granted to, 378.
St. George. Expeditions sent by Vaureuil in direction of, 287.
St. Germain. Representations of inhabitants advising the surrender of Louisbourg, signed by Sr. de St. Germain-en-Laye. Memorial of Ursulines of, re rent charge, 419.
St. Gilles, Father de. Letter of, re Father Dongé, 392.
St.-Helène, Dîle Vincotte de. A creole of Martinique; pension procured for, 441, 442.
St. Ignace de Loyola, Lr. Capture of, by English, 272.
St. James, M. de. Treasurer General of Martinique and the Colonies, at Paris; letter to, re grant to missions of Cayenne, 422; letter to, re money due heirs of M. de Vaureuil de Cavagnal, 434; re payment of the pensions of the Marquis de Vaureuil and of M. Rigaud de Vaudreuil, indemnities of, to the port of Rochefort, 533.
St. Jean Angely. If necessary Srs. Henry and Hawkere to be sent to, 215; Germans sent there instead of Cayenne, 365.
St. Jean d'Amiens. Views of L'Abbé de L'Isle Dieu concerning, 249.
St. John's Ford. Works at, in charge of Sr. de Léry, 133; cost of construction leads to belief that abuses must have existed, 133.
St. Jean, Island of, granted to Sr. Gautier, who proposes to establish a seal fishery there, 482; order of Governing Council to place it in a state of defence, 485; command of, given to M. Desherbers; to be taken back from English, 598.
St. Jean de Luz. Vessel to be sent to, 59; privileges and exemptions granted to merchants of, 486.
St. Jean, Mde. la Comtesse de. Letter to M. Dumas addressed in care of, 370.
St. Jean, Newfoundland. Arrival of Sr. de Courval with provisions for preservation of post at, 327.
St. Jean Rapid. Memorandum re building a road from 'La Bataille to', 46; construction of forts at, 129.
St. Jean, River. May be expedient to leave a garrison at the head of, 166; navigation from Europe to, 175; advance of English against, 205; rumor that English had taken fort on, 299; Acadians at, 294; schooner to be dispatched to; officer and some Acadians to land 18—58 1/2*
St. Jean, River—Continued. at, 314; life annoyed asked for major of militia at, 351; massacre of children of Joseph Bellefontaine at, 353.
St. Joachim, Madame de. Permitted to buy land belonging to M. Begon's estate, 181; to apply to Duguay and Bigot re lots formerly belonging to the Hotel Dieu, 181; letter to, re revenue of the Hotel Dieu, 181.
St. Joseph River. Proposal to farm the post at, 25.
St. Joseph, Lr. Wrecked on the Island of Anticosti, 10; carrying troops from Quebec to Louisbourg, 499.
St. Julhien, M. de. Relations between him and M. de Drucourt, 205; instructions re battalions at Louisbourg, 209; to be appointed Commandant of l'He Royale in case of death or absence of M. de Drucourt, 210, 568; in command of battalions at Louisbourg, 215; appointed to command of battalion going to l'He Royale, 215; measures taken, re his insubordination 205; difficulties between him and La Grive, 271.
St. Louis. Letter of, re Provision of, 18, 118; permitted to remain in Paris, 333; his request for a pension cannot be granted, 370; order allowing him to raise recruits in France, 510.
St. Laurant, Lr. Squeze ribs to be used in construction at Quebec, 22; memorandum on the construction of, for the guidance of M. Le Vasseur, 23; new plans to be prepared, as her proportions are to be changed, 21; to be constructed at Quebec, 59; everything for fitting out will be provided, 40; plans for, approved and returned, 45; shipyard to be put in shape for construction of, 45; supplies for, 50; instructions for construction and fitting of, 67; to be armed with 18-pounders, 75; design for figurehead of, 86; necessary rigging for, to be forwarded, 86, 93; outfit for, sent to, Quebec, 100; to be commanded by the Sr. de Tilly, 101; list of officers composing general staff of, 104; fitting out of, deferred until the following year, 108; arrival of, at Brest; good qualities of, 111; observations concerning the maintenance of, 112; poor quality of timber used in construction of, 204.
St. Lawrence River, The. Failure of the Srs. Darragorry to carry out their whale fishery enterprise, 24; grant of land to the Sr. Gauthier on the north shore of; grant of land to Sr. de Beaucharnois on, 133; claim of English commissioner that boundary of Acadia extends to, 151; grant of land to Sr. La Fontaine on north shore of, 154; navigability of, 212; letter of the King, re the whaling privilege granted to the Srs. Darragorry, 212; probable effect of a blockade of the entrance to, 261; settlement of Acadians on shores of, 284; arrangements for defence of, 289.
St. Lawrence, Gulf of. The. The Compagnie des Indes refuse to fit out a frigate to cruise in, 53; vessels delayed by contrary winds at entrance of, 275; nothing to be done to prevent vessels sailing for the fishery in, 342.
St. Louis. Choice of, as the port for a projected settlement on Cape Breton, 482; declaration of M. de Beaucharnois and other plans and other reasons for making choice of, 482; was formerly known as Havre à l'Anglais, 482; troops landed at, 482.
St. Louis, Chev. de. Permitted to retire on half pay, 293.
St. Louis, dit Valence. Soldier in Canada; pardon for, 240.
St. Luc, Sr. Cross of St. Louis granted to, 283.
St. Luc, Sr. de La Corne. May procure promotion, 19.
St. Lucie. Letter to M. D'Abadie concerning, 217.

St. Maurice. Letter to M. D'Abadie concerning, 217.


St. Ours, Dlle Thérèse de. Increase of pension granted to, 438, 441.

St. Pierre, M. The pension cannot be transferred to his nephew, 124; is free to retain possession of properties he owned before the capture of Île Royale, 124; letter to, re ownership of certain land in Île Royale, 175; ratification of purchase of property which belonged to him, 181; death of, 213; M. de Capitan to receive what is due on his pension, 213; letter to, re missionaries in Cape Breton, 482; M. Desmaretz to accompany him to Cape Breton to assist in choice of a port for a projected settlement, 482; declaration concerning choice of port at Cape Breton, signed by, 482; ordinances of intendant commissary must be endorsed by, 484; edicts and declarations of King sent to, 484; must conform to letters patent of superior council, 144; his conduct disapproved of, 484; instructions to, re settlement of disputes, 484; misunderstanding between him and M. de Mesy, 484; instructions to, re voting on matters discussed in the Superior Council, 484; instructed to admit M. de Plague as Chevalier de St. Louis, 513.

St. Ovide and De Mesy. Police regulations for fishermen issued by, 484; letter to, re their duties and the prejudicial effect on the service of, on account of misunderstanding between the missionaries, 484; regulation by, re purchase of supplies and hiring of crews by captains of vessels; re peddlars, 485; grant of land by, to Widow Bericho, 485; ordinance of, fixing dues of fishermen and coasters, 486; ordinance of, making regulations for police of Île Royale, 486.

St. Pé, Father, Superior of Jesuits in Canada; obtains restoration of grant to missionaries, 14; has been zealots in providing missionaries for mission, 224; his report on the situation of Île Royale; St. Louis not encouraging, 46; letter to, re behaviour of the Indians of Sault St. Louis during the war, 57, 104.


St. Pierre, Le. Alsatian families taken to Canada on, 309, 310.

St. Pierre, M. de. Positions in companies given to his seniors, 39; cannot be promoted at present, 46; promotion of, 104, 106; firm conduct of, 116; diary kept by, on the occasion of his voyage to the western posts, 194; killed in action, 222; pension granted to him, 224; his firmness and presence of mind at fight with Chiacas, 459; service of, under M. de Bienville, in Louisiana, 459; engaged in the campaign against the Chiacas, 461.

St. Pierre and Miquelon. Canadians to pass to, 340; passage to, of families from Île Royale and Acadia, 340; Sr. Fortier ordered to make plan of, 341; not open to settlers, 363; inhabitants of Baie de Chaleurs at, 364; Canadians going there, 666; remarks on the voyage of, 966; Abbe Manach sent there, 370; proposal to exchange for two other islands not favourably received, 573; advantages offered by, on account of their position, 573; Perrine Desroches granted passage to, 370; Abbe Manach going to, 370; appointments of Apostolic Prefect and Vice Prefect at, 376, 377, 384; Sr. Pierre Gauthier appointed captain of port at, 371; voyage of M. de Couvel to, 378; Sr. Beaudelet appointed captain of port at, 379; remarks on the voyage of, 396; missionaries at, 382; missionaries required at, 383; Acadians take refuge at, 387; Acadians at, to be taken to France, 388; refugees arriving at ports of France, 389; arrival at St. Malo, of Acadians from, 390; families allowed to go to, 409; residence of Rossé at, 416; passage for Sr. Bemont to, 416; M. de Loubière instructed to return by way of, 421; letters for administrators of, 421; pension granted to former merchant of, 439; ceded to France, with full sovereignty, 443; pension cannot be granted to a daughter of M. Dangeac, a former governor of, 450; general staffs of colonial troops in, 517; detached companies in, 517; Acadian families sent away from and returned to, 531; Acadian families at, 531.


St. Priest, M. de. Letter to, re war vessel offered by the State of Languedoc to the King; reward to Sr. Forget for his zeal in the matter, 324; re Sr. Clapaude, an inhabitant of Louisbourg, 328.

St. Roch, Le. Arrival of, from Quebec, 76; arrival of Sr. Petrimoulx from Canada by, 81.

St. Rone, Sr. de. Given permission to spend three months at Bergerac, 33; distinguishes himself in engagement of Le Robuste, 251; returns to Canada, 277; position will be secured for, if possible; through encomiendas of, to Canada, 270; arrangement made by Vaudreuil for, 287; Cross of St. Louis cannot be granted to, 321.

St. Sacrement. Content de. Dlle Martel de Vaudreuil.

St. Sauveur, Sr. Choice of, as a member of the Superior Council, approved, 138; secretary to M. de La Jonquièrre, 168; good reports concerning; M. de Vaudreuil requests the position of inspector of storehouses for him, 255; asks for permission in full of paper money, 389, 390.

St. Sébastien. Report as to the retaking of Acadia spread there, 35; vessel with prisoners and inhabitants of Île Royale, puts into port of, 58.

St. Servan. Inhabitants of Île Royale living at, 78, 91; memorial of Acadians from, re mounting guard, 389; memorials from Acadian refugees at, seeking restoration of subsistence, 419.

St. Sever. Sr. Despet resident at, 95; Sr. Brouillan de St. Ovide resident at, 513.

St. Simon, M. de. Special appointment procured for, 346; officer in campaign at Louisbourg, 499; appointment of, as second ensign, 511; appointment of, as successor to, as Provost Marshal in Canada, 512.

St. Simon, Sr. de. His request for increased pay cannot be granted, 9; Sr. Gauthier given the preference for the supreme council, 26; cannot be appointed councillor, 27; death of, 115.

St. Sulpiice. M. de Solac resides near, 149.

St. Sulpiice, Seminary of. Grant cannot be obtained, 183; representations of, re suppression of gratuity, 257; reasons for suppression of gratuity to, 283.


St. Théophile, M. de. List of those who could cultivate indigo, 456.

St. Thérèse de Guillaume. A Canadian, at Biloxi, 924.

St. Thérèse. Fort at rapid of, to serve as entrepot for goods, 107; abandonment of fort at rapid of, 112.

St. Thomas, Le. To ship cargo for Canada, 250; to take charge of flour for Quebec, 271.

St. Ursin, Le. Capture of, 234.

St. Victor, M. de. Requests that a delegation of Acadians visit his estates where he proposes to settle them; his request approved of, 496, 497; list of Acadians desirous of going to his estate, 531.
St. Vinne Sr. de, appointment of, as cadet à l'âge-guillette, 94; promotion of, 111; list of soldiers under his command taken by the English, 337; extension of leave cannot be granted to, 407; cannot be given rank of heat.-colonel, 410; his conduct to form a settlement, approved of, 331; passage to Goree, granted to, 417.

St. Vincent M. de, Death of, 30; letter from, containing particulars of massacre by the Chicha-

St. Vincent, Mde. de, Gratuity allowed to, 40.

St. Vincent, Mlle. de, To be given a pension on account of the services of her father and grand-

St. Vincent, Sr. de, Land grant to, facing Lake Champlain, 40; appointed to ensignry, 104; promotion of, 118; reduction of duration of his seal fishery concession, 133; his titles of nobility to be examined, before they can be registered in Quebec, 133; ratification of land grant to, on the St. Lawrence, 135; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 191.

St. Vincent, Sr. de, junior. King orders his ar-

St. Vincent, Sr. de, merchant at La Rochelle; to be given help in suing an account owing him by the Sr. Mailet, of Quebec, 178.

Tabary, M. His prospects for a playhouse, 481.

Taache Sieur. Complaint of Sr. Laine against, 73; granted 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 to, cannot be ratified, 133; representations of the merchants of Canada placed in his hands, 180; compensation for loss of his ship, 182; a fishing privi-

Tadoussac. Letter respecting the lease of, 23; lease of post of, to M. Hoquet, 40; working of post carried on by Sr. Cugnet, 83; no applicant for the lease appearing, the management is left in the hands of Sr. Cugnet, 106; effect of the lease of the Baye des Esquimaux upon the post of, 118; lease of post to Sr. Cugnet, 114; post of Temiscamingue to be annexed to, 194.

Talabot, Jean. In his favor of the Magdalene Islands to, cannot be ratified, 106.

Taffanel, M.de la Jonquièere. King pleased at his arrival at Brest and approves his conduct during the voyage, 93; granted remission of duties, 233.

Talon, officer chosen to serve in Canada, 235; to sail for Canada, 247.


Talon, M. Serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 530; rewarded for his services, 289.


Tamarois, Chief of the Kaskaskias; answers M. de St. Ange, 473.

Tambourine Players. Engaged to accompany the colonists at Cayenne, 341.

Tame, Sr. John, transferred from Le Tilbury which was wrecked, 293.

Tar. As much as possible to be collected, 107; manufac-

Taschereau, widow, cannot receive a pension, 134.

Taschereau, Sr., to be given a clerk, 8; cancellation of his privileges at St. Maurice iron mines, 8; cost of additional work on account of King, 12; his request for advances for St. Maurice forges to be not receipted, 48; his request for make ad-

Terriot, Jean. An Acadian at St. Lo, 388.

Ternay, Chev. de. Makes a report on the port of Gaspe, 215; the course of action and appoint-

Ternay, Chev. de. To be given a pension on account of the services of his father and grandfather, 339.

Ternay, Sr. de. Land grant to, facing Lake Champlain, 40; appointed to ensignry, 104; promotion of, 118; reduction of duration of his seal fishery concession, 133; his titles of nobility to be examined, before they can be registered in Quebec, 133; ratification of land grant to, on the St. Lawrence, 135; Cross of St. Louis conferred on, 191.

Ternay, Sr. de, junior. King orders his ar-

Terrien, Sr. de. An officer in the French army, 470; to be given help in suing an account owing him by the Sr. Mailet, of Quebec, 178.

Tessauren, Léon. Complainant of Sr. Laine against, 73; granted to, cannot be ratified, 133; representations of the merchants of Canada placed in his hands, 180; compensation for loss of his ship, 182; a fishing privi-

Terray, Sr. de. An officer in the French army, 470; to be given help in suing an account owing him by the Sr. Mailet, of Quebec, 178.

Tetard, L. Affidavit by prisoner of war on board, owner of, arrested, 492; declaration to confiscation of her cargo, 469; copy of proces verbal of the merchandise seized, 160; seals to be removed from, 469; processes verbal to search for body of Sr. de Comtenne in connection with removal of the seals, 469; order to remove the cargo from King's store; removal of the seals, 470; Sergeant Sommard to command fusiliers on board, 470.

Thémisiskine ou. See Temischantimgue.

Thermometers. Invention of; four to be sent to M. Hoquet, 26.

Thésus, Le. On cruising expedition, 184; arrival at Louisbourg, 187; ready to sail, 189; to sail with Le Bicorne and Le Tigre, 189; in command of Sr. Chev. d'Herlyse, 570.

Thibaudiere. Promoted, 48.

Thibaudière, Sr. de la Ronde. Formerly an ensign on half pay, given an extraordinary gratuity, 464.

Thibault, signs the official report concerning the loss of La Salle's vessel L'Aimable, 447.

Thierry, M. Chassin de. Appointed, a cadet à l'âge-guillette; appointed, 141; given the Cross of St. Louis, 196; death of; his company given to Sr. Chabot de Britton, 226; pension granted his widow, 226.

Thierry, M. Letter to, re troops for Canada, 246; to afford all facilities to Sr. De LaHonde, major, in dispatch of vessels, 251.

Thierry, M. Chassin de, thinks it advisable to blow up the battery at Louisbourg, 488; signs the recommendation of the Council of War to sur-
Thierry, M. Chassin de—Continued, render Louisbourg, 489–490; in command of the royal battery, Louisbourg, 493.

Thierry, Mde., of Niort, letter to, re distress arising from the loss of her husband and taking of officers captured by the King; her desire to form settlement in Cayenne, 343.

Thiersant, Aﺒc. granted passage to Canada, 116.

Thionville. Sr. de Lottinville to work under orders of the engineers of, 175.

Thomas, Claude, receives a certificate of naturalization, 180.

Thomas, Sr. Dorves, order from the King to, re Comte d'Estaing, 338.

Thongny, M. Gonjon de, recommended to M. de Roulle to engage as 1e Royale, 169; warrant as retired captain transmitted to, 184.

Thomond, M. le Marechal de, letter to, re Sr. Johnstone, 368.

Thanksgiving. To Deen to be sung on the conclusion of peace, 110.

Three Rivers. M. de Beuavien appointed King's lieutenant at, 13; Chev. Bégon appointed Governor, 13, 20; Sr. de Rouville appointed Lieut. General; a large number of officers gathered at the command of, 185; official changes at, 101; retirement of M. de Beuavien; appointment of Chev. de St. Ours as King's lieutenant, 104; M. de Coulon appointed major, 194; appointment of M. de St. Ours as M. de Coulon's lieutenant, 106; M. de Noyelles appointed lieutenant of King, 255; correspondence re government of, 287; Sieur de Rouville, formerly Lient. General of Polies, 330; Chev. de Longueuil appointed Governor; appointment of M. de Noyelles as King's lieutenant, 508; Sr. Alavone appointed military surgeon, 512; soldiers sick at, 516; census of, 534. (See Trois Rivières.

Three Rivers. One of the three places mentioned for town of Sr. de Jean, 16, Tiedmont, Sr. Jacau de. To make estimate of cost of works, 180. See also Tiedmont.

Tigre, Le, being fitted out for expedition to Louisbourg; Chev. d'Urquhart commanding, 110; described as on 121; destroyed on 104 for Ile Royale, 125; dismantling of, 183; to be despatched with La Thetis and Le Bisaire, 189; when she is dismantled, crew to be used on L'Expugnan, 189; ready to sail, 189; careful work of M. de Vilhain in laying her up, 183; her dismantling postponed, 194.

Tilbury, Le, wreck of, 263.

Tiles, their manufacture in the colony; Sr. Cotton's tile kilns, 29; quality excellent; production will be encouraged, 14.

Tilly, Sr. Le Gardeur de, in command of La Gironde; instructions, 49; cannot be granted increase of crew for La Gironde, 60; instructions as commander of La Gironde, 61; orders to sail, 61; his capture to be hastened, 62; M. de Barrial's decision as to his stay not approved, 64; entrusted with despatches for Canada, 65; should not give up command of Le Frigone, 105; in command of Le St. Laurent, 111; abuse of authority by, Jr. de Frontene, 506; banishment of, from Frontenac, 507.

Tilly, Mde. de. Her misconduct at Cayenne will be reported, 413.

Timber. Discoveries of oak and fir, 12; regulations for proper marking included in articles respecting sparse fit for ribs of ships, 22; new discoveries of; improvement of Chambly rapids to facilitate transportation of, 45; white pine not suitable for masts; spruce to be used as much as possible; new discoveries of white oak, 45; best means of preservation to be sought, 189; poor quality used in the construction of Le St. Laurent and Le Caribou; search for masting to be continued, 294.

Tiphaine, Sr., letter of, to, M. de Kerlevec re troubles in Louisiana, 467.

Tisserant, on list of those who could cultivate indigo, 496.

Tobacco, reference to cultivation of, 7; price for Canadian, delivered in France, 14; references to Canadian, 19; price must be raised; culture should be encouraged around Lake Champlain, 29; Farmers-general will not increase price, 49; bonded warehouse wanted at Fagon, 375; order to deliver, for use of Acadians, 375; monthly supply for Acadians, 387; grows well in Louisiana, 449; trade in, at Pointe Coupe, 463.

Tison D'Or, Le. Captured by English, 213; disarmed and condemned at Quebec, 263.

Tombosel, Fort. Chactas may not allow it to remain; probable abandonment of, 459.

Tonbamingo, Indian chief of the Offooyoulas, promises to deliver up all deserting soldiers or criminals, 463; his speech at government house, New Orleans, 463.

Tonicas The, burn wife of Natchez chief, 454; defeat of, 454; attacked by the Natchez, 455; report of the massacre was exaggerated, 455; speech of M. D'Abadie to the chiefs and warriors; gathered in presence of officers and others, they promise not to molest English; King's English fire on theiravage; they purify the English, 471; their part in the Indian attack on English, 471.

Tonnage, Sr. de. Report of, on pinery on the St. Francois river, 23; discovers iron mines, 100.

Tonnay Boutonne. Artillery officer at, 417.

Tonnay Charente. Dile Benoist at, 412.

Tonty, Henry de. Signs report with La Salle and others as to sending La Precieuse to Vera Cruz, 447; proce verbal of negotiations with Spaniards, signed by, 475; signs declaration as governor of Fort St. Louis des Illinois, 519; his conference with the Illinois as to numbers killed and the treatment of the Iroquois, 520; account of his explorations, 521; constructs fort at Biloxi before leaving for France, 536; gives dress of Poiton cloth to an Indian; letter to La Salle from, 536.

Tonty de, the younger, burned by the Chichacahs, 457.

Tonty, widow de. Gratitude to, 111.

Tocey, M. le Marquis de. His proposal re families of Ile Royale and Acadia, 417.

Toronto. Settlement at, approved, 166.

Toul, Bishop of. Letter to, re local governors of Quebec, 3; his brother appointed Governor of Three Rivers, 29; letter to, re pensions granted to Mde. Bégon and her son, 125.

Toulat, Joseph dit de St. Benoist. Enlisted from the army, 119.

Toulon. Le Triton and La Gracieuse fitting out at, 156.

Toulon. Expenditure for buildings at, 173.

Toulon, the Archbishop of. Letter to, re the gift of a war vessel to the King by States of Languedoc, 324.

Touyaine. Officers who served in Canada, ordered to assemble at, 339; officers from Canada at, 331; officers to assemble at, 332; M. de Repenning, 471; French fire on their voyage, 331.

Tourray, M. le. Letter to, re loss of the convoy from Martinique, 75; appointed second ensign, 511.

Tourneur, M. le. To raise a crew if required, 98.

Tourneur, Le. Voyage made without accident, 58; to fit out for Canada, 59; carrying munitions to Canada from Brest, 70; carries despatches, 83; chartered; owned by Sr. La Gardele Le Peutour of Granville, 101.
Tournay, M. de. Letter to, re commercial losses since the commencement of the war, 36; re charges against the commander of Le Canada, 36; re victimisation required by Commissary of Canada, 293.

Tournay. Capitation of, 50.

Tours, Father de. Sent away from the mission of Sault St. Louis, by la Junquière, 154; his departure from Canada will cause a regrettable expense, 152; complaint against his mission at Sault St. Louis, 166; no demand for his return to Canada, 192.

Tours, Archbishop of. Letter to, re liberty of Sr. Martel, 324; passports for officers from Canada to pursue their business, 95; commodo de la Saouage, 401; re increase of allowance for Baron de Longueuil, 403; re gratuity for widow of Sr. de Courtemanche, 423.

Tours. M. de Céloron at, 412.

Tours, Sr. Given commission as scrivener, 204; memorial in favour of, 324.

Tournelle, Chev. de. To command L'Ambécobe on voyage to Ille Royale, 121; instructions for his voyage to Ille Royale, 123; brought the news of the revolution at Ille Royale by English troops, 126; in command of La Souavage, 221; his sailing, 221; Vaudereil has orders to send him back to France, 223; signs letter to De Durcœur asking for his advice re movements of squadron, 401.

Townsend, Admiral, encounter of his squadron with that of Comte Du Guay, 78; has had time to relieve Louisbourg, 78.

Towshend, Sir, allowed to sell coal mined in Ille Royale to the French or to the English colonies, 121; working of coal mine by, 146.

Trade, with the English prohibited, 13; between Louisiana and Canada, 152; complaints concerning state of, in Canada, 152; decrease of, 186; condition of, 197; complaints of French merchants against English merchantmen at Ille Royale, 207; English monopoly in, 159; encouragement of, with the West Indies, 439; with Spaniards, 482.

Trade and commerce. Increase not being proportionate with development of country, the matter should be inquired into; exports of merchandise exceed imports, 11; privileges granted to St. Domingo in trade with Canada and Ille Royale, 140; duties thrown on the foreign trade at Cap de Ré, 18; statement of imports and exports of Ille Royale for 1742; statement of merchandise from France and other countries, 15; reference to foreign, 18; interchanges of, between colonies, 22; Le Coutor to protect trade between Canada and Ille Royale, 33; excess of imports over exports owing to bad harvest, 41; protection for, 50; necessity for convoys, 54; import and export duties imposed, 106; restrictions imposed on, 476; tendency to reduce everything to exclusive privileges, 476; arrangement between France and Louisiana, 190.

Trading posts, establishment of, 84.

Trabou, J. B. His return from Cayenne; pitiful state of his family; to be given rations, 375.

Trabou, Morin, has passport to go to Morlaix, 361.

Trabou, Marie Anne, subsistence for, at Belleisle, 406.

Trabou, René, passport for, to go to Morlaix, 361.

Travers, Pierre, armours, to serve in Canada, 302.

Traverser, Le. Wreck of, 528.

Treasurers General at Quebec. Permission for Sr. Taschereau to engage a clerk, 8; to receive receipts of the post, except a certain amount retained for the poor of the colony, 25; letter to, re liquidation of paper money, 511; order to make valid discharges, 511.

Trenton, Treaty, re fishing on coasts of Newfoundland, 341; provision of, re fisheries on Gulf of St. Lawrence, must be observed, 312; interpretation of, concerning rights of French on Newfoundland coast, 293.

Treaty of Commerce and Anity, with the United States, concluded, 428.

Treaty of Utrecht, explanations concerning the articles, 156.

Tremains, M. Querdisien de, letter to, re his appointment to assist M. Bigot, 235; ordered to proceed to Canada, 295; commissary of the navy; granted pension for his services, 235; to put in order the accounts of Canada, 295; instructions to, 235; given authority to sign accounts of Canada, 522.

Tremain, Querdisien. See Tremains.

Tremery, Sr. de, death of, at Rochefort, 79.

Tremblay, Marie Josephine. Receives subsistence; goes to Morlaix, with child, 335.

Tremont, Sr., appointed captain of the gales at Montreal, 27; salary of, 41.

Trepacq, Claude, a Canadian, at Biloxi, 522; serving on vessel bound for Mississippi, 536.

Tressan, M., lieutenant given to American Acadians in Bitche County, 346; captain in the regiment of Saintonge; given transportation to join Rochambeau’s army, 440.


Trévoux, dictionary of. Distribution to subscribers to be stopped, owing to errors in, 174.

Trévoux, Georges, armourer sergeant, 194.

Treunt, La. Wreck of, 171.

Triomphale, Le. Instructions re departure of, 61.

Trion, Sr. de, promotion for, 141; given his company, 147.

Triton, Le, object of her cruise, 156.

Trois Amis, Les. Delay in arrival of, at Brest, 57; loss of, 156.

Trois Consuls, Les. Belongs to the Srs. Charet, 129.

Trois Frères, Les. Carries letters to the minister, 243; arrives in Havre with troops, 322; capture of, 457.

Trois-Rivières. Governor’s stipend increased, 119; King does not approve increase in governor’s salary, 134; Capt. de Noelley appointed major at, 152; Chev de Bonne cannot be proposed as major at, 153; Sr. de St. Ours King’s lieutenant at, 159; letters from there, 187; letter to M. D’Aillebou, 191; notice to M. D’Aillébaut of his being appointed King’s lieutenant at, 191; Sr. de Gannes appointed adjutant at, 509.

Troops. Special attention to the enforcement of discipline recommended, 80; promotion in those of Ille Royale, 93; number in Canada to be increased, 117; changes and promotions in, 135; increased by the order of the King, 131; ordinance re duties of, 206; arrangements for increase of, 229; returned from Montreal to be dismissed, 313; return of, from Canada, after capture of Quebec, 315; those with de Bienville in Louisiana, 457; necessity of, in order to regain lost prestige, 459.

Troops, English, have evacuated Ille Royale, 126.

Tropes and Barthelemy. Claim of, for bills of exchange given in payment of a contract, 369.

Trondjery, Sr., commanding L’Aubep, instructions to, concerning Newfoundland fisheries, 358.

Trondjery, M. de. In command of L’Inconstante, 358; in command of, to, 388.

Tropes de la Marine. Sr. de Mérie to command those landed by Sr. D’Enville, 76, 77.

Trudaine, M. de. Letter to, re La Vigilante, sailing for Louisbourg with flour, 214; re foreigners trading in, 214; certain amount retained for the poor of the colony, 25; letter to, re liquidation of paper money, 511; order to make valid discharges, 511.
Vaudreuil. Discretion to be used concerning him, 9; departure for Louisiana, 9; persons driven from his lands under pretext of trading with Indians, 9; letter to, re government arrangements for troops on arrival in Quebec.

Vaudreuil. Leave of absence granted to, 236; ill-health of, 231, 234; will return to France, 234; allowed to leave for France, 234; retirements made by him, 275; proceedings against property of, 334; instructions concerning the sale of his real property, 334; re decree of the council concerning his property, 335; office of secretary to the King made vacant by his condemnation, 335; decree of council re his estate, 335; his e-state confiscated, 338; Sr. de Beauregard a creditor of, 389; payment of wages to servants of, 389; head of his family permitted to settle in Corsica, 389; his sentence of banishment commuted to exile in Corsica, 447; King grants his request to be allowed to spend the balance of his life with his family at Malesherbes, 437; appointment of successor to, as comptroller of navy at Quebec, 512.

Vaurie, Sr. Pierre. Antoine. Insanity of, 429; interdicted at San Domingo for insanity, 432; Prior of Brothers of Charity at Charenton to receive him into his house, 432.

Vassan, Sr. de. Promotion of, 104, 106; named for important offices, 18; permitted to put post of Beaussire in state of defence, 172; decoration of Chey, de St. Louis given to, 178; a prisoner in the Bastille; his petition, 334; implicated in the affair of Canada, 389, 413, 414; makes representations to obtain reward, he claims he is entitled to for thirty years' service, 413; throws himself upon the King's mercy, 413, 414; wishes to know result of the enquiry by the commission on the affair of Canada, 413; sentiments concerning the war to be received useless to insist on his demands, as the reasons which prevent compliance with them still exist, 415; M. de Cypiere makes a report concerning him, 415; gratuity of 490 livres to, 415.

Vassan, M. de, serving in Louisiana under M. de Bienville, 459.

Vasmont, Capit. de, goes to join the Comte de Rochambeau's army, 440; free transportation given, 440.

Vauvill, M. Particulars asked from, re proceedings at Louisbourg, 274; services rendered by, during siege, 274.

Vautour, Sr. Morin de. To serve in troops in Louisiana or Canada, 284.

Vaudrain, M. de. Urged to pay rent of house at Montreal, 273; letter to, re gratuities to engineers about to serve in Canada, 296; re settlement of accounts with Baron de Dieskau, 297; ordered to forward amount of gratuity to M. Desenclaves, 298; M. de Ramezay may claim money from, on account of his emoluments, 300; to pay money to Sr. de Villemont and to the Srs. Boucherville de la Bruere, 300; letter to, re soldiers from Canada at Dieppe, 310; re emoluments for Sr. de Ramezay, 320; re aid for Sr. Manach, missionary in Acadia, 322; re indemnity for Sr. D'Amours for wounds received in Canada, 325; instructions to, re vessels for Louisiana, 325; ordered to pay grant to de Ronville, 330, 331; letter to, re partiality of giving information to English, 331; re Sr. de la Borde's defalcation, and arrangement for restitution, 330; ordered to remit money to Sr. Joseph Cadet in payment for bills of exchange, 331; Abbé le Loutre's gratuity to be paid by, 371, 373; ordered to pay to de Vaudrey, money which he loaned to Bigot, 373.

Vaudreuil. The Marquis de, the Comte de, and M. Rigaud de are referred to under this heading.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Vaudreuil—Continued.
Indian deputation; copies of declarations of independence by Iroquois desired, 239; re negotiations of the Oneyouts; news from the Goyogouns to Sr. Ponchot; relations with Indians; re forts razed by the Iroquois; supplies for De St. Jean; assistance for Acadians; English operations by sea and land, 240; appreciation of his services, 241; King approves of his conduct, 241; company of Irish troops sent to France, 251; amalgamation of engineering and artillery service not practicable, 254; arrangement he has made with Montcalm re battles cannot be adopted, 254.

Vaudreuil. Message to, in cipher, re designs of English on Quebec, 254; letter to, re raids against English, and attitude of Indian tribes, 256; King expresses satisfaction with the zeal and bravery of the inhabitants, 256; favours can only be granted on his application, 258; King's great confidence in, 259; letter to, re trouble with Canadians and Indians in all parts of colony, 290; to watch operations of English towards Gaspé, 261; corvette despatched to, 261; to be assisted in keeping up spirits of troops, 261; sends account of action below Fort Carillon to the King; strained relations between him and Montcalm, 261; letter to, containing information re plans, 263; desires employment of certain persons on expedition to Canada, 276; order of, re operations in St. Lawrence, 279; letter to, re expeditions, 280; English abuses especially in connection with issue of card money; instructed to control printed notes, 282; his recommendation re additional officers, noted on, 283.

Vaudreuil. All his recommendations for promotions are accepted, 284; choice of major inspector left to, 284; harmony existing between him and Montcalm confirmed by Bougainville, 285; to consider with Montcalm for defence of Quebec, 287; letters to, re plans of English for siege of Quebec, 287; re governorship of Three Rivers, 287; correspondence of, with General Abercornby, re capitulation of Fort William Henry, 287; Montcalm to send two men, 291; package containing plan of attack on Upper St. Lawrence sent to, 288; insignia of honorary Grand Cross of St. Louis, sent to, 288; letter to, re operations on St. Lawrence, 289; King informed of his plans, 289; charged with leaking up work of reform in Canada, 291; memorial of, from St. Domingo, 298; may not be able to ship food, 392; letter to, re promotions, pensions and honours, 395; re officers commanding troops at Bordeaux, 306; re change in footing of the militia, 306; re suspension of bills of exchange, 306; to calm uneasiness re bills of exchange, 306; his orders carried out by M. de Bourlamaque, 306.

Vaudreuil. Harmony between himself and M. de Lévis, 306; written to Chev. Mercur, 309; writes in favour of Abbé de Labontière, 311; complaint against missionaries to Acadian King; straining relations between him and to, concerning capitulation of Montreal, 313; complaint of, re quality of meat furnished troops, 313; letter to, re capitulation of Montreal; may remain at Brest until health is restored, 315; order of M. de Pangenc and capitulation of Montreal; packages sent by, 316; memoir from, 320; memorial of, re emoluments, 329; re payment of his emoluments, 321; gives consent to the raising of a company of Irish, by Baron Dumas, 322; detention of memorandum to justly himself before the publication of the Commission of the Châtelet, 330; his letter, 346; granted time to sell his property, 390; delay in sending his regalia of the Order of St. Louis, 363; his memorial re the paper money of Canada, 364; his debt to the Treasury of St. Domingo, 367; his furs seized for the King, 368; memorial of, asking for payment of money due by Sr. Bigot, 381.

Vaudreuil. Letters of exchange forwarded to, 382; construction of dug-outs ordered by, 391; letter to, re Canadian paper bearing his signature, which is believed to be a forger, 395; re clause in capitulation of Quebec respecting his furniture, 403; re restoration of his effects and furniture under terms of capitulation of Quebec (2) respecting his furniture, 403; re restoration of his effects and furniture under terms of capitulation of Quebec (2) respecting his furniture, 403; reNCs to grant what is asked for Viseconte de Parce, 405; reduction of pension of, 411; memorial of, re suit against M. de la Mardeleine, 413; asks for pension and gratuity, 413; challenged to duel by Sr. Dejuna, 416; to be assisted in recovery of the French flag in the vicinity of the Gorgandiére, 432; death of; condition of his affairs, 434.

Vaudreuil. Settlement of his affairs, 434; his pension paid quarterly, 443; letter to, re appointment of Engineers of the Royal Navy and Montreal, 261; letter to, containing information re plans, 263; desires employment of certain persons on expedition to Canada, 276; order of, re operations in St. Lawrence, 279; letter to, re expeditions, 280; English abuses especially in connection with issue of card money; instructed to control printed notes, 282; his recommendation re additional officers, noted on, 283.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de. King grants pension to her brother, 4.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de. Rent of house used for government at Montreal to be paid to, 273; letter to, re memorial of M. de Vaudreuil from St. Domingo, and news of him from Canada, 298.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de Rigaud de, letter to, re M. de Rigaud, 312; her husband's pension increased, 364; letter re paper money of Canada, 365; her demand for indemnity will be included into the account of M. de Grandpré at Tombebe, 464; re plan to settle Canadians in Louisiana, 465; re Indians in Louisiana, 466; re Cape Breton affairs, 482; successor of, as Governor of Louisiana, 508; appointment of, as governor of Montreal; successor to, at Three Rivers, 508; appointment of, to general command of Leeward Islands, and as Governor of part of St. Domingo, 508; Montcalm given equal command with, 513; report of his death of M. de Montcalm, 511; record of service of, 514; proposed for government of Montreal; his zeal and courage; qualifications of, 515, 516; letter to, re officers of troops for Canada, 524.

Vaudreuil. In 1897, a King grants pension to her brother, 4.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de. Rent of house used for government at Montreal to be paid to, 273; letter to, re memorial of M. de Vaudreuil from St. Domingo, and news of him from Canada, 298.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de Rigaud de, letter to, re M. de Rigaud, 312; her husband's pension increased, 364; letter re paper money of Canada, 365; her demand for indemnity will be included into the account of M. de Grandpré at Tombebe, 464; re plan to settle Canadians in Louisiana, 465; re Indians in Louisiana, 466; re Cape Breton affairs, 482; successor of, as Governor of Louisiana, 508; appointment of, as governor of Montreal; successor to, at Three Rivers, 508; appointment of, to general command of Leeward Islands, and as Governor of part of St. Domingo, 508; Montcalm given equal command with, 513; report of his death of M. de Montcalm, 511; record of service of, 514; proposed for government of Montreal; his zeal and courage; qualifications of, 515, 516; letter to, re officers of troops for Canada, 524.

Vaudreuil. In 1897, a King grants pension to her brother, 4.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de. Rent of house used for government at Montreal to be paid to, 273; letter to, re memorial of M. de Vaudreuil from St. Domingo, and news of him from Canada, 298.

Vaudreuil, Mlle. de Rigaud de, letter to, re M. de Rigaud, 312; her husband's pension increased, 364; letter re paper money of Canada, 365; her demand for indemnity will be included into the account of M. de Grandpré at Tombebe, 464; re plan to settle Canadians in Louisiana, 465; re Indians in Louisiana, 466; re Cape Breton affairs, 482; successor of, as Governor of Louisiana, 508; appointment of, as governor of Montreal; successor to, at Three Rivers, 508; appointment of, to general command of Leeward Islands, and as Governor of part of St. Domingo, 508; Montcalm given equal command with, 513; report of his death of M. de Montcalm, 511; record of service of, 514; proposed for government of Montreal; his zeal and courage; qualifications of, 515, 516; letter to, re officers of troops for Canada, 524.
Vendome, Sr., Dauna de. Inquiry re his position and as to past service, 335.

Venus La, capture of, 425.

Vera Cruz, vessel to be sent to, for provisions, 447; vessel sent to, for provisions, 448; coast of, 324; vessel captured by La Salle, 225; despatch from cour sent to, to purchase provisions, 525; vessel bound for, 528.

Vercheres, Chev. de, receives Cross of St. Louis, 21; his dues to the Domaine, 79; re rendition of dues, 84; payment, 422.

Vertide, River. Boundaries of Louisiana extended to, 448.

Vergennes, M., de. re English regulations in favour of privateering by Turks, 231; re Newfoundland fisheries, 415; letter to, re measures of Acadians settled in Brittany, 416; re courtesies between French and English vessels on the open sea, 429; re threatened expedition against English fishing settlements on coast of Newfoundland, 420.

Vergennes, M. de, letter to, re commission said to be established by Court of London to hear appeals from sentences of confiscation, 431; re capture of Le Pouhonce by La Caulée, 431; demands for half of the satisfaction re incident at Guadeloupe; re letters from M. Burt, governor of Antigua, 431; re hostilities of English frigates La Maidstone and Le Squark at San Domingo, 431.

Vergennes, M. de, letter to, re Coute de, re outrages committed by English governor in regard to French vessel on the African coast, 422, 423; re report of capture by English vessel commanded by Louis Borely, 423; re demand for reciprocal punishment of M. Macmenara, English governor of Senegal, and for indemnities, 423; re capture of French vessels off Gorgo coast, and instructions, 423; re action of English towards M. de Macmenara, governor of Senegal; re understanding concerning Senegal settlements, 423; re capture of French vessel by English boat La Diligence and recapture by M. L’Archanteil of L’Indiscrete, 425; re English boat La Venus, captured under American flag, commanded by M. Truc, and armed and owned by Sr. Préjean of Martinique; re watch kept for privateers, 425; re restoration of French vessel captured by English, and taken to New York, 425; re English vessel Le Champion captured by American corsair; re restoration and damages for illegal capture of vessel belonging to Sr. Assnac of San Domingo, by English boat La Winchelea, 426; re violation of territory by English at Guadeloupe, 430.

Vergennes, M. de, letter to, re outrages by English on Sr. Simon LeBlanc of La Revanche while going from Guadeloupe to Miquelon, 431; re request from Chamber of Commerce that La Rochelle be one of the free ports stipulated for in treaty with US, 433; re fishing rights of the French, on the Newfoundland coast, 413; re memorial of the Acadians, asking permission to go to Louisiana, 444; re embarkation of Acadians going to Louisiana, 446.

Verges, Sr. De, present at Council of war at New Orleans; signed the report urging that the storehouse be immediately replenished, 468.

Verger, near Rennes; M. Nevet de Pontbriand at, 368.

Verge, see La Vergue.

Vergor Sr. de Chambo, relieved of command at Port Dauphin, 32; given his company, 141; confirms report of outrages committed on Le St. François, 149; in command of a brigantine, 151; given his company, 153; re fishing rights of the French, on the Newfoundland coast, 413; re memorial of the Acadians, asking permission to go to Louisiana, 444; re embarkation of Acadians going to Louisiana, 446.

Verviers. Sr. De, present at Council of war at New Orleans; signed the report urging that the storehouse be immediately replenished, 468.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemnified for expenses to Canada, 312.

Vaucluse, Sr. de. Bravery and intelligence of; re employment of, 293; indemni
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Vigilant, Lt. To protect commerce of Canada and Ile Royale, 40; brings news to France of the revolt of Louisbourg garrison, 49; St. Morpain, under orders of commander of, 51; to sail for Louisbourg, 51; to take the Swiss detachment on board, 51; will carry the armaments for fitting out of privateers, 51; her stay at Louisbourg to be prolonged, 52; bound for Ile Royale; in strict orders to her commander, 54; engaged in fight with enemy's vessels, 56; her captain chiefly responsible for surrender of Louisbourg, 57; mistake of commander of; should have been able to save the place, 57; her sailors arrive at Calais, 59; capture of; pointed in wrong direction; sailed on, made prisoners; cargo to be sold, 214; capture at Louisbourg 433; if she had not arrived at Louisbourg the English would have missed the siege, 494.

Vignaud, Jacob dit Maurice, refuses to take the oath of allegiance, 496.

Vigne, Sr., will write re pilots for Spanish vessels, 270.

Vigneau, Joseph, in charge of paper money owned by Acadia, 308.

Vigneau, Sr. Jacques, is given a pension for services at Louisbourg, 393.

Vingt et dit Maurice, Sr., an Acadian from St. Pierre et Miquelon, granted rations, 368.

Villers, M. de, director of séminary of Foreign Missions; letter to, re payment to Religieuses of Hotel Dieu, 318; Bishop of Quebec appoints him vicar general and empowers him to send missionaries to St. Pierre et Miquelon; letter to, re the authority given to present subjects of St. Esprit to present subjects for the royal beneficence, 331; his memorandum condemning policy of France in ceding Louisiana to Spain, 479; commissary of H. M. C. M., 480; his account of migration of Americans to lands in Louisiana, 480.

Ville de Bulba, Lt., to carry prisoners to Quebec, 250.

Ville de Cuyes, Lt., forced to put into New York to receive Acadian families, 347.

Villebois, Hector, and Fauvette MLM, letter to, re officers to join Comte de Rochambeau's army, 438.

Villebon, M. de. Promoted, 104.

Villebon, M. senior. Promoted, 118.

Villechauve, seigneurie adjoining Chateauguay, 136, 195.

Villevieu, Sr. His memorial asking the continuance of the subsistence allowance, 412.

Villebonne, Sieur de, promoted, 141; late officer at Ile Royal, 258.

Villeneuf, M. de. Letter to, re widow of Sr. Martensas, 339; re migration of families from Ile Royale and Acadia to the colonies, 350; re passage to Canada for Dame Madeleine Loisie, widow of Jacques Bouchet, and her sister, 350; re an affair between Sr. Penissault and Sr. Le Morve of Montreal, 350; re the memorial of Sr. Gilles Joseph de Beaurivage, 350; list of Canadians disembarked at La Rochelle, 361; re the arrival of Le Chevalier de Less at La Rochelle, 365; re declaration to be made by the Sr. Gouget, 365; list of Acadians gone to France, from St. Pierre et Miquelon, 391; re pension for Sr. Jacques Vigneau, an Acadian, for services in Louisbourg, 393; re pension for widow of M. de Galais, 415.

Villejoin, Sr. de, referred to, 127; promoted, 141; appointed major of the troops of Ile Royale, 184; commandant of Ile St. Jean, 196; letter to, re provision of bread to be sent to Ile St. Jean, advices cultivation of the land by the refugees at Ile St. Jean, 265; fear of attack on Ile St. Jean by the English, 266; list of navigators and officers requested from, 315; appointment of, to succeed M. de Bonaventure in command of...
INDEX

Villejoin, Sr. de—Continued.
Villejoin, Sr. de. Promoted, 48; his expedition causes excitement in England, 295; sent to Canada as chief clerk; his special qualifications, 221; hostages given to, 223; details of his adventure with Indians, 223-224; his description for Canada appointed, 223; letter to, re his appointment as counciller, 223; granted Cross of St. Louis, 237, 249; M. de la Serre to confer the Cross of St. Louis upon him, 230; will take the place of St. Mar- tel, 222; engaged in the campaign against the Chicasah, 461.

Villiers, M. Magan de, mentioned for appointment as Governor of Louisiana; cannot be spared from Illinois, 465.

Villiers, M. Chev. Noyon de. Promotion of, 104; given Cross of St. Louis, 363.

Villers, Sr. de Noyon de, re appointment in regiment at Guadeloupe, 406.

Villers, Chev. de. Service of, with de Bienville in Louisiana, 459.

Vincennes, Fief of. One of the boundaries of lands granted to Sr. Péan de Livaudic, 46.

Vincennes, M. de, burned by the Chicasah, 457; 468.

Vintemus Post. Defeat of Indians coming to, 460.

Vincen, Sr. Adrien de. Given a grant of land, 114.

Vincent, Sr. de. Gratuity to widow of, 114.

Vizcaya of Mexico. Answer from awaited, 462; tries to persuade Canadians to settle in his country, 463.

Vital, Sr. Knight of St. Louis, wishes to go to St. Pierre et Miquelon, 370.

Vital Statistics. Copies of registers to be sent to Rochefort, 370.

Vitray fief of, referred to as boundary of certain land grants, 135.

Vitry, Sr. lieutenant to Sr. Salaberry on La Marie, 66.

Virginia. Excitement caused by advance of an English detachment towards, 193; reinforcement sent to, 205; protest against conduct of the British Governor in, 213; English fleet destined for, 457; Governor of, violates the terms of capitulation, 223; English settlers leave, 223.

Vizon, Fourmier de. Officer chosen to serve in Canada, 235.

Volant, Sr. May enjoin commission sent him by Beauchanois, 45; may be given commission as captain, 116; expenses for care of prisoners at Mingan, 196; grant from King's privy purse, 195; order to, re effects taken from Le Texel, 470.

Voltaire, M. de, letter to, re interests of nephew of Sr. Valentin, 424.

Volunteers. With D'Artagnette in the Chicasah campaign, 457.

Vouchers, re expenditure and receipts of King's Domain on vessel captured and taken to Cork; deposited in Dublin, 342.

Voutron, M., de, in command of La Seyne, a transport, 180.

Voyage of La Salle, 460; of M. d'Iberville, 460; of the Sr. Fabry, 463; to Sante Fe, 463.

Voyageurs, list of those with D'Artagnette in campaign against the Chicasah, 457.

Voyer, M. le Marquis de, his plan for the settlement of German families, 389.


Wampan. Belt of, presented to M. d'Abadie, 472.
INDEX

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

War. Measures for defense in case of, 8; Indian tribes that will probably remain quiet in case of, trouble with the English, 8; important to reconcile the Indians of Sault St. Louis, and of the Lake of Two Mountains, 24; anticipation of and preparations for, 30; no declaration of, 209; declared against England, 229.

WARD. The, carries troops, 394.

Warrant granting M. Hocquart land at Lake Champlain, 7.

Warrant of lieutenant in the navy for the brother of M. Bart, 78.

Warrant, of ratification for Sieur Pearn, 179; to Sieur Danneau de Muy, at Rivière aux Loutres, 179; to Sieur Bidon, member of the Superior Council, 170; to Sieur Dumont, 179; for grant to Sieur de Beaujeu, 179.

Warren, M., re payment of bill of exchange, 81.

Warren, M. le Baron de, commandant at Belleisle; should show more consideration towards Acadians, 573; passports issued by; instructed to grant no more passports to Acadians, 400.

Warren, Commodore, proposed plan of attack on Canada, 94; in command of English squadron, 97; not to be governor of Louisbourg, 101.

Warren, M., letter of, re charges of cruelty by French and Indians on English soldiers, 488; will attack the band of Indians near Louisbourg, if they remain there, 491; re information as to Indians seen near Louisbourg, 491; takes possession of Louisbourg, 493.

Warren and Pepperell, MM. Proposals for surrender of Louisbourg made to, 499; letter to, re proposed general attack on Louisbourg, 499; re acceptance of certain terms of surrender of Louisbourg, 490; re refusal to accept modification of terms of surrender of Louisbourg, 490; re infringement of one clause of articles of capitulation, 491; letter of M. Duchambon to, urging haste in sending ships from Boston to Rochefort, 491; letter to, re arms taken from French sailors contrary to terms of capitulation; re pillage of Isle Royale inhabitants by Boston troops; re robbery of MM. de Beaubassin, Rodrigue, Sautoux, Sanson, Dufource and Médoux, and Mme. Prevost; request that Le Lion d'or, on which are officers, be held till inhabitants have sailed, 491.

Warren. See Watson.


Washington, Major. Hostages given as surety for surrender, 223.

Watson, Commodore, in command of squadron, 108.

Watters, John, letter to, re bill of exchange drawn by Baron de Dieskau, 152.

Weaving. Looms to be purchased for inhabitants of Isle St. Jean at Havre, 296.

Weis, Sr., in command of Swiss soldiers, 113.

Weling, Capt., entrusted with expedition down the Mississippi to fight the English, 480.

West. Le, is too small for purposes of M. D'Iberville, 521.

West Florida, return of expedition from, 490.

West Indies, market for Indian slaves in, 117; position of captains of, 523.

Western sea, discovery of, by Sr. de la Veranderye, 84, 492; voyage to, 194; overland expedition to, 115.

Whale fishery, failure of the Srs. D'Arragorory to carry out their enterprise on the St. Lawrence; success of the Srs. Pascaud in their privilege at the Magdalen Islands, 24; of the Srs. Darragorry in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 30; to be encouraged, 115; re-establishment of, on the St. Lawrence, 128, 190.

Whale fishery. See Hary & Co.

Wheat, loan of 100 bushels to Superior of Hotel Dieu, 10; shipment of seed, from Dunkerque, 258; M. Prevost requests Armorican variety, for seeding purposes, 270; purchase of, for troops, 372.

William, Robert, sentenced to pay fine, 486.

William and Anne. The, carries refugees from Isle Royale, 303.

Wimickson. La, capture of a French vessel by, 426.

Windsoor. The, arrival in France of, 315.

Windward Islands, proposal to carry on trade between Canada and, 14; satisfactory trade of, with Isle Royale, 39; expeditions, re coast trade, 138; coasting at, 197; shipment of sugar to St. Domingo from, 340; Marquis de Beaucharnois appointed Governor of, 568; military officers of, 514.

Wine, decree regulating sale of, 483; ordinance for forbidding sale to soldiers, 483.

Wolfe, General, siege of Quebec to be undertaken by; arrangements for leaving England; to be joined at Halifax by other troops, 227.

Wolff, Sr., increase in emoluments of, 288.

Works, begun on the road leading to the Chiechouas, 461.

Wright, John, antecedents of; offers his services as spy on English, 272.

Ymatahatchetou, an Indian Chief, has deserted the French, 463.

York, Colonel, package sent to, by the Chev. de Touville, 121.

Youville, Mle de. She and her companions offer to pay debts of Montreal General Hospital, 154; letters patent sent to, for execution of agreement for Montreal General Hospital, 179.

Youville, Dlle, proposal of, re union of the Montreal and Quebec General Hospitals, 136.

Ystre, Surgeon, returns from Louisiana, 469.

Yurtibide, subsistence for his family, 432.

Zephir, L. Report on operations of, 104; M. Hocquart may return to France on, 108; to leave for Canada, with orders from King, 108; return of, 218; voyage from Brest to Newfoundland, fitted out as storeship, 327; could be made good use of in defending St. Jean, 327; Sr. de Courval appointed commander of, 333; voyage to Isle St. Jean; fitting out and lading of, 334; fitting out of, 335; voyage to Newfoundland; passengers on, 336.
PART VII

JOURNAL OF "LE FORMIDABLE," IN 1757

FROM

COPY SUPPLIED BY M. DE LA ROGERIE
JOURNAL KEPT BY THE CHEVALIER BARBIER DE LESCOET, SECOND CAPTAIN ON THE “FORMIDABLE” FROM APRIL TO NOVEMBER, 1757.

*Copy of the original preserved in the Archives of the department of Finistère, Series E. subject title records of Barbier de Lescoat.*

**The Archivist of Finistere**

(Signed) **Bourde de la Rogerie.**

Journal of my campaign on the “Formidable,” commanded by Monsieur Dubois de la Mothe, Lieutenant General in 1757.

We came to anchor to-day, Thursday April 21st 1757 at 4 P.M. with a W.N.W. wind, rather fresh. M. Dachée, in command of the Zodiaque and the Indian expedition, was anchored there, also the squadron of M. d’Aubigny, composed of the following vessels: *Le duc de Bourgogne*, M. d’Aubigny; *Le Héros*, M. Dechateloger; *Le Glorieux*, M. de Chavagnac; *Le Dauphin Royal*, M. Dutrebie; *Le Bizarre*, M. de Montalis; *Le Superbe*, M. de Choiseul; *Le Belligueur*, M. d’Orvilier; *Le Célébre*, M. de la Jonquière; the frigates *La Fleur-de-Lys*, M. de Tourville; *L’Hermione*, M. Dubos. M. Dubois de la Mothe assumed no particular command on this squadron and only hoisted a simple pennant on his own vessel.

Friday, 29th . . . . .

Tuesday, May 3rd.—Light wind E.N.E. We weighed anchor and heaved short at noon. M. Dubois de la Mothe flew a pennant of order and declared himself in command of the squadron of M. d’Aubigny; he signalled all the vessels and gave the necessary orders for the campaign; at one o’clock we all hoisted sail, there being very little wind; at 3.30, when abreast of Berthame, we lay to and drew aboard our boats; at 5 o’clock the squadron composed of 9 ships of the line, 2 frigates, set sail; 2 merchantmen, one of which carries troops to Canada and the other goes to the fisheries at Newfoundland, asked permission to follow us. About half past six we saw 11 vessels to the N.W. They did not all seem to be following the same route, we took them for neutrals, many of them appearing to have only one mast.

Wednesday, 4 . . . . .

Monday, 20th June.—Weather calm until 4 o’clock when the wind freshened from the S.W.; steered S.E. and noticed Gunflint Island N.W. ¼ W. by the compass, and the Eastern extremity of Scatarry Island S.W. ¼ W. 2½ leagues distant; we were carried south by currents during the night; at 7.30 o’clock, took the larboard tack; the two vessels of last evening were running on the starboard; they seemed to be large ones; the wind is fresher; we sail west; at 11 o’clock Portenove and Louisbourg were seen from the mast-head; we were making good speed; when we arrived about ¼ a league from the town we came around W. ¼ N.W. and then W.N.W. By 3 o’clock we anchored in the roadstead of Louisbourg near the entrance of the channel, the winds being too strong to allow us go to further in. As the sky was becoming overcast, the ships entered in a great hurry without accident. A fog came down suddenly and prevented *Le Glorieux* from getting in; it was not more than half a league off. We found in the roadstead the squadron of M. de Beaufremont coming from San Domingo composed of the following vessels: *Le Tonnant*, commanded by M. le chevalier de Beaufremont, commander of the squadron; *Le Défenseur*, Mr. de Blénac, Vice Admiral; *Le Diadème*, M. de Rosilly, captain; *L’Eveillé*, M. de Merville, captain; *L’Inflexible*, M. de St. Laurent de Sartres, captain; *La Brune*, a frigate, M. de la Prévalaye, captain. This squadron had arrived on the 31st of May; there were also 3 vessels from Toulon that had arrived yesterday, *L’Hector*, commanded by M. du Reveste, captain; *L’Achille*, M.
de Panot, captain; Le Sage, M. Dabon, captain; Le Vaillant, commanded by M. de Saurim, captain, which formed part of that squadron, were separated from it just before its arrival; it is likely that it was that ship we saw outside with the frigate L'Abénacé, commanded by M. de Macarty, which had been sent to meet this vessel; there was also in that harbour the frigate, La Comète, M. de Brugnon, captain; the King's transport La Fortune and two merchant ships bound for Quebec. We had hoisted the flag of vice-admiral before entering, and when we cast anchor M. de Beauremont hoisted that of lieutenant general. M. de Blévac and M. d'Aubigny hoisted their pennants; we towed ourselves in three or four cable lengths to pass the night, and then moored across with two anchor cables.

Tuesday 21st.—We towed ourselves further in, and dropped the port anchor to the south west in a depth of ten fathoms; bottom muddy, the great cable to N. E., in 10 fathoms, muddy bottom; we have backed the anchor to S. W. The main cable was N. E., causing us to face the S. E. winds which are the most to be feared. All day long we had a very thick fog; Le Glorieux was not far off, we often heard cannon shots; took the bearing of the flag staff of the Royal Battery, north west; the light house tower 4 degrees north, the parish church S. W.

Wednesday 22nd.—Winds from the S. W. fair enough. Le Glorieux anchored at 2.30: we were 17 ships, 2 frigates and one transport in the large harbour, it is true that we were in pretty close quarters; La Comète was alone the only one at the careening place; orders were given Le Sage and Le Belliqueux to enter.

Saturday 25th.—Le Vaillant and L'Abénacé and L'Hermione came in the morning, so that now the number is complete if intended to serve under M. Dubois de la Mothe; on all the vessels efforts were made to put the sick ashore and place them in houses outside the town, these being numerous enough for a considerable number of invalids.

Wednesday 29th.—La Comète left this morning with a wind 4 N. to cruise in the direction of Canceau.

Saturday July 2nd.—Le Bizarre, Le Célèbre, the transport La Fortune, and three merchant ships, left this morning with a N. W. wind, which afterwards shifted to S. W. to transport to Quebec the two battalions of the Berry Regiment which had arrived here on the squadron of M. Dubois de la Mothe.

Tuesday 5th.—S. W. wind, this afternoon there left here 4 vessels, 2 small privateers of 10 cannons, one vessel for France and one for St. Domingo.

Wednesday 6th.—One schooner left for France; wind S. W.; 2 Indians and one Acadian, who had been sent by M. de Beauremont to Halifax to ascertain what was going on there, returned to-day with a young Englishman captured by them in the woods near the town. The Acadian, a man of good sense, reports that he saw in the harbour two 50 gun ships, one of them L'Arc-en-ciel, and also two frigates of 20 guns each; the young Englishman seemed to speak strait forwardly, saying he wished to take service with us, and he declared that preparations were being made at Halifax for the siege of Louisbourg, that all the garrison were making fascines and gabions, that a convoy of 14 vessels had left a few days before, being, he says, King's ships, but they can only be small ones, to go to Boston and take 2,000 militiamen with General Loudon in command of all the troops in that region, and that they had a conference with Hopson who is in charge of the expedition; he says they were daily expecting the arrival of the convoy from old England; that a frigate which arrived recently reported having left it 150 leagues at sea; that the convoy in question was composed of 14 men of war and 70 transports; this deposition tallies with many things of which we already had an idea, which leads us to regard it as truthful. On the 1st July, as the Acadian and the 2 Indians were on their way back, and at a distance of 3 or 4 leagues from Halifax, they heard many reports of cannon; salutes were being fired by way of rejoicing, from which they and also the prisoner, infer that it was on account of the arrival of the squadron.

Thursday 7th.—La Fleur-de-lys, left this morning to cruise around North Cape; with her, left a small vessel which she is to escort to Port Dauphin; the winds were changeable, from W. to S., saw a vessel during the afternoon; it was not acting at all suspiciously and may have been one that did not know the coast.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LE FORMIDABLE

Sunday 10th.—La Favorite, from Granville, dropped anchor this morning in this roadstead, laden with 10 days, provisions for 8 vessels of the squadron; she had left Rochefort on the 20th of May with 2 other ships carrying supplies for the squadron, and 11 for Canada. There were on board that vessel some provisions for the colony. La Comète, returned this evening without having seen anything during her cruise, it was she that came in sight on the evening of the 7th, she spoke a dogger coming from France which was not able to enter with her. Wind S. W.

Monday 11th.—The dogger which was visible yesterday is at anchor this morning; she had left Rochefort on the 6th of April with 600 barrels of flour and other supplies for the colony; there were 3 vessels with similar cargoes, we have no news of the 2 others. Wind S. W.

Tuesday 12th.—We raised our two anchors to take a position more north; there would be two ships of us to fight the channel in case the English made their appearance; we anchored mooring across N. E., S. E. and S. W. 5 W; the first anchor in 10 fathoms, the second in 11; sand and mud; took the bearing of the light house tower, E 1 S. E. 5 S.; the parish Church; S. W. and 2 S.; wind S. W. A vessel left for La Rochelle; saw a ship this evening, manoeuvring as if trying to reconnoitre the land.

Wednesday 13th.—At 8.30 Le Phaeton, from La Rochelle anchored in the roadstead; she had left Rochefort with La Favorite the 20th May, with 19 days' supplies for 8 vessels, and provisions for the colony; it was she we saw last evening; wind S. W.

Friday 15th.—La Fleur-de-llys returned this morning; she saw nothing during her cruise; winds were S. W. all day. Saw a laden vessel at sunset.

Saturday 16th.—Wind continues S. W.; news received from Port Toulouse that on the 14th, 14 vessels came in sight which hagged the shore as closely as possible, probably a section of the fleet of Holbourne; they were judged to be men of war.

Wednesday 20th.—Five French prisoners who had escaped from Plaisance arrived here; they told us there was a 40 gun frigate in harbour there and very few people in the place; a vessel had arrived there from England recently and reported having sailed most of the way in company with Holbourne's fleet, which, he said, is composed of 17 men of war, 2 fire-ships and 2 galiots, making for Halifax, and destined later to attack Louisbourg; we are advised from Ste Anne's Bay that a vessel from St. Malo with a cargo of supplies, had put into port, and that it was blockaded there by 2 small privateers. Wind S. W. Weather very foggy.

Friday 22nd.—Wind still from S. W. By noon the weather cleared; the fog had lasted from the 16th, making it impossible to see half a league away, even when it was lightest, and these comparatively clear spells never lasted more than 24 or 30 hours. La Brune and La Comète are setting sail to look for the vessel blockaded at Ste Anne. A ship was seen out at sea steering for here; I think she was afraid of the frigates; she anchored near La Baleine. News came from Port Toulouse that a deserter from Halifax had arrived there who reported that up to the 4th of July, Holbourne's squadron had not yet come in.

Sunday 24th. Wind S.W. A ship arrived from St. Jean bringing oxen: she also brought back the Halifax deserter; he had escaped on the 23rd June and not the 4th July; he told us nothing more than had the prisoner taken by the Indians.

Thursday 28th.—Wind from the S.W. ever since the 24th and a great deal of fog. At day-break the weather cleared and the wind shifted to the north. La Brune and La Comète with the St. Malo ship which they went to look after at Ste Anne anchored this morning; a Bordeaux vessel which had been seen on the 22nd and which had afterwards anchored at La Baleine also came in; in the afternoon the wind shifted again to S.W.; since our arrival here we have not had any other wind three times for 24 hours together. Noticed a vessel out at sea shaping her course towards the entrance.

Friday 29th. A vessel from La Rochelle came in this morning with supplies and recruits for the colony. Wind S.W. the whole day.

Wednesday, 3rd August.—A band of ten or twelve Indians arrived to-day from the vicinity of Halifax; on the 27th of last month they attacked some men outside of Fort Laurens; this fort is 4 leagues from Halifax, at the inner end of the Bay, they made 4 prisoners, killed one and brought us 3. These three men could not say anything
positive concerning the designs of the English; they were New England militiamen and had only arrived a short time before; they said that a good many ships of Holbourne's fleet were not yet in port, that the fleet comprised 17 men of war, that there were two in the harbour that did not belong to the fleet, which agrees with the information received by us from several quarters. These prisoners allege that the fleet can land more than 15,000 landing troops; two of them said that efforts were being made to prepare for coming here this year, the other stated that the siege had been postponed till next year. Wind S.W. without change since the 29th.

Friday 5th.—Yesterday the wind was S.W.; the whole of to-day it has been N.N.W. and N.W. and pretty fresh; in the evening it fell off and afterwards went round again to the South; this afternoon a snow came into port from Quebec in ballast; it saw Le Bizarre and all its convoy at Isle aux Coudres where it had been at anchor since the 23rd July; this snow met nothing except two trading ships entering the St. Lawrence.

Saturday 6th.—Wind W. S.W., pretty fresh. The schooner on guard at the channel was lost on Pointe au Pinal by not coming round. This afternoon the wind fell off and went round to the N.W.

Sunday 7th.—Wind variable all morning; by 10.30 it was blowing pretty fresh from the S.W.; Gauthier, the Acadian, and 4 Indians arrived this afternoon from Halifax (the Acadian is the one who brought us the prisoner on the 6th of last month) and a Dutchman captured by him 2 of a league from Halifax, trying to escape in a small boat. The Dutchman told us that the English were working hard to prepare their army for coming here, that the expedition was composed of 14 men of war, 6 frigates, two galiots carrying bombs and 16,000 landing troops. The Dutchman was lately at Halifax having come from Antigua, from which place 3 English men of war had arrived to increase the fleet. Gauthier told us the same things about the English forces; he saw the squadron during several days, but the precautions of the English were such that he had no chance to make a prisoner; it was on the 22nd July that he met the Dutchman who followed him with pleasure. Gauthier reports that he saw a three-decker and that they were dismasting L'Arc-en-ciel; he spent a night near a guard in the bush, whom he heard talking a great deal about the siege of Louisbourg; a battalion of 600 men in 12 companies has been formed from the marines together with a corps of 230 volunteers, in 4 companies, taken from the assistant pilots and pilots' apprentices; they were landed at Rochefort Point for inspection; this troop, under two post-captains, will defend the landing of the three creeks at Gauthier and of the Grand Laurenbec, which M. Dubois de la Mothe has caused to be entrenched and furnished with pieces of ordnance at each landing. A merchant ship left for St. Domingo.

Tuesday 9th.—The wind yesterday to-day was S.W.; this afternoon two Acadians and two Frenchmen arrived, who had escaped from Halifax on the 1st of last month. They reported that the English were embarking troops and making all preparations to come here; they said that they have from 15 to 16,000 landing troops, and that they have only 16 ships, one of which cannot come because she has been dismantled, 5 frigates, two galiots and two fire-ships. The 4 men told us that the crews on their vessels were small and that a good deal of bad feeling prevailed amongst the soldiers and seamen. The officers are trying to make them believe that the expedition will not last fifteen days. Many desertions, he says, are taking place; the English flagship is a three-decker; they have 5 ships of 74 guns each; the rest carry 64 and 60. Our soldiers and the volunteers went this morning to camp at their destination.

Monday 15th.—A boat left here for Brest on the 11th. The wind was S.W. from the 9th until last evening, when it changed during the night and blew pretty free from N. E. In the evening it shifted E. S. E., and at 10 o'clock to S.W. A prize was brought in, one of 110 tons made by a privateer of this place; and an English soldier arrived here who had deserted from Halifax about 3 weeks ago; he told us just what we had learnt before; the troops, he said, were to embark the day after his departure.

Wednesday 17th.—The wind has continued S.W. these two last days. An English prize, with a cargo of cod, taken by a privateer from Louisbourg on the Great Bank, was
brought in yesterday; to-day one of the privateers that sailed on the 5th July dropped anchor in this roadstead; during its cruise it made three prizes of which two are not yet in.

Friday 19th.—The wind continues S.W. and quite fresh. About 2 p.m. couriers arrived from the southern part of the Island to give us notice that many vessels had been seen along the coast; one hour later from the mastheads several were discovered sailing to the E. and N.E. By 6.30 we counted 20 of them; they were manoeuvring to keep to the windward of Gabarus.

Saturday 20th.—Wind S.W. pretty stiff. At day-break we saw the English squadron running before the wind. At about 8 o'clock, the leading vessels lay to, a little to the windward of Rochefort Point; the whole of the squadron assembled and lay to; it looked to me as composed of 15 large vessels, one of which had three decks and several of 70 guns; only two seemed to be small vessels of 60 guns; there were also 4 frigates, one of two tiers of guns, and the 3 others carrying 20 to 30 cannon, also a dogger that might be a bomb-ketch, making 20 in all. The flag-ship carried a blue flag at the mizen, another one carried a blue flag at the fore, and a third one had a kind of red broad pennant at the main mast. They were not more than a league and a half from the land. At about 9.30 the sky having become cloudy with the likelihood of fog, they set sail to the S.E. and appeared to form three columns; soon after the fog hid them from us; the fog continued all the day, in the evening we heard several reports of cannon.

Monday 22nd.—The wind was variable all day yesterday with continual and heavy fog; towards the evening the wind shifted N.W. and blew pretty strong from that quarter; this morning it went round to the N. and N.E. and in the evening to the East. In the afternoon a prize from Jamaica was brought in, made by one of the privateers of Louisbourg, who knew nothing about the proximity of the English; he said that it was he who fired the guns which we heard from the roads last evening.

Saturday 27th.—On the 23rd, 24th, 25th the wind kept shifting from W.N.W. to N.; fine weather; yesterday the wind went N.E. In the morning two English prizes came in, that had been tacking for several days, one laden with tobacco, the other with grain bound from Philadelphia to England. Both were captured by the privateers from here; the wind has been N.E. and E.N.E. the whole day, pretty fresh with fog. The troops and pilots' apprentices who were encamped at Gautier Creek, re-embarked to-day.

Wednesday 31st.—Wind changeable since the 27th, W.N.W. to N. fairly fresh, without fog. On the 29th a privateer left to go to the gulf to ascertain whether any vessel had passed in. A ship arrived from Canada on the 30th, bringing news of the reduction of Fort George, and to-day the privateer sent to reconnoitre came back; it had spoken the vessel from Canada which arrived yesterday; it reported that it had seen nothing in the gulf and the St. Lawrence but French merchant ships.

Sunday, 4th September.—On the 1st, the wind was S.W. on the 2nd and 3rd, N.W. and N., quite fresh. To-day it has been N. and N.E., with much rain. This evening a prize was brought in, made by one of the Louisbourg privateers; it had a cargo of tobacco from Virginia.

Thursday 8th.—Wind W. N. W. At 5 o'clock this evening two privateers put out. On the 6th the wind changed and by the evening was S. W. A Louisbourg privateer that had left on the 2nd of July returned to-day; it was chased off Canceaux by a brigantine; a fishing schooner taken by the privateer came in yesterday. To-day the wind has been from N. to N.E. On the 6th and 7th we saw a schooner which we suspect to be a scout, she appeared to change her track at the entrance, keeping the wind and went away after making observations.

Monday 12th.—On the 9th the wind was from N. to N.E. Very fine weather; on the 10th it was S. W., also very fine; on the 11th N.E., in the morning, during the afternoon E. S. E.; in the evening there was a dead calm, to-day the same; at 2.30 we had a light breeze La Brume and La Comète set out to escort 5 schooners or bateaux laden with supplies to Ile St. Jean.

Thursday 15th.—On the 13th the wind was S. W. and S. S. W. the whole day. We saw the two frigates during the afternoon. Strong wind during the night. On
the 14th wind S. W.; every day pretty fresh. Our frigates came as far as the entrance conducting two of their schooners which had been damaged during the night. To-day the wind being N. E. and pretty fresh, the vessel sent by M. Dubois de la Mothe on the 5th of July to France arrived; it had touched yesterday at Menadon from which place a number of packets were sent to our generals. This vessel arrived at Brest on the 22nd of July and left there on the 8th of August; this afternoon a snow from La Rochelle came in with a cargo of supplies for the squadron; five of them had left together on the 27th of June.

Friday 16th.—Wind S. W., very cold. At 11.30, we saw the English squadron coming from a southwesterly direction, wind abaft, one man of war and a frigate sailed along the coast at the distance of a cannon shot as far as the island. We fired 7 or 8 shots at them from different batteries; these two ships put their helms hard to starboard; the main body of the squadron sailing with the wind did not come nearer than two leagues or $2^{1/2}$ leagues with the wind and then kept as close to the wind as they could; we saw 23 or 24 of them including a schooner, but as the horizon was thick their forces could not be clearly distinguished.

Monday 19th.—On the 17th the wind was fresh from N. W. the 18th from N. W. to N. N. W.; less wind to-day, but it blew pretty fresh from S. W. A small vessel came in carrying supplies for the squadron, it is one of the 5 which sailed on the 27th of June; this vessel met 18 ships 8 leagues south from here, but could not make out their strength having only seen them from a great distance; two detached themselves from the main body and gave chase as far as the entrance to the harbour.

Tuesday 20th.—Wind S. W. At sunset we saw the English squadron, but only from the mastheads; from the land 22 were counted. They were to the S. W. more than 3 leagues distant; they went off on the starboard tack.

Wednesday 21st.—Calm weather the whole day. During the evening a vessel was seen in the S.W., which we thought was trying to come in.

Thursday 22nd.—Wind from E. to E.S.E., light during the day; last evening the Acadian, Gautier, and 4 Indians who had left on the 1st of the month for Halifax, returned. Gautier reports that only one man of war remains in the harbour, dismasted of its foremast and far fewer transports than before, when he and his Indians were there, which was shortly after the arrival of the fleet. He said he saw a great number of troops encamped outside the town and observed from the heights surrounding the place that they were building barracks inside the town which would accommodate a large body of troops. The object of the party was to capture prisoners, but they did not succeed in doing so; they only killed two men whom they scalped. Saw to-day the vessel, noticed yesterday, in the neighbourhood of Gabrius, she made a long tack to the N.E., which caused us to believe she was trying to come in.

Friday 23rd.—Wind from E.S.E. to S.E., pretty fresh with heavy sea; weather very cloudy. The vessel noticed during the last few days was seen again, we recognized her positively this morning as an English ship of 60 or 70 guns; she made a stretch to N.E., under a considerable spread of canvas, notwithstanding that it was blowing hard; not being able to double Seatairy on that tack she went about. This vessel was in a bad position if the wind had increased; its manoeuvres during the last 3 days make me think that they had landed somebody whom they wished to take on board again, she would not have risked running so close in shore without urgent reason. This evening they lowered the top-masts and dropped the sheet anchor.

Saturday 24th.—The wind continued E., during the day, strong wind and very heavy sea. Weather very cloudy; in the evening the wind increased in violence.

Sunday the 25th.—Wind was blowing very hard from E. to E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and constantly increasing. By 3 o'clock it was furious with an awful sea. Le Dauphin Royal dragged anchor and struck Le Tonnant which in trying to get away came very close to us, and forced us to pay out the cable of our own anchor to the north-east. Le Tonnant had her bow-sprit carried away by the stern of Le Dauphin. The two vessels were then lashed together, side by side, and so they remained 6 or 7 hours drifting from time to time and obliging us to pay out the cable of our N.E. anchor. We sustained the brunt of the blast, the anchor being of no use. We approached very
near the coast having come to the blade of the S.W. anchor, which with a small cable anchor to the S.E. were the only ones that held. We had only 29 feet of water; about 11 o'clock one of the cables of Le Tonnant broke, and she got separated from Le Dauphin; we saw her drifting away to the shoal where she grounded; they cut away her mizenmast; the wind blew from 3 o'clock until 11 o'clock almost without cessation and with equal violence from E. to E.S.E.; during a squall it shifted to the S.E. and went round finally to S.W. not long after, which saved our 3 vessels. Le Tonnant which only touched lightly once or twice managed to get off; soon after the wind abated and the sea became less heavy; at 2.30 some boats came along and we set to work to get away from where we were; boats were sent those most in need of them; of the 3 vessels that were opposite the entrance none remained; 3 of us had been in the greatest danger; L'Hector and Le Héros had been in equal straits; the first one grounded several times, and the second had lost two cables; in a word the wind was so violent that if it had lasted two hours longer, perhaps not one of the King's vessels would have been saved; seven of them were in evident danger; L'Abénaqui went aground on a shoal through the snapping of a cable. All the merchant ships and schooners with one or two exceptions, went adrift. The oldest inhabitants have no recollections of so furious a wind or of one of equal duration, coming moreover from a direction which produced a frightful sea. Some men belonging to merchant ships were drowned. Our ships of war lost a few men drowned from the boats that were driven ashore. Le Tonnant suffered much through grounding; she has a leak near her stern post through which she takes more than 20 inches of water per hour. It is hoped that L'Abénaqui can be saved. The wind blew from S.W. all the afternoon and in the evening pretty fresh, but there was no sea. We have secured ourselves as we can for the night. Boats are missing from most of the vessels.

Monday 26th—The wind has been S.W. to W.S.W., but very light. All the vessels were busy making themselves fast again; there was not one of them that had kept its place. Many had lost their cables by snapping or fraying; the operation of making these vessels secure took a long time.

Tuesday, 27th. Hardly any wind this morning, and it shifted all round the compass during the afternoon; it settled W.S.W. and nearly died down. Le Tonnant has been sent to the careening place for repairs; an attempt was also made, but unsuccessfully as yet, to float L'Abénaqui. Le Superbe is gone to the careening place, not on account of damage but for greater safety.

A vessel arrived this morning from Port Toulouse and reported that yesterday they saw two vessels dismasted. This afternoon a boat from Canceau reports having found a vessel with two tiers of guns aground at St. Esprit, and that they recognized her as English; they went near to offer help but seeing it was not French they did not care to expose their boat to the risk of capture or of being sunk by taking too many people on board. The prow of the vessel was all that could be seen, on it there were more than 100 men, they saw a good many who had escaped to the shore. 150 soldiers were despatched from Louisbourg to take them prisoners.

Wednesday 28th.—Wind S. W. all day pretty fresh. This morning a boat arrived from the vicinity of St. Esprit having on board the 1st lieutenant of the man of war, the Tilbury 58 guns, lost on that coast on Sunday. He came to ask for help for about 200 men who had escaped from the wreck; the prisoner and the men who brought him here testify that they saw some other wrecked vessels and many dismasted; a Council was held this afternoon to decide whether we should go in search of the disabled vessels, which the winds we have had cannot have carried far from land; the hope of saving Le Tonnant by giving it all the assistance the squadron can afford, prevailed; and only La Fleur-de-lys was ordered to set out for Canceaux.

Thursday 29th.—No wind this morning; this afternoon it freshened up a little from W. N. W. La Fleur-de-lys got under sail. Le Superbe is through careening.

Friday 30th.—Wind all day W. N. W. just a light breeze. La Fleur-de-lys is anchored this morning outside the roadstead; she captured yesterday, abreast of the Guion Islands, an English snow the Prince of Wales, 14 guns belonging to the King, and commanded by a man carrying the King's commission. This vessel took La Fleur-
de-lys for an English vessel and went within range; we judge, that she was detailed from Halifax to carry dispatches to Holbourne; she had been gone only 30 hours, the captain says he was on his way to protect the fishing on the Great Bank, he did not fire a single shot before surrendering; he says he met nothing on his way.

Saturday 1st October.—La Fleur-de-lys and her prize came in this morning; to-day we had a Council of War to decide what to do with Le Tonnant, and it was agreed unanimously to keel her over upon two merchant ships that have been impressed for the purpose, and to leave her crew; also to leave L'Abénacqui here as we are assured that she will float at the first high tide; the Council also fixed the departure of the squadron for the 8th instant. The wind varied every day from W. N. W. to S. W. Two merchant ships left for St. Domingo; along the south coast the debris of vessels have been found, from which it is believed that two others have been lost.

Sunday 2nd.—Wind has been variable from S. W., to W., gentle breezes.

Monday 3rd.—It has been almost calm all day, any little freshness came from S. W. There was continuous and very thick fog.

Tuesday 4th.—Gentle wind from S. W.; fog very thick until 4.30 p.m. when the weather cleared a little. We saw a small vessel to S. W. pretty close, but owing to the fog it could not be recognized. The fog these two days has been exceptional; it is not usual, after June and July, to see it so dense and of such duration. We have only had it once or twice since then, after having had it almost continually during those two months.

Wednesday 5th.—Gentle breezes from S. W. and S. S. W., fog in the morning; by 10 o'clock the weather cleared; we discovered La Brunne and La Comète. These two frigates anchored in the roadstead at noon; they come from Ile St. Jean nothing interesting happened to them since they left here. They felt the gale of the 24th September, but it does not seem to have been so severe with them as with us; an extraordinary thing in connection with that gale is that it was not felt at Port Dauphin, only 12 or 15 leagues from Louisbourg; the vessel seen yesterday did not come to the entrance during the day, from which we infer that she was English; during the evening a small vessel was seen at the Guion Islands which might be the same, it must therefore be a scout in search of the squadron. Yesterday and to-day there arrived a number of prisoners from the Tilbury; 280 men in all were saved; debris are being found continually on the coast; according to the information we possess 3 large vessels and one frigate are lost between St. Esprit and here. The English officers say that on Saturday evening they numbered 8 vessels all assembled at the Cape: it is difficult to believe that the greater part of them were not lost.

Thursday 6th.—Light breeze from S. W.; weather clear. This afternoon one of the privateers of the town arrived. She had with it a prize from Boston; she had also captured 2 other vessels, one loaded with supplies, and met on Tuesday the 4th, a coaster going from Mirligueche to Halifax; she put a prize crew on board in sight of seven men of war and two frigates then entering the port. The privateer declares that the vessels which she saw are much shattered; two were seen without top masts, one with the main mast badly disabled; the privateer was chased by the frigates, but only for a short time.

Friday 7th.—Wind S.W.; in the morning almost a calm, but a good breeze in the afternoon, weather clear, a vessel seen in the evening; blew from the N. W. during the night but in squalls and after that it came round to S. W. again.

Saturday 8th.—Wind S. W. clear, fine, all day. They tried this morning to lay Le Tonnant over on her side, the apparatus employed was not strong enough, it has to be made over again; this evening a prize made by a Louisbourg privateer was brought in, one of about 90 tons taken with supplies; she is not that of the privateer that returned on the 6th. This vessel was chased by a schooner up to Gabarus.

Sunday 9th.—The wind was S. W. in the morning, and went round to N. W. in the evening, then to N. E.; fine weather.

Monday 10th.—Wind E. all the morning, a little fresh; at 9 o'clock 3 vessels were seen, one N. E., one E. and one S. W.; the first was L'Apollon laden with supplies for the squadron; she had left Brest on the 1st September. The second a packet-
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

boat from Quebec carrying prisoners to Halifax, the 3rd is, I think, a cruiser which we have seen several times. The weather was quite clear in the morning; by 2.30 the wind shifted S.W. and all at once a very thick fog came up. L’Apollon was forced to anchor in the channel. Le Tonnant was laid on her side this afternoon; it is calculated that the damage on one side will be repaired within 24 hours, and on the other in less time.

Tuesday 11th.—Wind S. W. nice, fresh breeze; continuation of thick fog; weather cleared somewhat at 11 o’clock. Two vessels were seen, one seemed to be trying to come in, the other is the cruiser that has been making her appearance lately. At 1.30 the fog returned as thick as ever.

Wednesday 12th.—Wind S. W. pretty fresh, thick fog almost all the time. In the morning, during a brief lifting of the fog a small English privateer of 6 guns, came in, which had been taken in the Gulf by Le Bizarre and Le Célèbre, who are to join us here. This little vessel is one of those we saw yesterday, she was chased by the other vessel.

Thursday 13th.—Wind variable all day, weather clear. This morning there came in a prize made by one of the Louisbourg privateers; she was carrying supplies, there also arrived, a packet-boat from Quebec for Halifax having a number of English on board. The one we saw last Monday left to-day.

Friday 14th.—Wind changeable from W. N. W. to N. W. W., very cold, rain, heavy squalls. Le Tonnant was put on her other side this morning and thoroughly repaired. By nightfall she was put on her keel again; the packet-boat left.

Saturday 15th.—Wind W. N. W. to N. W., steady and fresh, weather clear. La Fleur-de-lys left to cruise in the direction of Canceaux. Weather very cold and hard yesterday and to-day.

Sunday 16th.—Wind W. N. W., all morning, good fresh breeze; during the afternoon it fell off and went round to N. and afterwards died down in N. E.

Monday 17th.—Wind this morning quite fresh from E. then S. E. and stronger. It continued to increase until 3 o’clock when it became very strong with a very heavy sea. The top masts were lowered and we dropped the sheet anchor.

Tuesday 18th.—Wind continued with the same force until 2 o’clock in the morning, then after a squall it went round to S. W. and subsided a little; we felt it less being in a sheltered position, but the sea continued heavy and the vessel laboured a good deal. Hardly any wind all afternoon. La Fleur-de-lys returned this evening, she encountered the wind at a great distance from the land.

Wednesday 19th.—Wind all day W. S. W. and W. N. W. pretty fresh; fine weather; wind subsided in the evening. L’Abénagué was laid over to-day on the pontoons of Le Tonnant and was entirely repaired and placed on her keel by the evening.

Thursday 20th.—Wind S. S. W. to S. W. nice, fresh breeze with fine weather. This morning a vessel arrived with 10 days’ provisions for the squadron, the remainder of the cargo being for the garrison of the colony; she left Brest on the 19th September. There came in also this evening a small vessel from La Rochelle, loaded with supplies for the colony, she had sailed 7 months before, some accidents which she had sustained in the gulf having forced her to put into port twice on the Spanish coast, whence it took her 63 days to cross. At the beginning of the night an English boat laden with codfish came in as a prize of a Louisbourg privateer. At about 7 o’clock the wind greatly increased; we had a squall during the night.

Friday 21st.—A prize made by one of the Louisbourg privateers came in, a New-England craft.

Saturday 22.—Wind W. S. W. to W., fine weather. This morning there arrived 6 Indians with two Englishmen captured at Halifax, who informed us of the arrival in that port of 14 vessels of Holbourne’s squadron, 2 of them without any masts. They had had information of the loss of the Tilbury and of another large vessel, but seemed to have no news of the rest of the squadron. The admiral nevertheless was spreading the report that 7 vessels were making for Europe; but it appears certain that he had no information regarding them; as the squadron on its first appearance on the 16th September and during the cruise was composed of 20 ships of the line and 6 frigates, 3
were still missing at Halifax; two were said to be at Newfoundland; one of the Louisbourg privateers anchored to-night in the roadstead, she met the gale of the 25th in latitude 37 and narrowly escaped destruction in the blasts of the wind.

Sunday 23.......

Wednesday October 26.—The wind sprang up from E. to E. S. E., strong and fresh, it varied between those points until 4 o'clock when it went round to N. E. and fell off; during the night it shifted S. W. with fine weather. One of the Louisbourg privateers came in this morning, having left not far from here an English prize of 200 tons loaded with military stores for Boston.

Thursday 27.......

Saturday October 30.—Light wind from W. N. W., bright moonlight; at 1.30 a.m. we received the signal to weigh anchor and the vessels nearest to the channel were ordered to go out; about the same moment Le Tonnant which was trying to come from the inner end of the bay, went aground, at 6.30 she floated again. We waited until she was under sail before the signal was given to start; by 11 o'clock she had her sails set and we set ours, at a distance of ½ of a league we lay to, those remaining in the bay were L’Inflexible, Le Diadème and L’Eveillé, the latter ran aground while hoisting sail, the two others anchored in the channel for want of wind; we saw L’Eveillé floating again and towing herself opposite the channel, the rest of the squadron was outside. L’Apollon fitted as an hospital and destined to follow us, was there also; we put on board that vessel 212 sick persons so as to relieve the colony, of that number, which still left about 500, besides a very great number whom we embarked. The squadron lost 850 men during its sojourn notwithstanding that hospital supplies were not absolutely scarce; they were, however, very dear; the expenditure of the squadron for that item alone amounted to nearly 300,000 livres, the total being 438,000 livres. It is estimated that the repairs to Le Tonnant included in this cost were more than 80,000 livres.

Monday October 31....

Monday November 7.—Wind from S. S. W. to S. ¾ S. W., smart breeze and fine sea. At 6.30 we bore E. N. E. because the general wished to take his position in latitude 47 in order to look for the squadron which was to rendezvous on that parallel.

Tuesday 8....

Wednesday 9th.—At 8 o’clock saw 4 vessels taking the same route; at 10 we lay to and waited for them. At 1 we went ahead under shortened sail; the 4 vessels gave the signal of recognition they were Le Défenseur, Le Diadème, L’Eveillé and L’Inflexible.

Thursday 10th. ....

Sunday 13th.—Were sent to take off L’Apollon 17 Englishmen who attempted a revolt, (but without success) the crew being on their guard. .........

Sunday November 20th.—Saw a vessel without her main top mast, and sails furled on her fore-mast a little to the windward of us; taking her for one of our frigates we made signals: The vessel spread all her sails and was carrying a white flag; we saw it was a large vessel; with the hope of catching up to her soon we decided to give chase; but none of our ships was ready which gave the vessel time to get away. Le Diadème was the first ready and the fastest. She continued to pursue the English vessel; at 1.30 Le Diadème got within range and opened fire on her; several broadsides were exchanged until 3.15 when signals were made to give up the chase. That vessel looked like one of 70 guns. We lay to waiting for our vessels which were far away. L’Inflexible had lost her main mast.

Wednesday November 23rd.—At midnight found 75 fathoms, fine sand reddish; at 7.15 75 fathoms reddish-yellow with small white shells. At 9 o’clock we bore S. E. We saw 3 vessels; le Belligueur stopped one which was near her which I think was English; we lay to awaiting her and half an hour afterwards we started again, at 10 o’clock we took a course E. S. E. and made sail, lying to again in 68 fathoms grey sandy bottom, with small pointed shells, wind S. W.; the route since yesterday at noon is S. E., 4 degrees south, 24 l. putt. ob. 48—16, 1 minute more north than long 6—50. I find I passed beyond Ouessant, at 1 o’clock; we saw it E. ¾ N. E. of the compass at 5 leagues distance. We had made two leagues since noon which puts me in advance of the vessel 13¾ leagues.
PART VIII

JOURNAL OF "L'INFLEXIBLE", IN 1757

FROM

COPY SUPPLIED BY M. DE LA ROGERIE
ANONYMOUS JOURNAL OF THE CRUISE OF THE SQUADRON OF M. DU BOIS DE LA MOTE IN 1757, WRITTEN BY ONE OF THE OFFICERS OF "L'INFLEXIBLE."

The staff of this vessel when sailing from Brest was as follows:—

M. de Saint-Laurent, captain, Chevaliers de Chabot, Brach and de Chivray, lieutenants;

MM. de Tilly, Vaumorand, Denord, de Thiène, Chevalier de Tilly, second lieutenants;

Colling, Danish lieutenant.

Copy of the manuscript kept at the Archives of the Department of Finistère, collection du Dresnay du Rocher, file P. 238.

THE ARCHIVIST OF FINISTÈRE,
(Signed) BOURDE DE LA ROGERIE.

Historical Journal containing all the most interesting occurrences during the expedition to the Island of St. Domingo and Canada in the year 1757, on board the King's ship L'Inflexible, being part of the squadron of M. le Chevalier De Beaufrémont; rear-admiral.

I wish at this moment, monsieur, that my memory were retentive enough to make you acquainted with every detail, and this would be all the more satisfactory to me, as it is my desire to be exact.

I received orders to embark on the said ship on the 10th of December 1756, and sailed for Brest on January 20th, 1757, on route for the Islands of St. Domingo, for which we were first bound, and where we arrived on the 19th of March of said year. As it is my object to make you acquainted with everything which occurred during the voyage, I will begin by the mention of a slight alarm which happened the day we left Brest. Here are the facts: at one o'clock past midnight, a sailor came up in haste to the castle and cried out "Oh my God; we are sinking." This was enough surely to cause a panic amongst the crew, but nobody believed in anything so serious. On seeking to ascertain where the leak was, we were indeed much surprised to find everything afloat between decks, where there was more than thirty tons of water, which at once slackened the speed of our vessel, without yet knowing the cause; we made prompt diligence to remedy the evil as you may well imagine. It was found that it came through the hawse holes, the plugs of which had been forced in by the high sea. We immediately used our pumps and buckets, and were not long in taking advantage of the fair winds which had favored us so far and continued until the 2nd (day of February) when they veered to the S.W., where we encountered a hard gale, which towards evening swept away our two top sails and did not abate until the 8th. During this long period we were constantly lying to; the sea was very heavy, so that our ship was labouring hard at times; on the 8th the wind dropped and became favourable. On the 22nd we entered the tropics. M. Duvigneau, midshipman, died on the 26th, and on March 3rd we lost our captain, Monsieur De Tilly, whom we honored on the same day with the last rites, by eleven guns and three volleys of musketry. I regretted the latter insomuch as he was an amiable man and used to treat me most friendlily. The sad situation we were in, made us impatient to see the end of the voyage, considering that we had more than 130 poor sick fellows, who deserved compassion, as they lacked absolutely all refreshments. We cut off . . . . . . we even deprived ourselves during a few days of our soup in order to procure them some relief. To complete our distress most of our surgeons were disabled; we asked the General for the services of some others,
and seeing our sad situation he authorised us immediately to take four surgeons from two ships of the squadron. That same day, the General had M. and Mde Bart at his table. M. Bart was going as General to St. Domingo, and during the evening Mde Bart was honored by eleven guns when leaving the ship. On the 16th, we noticed a vessel ahead of us, which we could not very well distinguish on account of the fog; one of our frigates made her out as a man-of-war, and gave chase, meantime signalling her intention; the general issued the order to the whole squadron to join in the chase. We recognised the vessel partly, because of her way of manoeuvering, and there was every indication that she was commanded by a man of experience, and in this we made no mistake, because Captain Roddam commanding said vessel (by name Greenwich 50 mounted guns, but with embrasures for 60, with 330 crew) proved himself to be a skilful officer, and only surrendered at 8 o'clock in the evening, after having withstood the fire of several of our ships. M. Deschistierna, a Swedish officer on board Le Diadème was dangerously wounded in the thigh by a cannon ball, but happily the wound was not fatal. The presumption of the English, that all ships at sea must belong to their people, has contributed somewhat to the loss of the ship; it is singular that notwithstanding several examples of this kind which ought to open their eyes, they persist always in the same manner of thinking. We spent the 17th manning the prize, and distributing the prisoners on our ship; toward evening we continued our route; on the 18th we noticed a privateer in sight of the Cape (Haytien) and the general signalled our frigates to give chase; toward evening we lost sight of the vessel. The next day, the 19th, we anchored in the roadstead of the cape at 5 p.m. The same day M. and Mde Bart went ashore. Le Diadème commanded by M. de Rosilly gave them a salute of 17 guns and the Royal battery fired 21 guns. Upon landing, on the 21st of the said month, M. Bart was received with great pomp at the head of the troops, as commander general of St. Domingo. Indeed greater honour could not have been paid to the Creator. On the 23rd, we received news from our frigates, which we had left on the 18th, chasing the privateer. They had put into port at Port-de-Paix which is on the coast 12 leagues distant from the Cape. La Brune commanded by M. de Prévalaye overtook the privateer and engaged in a brisk fight. Captain Valentin in command, gained the name of a brave man, and only surrendered, when at the last extremity, not solely because he was dissmasted, but after two-thirds of his crew had been killed or wounded. The night was very dark, and the sea so rough, that the frigate could not take more than fifty prisoners; they left aboard on the prize a pilot's apprentice with 20 men to navigate the vessel, as it was impossible to follow the frigate, the pilot received orders to put into Port-de-Paix, which was in sight, but they met at the entrance three privateers who captured the vessel. On the 24th Le Sauvage, a frigate, broke her bowsprit, her forecast and main gallant sail, and La Brune, seeing this accident remained to assist her; this obliged them to put into Port-de-Paix, the one vessel to rig out, and the other to repair the damage caused by the fight.

Being informed that there were near 400 prisoners at Jamaica, our general sent, on the 24th, a flag of truce, to propose to the Governor of Jamaica an exchange, as we had more than 700 prisoners. From our situation we were anxious that our proposals should be accepted, although they may not have appeared to our advantage and were made only with a view to please the enemy. We therefore waited with impatience the return of the flag, but to no purpose, as will be seen later on. On the 26th* M. de Sérigny second lieutenant commanding the schooner La Lorette sent to bring despatches to our general, had to sustain a fight against a privateer in sight of this Island, which obliged him to put into port at Port Dauphin, whence he came by land on the morning of the 27th to fulfil his mission. La Lorette being thus 14 leagues from here the general sent a frigate on the 28th to escort her, and the 29th they both entered this roadstead. On April 4th I received orders from the general to go on board the Greenwich and disarm her. I was engaged at this work, day and night, as the matter was pressing, having finished on the 17th, I handed all statements to the general. On the 4th we lost a midshipman named Juchereau, a lad of merit, very much regretted. On the 29th the general gave an entertainment on board his ship in honour of Mde Bart, to which all the ladies of the town were invited. The ball commenced at 9 p.m., and
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

L'INFLEXIBLE

only terminated at 8 a.m. On the 22nd a Danish boat arrived from Jamaica, she had been stopped by the English; she reported that the flag of truce sent by us, was on the eve of being confiscated and considered a fair prize, as they found in the hold three small cannons used for ballast; this did not surprise us by any means, because they capture in these ports all that comes near them, without excepting any nation. Dutch, Spanish, Danish boats, all are welcome; such is the real law of pirates; no more pirates are seen since the English have usurped the trade. We heard often that they feared that we had some design on that Island, and in view of this, they had placed four large ships from their roadstead opposite the entrance. On the 24th the general ordered us, as well as the whole squadron, in this roadstead, (numbering 25 vessels) to get ready to leave at the first signal. On the 3rd of May calm weather prevented us from carrying out this plan, and we were obliged to defer our departure till the next day, the 4th, when we covered 40 leagues from the place of disemboguement, and as it was the intention of the general to escort the merchantmen to this spot and no further he gave the signal agreed upon with them on the evening of the 8th, in order that each could continue her route as desired; it being of great consequence for us to reach our second destination. Our departure from the Cape caused much talk. During our sojourn there, the strict silence maintained by our general about his designs, gave rise to great speculation. The route we followed after the disemboguement was towards Ile Royale where we anchored, having exercised the utmost diligence, in order to arrive there before the enemy. During the voyage we burned two of their vessels. As we were aware of their design upon that colony we were much surprised in not finding it blockaded by the enemy, so as to intercept all the ships carrying supplies or ammunition. Our arrival created a feeling of ease, as we were awaited with anxiety. M. de Beaufremont seeing the state of the fortifications ordered some detachments from every ship of his squadron to commence work most necessary. On the 11th L'Achille a ship of the squadron of M. Du Revest, arrived alone, being separated in the fog from others, which entered on the 19th; the squadron of M. Dubois de la Motte arrived on the 20th. This general also expected to find before the place some forces to oppose his entrance and he was much surprised at the conduct of the enemy. The English nation, which had flattered itself to make a second exchange of Louisbourg for Port Mahon, had not acted in such a manner as to succeed this year, while on our side we may be gratified at the happy junction of our squadrons. Immediately after his arrival the general began his inspection of the fortifications of the place, with which he was not satisfied: his inspection went on all along the coast, on the south side as far as Gabarus, which is the locality where the enemy effected his landing in 1715, and on the north side as far as Laurenbec. Having found in these parts several points suitable for a landing, he immediately ordered detachments from all the ships, with officers, to work the intrenchments, and establish batteries at each point, and no work was stopped until everything was complete. He caused the fortifications to be repaired and increased as well in the interior as on the exterior of the place, where we increased the batteries and levelled a height which commands the grand cavalier of the Dauphin gate, one of the principal batteries of the town. Ile Royale, a place of much renown, required such an inspection in order to be put somewhat in a state of defence. Four companies of the troops of the colony, with a few pickets from the Artois, and the Bourgogne regiments, began to encamp early in June in several entrenchments; but in the course of said month all the camps were increased. As the general said that the garrison was insufficient to guard all the points where the enemy could attempt a landing, he ordered a detachment from each ship with officers, to form a battalion of 900 men and 4 companies of volunteers of 50 each, taken from amongst the pilots' apprentices, and assistant pilots, fellows who were well disposed. When all arrangements were made he ordered all the troops detailed for this service to land to be inspected by himself. They came in good order, in two lines, and they re-embarked in the same manner, with instructions to keep themselves ready to march, which order they received on the 8th and 9th; all the troops went to Anse à Gauthier, and Laurenbec which is only half a league distant, and where they pitched their camps; the camp of the Indians, numbering 600, was at Gabarus. We were quite prepared to receive the enemy at all points. We could have wished that there had been no misunderstanding between Gen.
eral Holbourne and Loudon, and that they had executed their plan, of which we were well informed. Finally Holbourne whom we impatiently expected appeared before the town on the 19th of August, with his squadron composed of twenty-two ships, men of war, as well as frigates, and remained all night side by side, not quite certain whether the convoy followed them, as it did not show itself; all the troops turned out from the town and advanced towards Gabarus where they encamped. The next day, the 20th, there was no indication of any convoy. In the morning Holbourne advanced his squadron and came near enough to make a good reconnaissance, and after his examination went seaward, then made for Halifax, where he remained eight days shut up in his room without speaking to anyone, after which time he ordered all the captains to prepare to sail, each taking a picket of grenadiers on board, as his intention was to attack us if the occasion presented itself.

On the 24th, eve of the festival of St. Louis, the general ordered all the ships to dress and to discharge all their artillery in succession, to be followed by a continued musketry fire, which was performed accordingly. On the 26th, the ships were similarly dressed, and fired each 15 guns, the general firing first. On the 27th, the troops raised the camp and each detachment received orders to re-embark. On the 16th September, Holbourne reappeared before us, and at a certain distance sent a sloop from the roadstead and a frigate to make observations, but a few discharges of cannon from the land upset their plans and they rejoined the fleet. The design of Holbourne was to cruise before the port in order to blockade it and intercept all the ships coming to the colony. We had been informed that the 15,000 land troops then at Halifax were to winter there, which I hardly believed, but we learned since that Loudon had taken part of them to Boston; that a large number were distributed throughout New England and a Highland Battalion alone remained at Halifax. A man named Gauthier, resident of Louisbourg, a sworn enemy of the English, did not neglect to tell us what was going on in their ports, although 60 leagues distant. Our general detailed him on several occasions to go there with some Indians, who never returned without bringing scalps and prisoners, secured even at the foot of the ramparts, and I must say that Gauthier received a well deserved reward from the general.

Since the 23rd, the winds in the E. and S.E. parts of the island, were constantly from the S.E. and were fresh enough, with much fog and rain to make us fear a storm, and so it began on the 24th in the afternoon, without much violence at the outset, but at one o’clock in the night it turned into a most terrible hurricane, there was not a single ship of our squadron that did not drift, although each had four anchors under her bows; by daybreak our situation was lamentable. During the night Le Dauphin Royal fired a cannon as signal of distress. In spite of our wish to assist them, we were absolutely unable to do so. The sea was so dreadful that it made us shudder. The cable of Le Dauphin Royal broke, she was instantly thrown on Le Tonnant where she broke her rudder, the whole of the gallery of the poop was destroyed, but these damages were inconsiderable compared with those sustained by Le Tonnant, whose bowsprit was broken, also the figure-head and cut-water; and she was thrown, while thus entangled, on the Royal battery, where she struck with violence. We were even surprised that she could resist the shock, the mizen-mast was promptly cut away to lighten the stern which was the portion that was suffering most, they staved in the water casks and even 30 large barrels of wine to lighten her, and notwithstanding the rough weather they got her off again. The worst leak did not exceed 38 inches per hour when once things were arranged, which gave hope of saving the vessel. L’Héctor, although it struck pretty hard, was fortunately none the worse. If at noon the wind had continued for another hour and not changed to the S. and S.W., nine or ten of our vessels, including that of our general, would have been in imminent danger of being driven ashore. It is impossible to imagine such a dreadful spectacle as that which met our eyes. The frigate La Bénouise, the cable of which parted, was instantly thrown up on the beach, along with 25 merchantmen, several of them high and dry. More than 80 boats and skiffs of the squadron were tossed by the waves and smashed most of them on the shore, a number of the men on board them perishing. More than 50 schooners and boats met the same fate. By 3 p.m., the hurricane having greatly abated, I went in our boat to help our
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LINFLEXIBLE

7

generals. Sailors, who have been more than 50 years afloat, say that they never saw the sea so awful. The ramparts of the town were thrown down, and the water inundated half of the town, a thing which had never been seen. The sea dashed with such tremendous force on the coast that it reached lakes two leagues inland. It may be said that Louis played a high stake and made six points, but that George, although supported by Holbourne, only scored three, as you will see further on.

During the afternoon of the 27th a boat arrived with a report that whilst passing St. Esprit they saw a large ship lying on the shore with the rear part sunk; they saw a number of people on the shore, and also many others on the prow. Upon this information we sent, next morning, 4 schooners with 60 grenadiers and 100 soldiers, who were forced back by contrary winds, and went by land. The same day a person of the locality brought in his boat Captain Thems second captain of the said ship who is on board with us, also two sailors. We learn that it was the Tilbury 60 guns, forming part of the Holbourne squadron. The Captain, and the commander of the grenadiers were drowned, as well as half the crew. Our troops had great difficulty in reaching the scene of the wreck, owing to the floods in many localities which the gale had caused the sea to submerge. We were anxious to give the shipwrecked prompt assistance, for fear of the fury of the Indians, who might possibly get there first. This they did but they behaved very well under the circumstances, their conduct surprising us. When a company of Savages, 150 strong, made their appearance, not one of the English, although half dead with hardship, expected to escape, but a chief came forward and reassured them, saying:—“Fear not, since the hurricane has brought you to shore we are coming to your relief, but if you had come to make war upon us, not one of you would be safe, and we would take all your scalps.”

The Indians themselves went on board the ship to help the others get off. The living were not plundered at all, but as the dead arrived on the shore they searched them. As soon as the Captain came ashore he was taken before the General and questioned freely as to the wreck. We expected that this would prove futile because the English are ignorant of anything which is disadvantageous to them, nevertheless in that moment may be in the rush of joy as knowing that he was saved from such great danger, he said that since his ship was lost, he had great apprehension for part of his squadron, from that, questions were useless. Notwithstanding reports received from several persons certifying that masts and remains of vessels were found, I never thought that an exact account of their losses could be obtained except from France; the best news we could obtain was through the reports of five Indians who returned from Halifax on October 22nd. These Indians brought 5 scalps and two prisoners from the squadron. The Indians offered their captives to the General saying “Our Father, accept from us, some more fresh meat, and make use of it.” The prisoners being questioned, said that the Tilbury with another ship that they could not name were lost: that 14 ships of Holbourne’s squadron reached Halifax, but of these 3 or 4 were so damaged that it was found necessary to leave them there, and besides seven other ships dismayed were missing. Now, will it be a mistake to say that Holbourne is a daring man on the sea and Loudon on the land. With his determination to beat us the first loses the sight of dangers and sacrifices himself, while the second trained his troops at Halifax when the capitulation of Fort George was going on, you must acknowledge that the million they spent to lay siege to Louisbourg and for other undertakings through Canada, were a poor investment, and we must recognise that their projects have failed in this part of the country. The disaster of the 20th March last at Fort George has been a terrible blow; the burning of 300 boats, stores of victuals, and supplies of all kinds, 17 houses located near a fort, an hospital and a large store full of timber, a saw mill, and several houses making a kind of lower town near the fort, two galleys with 36 ears, and more than 300 cords of wood picked up for the heating of the Fort, all reduced to ashes. The loss was so much the more deplorable, that the provisions were stored to be used during the next campaign, also that they thus found themselves in the greatest embarrassment. On the 30th of August last, we learned from Quebec that the trench in front of Fort George was forced between the 4th and 5th of August during the night, and the besieged raised the white flag on the 9th at 6 o’clock A.M. As this is secret information, I will continue the story of the campaign.
On September 28th, the general sent M. de Tourville to inspect the coast and see if he could discover any debris of the Holbourne squadron; in turning out he met a snow, which was bearing down on him with such confidence that he took it for a French vessel despite its flag. Their (the English) pretensions are so great that they believed the vessel to be of their own nationality. What will surprise you, perhaps, is the fact that this vessel carrying 16 guns, 12 swivel guns, 4 grenade mortars, a crew of 92 men, was dispatched to Halifax with despatches to Holbourne, surrendered at the first shot from M. de Tourville. Since the accident of **Le Tonnant**, all hands on board are working day and night at the repairs in the hope of saving her. The general neglects nothing that may expedite the work, with a view of bringing her back to France, but in spite of the shortening of rations which he made throughout the fleet, the reserve of stores forced him to decide on leaving before the last moment, and he would do nothing else though the separation was very painful to him.

The happy arrival of **L'Appollon**, however, two days before our intended departure, caused him much pleasure, and he determined to postpone leaving until the work was completed, a time we awaited with patience, being in a roadstead where we had no protection, and where the rough weather caused us several times to apprehend further disaster, but happily none came.

During the time we were waiting there came into port 3 boats and schooners, equipped by the merchants of Louisbourg as privateers, bringing 14 or 15 English vessels. On the 29th when we were all ready to sail, the wind became too strong and we had to defer it till the morrow, the 30th, when the weather was very fine until one o’clock in the afternoon, when we were becalmed.

The squadron started with the exception of **L'Eveillé**, which grounded on a bank, where she remained some time, and then got off happily without accident.

**Le Diadème** and our own ship had to anchor in the channel, as we found that the wind from the open sea opposed our leaving and at the same time threatened rough weather, we therefore returned to the head of the roadstead; towards evening fog set in and the wind from the east south-east freshened with very heavy rain during the night. This gave rise to some anxiety concerning our fleet, which was off the coast. They were still in sight at midnight, and remained in the calm. Amongst them was **Le Défenseur**, and as the currents drove her westwards, she anchored under Portenove, half a league off shore, but the roughness of the weather drove her thence and she had to cut her cable, hoist her sails, and enter the roadstead by 6 a.m. As commandant, I went on board at 7 a.m. to take orders. The wind veered to the east north-east quite fresh with snow in abundance. At noon **Le Diadème** dragged her anchor, making signals of distress; we sent her some assistance at once; for a time it looked as if she would be wrecked on the reefs of the Islet, but happily she recovered herself in spite of the heavy wind which was blowing. The next day, the 1st of November, we sailed from the roadstead for France, at about 10.30 a.m., a long looked for departure, but it was not made without accident for we had nine men wounded by anchor cordage which broke, and we came near being thrown ashore. On the morning of the 9th we sighted a squadron of 13 ships slightly to leeward heading in the same direction as we were. We made towards them, and at noon were about one league and a half, as they answered our signals, we recognized them as some of our own nationality. We joined them, each one taking his own position in the line. On the evening of the 11th, we passed through a gale which became very violent during the night, so that we were obliged to shorten sail until next day, the 12th. About 3 p.m., the wind having calmed down, our general gave the signal to reform; the sea was very rough and our ship laboured heavily. On the 19th at 10 p.m. a frightful hurricane arose as did the sea also, this obliged us to shorten sail on the mizzen-mast, which was instantly carried away. The following day at 5 a.m. the wind shifted from S.W. to W.N.W. in a frightful squall, but fortunately did not last long and eased the tempest. On the 24th whilst giving chase to an English ship we lost our main top-mast, and immediately set to work to replace it. **Le Diadème** overtook the chase and attacked her, and for an hour and a half the fight was briskly maintained on both sides. Seeing that the chase led us towards the British
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Channel, the general gave the signal for us to resume our formation, and we continued our course. The sad condition of the whole fleet made us long to reach France, more than half the crews were sick and the remainder worn out with fatigue, so that we could not manoeuvre.

On the 23rd before one p.m. we sighted Ushant, and at 9.15 we anchored in the roadstead at Brest. We lost during this voyage 5 officers, seven midshipmen, and 2,000 sailors, in addition to bringing back more than 2,400 sick. Such is the end of a sad cruise.
PART IX

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES

OF

LA BEAUCHE, P. Q.

BY

M. L'ABBÉ CHARLES BEAUMONT.

From the Archives of St. Joseph de la Beauce.

Published with approval of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE, P. Q.

By M. l'Abbé Charles Beaumont, Priest.

Collated from the original of the Archives kept at St. Joseph de la Beauce.

By P. M. O'Leary, Priest.

The text of the Ms. has been followed closely, even where there is apparent error or mistake.

AINLEY,

A LAIRE, DALAIRE.

Michel  Marie Bolduc  (a)
  a Marie  1809 Jean Phil. Bolduc  M.
  Michel  1822 Ursule Boutin Beaupre
  b Jean  Marg. Boutin  (b)
  Marie  1814 Jos. Alaire  Ste-Marie

A LAIRE, DALAIRE.

Jean  Mad. Fontaine  (a)
  a Louis  1765 Josephte Simard Ste-Anne  (b)
  Francois  1766 Frs. Sud  (c)
  b Ignace  1804 Marie Reaume  M.  (d)
  Marie  1827 Jacques Lasonde  M.
  Ignace  1830 J. Moise Morin  M.
  Ignace  1836 M. Géner. Bilodeau  M.
  2. Mathilde  1837 Philippe Poirier  M.
  M. Olive  1840 Jacq. Grondin  M.
  Joseph  1844 Marie Ainsley  M.
  Jean Bte  1844 Marie Morel Ste-Anne
  e Ignace  1843 Sophie Fortin Beaupre
  Francois  1828 Sylvie Debois  Frs. B.
  f Francois  1828 Susanne Carrier
  Olivier  1854 M. Choutier ve de Lambert Veilieux  Frs. B.
  g M. Camille  1869 Jos. Quiron  Frs. B.
  Marie  1874 Andre Poulin  Frs. B.
  Ignace  1860 Angélique Bouthin  (h)
  Anastasie  1860 Majorique Gasselin St. Victor
  Etienne  1866 Marie Doyon  Frs. B.
  Celestin  1867 Virginie Carrier Evariste
  Jean Bte  1867 Marie Doyon  Frs. B.
  Vital  1867 Marie Vachon
  Alexis  1882 Ephémene Perland  M.
  l Irénée  1883 M. Anna Virginie Lemieux  M.
  Joseph  1886 Gén. Duclos  (m)
  Louis  1886 Delvina Gilbert St. Martin
  i Etienne  1862 Vitaline Lecours Evariste (n)
  Magloire  1855 Mathilde Begin  St. Honoré

ALAIRE.

Edouard  M Pétronille Tardif  (o)
  o Emélie  1885 Honoré Grégoire St.
  i Damase  1860 Julie Bolduc  Evariste  (p)
  p Elzéar  1887 Josephine Nadeau St.

ALAIN.

Pierre  1840 Leger Labbé Frs. Beauce
  a Elizabeth  1840 Leger Labbé Frs. Beauce

ALARD.

Etienne  1872 M. Louise Belanger M.
  a Olivier Ferdi  1874 Marguerite Duval  (b)
  b Andre  1860 M. Is. Blanchet Frs. Beauce

ALLEN.

Patrick  1879 Eliz. Weir  (a)
  a Damase  1879 Marie Denis Frs. Beauce
  David  1882 Sophie Turcot  (b)
  David  1882 M. Math, Gagné, St. Zacharie

AMIOT.

Francois  1843 Ange Levasseur  (a)
  a Joseph  1843 Ange Levasseur  (a)

ANGER.

Desange Larue  1842 Lsc. Adele Tachereau M.
  a Francois  1843 M. Elmina Tachereau M.

ARCAND.

Pierre  1834 M. Modeste Groleau  St. Jos.
  a Jos. O. Cains  1838 C. C. Philom. Bélan-
  Le même  1834 M. Modeste Groleau  St. Jos.
  a Jos. O. Cains  1838 C. C. Philom. Bélan-
  Arcand  1849 Ange Morier St. Jos.
  2f  1850 Charlotte Larivière M.
  1855 J. Bte Larivière St. Jos.
  1863 Elzear Vézina, St. Jos.
  1878 J. M. D. Moret, St. Jos.
ARGUIN.

Francois Marie Belleau (a)
b Francois 1766 THERESE Gromon, St. (b)
Therese 1818 J. Bte Huart de M. (c)
Joseph Angelique Poulin (d)
Adele 1847 Antoine Gagne M. (e)
Georgiana 1855 Moise Jobin M.

ARMSTRONG.

Hugh Brigitte Clery (a)
Marie 1883 J. E. Proulx, de Emma Auger Frs. B.

ARNAULD, VILLENUEVE.

Michel Mad. Belanger (a)
Anelique Lse Labranche M. (b)
Adelaide J. Bte Labranche M. (b)
Angele 1825 Paul Labranche M. (c)
Louis 1829 M. Marg. Castane M. (b)
Magd 1862 Aug. Jacques Evariste (d)
Paul 1863 Philom. Cloutier, St. Victor (d)

Philomene 1874 Ant. Dorval Evariste (a)
M. Adele 1875 Chs. Fabrearde Evariste (a)
Etienne 1861 Victorine Jacques Evariste (a)
Joseph 1887 Georgiana Boucher St. Evariste (c)
Angelo 1889 Jos. Haman Evariste (c)
Cyrique 1885 Adelaide Trapanier Evariste (c)
Marie 1885 Frs. x Poulin Evariste (c)

ARSENEAU.

Andre 1833 Charlotte Nadeau Gervais (a)
Marie 1856 Aug. Turmaine Gervais (b)

ASSELIN.

Francois Marg. Anaauy (a)
A Francois 1749 Marie Bilodeau Frs. Ile (b)
b Francois 1775 Abondance Loozeau Ste Famille (c)
c Catherine 1824 Jos. LeTourmeau Frs. B. (c)
M. Anne 1826 Richard Bariau Frs. B. (c)
Henri 1830 Brute Veilleau Frs. B. (d)
Jacques Anne Trudel (d)
f Francois 1751 M. Anne Gauerton St. Michel (e)
Noel 1756 M. Aug. Gauerton St. Michel (f)
Pierre 1782 M. Louise Roy (g)
f Pierre 1787 M. Fse. Boullet Frs. Sud (h)
g Francois 1800 Jos. Couture St. Michel (i)
h Pierre 1839 Marg. Roy St. Gervais (i)
Marguerite Jean 1839 Jacq. Bilodeau (a)
Jean 1832 Helene Vachon M. (b)
Marie 1832 Louis Landry M. (c)
Euphrasine 1833 Jos. Gagne M. (d)
George 1840 Epistene Vachon M. (e)
Madeleine 1846 Jean Pernot M. (f)
j Marie 1858 Pierre Roy M. (g)
Joseph Anglique Grocteau (h)
Isidore 1854 Lucie Jacques St.Jos. (i)

AUB', ANGLAIS.

Andre 1713 Geniev. Fradel St Valier (a)
Augustin 1751 M. Anne Lemieux Berther (b)
Boniface 1762 M. Mad. Blais Berther (c)
Jean Bte 1786 M. Anne Pouliot St. Gervais (a)
Joseph 1795 Louise Blouin Berther (c)
Andre 1797 Louise Dussault Levis (f)
Boniface 1799 Julieene Pepin St. Chs. (g)
Pierre 1831 Marie Couture Beaumont (e)
Archange 1833 Ambroise Lemieux St. Gervais (h)
Charlotte 1824 Pierre Pouliot St. Chs. (i)
Andree 1825 Arch. Leclerc St. Chs. (i)
Joseph 1885 Pierre Lefebvre St. Gervais (i)
M. An 1885 Pierre Lefebvre St. Gervais (i)
Almire 1862 Isaac Haard v.d'Appoline Gagne St. Jos. (a)
M. Louise 1880 Ferd. Gauthier Evariste (c)
Euphrasine 1880 Thos. Poulin Evariste (c)
Pierre 1881 Victorie Trapanier St. Jos. (c)
Mary 1881 David Gagnon (d)
Georgianne 1882 Louis Poulin St. Jos. (d)
Alexandre Cloutier (e)
Marie 1884 Isaac Poulin fr d'Archange Nadeau St. Honoré (e)

AUBERT.

Ignace Monique Drapeau (a)
Jean 1872 M. Em. Bilodeau M. (b)
Joseph 1885 Georgiana Mioan St. Gervais (b)

AUBIN.

Joseph 1885 Pierre Langvin (a)
Joseph 1885 Arcange Isio M. (b)
Edouard 1845 M. Dor. Darveau-Gervais (b)
Marie 1867 Cagny D. Bourget St. Fredic (b)

AUBRY.

Guillaume Martine Olivier (a)

AUCLAIR, LECLERC.

Charles Mad. Deby (a)
Jean 1748 M. Therese Jobin Chs. Brg. (b)
Etienne 1747 Marg. Marois Ang. (c)
Pierre 1777 M. Chr Poulin St. Jos. (d)
Joseph 1780 Marg. Bedia Chs. Brg (f)

AUCLAIR, LECLERC.

Charles Mad. Deby (a)
Jean 1748 M. Therese Jobin Chs. Brg. (b)
Etienne 1747 Marg. Marois Ang. (c)
Pierre 1777 M. Chr Poulin St. Jos. (d)
Joseph 1780 Marg. Bedia Chs. Brg (f)

AUCLAIR, LECLERC.
Genealogy of the Families of La Beauche

Sessional Paper No. 18

Auclair, Leclerc.

1. Ignace 1814 Cath. Busque Frs. Bee. 
   1825 Mad. Morin Frs. Bee. (29)
2. Pierre 1799 Marg. Référence Chateau. (h)
   1816 M. Anne Château (m) (2h)
4. Angélique 1816 Jos. Château. M. 
8. Édouard 1810 Victor Formes St. Ger. (k)
   Rosalie 1832 Jos. Paré Frs. Bee. 
   Isidore 1855 Marie Boucher Frs. Bee. (m)
   Léger 1863 Angele Paquet St. Gev.
   Antoine 1804 Créceli Bariau St. Gev.
   Sophie 1861 David Giroux Frs. Bee. 
10. François 1826 Rosalie Chalifé M. (n)
   Pierre 1826 Cath. Turnel M. (o)
   Louis 1827 Ursule Bescher M. (p)
11. Angélique 1838 Pierre Marquou M. 
   Joseph 1814 Génévé. Binet M. 
   Michel 1846 Marg. Fecteau M. (g)
   Antoine 1853 Adèle Gagné M.
   Génie 1845 Jos. Hurard M. 
   Basile 1849 Ts. Fecteau M. 
   Joseph 1851 Adèle Marcou M. (r)
   Pierre 1862 R. de L. Ferland M. 
   Joseph 1830 Mélene. Lefèvre M. 
   Pierre 1832 Marie Lefèvre ve de Jean D'ummond.
12. K. Marie 1838 Léo. Guerme M.
   Édouard 1893 M. Thibaut Lambert M. (s)
   Hélène 1840 Gobert Ratté M. 
   Violette 1841 Marie Boucher M. 
   Abraham 1844 Marie Costeau M. 
   Sophie 1885 Constant Perras Frs. Bee. 
   Marie 1874 Frs. X. Gagnon Bee. 
   Joseph 1882 Ombeline Veilleux Frs. Bee. 
   Rosalie 1858 Léo. Morisset M. 
   M. Adeline 1867 Simoné Vachon M. 
   Jean 1841 Louis Chalifé St. Jos. 
   Pierre 1854 Emélie Drouin St. Jos.
   Ursule 1848 Ch. Réamine St. Jos. 
   Louis 1855 Sophie Grenier St. Jos.
   François 1868 Louis Mercuri St. Jos.
   Jean 1874 Louis Lefèvre St. Jos. 
   M. Célaine 1872 Jos. Metivier M. 
   M. Georgiana 1872 Hilaire Dutil M. 
   Amanda 1882 Louis Mahen St. Gev.
   Vital 1893 Caroline Lessard St. Jos.
   Jos. Ed. 1873 Marie Gilbert St. Jéan
   Louis 1836 Jos. Lefèvre St. Jos.
   Jean 1844 Mary O'Brien St. Ger. (u)
   Mathilde 1836 Jean Lessard Frs. Bee.
   Jean 1873 Agathe Rouillard Gervais (v)
   Alexis 1851 Basile Faucher St. Victor 
   1852 Sophie Breton St. Victor 
   Rose 1857 Sophie Roy St. Victor (3z)
   Louis 1878 Paul Patry St. Victor 
   1874 M. des A. Bluet St. Jos.
   Marie 1881 Majorique Lecasste St. 
   pierre 1881 St. Hilaire St. 
   Joseph 1887 Emile Dorval St. Victor 

Auclair, Leclerc.

Frs. X. 1873 Marg. Martel (y)
Lucie 1873 Jos. Thibault Frs. Bee. 
Joseph 1880 Rosalie Rousseau (z)
Louis 1873 Éleonor Lecompte Frs. Bee. 
David 1883 Lucie Bolduc Frs. Bee. 
Marie 1874 Léon Grondin St. Côme 
Joseph 1878 Pierre Létourneau St. Côme
Abraham 1879 Célina Rodrigue St. Côme 
Charles 1887 Sophie Bolduc (r)
Sophie 1877 Louis Beaulieu St. Honoré 
Josephine 1883 Jean Patry St. Victor 
Marie 1887 Adèle Bisson (d)
André 1888 Felix Audel St. Honoré 
Joseph 1888 Géné. Turcot (e)
Michel 1887 M. Delv. Grenier M. 
Delphène 1877 Achille Grégoire Sts. 
Anges 1878 Philomène Lambert (f)
Theophile 1867 Natale Poirier St. Honoré 
Roger 1849 Rosalie Cloutier St. 
Jos. 1863 Acelle Fontaine St. Jos. 
Jean 1849 (2y)
Vic-En 1849 Eliza Turnell Sts. Anges 
Vic-En 1849 Pierre Pilot Sts. Anges 
Julie 1870 Grégoire Sts. 
Célina Lessard Sts. Anges 

Audet, Lapointe.

Nicolas 1670 M. Mad. Després Ste. 
   F. 1670 Louise Chabot St. Lts. (b)
   a Nicolas 1685 Marie Dumas St. Jean (c)
   Pierre 1706 Marg. Bernard St. Lts. (d)
   François 1726 M. Anne Jeanne St. Lts. (e)
   Joseph 1725 M. Chénard St. Jean (f)
   Joseph 1742 Géné. Lederc St. Lts. (g)
   d Jean 1763 M. G. Coulonibe St. Lts. (h)
   Joseph 1780 M. Jean St. Lts. (i)
   Delphène 1778 M. A. Coudrel St. Lts. (j)
   guillaume 1801 Marg. Roy St. V. 
   h Guillaume 1879 Agathe Poulet St. P. 
   i Benoît 1879 Hilaire Dutil M. 
   Jervais 1811 M. Chamberlain St. 
   Gus. 1811 Louis Bisson St. Jos. (m)
   Guillaume 1826 Barbe Gagne St. Jos. (n)
   Adele 1828 Frs. Foucher St. Jos. 
   Antoine 1830 M. Claire Boutin St. 
   Sonlage 1839 Urban Delisle St. Jos. 
   Magloire 1839 Pauline Gagne St. Jos.
   Isidore 1843 Athalie Poulin St. Jos. (2p)
   David 1845 Cath. Roy St. Gev. (o)
   Esther 1850 Ignace Jacques St. Jos. 
   François 1822 Adelaide Doyon St. 
   Fred. 11
   l Agathe 1810 Jean Valière M. 
   Julie 1824 Louis Douin M. 
   Rosalie 1835 Clément Taunton M. 
   M. Anne 1841 J. B. Morin M. 
   Antoine 1856 M. des A. Cloutier St. 
   Samuel 1857 Nat. Grégoire St. Fred. 
   1860 Luce Vachon St. Fred.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Philo</td>
<td>Roy Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.1 Octave</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>La Libért Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Poulin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onésime</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Eliz.</td>
<td>Veilieux St. Hon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosoph</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Ones</td>
<td>Buteau Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervais</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Chs.</td>
<td>Garant Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Cote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. H.</td>
<td>Marcoux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Soul.</td>
<td>Carbonneau (h.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>Marie Méricier St. Hono.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>Rouleau St. Hon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>St. Hilaire (h.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Phileas</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Malv.</td>
<td>Vauchon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Ernest</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>Peron M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Bontin (k.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.1 Napoléon</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Gosselin St. Honore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thomas</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>A.E.B.</td>
<td>Bézier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Anges</td>
<td>Durbois St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Hélène</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Jérôme</td>
<td>Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Jeanne</td>
<td>M. Pepin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérése</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>André</td>
<td>Dostie St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Is.</td>
<td>Gousse v. de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Agustín</td>
<td>Cloutier v. d'Elme Lessor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Cath.</td>
<td>Peron St. Jos. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>Peron St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>Gagné St. Jos. (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>St. Jos. (2.d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>François</td>
<td>Pepin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastathie</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>Cliche St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>M. Thérèse</td>
<td>Cloutier St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Cloutier St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilic</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>Faucher v. d'Emelie Gagnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.1 Nazaire</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td>Lessart St. Jos. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.d Archange</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>Paré St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Séraphin</td>
<td>Gilbert St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Isidore</td>
<td>Gagné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Céline</td>
<td>Poulin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Evanson</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>M. Elime Gagné</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Hupp St. Fred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Boucher (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Ignace</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>M. Lise</td>
<td>Boucher Ste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>Routier M. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td>Ferland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Perpète</td>
<td>Giguère v. de Marg. Paré M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>Poneville M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>J. Bte</td>
<td>Morisset M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Tesser M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>Vachon M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUNDÉT, LAPOINTE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Richel.</td>
<td>Trenier St. Fre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>J. Martin V.</td>
<td>Lace Roy St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>Tardif Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Lessard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philomène</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Doyon St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant. Eusèbe</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Lessart St. Fred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camille</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Hiliare</td>
<td>Doyon St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxime</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Hébert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>Veilieux Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philomène</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Latulipe St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Cilaniere</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Veilieux St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Thos.</td>
<td>Gosselin St.Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. des Anges</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Gagnon St.Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Gagnon St.Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermine</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Gagnon St.Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>Poulin St. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clémentine</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>Hébert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Blouin S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Hébert Blouin S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Phylv.</td>
<td>Gagné St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Alfred</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Gagné S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Mathieu St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Virginie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>Doyon St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t M. Rose Anna</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Bénôni</td>
<td>Veilieux St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>Thibaut St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Anast.</td>
<td>Thibudeau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Pepin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damasée</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>Gosselin Eva.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Hébert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Ualïle</td>
<td>Pare St. Hde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Pierre</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>Denis Ve de Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rose Anna</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Bénôni</td>
<td>Veilieux St. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z François</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>M. Adele</td>
<td>Mathieu St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Urbain</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Odille</td>
<td>Jolin St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Latulipe ve Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Joseph</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Mathieu</td>
<td>Gagnon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Ferdinand</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Mathieu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>Bontin Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Emile</td>
<td>Gagnon Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. François</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Hermine</td>
<td>Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximilien</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Adèle</td>
<td>Couture St. Séb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théodore</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Leocadie</td>
<td>Samson St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.1 Jean-Bte</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>Turgeon (c.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Eugene</td>
<td>Richard Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magloire</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Genev.</td>
<td>Chink (d.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.1 M. Delima</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Morin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpète</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Peropte</td>
<td>Audet (c.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>CécileParadis Evariste(j.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Perpète</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Chs.</td>
<td>Poulin St. Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félix</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Leclere St. Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Euph.</td>
<td>Péron St. Honoré</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AVARE.

Pierre 1841 Anastasie Ferland M. (e) Sophie 1840 Simon Corriveau vd de M. Boudreau M.
Marguerite 1841 Ant. Grégoire vd de Ferdinand 1852 Rosalie Galbert M. (g)
Christine 1843 Frs. Girard 1859 Alexis Poulin vd de M. M. Y. V. St. Victor
Henri 1844 M. Thérese Collard St. Pierre 1861 M. McPoulain St. Victor
M. Jean 1863 M. Josephine Fecteau 1863 MarieGosselinSt. Victor
M. Félix 1864 M. Céline Maheu g Achille 1884 Victoria Corriveau M.
Marguerite 1866 Louis Morisset M. St. Hilaire
St. Louis 1869 Lucie Ant. Chassé M. (g) St. Joseph
Joseph 1870 Chs. Turmaine M. Henri 1874 Ludvine Corriveau M.
Jeanne 1875 M. Céline Maheu M. Philomène 1878 Pierre Chateauneuf M.
Jeanne 1878 M. Céline Maheu M. Pierre 1883 Eléonore Perault M.
Jean Bte 1880 M. Lise D. Réalme M. 
Henri Honoré 1883 Richard Morency M. i David 1865 M. Agathe Mathieu M.
g Leota 1883 Richard Morency M. St. Louis 1872 M. Lucie Pommier St. Evariste
Pierre 1892 Caroline Rancour St. François 1892 Caroline Rancour St. Frede.
Josphine 1889 Magl. Vachon vd de Emilie Pageot St. Victor
Prosper Labaye 1889 Magl. Vachon vd de Emilie Pageot St. Victor
J. P. BACHAND.
Josephine Prosper Labaye 1889 Magl. Vachon vd de Emilie Pageot St. Victor
Jean 1683 M. Jeanne Godbout
Jean 1683 M. Jeanne Godbout
Nicolas 1707 Jeanne Rouleau—St. Louis
Marguerite 1711 Marg. Lessure St. Louis
L. d
b Nicolas 1711 Marg. Lessure St. Louis
b Nicolas 1711 Marg. Lessure St. Louis
louise 1739 Marie Dumas St. L. (e)
c Louise 1739 Marie Dumas St. L. (e)
Antoine 1773 Eliz. Chabot St. L. (f)
Louis 1779 Charlotte Audibert St. Jean
b Jean Bte 1796 Marg. Couture St. Ger.
b Pierre 1815 Marg. Cherrier St.
b Julie 1840 Fréd. Mercier M.
b Paul 1850 Marg. Cherrier St.
Julie 1840 Fréd. Mercier M.
2j, Céline b Paul 1850 Marg. Cherrier St.
Anselme Plante 1850 Marg. Cherrier St.
Chs. de 1850 Marg. Cherrier St.
Véronard 1880 Jean Buque St. Geo.
b Anny Jane 1880 Jean Busque St. Geo.
Sara 1883 Louis Vallée St. Geo.
s Nathanlie 1883 Pierre Brousseau St. Geo.

BAUDEAU.

Jacques 1767 Marie Baraldeau Chs.
Etienne 1775 M. Mad. Belard Chs.
b Marie 1791 Jean Bte. Foucher M.
c M. Josephite 1801 Berd. Gagné M.
c M. Marg. 1801 Pierre Gagné M.
Marie 1804 Ant. Nadeau M.
Apolline 1810 Frs. Parent M.
M. Ursule 1810 Ant. Lacroix M.
François 1839 Sophie Réamé M.
Rosalie 1840 Etin. Simard vd de Théodisc Poirier M.
Louis 1850 Marcel Ferland Frs.
c Virginie 1866 Achille Proulx Frs. Bee
Marie 1869 Ed. Watrinos Nach M.
Charles 1882 Virginie Morency M.
Emma 1880 Alphonse Carter M.
Malvina 1886 Nap. Rousseau M.
Marguerite 1886 Abraham Bolduc Frs.
Joseph 1886 Abraham Bolduc Frs.
Angele Carrier (g)
b Marguerite 1892 Marie Caron Frs. Bee (2.g)
g Susanne El. 1838 Frs. X. Pepin Frs. Bee
2j, Marie 1870 Guil. Guay St. Sebastien
Marg. Oulet. (h)
h Felix 1870 Marie Caron Frs. Bee
Chs. Mathieu de
1870 François Caron Frs. Bee.

BARET.

Nicolas 1831 Cath. Parent M.
M. Jean-Bte.

BARIAU.

Marg. Pouliot vd de Ignace Quion Frs.
a Joseph 1890 M. Jos. GrondinSt. Jos. (l)
Angélique 1860 Jos. Quion Frs. Bee.
Louis 1860 M. Frs. Pepin vd Chs.
Marie 1870 Jos. Théodore Frs. Bee.
Marg. Jacques St. Jos. (d)
Marg. Jos. Landry (a)

BARIAU.

M. Jos. Landry (a)
M. Jos. GrondinSt. Jos. (l)
1890 Jos. Quion Frs. Bee.
1870 M. P. Pepin vd Chs.
1870 Jos. Théodore Frs. Bee.
1870 Jos. Théodore Frs. Bee.
1860 Jos. Quion Frs. Bee.

BÉRARD.

Nicolas Victoire Lavoie (a)
M. Jean-Bte.
Marie 1884 Jos. Lessard Frs. Bee.
M. Jos. Landry (a)
M. Jos. Landry (a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAUCHER, MORENCY.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume</td>
<td>Marie Paradis (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Guillaume</td>
<td>1694 Marie Asselin Ste. Faml. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1698 Marthe Lemieux Cap. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Guillaume</td>
<td>1726 Eliz. Gandron Ste. Faml. (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaire</td>
<td>1728 Frc. Lapointe Ste. Faml. (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Basile</td>
<td>1734 Jos. Dion Ste. Faml. (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Joseph</td>
<td>1758 M. Marthe Loignon Frc. Isle (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Augustin</td>
<td>1762 Marie Canac Ste. Faml. (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Basile</td>
<td>1758 M. Fsc. Picard Frs. Sud (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Pierre</td>
<td>1793 Jos. Roberge St.P.Ile (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Francois</td>
<td>1795 Génév. Faucher Ste. Faml. (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Catherine</td>
<td>1807 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Ile (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Madeleine</td>
<td>1874 Louis Gagné Frs. Sud (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1885 Jos. Cloutier Frs. Sud (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1758 Charlotte Lessard ve Prique Cloutier St. Jos. (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1736 M. Lé. Rouleau Frs. Sud (q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1839 M. Lé. Bilodeau ve Michel Faucher M. (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1831 Scholas Létourneau Ste. Fml. (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1825 Jos. Lalulippe Frs. Bee (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphine</td>
<td>1826 Ant. Bernard Frs. Bee (u)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAUCHAU.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1821 M. Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Joseph</td>
<td>1804 M. Lee Léaudique Frs. Bee (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Richard</td>
<td>1828 M. Anne Asselin Frs. Bee (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1835 Jos. Létourneau ve. Cath. Asselin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1836 Gasp. Thibodeau ve Brigitte Dulac Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1843 Pierre Thibodeau ve Scholastique Turcot Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Marguerite</td>
<td>1826 David Delobet St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Marie</td>
<td>1845 Aug. Léard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Joseph</td>
<td>1827 Cath. Rodrigue Frs. Bee (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1846 Esther Turcot St.Geo (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td>1827 Jos. Turcot Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Divine</td>
<td>1831 Simon Busque Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1832 Michel Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Martine</td>
<td>1834 Jos. Droin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecile</td>
<td>1832 Godfrey Gagnon St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1864 Ant. Leclerc St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1855 Felix Quirion St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1867 Emilie Paquet St.Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2j Ludovine</td>
<td>1869 Jérôme Dupui ve. Homerie Bélanger St. Geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAUDON, LARIQUIE.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1754 Hélène Pequin Frs. Ile (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thérèse</td>
<td>1773 Jos. Martineau Frs. Ile (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1791 Josephte Asselin Ste. Faml. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Jean</td>
<td>1827 Brigitte Dalaire Levis (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1861 Julie Bilodeau M. Frs. X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1865 Cesarie Bédard Ste. Faml. (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d François</td>
<td>1885 Céline Caron Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>Marg. Savard (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Hyacinthe Paradis (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>Benj. Voyer (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Jos. O. C. Arcand ve d'angelo Moreau M. (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean-Ben</td>
<td>1855 M. Agnes Jete Arcand (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1856 Frs. Garon ve de M. Binet M. (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1872 Edouard Gosselin M. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f M. Agnes Zeinaudeau</td>
<td>1881 Jos. Irène Demers M. (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lee. Eliza</td>
<td>1886 Frs. X. Paradis M. (o)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEAUDOIN.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>Fse. Durand (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Jacques</td>
<td>1699 Cathie. Morin (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>1711 Eliz. Lepage Frs. Ile (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Jacques</td>
<td>1727 Marg. Mercier Ste. A. (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1755 Genev. Talbot (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1744 Marg. Guay beausé (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>1744 Marg. Guay beausé (g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BÉLANGER.

IGNACE

1777 Jeanne Pageau Chs.
Brg. (a)

louis

1752 Marie Vallée St. V. (a)

i Jacques

1764 M. Anne Bolduc St. M. (p)

1768 M. Louis Rousseau St. M. (2p)

j François

1753 Louise Cazeau Chateau (q)

k Geneviève

1869 Michel Gagné M.

M. Jeanne

1815 J. Bte Bisson M.

1816 Frs. Meneuf M.

1827 Frs. Bisson M.

1821 M. Eliz. Gendron M. (r)

1827 Angélique Chalé M.

Marguerite

1836 M. Anne St. Onge M.

Jean Bte

1833 Jos. Landry M.

Abraham

1835 Flamie Chassign M.

Michel

1835 Rosalie Lacasse M.

1847 Mac. Landry M.

M. Genève

1869 Thos. Bilodeau M.

m M. Catherine

1799 Chs. Carrier M.

M. Françoise

1865 Is. Bilodeau M.

Thérèse

1867 Chs. Parent M.

Pierré

1812 Marg. Pageau M. (q)

François

1814 Marg. Drouin M. (r)

Jean Bte

1817 M. Jos. Pageau M. (u)

n Ignace

1798 M. Genev. Thibaut M. (r)

1800 Marie Roussin M. (c)

Jean Bte

1894 M. Cath. Bergevin M. (y)

1839 Angele Gagnon M.

Paul

1869 Angélique Réné M.

o Michel

1824 M. Anne Sylvain Frs.

Bec.

p Pierre

1797 Marg. Roy St. V. (c)


1786 Louise Bedard Chs.

Brg. (a)

1869 Genev. Sylvestre M.

1842 Thomas Gagné M.

1856 Basile Lessart St. Jos. (c.1)

1834 Louis Goulet M.

1842 Jean Coulombe M.

1842 Marie Lehon M.

1849 Sophie Labbe M.

1840 J. Bte Tellier M.

1841 J. Bte Thibondeau M.

Arthur

1842 David Vallière M.

1852 Charles Giroux Frs.

BELAND.

BELAND.

Belanger.

a Charles

1857 M. Jos. et Grenier M.

Napoléon

Flour Côte

1872 Celina Roy Frs. Bec

(a)

M. Anne Gregaud

(b)

b Jacques

1863 Louis Plante St. Victor

François

1865 Sophie Doyon St. Victor

Belanger.

Nicolas

Marie Rainville

(a)

Charles

Barbe Cloutier

(a)

a Nicolas

1699 Marie Magnant Chs.

Brg. (e)

Paul

1704 Jeanne Maheu Bport

(b)

b Charles

1829 Genev. Gagnon Ste. A.

(c)

c Jacques

1747 M. Jeanne Proteau

Chs. Brg. (f)

d Jean Bte

1732 Marie Veнима Angelais

(9)

e Charles

1721 Eliz. Fournier St. Tho.

(h)

Prieuré

1724 Jeanne Fesselin St. L. (o)

Augustin

1727 Lse. Louis Château (j)

f Geneviève

1782 Gab. Lelievre Beaucourt

Belanger.

Charles

1784 Marg. Parent Beaucourt (k)

Jean Bte

1790 Genev. Parent Beaucourt (l)

g Louis

1777 Cath. Vachon Beaucourt (m)

Belanger.

Charles

1807 Rebecca Royer St.

bastien

Joseph

Louise Nadeau (h)

k Octave

1870 M. Luc. Dostie St. Eph.

Alphonse

1883 M. Rose Hallé St. Evariste

Marie

1883 Grédol Fiou St. Evariste

Magloire

M. Flavie Dussault

i Athanase

1870 M. Louise Valére M.

Maxime

Rosalie Lachance

j Rosalie

1874 Ant. Morin St. Geo.

Jean

1876 Marg. Wintle St. Geo.

Caroline

1889 Frs. X. Blais St. Geo.

Pierre

Charlotte Turgeon (2)

2 Catherine

1855 Frs. Jobin St. Evariste

1879 Augustin Bolduc St.

Marg Provo St.

Honoré

Magloire

Philo men Beug St.

Honoré

M. Lse. Armente

1887 Jos. Sylé Gagné Vf M.

Audent St. Honoré

1. Pierre

Mathilde Carrier (l)

1882 Maxime Begin St.

Honoré

3 Joseph

1882 M. Amanda Doyon St.

Victor

Maxime

1882 Math. Begin St. Honoré

François

1883 M. Celina Pare St. Eph.

Mathilde

1885 Mag. Dalhère St. Honoré

M. Zéville

1886 Hono. Philomène St.

Éléonore

1879 Achille Foucher St.

Evariste

BELAND.

Charles

M. Cath. Holy

(a)

Napoléon

1857 M. Jos. Grenier M.

Flour Coté

1872 Celina Roy Frs. Bec

M. Anne Gregaud

(b)

b Jacques

1863 Louis Plante St. Victor

François

1865 Sophie Doyon St. Victor

Belanger.

Nicolas

Marie Rainville

(a)

Charles

Barbe Cloutier

(b)

a Nicolas

1699 Marie Magnant Chs.

Brg. (e)

Paul

1704 Jeanne Maheu Bport

(b)

b Charles

1829 Genev. Gagnon Ste. A.

(c)

c Jacques

1747 M. Jeanne Proteau

Chs. Brg. (f)

d Jean Bte

1732 Marie Veima Angelais

(g)

e Charles

1721 Eliz. Fournier St. Tho.

(h)

Prieuré

1724 Jeanne Fesselin St. L. (o)

Augustin

1727 Lse. Louis Château (j)

f Geneviève

1782 Gab. Lelievre Beaucourt

Belanger.

Charles

1784 Marg. Parent Beaucourt (k)

Jean Bte

1790 Genev. Parent Beaucourt (l)

g Louis

1777 Cath. Vachon Beaucourt (m)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

BELANGER.

a.1 Césarie Clemence
Philom. 1829 Jos. Cauis Olivier Ar-
canve Modeste Gro-
leau St. Jos.

b.1 Jean Bte 1812 Rosalie Grenier (m.11)
Marguerite 1819 Michel Enond M.
c.1 Octave 1888 Phileas Gagné St.Jos.
Philéas 1883 Philom. Vachon St.
Jos.
d.1 Theophile 1878 M. Delp. Philo. Vail-
lancourt M.
Marie Anne 1879 Frs. X. Dubreuil M.
c.1 Angélique 1846 Geo. Lagueux M.
f.1 Thomas 1872 Elimire Lessart St. Vic-
tor.

q.1 François 1871 Célanire Turmel St.Jos.
Rosalie 1836 Henri Paquet Frs. Bec.
Jean Bte 1842 Marie Gilbert St. Gev. (h)
Marguerite 1845 Frs. Dumas St. Gev.
Marie 1847 Augustin Paquet St. Gev.
Honore 1857 Jérôme Gilbert St. Gev.
Ursule 1867 Celestin Jacques St. Gev.

i.1 Justine 1864 Jules Jacques St. Gev.
Joseph 1871 Sophie Paquet St. Gev.
Jean Bte 1876 Apolline Vachon U.S.
Césarie 1877 Jean Bte Pomerleau
St. Côme.
Siméon 1883 M. Jos. Lessart St. Côme
Jean Bte 1884 M. Louise Bolduc (j1)
Pierre 1818 Marie Morisset (m.11)
Marie 1843 Godfroy Vachon St. Gev.
Louise 1856 Pierre Marcoux St. Gev.

1.1 M. Ludivine
Joseph 1889 Marie Letourneau St.
Come
Philomène 1886 Jérôme Rancourt St.
Côme
Irenée 1882 Lucie Lessart St. Gev.
Pierre 1882 Adèle Pérault M.
Saic 1885 Rose de L. Veilleux
St. Côme.
Frs. Gabriel 1856 Marie Jobin St. Gev.

n.1 Dométique 1829 Pierre Paquet St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1812 Christine Poulin St. Jos.
(2.1)
François 1844 M. Cécile Jobin St.
Jos.
Célanire 1861 Jos. Doyon St. Victor
Sylvie 1865 Belonie Cloutier St.
Victor
Christine 1860 David Jacques St.
Victor
Leonide 1869 Naz. Cloutier vf.Lumina
Letourneau St. Victor
Agnes 1871 Honoré Faucher St.
Victor
Joseph 1831 Adèle Giguère St.Vict.
Charles 1883 Victora Cicile St. Vict.

o.1 Marie 1864 Bénoni Poulin St. Gev.
Lucie 1870 Sèvère Grolet St. Gev.
Charles 1874 Ida Mary Davis St.
Gerv.
Germain 1848 Joseph Landry M.
Rosalie Pelletier (p.1)
p.1 Rosalie 1831 Joseph Landry M.

BELANGER.

Jacques 1845 Marcelline Maillet M.
Félicité 1845 Jean Bibolet M.
M. Flore 1847 Frs. Samson M.
Angélique 1852 Henri Boucher St.
Vict.
Eloise 1853 Los. Pomerleau M.
Louis 1854 Eye Croser (q.1)
M. Louise 1852 Felld. Olivier Alard M.
Hélène 1866 Marcel Théberge M.
Marie 1867 Pierre Bailleaurgeon vf.
Thérette Roy St.
Fred 1868
Hélène 1875 Modeste Théberge
Hubert 1875 Louis Jacques M.
Boniface 1876 Paul Lagueux S. C.
Henriette 1877 M. Emma Géry Vacher St.
Gaspard 1884 Honoré Nadeau St.
Eph.

1.1 Rose de Lima 1876 Aug. Rodrigue St.
Come
Léon 1876 Célanire Poulin St.
Come
Léon 1876 Jos. A. Vallé St.Côme
M. Céline 1881 Pierre Dumas St.Côme
Josephine 1887 Pierre Poulin St.Côme
Natalie 1887 Ant. Larochelle St.
Côme
François 1882 Emile Gosselin (u.1)
L. Ovide 1882 Malvina Poulin Frs.
Bee
Frs. Xavier 1884 M. Esther Roy St.Gev.
M. Anne Del 1867 Thos. Lamiré St.
Gev.

BELGARDE.

Amélie 1857 Marg. Pelchat St.
Hono.
Denonce 1877 Frs. Morin St. Hono.
Céline 1880 Pierre Pelchat St.
Hono.
Oct. Désiré 1889 Veronique Veilleux
St. Hono.
Hono.
Jos. Omer 1884 Josue Dejorge Evariste
Rémi 1894 Herm. Gagne (l)

b Rémi 1886 Émérence Veilleux Frs.
Bee

Amélie 1894 Angélique Cherrier (c)
Joseph 1862 Archange Gagne
Philomène 1864 Denis Buteau.
1880 Jos. Morin.
Napoléon 1867 M. Ap. Rousseau

BELUMER, VOCEL.

Jean Bte M. Lse Sivrac (a)
Jean Bte 1811 Marie Landry M. (b)

b Jean 1838 M. A. Thérèse Fre-
net M.

Amastacia 1838 Hubert Lefebre M.
Jean Bte 1849 Frs. Tuscot M.
Jean Bte 1867 Flavie Custean M.
Jean Bte 1855 Jos. Landry M.
Joseph 1811 Genev. Landry M.
### BELLEAU, LAROSE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blaise</th>
<th>Hélène Caillé (a)</th>
<th>1702 Cath. Berthiaume Ste. Foye (f)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a Jean Bte</td>
<td>1702 Cath. Berthiaume Ste. Foye (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume</td>
<td>Simon Robertaille Lorette (c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Jean Bte</td>
<td>1727 Félicité Bernier Cap (d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chs. Amator</td>
<td>1740 Cécile Girang Brindamour Ste Foye (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Jean Marie</td>
<td>1744 M. Fœ Gabonni Ste. Foye (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Jean Bte</td>
<td>1777 Marg. Alain Ste Foye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e M. Joseph</td>
<td>1764 Jean Frs. Bisson Ste. Foye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cécile</td>
<td>1777 Chs. Bisson Ste. Foye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1800 M. Vero. Patry M. (h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f M. Françoise</td>
<td>1779 Frs. M. Lachance Quebec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Angélique</td>
<td>1793 Jean Isoire St. Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1796 Marie Blouin (douteux) St. Henri (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1801 M. Rom. Roy Pierre Sud (j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Véronique</td>
<td>1825 Jace. Labrecque M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1826 Jean Eliz. Grondin M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1840 Angèle Tanguay M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Michel</td>
<td>1826 Thérèse Carrier M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Romaine</td>
<td>1829 Angèle Chalib M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826 J. Bte Bilodeau vF Lee Veilleux M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>M. Lee Sanson (k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1808 M. Genée, Fonveille M. (2,k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Euphrosine</td>
<td>1809 Pierre Vachon St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Théotiste</td>
<td>1813 Pierre Jacques Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820 Louis Pepin St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Olivier Racour M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Joseph</td>
<td>1821 Louis Custean M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,k Pierre</td>
<td>1831 Marie Gagnon M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1831 Arch. V. Léonard M (l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1830 M. Anne LeFebre M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849 Octave Gagné M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BERNET.

| Guillaume | M. Leroux, Cardinal (a) |
| a Jean | M. MODESTE BILODEAU M |
| b M. Lee Lydie | 1870 Thos. Laplante M |

### BERGERAN.

| Alexi | Marie Cantin (a) |
| a Esther | Claude Gigné Quebec (n) |

### BERGERON.

| David | Julie Martinneu (a) |
| a Elie | 1861 Mathilde Bilodeau M (b) |
| Olivier | Flavie Deshomais (b) |
| b Joseph | 1873 Sophie Royal Frs. Bee |

### BERGEVIN, LANGEVIN.

| Louis | Marie Parent (a) |
| a Louis | 1756 Marg. Trudel A. G. (b) |
| Adrien | 1772 Mad. Bilodeau M |
| b M. Catherine | 1804 Jean Bte Bélanger M |
| Marie | 1797 Jos. Blouin M. |
| M. Anne | 1802 Augustin Turcot vF. Victoria Gagne M. |
| Catherine | 1803 Louis Vallee M. |
| M. Angélique | 1805 Victor Hebert M. |
| Adrien | 1812 Eliz. Marcoux M. |

### BERGEVIN, LANGEVIN.

| Antoine | 1818 Cath. Routier ve Frs. Lehou M. |
| a Marie | 1835 Chs. Labranche M. |
| Mathurin | 1842 Jos. Couture M. |
| woman | 1847 Henriette Demers M. |
| e Antoine | 1844 Olivette Reaume M. (f) |
| f Charles | 1873 M. Lee. C. Machez M. |
| Joseph | 1874 Caroline Valle M. |
| Thomas | 1874 M. Lee. C. Gagnon M. |

### BERLINGUET.

| Lh. Thomas | Charlotte Mailloux (a) |
| a Louis | 1841 Julie Lacroix M. |

### BERNARD.

<p>| Mathurin | Marie Amiot (a) |
| a Pierre | 1830 Genev. Giroux (b) |
| Marie | 1753 M. Mad. Pageau (c) |
| Godfroy | 1871 Marg. Pageau Chs. Brs. (d) |
| e Godfroy | Brigitte Miray (Don- teux) (e) |
| d Marguerite | 1875 Paul Bourque Frs. Bee |
| Godfroy | 1819 Sophie Marcoux M. (f) |
| Louis | 1822 Lse. Mathieu Frs. Bee. (g) |
| Gaspard | 1826 Arch. Mathieu Frs. Bee. (h) |
| J. M. Romaine | 1831 Moderate Poirier St. Jos. |
| Antoine | 1836 Delaye Poulin Frs. Bee. (i) |
| Joseph | 1839 Naphette Bolduc Frs. Bee. (j) |
| Oliver | 1834 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee. |
| Mathurin | 1839 Mathurin Bte. St. Jos. (2,k) |
| Charles | 1844 M. Phil. Pilet Frs. Bee. (l) |
| f Anastasie | 1840 Jean Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| Godfroy | 1844 Lucille Bertrand Frs. Bee (m) |
| Ferdinand | 1849 Angele Veilleux Frs. Bee (n) |
| Elsear | 1852 M. Arch. Bernard Frs. Bee (o) |
| Olivier | 1867 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee. |
| Virginique | 1853 Oliver Poulin Frs. Bee (p) |
| Marie | 1855 Jos. Roy Frs. Bee |
| Véronique | 1857 Prisque Doyon Frs. Bee |
| Alexandre | 1859 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee. (q) |
| Lucie | 1862 Jean Doyon Frs. Bee |
| Julie | 1848 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee (l) |
| Lucie | 1849 Elie Blduc Frs. Bee |
| Jerome | 1852 Louis Feuette Frs. Bee |
| Anastasie | 1852 Cyrille Genet Frs. Bee |
| Godfroy | 1857 Philip. Grondin St. Vict. (r) |
| Philomene | 1862 Oct. Bilodeau Frs. Bee vF. Apoline Doyon Bee |
| David | 1864 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee (s) |
| b M. Archange | 1852 Elsear Bernard Frs. Bee (t) |
| Julie | 1857 Narc. Rodrigue Frs. Bee |
| Alexandre | 1853 Jos. Mathieu St. Vict. |
| Cesarie | 1873 David Roy Frs. Bee |
| Louis | 1855 Vital. Gérente Frs. Bee |
| Marie | 1857 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Joseph | 1858 Phi. Rancourt Frs. Bee |
| Catherine | 1861 Gey Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Lucie | 1864 Theodore Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Charles | 1861 Sophie Poulin St. Vict. (t) |
| Godefroy | 1864 Pauline Plante St. Vict. (u) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BERNARD.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier Eleu-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Anastasie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Honorius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzea Godfroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lucie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leocadie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emelie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Louis Mathieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis vd. d'OLive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalvine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BERNARD.**

| M. Adèle | 1864 Jos. St. Hilaire St. Victor |
| Isaac | 1879 Philo. Turcot St. Épime |
| Pierre | 1865 Luce Marcoux M. |
| Damase | 1879 M. Philo. Guilmette |
| Laurent | 1873 Anaïse Duval Frs. Bee, |
| Albert | 1886 Obéline Guay St. Épime |

**BERTHIAUME.**

| Jean | 1857 Angelique Voyer |
| a Jean Bte | 1831 Ursule Provost M. |
| b Marie | 1857 Charles Lorie St. Élzea |
| Jean Bte | 1858 Mad. Lhorte Ang. Gar. |
| Virginie | 1866 Octave Gosselin M. |
| Julie | 1871 J. Bte Drouin M. |
| v. Gertrude Bourque |

**BERTRAND.**

| Olivier | 1857 M. Léa Montminy |
| a M. Anne Ant. | 1842 Narc. Fluet Frs. Bee |
| Lucile | 1848 Godfroy-Bernard Frs. Bee |
| George | 1858 Julie Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Aurélie | 1842 Firmin Jolicoeur St. Victor |
| Marie | 1865 Olivier Jolicoeur Frs. Bee |
| b Marie | 1882 Fortuné Mercier St. Épime |
| Napoléon | 1884 Marie Lessard St. Épime |
| Désiré | 1886 Soulange Mathieu Frs. Bee |
| Benjamin | 1882 Marg. Champagne St. Victor |
| c Édouard | 1856 Frs. X. Bouchard St. Victor |
| M. Lea | 1856 Frs. X. Bouchard St. Victor |
| d M. Céline | 1876 Ange Gilbert St. Victor |
| Cyrille | 1876 Céline Fortin St. Vict. |
| Néréo | 1896 Marie Martel (c) |
| c François X. | 1876 M. Eug. Vachon St. Jos. |

**BERUBE.**

| Aimable | 1875 Pierre Veilleux St. Gev. |
| Ulric | 1885 M. Vital Gagné St. Gev. |
| Alphonse | 1885 M. Vital Gagné St. Gev. |

**BETY.**

| Louis | 1854 M. Anne Montminy |
| a Charles | 1854 Olive Lemieux M. |
| b Anthime | 1874 Elmarine St. Onge M. |

**BILODEAU.**

| Jacques | 1857 Jean Vacher M. |
| a Jean | 1857 Marie Johan Ste. Famil. |
| b Jean | 1710 Marie Turgeon Beaumont (d) |
BILODEAU.

Jacques 1729 Marie Morin St. Thos. (e)  
Gabriel 1724 Marie Bouchier Ste.  
c François 1717 Marie Bouchier Ste.  
d Jean 1742 Eliz. Gagné Frs. Ile (k)  
M. Louise 1747 René Meneuf Frs. Ile  
M. Jacques 1750 Marie Plante Frs. Ile (i)  
c Gabriel 1764 Génev. Baland St. Thos. (j)  
f Jean Bte 1742 M. Jos. Boucher Ber.  
g Jean 1746 Frse Morissette d’Hy  
k Joseph 1772 Marie Lemelin St. L(is).  
i M. Louise 1776 Barthélemy Gobbel St.  
j Jean 1783 Ant. Coté St H.  
k Jean Bte 1805 Charlotte Boulet Frs. Sud  
l Jean 1766 M. Thérése Foucher St. Jos.  
Madeleine 1804 Josephine Morin de de  
Marie 1772 Adrien Bergevin M.  
Jacq. Frs. 1772 Joachim Morin M.  
M. Theres. 1780 M. Cath. Marcoux M. (r)  
m Charles 1801 Géne, Fontaine Ste.  
Jean 1812 Louise Veilleux M. (t)  
Angelique 1826 Julie Belleau M.  
Angelique 1828 Francois Fillion de de  
M. Eliz. 1834 Laurent Nolet M.  
Marg. 1816 Francois Nolet M.  
o Jean Bte 1836 Rosalie Turcot M. (u)  
Pierre 1843 Silasine Debois M. (r)  
p M. Reine 1799 Jos. Rouleau Frs.Sud.  
q M. Angelique 1797 Joseph Grenier M.  
Jean 1801 M. Marg. Pérault M. (x)  
Thérése 1807 Jean Bte Veilleux M.  
r M. Cath. 1899 Guil. Provot M.  
Véronique 1853 Jos. Bte. Thérelux M.  
Urbain 1827  
Jean Bte 1801 Joseph Grondin St.Jos. (y)  
Hélène 1806 Pierre Lacroix M.  
Louis 1807 M. Lse Gagnon M. (z)  
Thomas 1806 M. Génévier B. of .(1)  
François 1811 M. Lse Gagnon M. (f)  
Marie 1818 Pierre Vachon M.  
Charles 1819 Cath. Marcoux M. (c)  
Antoine 1861 Géné, Bénédicte Jean  
Joséph 1821 M. Lse Bonneville M.(d.l)  
Joseph 1821 M. Reine Rouleau M.  
M. Modeste 1821 Marie Jos. Hébert M.(2.l)  
Jacques 1825 Jean Bennett M.  
Louis 1834 Louise Pare de de Joachim Voyer M.  
Tardif 1840 Marg. Labbe de de.  
Henriette 1841 Michel Bildeau M.  
Francois 1842 Marie Creté M. (f.l)  
Génévieve 1844 Augustin Vachon M.  
Louise 1832 Ambroise Gagné M.  
Jean Narcisse 1850 Ludovin Veilleux Frs.  
Bte.  
Louise 1856 M. Cecile Bédard M.  
Julie 1859 M. Jean Bte Drouin M.  
Emma 1854 Jos. Noel Chassé M.  
Henriette 1853 Frs. X. Boivin M.  
Marcelline 1860 Thos. Breton M.  
Mathilde 1861 Elie Bergeron M.  
Urie 1867 Luc Labbé M.  
Anna Corriveau M.  

u François 1831 Philo. Labbé Frs. Bec  
v Pierre 1876 M. Lse Bezzier M.  
x M. Marg. 1886 M. Virg. Lette M.  
y Louis 1821 Louis Huard M.  
z Louise 1824 Abraham Nolet M.  
Jean Bte 1829 Frs. Gendron M.(h.l)  
L Bte Boily de Brigitte Auclair M.  
Asselin 1830 Marg.  
Pierre Turcot de Louise Pepe M.  
Henriette 1841 Bildeau M.  
Thos. Ouellet M.  
Jean 1843 Jean Jalbert M.  
Marie Zoe 1831 Josephine Poucenville M.  
Leon 1836 Leon Drouin M.  
M. Charle, Debois M.  
Michel Gagné de de Genev. Belanger M.  
Jean 1851 Jean Jalbert St. Jos. (f)  
Michel 1829 Michel Faucher M.  
Amb. Baucher M.  
Francesco 1843 Priscipe Bolduc M.  
Sophie 1837 Frs. Canac M.  
Anastasie 1843 Anst. Vachon M.(g)  
Rose de L. Vachon St. Jos. (l)  
Belligny 1844 Sophie Gagnon M.(l.i)  
Dame Reanne M.  
Dame Tansay M.  
Lucie Marcoux M. (j)  
Michel 1829 Michel Faucher M.  
Amb. Baucher M.  
Francesco 1843 Priscipe Bolduc M.  
Sophie 1837 Frs. Canac M.  
Anastasie 1843 Anst. Vachon M.(g)  
Rosalie Proulx Evariste M.  
Géné, Blouin M.(l.a)  
Apolline of Denis Frs.Bos.  
Philip Bertrand M.(2.n)  
Rosalie Grégoire M.  
Théodule M.  
Marg 1847 Frs. Bisson M.  
Elizabeth 1856 M. Ovif Gosselin M.(o.l)  
Euphene Jaquez M.  
Julie 1861 Michel Larivière M.  
Philine M.  
Lucie 1856 Phyned Bédard M.  
Lebland M.  
Jos. 1844 Jos. Leblond M.  
Euline M.  
Louis M. (41)  
Adèle 1864 Jos. Doyon de de Lucie  
Baudouin M.  
Emile M.  
Louis Carrier M.  
Doyon de de Lucie M.  
Tourex St. Jos.  
Emile Emilie Sarah M.  
Jean Nadeau M.  
Arthur M.  
Bambois M.  
M. Lse Libbe St.Gev.  
Adelard Gandon M.  
Mary M.  
Lucie 1877 Marie Mathieu Frs.Bee  
Forts. Frs.Bee  
Wily 1877 Cyrille Jacques Frs.  
Bee  
Bee  
Julie 1875 Jean Benoit M.  
Mary 1876 St. Athanias Hamman M.  
Flora 1876 M. Lse Labbe St.Ge.  
Lucie 1878 Jos. Adelard Gandon M.  
Louis M.  
Louis 1883 Belzaire Bolduc Frs.  
Richard 1886 Elenore Landry M.  
Flora 1866 Louis Turcot M.  
Rose de Lima M.  
Le Memé M.  
Marie Louis M.  
Alexandre Lassard St. Jos. M.  
Landry M.  
Alexandre Lassard St. Jos.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

BILODEAU.

Marie

Louis

Jean

Urban

Louis

M. Léocadie

1881 Hilaire Rousseau St. Jos

1874 Alphonse Grégoire M.

1875 Olivier Bolduc M.

1876 Marc d'Etvoin St. Ephrem

1882 Adèle A. Vachon M.

1876 Pierre Lecondi Evariste

1878 Ephrem Boutin Evariste

1878 Éléonore Roy Frs. Bee

1884 Abraham Philippe Evariste

1885 Jos. Roy de Evariste Delina Veillets

1860 Is. Leonidas LaLiberté M.

1884 Vital Nap. Jacques M.

1872 Jean Audet M.

1882 Emile Vaillancourt M.

1884 Frs. Hébert M.

1835 M. Louise Binet M.

1835 Julie Landry M.

1844 Félicité Belanger M.

1885 Sophie Trepanier St. Jos.

1835 Marie Comeaule M.

1892 Gevr. Plante St. Jos.

1855 Lucie Plante St. Victor

1847 Joseph Charbonneau M.

1890 Emma Pomerleau M.

1890 Jos. Morency M.

1892 Théophile Royer Henri Dine

1892 Marie Jacques M.

1885 Eliz. Fradet ve Louis Coutette Evariste.

1892 Jos. Fortin St. Victor

1862 Justine Tardif St. Victor

1898 M. Zerille Goulou St.

1870 Marie St. Pierre St.

1871 Rosalie Giroux St. Gev.

1875 Agnès Grenier St.

1876 Jos. St. Pierre St.

1870 Marie Fortin St.

1863 M. Sara Marois St.

1872 Célina Doyon St. Fred.

1879 M. Célina Lessard S. C. Jesus

1874 M. Cefarre Foucher M.

1875 Marie Gosselin

1875 Célina Gabouri ve de Leon Chevrier St.

1879 Zénaide Bouthilier St.

1879 Jos. Larochelle St.

1883 Delina Mercier St.

1889 Marcelline Dulac M.

1889 Marie Bégin (Eng.)

1884 Marie Blais St. Honoré

1885 Eugenie Tanguay St. Honoré

1872 Ferd. Baquet ve Sara Turcot Evariste

1831 Angèle Landry ve Louis Vachon Beaufort (a)

1742 Ursule Tardif Beaufort.

1754 Reine Grenier Beaufort.

1769 Thérese Garneau Beaufort (c)

1756 Mad. Verret Lorette (c)

1780 Marg. Fouchet A. G. (f)

1779 Augustin Boivin M.

1782 Gabriel Grenier Beaufort

1756 M. Lee, Grenier Beaufort (g)

1751 M. Lee. Jos. Bougy (r)

1800 Hélène Lehon M.

1795 Marie Giroux Beaufort(i)

1758 Ls. Morisset M.

1787 Thérese Bilodeau M.

1791 Jean Be Breton M.

1892 Frs. Coté M.

1893 Marg. Giroux M.

1894 Augustin Lessard M.

1894 Pierre Grondin M.

1811 Jos. Racine ve d'Aiguebelle

1819 M. Anne Nadeau M. (t)

1802 Jos. Cloutier Beaufort

1810 Jean Be Foucher M.

1835 Ignace Viger M.

1822 M. Cath. Crête M.

1812 Marie C. Gregoire M. (n)

1812 Chs. Drouin M.

1819 Angl. Boivin M.

1821 Charles Scholas. Poirier M.

1824 M. Anne Racine M.

1825 M. Lee. Rancour M.

1837 Polygarphie. Bilodeau M.

1834 Firmin Loignon M.

1835 Jacques Bilodeau ve de HenrietteBruneau M.

1838 Magloire Loignon M.

1819 Josephite Maure St. Michel

1814 Eliz. Grenier M.

1810 M. Lee. Marcoux M. (r)

1839 Marcellin Thébaud (Brac)

1821 Eliz. Vachon M.

1823 Génv. Turmel M. (t)

1831 M. Lee. Loignon M.

1846 Marie Cyr M.

1846 Christine Cyr M.

1841 Frs. Bisson M.

1847 Maxime Fillion M.

1856 Nap. Vallée M.

1856 Therese Fontaine M. (u)

1860 Philo Binet M.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.

BILODEAU.
M-Thérèse 1869 Augustin Cloutier St. Jos. 
Français 1821 Angelique Belanger M. (q) 
f. Etienne 1865 M. Marc Giroux M. (p) 
Jean Bte 1815 Mad. Belanger M. (g) 
Généviève 1817 Ls. Bolduc v. Suzanne 
Le Même 1821 Julien Gérin M. 
g. Etienne 1811 Hilaire Vachon St. Jos. (r) 
Marguerite 1817 Michel Vachon St. Jos. 
Marie 1818 Frs. Buton St. Jos. (s) 
J. Frs. Régis 1818 Rosalie Jacob St. Jos. 
h. M. Louise 1736 Jean Ferland M. 
Marguerite 1802 Louis Turoct M. 
Clément 1804 Charlotte Bilodeau Ste Chs. 
Jean Bte. 1810 M. Génée. Grenier M. (u) 
i. Marie 1821 Marie Meneuf M. 
r. Marie 1829 Thos. Vachon M. 
Nathalie 1823 Euphrasine Hébert M. (v) 
Maxime 1823 Prisque Ferland M. 
Luce 1831 Angelique Vachon M. (x) 
Archange 1831 Paul Vachon M. 
2.1 Louis 1840 Marcelline Ferland M. 
Sophie 1856 Esther Turoct M. 
Felix 1843 Chs. Marcoux M. 
Jean Bte. 1850 Olive Ferland M. 
Marguerite 1819 Pierre Noel Buton M. 
Marie 1825 Louis Tardif M. 
François 1827 Angelique Dubois M. 
Ursule 1829 Louis Clouet M. 
Sophie 1829 Etn. Vachon M. 
Charles 1831 Jos. Lefebvre M. 
Régis 1836 Emerence Pepin St. Jos. (v) 
Thomas 1843 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bce. 
M. Louise 1822 Jerome Turmel M. 
François 1832 Louise Peron M. (c) 
Jean Bte. 1836 Esther Lessart St. Jos. (d) 
Ignace 1837 M. Cath. Peron M. (h) 
M. Cloutier v. d'Olivier Alaire Frs. Bce. 
Pierre 1876 Marie Tardif M. 
Jean Bte. 1883 Jerome Turmel M. 
Robert 1883 Angelique Dubois M. 
Ignace 1885 Louise Nadeau St. Jos. 
Sophie 1887 Marguerite Dubois M. 
Christine 1885 J. Bte. Labbe v. d'Eu- 
phrasine Gousse M. 
Louis Parent v. 
M. Thibodeau St. Jos. 
Celestin 1842 Helene Turmel M. 
Louis 1843 Rosalie Lambert M. 
M. Anne 1825 Louis Delisle St. Jos. 
Marie 1826 Noël Roy St. Jos. 
Vincens 1825 Augustin Roy St. Jos. 
Archange 1831 Andre Turmel St. Jos. 
Godfroy 1828 Suzanne Lessart St. Jos. 
Jean Bte. 1829 Marceline Cliche St. Jos. (f) 
M. Proulx v. d'Andre Routier M. 
Louis 1834 Louise Nadeau M. (g) 
Francois 1841 Ursula Couture M.
### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BISSON</th>
<th>BISSON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>o Angélique</strong> 1844 Céme Gagnon M.</td>
<td><strong>Céline</strong> 1861 Chs. Veilleux Frs.Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong> 1847 Zoe Bilodeau M.(b.1)</td>
<td><strong>Elzear</strong> 1874 Philom. Jolivier Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong> 1854 Chs. Peron M.</td>
<td><strong>Angéline</strong> 1877 Jos. Rouillard Frs.Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pierre</strong> 1855 M. Delina Hébert M.(i.1)</td>
<td><strong>Sara</strong> 1879 Damase Turcotte Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>André</strong> 1866 M. Delphine Couture M.</td>
<td><strong>Marie</strong> 1879 Philémon Roy Frs.Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathilde</strong> 1867 Hubert Catelier M.</td>
<td><strong>.i Catherine</strong> 1885 Jos. Tourlaire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>p Marguerite</strong> 1826 Jos. Langelier M.</td>
<td><strong>Philomène</strong> 1882 Narcisse Grégoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louise</strong> 1829 Sebastien Simouneau M.</td>
<td><strong>.i Edelin Tardif M.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>q M. Marg.</strong> 1835 Jos. Peron M.</td>
<td><strong>Achille</strong> 1874 M. Céline Gilbert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marguerite</strong> 1840 Louis Vallé M.</td>
<td><strong>Cyrille</strong> 1876 Virginie Fectau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong> 1840 Elise Carvel M.(j.1)</td>
<td><strong>c.1 Agnes</strong> 1887 Richard Peron M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>r Christine</strong> 1833 Jean Bte Lambert St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>d.1 Jean</strong> 1890 Rosalie Drouin M.(2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anastasie</strong> 1840 Jean Gagné St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>c.1 David</strong> 1835 Agnes Dupuit St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hermine</strong> 1864 Michel Vachon vf. M.</td>
<td><strong>Rose de Lima</strong> 1853 Jos. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Angel</strong> Picard St.</td>
<td><strong>Sylvie</strong> 1857 Vital Cluche vf d’Athalie Andy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong> 1842 Augustin Gagné St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Isidore</strong> 1869 M. Delina Mahen St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Archange</strong> 1850 Thos. Hébert M.</td>
<td><strong>Jean</strong> 1869 AdelePoulin St.Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vital</strong> 1852 Marie Grégoire M.(i.1)</td>
<td><strong>M. Delima</strong> 1870 Adolph Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rose de Lima</strong> 1852 Grégoire Gagné M.</td>
<td><strong>Justine</strong> 1881 Hippolyte Fortier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong> 1852 Rose de L. Thibodeau M.</td>
<td><strong>f.1 Jean</strong> 1886 Genèv. Gosselin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte</strong> 1857 Marg. Jobin Ste. Hénedine (m.1)</td>
<td><strong>Louis</strong> 1862 Rose de Lima Hébert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sylvie</strong> 1849 OlivierCloutier St.Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Obeline</strong> 1862 Isidore Dupuit M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Isidore</strong> 1859 Rose de Lima Roy St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong> 1872 AdeleGrenier St.Eph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosper</strong> 1865 Agnés Poulin St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>g.1 Louis</strong> 1857 Sophie Drouin St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>t M. Charlotte</strong> 1864 Pierre Cantin M.</td>
<td><strong>Philomène</strong> 1859 Louis Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Marg.</strong> 1824 Pierre Breton M.</td>
<td><strong>Octave</strong> 1864 M. Philo Aduet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clément</strong> 1827 Augustin Breton M.</td>
<td><strong>h. 1, M. Zoe Celanir</strong> 1874 Cyrille Grégoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Génévieve</strong> 1831 Emile Laercoix M.(x.1)</td>
<td><strong>M. Celina</strong> 1874 Aug. Ludger Veilleux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marcelline</strong> 1832 Jacq. Bourget M.</td>
<td><strong>Virginie</strong> 1877 J. Bte Provenal M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alexandre</strong> 1840 Isaac Robey vf de Rosalie Vanou M.</td>
<td><strong>Francois</strong> 1878 AdeleRouleau S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong> 1841 Judith Fectau M.(o.1)</td>
<td><strong>Jesus</strong> 1879 Augustin Breton M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anastasie</strong> 1846 Jean Fectau M.</td>
<td><strong>i. Marie</strong> 1848 Octave Lebland M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosalie</strong> 1848 Flavien Carrier vf de Rose Chatiny M.</td>
<td><strong>J.1 Elizabeth</strong> 1863 Chs.Veilleux Frs.Bce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophie</strong> 1850 Ignace Giguerre vf de Marcelline Doyou M.</td>
<td><strong>Virginie</strong> 1867 Bernard Quiron Frs.Bce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>u M. Génèvieve</strong> 1833 Chs. Guay M.</td>
<td><strong>.i. Prosper Jospt</strong> 1881 M. Rosilce Lessart M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>v M. Ephés</strong> 1845 Jos. Labreque M.</td>
<td><strong>M. Celaner</strong> 1881 Philippe Turcot M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong> 1851 Césaire Péron M.</td>
<td><strong>l.1 M. Hénédine</strong> 1881 Philippe Péron M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pendant</strong> 1854 Marie Gilbert M.</td>
<td><strong>M. Georgiana</strong> 1883 Ferd. Drolet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>x Marie</strong> 1854 Virginie Catelier M.</td>
<td><strong>m.1 Joseph</strong> 1885 M. Lse Parisiad M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lazare</strong> 1858 Vitaline Nadeau St. Frede.</td>
<td><strong>n.1 AndréStanislas</strong> 1880 MarieGosselin St.Fred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>y François</strong> 1866 Lecocq Cloudia M.</td>
<td><strong>Adèle</strong> 1863 Eprem Fournier vf Clémentine Beaudoin Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>z Marie</strong> 1852 Louis Drouin M.</td>
<td><strong>o.1 M. Delima</strong> 1886 Chs. Marceux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrille</strong> 1856 Marg. Pouliot M.(p.1)</td>
<td><strong>Lucie</strong> 1886 Octave Turcotte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George</strong> 1861 Helene Destie St.Jos.(q.1)</td>
<td><strong>M. Elmire</strong> 1874 Ls. Marcoux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caroline</strong> 1863 Louis Giroux M.</td>
<td><strong>Stanislas</strong> 1874 Philo, Vaillancourt M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong> 1889 Marie Simard M.</td>
<td><strong>M. Julie</strong> 1877 Henri Breton M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong> 1879 DelinaCloutier St.Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Philae</strong> 1880 M. Helene Fouher M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philomène</strong> 1874 Achille Mercier M.</td>
<td><strong>p.1 Celaneré</strong> 1884 Jos.Cloutier St.Ange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosper</strong> 1878 VitalineGagné St.Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Adèle</strong> 1886 Alphonse Grenier St. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong> 1885 M. Chlophas Tardif St. Anges</td>
<td><strong>q.1 Domitille</strong> 1881 Geo. Vaillancourt St. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>g.1 Achille</strong> 1866 Dorothee Rancour Frs. Bce</td>
<td><strong>r.1 M. Virginie</strong> 1889 Frs. X. Hébert St. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s.1 Sylvie</strong> 1883 Alfred Lessart St. Anges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Lumina** 1883 Thos.Vachon St. Anges |**
BISSON.

André
1843 Marg. Veilleux
1845 M. Brigitte Nadeau M.
Monique Bisson
(t.l)

Francois
1844 Cath. Binet M.
M.
Angelique Fortin
(v.l)

Joseph
1833 Cath. Binet M.
Adelaide Giroux

u.
1 Angèle
1836 Chs. Turcot M.

1 Louis
1873 M. Philomène Lavallière M.

Régis
Esther Collet (v.r)

v.
1 Virginie
1874 Pierre Vien M.
Julie Marquoux (v.l)

x.
1 Charles
1886 MarieFortin St.Martin

Jos. Edouard
1886 Sodnie Isilda Quirion
St. Martin

Félix
Adelaide Lachance
Jos. Philo. Pare St. Jesus

y.
1 M. Delvina
Marie Nadeau (z.l)

1 Louis
Francois
1794 Frs. Arquez St. Anges

2.1 Agnès
1806 Pierre Fiset St. Jos.

Césarie-Vuillancourt St. Anges

Ages

George
1877 Césarie Picard Sts.

St.

Vital
1879 VirginieSt.Hilaire Sts. Anges.

BISSONNET.

Gabriel
1792 Mad. Lagueux St.Jos.(2.a)

2.a Marguerite
1790 Jean Bte. Fortin St.

Madeline
1788 Frs. Fortin Frs. Bce.

Françoise
1794 Frs. Arquez St. Jos.

Jean Jos.
1806 Pierre Fiset St. Jos.

1822 Pierre Lessart vf. de M. Gouss Frs. Bce.

BIZIER.

Joseph
1768 Marie Alage (a)

M. Angélique
1790 Thos. Audy St. Jos.

Jean Jos.

(c)

M. Louise
1806 Jean Bilodeau St. Jos.

1824 Augustin Lessart St. Jos.

Génévieve
1824 J.Bte.Tunnel St.Jos.

(c.

2.1 Agnès
1825 LouisFaucier St. Jos.

Hélène
1830 Hélène Perault M. (d)

Jean Bte.
1833 Angèle Vauch M. (e)

Lucien
1836 Gertrude Fouche ve. Laurent Labbe M.

Isaac
1855 Louise Péron ve. de Pierre Perault M.(2.f)

Louis

Marie
1837 Gaspard Vauch M.

Isaac
1839 SylvieCloutier St.Jos. (g)

Gaspard
1841 Modeste Cloutier St.

Jos. (h)

Pierre
1841 Sophie Nadeau M. (i)

Théodore
1845 J. Abraham Cloutier M.

Vital
1847 Rose de Lima Nadeau St. Jos.

(d)

Marie
1858 Fred. Pomerleau St.

Victor

Césarie
1859 Frs. Marois St. Victor

Celina
1861 Jos. Trapanier St. Victor

Jean
1867 Eugenie Pomerleau M.

Magorique
1865 M. Céline Fluet St. Victor.

BIZIER.

Philomène
1870 Fs. Fluent cf. de Zoe Boulduc St. Victor.

M. Gédina
1872 Aug. Fluent St.Ephrem

Olivier
1879 Obléne Gosselin St. Victor.

Anathalie
1836 Chas. Lacroix M.

2.f Richard
1876 Stéphanie Delisle St. C.

Jésus.

g Philomène
1874 Prudent Garen M.

Richard
1875 M. Alph. Doyon M.

M. Louise
1876 Pierre Bilodeau M.

Augustin
1877 Louis Jean Beauch St.

Honore

Richard
1882 Sophonie Ferland St.

Honore

Martine
1869 Angélique Fontaine Evariste

1866 Jos.Blanchette St.Jos.

Athanais
1867 Theop. Gagne St.Jos.

Thaïs
1872 Gers. Nadeau M.

M. Angel Fontaine (k)

k Marie
1886 Adolphe Boutin St.

Honore

BLAIS.

Pierre
1873 Pierre Fise St. Jos.

a Pierre
1874 M. Louis de St.Alain (b)

Antoine
1887 Jean Bte.

Brunette
1796 Marg. Roy St. Valier 

Jean Bte.
1790 M. St. Pierre Pierre 

Joseph
1798 M. Charlotte Leblond 

f Pierre
1800 M. Défendu Fournier Pierre 

Augustin
1794 Mad. Fortin St.Jean 

Etiene
1797 Louise Lacroix St. 

Valier (g)

Marguerite
1794 M. St.Ongé Betthier 

André
1797 Frs. Louise Vermet 

Jean Bte.
1800 M. Théose Pelletier 

Angélique
1803 Jos. Parent M. 

Evariste
1809 M. Thérèse Noel St. 

Henri

Jules
1802 Jos. Samson M. 

Julie
1822 Pierre Roy cf de M. 

Reine
1826 Jos. Parent M. 

Emile
1833 Jean Bte. 

Pierre
1840 Margeurine Guerin M. 

Jean Albert
1825 Marthe Thérien Bet 

Marie
1834 M. Marg. Nolet M. 

Joseph
1841 Sophie Nadeau M. 

Angélique
1818 M. Ang. Samson St. 

Hospital

Pierre
1841 Marceline Pageau M. (g,1)

Louise
1843 Maxime Comtoire M. 

Pierre
1845 M. Julie Ermine Beau 

Honore
1864 Herménégilde Richard 

Delina
1868 Ant. Turcot Evariste 

Florida
1880 Caroline Bégin St.Gev.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACUE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

BLAIS.

M. Célanir 1867 La Carrier Evariste Marie 1884 Urbain Bilodeau St. Honore
Honoré 1868 C. Dansaville Fournier Evariste 1877 M. Math. Boutin Evariste
Cesarie 1875 Pierre Richard Evariste Magloire 1875 Amedee Turgeon Evariste
Cyrille 1875 Aurelie Tanguay Evariste Jean Bte 1862 Esther Hebert M. (t)
Jean Bte 1850 Jean Bte Avere M. (l)
Luce 1808 Jean Bte Ferland M. Henri Rattig
Louise 1833 Augustin Labrecque M. Chs. Pageau
Sarah 1851 J. Bte Rancour of d'Angelle Nadeau M.
Francois 1856 Marg. Rouillard Marie 1846 M. Labrecque Loule M. (u)
Francois 1856 Souhaie Lemieux M. Francois 1856 Marcelle Rameau (v)
Michel 1853 Marg. Chateaucreux M. Francois 1856 Marie Mercier (x)
Louis 1864 Phil. Perault, M. Pierre 1863 Rosalie Dalatre (y)
M. Rosalie 1870 J. Bte Elzeart Lemieux M. Evariste
M. Virginie 1873 Jos. Poulin Evariste Marie 1884 Sen. Pat. Lallement Evariste
Table 1865 M. Math. Boutin Evariste
Felix 1868 Henriette Fortier M. Jean 1862 Louise Pelchat (a.1)
Felix 1869 Louise Pelchat M. Blaise 1872 Marie Bourque St. Gev. (b.1)
Desonade 1880 Jos. Bureau Sebastien Joseph 1868 Marz. Gosselin
Angéle 1897 Zoed. Ferland St. Honoré 1889 Jos. Bureau Sebastien
M. Angélique 1874 Jean Bodeau M. Josephine 1887 Stanislas Pepin St. Evariste
M. Rosalie 1881 Loule M. Evariste
M. Belemire 1870 J. Bte Elzeart Lemieux M. Evariste

BLANCHARD.

Alexandre Angélique Charron M. 1850 J. Jos. Pepein Pierre St. Evariste
Joseph 1875 Marie Conrie M. Alexandre 1879 Jean Bodeau St. Jos.
M. Angélique 1873 Jean Bodeau St. Jos. (c)

BLANCHET.

Louis Génev. Fontaine (a) 1761 Génev. Gagnon Frs. Sud (a.1)
M. Mad. 1764 M. Gen. G. G. Gen. St. Jos. (a)
F. 1875 M. Agnes Dodier M. (2.b)
M. Ferse 1876 G. Gen. Cloutier St. Jos. (c)
Jean Bte 1876 M. Gen. Cloutier St. Jos. (c)
Jean Bte 1876 M. Gen. Cloutier St. Jos. (c)
Jean Bte 1876 M. Gen. Cloutier St. Jos. (c)
Jean Bte 1876 M. Gen. Cloutier St. Jos. (c)
M. Angélique 1873 Jean Bodeau St. Jos. (c)

18-21*
BOILY.

Brigitte Aucclair
1830 Angèle Biddleau M. (2,a)
1849 Marie Turmel M. (b)
1854 Jean Bte Nadeau vf de
M. Laguerre St. Jos.
1855 Christine Turmaine M. (c)
1856 Nathalie Cloutier ve de
Presque Trépanier St. Jos.
1869 Augustin Cloutier vf de
Rose de Lima Gilbert St. Jos.
1861 Belonie Poilout St. Jos.
1864 Adrien Tardif ve de
Rose de Lima Turmel St. Jos.
1871 Sylvie Labbé St. Jos.
1880 M. Eliz. Helbert M.
1884 St. Pas. Gervais St. Victor
1884 Sarah Lessard St. Victor
1884 Adelaide Simard
1883 Jos. Gagnon St. Côme

BOISSARD.

Isidore
Ursule Beaudoin
1841 Louis Ferland M.

BOISSEL.

M. Anne Gonthier (a)
1841 Josée Mathieu ve Frs.
Poulin Frs. Bee
1899 M. Kapha ve de Jos.-
Veilleux Frs. Bee
1874 Sophie Falardeau Evariste
1841 Perpétue Roy Gervais (b)
1876 M. Lse. Boucher St. Victor
Perpétue
1865 Jean Bolduc Evariste

BOISSONNAULT, ST. ONGE.

Jean
1734 Marg. Charest (a)
1747 Marg. Blais Béthier (c)
1783 Thérèse Gendron Frs. Sud
(a)
1756 Mad. Boutin Frs. Sud (d)
1777 M. Eliz. Buteau Frs. Sud
1784 M. Claire Laurodano
1794 Mad. Biddleau Sud
1794 Nicolas
1811 M. Génév. Kemenec
1831 Sophie Carter M.
1841 Marie Landry M.
1842 Olive Landry M.
1848 Brigitte Fillon M.
1854 Marie Mars (b)

BOILY.

Jean Bte
1830 Angèle Biddleau M. (2,a)
1849 Marie Turmel M. (b)
1854 Jean Bte Nadeau vf de
M. Laguerre St. Jos.
1855 Christine Turmaine M. (c)
1856 Nathalie Cloutier ve de
Presque Trépanier St. Jos.
1869 Augustin Cloutier vf de
Rose de Lima Gilbert St. Jos.
1861 Belonie Poilout St. Jos.
1864 Adrien Tardif ve de
Rose de Lima Turmel St. Jos.
1871 Sylvie Labbé St. Jos.
1880 M. Eliz. Helbert M.
1884 St. Pas. Gervais St. Victor
1884 Sarah Lessard St. Victor
1884 Adelaide Simard
1883 Jos. Gagnon St. Côme

BOISSARD.

Isidore
Ursule Beaudoin
1841 Louis Ferland M.

BOISSEL.

M. Anne Gonthier (a)
1841 Josée Mathieu ve Frs.
Poulin Frs. Bee
1899 M. Kapha ve de Jos.-
Veilleux Frs. Bee
1874 Sophie Falardeau Evariste
1841 Perpétue Roy Gervais (b)
1876 M. Lse. Boucher St. Victor
Perpétue
1865 Jean Bolduc Evariste

BOISSONNAULT, ST. ONGE.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

BOISSONNAULT, ST. ONGE

h M. Anne 1836 Jean Belanger v. de Angélique Chalut M.
Francois 1840 MarieTurcot
i Marie 1874 Frs. Bolduc M.
Elmire 1874 Ant. Bety M.
Francis 1879 Delina Blais Hénédine
Pierre 1827 Arche Aubé Gervais (j)
j Théodore 1878 Adeline Roy St. Gev.
Noel 1879 Philom Beiset (k)
k Hélène 1880 Clélia Trunson Frs. Bee.
Flavien CamilleHert (l)
Il Zéphirin 1881 ApollineQuirion Frs. Bee.

BOISVERT.

Louis Flore Desruisseau (a)
Eugénie 1870 M. Odeline Pilet M.
Zéphirin 1878 José Marie Garon M.

BOIVIN.

Augustin Barbe Gagné (a)
A Pierre 1747 M. Hélène Labbé Frs. Il.
Marie 1757 M. Lse. Bissonnet Frs. Il.
Augustin 1767 M. Josè Morin Frs. (b)
Suzanne (c)
b M. Hélène 1767 Pierre Gagné M.
Augustin 1779 M. Françoise Binet M. (c)
M. Louise 1781 J. Bte Bolduc M.
Louis 1775 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee (d)
2, b Pierre 1784 M. Claire Grenier M. (e)
Marie Rose 1790 J. Bte Boucher v. Fre. Paré M.
3, b Joseph 1799 M. Marthe Debois Ste Fam.
Elizabeth 1799 Vincent Gobeil M.
M. Josephine 1799 Frs. Filion M.
M. Anne 1800 Chs. Dumas v. de Reine Blais M.
c Augustin 1803 Génév. Grenier M.
Jean 1810 M. Josè Bolduc M.
d Francois 1818 M. Rose Morisset M. (g)
Angelique 1819 Jean Bte Binet M.
Louis 1819 Brigitte Comire M.
Marie 1819 Chs. Jobin Chs. bourg M.
Raphaël 1824 Mad. Fontaine M.
1837 Roseille Nadeau St. Jos.
1835 Eliz. Bindell M. (3, h)
Pierre 1824 Marie Ang. Grondin M. (i)
i M. Barbe 1806 Jean Bte Gagnon M.
Theotiste 1809 Ant. Nadeau M.
Joseph 1811 Eliz. Menef M.
Jean Bte 1812 Mad. Grenier M.
Jean Bte 1816 M. Génév. Paré M. (2g)
Rosalie 1815 Pierre Trudel M.
1834 Ignace Gagnon v. de M. Anne Turgeon M.
Génévieve 1818 Louis Vachon St. Jos.
Louis 1826 Mad. Pérault M. (k)
Joseph 1824 M. Basille Chasse M.
Marie 1825 Charles M.
Marie 1842 Frs. Breton v. de M. Bissou M.
g Marguerite 1838 Frs. Perault M.
Francois 1843 Rose de L. Phippen St.
Joseph 1846 Rose de L. Petitelere St. Jos.
1850 Delina Dupuis St. Jos. (2, m)
1875 Lucie Gignére St. Jos.
Délina 1850 Pierre Turmel M.

BOIVIN.

Adèle 1876 Louis Nadeau M.
3, b Chs. Frs. 1872 Justine Lessard St. Gev.
i Marcelline 1854 Jos. Racine M.
2, j M. Louise 1857 Louis Vachon M.
M. Klemonore 1839 Olivier Boutil M.
Zoe 1832 Pierre Savoie M.
Jean Bte 1848 Basilice Grégoire M. (a)
Pierre 1850 Basilice Vachon M.
Sophie 1815 Frs. Dutil M.
Frs. Xavier 1855 Herm. Bilodeau M. (o)
k Octave 1864 Marie Parent M.
I François 1880 M. Celina Gregoire Stes. Anges

BOILIC.

Louis Eliz. Hubert (a)
Jacques 1871 Louis Racine Ste. Anne (b)
Frs. René 1871 M. Françoise Binet Chateau (d)
Marg. Malbeuf Chateau (2, d)
b Prisque Marg. Boucher St. Jos. (e)
Pierre José Leblond Ste. Fam. (f)
Paul M. Marie Racine Ste. Arne (g)
c Louis 1828 Agnès Leblond Ste. Fam.
d Zacharie 1828 Jeanne Menier Ste. (h)
Jean Germain 1829 Anne Filion (contract) (i)
2d Reine 1843 Jean Ignace Lessard St. Joa.
1872 Pierre Provot St. Jos.
1771 Jos. Gagne St. Joa.
1751 Génév. Guilette St. Valier (k)
1756 M. Louise Roy St. Valier (2, k)
M. Anne 1753 Augustin Caren St. Joa.
h Francois 1751 Fre. Filion St. Joa. (l)
Paul 1753 M. Anne Morin, Pierre Sud (m)
i Jean 1750 Louis Quirion St. Joa. (n)
Marguerite 1750 Frs. Prolif St. Joa.
1799 Jos. Boulet v. de Lse. Langlier Frs. Bee
Joseph 1764 Mary Letourneau St. Jos.
1773 M. Angl. Blanchard St. Jos. (2, q)
1776 M. Anne-Gagné St. Jos. (r)
1755 Marie Graez St. Joa. (a)
1751 Jos. Quirion St. Joa. (2p)
1780 Génév. Brunelle St. Valier (q)
2k M. Louise 1790 Michel Gauthier St. Michel
Michel 1802 Cécile Belveau de Jos. Chs. Bissou M.
m Isabelle 1803 Jacq. Laprêche M.
Marie 1805 Pierre Morin M.
Jos. 1809 J. Bte Houle M.
Jean Génévieve 1809 Marie Amsy M. (r)
Jean Philippe 1811 Domi. Marcoux M.
BOLDUC.

1812 M. Susanne Nadeau M.
1817 Génèv, Bisson M.(2.s)

n Pierre
1775 M. Jos. Doyon St. Jos. (f)
1807 M. Génèv, Thivierge ve de Jos. Pronlx M.

Angélique
1777 Thos. Roy St. Jos.
Zacharie
1779 M. Anne Roy St. Jos. (u)
Jean Bte
1781 M. Leo, Boivin M. (r)
Ignace
1786 Cath. Ppin St. Joa. (x)
Jos. Marie
1802 Angl. Poulin St. Jos. (y)
1811 Judith Lessart Frs. Bec.

Joseph
1805 Cécile Huart St. Jos. (2)

2 e Marie
1767 Louis Boivin Frs. Bec.
Jean
1794 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bec(a.1)
3 e François
1797 Marie Roy Frs. Bec(b.1)
4 e M. Angélique
1802 Jean Bte Doyon Frs. Bec.

Charles
1802 M. Génèv. Doyon Frs. Bec (c.1)
Augustin
1807 Cath. Doyon Frs. Bec(d.1)
M. Catherine
1819 Frs. Belanger St. Jos.
Louis
1767 Charlotte Mencher de Thoronch St. Jos.
Jacques
1777 Joseph-Mercier Ste. Anne (e.1)
Antoine
1782 Marie Cressac ve de Frs. Lentille M.(f.1)
2 e Marie
1787 Louis Pare St. Jos. (g)
q Pierre
1810 Génèv, Rate St. Michel(g.1)
r Michel
1823 Théotiste Oueltet M.
Jacques
1832 Ester Vallé M.(h.1)
Pierre
1836 Angl. Baquet M.
M. Théotiste
1848 Célestin Breton M.
2 s Rosalie
1837 Jean Christine Lefebvre M.

Catherine
1805 Jean Bte Veilleux Frs.
M. Josephte
1810 Augustin Boivin ve de Génèv, Grenier M.
Pierre
1819 Charlotte Drouin Frs. Bec.
Rose
1829 Jos. Caron ve de Judith Poulin St. Jos.
Joachim
1825 Marie-Poulain Frs. Bec.
Louis
1827 Joseph-Freres Veilleux Frs. Bec.
Marc
1829 Louise-Jacques Frs. Bec.

w Pierre
1846 Marg. Léotourneau Frs. Bec (j.1)
1811 Marg. Rancour Frs. Bec(k.1)

Jean
1814 Marg. Veilleux ve de Jean M. Busque Frs. Bec.

Charles
1835 Jos. Poulain Frs. Bec.
1839 M. Loe. Lassart Frs.Bec(l.1)
1825 Brigittte Bourre Frs. Bec (m.1)

Zacharie
1826 Marcelline-Gilbert Frs. Bec (n.1)

Catherine
1836 José Morin ve d'Angéle Rodrigue Frs. Bec.

Angélique
1804 Ed. Lessart ve de M. Langelier Frs. Bec.

a Ignace
1806 Marg. Fortin Frs.Bec(o.1)
1820 M. Anne Grenier M.(2.o.1)

Catherine
1814 Jos. Drouin Frs. Bec.
Charlotte
1819 Christophe-Pepin Frs. Bec.
Thomas
1818 M. Anne Pronlx Frs. Bec (p.1)

Marie
1861 Marie Roy ve de David Mathieu Frs. Bec.
1819 Pierre Louvrier Frs. Bec.
1862 Jean Grondin ve de Modeste Fortin Frs. Bec.

Clotilde
1825 Jos. Pétin Frs. Bec.
1835 Pierre Lessard Frs. Bec.
1827 Catherine Loubier Frs. Bec.

Abraham
1827 Angèle Grondin Frs. Bec (q.1)

Catherine
1813 Rosalie Cloutier St. Jos. (2.q.1)
1833 Emilie Fortin Frs.Bec(r.1)
1830 Adelaide Fortin Frs. Bec.

Louis
1842 Hélène Poulain Frs. Bec.
1836 Sophie Mathieu Frs. Bec.

Narcisse
1821 Angéle Poulain Frs. Bec.
1826 Thos. Roy Frs. Bec.

b.1 Marguerite
1830 Isabelle Rancour Frs. Bec (s.1)
Angèle
1825 Julien Veilleux Frs. Bec.
Francois
1825 Gaspard Mercier Frs. Bec.

Remi
1835 Basilsce Roy ve de David Fortin Frs. Bec (t.1)

Catherine
1837 Angéle Vachon Frs. Bec (u.2)

Augustin
1816 Cath. Verreau St.Jos.(2.u.2)
1838 Lse. Roger Frs.Bec(b.2)

Jos. Ch., Cloutier St.Jos.

Aubin
1841 Athalie Cloutier St.Jos.

Marie
1842 Narcisse Grondin Frs. Bec.

Catherine
1847 Nathalie Cloutier Frs. Bec (d.2)

Elie
1849 Julie Bernard Frs. Bec.

Charles
1836 Eliz. O'Brien Frs. Bec (e.2)

Elle
1836 Euphrosyne Malheu Frs. Bec.

Marie
1842 Sophie Lachance Frs. Bec (f.2)

Catherine
1836 Michel Boucher Frs. Bec.
1840 Olivier Poulain Frs.Bec.
1840 Anastasie Bernard Frs. Bec (g.2)

Jos. Bte.
1796 Pierre Louvrier Frs.Bec.
1804 M. Lse. Langelier Frs. Bec.
1818 Euphrosyne Fortin Frs. Bec.

Thérèse
1894 M. Thérèse Rancour Frs. Bec (g.2)

Pierre
1834 M. Claire-Binet M.
1853 Patrick Roy St.Fred.
1847 M. Élène Joseph
1864 Philomène Roy Evariste
1871 Jos. Mathieu Frs. Bec.
1849 Cath. Poulain Frs.Bec(h.2)
1847 Modeste Giroux ve de Narte Langelier Frs. Bec.

Joseph
1833 Euphrosyne Doyon Frs. Bec
### GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

#### FAMILY OF THE BOLDUC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naphlette</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Richard Mercier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Adelaide Lessart</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Thomas Bisson</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Brigitte Doyon</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>René Poulin</td>
<td>Marie Doyon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Génév. Rancourt</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Rosalie Giroux</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Nathalie Gagnon</td>
<td>Gev.</td>
<td>(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Jean Laguette</td>
<td>de Anastasie Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoré</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Archange Veilleux</td>
<td>Gev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Rose Veilleux</td>
<td>St. Gev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>adolphe Lecompte</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Simon Morin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Emilie Cloutier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilic</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Sophie Roy</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Frs. Poulin</td>
<td>de Sara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Emile Emile</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Theotiste</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Marie Loubier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>David Quirion</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Quirion</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Leduc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damase</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Emile Emile</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Emilie Cloutier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Jos. Bolduc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>David Provost</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Lambert Morin</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leger</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Philomène Létourne</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Adèle Grédon</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Sophie Bolduc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Marie Labranche</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viet Cath.</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Damas Bolduc</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Jos. Lessart</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>M. LeC. Plante</td>
<td>St. Honore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Charles</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Sophie Tureot</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Philomène Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>M. des A. Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Marie Thibodeau</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Henri Thibodeau</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>X. Boucher</td>
<td>de Véronique Thibodeau Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Apolline Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Poulin</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Zoc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Raye</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>M. Des Anges</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Rémi</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Siméon Bolduc</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Caroline</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Job Champagne</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Louis Lehoue</td>
<td>St. Elzear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Louis Mathieu</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Louis Mathieu</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Geo'm Mathieu</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Dominique</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Marie Mathieu</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Delina Boulet</td>
<td>de Chs. Amiot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Caroline</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Celina</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Celina</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The above table contains the genealogical information of the families of La Beauce, with a focus on the Bolduc family. It lists the names, years of birth, and relationships of the individuals, along with their fathers and mothers, to trace the lineage through several generations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adélia</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Ludger Dubreuil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Henri Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Apolline Breton Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Jonas Cloutier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Félix Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie Leoctie Fortunat</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Ed. Croteau St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Lucie Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Jean Labbé St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Philo, Forland M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Agnès</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Pierre Lambert St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Anthime Pomerleau St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Emile</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Honoré Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Marg. Bourque Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anastasie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Ed. God. Bernard St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siméon</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Louis Bolduc St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magloire</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Marie Gagné St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. O. Breton Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>M. Cérence Drouin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adélaide</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Ant. Giroux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Émile Garneau Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Adélaide Drouin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Louis Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Apolline Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Ed. Jacques, de Sylvie Vachon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Delmire Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nérée</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Victoire Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>M. Labbé, S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Ovide</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Ls. Lessart, d. de Nathalie Gignere St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Lud. Latulippe Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Thos. Gilbert St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Virginie Poulouse Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Zoé</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Louis Fluet St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Victoria-Toulouse Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Augustin Jacques S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rosalie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Jos. P. Vachon S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Nap.</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Exorine Fluet S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Célina Vall St. Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Jos. Simard St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Célina Thibodeau St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Malvina Lambert St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Anah, Lambert Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Prudent Cloutier Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Apolline Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Claire Lessart Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Olivier Gilbert Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Henriette Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desanges</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Chs. Caron Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>F.X. Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Louis, Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Aulrebé Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Louis Leclerc, de Élécomore Lecompte Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Evariste Gousse Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Flavie Rancour Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Jos. Busqué Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Elie Duval, d. Emile Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phëlìbert</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Olympe Dulac Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Michel Lathamme Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romain</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Éle. Couture Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilde</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Jos. Poulain Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damase</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Marie Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Sylvain Poulain Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvina</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Jos. Mahen Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Alp. Poulain Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Pierre Fontaine Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoléon</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Lucie Poulain Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delina</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Paul Bolduc Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Frs. Lessart St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Louis Dupont St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Chs. Rodrigue St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Caroline Poulain St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Véronique</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Honoré Fecteau St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominilde</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Thos. Cliche St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>André Poulain St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Josephine Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Ephrem Denis Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaise</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Frs. Roy St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludger</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Emma Noel St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margerite</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Prudent Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Mathilde Loubier Frs. Bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ls. Edmond</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Olivier Dupuit St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Nap.</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>M. Emma Gravel S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

BOLDUC.


2.3 Ls. Jaques 1875 Olympe Veilleux Frs. Bee
Mathilde 1875 Paul Poulin v. de Lud. ne Fecette Frs. Bee
Ludger 1879 Marie-Quirion Frs. Bee
Marie 1884 Jos. Mereur Frs. Bee
Pierre 1884 Angl. Gareault (t.3)

2.3 Pierre Nap. 1849 M. Lse Cloutier Frs. Bee
Pierre 1865 Clotilde Lachance Frs. Bee
Marie- 1876 Vital Papin Frs. Bee
Napoléon 1876 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1876 Sophie Bolduc Frs. Bee
Zoe 1890 Etien. Quirion Frs. Bee
Éléonore 1876 Godfroy Quirion Frs. Bee
Joseph 1880 Vert. Poulin Frs. Bee
Marie 1888 Chs. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Généréeve 1870 Augustin Poulin Frs. Bee
Napoléon 1873 Lucie Lessart Frs. Bee
Olivier 1874 Apolline Veilleux Frs. Bee
Pierre 1876 Célina Mathieu Frs. Bee
Jean Bte 1845 M. M. Lse Bilodeau ve Amb. Boucher M.

3. Fr. Xavier 1846 Apolline Bolduc Frs. Bee

2.3 Henri 1874 Célina Plante St. Victor
Cyrille 1879 Delina Trépanier St. Éphrem
Hubert 1881 M. Elvina Gravel St. Victor
Charles 1881 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bee
Adèle 1882 Elzear Poulin Frs. Bee
Rimi 1883 Marie-Jacques Frs. Bee

Frs. Xavier 1873 Auricie Ferland Éva-riste
François 1846 Lse Grenier ve d'Ignace Bolduc Frs. Bee
1851 M. Anne Poulin Frs. Bee
1874 Nathalie Débois St. Gev.

3.3 Hermine 1883 Fred. Roy St. Gev.
Angéle 1886 Thos. Roy St. Martin
Zacharie 1861 Emilie Vachon St. Fréd.

3.3 George 149 Eliz. Gignoire St. Jos. (t.3)
Le même 1881 Emilie Vachon St. Fréd.

3.3 George 174 Virginie Bureau St. Victor
Célia 1881 Marie-Gilbert St. Jos.
Josephine 1881 Antoine Vachon St. Victor
Mésange 1883 Jos. Trépanier ve Marie Lessart St. Victor
Félix 1883 Caroline Quirion St. Éphrem
Angéline 1886 Jos. Bureau St. Victor

BOLDUC.

Paul 1888 Delina Bolduc St. Victor
Zéphirine 1888 Vercy Lessart St. Victor
Pierre 1850 M. Soulange Poulin Frs. Bee
Hubert 1850 Modeste Lessart (t.3)
Joseph 1865 Jos. Druin Frs. Bee
Clotilde 1853 Marg. Provot (t.3)
Augustin 1879 Cath. Begin ve de Frs.

2.3 M. Olivie 1868 Ls. Vital Chouinard, Éphrem
M. Léonie 1869 Seraphin Charpentier Éphrem
Jos. Zorique 1870 M. Claudine Trépanier Éphrem
Jean 1875 George Goulet St. Éphrem
Raymond 1877 Elzear Roy St. Victor
Vital 1886 M. Alvina Croteau St. Éphrem
Marie- 1880 Louis Dubord St. Victor
Dorval 1886 M. Elise Champagne Évarestre
Joseph 1871 Esther Villiers (t.3)
Michel 1869 Angéline Plante St. Victor
Ferdinand 1871 M. Lse Plante St. Éphrem
Onésime 1874 Cath. Bolduc St. Victor
Damase 1874 C. Cath. Bolduc St. Victor
Fortunat 1873 Sara Lessart St. Victor
M. Elmire Roy

Jacques 1875 Vitaline Bolduc St. Éphrem
Julie Laverdière (t.3)
François 1874 Marie Boissonnault M.
Charles 1874 M. Anne Nadeau (t.3)
Ludger 1876 Adéle Veilleux Frs. Bee
Belkamar 1883 Ls. Bilodeau Frs. Bee
Fr. Xavier 1888 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee
Jean 1888 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1879 Angéline Bolduc Frs. Bee
Olivier 1879 Angéline Bolduc Frs. Bee
M. Alvina 1881 Ls. Grenier St. Éphrem
Cyrille 1882 Malvina Marois St. Éphrem
Marie 1883 Augustin Dupuis St. Éphrem
M. Véronique 1885 Sta. Trépanier St. Éphrem
Aurélie 1886 Jos. Vachon St. Éphrem
Augustin 1886 Malvina Marois ve de Cyrille Bolduc St. Éphrem
Nérée 1887 Archange Veilleux (t.3)
Joseph 1862 Malvina Lambert St. Gev.
Alvine 1886 Marie Pelletier (t.3)
Vital 1886 Caroline Dorval Éva-riste
Josephine 1886 Caroline Lemonveau

Ant. Bolduc 1849 Héméneigilde Poulin Frs. Bee
Michel 1860 M. Engnieu-C. Mailliet M.
Angélique Germ. 1829 Raphael Roy Frs. Bee.
M. Bolduc 1891 Frs. Nadeau M.
Ant. Bolduc 1839 Marie Breton
BONHOMME, DULAC.

Joseph

M. lse. Rodrique (a)

1763 Nicolas Pouliot St. Jos.

1755 M. Julienne Cloutier

St. Jos. (b)

François

1792 M. Judith Jacques St.

Jos. (c)

1844 M. Drouin ve de Jean

Thibodeau St. Jos.

Alexis

1795 Monique Ranoutput Frs.

Bee. (d)

Basil

1805 M. José Gagné (c)

Helène

1821 Pierre Boulet St. Jos.

1866 Oliver Rodrigue ve de

Cath. Quirion St. Jos.

Charles

1825 Ursule Poulin St. Jos. (f)

Véronique

1828 Frs. Veilleux Frs. Bee

Loyer

1831 Brigitte Veilleux Frs.

Bee. (e)

Marc

1836 Athalie Lessart ve d’An-

selme Plante St. Jos. (g)

M. Anne

1840 David Lessard St. Jos.

Monique

1822 Chs. Dupuit Frs. Bee

Christine

1827 Jean Lebléve ve de

Griffard Frs. Bee

1834 Jos. Pepin ve de Judith

Cloutier Frs. Bee

1843 Jean Lessard ve de Gé

Jean Vallée ve de

Brigitte Veilleux et Cath.

Baldouc Frs. Bee

Alexis

1831 M. Anne Hanna St. Jos.

Brigitte

1834 Gaspar Thibodeau Frs.

Frs. Bee (h)

Pierre Alexis

1838 Christine Turoct Frs.

Bee

(c)

Genèvieve

1828 Jean Landry M.

1828 Frs. Lehou M.

1838 Jean Bilodeau M.

1831 André Jacques M.

1849 Arsenie Vachon M.

1850 Poly. Thibodeau M.

1841 Jean Vallée M.

1842 Marc Happe M.

1844 Paul Landry M.

(f)

Isaie

1857 Josephine Gousse St.

Jos. (j)

1875 Sylvie Picard ve de

Loyer Gilbert St.

Jos.

Emilie


1867 Louis Dostie St. Jos.


1860 Angina Lagneau St. Jos.

1863 Jean Boulet St. Jos.

1872 Anais Giguerre St.

Victor

1874 Jean Trépanier St.

Jos.

Octavie

2. de Charles

1857 Philo. Larochelle Éva-

riste (g.3o)

2. de Napoléon

1885 Célestine Couttey Éva-

riste

Marie

1866 Jos Gilbert Frs. Bee

1860 Sophie Boucher Frs.

St. Jos. Bee

Pierre

1870 Philo Gilbert ve de Geo.

Baldouc Frs. Bee

Alexis

1874 Celanine Rouillard St.

Victor

Olympe

1878 Philibert Baldouc Frs.

Bee

Pierre

1866 Marg. Dutil M.

1879 Elmiro Vallé M.

1880 Jean Bilodeau M.

BONHOMME, DULAC.

Honoré

1884 Sophronie Talbot M.

Georgiana

1882 Louis Jacques St. Jos.

Joseph


Marie Maléjeu

1897 M. Victoire Rodrigue

Frs. Bee. (2.k)

2. k Jéricie

1827 Charlotte Gousse Frs.

Bee.

1830 M. Théophile Roberton

Frs. Bee. (2.t)

1864 Marie-Dupé ve Frs.

Valliere St. Gev.

1899 Marie Carol Frs. Bee. (m)

Augustin

1835 Emerence Drouin ve.


(m)

1846 Sophie Vachon St. Gev. (o)

1852 Alexis Gagné St. Gev.

1856 Angélique St. Jos.

1866 Angélique Labbé St.

Gerv.

1849 Jos Poulin St. Gev.

1861 Augustin Fortier St.

Frs. Xavier

1864 Flavie Veilleux St.

Gerv.

1868 Rose de L Carrier St.

Gerv.

1877 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee.

1866 Delvina Trépanier St.

Jos.

Sophie


François

Frs. Lessart (p)

1849 Emerence Trépanier

Frs. Bee. (q)

1857 Anathalie Veilleux

Frs. Bee. (2.q)

1862 Aranchise Vachon ve.

de Ls. Turoct St. Gev.

1849 Louis Veilleux Frs.

Bee.

1855 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee. (r)

1855 Jos. Turoct ve de Bas.

silice Poulin St. Gev.

1830 M. Justine Veilleux

Frs. Bee.

1846 Jos. Labbé Frs. Bee.

1870 Chas. Busque Frs. Bee.


1879 Augustin Poulin Frs.

Bee.

1880 Louis Devoy Frs. Bee.

1872 Pierre Binet Frs. Bee.

1883 Clotilde Busque St.

Gerv.

1885 Josse Bolduc St. Gev.

Emilie Bolduc

1880 Anais Chagnon St.

Jos.

Philoéne Larochelle (u)

1844 Nap. Crepeau St.

Honoré

BONNEAU.

Pierre

1816 Jos. Lanzlouis St. Valier

Marie Thibault (a)

BONNEVILLE.

François

1770 Théophile Verreau M. (a)

1811 Thérèse Robaire ve Frs. Dévaussé M.
BONNEVILLE.

| b Francois | 1798 | Angele C. Grégoire M. (c) |
| Helene | 1798 | Enn. Vachon |
| Isabelle | 1798 | Aug. Routier |
| Judith | 1810 | Gab. Lemieux |
| Joseph | 1812 | Cath. Paradis M. (d) |
| c Marguerite | 1819 | J. M. Sieur Marceau M. |
| Marie Lse. | 1821 | Antoine Biodeau M. |
| Charles | 1823 | Thérèse Morisset M. |
| Joseph | 1830 | Anastasie Marceau M. (e) |
| Luce | 1838 | David Landry |
| Henri | 1844 | Anastasie Couture M. (f) |
| d Catherine | 1836 | Jean Lehec M. |
| Joseph | 1897 | Olive Landry M. |
| e Emilie (Adoptive) | 1850 | Caliste Leecour M. |
| Pierre (Adoptif) | 1866 | M. Honie Gagnon M. (g) |
| g Georgine | 1870 | Pierre Grenier M. |
| M. Lee, Azilda | 1874 | Hilaire Gagné M. |
| M. Emilie | 1879 | Thos. Turnel M. |
| y M. Amanda | 1870 | Polycarpe Dion M. |
| Jean Bte | 1789 | Sophie Carrée St. Honoré |
| e Ignace | 1866 | M. Odile Vailanceourt M. |
| Charles | 1871 | Philo, Paré St. Frédé |
| Emilie | 1872 | David Paradis M. |
| d Eliz. Angélie | 1878 | Denis-Claude M. d'Agnès Cloutier St. Jos. |
| Joseph | 1880 | Amanda Vachon St. Jos. |
| Virginie | 1857 | Richard Morency |

BOUCHARD.

| a Ignace | 1806 | M. Josie Morin M. |
| b Ignace | 1829 | M. Anne Nadeau M. |
| Jean Bte | 1831 | Marie Huppe M. (e) |
| e Ignace | 1866 | M. Odile Vailanceourt M. |
| Charles | 1871 | Philo, Gamauche S. C. |
| Emilie | 1872 | David Paradis M. |
| d Eliz. Angélie | 1878 | Denis-Claude M. d'Agnès Cloutier St. Jos. |
| Joseph | 1880 | Amanda Vachon St. Jos. |
| Virginie | 1857 | Richard Morency |

BOUCHER.

| b Francois | 1804 | M. Pelagie Thibout M. (k) |
| Joseph | 1833 | Marcie Thibodeau Frs. |
| a Jean Bte | 1804 | Louis Doyon Frs. Bee (l) |
| c Jean Bte | 1809 | M. Lse Bolduc Frs. Bee (m) |
| d Marguerite | 1810 | J. M. Seur Marceau M. |
| Joseph | 1819 | Jean Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| Marie | 1828 | Ett. Nadeau F. de Marg. Dodier Frs. Bee |

h Henriette | 1851 | Frs. Mailet |

i Cath. Marg. | 1822 | Jean Plante Frs. Bee |
| Hippolyte | | Euphrosine Plante |
| j Marie | 1819 | Pierre Dupuis M. |
| Adie | 1824 | Simon Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Leon | 1831 | Helene Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Jean | 1832 | Helene Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Marguerite | 1833 | Alexis Fortin Frs. Bee |
| Marie | 1847 | J. Bte Lessart Frs. Bee |
| m Pierre | 1836 | Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| te Etienne | 1840 | Adelaide Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Susanne | 1846 | Paul Lacombe Frs. Bee |
| Henri | 1852 | Angélie Belanger St. Victor |

2k Philomene | 1855 | Théotime C. Demouth Frs. Bee |
| David | 1867 | Caroline Grondin St. Victor |
| Ursule | 1827 | Andrée Pilet Frs. Bee |
| Francois | 1827 | Marcie Poulin St. Jos. (r) |
| Eustache | 1833 | Angele Pepin Frs. Bee |
| Antoine | 1838 | Basile Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Modeste | 1839 | Hilaire Fortin Frs. Bee |
| Joseph | 1840 | Adelaide Poulin Jos. (t) |
| Damase | 1843 | M. Lse Drouin Frs. Bee (u) |
| Catherine | 1875 | Lucie Roy ve de Pierre Bouchard St. Ephem |
| Marcelline | 1847 | Bénoi Cresac Frs. Bee |
| Louis | 1851 | Adelaide Grondin Frs. Bee |
| Susanne | 1865 | Dubose Mercier St. Victor |
| M. Helene | 1870 | Jérome Gagnon Jos. |
| Marie | 1855 | Isodore Leclerc Frs. Bee |
| M. Emilie | 1860 | Ch. Lesstir Frs. Bee |
| Jean | 1866 | Angélie Quirion Frs. Bee |
| Frs. Xavier | 1861 | Ver. Gilbert Frs. Bee |
| Marie | 1873 | Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| Joseph | 1872 | Pierre Thibodeau Frs. Bee |
| Joseph | 1873 | Céline Poirier Frs. Bee |
| Domitille | 1873 | Chs. Déblos ve Soulanges Nadeau Frs. Bee |
| p Adie | 1886 | Ls. Jacques ve Adie Gigère Frs. Bee |
| Apolline | 1861 | Felix Mathieu St. Victor |
| Clousier | 1863 | Olivier L. Lapham Frs. Bee |
| p Frs. Xavier | 1871 | Leocadie Fortin Frs. Bee |
| Etienne | 1871 | Mme. Henri Cloutier St. Victor |
| M. Louise | 1876 | Ant. Boisel St. Victor |
| Olivier | 1878 | Maj. Breton St. Victor |
| Joseph | 1879 | Adie Gosselin St. Victor |
| Clara | 1888 | Maurice Pare St. Victor |
BOUCHER.

Alexandre 1887 M. Zorilda Laframme Victo

M. Delia 1887 Elle Roy St. Victor

Caroline 1887 Fred. Roy Frs. Bec

St. Marie 1880 Jean Gagne Frs. Bec

Philomène 1802 Geo. Luyon Frs. Bec

Joseph 1865 Nathalie Rancour Frs. Bec

Olive 1896 Elle Quirion Frs. Bec

Lucie 1866 Pierre Rodrigue Frs. Bec

Céarie 1871 Andre Veilleux Frs. Bec

Eugène 1872 Jos. Roy Frs. Bec

Siméon 1878 Marie Labbe St. Gev

Domitille 1862 Ls. Poulin vd de Rosalie Veilleux Frs. Bec

Joseph 1866 M. des A. Rodrigue Frs. Bec

Marie 1883 Godfrey Bernard Frs. Bec

t. Eblouard 1862 Lucie Veilleux Frs. Bec (r.1)

Olivier 1870 Clévidile Poulin Frs. Bec

Damase 1872 Angele Fecteau Frs. Bec

Domitille 1875 Ls. Chouinard Frs. Bec

Ayollne 1877 Archelas Rodrigue Frs. Bec

Adelaide 1883 Olivier Poulin Frs. Bec

Damase 1862 Adèle Vachon St. Jos.

Jean Bte 1875 Aurélie Poulin St. Ephrem Frs. Bec

Octave 1873 Domitille Laliberté St. Ephrem

Lucie 1885 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bec.

Priseque 1712 Frs. Miville Riv. Onelle (x)

Pride 1751 Marg. Huot Lévis (y)

Michel 1791 Marg. Vigir vd Louis Gagne M. C.

Jean Bte 1758 M. A. Picard Frs. Sud.

Marguerite 1798 Jean Quercot Berthier


(a.1)

Joseph 1798 M. Marg. Faucher M.

Antoine 1800 Marie Gagnon vd de Claude Patry M.

Jean Marie 1779 Marie Roy St. Valier (2, 3, 1)

2. b.1. Marguerite 1812 Louis Morisset St. Chs.

Charles 1780 M. Angl. Bourassa Lé- (c)

Francois 1780 M. Angl. Bourassa Lé-

(d.1)

d. 1. M. Louise 1813 Pierre Marcoux M.

Jean Bte 1813 Pierre Marcoux (c) Frs. Père

1790 M. Rose Boivin M. (3, 1)

2424 Mad. Lepage St. Michel

1835 M. Mad. Veilleux de d’Eton. Deblois M.

2. c. 1. Marg. 1811 Laurent Nolet M.

Jean Bte 1813 M. Cécile Leblond M.

M. Cath. 1813 Ls. Vaillancourt M.

Pierre 1820 Anastasie Asselin St. M.

(f.1)

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

BOUCHER.

M. Angèle 1824 Abraham Rouleau M.

Pierre 1841 Victorie Auclair M.

Francois 1828 Suzanne Pare vd de Chs.

Jean 1838 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bec.

Martine 1842 Helène Rodrigue Frs.

Frs. Xavier (b.1)

George 1849 Divine Quirion Frs. Bec

Flavie 1851 Jos. Poilain Frs. Bec.

k.1 Marie 1859 Isael Vachon Frs. Bec.

Sophie 1867 Chs. Dufac Frs. Bec.

Célina 1876 Ferd. Fortin vd de Marie Nadeau Frs. Bec.

Domitille 1877 David Drouin Frs. Bec.

Joseph 1878 M. Emma Roy St. Victor


Elzéar 1879 Célina Dutil St. Ephrem

David 1887 Delma Carrier Ephrem

Marie 1889 Calixte Carrier Ephrem

M. Jos (a) 1883 Lazare Carrier Ephrem

M. Geo (a) 1887 Jos. Veilleux Ephrem

Jean 1891 Catherine Jean Rodrigue Frs.

Bec

Frs. Xavier 1891 M. Jos Bontin (k.1)

k.1 M. Jos (a) 1842 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bec.

Jacques 1878 Lucie Poirier Frs. Bec.

l.1 Joseph 1878 Therese Gosselin (m.1)


m.1 Pierre Ant. 1885 Florida Lapierre St. Honoré

Marie Poilin

Ludger 1884 Amanda Lessart Frs. Bec.

Augustin 1854 Marie Deblois St. Gev.

BOUFFARD.

Pierre 1861 Lucie Roy St. Victor

a Pierre 1861 M. Baillargeon (b)

Ambrose 1861 Aurole Pepin St. Victor

b Honorez 1873 Helene Bureau St. Victor

Jean 1862 Paul Laliberté St. Victor

M. Lse Morin (a)

1866 M. Emma Bureau (d)

Saphornine Morin (d)

Julien 1862 Louis Jobin St. Victor

N. Flore Couture M.

a Jean 1866 M. Emma Bureau (d)

b Jean 1872 Justine Meau Frédéric

c Jean 1833 Mgr. Corriveau vd. A.

Phileas Gosselin Hémeline.

Pierre 1886 Philom. Fortin Frs. B.

BOUGIF, BOUGY.

Julien 1879 Jos. Paquet Honorez

Marg. Boutin (a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOULET, BOULÉ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Marg.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOULANGER, LEFEBVRE.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Claude</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a Claude</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>b Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>e Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>d Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jos. Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charlotte</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>c François</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 f Génieève</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>g Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>h François</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>i François</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>j Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>k Génieève</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>l Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>n François</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosalie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marg</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obeline</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>o Mathilde</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gabriel</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Etienne</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>q Belzemir</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elzear</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>r M. Adèle</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Majorique</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s M. Camille</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>t Domitille</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOULET, BOULÉ.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jacques</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paul</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>b Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alexis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>d Jean Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>e Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marguerite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genevieve</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>f Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>g Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>h Marguerite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>i Marguerite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>j M. Louise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m Louise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>n Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>o Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>p Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>q Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>l Marguerite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>n Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>o M. Louise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Augustin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Cath.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>m Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>n Pierre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>o M. Louise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hélène</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judith</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOUQUET.

François 1836 Rosalie Demers M.
Louis 1836 M. Claire ve. d'Ant. Doyon Frs. Bee.
c Jacques 1852 Rosalie Gagné Jos.
Magloire 1857 M. Marcès Terrot M.
J. Louis 1839 Marie Roy St. Victor (f)
c Côme Damien 1867 Marie Aubin St. Fred.
f Sara 1885 Juste H. Doyon St. Victor
Celina 1892 Gédéon Duval

BOURQUE.

Alexandre 1836 Marie Jébért (a)
a François 1775 M. Lse. Doyon St. Jos.
Joseph 1776 Marie Morin Frs. Sud (b)
Paul 1787 Marc. Bernard Frs. Sud
Jean Bte 1803 Zacharie Lambert Frs. Bee.
Marguerite 1806 Pierre Roy Frs. Bee.
Simon 1818 Hélène Plante Frs. Bee. (c)
Brigitte 1825 Thos Bolduc Frs. Bee.
Scholastique 1830 Olivier Veilleux v.f. de Lse. Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
c Gertrude 1813 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
Clotilde 1829 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee.
Jean Bte 1830 Angle Busque Frs. Bee. (f)
Flavie 1832 Hubert Poulin Frs. Bee.
d Marie Frs. 1765 René Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1800 Génévé. Rancour Frs. Bee. (g)
e Marie 1846 Louis Jacques Frs. Bee.
Brigitte 1848 Amb. Morin Frs. Bee.
c Joseph 1833 Julien Poulin Frs. Bee.
M. Clotilde 1856 Jean Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Angèle 1865 Alexis Morin Frs. Bee.
Nathalie 1862 Simon Feuteau Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1850 M. Archange Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1871 Lucie Labbé Frs. Bee.
Paul 1877 Marie Veilleurs Frs. Bee.

BOURQUE.

George 1881 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee.
f Joseph 1858 Angèle Vachon St. Gev. (i)
f Joseph 1874 Céline Grenier St. Gev.
Paschal 1859 Marie Lambert St. Gev. (m)
Lucie 1864 Geo. Poulin St. Gev.
Godfroy 1864 Emilie Veilleux St. Gev.
Honoré 1864 Lud. Veillets St. Gev. (n)
Charles 1879 Marie Guirion St. Gev.
Bénoin 1873 Lse. Fortin St. Gev.
Bénoin 1874 Angèle Potier St. Gev.
Adele 1871 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee.
Domiitille 1889 Bénoin Roy St. Gev.
Aché 1881 Severe Roy St. Gev.
Vital 1881 Royal St. Gev.
Francois 1882 Cyrille Veilleux St. Gev.

BOUCHILLET.

Simon 1874 M. Lse. Dion M. (2,0)
Joseph 1829 Rosalie Réamus M. (p)
Marguerite 1832 Marg. Giroux M.
Jean 1832 Jean Ls. Landry M.
Bénoin 1835 Jean Bte Drouin M.
Thomas 1832 Zoe Maleau M. (q)
Henriette 1868 Marie Costure M.

BOUTIN.

Antoine 1887 Achille Fecteau M.
Joseph 1876 Viviance Coutre M.
Je Marie 1844 Angèle Vachon M.
Jean 1843 Arch. Fortin St. Gev. (2, r)
Bénoin 1872 Blaise Blais St. Gev.
Antoine 1873 Marie Veilleux St. Gev.

BOUQUET.

M. Lse. Langlois (a)
Joseph 1797 Marie Chemier St. Chs. (b)
Lazar 1838 Ursule Beaulnein M.
Jean 1857 M. Lse. Poulin (c)
Marie 1857 Frs. Hughes St. Fredc.
Joan 1861 Philo. Dodier St. Fredc.
Rose 1866 Rosalie Dupuit St. Fredc.

BOUTIN.

Antoine 1896 Mad. Hallé Jean (b)
Jean Bte 1892 Jeanne Audébout Québec (c)
Joseph 1746 Marie Meneuf St. Paul.
Jean Bte 1717 Cath. Rolenduc St. Thos. (d)
Louis 1731 M. Anne Mercier Berthier (f)
Lse. Bernabé 1771 Jos. Blais St. Valier (g)
Antoine 1780 M. Angl. Bisson St. Valier (h)
Louis 1746 M. Anne Guignard (i)
Jean Bte 1757 Eliz. Mercier Berthier (j)
Louis 1761 M. Jos. Fortier Frs. St Valier (k)
M. Anne 1802 Eliz. Roy St. Gev.
Joseph 1879 Jos. Lacrosse St. Gev.
Joseph 1812 M. Anne Naud St. Chs. (l)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOUTIN.</th>
<th>BRETON, HELEZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i Nicolas Frs.</td>
<td>1778 Jeanne Buteau Berthier (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Jean Bte</td>
<td>1789 Véronique Peron Henri (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Basile</td>
<td>1795 M. Josephite Pierre Sud(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Joseph</td>
<td>1837 M. Héna Roy Frs. Becc (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Lazare</td>
<td>1819 M. Géné, Bourassa (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o M. Claire</td>
<td>1822 Michel Amsly Beaufort (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Augustin</td>
<td>1823 M. Lathanne (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Lazare</td>
<td>1824 Zoe Lathanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Adolphe</td>
<td>1826 Marie Bizier Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Marie</td>
<td>1827 Théo. Begin Hénédine (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Joseph</td>
<td>1828 M. D. Leclerc Hénédine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Stanislas</td>
<td>1829 Adélama Roy Hénédine (y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Marie</td>
<td>1830 Adélama Roy Hénédine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Sara</td>
<td>1831 La Carrier v de de la Vigne line Ferland Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x M. Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1832 M. Marie Gagné (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y M. Delphine</td>
<td>1833 Cyrille Belavance Évariste (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1834 M. Anne Gagné (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Céline</td>
<td>1835 Dem. Dorval v de de L. Gosselin Évariste (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Lazare</td>
<td>1836 Frd. Boulanger Honoré (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Jacques</td>
<td>1837 Arch. Jacques v de Céline Guion Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Joseph</td>
<td>1838 Céline Bazin (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Mathilde</td>
<td>1839 Jos. Belgarde Honoré (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Joseph</td>
<td>1840 Céline Caron Gév. (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Sophie</td>
<td>1841 Sophie Carrier (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Louis</td>
<td>1842 Delima Labbe Gév. (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Philèbes</td>
<td>1843 Marie Coulonge Évariste (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Pierre</td>
<td>1844 Esther Bernard (y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Joseph</td>
<td>1845 Ezilda Hallé St. Martin (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l Hyacinthe v de d'Adèle Tarcoat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m 1857 Celsaire Morin St. Zach. (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Phileas</td>
<td>1858 Rosalie Breton St. Sebastian (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o BOYCE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Michael</td>
<td>1842 Geo. Ogle (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Catherine</td>
<td>1843 Marg. Havan (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRETON, HELEZ.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a François Fr.</td>
<td>1792 Frs. Bidet Jean Ilé (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Pierre</td>
<td>1793 Rosalie Pépin Ste. Fam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Joseph</td>
<td>1794 M. JosèMorisset (?) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Jacques</td>
<td>1795 J. Leaurence Beaumont (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1796 J. de Corriveau St. Val (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1797 M. Marg. Roy (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Françoise</td>
<td>1794 Ant. Lachance St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Augustin</td>
<td>1799 Marie Simard St. Joa. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Joseph</td>
<td>1794 Jeanne Vachon Beauport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Joseph</td>
<td>1773 Frs. Veillieux v d'Agnes Gagnon St. Jos. (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g André</td>
<td>1785 M. Marg. Fortier St. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Augustin</td>
<td>1806 Marg. Bolduc St. Joa. (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Marie</td>
<td>1785 Cath. Landry M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Jeanne</td>
<td>1785 Frs. Poulin M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Thérése Binet (k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Charlotte Drouin M. (l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l Joseph</td>
<td>1796 M. Lse. Poulin St. Jos. (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Pierre</td>
<td>1799 M. Lse. Grenier M. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Augustin</td>
<td>1815 M. Marz. Foucher M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s M. Anne</td>
<td>1803 Jos. Poulin St. Jos. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Raphael</td>
<td>1805 M. Charlotte Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u M. Reine</td>
<td>1819 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v André</td>
<td>1815 Angl. Lamontagne St. Henri (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Joseph</td>
<td>1833 Alex. Vaillancourt M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x André Grenier M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Marie</td>
<td>1818 Marie Bisson St. Jos. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Marie</td>
<td>1842 Marie Boivin M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{ Pierre</td>
<td>1826 Marie Turnel M. (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Augustin</td>
<td>1827 M. Marg. Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q M. Joseph</td>
<td>1823 M. Marg. Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Elizabeth</td>
<td>1828 M. Jos. Collard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Jean</td>
<td>1833 M. Lce. Cusatte M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Mathilde</td>
<td>1838 Dom. Reaume M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Charlotte</td>
<td>1841 Ahra. Jacques M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Marie</td>
<td>1823 Marie Gagnon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Louis</td>
<td>1844 Marcel Cusatte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Christine</td>
<td>1850 Jos. Hebert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Pierre</td>
<td>1852 Etn. Grégoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Pierre</td>
<td>1821 Cath. Bisson St. Jos. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{ M. Ursule</td>
<td>1847 Rosalie Gireux M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Pierre Noel</td>
<td>1825 J. Fontaine M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n François</td>
<td>1819 Marg. Bisson M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Augustin</td>
<td>1830 Émille (s) M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p N.</td>
<td>1822 Marg. Grenier M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Joseph</td>
<td>1825 M. JosèLamarche M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Joseph</td>
<td>1840 Cath. Dubert M. (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Joseph</td>
<td>1829 M. Anne Fortier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Marie</td>
<td>1845 Claire Grenier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u M. Jeanne</td>
<td>1828 Olivier Racine M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Marie</td>
<td>1838 Rosalie Nadeau St. Jos. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w M. Louise</td>
<td>1840 Jos. Dupuis v de Marie Landry M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x M. Geneviève</td>
<td>1841 Hilaire Morin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Antoine</td>
<td>1857 J. Bte. Nadeau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Jean</td>
<td>1863 Helene Plante Frs. Isc. (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{ André</td>
<td>1886 Marie Asselin (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p 2 Édouard</td>
<td>1886 Oliva Arguin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q M. Rose</td>
<td>1846 Frs. Drouin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Sophie</td>
<td>1847 Louis Drouin v de Rosalie Labbé M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Mathilde</td>
<td>1848 M. Theo. Bolduc M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Louise</td>
<td>1873 Thos. Landry St. Fred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u George</td>
<td>1884 Gasp. Turmaine (Ado- pte) M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v M. Josephine</td>
<td>1861 Jos. Labrecque M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Louise</td>
<td>1864 Oct. Labrecque M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x George</td>
<td>1844 Angl. Ferland M. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Marie</td>
<td>1852 Alex. Leclerc v de Béatrice Faucher St. Victor M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Adélaïde</td>
<td>1855 Ant. Grégoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{ Sophie</td>
<td>1856 Jean Bte. Bine M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Vital</td>
<td>1857 Émilie Wil St. Victor (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Marie</td>
<td>1875 Michel Vigilant St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906
BRETON, HELEZ.

1884 Jos. Cyprien Poitevin
6f Marie Fitzback M.

2d Philomène
1865 Narcisse Turmaine M.
1876 Elzéar Parent M.
1871 Odilon Broussard M.
1876 Hermé Nadeau M.

u Pierre
1842 Marie Foucher M.(
1846 Marie R. Pigeon M.(

Jean Bte.
1852 Henne Pigeon St. Vic-

Adèle
1854 Som. Foucher St. Vic-

Flavie
1857 Nicolas Mathieu St. Thé-

Rese Veilleux St. Vic-

Philomène
1857 Jean Giroux St. Victor

Charles
1859 Lucie Blanchet Frs. Bee

Henri
1866 Agnes Poulot St. Vic-

or

v Rosalie
1849 Jos. Pepin St. Victor

Marguerite
1852 Louis Dutil St. Brigitte Giro-

or

Francois
1852 Apolline Bolduc St.

Victor

Pierre
1854 Euph. Jolicoeur St.

Henri
1855 Cesar Quirion Frs. Bee

Marie
1861 Hilaire Gravel St.

Victor

x Antoine
1865 Philo. Doucet St.

Victor

Richard
1866 Emile Dupuit St.

Victor

Adèle
1870 Ang. Lessard St. Victor

Jean
1877 M. Dom. Lessard St.

Victor

Marie
1887 Jos. C. Jacques S. C. Je-

an

xdo Elise
1885 Abra. Jacques S. Eva-

riste

André
1873 Marie Nadeau Heme-

dine

M. Olive
1877 Michel Bolduc Evariste

Joseph
1883 Jos. Lachance Evar-

iste

y George
1871 Euph. Ferland Evara-

iste

Philas
1875 Lucie Marcoux Evar-

iste

Henri
1877 M. Julie Bisson Evar-

iste

Charles
1883 M. Lea Foucher Evar-

iste

Vital
1886 Petro Laluplice Frs. Bee

Adèle
1886 Isaac Drouin St. Ange

M. Elime
1847 Ed. Philas Pérault

St. Ange

Thomas
1879 Marie D. Gosselin St.

Victor

Sara
1880 Jos. Lessard St. Victor

Jos. Edmund
1886 M. Lea Foucher St. C.

Jeans

Angélique
1887 Frs. L. Jacques St.

Victor

Marie
1759 Olivier Roy St. Victor

Louis
1849 Marie Huant St. Victor

Joseph
1871 Aurélie Huard St.

Victor

BRETON, HELEZ.

1875 M. Génév. Labonté St.

Ephrem

George
1876 M. Vita. Chatigny St.

Majorique
1878 Olive. Boucher St.

Victor

Angéline
1884 Ferd. Lessard St.

Victor

b. 1 Elémore
1871 Geo. Martin St. Victor

Jean Bte.
1874 Cellina Poulin St.

Ephrem.

Marie Lse.
1876 Pierre Labonté St.

Victor

Edmond
1881 Eiz. Lessard St. Victor

Jos. Dallard
1883 Célina Poulin Frs. Bee

1873 Octavie Patry

Mars
1874 Domit. Mathieu St.

Victor

d. 1 Eleonore
1875 Geo. Grenier

M. Célina
1876 Arsène Vachon St.

Ephrem

M. Mathilde
1883 Jos. Lessard St.

Ephrem

Joseph
1883 Marie D. Fortin St.

Ephrem

Apolline
1881 Jos. Bolduc Evariste

Archélas
1882 Jos., Beauch. Evar-

iste

e. 1 M. Eleonore
1876 Jos. Chouinard St.

Ephrem

h François
1788 M. Lse. Méthot Quebec (f. 1)

f. 1 Augustin
1816 Marie Lse. Dubois St.

Jos.
1841 Marg. Pepin ve de Frs.

Lessard M.

Jos.
1817 Marie Vachon St.

Jos.

Thomas
1822 Marg. Fectue St.

Jos.

M. Angélique
1822 Pierre Casteau M.

Pierre
1827 Veron. Giroux M.

Jacques
1842 Olive Drouin St. Jos.

1827 M. Anne Giroux M. (f.

Iacques
1827 M. Anne Giroux M. (f.

Ignace
1831 M. Lse. Nadeau St.

Jos.

g. 1 Augustin
1830 Modeste Letourneau

M.

Marie
1830 Ant. Bolduc M.

Joseph
1841 Marg. Trory M.

Thomas
1845 Sophie Vachon St. Jos.

h. 1 Marcelline
1839 Pierre-Busque Frs. Bee.

Joseph
1844 Nath. Veuillez Frs.

Bee.

Anastasie
1845 Jean Thibodeau Frs.

Bee.

Rosalie
1847 Ant. Giroux Frs. Bee.

1866 Fréd. Goulet. Vf. de

Perpetue Roy St.

Georges
1849 Marie Busque St.

Gev.

Michel
1851 M. Sylvie Veuillez

Frs. Bee.

Thomas
1855 Ursule Laliberté St. Victor

Paul
1860 Obeline Laliberté St.

Victor

Augele
1861 Marc Couillard St.

Angélique Pigeon St. Gev.

1840 Ferd. Vachon M.

1867 Marie Caron Frs. Bee.


1884 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Mad, Plante St. Val.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Philo, Drolet St. Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Louis Maurice Hubert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Mad, Plante St. Val.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Marie Beaudoin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Juvith Roy Frs. Be. Génv. Deschamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Severin Leblond M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Divine Boyon Frs. Be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Génv. Laliberté</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>M. Marie Bludeau, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xavier</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Olave Garant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>César</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Jos. Boyoule St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anselme</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Mag. Turcrot St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Elise Cloutier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luc</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. Herm, Lapierre St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Adéle Roy 'St. Sébastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Philaç Boutin St. Sébastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Anne Vachers St. Jos. Frs. Bellodeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Mag. Bureau v. f. M. Anne Couture St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Zoé Garant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Henriette Giroux Frs. Be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Nap. Lessart Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a David</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Fré, Côté</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a David</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Lucie Bégin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Carolin Labbé M. (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Philo, Drolet St. Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.M. Virginie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Louis Maurice Hubert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>M. Agathe Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>M. Anne Poliquin St. Chs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Emilie Roy St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andre</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Marg. Grégoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>M. Angl. Deblois M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Dilia Catelier St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Exdras Roy St. Jos. M. Rose Amanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Godfroy Vachers St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Lucie Chamberland k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marie Vachers St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Narcisse Gauthier St. Sebastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>M. Josie Marie St. Henri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angéline</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Ant. Gerv. Talbot St. Valer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Charlotte Tourgeon Beaumont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>César Laroix St. Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Paquet St. Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Francois</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Mag. Couture St. Ch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>M. Angelina St. Malo, St. Valer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Delina Vachers St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théophile</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Charlotte Tourgeon Beaumont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Elé. Groan M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Francois</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Julie Rober St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>César Lapin du Vert de Louis Andel M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Octave</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Marie Gauthier Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théophile</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Angele Lapierre St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Angélique Rate de Jos. Blonin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Ant. Lapierre Ste. Marg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Virginie Morin Héline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Azellé leblanc Honoré de Henry Veilin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>M. Adolphe Breton M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Nathalie Baillargeon St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GÉNÉALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

BROWN.

David
Ellen
Jean Bte.
b Louis

1834
1852
1814
1822

Général Français
Sara Brunanan
Jean Cath. Duselme
Delvina Nadeau Sts. Anges

FRANCIS.

a Charles
b Charles
M. Frs.

1744
1772
1773

M. Léon, Lamotte Boisport
Eliz. Corriveau St. Valier
Jean G. Corriveau v. de Gervy. Gagnon St. Valier

FRANCIS.

c Marie
d Ernest

1867
1872

Jac. G. Guimet St. Valier
Honorine Proulx Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

François

1800

Marie Drouin St. Jos.

BRUNET.

Thérèse

1757

Pierre Bureau v. de Therese Gagné St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

Olivier

1886

Ludmille Tessier

FRANCIS.

BUREAU, SANSOUCI.

Jean Bte

1754
1757
1788

M. Anne Lachance
M. Thérèse Gagné St. Jos.
Zacharie Cloutier St.

FRANCIS.

a Pierre

1754
1757

Thérèse Gagné St. Jos.
Thérèse Brunet v. de Jean Lassart St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

2.b M. Louise

1778
1790

Pierre Boulet St. Jos.
Zacharie Cloutier St.

FRANCIS.

M. Angélique

1790


FRANCIS.

Pierre

1789

M. Leo Cloutier St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

Helène

1786


FRANCIS.

Susanne

1792

Jean Bte Caron St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

b Pierre

1802

Thérèse Doyon St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

Michel

1804

Judith Boulet St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

M. Louise

1809


FRANCIS.

Jean Bte

1809

M. Jost. Vallé M.

FRANCIS.

d Louis

1830

Angélique Busque Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

Séraphine

1831

Theotiste Poulin Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Magloire

1849

Nathalie Roy Jos. (f)

FRANCIS.

1879

Marie Breton ve Frs. E. Bédard de Bédard

FRANCIS.

2.d Céleste

1841

Jos. Lachance St. Gev.

FRANCIS.

Modeste

1844

Siméon Roy St. Gev.

FRANCIS.

Marie

1848

Seraphine Lambert St. Gev.

FRANCIS.

c Rosalie

1833

Alexis Plante Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Hélène

1842

Henri Doyon Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Augustin

1845

Modeste Goulet St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

Isaac

1846

Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Paul

1852

Rose de Lima Cloutier Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

BUREAU, SANSOUCI.

Félix

1857

Apolline Veilleux St. Victor

FRANCIS.

f M. des Anges

1832

Jos. Poulin Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Philomène

1836

Leger Loubier Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Marcellin

1839

M. Lud. Busque Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Geneviève

1861

Pierre Roy Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Joseph

1874

Lucie Dulac Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Agnes

1872

Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Angele

1875

Données Bourque Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Caroline

1875

Maj. Rodriguez Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

f.2. do David

1899

Jos. Veilleux St. Victor

FRANCIS.

y Hélène

1873

Honore Bouffard v. Anref. Pepin St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Augustin

1881

Céline Bolduc St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Olivine

1881

Arcadius Morisset St. Victor

FRANCIS.

b Virginie

1874

Geo. Bolduc St. Victor

FRANCIS.

M. Leocade

1876

Clément Rodrigue St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Joseph

1886

Angéla Bolduc St. Victor

FRANCIS.

M. Emma

1886

Stanislas Bouffard St. Victor

FRANCIS.

f Charles

1886

Angéla Veilleux Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

j Lucie

1863

Pierre Grenier St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Dominique

1865

David Nadeau St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Vital

1868

M. Rose de L. Vachon St. Frédéric

FRANCIS.

Charles

1873

M. Anne Poulin Frs. Bec

FRANCIS.

Damase

1877

M. Vitaline Dupuit St. Victor

FRANCIS.

Bernard

1877

Cath. Vachon Frédéric

FRANCIS.

Pierre

1879

Marcelline Poulin

FRANCIS.

k Vital

1876

Lucie Poulin St. Gev.

FRANCIS.

Charles

1876

Rose Morin Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

M. Marie Veilleux Victor

FRANCIS.

l Joseph

1882

M. Albertine Royer Sébastien

FRANCIS.

Magloire

1886

Marie Filion Sébas
tien

FRANCIS.

BURK.

James

1812

Sara Mony

FRANCIS.

a James

1812

Julie René M.

FRANCIS.

BURNET.

James

1874

M. Seraphine Moore, St. Fred.

FRANCIS.

a Jacques

1874

Thérèse Roy

FRANCIS.

Jean Bte.

1778

M. Léon, Rodrigue (a)

FRANCIS.

M. Louise

1778


FRANCIS.

M. Josephte

1779

Frs. Mahieu St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

M. Mad. 

1783

Frs. Rancour Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

Jean Bte.

1783

M. Marg. Pepin St. Jos.

FRANCIS.

M. Jos. Poulin St. Jos. (2.b)

FRANCIS.

Marguerite

1787

Ls. Mahieu Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

Catherine

1787

Pierre Lachance Frs. Bec.

FRANCIS.

BUSE 

1800

Frs. Marcoux Frs. Bec.
BUSQUE.

Jean Marie 1794 Marg. Veilleux Frs. Bee.

b Pierre 1812 M. José Dupuit Frs. Bee (d)


Charles 1827 Maree Lambert Frs. Bee.


c Adée 1819 Leger Gilbert Frs. Bee.

Marie 1828 Ang. Mercier Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1828 Maree Morin Frs. Bee (g)

Judith 1829 Thos. Lachance Frs. Bee.

Angéle 1830 Ls. Bureau Frs. Bee.

Simon 1831 Susanne Bariau Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1833 Cath. Veilleux Frs. Bee (i)

d Pierre 1839 Marcelline Breton Frs. Bee.

Marcelline Adelaide 1840 Leger Poirier Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1841 Daup Pepin Fr. de Marie Poulin St. Gev.

Angéle 1845 Apoline Labbé St. Gev. (k)

Hubert 1846 Esther Labbé St. Gev.

Marie 1849 Geo. Breton St. Gev.

Euphrosine 1851 Olivier Thompson St. Gev.

e Sophie 1846 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee.


Clotilde 1854 Leger Veilleux Frs. Bee.

M. Ludvine 1859 Marcellin Bureau Frs. Bee.

Sophie 1860 Paschal Labbé Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1869 Marie Pepin Frs. Bee.

Charles 1870 Domitille Dulac Frs. Bee.

Marcelline Joseph 1855 Jos. Dupuit Frs. Bee (m)

Charles 1855 Anastasie Dupuit Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1856 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Thérèse 1856 Jean Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Andre 1859 Adelaide Quirion, Frs. Bee (m)

Emilie 1860 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee.

Louis 1870 Luce Thibodeau Frs. Bee.

Marie 1871 Pierre Thibodeau Frs. Bee.

George 1864 Adelaide Quirion Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1873 Virginie Bolduc, Frs. Bee.

Majorique 1873 Marie Bernard Frs. Bee.

Lambert 1873 Apolline Loubier Frs. Bee.

David 1874 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Charles 1875 Vitaline Veilleux Frs. Bee.

h Apolline 1852 Jos. Loubier F de Rose Poulin, Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1856 Vital Rancour F de Marie Fortier Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1857 Anachalie Javagnel Frs. Bee.

Jean 1863 Emile Grondin Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1865 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee.

Rose de Lima 1863 Octave Loubier Frs. Bee.

Jean 1859 Marie Drouin Frs. Bee (p)


Philos Lacombe Frs. Bee (q)

Marcelline 1872 Marcelline Quirion Frs. Bee.

Marie 1883 Paul Poulin Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1886 Victoria Basques Frs. Bee.

George 1862 Jean Langlois St. Gev.

Charles 1879 Marie Lachance Frs. Bee.

Zoe 1873 M. Celina Quirion St. Gev.

Thomas 1878 Sévère Deblois St. Gev.

Joseph 1880 Philo. Fortin St. Gev.

Délina 1870 Rose de Lima Grenier St. Gev.

Edouard 1873 Jos. Grenier St. Gev.

M. Déséline 1874 Marie Pepin St. Gev.

Jean 1876 Philéon Pepin St. Gev.

Anne Jane Baillargue St. Gev.

Clotilde 1883 Jos. Duval St. Gev.

Justine 1872 Jean Rodrigue St. Gev.

Lucie 1875 Chs. Maheu F de M.

Marie 1877 Jean Cloutier Victor St. Gev.

St. Gev.

Marcelline 1880 Stanislas Giroux Frs. Bee.

Gédion 1883 Celina Poulin St. Geo.

Philéas 1883 Ludvine Poulin St. Geo.

Vitaline 1884 Augustin Dostie Honoré St. Geo.

Victoria 1886 Pierre Basque Frs. Bee.

Celina 1881 Jean Couture Frs. Bee.

Marie 1884 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bee.

Eugene Poulin Frs. Bee.

Philos. Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.

Marie 1881 Caroline Loubie Frs. Bee.
BULEAU.

Jeanne 1847
Reine 1806 J. Bte Labrecque Frs. Paul. Michel
Michel 1875 Prudent Boutin Honore
Napoléon 1876 M. Obazine Couture M. Joseph Onesime
BUTTIN.

Henri Marie Filbert
Rose 1841 David Dutil Jos. BYRN
Patrick Cath. Busden
Daniel 1835 Marg. Duyer M.

CADRET.

Louis Angl. Couture

CADRAN.

Etienne 1797 M. Lse. Roy St. Michel (a)
Jean 1828 Marg. Dalaire St. Valier (b)
Marguerite 1847 Andre Lacroix M.

CAHILL.

Michael Marg. Lee
Michael 1852 Marg. Scully St. Gev. (b)
Mary Anne 1876 Philip Maguire St. Gev.
Margaret 1889 Louis Gendreau St. Gev.

CAMERON.

Jean Bte 1788 Rosalie Roy St. Valier (b)
Rosalie 1809 Jean Jabez St. Gervais
1814 Nestache Roy St. Valier

CAMPAGNA.

Joseph 1745 M. Mad. Canac
Augustin 1778 Genev. Landry Frs. Ile (b)
1810 Susanne Charon St. Ger.
1811 M. Lse. Henry St. Ger.
Madeleine 1802 Jean Forgues M.
Angelique 1807 Mathurin Labrecque M.
Angelique 1832 Narcisse Fouche M.

CANAC MARQUIS.

Marc. Ant. 1726 Jean Morin
Joseph 1730 M. Jose Lessart Ste. Faml.
Etienne 1764 Therese John Frs. Ile (f)

CANAC MARQUIS.

François 1723 Therese Gaulin Ste. Faml.
Basile 1807 Victoire Baucher Ste. Faml.
Bignon 1806 Aug. Guenron St. H.
Francoise 1811 Peine Paradis St. P. Ile (i)
Joseph 1836 Sophie Bilodeau M.
Jos. Celestin 1845 Apolline Lathulipe Frs. Bee.
Ombeline 1876 Sever Le Poulin Frs. Bee.
Virginie 1875 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee.
Thersile 1877 Jules Cloutier W de Lse Wignom Frs. Bee

CANADY (KENNEDY)

Thomas 1847 Marg. Civey St. Jos. (a)

CANTIN.

Louis 1701 Marie Mathieu A. G. (a)
Ambroise 1748 Dorothee Lecer St. Ile (b)
Vicotre Chabot Pierre (b)

CAYET.

Pierre 1824 M. Jose Farnes Faml.
Benedict 1870 Rosaline de L. Jobin Frs. B.

CAUVETTE.

Jean Bte 1882 Jos. Tucot St. Victor
Virginie 1868 Emilie Blanchet Frs. Bee.
Jean Bte 1865 Philom. St. Hilaire St. Victor

CELESTE.

Pierre 1867 Genev. Quirion Ephrem
Siméon 1870 Olympie Poulin Frs. Bee

COTTREAU.

Prudent 1857 Marie Poulin Ephrem

CARBAY.

James 1845 James Redmond St. Gev.

CARBONNEAU.

Jacques Genev. Martin (a)
Jean Bte 1679 Eliz. Leftiebre Bertyr (b)
Pierre 1757 M. Mad. Berrie Islet (c)
Joseph 1705 Jos. Lacoum Berthier (c)
Dieudonné 1737 Marg. Montminy St. Michel (d)
Genevieve 1823 Antoine Garre M.
Thomas Eupheme Poulin (c)

LEROY.

Napoléon 1876 Olive Dufault M.
### CANADIAN ARCHIVES

#### 5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

#### CARON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e Augustin</td>
<td>1825 M. Lou. Poulin, ve de Jos. Veuve de</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thomas</td>
<td>1861 Henriette Paré Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Augustin</td>
<td>1839 Ursule Morin M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c M. Anne</td>
<td>1830 Augustin Dulac Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.c Therese</td>
<td>1851 Angèle Labbé Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephite</td>
<td>1838 William Milor Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1839 Adam Roy Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1832 Marcelline Giroux St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d M. Angélique</td>
<td>1833 M. Roy Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Sophie</td>
<td>1866 Pierre Lessard v.d.e Archange Jacques Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>1836 Bernard Rancourt Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1840 Marcelline Guérin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1848 M. Louise Dostie, St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e M. Delina</td>
<td>1848 Brigitte Mathieu Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1855 Césaire Dostie, Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ana</td>
<td>1866 Apoline Veullieux Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénoni</td>
<td>1863 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1855 Phelip Rodrigue Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1855 Louis F. de L. Rodrigue Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1867 Isidore Breton Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Thomas</td>
<td>1863 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Louis | 1867 Lucie Champagne St. 
| Virginie | 1875 Des Anges Bolduc Frs. Bee. | | |
| Augustin | 1879 Marie Gilbert St. 
| | 1890 Lucie Fortin Frs. Bee. | | |
| CARLOUGH. | 1879 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Marguerite | 1885 M. Louise Dostie, St. Jos. | | |
| | 1891 F. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| CARON. | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephite | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Joseph | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephite | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephine | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephine | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephine | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephine | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |
| Josephine | 1895 M. Jos. de la Forêt Frs. Bee. | | |

#### CARONET.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1749 Louiso Dénique Québec(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thomas</td>
<td>1778 M. Anne Bolduc St. Jos.(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Augustin</td>
<td>1782 Therese Pérault M.(2.c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1784 Angl. Bertin Québec(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c M. Anne</td>
<td>1800 Pierre Périon St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.c Therese</td>
<td>1805 Michel Labbé St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephite</td>
<td>1806 Louis Labbé St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1813 Eugène Roy St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1816 Ant. Labbé St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d M. Angélique</td>
<td>1824 Etn. Poulin St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Sophie</td>
<td>1835 Louis Cliche St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>1844 Mathilde Poulin St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>1844 Frs. Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Augustin | 1849 Anastasie Vachon St. 
| | 1851 Anais Poulin St. Jos. | | |

#### CARLOUGH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1851 Zoe Poirier St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1854 Vital Doyon St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénoni</td>
<td>1855 Geo. Doyon St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1872 M. Lee Filauty M. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>1873 Frs. Petland M. Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1875 Apolline Roy Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1876 Geo. Provot M. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>1875 Ekdias Pepin M. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>1876 M. G. Montes M. g Agnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomene</td>
<td>1875 Paul Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Thomas</td>
<td>1875 Frs. Les Cliche St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1875 Marie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>1880 Horace Lessart St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1880 Marie Cliche St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GÉNÉALOGIE DES FAMILLES DE LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

CARRIÈRE.

Jacques Chs. 1736 Cath. Huard Levins (a)
a
Joseph 1766 Genève. Carrier Levins (b)
b
Joseph 1797 Thérèse Crête M. (c)
Charles 1799 M. Cath. Belanger M. (d)
1820 Fre. Bedard de Chen. Pageau M.
Jean 1804 Thérèse Boulé St. Henri (e)
c
Joseph 1819 Charlotte Labrecque M.(f)
Jean Bte 1821 Veronique Demers M. (g)
Thérèse 1826 Michel Beliveau M.
d
Angélique 1823 Jos. Filion M.
Brigitte 1826 Jacques Comte M.
Marie 1826 Pierre Marcoux vi de Cath. Pierard M.
Joseph 1830 Alexandre Giroux M.
Marie 1827 Jos. Thibodeau M.
Jean 1840 Marie Demers M.
Antoine 1843 Marec I Landry M.
f
Olive 1845 Fabien Couture M.
Ursule 1845 Jean Couture M.
Bibiane 1848 Le Noel et M.
Zoe 1855 Chs. Demers M.
Joseph 1857 Célina Labrecque Gervais (s)
g
Pierre 1850 Zoe Fortin Frs. Bce.
Ferdinand 1859 Marie-José Chauvigneau M.
Zoe 1865 Pierre Verreau M.
2. de Alexandre 1874 Camille Bénin Evariste Flavien
Piaton 1848 Rosalie Bissous M.
Joseph 1842 Martine Gregoire M. (i)
Marguerite 1871 Le Gobeil vde Sophie
Elzear 1867 Nathalie Boyon St. Fred.
Ferdinand 1876 Eugénie Vachon St. Fred.
1882 M. Odile Boulet St. Fred.
George 1879 M. Céline Gagné St. Fred.
Marie 1880 Pierre O. Giguère
Germain 1858 Angélique Gouthier vde d'Ambroise Renet St. Gev.
Marie 1865 Geo. Ducheneaux St. Gev.
Adèle 1868 David Poulin St.Gev.
Philomène 1871 Seraphine Rodrigue St. Gev.
Balzanne 1873 Olivier Debois v d'Apolline Loubier St.Gev.
Joseph 1853 Jean Gosselin St. Victor (Angélique Turgeon
Marie 1853 Jean Gosselin St. Victor (Angle Turgeon
Louis 1863 Adèle Bilodeau M.
Jean 1863 Adèle Bilodeau M. (a)
Joseph 1865 Fabienne Nolet M.
Joseph 1866 Jean Gosselin St. Gervais
Jean 1865 Jean Louis Mercier St. Fred.
Louis 1870 Elise Ladier S.C.Jésus
Adéline 1873 Germ. Thibault S.C. Jesus
François 1877 M. Stephanie Cloutier S.C. Jesus
Jean 1878 M. Adèle Boulangier S.C. Jesus
Octave 1878 Céline Logeaux S.C. Jesus

Joseph 1871 Esther Bilodeau (a)
M. Jeanne Léontine M. (b)
Marie Claire 1880 Magloire Nolin M.
Mélitine 1887 Jos. Alfred Létourneau M.
Magloire 1877 M. Delphine Fugère S.C. Jesus
P. Jean 1877 M. Anne Bégin S.C. Jesus
François 1875 Vitaline Perland Honorable
q
Lous 1885 Sara Boutilier Honorable
Magloire 1879 Jean Bte Bouchard Honorable
Sophie Larose 1881 Jos. Labrecque M.
Pierre 1852 Elise Cloutier ve d'Hermenigilde Morin St. Ephrem
Anastasie Béland (a)
David 1883 Marie Poulin Frs. Bce.
Pierre 1883 Martin Hammaune (a)
M. Martine 1868 Isaac Roy v de Lucie Villeau St. Ephrem
Delvina 1879 David Boucher St. Ephrem
Calixte 1890 Marie Boucher St. Ephrem
Bcher 1889 David Deslauriers vde Therese Roy St. Ephrem
Lazare 1888 M. Josée Boucher St.
M. Céline 1883 Athanase Giroux St. Ephrem
Onésime 1883 Sératine Gosselin St. Victor
Israel 1884 M. Céline Boucher, St. Ephrem
Elécier 1884 Jos. Pierre Savoie S.
Napoléon 1885 Edouard Demers M.
Sara Julien 1886 Marie Thérien
Napoléon 1886 M. Josée Poulin Honorable

CARTIER.

Etienne 1829 Cath. Cresac (a)
a
Etienne 1833 Sophie Vachon M. (c)
Charles 1834 Nicholas Boissonneault M.
Sophie 1866 Israel Gagnon M.
Ludger 1868 M. lse. Philo. Ferland M.
Georgiana 1869 Augustin Turcot M.
Georgiana 1853 Ant. Demers M.
Sophie 1863 Adeline Gilbert M.
Joseph 1865 Emilie C. Vachon M.
Jos. Alfred 1868 Caroline Nachez M.
Etienne 1871 Marie Demers St.Gev.
Alphonse 1881 M. Emma Barbeau M.

CARWELL.

George 1840 Jean Bisson M.
(a)
Elizabeth 1840 Jean Bisson M.

CATELIER.

Prisque 1867 Mathilde Bisson M.
CAUX.

Jean Bte 1878 M. Olive Perron M. (a)

a Louis 1878 M. Olivier Perron M.

CÉLINA

Céline 1896 Elzear Lessard St. Jos.

CHABOT.

Pierre 1872 Thérèse Leclerc St. L. (a)

a M. Thérèse 1873 Victor Hubert St. Chs.

François 1862 Sylvie Vachon St. Fréd.

Pierre 1889 Honoré Boulé Honoré (b)

b Louise 1879 Honoré Boulé Honoré

Pierre 1879 Des Anges Lafontaine Honoré

Aurélie 1879 Jos. Gaboury Honoré

Joseph 1870 Jos. Leger Pepin.

c Marie Lse 1870 Jos. Leger Pepin.

CHALIFOUR.

Antoine 1890 Agathie Foucher M. (a)

a Antoine 1793 Veronique Vachon St. Jos.

Noël 1786 Gertrude Chalu M.

CHALU, LAGRANGE.

Charles 1789 Marie Foucher M. (a)

a M. Angélique 1877 Jaap Tourcet M.

Charles 1796 M. Louise Giroux M.

Gertrude 1798 Noel Chalifour M.

Felicié 1862 Jos. Parent M.

André 1866 Angélite Parent M. (c)

2.a Joseph 1876 Angélite Auclair, M. (d)

M. Anne 1876 Pierre Auclair v/d de Marg. Réau M.

Michel 1899 Archange Labbé M. (e)

Augustin 1823 R. Romaine Belleau M. (f)

Jean 1823 Génev. Landry M. (g)

Anastasie 1832 Jos. Jacques M.

Angélite 1827 Jean Belanger M.

Rosalie 1830 Louis Huppe M.

c Rosalie 1826 Frs. Auclair M.

André 1835 Marie Tourcet v/d de Chs.

CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT.

Pierre M. Anne Legendre Ste. Croix M. (a)

a Joseph 1772 Charlotte Dupuit St. Jos.

M. Lse Angélie 1874 Jos. Quirion M.

Pierre 1775 M. C. Felicite Cloutier St.Jos (c)


M. Lse Angélie 1777 Génev. Lessart St.Jos. (d)


Marie 1775 Frs. Nadeau St. Jos.

Gervais 1781 Lse Doyon M. (c)

Jean Bte 1872 Marg. Nadeau St. Jos. (f)

Susanne 1784 Louis Vachon St. Jos.

b M. Charlotte 1793 Frs. Delois Joseph

Joseph 1798 M. Génev. Rainville M.

Charles 1805 Veronique Vachon Joseph

Charlote 1805 Raphael Breton Joseph

Nicolas 1809 Adelaide Mathieu Frs. BCE

Frs. Régis 1810 M. Vero. Turmel M.

c M. Claire 1799 JeanBteCliche St. Jos.

a Pierre 1890 M. M. Marie Vachon M.

Zacharie 1893 M. Reine Bourque Frs. BCE

Pisce 1893 M. Arch. Bourque Frs. BCE

M. Susanne 1896 Jean Bte Cliche St.Jos.

Julie 1896 Louis Gagné St. Jos.

Jean Bte 1896 M. Judith Dulac St. Jos.

Marie 1781 Jean Gagne St. Jos.

d Génevieve 1795 Jean Alexis Nadeau Joseph

Jos. Pierre 1798 Génev. Nadeau Joseph (a)

1834 M. Louise Gignere Joseph

Monique 1801 J. Bte Bézier v/d Cath. Vaille Joseph

c Salome 1803 Zacharie Lessard, Jos.

Pierre 1810 Marg. Mathieu Frs.

f Jean Bte 1802 M. Rose Cliche St.Jos. (g)

1833 Jos. Marceux v/e de Guil. Vachon M. (2.q)

g François 1833 Theiste Landry M.

Rose 1857 Jean Landry M.

Mathilde 1834 Ed. Auclair M.

Modeste 1839 Pierre Vachon M.

Elie 1849 Marie Jacques M.

Etienne 1846 Thérèse Julien M.

Antoine 1851 Auralie Mousse M.

Jean 1831 Marie Verreau St. Jos.

Sylvie 1834 Jos. Gagné St. Jos.

1848 David Poulin St. Jos.

Antoine 1858 Anathalie Vachon St. Jos.

Hélène 1839 Laurent Gosselin St. Jos.

1832 Frs. X. Veilleux Frs. BCE

Cécile 1841 Jean Rodrigue Frs. BCE.

Angèle 1842 Aug. Lessart Frs. BCE.

Eléonore 1842 Pierre Bolduc Frs. BCE.

Joseph 1847 Olympe Poulin St. Jos.

J. Véronique 1832 Hubert Nadeau M.

Jean 1854 Marelle Lse Doyon M.

CHAMBERLAND.

Joseph 1878 Hélène Forgues M.

a Marie 1811 Gervais Audet St. Gervais

Cyrilac 1849 Vitaline Pageau M.

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906
CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT

1845 Marie Nadeau M. 
Francois
1835 Marthe Fecteau M. (a)
Catherine
1820 Elie Doyon M. 
Rosalie
1814 Gaspard Lessart M. 
Joseph
1829 Richard Drouin, M.
Sophie
1844 Sophie Jacques, M. (d)
Gaspard
1840 Jean Bte Fouche M. 
Julie
1832 Jean Gagne St. Jos. 
Jean Bte
1832 M. Luc Gagne St. Jos. (f)
Modeste
1836 Abra. Nadeau v de
Pelagie Vachon St. 
Jos.

Pierre
1819 Sylvie Custeau St. Jos. (x)
Sophie
1814 Frs. X. Lessart St. Jos.
Francois
1845 Rose Trempan St. Jos. 
Olivier
1826 Ursule Rancour Frs. 
Bece.
Marcelline
Elizabeth
1832 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bece. 
Ambroise
1834 Angelique Dupuis Frs. 
Bece.
1837 Sophie Boldsce Frs. 
Bece.
M. Reine
1836 Sylvain Rancour Frs. 
Bece.
Emilie
1847 G. Florence Lachance Frs. 
Frs. Bece.
Sylvain
1841 Julie Marchoux St. Gev. 
Seraphine
1848 Marie Bureau St. Gev. 
1867 Rosalie Gagne ve Louis 
Bourge St. Victor 
1831 Henriette Poulin Frs. 
Bece. (2)

Archange
Ferdinand
1834 Flavie Pepin Frs. Bece.(a.1)
Ade
1836 David Fortin Frs. Bece.
Eleonore
1841 Feri. Fortin Frs. Bece.
Sylvain
1841 Lse. Veilleux St. Gev. (b.1)
Angele
1845 Chs. Grenier St. Gev. 
Benoit
1843 Eulalie Rodrigue St. 
Gev. (c.1)
1845 Jean Darveau St. Gev. 
Sophie
1847 Chs. Gilbert St. Gev. 
Godfroy.
1848 Anastase Rodrigue St. 
Gev. 
1858 Clothilde Gilbert St. 
Gev. (2.d.1)
1852 Jean Loubier St. Gev. 
David
1861 Rose de Lima Roy St. 
Gev. (c.1)

Bibiane
1833 Jean Boulet St. Jos. 
1855 Esther Mahen St. Jos. 
1843 Athalie Cloutier St. 
Jos. (2.f.1)
Cecile
1839 Louis Lessart St. Jos. 
1853 Vital Vachon St. Jos. 
1840 Modeste Laguenx St. 
Jos. (g.l)
Athalie
1842 Jean Laguenx St. Jos. 
1868 Gaspard Gousse v de 
Cath. Labbe St. Jos.
Francois
1848 Cesarie Destie St. Jos.(k.1)
Alexandre
1881 Sylvie Drouin St. Jos. 
Francois
1842 Mad. Gagne St. Jos.(t.1)
Marie
1824 Ant. Cloutier St. Jos. 
Angelique
1824 Pierre Lessart St. Jos. 
Modeste
1831 Leon Lessart St. Jos. 
1832 Pierre Laguenx v de 
Sasanne Fortin St. 
Jos.

Basile Elie
1831 Anastasie Goulet St. 
Jos. (f.1)
Olivier
1831 Judith Lessart St. Jos.(k.1)
Charles
1852 Angelique Perault M.

CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT

Christine
20 Marie
20 Marguerite 
Brigitte
20 Pierre

M.

1846 Richard Boullet, Jos. 
1834 Olivier Lessart St. Jos. 
1837 Frs. Bernadou St. Jos. 
1838 Marcelline Cloutier St. 
Jos. (u.l)
1878 Delina Labbe St. Jos. 
1839 Anathalie Nadeau St. 
Jos. (i.1)
1843 Olivier Bernard St. Jos. 
Marie
1846 Mezier Drouin St. Jos. 
Thomas
1846 Anastasie Oliche St. 
Jos. (mult.1)
1821 J. Bte. Fouche M. 
1823 Jacques Fouche M. 
1824 Jos. Jacques M. 
1833 Christine Bissens St. 
Jos. (o.1)
1833 Jean Roy St. Jos. 
Marie
1837 Rosalie Vachon M. 
1849 Ant. Breton M. 
2y M. Joseph
1859 Fred. Carrier M. 
2y Thomas
1869 Sylvie Doyon St. Jos. 
Paul
1873 Angele Couture S.C. 
Jesus
1873 Geo. Grenier Evariste 
1806 M. Elmire Lehou M. 
1862 Bernard Perland M. 
1872 Theophile Oliche M. 
1876 Agnes Poulin Jos. 
1877 Cyrille Poulin M. 
1881 Adele Roy St. Jos. 
1892 Melodie John St. 
Victor
1864 M. Caroline Bolduc 
Frs. Bece. (2.q.1)
1864 Marie Lessart v de 
Judith Gagne Evariste 
1864 Marie Dorval Evariste 
1864 Thos. Perre St. Victor 
1866 Damas Lescasse St. 
Victor
1871 Benoit Roy Evariste 
1887 M. Amanda Trepanier 
St. Ephrem
1884 Vincentine Fillion Se- 
bastien
1862 Eliz. Fortin St. Gev.(2.r.1) 
1892 Mary Redmond St. 
Gev.
1864 Geo. Rancour St. Gev. 
1869 Chs. Grenier St. Gev. 
1885 Sylvie Doyon M. 
1871 Thos. Rodrigue St. Gev. 
1874 Sophie Grenier St. 
Gev.
1876 Jos. Grenier St. Gev. 
1877 Ed. Poulin St. Gev. 
1886 David Poulin St. Gev. 
1802 Zephirin Loignon Frs. 
Bec.
1882 Bernard Poulin Frs. 
Bec.
1863 Cath. Poulin Frs. Bece. (s.1)
1871 Virginie Thibodeau 
Frs. Bec.
1859 Arthur Mathieu Frs. 
Bec.
1865 Jean Veilleux v. An- 
gele Morin St. Gev.
### CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Birth Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Pierre Caron St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortinat</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Des Anges Cliche St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Flavie Dubois St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Delmas Cliche St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b1 Rebecca</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Olivier Rancour St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoré</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Sophie Grenier St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c1 Leon</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Jos. Bourque St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxilie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Lévi Fortin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Thos. Plamondon St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sévère</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Clotilde Champagne St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Elmina Plamondon St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Sévère Champagne St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Jos. Dumas St. Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,1 Thomas</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jos. Abbondet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Sara Dostie St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g1 Célanie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Louis Veilleux Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Modeste</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jules Marcoux Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Céline Lachance ve. Arthur Dominique Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Eugène Dutil Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k1 Dominique</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Thos. Simard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t1 Olive</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Ls. Gregoire St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Ls. Vachon St. Frédé. (t.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Jos. Vachon St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>M. Adelvina Jacques St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Éléonore Nadeau St. C. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g1 Olive</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Augustin Plante St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Hermine Vachon. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Thos. Vachon St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>M. Lse Paré Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Grenier ve de Délina Leblanc Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célanie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>S. C. Jeeas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k1 Olivier</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Hermine Grégoire St. Frédé. (t.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Zoé</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Elzear Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Domitille</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Jos. Lachance St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Elmiré</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Evangé Lachance St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Sylvie</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Jean Vachon ve de Zoe Lessart St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t1 Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Norbert ve de Lse Bernard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie Lea Perron St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philomène</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Samuel Gagné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m1 Lucie</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Vital Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Elise Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmiré</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Frs. Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Elisa Jacques St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Thos. Dostie St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Birth Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Gev. Drouin ve d'Elise Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Elzear Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a1 M. Elise</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Geo. Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Césarine Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Gev. Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>J. Cyrille Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Narsise Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Zelie Cliche St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Caroline Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Sylvie Morin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jude</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Emile Turcot M. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Delma Mathieu M. Bee. (t.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Onésime Lacasse Evariste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Theo. Leclerc Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2y M. Emma</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Nap. Pepin Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2r1 Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Nicolas Morin Zararie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Godfrey Bernard, Honore Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t1 Céline</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Richard Veruce ve de M. Lucie Lambert, Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justine</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Paré S.C.Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Cyrille Paré S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u1 Eugenie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Phébuse Vail ve de Jos G. Grenier S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Amanda</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Cyrille Paré S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c1 Virginie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Geo. Lemeni Zarachie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie Parent Zarachie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z1 Rézia</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Frs. Doyon Honore Pierre Cécile Noel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>M. Rosalie Lefebre M. Marg. Boutin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Ed. Bertrand St. Vic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z1 Marguerite</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jean Foucher St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jos. Fréntin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Frs. X. Jacques St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adèle</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>André Jolicoeur St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Mathilde Rodrigue St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d2 Séduile</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Julien Bougy St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Amézilde Tanguay St. Honore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Clarisse Bouchard St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Delina Rouillard Marg. Corriveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d2 Eléonore</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Thos. Lessart St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Pierre Moriset Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a2 M. Amanda</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Victor Philipson St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Leocardie Couture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a2 M. Jeanne</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Flexible Labreque Honore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHARREST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Birth Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td>M. Jeanne Parent Beaufont (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table contains entries from CHAMPAGNE, LAMBERT, and CHARREST, detailing the parents and children, along with birth years and birthplaces.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlesto</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Jean Bte. Filion M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Françoise</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Louis Prévost St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolphine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Caroline Dodier S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlan, Françoise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Jean Langelier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restituita</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Geo. Veilleux v. Archange Tardif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charon, Laferrière</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Mad. Labonté St. Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Jean Bte. Forgnes St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Marg. Marcoux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charpentier, Lagueux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Pierre Guillon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Gabriel Bisson v. de Mad. Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Jean Fortin v. de Marie Caron St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Marie Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Marie Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angélique</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Marie Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Marie Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursule</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Jos. Giguère St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Cath. Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Jean Labbé St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Jean Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophile</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Narcisse Plante St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Cécile Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Jean Baptiste Mathieu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Abra. Lessard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Narcisse Périn St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Hubert Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>M. Zoe Grondin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Marie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Angl. Belanger M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charpentier, Lagueux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Jean Labbé St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Marie Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angélique</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Noël Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Cath. Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Jean Labbé St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Jean Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Pierre Clotier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophile</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Narcisse Plante St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Cécile Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Jean Baptiste Mathieu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Abra. Lessard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Narcisse Périn St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Hubert Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>M. Zoe Grondin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Marie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Angl. Belanger M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHARPENTIER, LAGUEUX.

Thomas 1879 Sylvie Vachon St. Fredé.
Alexis 1881 Philo. Lessart St. Fredé.
Agnès 1854 Fern. Rodrigue Frs. Bé.
Samuel 1868 Hélène Vachon Frédé.
Joseph 1890 Marceline Anciar Frs. Bé.

p Joseph 1852 Rose de Lima Giguère St. Jos. (x)
Marie 1852 J. Bte Nadeau St. Jos.
Pierre 1856 Sylvie Vachon Frédé. (y)
Seraphim 1869 M. Léoni Bolduc Éphrém
1871 Deline Chouinard

q M. Célanire 1865 Léger Dostie St. Victor
Alexandre 1865 Philion. Rouillard St. Victor
Sylvie 1865 Jos. Mercier St. Victor
Augustin 1872 Agnès Flirrigan Éphrém
Pierre 1874 Célina Gousse Éphrém
1887 Philo. Turcot St. Victor
M. Anais 1878 Jean Tardif Éphrém
Sara 1882 Elzear Gagné St. Jos.

r Joseph 1863 M. Josue Nadeau St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1866 Célanire Lessart St. Victor
S. M. Elmière 1864 Alex Bolduc St. Jos.
Sylvie 1865 Éphrém Jacques St. Jos.
M. Emma 1889 Narcisse Cloutier St. Jos.
Jean 1882 Hélène Morin St. Jos.
Sylvie 1890 Prosper Gagné St. Jos.
Jean 1870 Vitaline Doyon St. Jos.
M. Eugénie 1878 Jérôme Vachon Frédé.
Thomas 1878 M. Sylvie Drolet Frédé.
Thomas 1866 Jacq. Paré Frédé
1879 Vital Cliche Frédé
1870 M. Philo Dupuit Frédé
Alexis 1874 M. Delv. Vachon Frédé
1879 M. Delv. Lessart Frédé.
Sophie 1874 Frs. Dupuit Frédé
Paul 1876 Divine Vachon Frédé
Éphrém 1881 Elise Lessart Frédé
Albert 1884 Emma Fortin Frs. Bé.

2. r. M. Delvina 1886 Jos. Johnin St. Victor
x Jean Jules 1873 Caroline Drouin St. Jos.
M. Malvina 1873 Thos. Drouin St. Jos.
y Joseph 1883 M. Emile Paré S.C. Jésus
z Alexandre 1868 M. Dina Grenier Éphrém
S Cyrille 1882 M. Adèle Rouleau S.C. Jésus
Michel 1870 M. Emile Boucher Frs. Sud
Joseph 1873 Jean M. Anne Binet (e)

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

CHASSE.

a Théotiste 1821 Jean Cyr M.
M. Anne 1822 Ant. Vallière M.
M. Basile 1824 Jos. Boivin M.
Pierre 1825 M. Lse. Reny (b)
b Jos. Noel 1829 Julie Péron M. (e)
M. Angelique 1844 Ed. Melody M.
M. Josephine 1848 Gév. Louis M.
Béatrix 1852 Thérèse Lse. Bonneville M.
c Virginie 1869 David Chassé M.
M. Emlire Carine 1871 P. Lse. Adol. Vallé M.
Pierre 1872 Sophie Parent (d)
M. Pierre 1872 Sophie Marcoux M.
Jos. Noel 1873 Emma Biôdean M. (e)
Marie 1874 Philippe Drouin M.
Edouard 1870 M. Lucie Dutil Éphrém
Charles 1871 Philo. Landry M.
Joseph, Aug. 1877 M. Josue Mercier St. Jos.
Honoré 1877 Théophile Hudon f
f David 1890 Virginie Chassé M.

CHATEAUNEUF, MENEUF.

René 1710 Elsa Rochon Ste. Famille (a)
r René 1747 M. Lse. Bédule Frs. Ile (b)
b M. Louise 1772 Frs. Marcoux M.
M. Claire 1778 Lse. Grégoire M.
Angelique 1875 J. Bte Dussault M.
Marie 1877 Pierre Drouin v. de Cath. Huard M.
François 1808 Génév. Dussault (c)
Génèvieve 1808 Claude Landry M.
Elisabeth 1811 Jos. Boivin M.
Théotiste 1812 Frs. C. Gagne M.
François 1816 M. Jeanne Belanger M. (d)
Marguerite 1816 Jos. Deblois M.
Marie 1821 J. Bte Bisson v. de Génèv. Grenier M.
Edouard 1829 M. Lse. Emond M. (e)
André 1842 Sophie Trudel M. (f)
m Marguerite 1858 Michel Blais M.
c François 1871 Lucie Lessart St. Jos.
f André 1871 M. Henriette Avaré M.
Joseph 1873 Célina Vaillancourt S. C. Jésus
Pierre 1878 Philo. Avaré M.
Sophie 1881 Vitaline Ferland M.
Louis 1879 Delvina Vaillancourt S. C. Jésus
Elzear 1880 M. Josue Melody M.
M. Léonide 1880 Em. Girard M.

CHATEAUVERT, FAUCHER.

Nicolas 1828 Angelique Bernard (a)
a François 1828 Adèle Audet St. Jos. (b)
Rose de Lima 1832 Jos. Vachon St. Jos.
M. Julie 1833 Jos. Gagne St. Jos.
Prosper 1874 M. Adèle Vallé S.C. Jésus
Narcisse 1890 Emilie Gagné (c)
F. X. Xavier 1869 M. Justine Jacques St. Frédé.

CHATIGNY.

Louis 1750 M. Anne Leclerc Pierre sud (a)
**GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE**

**SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18**

### CHATIGNY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Cath Viger St.Chs. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Lse Verreau Chateau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Laurent Gosselin St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Louis Isoir St.Gerv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>J. Germain Landry St. Gev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Sophie Morisset (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Vitaline</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Eusèbe Poulin Frs.Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Geo. Breton St.Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellimine</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Ladger Poulin Frs.Bee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEVRILLER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Jeanne Caneau, St.Lt. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Vernique Fortier St. Gev. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurent</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Cath. Lefebvre St.Chs. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>M. Genévé Dessin Thos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Véronique</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Jos. Couture St.Chs. (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>John Gardner M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Angélique Leclerc St.Chs. (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazaire</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Henriette Fontaine Frs. Bee. (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Rose de Lima Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angélique</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Michel Filteau v. Esther Leblanc St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Vitaline Boulet Sebastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Michel L. Boulle Sébastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovila</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>L. Boullet Sébastien</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIASSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Genévé. Kemener Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>Angl. Dutilt St. Gervais (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Marie Turcot M.(2 b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Jean Poulin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>J. Bee Belanger M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHINCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Jos. Roy St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Fortunat Cloutier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Phil. Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>M. Adèle Doyon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Sophie Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Olive Lessard St. Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHOUINARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La. Germain</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Divine Fortin St. Victor (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jos. Boulet St.Victor (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoe</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Ambrose Doyon St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Poulin St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>M. Chalma Poulin St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Flavie Boulet (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Chs. Rancour St.Gev. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurent</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>M. Oliva Boulde St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onésime</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. Sylvie Boulet St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Onésime Garant St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Zoé Paradis St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Marie Breton St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Angele Pepin St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>M. Geiss Fleur St. Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Adelaide Labbé (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Lucie Drouin Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delina</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Seraphin Lagueux v. de Léonie Boulde Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Dominique Boucher Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Eleonore Breton Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Séveré</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Boucher Ep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoré</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>M. Eliz. Pelletier (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoré J.Bte.</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>M. Lse. Isabel Duchenay M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIVELEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Thos. Canady St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLAIRMONT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Mary Hill (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(b) Maire - (c) Marie desrosiers - (d) Marie - (e) Marie - (f) Marie - (g) Marie - (h) Marie - (i) Marie - (j) Marie
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEMENT, LABONTÉ.</th>
<th>CLICHÉ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leonard</strong></td>
<td><strong>1854 Richard Boulet</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Morisset Ste.</td>
<td><strong>1857 Pierre Drouin</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famil</td>
<td><strong>1846 Aug. Roy</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Louis</td>
<td><strong>1846 Thos. Lambert</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733 Mad. Plante St.Jean (b)</td>
<td><strong>1848 Jean Roy</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Louis</td>
<td><strong>1854 Isaac Lessard</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758 Génév. Gosselin St.</td>
<td><strong>1850 Ang. Lessard</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td><strong>1855 Sophie Lessard</strong> Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>Béc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762 Marie Goupjy St.Michel(d)</td>
<td><strong>1866 Thos. Nadeau</strong> Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td><strong>1843 Jos. Poulin</strong> St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Mad. Laverdière St.</td>
<td><strong>1845 Vital Poulin</strong> St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td><strong>1848 Prosper Dupuit</strong> St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Louis</td>
<td><strong>1849 Olive Cloutier St. Jos.</strong> (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783 M. Anne Fortier St.</td>
<td><strong>1892 Vital Jacques St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td><strong>1852 Rose de L.Jacques St.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803 Génév. Lefebvre St.</td>
<td><strong>1862 Philo Mathieu Frs.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chs. (2.f)</td>
<td>Béc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td><strong>1868 Anne Marie Tardif St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796 M.Lse. Fortier St.Henri(g)</td>
<td><strong>1874 Agnes Roy St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Louis</td>
<td><strong>1852 M.Delina Lessart</strong> Jos. (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803 Marg. Martinue M.</td>
<td><strong>1862 Philo. Létourneau St.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td><strong>1875 Gegeviagne M.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805 Louis Roy St.Henri</td>
<td><strong>1882 Palmierve St.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Madeleine</td>
<td><strong>1882 Enos Lucie Paré St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824 Marie Doyon M.</td>
<td><strong>1872 Athalie Drouin S. C.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f M. Anne</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Veilieux Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 Nicolas Tangnay St.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td><strong>1876 George Groupe Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td><strong>1846 Abraham Poulin M.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vf. Marg. Pouliot</td>
<td><strong>1885 Vital Délina Merleve</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812 M. Anne Marieau</td>
<td><strong>1875 Delina Jacquelard Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervais</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Gagné St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td><strong>1885 Jean Bte H.Nadeau Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad. Coulard (j)</td>
<td><strong>1855 Marie Groune Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td><strong>1853 Jean Bte H. Nadeau Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 Ant. Roy St Ephrem</td>
<td><strong>1843 Lucie Lessart Frs.Béc.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td><strong>1865 Jean Bte H. Nadeau Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Emma Percu St.</td>
<td><strong>1848 Sophie Céline</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td><strong>1879 Lucie Poulin St. Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Génév.</td>
<td><strong>1879 Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Jos. Breton vf. d'Au-</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relie Huard St.</td>
<td><strong>1876 George Groupe Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td><strong>1846 Abraham Poulin M.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td><strong>1875 Delina Merleve</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 M. Lse. Breton St.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Delina Jacquelard Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phileas</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Veilieux Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Sara Dostie St.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLICHÉ.</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Veilieux Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Verret</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Veilieux Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Jean Bte</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771 Génév. Bourbeau Chs.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourg</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td><strong>1873 Marie Veilieux Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793 Marie Lagueux</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph (2.b)</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Marie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797 Ant. Nadeau Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799 M.Clair Lambert Jos. (e)</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rose</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802 Jean Bte Lambert Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808 Ignace Giguère Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809 M. Susanne Lambert Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805 Claire F. Lessart Jos. (e)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.b Joseph</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817 Marie Létourneau Jos. (f)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826 Christine Goulet Jos. (g)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Sophie Drouin</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823 M. Angl. Poulin Jos. (h)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823 M. Lee. Lagueux Jos. (i)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827 Angl. Groupe Jos. (j)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeste</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827 Jos. Nadeau Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 J. Bte. Blaison Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Sophie Céline Jos. (k)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Joseph</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841 Celeste Dubord St.Gév.(l)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841 Adelaide Thibodeau St.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gev. (m)</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basidie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841 Gabriel Mahen St.Gev.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Claudine Laberge St.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gev. (n)</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Rosalie</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Jos. Poulin vf.de Marie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gagné Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Athalie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Etn. Isobir Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Anathalie And Jos. (o)</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien Davis</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Sylvie Vachon Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Sophie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852 Frs. Drouin Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852 Christine Mahen Jos. (p)</td>
<td><strong>1876 Sylvie Nadeau St.Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Marie</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872 Phileas Lessart St.Jos.</td>
<td><strong>1875 Virginie Poulin Jos.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

CLICHE

Zélie 1877 Ephrem Lambert St. Jos.
Thomas 1878 Eugenie Poulin St.Jos.
r Philomène 1870 Pierre Vachon Agenís Lessart St. Victor.
Céarie 1881 Denis Poulin de Marie Cloutier St. Jos.
s Charles 1877 Eugenie Cloutier Jos. Adèle 1883 Jos. Labbé M.
Augustin 1876 M. Celestine Lachance St.Victor.
Victoria 1883 Chs. Belanger St. Victor.

CLOUTIER

Michel 1715 M. Reine Grenier Beanport
a Marie 1703 Noel Giroux M.

Zacharie 1649 Xainte Duport (a)
a Zacharie 1650 Mad. Morin Quebec (b)
b Charles 1663 Anne Thibault (c)
Réné 1675 M. Eliz. Leblanc (d)
c Jean Bte 1762 Anne Morissette S. Fam. (f)
d François 1719 Marg. David Chat. (g)
Charles 1721 Marg. Gravel Chat. (h)
Zacharie 1733 Mad. Brisson Chat. (i)
Basile 1735 Marie Moreau St. L. (j)
e Joseph 1719 M. Thérèse Borry Isle. (k)
Louis 1703 M. Anne Thibault Cap. St. L. (l)
f Louis 1737 Thérèse Goulet Chat. (m)
Augustin 1744 Marie Lessart Jos. (n)
pierre 1755 M. Marthe Dupont M. (o)
h Charles 1759 Fse Dion Chat. (p)
i François 1774 Claire Gosselin Chat. (q)
j Charles 1763 Marg. Logue St. Jos. (r)
Louis 1769 M. Joseph Gravel St. Jos. (s)
k Michel 1753 M. Angélique Thibault Islet (t)
l Prisque 1770 M. Charlotte Lessart Jos. 2e Zacharie 1763 Claire F. Vachon (u)
n Jean Francois 1766 Cath. J. Drouin Jos. 1784 M. Géniv. Destroismaissons (v)
M. Joseph 1768 Louis Poulin Jos. 1781 Marie Mathieu Jos. (w)
Joseph 1782 Cécile Mathieu A. G. (x)
M. Louise 1757 Francois Mathieu Jos. 1781 Simon Parent v/ de Mad. Mathieu M.
M. Marthe 1798 Géniv. Fouche M. (y)
Jérôme 1783 Marg. Cochen Chat. (z)
Joseph 1802 M. Lee Binet Beauport (a)
M. Géniv. 1796 Jean Bte Blance St. Jos.
Pierre 1801 Ancône Caron St. Jos. 1811 Judith Dodier St. Jos. 1801 Chs. Letourneau St.
Charles 1806 Géniv. Poulin Mrs. Bee (c)
S Pierre 1796 Mad. Fortine Islet (d)
Louis 1798 Louise Lessart St. Jos. (e)
Jean 1800 Helene Giguerre St. Jos. (f)
Véronique 1808 Pierre Giguerre Jos. 1812 Mrs. Claire Jos. 1812 Mrs. Claire Jos. 1813 Mrs. Claire Jos.
Marie 1803 Jos. Lagueux St. Jos. 1806 Helene Lagueux St. Jos. (g)
Joseph 1810 M. Thérèse Bisson St. Jos. (h)
Augustin 1809 M. Thérèse Bisson St. Jos. (i)
Louis 1857 Archange Lassart veuve d'Ant. Nadeau St. Jos. (j)
Jean 1812 Cath. Doyon St. Jos. (k)
Charles 1817 Marie Turmel M. (l)
Augustin 1833 Modeste Labbe Jos. (m)
Augustin 1860 Helene Boulet Jos. (n)
Charles 1844 M. Roye de Jos. Louis Gousse (o)
M. Géniv. 1869 Géniv. Vachon St. Jos. (p)
Saff 1858 Helene Goulet Jos. 1830 Mrs. Prout M. 1892 Pierre Caron M. 1878 M. Joseph (q)
Saff 1825 Bénoit Caron M. 1820 Judith Granger M. (r)
M. Savart 1826 M. Claire Péron M. 1829 J. Marie Vachon St. Jos. (s)
Joseph 1829 Rosalie Poulin St. Jos. (t)
Etienne 1829 Abra. Poulin St. Jos. (u)
Sophie 1832 M. Marg. Drouin St. Jos.
CLOUTIER.

Rosalie 1835 Olivier Bolduc St. Jos.
Marie 1836 Michel Labbé de Thérese Carret St. Jos.
George 1840 Mathilde Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
Rosalie Vachon de Désiré Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
Charles 1842 François Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
1823 M. Rosalie Nadeau St. Jos.
Antoine 1824 Marie Lambert St. Jos. (1836)
M. Fouche de Ang. Gauthier St. Jos. (1836)
Alexis 1828 M. Berceau Dupuis St. Jos. (1836)
Christine 1828 Frs. Turot St. Jos. (1836)
Ursule 1829 Gaspart Jacques St. Jos. (1836)
Joseph 1832 Clotilde Lessard St. Jos. (1836)
Augustin 1835 Helene Labbe de Désiré Jacques St. Jos. (1836)
Sylvie 1838 Isidore Balle St. Jos. (1836)
Urbain 1840 Sylvie Dupuis St. Jos. (1836)
Modeste 1841 Gaspard Bisier St. Jos. (1836)
Jean Abra. 1845 Thérese Bisier M. (1836)
Marcelline 1840 Remi Pouliot St. Jos. (1836)
Marie 1840 David Tardif St. Jos. (1836)
Athalie 1843 Olivier Lambert de d'Esther Malen St. Jos. (1836)
Adeline 1850 Jean Gagné St. Jos.
Joseph 1851 M. Divine Blanchet St. Jos. (1836)
1. Pierre 1830 Anathalie Jacques St. Jos. (1836)
Elizabeth 1831 Maurice Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
f.1 M. Esther 1828 Lambert Veillette Frs. Bce (1836)
54. F. Olivier Dalaire de Susanne Carrier Frs. Bce (1836)
Sylvie 1876 Ignace Bisson de de M. Perre Frs. Bce (1836)
g.1 Théotiste 1832 Frs. Lessard Jos. (1836)
Michel 1838 Marie Boulet Jos. (1836)
Adélia 1838 Chas. Valle Jos. (1836)
David 1842 Marie Lessard St. Jos. (1836)
M.-Anne 1845 Jos. Landry de Louise Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
Anathalie 1851 Benon Vallier St. Jos. (1836)
h.1 Alexis 1820 Marg. Goulé St. Pier. Bce (1836)
i.1 Prisque 1807 Marie Poulin St. Jos. (1836)
M. Angelique 1809 Jean Mahen St. Jos. (1836)
1863 Jos. Roy de d'Archeage St. Jos. (1836)
Zacharie 1810 Le Breton M. (1836)
Pierre 1810 M. Ang. Poulin Frs. Bce (1836)
Etienne 1812 Arch Poirier Jos. (1836)
Marg. 1821 Jean Veillette St. Jos. (1836)
Augustin 1824 Helene Poulin St. Jos. (1836)
1843 Marie Doyon Frs. Bce (1836)
Marg. 1848 Jos. Rodrigue de Isa. Veillette Frs. Bce (1836)
Joseph 1825 Clotilde Mathieu Frs. Bce (1836)
1841 Rosalie Doyon Frs. Bce (1836)
L.1 Louise 1829 Jos. Landry St. Jos. (1836)
Maurice 1831 Eliz. Cloutier St. Jos. (1836)
k.1 Augustin 1847 Athalie Doyon St. Jos. (1836)
GEOLOGICAL RECORD OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

CLOUTIER.

Rosalie 1853 Richard Giguère St. Jos.
Francois 1803 Justine Roy St. Jos. (f.3)
1877 R. de l. Lagueux St. Frédé
Céleste 1856 J. Bé Péron v/f de Marie Cloutier St. Jos.
Philmène 1860 Prosper Labbé St. Jos.
Sophie 1863 J. Bé Nadeau St. Jos.
Étienne 1863 M. Elise Lessart St. Jos.
M. De-ANGES 1885 Paul Labbé St. Jos.
George 1886 R. de L. Morin St. Jos.
1. Angélique 1881 Denis Jacob St. Frédé
Philmène 1886 Jos. Vallé St. Frédé
François 1870 Agnes Lessart St. Jos.
George 1873 Marie Morin St. Jos.
Joseph 1877 M. Céline Vachon St. Frédé
Rosalie 1849 Roger Audair v/f d'A- nathalie Cloutier St. Jos.
Anathalie 1849 David Gagné St. Jos.
Pierre 1855 R. de L. Poirier St. Frédé
1886 M. Des A. Poulin
1. Anastasie 1836 Noël Geo. Hughes v/ Nathalie Lessard St. Frédé
1. Alexandre 1857 M. Phili. Lebouh M (h.3)
Agnes 1884 Jos. Boulet St. Frédé
Naphtali 1886 Pierre Pare St. Jos.
Richard 1896 M. Zée Nadeau St. Jos.
Philmène 1878 M. Clüss Drouin St. Jos.
1. Nathalie 1882 Pierre Paquet St. Frédé
Lucie 1882 Jos. Quirion St. Frédé
Agnes 1872 Louis Vachon St. Frédé
1892 Pierre Vachon St. Frédé
Nathalie 1888 Thos. Gagné St. Frédé
Delvina 1870 Frs. Bisson St. Frédé
Sophie 1872 Jules Gagné St. Frédé
2. Nathalie 1870 Mag. Vachon St. Frédé
Caroline 1870 Hilaire Dupuit v/ de M. Dina Popin St. Frédé
Abraham 1890 Victoria Jacques St. Frédé
2. Emile 1855 Jos. Lacroix St. Frédé
2. Alex 1847 Nathalie Gagné St. Jos. (f.3)
Pierre 1847 M. Elisa Audet St. Jos. (j.3)
M. Des Anges 1856 Ant. Audt St. Frédé
Joseph 1856 Sophie Roy St. Frédé
M. Dina 1873 Helen Boulet St. Jos.
Ombeline 1865 Geo. Lessart St. Frédé
Sophie 1857 René Mathieu St. Jos.
1853 J. Bé Drouin v/ de Jos. Popin St. Victor
Prisque Pérel 1851 Arch. Letourneau St. Jos. (k.3)
Modeste 1833 Olivier Veilleux St. Jos.
Anselme 1832 M. Rodrigue Bee St. Jos.
Athalie 1841 Frs. X. Bolduc St. Jos.
David 1841 Marie Mathieu Bee St. Jos.
Jean 1856 Apolline Mathieu Bee
Benoni 1864 Marie Thibodeau St. Geo.

18—4* 8—16

CLOUTIER.

g.2 Adélaïde 1829 Richard Vachon St. Jos.
h.2 Sylvain 1840 Athalie Doyon Frs.
Pierre 1843 Cath. Grandin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1848 Sophie Jacques Frs. Bee
Moyse 1841 Nathalie Veilleux ve Aug. Lessart Geo. (p.3)
Pierre 1886 Sophie Roy ve de Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee
Vital 1848 Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph 1892 Ant. Drouin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1857 Lucie Doyon Frs. Bee
Philosophe 1868 Zoe Roy Frs. Bee (2.7.3)
Françoise 1853 Chs. Bolduc Frs. Bee
Nathalie 1879 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee.
M. Louise 1879 Jean Maheu Frs. Bee
Philippe 1851 Isac Maheu Frs. Bee
Séraphim 1864 David Doyon Frs. Bee.
George 1898 Rosalie Grenier Frs. Bee
1.2 Nathalie 1869 Jos. Roy Frs. Bee
M. Louise 1852 Paul Bureau Frs. Bee
Bénoin 1855 Emilie Bolduc Frs. Bee
Nathalie 1880 Richard Turmel St. Jos.
M. Louise 1891 Frs. Vachon St. Jos.
Sylvie Emile 1885 Vital Roy St. Jos.
Agnes 1876 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.
Elise 1889 Jean Evan Doyon St. Jos.
Néée 1881 M. Sylvie Doyon St. Jos.
a.2 Sophie 1872 Aurelie Vallé M St. Jos.
Joseph 1884 Céline Bisson Sts Ang.
2. Lucy 1870 J. Albert Turmel St. Jos.
Celina 1875 Theo. Turmel St. Jos.
Richard 1876 Jean Doyon Sts Ang.
Joseph 1879 Marie Laliberté Sts Ang.
Agnès 1881 Ls. Labbé Sts Ang.
Angeline 1879 Agnes Poulin St. Jos.
Helence Vachon St. Frédé
Marie 1873 Marie Lambert St. Jos.
Sylvie Jacques ve Sylvie Lagueux St. Jos.
Eugénie 1878 Chs. Ouche St. Jos.
Richard 1878 Leon Roy St. Jos.
Jean 1881 M. Céline Poulin St. Jos.
Caroline 1882 Alphonse Lambert St. Jos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Marriage Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delonie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphine</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazaire</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabien</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Eugenie</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolphe</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolphe</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Eugénie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphine</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 3 Elmire</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Hénadine</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adèle</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angelina</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Florida</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Delphine</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 3 Estras</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 3 Hélène</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Célina</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phileas</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 3 Jos. Noël</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. 3 Richard</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. 3 Célina</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Desanges</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. 3 Alexis</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Stephanie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. 3 Nathalie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloni</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 3 Philomène</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Eugenie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Arthémène</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrielli</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marly</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u. 3 Paul</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Henriette</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. 3 Majorique</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. 3 Eléonore</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. 3 Marie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apolline 1887 Seraphin Rodrigue St. Victor
2. r.3 M. Delvina 1886 Ed. Quirion St. Ephrem
2. 3 Elise 1881 Fbr. Aug. Breton St. Victor
Aurelie 1884 Pierre Larochele St. Sebastien
2. 3 Vitaline 1876 Richard Cloutier St. Fred
e
2. 3 Olive 1879 Jos. Lessart St. Victor
2. 3 Georgiana 1886 Jos. M. Doyon Frs. Bee.
Louis (sic) 1843 Mathilde Mahen St. Jos. (x.3)
2. 3 Jean 1864 Celina Dohout St. Jos.
Frederic 1873 Celina Gilbert St. Jos.
Marie 1878 Damase Bolduc St. Jos.
Anselme 1883 Sara Gagnon St. Jos.
Francois M. Anne Noel (x.3)
2. 3 M. Rosalie 1851 Is. Etn. Valliere vd de Rosalie Breton M.
Guillaume 1871 Emile Gagné M.
Serafin 1874 Celina Rodrigo St. Victor
Elise Herminieilde Morin
1882 Pierre Carrier vd de Marg. Herrall St. Ephrem
Joseph Angele Fecteau (x.3)
2. 3 Joseph 1882 Geo. m. Dulac St. Jos.
Philas 1880 Philo. Gagné Sts. Anges
CLOGAN.
Laurent Brigitte McCella
2. 3 Edonard 1880 Ada Bernard Frs. Bee
COLLET.
Alain Marie Nau. Ercehe de Lyon (a)
a Francois 1762 Marie Tanguay St. Valier (b)
Joseph Angeline Carrier (c)
c Sophie 1843 Thos. Jacques M.
Josephte 1845 Nicolas Deniers (sic)
Joseph 1847 Rose de L. Vallé M.
COMIRÉ—(CAMIRÉ).
Nicolas Julienne Pernay (a)
1741 Genev Marchand Lévis (2.a)
a Antoine 1750 Jacq. Parent Beaufort
Pierre 1755 M. Fsc. Blanchet M (b)
Vincent 1765 M. Lsc. Parent St. Jos. (c)
2. Marie 1767 Alex. Blanchard M
b M. Frse 1778 Hyacinthe Morisset M
Nicolas 1779 Marie Grenier (d)
Francois 1783 Marg. Thibodeau M
Marie Anne 1787 Jean Fontaine M
Jean Bte 1787 M. Ursule Nadeau St. Jos. (c)
e Jacques 1828 Marie Morin Frs. Sud (f)
Louis 1809 M. Claire Gagné M
M. Salomé 1807 Alex. Vaillancourt M
Charles 1808 M. Théodore Pageau M (g)
M Angelique 1811 Jacq. Gagné M
pierre 1811 Génév, Landry M
Marie 1811 Jacq. Turoct M
18—1½ **

COMIRÉ (CAMIRÉ).
Génévieve 1817 Frs. Turcot M
Jacq. Frs. 1819 M. Josse Leboeuf M
Michel 1820 Marie Langelier M
Marie 1820 Aug. Michel
Jean Bte 1806 M. Anne Pouvelle M
M. Ursale 1817 Chs. Lehou v.d Eliz. Poirier M
1845 Pierre Savoie vd d’Ange, Gagnon M
Brigitte 1819 Louis Boin M
Charles 1819 Euphr. Delisle M (h)
Francois 1822 M. Lee. Ferland M
Angelique 1825 Adrien Lacroix M
Thomas 1826 Génév. Coulonbe M
f Jacques 1816 Brigitte Carrier M
Edonard 1834 M. Lee. Thibodeau M
Pierre 1836 M. Salomé Vallerie M (i)
Maxime 1833 M. Lee. Blais M
Elie Vincent 1845 Marie Gregoire M
M. Louise 1847 Seraphine Ferland M
g Theotiste 1849 Jos. Couture M
b Euphrosine 1857 Pierre Roussin M
Rachel 1854 Ant. Thibodeau M
Emile 1851 Frd. Cadoret St. Nic

COMMUS.
Hélène John McCormick
1782 Thos. Smith
CON.
Jean Marie Lionni
1760 M. Marq. Mahen St. Jos.
1802 Marq. Poulin St. Jos.
CONNOLLY.
Patrick Connolly Cath. Fitzgerald (a)
Marguerite 1853 Thos. Rochford St. Geo.
CONN.
Francois M. Lee. Ducharme (a)
M. Louise 1774 Gabriel Labrecque St. Jos.
COKSON.
Francois Marie Grenier M
Elizabeth 1852 Jos. Grenier M
CORMIER.
Cyprien Félicite Laviolette (a)
Isaie 1861 Eliz. Ouellet Frs. Bee
CORRIEAU.
Etienne Cath. Bureau (a)
Jacques 1693 Frs. Gaboury St. Michel (b)
Etienne 1705 Jeanne Rabouin (c)
Guillaume 1769 Marie Rémillard St. Michel M
b Jacques 1724 Marie Buteau St. Valier (e)
c Pierre 1751 Eliz. Fortier Cap. (f)
d Joseph 1727 Jos. Breton St. Michel M
Pierre Simon 1730 M. Josse Lacroix St.
Jean Guillaume 1768 Génév Gagnon St. Michel M
CORRIEUV.

1773 M. Frére Bruneau St. Valier (2.h)
Louise 1785 Émil. Blais St. Valier
Benoni 1816 Lee Couture St. Germain
2h Guillaume

M. Anne 1842 Ant. Gagne v. de Marg. Gignere M. 

M. Pierre 1828 M. Suzanne Valière St. Phil. Ducru M. (k)

Thomas Simon 1855 Marcelle Drouin M. 

M. Bouleau 1846 Sophie Paquet M. (2.l)

M. Elma Jolicoeur M. (3.l)

M. Anna 1873 Ulric Bilodeau v. Lucie Labbé M. 

Ludovic 1875 Louis Blanchet M. 

Victoire Joseph 1874 Jos. A. Henri M. 

Joseph 1884 Achile Lamontagne M. Josephte Roy (u.a)

M. Joseph 1820 Marg. Turgeon Germaine Henri (u)

Jean Bte Alexie 1859 Adèle Théberge M. 

Elise 1862 David Fortin St. Victor 

Thomas 1886 Adèle Blanchet Frs. B. 

Onésime 1878 Phile. Metiver S. C. 

Jésus COTTENOIRE.

Michel Julie Moilily (a)

Luce 1856 Frs.Giguère v. de Sophie Rodrigue Frs. Béc

COTÉ.

Jean Anne Martin (a)

a Jean 1667 Anne Courteure Quebec (a)

Louis 1667 Eliz. Langlois Quebec (c)

Mathieu 1669 Eliz. Gravel Quebec (d)

b Noel 1696 M. Mad. Drouin Ste. Famil.

e Louis 1691 Génère, Bernier Cap. (f)

d Martin 1688 Marg. Ferland Pierre Ile (g)

Pierre 1729 Dorothée-Marceau Frs. Ile (h)

Jean 1729 Marthe Fortin Cap. (i)

y Michel 1747 Eliz. Gonthier Berthier (j)

k Joseph 1753 M. Thècle Emund Frs. Ile (k)

Antoine 1757 Angélique Therrien St. Jean (l)

Jacques 1762 Marg. Gendron Frs. Sud (m)

Jean 1751 M. Mathie Boulet St. Thos. (n)

François 1757 M. Lee Proutx St. Clés. (o)

k M. Frére 1783 Frs. Gilbert St. Henri

M. François 1790 Jean Drouin Frs. Béc.

Antoine 1783 M. Géneviève. Bédouin St. Henri

Marguerite Jacques 1758 M. Marie-Alice St. Henri (p)

Marguerite Jacques 1787 Jos. Morin St. Henri

Marguerite Jacques 1806 Rosalie Boulet St. Henri (q)

Augustin 1874 Auguste-d' oncés St. Thos. (r)

Joseph 1867 Frs. Trahan St. Clés. (s)

Marie 1814 Em. Guillon St. Henri

Michel Montigny M

ANTOINE.

1843 Hélène Lamarre M.

4 Augustin (n)

m Geneviève (p)

s Jean (u)

2a M. N. Vitaline (v)

M. R. Emma (w)

M. Angéline (x)

Augustin (y)

J. Bte. Nap. (z)

n M. Victorine (a)

Louis (b)

Amable (c)

219 Anna (d)

Etienne (e)

Louis (f)

Marie (g)

Thérèse Poucée M. (h)

Charlotte Fontaine M. (i)

Mathieu (j)

Victoire (k)

Aimée (l)

Jules (m)

Béatrix (n)

Thomas (o)

Anne (p)

Pierre (q)

Jean (r)

Elise (s)

Louis (t)

M. Simon (u)

M. Joseph (v)

Jean (w)

M. Benjamin (x)

M. Joseph (y)

M. Benjamin (z)

COTÉ.

1865 Benjamin Cloutier St. Victor

1876 Isidore Tardif v. de Mathilde Lessart St. Ephrem

1863 Geo. Go, Gagné v. de Adélaide Pare St. Victor

1873 Phileas Bernier St. Sébastien

1877 Jos. Quirion v. de Martine Boucher St. Éphrem

Marcelline Lachance St. Victor

COUETTE.—(CAOUETTE.)

Louis Eliz. Fradet 1885 Geo. Poulain

David 1885 Napol. Dulac

Célestin 1885 Jos. Poulain

Elise 1886 Ferdi. Labonté St. Éphrem

Alphonse Eloise 1879 Ant. Leclerc, Sebastien

COUILLARD, DEPRÉ.—(DÉPRÉ.)

Mars Angélique Pigeon (b)

b Mathilde (c)

Pierre (d)

c Elise 1886 Bertrand Lutulippe Frs. Béc

COULOMBE.

Louis Jeanne Bourcault (a)

Jean 1706 Jeanne Blan St. Thos. (b)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

COULOMBE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Louis</th>
<th>1710</th>
<th>Jeanne Parent Pierre Sud (c)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>M. Anne Léonore Ste. Joy (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Louis</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Marg. Pouliot St. Laurent (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Jean</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>M. Lse Lagneau Ste. Joy (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Marguerite</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Laurent Audet St. Laurent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Jean Bte</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Genév. Boulanger M. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Judith</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Francois Martineau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josephite</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Zach. Lessard ve Genèv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Louise</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Benoni Corriveau St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Angèle Rosalie</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Jos. Rodrigue St. Geo. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Joseph</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Enn. Samson Frs. Bce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Jean</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Louis Tureot ve de Frese. Patry M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Pierre</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Marg. Pernault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Marie</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Modeste Grenier M. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Marie</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Marg. Sylvain M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Joseph</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Jos. Dupuit M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y George</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Veronique Vachon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Justine</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Geo. Vachon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Marie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Fleuri Bonnaire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Catherine</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Ls. Fontaine M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Joseph</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Ls. Thibodeau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d David</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Emilie Bergvin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Fabien</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Rose Landry M. (o.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f George</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Olive Carrier -M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Adélphine</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Marg. Hunt M. (o.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Sophie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>David Morin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Victoire</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Ed. Lefèvre M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Joseph</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Alba. Gérolme M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Pierre</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Théotiste Comité M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l Min. Charles Carrier M. (b.1)</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Guill. Hadesse M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Joseph</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Marie Labrèque M. (b.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Antoine</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Louis Hebert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Joseph</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Anat. Philo Giroux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Abdon</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Genév. Lachance Frs. Bce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Jean</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie Drolet St.Fréd. Célina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Michel</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Frs. Thivierge M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Michel</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Ferf. Goupille M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Marie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Célina Basque Frs.Sud. Romain Bolduc Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Maurice Couture M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Théodie</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Thos. Bourque ve de Zoe Maheu M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Maurice</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Hélène Couture ve Romain Bolduc M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Jean</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jean Bonnard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y George</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Victoria Landry M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Marie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Michel Pouliot, Evangiste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Maurice</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>André Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Méd. Charles</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>J. Evangeliste Maheu M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Nicolas</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>G. Simon Marcoux M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Nicolas</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Najs. Buten M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Jean Pérard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Marie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Jos. Buten Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Augustin</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Geo² Pérard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Marie Boulet (d.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Marie</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>M. Lee Jacques M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Augustin</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Marie Gagne (c.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Charles</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Frs. Brisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l Alphonse</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Emerence Blouin (f.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Étienne</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Marcel Pérard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Joseph</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Rob. Gosselin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Marie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Céliné Gagné S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Virginie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Jos. Bourque M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Édouard</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>S. Rosalie Pérard S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Guill Parant M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Étienne</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>M. Anne Forges (g.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Joseph</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Lucie Veilleux. Frs. Bce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Félix</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Adèle Gontier Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Félix</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Sophie Maheu Fréd. (h.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w Joseph</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jos. Lessard S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Angèle</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Paul Lambert S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

COUTURE.

Protai.s 1876 Delvina Labrèque S.C. Jésus
Elizabeth 1876 Jean Gagnon S.C. Jésus
Florida 1881 Damase Vachon S.C. Jésus
Etienne 1886 Marie Dostie St. Éphrem
Augustin 1886 Philomène Veilleux Honoré
Dominique 1876 Jean Quirion Éphrem
Richard 1883 M. Gérard Tardif Éphrem

COUTURIER.

Jean 1885 Hermine Tachèreau M.
Cyprien 1885 Caroline Chambeland (a)
Alfred 1882 Malvina Lafontaine Honoré
Arthur 1889 Balaé Richard Evariste
M. Rose 1882 Eugène Goulet Evariste
Marceline 1882 Nazaire Talbot Evariste
COVENY.

Joseph 1869 Marie O'Leary (a)
Daniel 1869 Rose de L. Mercier Frs. Bee

CRAWFORD.

Patrick 1834 Rosa Quin (a)
William 1834 M.

CRÉPEAU -(CRIPAGU.)

Pierre 1777 M. Fsc. Marcel Pierre Il.
Arthur 1713 Euphron Thivierge St. Louis (a)
Jean 1846 M. Adélaïde Lesort M.
Laurent 1876 Virginie Pelchat ve. M. Nadeau Honoré
Edmond 1882 Sophie Gobeil Honoré
Napal 1884 Adèle Dulac Honoré
Séraphie 1888 Maj. Cloutier Honoré

CRÉSAC, TOULOUSE.

Pierre 1876 Nivé Conon (a)
Marie 1876 Frs. Léonilde S. Jos. 1782 Ant. Bolduc M.
Charles 1787 Thérèse Quirion Frs. Bee (a)
Catherine 1794 Frs. R. Quirion Frs. Bee (b)
Joseph 1793 Angèle Veilleux Frs. Bee (c)
1812 Marie Martineau Frs. Bee (2)
M. Louise 1816 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1832 Luce Poulin Frs. Bee. (d)
Jean 1824 Arch. Veilleux Frs. Bee. (e)
Gertrude 1824 Gaspard Veilleux Frs. Bee.
Anselme 1826 Nathalie Veilleux Frs. Bee.
José 1824 José Poulin Frs. Bee.
Catherine 1829 Émile de Carter M.
Pierre 1830 Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee.
Augustin 1830 Arch. Until St. Jos. (f)
Abraham 1842 Louis Grenier Frs. Bee. (g)
Clandine 1846 Alex Grenier Frs. Bee.
Etienne 1839 Athalie Gagnon St. Jos.
Germain 1839 Sophie Létourneau St. Jos. (h)
Leger 1846 Marie Fortin Frs. Bee. (i)
Benoni 1846 Jos. Labbé Frs. Bee.
Pierre 1847 Marcel Boucher Frs. Bee. (j)
Sylvie 1848 Dupuis Frs. Bee.
Antoine 1848 M. Cléophée Lessart St. Geo.
Sylvain 1852 Christine Doyon ve. de J. Bé Drouin Frs. Bee.
Baptiste 1846 Jos. Plamondon Frs. Bee.
Michel 1846 Michel Pepin Frs. Bee.
Jean 1849 Jean Quirion St. Geo.
Jos 1855 Jos. Turcot Evariste
Marceline 1860 Frs. Baquet Evariste
Marie 1863 Onesime Gobert Evariste
Anastasie 1854 Philomène Poulin St. Geo.
Michel 1862 Sophie Labbé St. Geo. (l)
David 1871 Marie Morin St. Geo. (a)
Pierre 1856 Philomène Papin St. Victor (a)
Lucie 1885 Éphrem Veilleux Frs. Bee.
Marie 1862 Jos. Douin Frs. Bee.
Céline 1870 Hilaire Lemelin Frs. Bee.
Victoria 1877 Louis Bolduc Frs. Bee.
Leger 1871 Marie-Bernard St. Victor
Marie 1873 Geo. Fortin Frs. Bee.
Sophie 1873 Samuel Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1877 Céline Grondin Frs. Bee.
Paul 1886 Evar Pépin Frs. Bee.
Lucie 1874 Vital Lessard ve. de Domitille Poulin Ephrem.
Marie 1884 Jos. Veilleux ve. de Caroline Bureau Ephrem.
M. Célina 1884 Thos. Boulet Ephrem.
Joseph 1867 Marie Lablèbe Ephrem.
Paul 1874 Marie A. Pépin Ephrem.
M. Delia 1884 Moyse Poulin St. Geo.
Amanda 1886 André Fortin St. Martin.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

CRÉSAC, TOULOUSE.

n Pierre Edmond 1879 Adèle Simard St. Victor

CRÊTE.

Louis M. Josée Huard (a)
1794 M. Charleau Charland M.

a M. Génévieve 1791 Jean Labbé M.
Thérèse 1797 Jos. Carrier M.
Charles 1798 M. Lee, Cloutier ve Pierre Bureau St. Jos.
François 1802 Marie Binet M. (b)

2.a M. Catherine 1822 Louis Binet M.
Augustin 1823 Archange Jacques M. (c)
Louis 1825 Marie Turet M.
b M. Louise 1828 J. Bte, Veilleux M.
Marceline 1838 Godfrey Rancœur ve Archange-Létourneau M.

Sophie 1833 Frs, Simard ve de Génév. Caron A.G.
b Archange 1844 J. Bte Viger M.
Marie 1842 Frs. Bilodeau M.
c Marceline 1844 J. Bte Nadeau M.
Rosalie 1846 Félix Guérin M.
Augustin 1851 Adèle Géreire M. (d)
Théodore 1871 M. Marion Hebert M.
François Rosalie Léhou M.
c Georgriana 1869 Louis Foucher M.
Nazaire 1870 Rose de L, Bilodeau M.
Céline 1879 Frs. Valle M.
M. Céline 1883 Narcisse Labbé M.
Auguste 1884 Josée Rodrigue Frs. Bce.

CROISIER.

Thomas M. Anne Slone (a)
a M. Anne 1833 Frs. Beaudoin M.

CROTEAU.

François M. Lse Rousseau (a)
a Edomar 1866 Souhie L Bolduc St. Victor (b)
b M. Cath. Delia 1884 Jos, Alph. Mercier St. Épiphre M. (c)
M. Alvina 1886 Raymond Bolduc St. Épiphre

CUGNET.

Jacques Louis Angélu L Dupré (a)
a Angélique 1819 Geo. Tonencour M.

CULEN.

Michel Marg. Right (a)
a Thomas 1884 Obéline Turmel M.

CURODEAU.

Pierre 1738 Frs. Huot (a)
a Pierre 1754 Marg. Gosselin St. Jean (b)
François 1784 Isaac Delisle St. Jean (c)
Narcisse 1794 Jean Gosselin (d)
e Théophile 1880 Adèle Delbois St. Geo.

CUSTEAU.

Jean Bte. Mad. Falardeau (a)
(a) Jean Bte. 1780 Cath. Leclerc Chs. Bourg. (b)

CUSTEAU.

b Jean Bte. 1867 Marie Labranche M. (c)
M. Cath. 1810 J. Bte. Labbé ve de Lee, Crête M.
Marie 1815 Michel Vachon ve de F. Fse, Gilbert St. Jos.

Louis 1821 M. Josée Belleau M. (d)
1844 Archange Vaille ve de Louis Pepin M.
Marguerite 1821 Louis Vachon ve de M. Angl. Grenier M.
Pierre 1822 M. Angl. Breton M. (e)

M. Marg. 1832 Is. Armond M.
Jean Chryseme 1833 Charlotte Huppé M.
M. Louise 1838 Jean Breton M.
1857 Jean Boutin ve de Marg. Vallée M.
1857 Jean D. Turmel ve de M. Grégoire M.
M. Anne 1841 Frede. Vachon ve de M. Landry M.
M. Salomé 1841 Jos. Lalambert ve de Génév. Riverville M.
1843 Olivier Vachon St. Jos.

Louis 1812 Anastasie Garon M.
Marcel 1844 Anastasie Breton M.

d Sylvie 1840 Pierre Lambert St. Jos.

Marie 1844 Abraham Auclair M.
Sophie 1851 Frs. Thibodeau ve Olive Guilmot M.
Flavie 1867 Edmond Belhumeur M.

CUTRELINE.

Thomas Louise Petitclair (a)
a Pierre 1827 Sophie Fortin Frs. Bce.

CYR.

Pierre Charlotte Ioir (a)
a Génévieve 1788 Laurent Nolet Beaufort M.
1793 Marg. Mahen Beaufort (b)
1806 M. Marg. Lheureux M. (b)

Pierre 1815 Cath. Vachon M. (c)
Laurent 1829 Marg. Marcoux M.
Jean 1821 Théotiste Chassé M.
M. Marguerite 1823 Ambroise Pare M.
M. Marguerite 1825 Ambroise Russin M.

DAGHERTY. (DOHERTY)

Roger Brigitte Gallaham (a)
a Anne 1849 Thos. M. Luntz M.
Catherine 1842 Jas. McKenny M.
DAIGLE.

Joseph 1866 Rose Tardif St. Victor
a Basile 1848 Nazaire Caron St. Jos.
b Aurelie 1855 Claude-Garon Frs. Bee.
Ferdinand 1866 Lucie Gagné St. Jos. (e)
c Josephine 1875 Narcisse Grenier Eva-
d M. Clémentine 1875 Marie Lévesque St.

DANAC.
Jean 1860 St. Joseph
a Génèvieve 1875 Jos. Dupuit St. Jos.

DARVEAU.
Jean 1861 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.
a Jean 1845 M. Anne Champagne St. Geo.

DAVIS.
Laverit 1881 Jos. Lacroix M.

DEBELOT, DOSTIE.

Pierre 1866 Rose Tardif St. Victor
a Pierre 1850 M. Rose Ratte (a)
Michel 1875 M. LesJacques ve Frs.
M. Louise 1874 M. Louise, Hamel Quebec (c)
Antoine 1883 M. Jean Caron St. Jos. (d)
M. Louise 1882 M. Jean Poulin St. Jos.
M. Sara 1880 J. B. Mathieu St. Jos.
Hélène 1882 M. Pierre Poulin St. Jos.
Oliver 1882 M. Marg, Bariay St. Jos.
André 1882 M. Therese Audy St. Jos.
Euphrasie 1882 M. Olivier Poulin St. Jos.
David 1882 M. Marg, Bariay St. Jos.
Cécile 1882 M. Jean Thomas St. Jos.
c Michel 1882 M. Marie Jacques St. Jos.
Michel 1882 M. Gagné ve de Le.

Julie 1882 M. Rose Tardif St. Jos.
Basilic 1882 M. Léo Lagueux St. Jos.
Antoine 1882 M. Jean Jacques St. Jos.
Hubert 1882 M. Jean Tardif St. Jos.
André 1882 M. Therese Audy St. Jos.

Adélaïde 1882 M. Hilaire Lessard St. Jos.
Sylvie 1882 M. Jean Doyon St. Jos.
c Modeste 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Isaac 1882 M. Léo Lagueux St. Jos.

Vital 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Rose 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Isaac 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Alexandrine 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Marie 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

M. Mathilde 1882 Fortunat Tardif St. Jos.

Augustin 1882 Vitaline Busque St. Jos.

Isaie 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Alexandrine 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Isaie 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Alexandrine 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.

Isaie 1882 M. Jean Pouloit St. Jos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEBLOIS, GÉROGOIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Génév.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félicite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Génévieve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céleste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Génévieve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Etienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Luce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siflore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEBLOIS, GREGOIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grégoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Françoise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738 Gertrude Veilleux Frs. He (2.f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Gathe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.f Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Gertrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Free.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h M. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Françoise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Paulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Judith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneviève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josephse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Catherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Marg. Grenier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825 M. Lse. Foucher v/d Btn. Carter M.(2.b.1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEBLOIS, GREGOIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flavie</th>
<th>1874</th>
<th>Champs-Chamagne St. Geo.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Henri</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Olive Jobin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 M. Louise</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Michel Fontaine M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneviève</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Jean Bte. Binet M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Lambert Morin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Marg. Girard M. (n.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Justine Nérèn Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Rosalie Poulin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.1 George</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Philo. Lutulipie Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Jos. Phil. Turcot M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Marg. Thomas M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Cath. Tabet M. (q.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Ant.</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jean Haunan M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrisse A. Julie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Sulpice Gagnon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>A. Philo. Marcoux M. (r.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Oliver Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Louis</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Ange Job M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>David Jacques M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Godefroy</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Nath. Giguère M. (r.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Samuel Audet M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Louis Gagne M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Lucie Dupuit M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>M. Philo. Maheu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Basile</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>J. Bte. Boivin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Christine Vachon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Céline Vachon M. (n.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.1 Julie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Cyprien Leclere M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.1 Jean</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Virginie Turmaine St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Agnès Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.1 Martine</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Carrier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Elie Comité M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Olivier Lambert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Justine</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Pierre Binet M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Marie Hulard M. (r.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adèle</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Ang. Ceré M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.1 Marie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Vital Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Philo. Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Beatrice Vallé M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Rosalie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Henri Bilodeau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Adelaide Breton M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moise</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Seraphine Lessart M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Celestine Pelchat M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.1 Israel</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Zoe C. Bisson M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.1 Vital</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Marie Vallé M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.1 Ange</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Paul Morin St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>M. Aurelie Landry St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Geo. Pomerleau St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.1 Séraphine</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Jean Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sèvere</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Zoe Busque St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Chrys. Rodrigue St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Jacques</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Lucie Lessart M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.1 Ovide</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Giguère Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.1 Adolphe</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Célina Rodrigue Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Nap. Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q.1 Eustachie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Louis Gagné M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Adalbert Bilodeau M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEBLOIS, GREGOIRE.

| Alfred | 1879 | Des Anges Dronin St. Victor |
|        |      |                           |
| Elémire | 1882 | Onésime Gagné M.          |
| L. Napol. | 1885 | Virginie Péron M.         |
| r.1 Rebecca | 1878 | Jean Bre. Labbé M.        |
| a.1 Mathilde | 1881 | Priscile Trapanier M.     |
| M. Olive | 1887 | J. Bre. Thivierge v/ de Lacs, Gagnon S.C. Jesus |
| t.1 Mathilde | 1879 | Thos. Nadeau M.           |
| Émilie | 1882 | Geo. Turmel v/ de Lucide Roy M. |
| r.1 M. Ephrémie | 1884 | Gaspard Pervault M.       |
| x.1 Etienne | 1872 | Lucie Légalou S.C. Jesus |
| g.1 M. Célina | 1880 | Frs. Boivin Sts. Anges    |
| M. Eloise | 1882 | Jean Turmel M.            |
| Azille | 1887 | Delp. Leclerc Sts. Anges  |
| J. Anges | 1850 | M. C. Boissonnault (c.1)  |
| z.1 M. Angélique | 1827 | Pierre Brochu M.         |
| Abraham | 1834 | Victoire Couture M.       |
| Jean Anges Samson | 1840 | Mathilde Garon M.         |
| Gabriel | 1863 | M. Philo. Jolieau M.      |
| a.2 André | 1875 | Vidal Gagnon M.          |
| Etienne | 1875 | Patrick Le de L. Gray (c.2) |
| c.2 Céline | 1882 | M. Sara Jacobs S.C. Jesus |
| d.2 Jos. Charles | 1884 | Sérapié Mercier (c.2)     |
| Grégoire | 1898 | Geo. Lapierre St. Anges   |
| Honoré | 1843 | Anastasie Filion M.       |
| Thomas (sic) | 1880 | M. Lé. Z. Savoye M.      |
| f.2 Godfridry | 1885 | Emilie Alaire St. Anges   |
| Homore | 1880 | M. Fisette St. Anges      |
| Joseph (sic) | 1802 | Rose Poulin St.Geo. (c.2) |
| d.2 Jos. | 1864 | Zoe Lessart St.Geo.       |
| Adèle | 1875 | Olive Poulin St.Geo.      |
| Marie Alarouche | 1880 | Theo. Corneau St. Anges   |
| Édouard | 1889 | Sophie Rancourt St. Geo.  |

DÉCASSELLE—(DÉCASSELLE.)

Jean | 1873 | Guill. Bouville M.        |
| a. M. Louise | 1873 | Charlotte Allard (a)      |

DÉCHÊNE, MEVILLE.

Juste | 1847 | Marie Pignon (a)          |
| Math. Carn. | 1847 | Cyrille Beaufort, Brunel M. |
| François | 1881 | Thecle Chamberland (a)    |
| Louis Marie Laroche | 1878 | Helene Lacroix M.         |

DEGUISE, FLAMAND.

François | 1878 | Jos. Primault M.          |
| a. Marie Françoise (sic) | 1786 | Jos. Pommier M.          |

DÉHORNAYS.

Dominique | 1879 | Pierre Lessard (a)        |
DELRANTAYE.

Jean Bte Génév. Martin (a)
a Thomas Marc 1845 Claudine Vachon, Frs. Bce

DELAFOINTE.

Alexis 1837 Angèle Ruel (a)
a Francois 1857 Euph. Plante Frs Bce
Bruno 1856 Vitaline Tardif, Évariste
Philomène 1882 Napol. Fournier Évariste Ile.

DELAGE.

Charles 1725 M. Jos. Plante St. Jean
a Marie 1757 Basile Fortier St. Jean Ile

DELAGORDENIÈRE.

Louis Henriette Lindsay (a)
Louise Julie 1837 Jean Jos. Remy M.
Ls. Chr. Alex. 1849 Eleonore Maillet, ve.
Geo. Tachereau M.

DELSILE.

ls. Joseph 1724 M. Mad. Toupin Pte Trembles (a)
b Isaac 1781 Fr. Curodeau St. Jean (b)
ls. Abraham 1811 Marie Noel St. Lt. (d)
c Louise 1807 Pierre Dutil St. Henri
Joseph 1808 M. Anne Lemieux

Archange 1809 Ls. Roberge St. Henri
Marguerite 1813 Ls. Poulin M
Euphrosine 1819 Chr. Comine M
Christine 1822 Chs. Remy M
Emilie 1830 Félix Maranda

DELOMBE.

Pierre Eliz. Burek (a)
a Louis 1855 M. Julie A. Fortier M

DEMERS, DUMETTS, DUMAIS.

Jean M. Anne Dussault (a)
a Jean Bte 1864 Veronique Roberge
b Charles 1792 M. Reine Blais St. Henri (c)
Susanne 1801 Joachim Morin M
Louis 1805 Marc Grenier M (d)
Archange 1807 J. Bte Dupont, v.f. Modeste Cloutier M
Pierre 1819 Cath. Bellete St. Henri (c)
Antoine Jos. Jolin
a Adelaide 1833 Jos. Lavardière M
b Rosalie 1853 Frs. Bourget M
Marie 1840 Jean Carrier M
Pierre 1853 Cesar Poulin St. Jos.
Archange 1854 Flavien Jolin Ste. Hénedine

Catherine 1850 Thos. Morel v.f. Christine Gosselin Ste. Hénedine


f Josephte 1845 David Lemieux M
Antoine 1853 Sophie Carter M
Charles 1855 Zoé Carrier M (b)
g Fleurida 1855 Nap. Carrier M

k Joseph 1881 M. Agnes Z. Larivière M

Charles M. Anne Boivin (i)
Josephine 1821 Jean Bte Carrier M
Archange 1822 Et. Jolin M
Etienne Cécile Lambert (j)
Julie 1843 Louis Vallé M
Henriette 1847 Thos. Bergevin M
Angustin 1878 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bce
Nicolas (sic) 1845 Josephte Collet M

DEMEULES.

François 1748 Frs. Pérault Ste. Fam' 1 (a)
a Louise 1798 J. Bte. Landry v.f. Génév, Jourdain St. Jean

DENMUTH.

Louis Henriette Morin (a)

a Honorine Soulange 1853 Frs. Samson M
Catherine 1814 Pierre Vachon M
Henriette 1847 Pierre Boulet St. Geo

THEOMBTE. Eleuther 1853 Philo. Boucher Frs. Bce

DENSAULT.

Joseph Frs. Fournier (u)
Adelaide 1833 Jean Bte Grégoire M

DENYS, LAPIERRE.

Pierre 1857 M. Anne Gaudin A.G. (a)
a Charles 1719 Mad. Pichet St. Lt. (b)
a Anne 1824 Jean Pouliot St. Lt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Veronique Mathieu</td>
<td>A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Marie Françoise</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Marie</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Hélène Queret</td>
<td>Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Angélique Germain</td>
<td>St. Chs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Charlotte Lacome</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Louise</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Marie Rose Vachon</td>
<td>St. Chs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin</td>
<td>(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Rose de L. Bolduc</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pélagie</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Marie Teplanier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Honoré Poulin</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis k Ursule</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Abraham Veilleux</td>
<td>(sic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis l François</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Rosalie Dupuis St. Jos.</td>
<td>Anjou Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine m</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>M. Anne Roussea</td>
<td>Ste. Marg. (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Odile Gagnon</td>
<td>Ste. Henedine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Ant. Boucher vf Adèle Jacques St. Honoré</td>
<td>Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George o</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Seraphic Grégoire St. Honoré</td>
<td>Delina Robege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred p</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>M. Euzen Isore St. Frédé</td>
<td>Malvina Lamontagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoléon</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Malvina Garant St. Honoré</td>
<td>DERY.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DE ROCHER, DUQUET.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>M. Monique Dodier</td>
<td>St. Jos. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephite</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Pierre Poulin St. Jos.</td>
<td>M. Louise (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace Aug.</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Théodise Bilodeau</td>
<td>St. Chs. (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis e</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Marie Lacance</td>
<td>Épiphre (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Alexandre</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Aglaé Couture Sébastien</td>
<td>DEROME.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel a Esther</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Eliz. Choquette</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DES LAFFERTIES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Cath. Boulangier</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Marie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Evangéliste</td>
<td>St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Thersile Roy</td>
<td>St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESROCHES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis a</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Lee. Cantin</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESRESSEUX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Frs. Géraldin</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzear</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Rose de L. Vachon</td>
<td>M. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philées</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Philéas</td>
<td>St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Amanda</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Gustave Garant</td>
<td>M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESSIN (DESAIN), ST. PIERRE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoustène a Marie</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Pierre Blais St. Pierre</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Jean</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Génev. Lambert</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Marie Honle</td>
<td>M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean e Henriette</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Marg. Lafrance</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre d Octave</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin St. Épiphre</td>
<td>(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Rose de L. Rouleau St. Épiphre</td>
<td>(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>M. Célanire Gagnon St. Éphrem</td>
<td>(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Marie Veilleux</td>
<td>Évaste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Jean Bilodeau St. Épiphre</td>
<td>(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>M. Delvina Bilodeau St. Épiphre</td>
<td>(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Firmin Boulieu vf de Cénia Bria St. Honoré</td>
<td>(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emérence</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Philippe Silos Évaste</td>
<td>(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Anastasie Ferland Évaste</td>
<td>(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Sophie Nadeau Évaste</td>
<td>(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thadée</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Eliz Beaulieu Évaste</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie Poirier St. Honoré</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESTROISMAINS, PICARD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Marie Crosnier</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a François</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>St. Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a M. 1719</td>
<td>1709</td>
<td>Mad. Pelletier</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>M. Anne Proulx</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis b</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>M. Anne Morin</td>
<td>(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Frs. Thérien Frs. Sud</td>
<td>(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Jean</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>M. Békimine Carrier St. Éphrem</td>
<td>(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e François</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Basile Bauch Frs. Sud</td>
<td>(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Basile Morin Frs. Sud</td>
<td>(h)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

DESTROISMAISONS, PICARD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F René</th>
<th>1735 Théle Pichet Ste. Fam 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F Marie</td>
<td>1768 Jos. Thibaut Frs.Sud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h M. Josephte</td>
<td>1791 Michel Destroismaisons Frs. Sud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Michel</td>
<td>1791 M. Jos' Destroismaisons Frs. Sud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Marie</td>
<td>1813 Jean Bte. Gagnon v Généve Barbe Boivin, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1819 Pierre Marcoux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Michel</td>
<td>1820 Marie Mathieu A.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basié</td>
<td>1831 Louise Vachon ve Augustin Rocheleau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1827 Hélène Marcoux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1828 Louis Marcoux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1868 Henri Jobin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>M. Géo (Quel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k M. Georgine</td>
<td>1791 J. Bte Edmond St. Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1787 Fré Napper St. E.Sud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l M. Louise</td>
<td>1810 Ls. Veilleux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m Sylvie</td>
<td>1812 Religne Roy Frs.Sud (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Angèle</td>
<td>1840 Michel Yachon St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1843 Sophie Jacob St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Sylvie</td>
<td>1847 Constance Filbeau M (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Pierre</td>
<td>1845 Pierre Marg. Richford Bte. Be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céarie</td>
<td>1877 Geo. Bisson Sts.Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1880 Lucie Perrault Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1881 Cyrille Turmel Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1881 Elise Perrault Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1883 Hermenegilde Perrault Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p François</td>
<td>1874 M. Anais Lessart, St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>M. Lse. Larivé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.q Marguerite</td>
<td>1833 Pierre Landry, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Prudent</td>
<td>1882 Perpetue Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Régal</td>
<td>1886 Marcellin Decénne (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s George</td>
<td>1888 Marie Choinnard Éphéri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcel</td>
<td>1884 M. Leda Roy Evariste</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DINÉDIQUE.

François | Marie Césac (a) |
| a M. Angélique | 1796 Pierre Quiriton Frs. Bce |
| M. Louise | 1894 Jos. Barien Frs.Bce |

DION.

| f Claude  | 1741 Brigitte Gaulin Ste. Fam 1 |
| g M. François | 1784 Frs. Godbout Frs. Sud |
| h Claude  | 1744 Génév.Martineau Frs. Ile. |
| Jos | 1745 Felicite Martineau Ste Fam 1 |
| Benjamin | 1796 Mad. Landry Frs. Ile. |
| i Claude  | 1782 Marie Gagné Frs. He(m) |
| j Louis  | 1783 Jos' Plante St. Jean (a) |
| k Brigitte | 1778 Ls. Emond Frs. Ile. |
| l Madeleine | 1791 Nicolas Fontaine M |
| M. Louis | 1794 Frs. Bouque v de M. |
| M. Drouin | 1887 Ls. Lébournan Ste Fam 1 |
| u Louis | 1816 Angelique Dodier St. Gervais |
| o Marie  | 1840 Alexis Gagné M |
| p Marie  | 1884 Michel Labonté M |
| r Pierre | 1874 Rosalie Gagné M |
| q Pierre | 1845 Marg. Richford Bte. Bce |
| r Aurèlie Ana-thalè | 1889 J. Bte Mercier v M. Jos' Jolivet St. Jos. |
| s Marié | 1871 Jean Marcoux S.C. |
| Joseph | Julie Mathieu |
| Onésime | 1872 Rose de L Drouin Frs. Bce |
| David | Marg. Bernard |
| u François | 1882 Virginie Milary M |
| Joseph | Julie Vaillancourt |
| Ignace Bénoni | 1828 Génév. Fournier Gervais |
| z Bénoi | 1850 Marie Morin Gervais |
| z Pierre | 1886 M. Amanda Bonnev-ville M |
| y | 1867 M. Delina Leblanc, Evariste |

DIVERTISSANT, THOMAS.

Mathieu | Découénné Richie (a) |
| a Jean Frs. | 1768 M. Fse. Jacques Sts. Jos. (b) |
| b J. François | 1792 M. Lse. Boulet Sts. Jos. (c) |
| c Marie | 1831 Cécile Dostie Sts. Jos. |
| e M. Josephte | 1847 Anastasie Nadeau St. Jos. |

DODIER.—(DOYER.)

| Ange | Marre, Frs. Ste. Anne (a) |
| a Pierre | 1736 M. Thérèse Lebrun St. Valier |
| b Joseph | 1787 Rene Gagnon Ste. Anne (e) |
| M. Agnès | 1767 Jacques Blanchet M |
| M. Monique | 1770 Jos. Duckett St. Jos. |
| Joseph | 1772 M. Claire Gendron St. Jos (c) |
### ARCHIVES

#### 5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DODIER (DOYER)</th>
<th>DODIER (DOYER)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Etienne</strong></td>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 Jos* de</td>
<td>1873 Demeris Larochelle S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathieu St. Joa-</td>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin</td>
<td>1880 Jos. Pierre Gravel S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817 Marie Lacroix St. Valier</td>
<td>Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 Frse. Roy M</td>
<td>1880 Philo. Gravel S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte</strong></td>
<td><strong>M. Caroline</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820 Marie Lacroix de M. Anne Houle Joseph</td>
<td>1882 Alphonse Charette S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830 Etienne Labbé Joseph</td>
<td>1877 Marie Doyon St. Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 Louis Jacques Joseph</td>
<td>1874 Thos Doyon S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theotiste</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 M. Nadeau Joseph</td>
<td>1881 Jos. H. Veilleux S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marguerite</strong></td>
<td><strong>p. M. Anxilia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Cath. Nadeau Joseph (g)</td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte</strong></td>
<td><strong>M. Elise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821 M. Helene Nadeau Joseph (h)</td>
<td>1883 Che. Isore S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Bernard Pérone José</td>
<td>1883 Marie Perron S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 M. Angil. Labbé Jésus (j)</td>
<td><strong>DENIS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Marie Labbé José (j)</td>
<td>1869 Marie Duchêne Frs. Ile (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marc</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842 Hélène Lessart José (k)</td>
<td>1877 M. Charlotte Emond Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Etienne</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dominique</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Hélène Gagne José (2, k)</td>
<td>1874 M. Genev. Fugère Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong></td>
<td><strong>Charlotte</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842 Mathilde Lessart José (f)</td>
<td>1748 Pierre Longchamps Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sylvain</strong></td>
<td><strong>M. Scholastique</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Scholastique Lessart</td>
<td>1870 Marg. Labbé M. Delandry vi Felicité Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853 Lucie Jacques St. Jos.</td>
<td>1876 M. Madeleine Delandry Frs. Ile (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hilaire</strong></td>
<td><strong>Frans</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855 Madame Péron ve</td>
<td>1793 M. Marguerite Delandry St. Famit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agapit</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Véronique Péron ve</td>
<td>1883 M. Catherin Delandry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833 Christine Péron St.Jos.</td>
<td>1845 Magl. Buteau Delandry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nathalie</strong></td>
<td><strong>DONAVANT. (DONOVAN)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834 Pierre Lessart St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Denis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 Lucie Jacques St. Jos.</td>
<td><strong>Margaret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philomene</strong></td>
<td>1875 Anny Redmond St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Benoni Bouthillet St. Frédé</td>
<td><strong>Catherine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nathalie</strong></td>
<td>1887 Ellen Redmond St. Cée</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864 Vital Vachon St. Frédé</td>
<td><strong>DORAN.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie</td>
<td><strong>Cath. Lse. Deneval</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td><strong>DORION.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873 Thos. Lachance St. Frédé</td>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elise</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marguerite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 Thos. Vachon St. Frédé</td>
<td>1825 Frs. Greffard St. Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sara</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Ls. Lessart St. Frédé</td>
<td>1906 Augis Thibault St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862 Adèle Nadeau St Frédé</td>
<td>1792 Mad. Garneau Ch. Boug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anatathie</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862 J. Bte. Vachon St Frédé</td>
<td>1790 Euphrosine Lefebvre St. Fos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elise</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857 Ls. Carrier St. Frédé</td>
<td>1787 Thérèse Boivin St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Célina</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 Jos. Ferland S.C. Jesus</td>
<td>1819 Joseph Roberge S.C. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 Delvina Vachon S.C. Jesus</td>
<td>1812 Frse. Chatigny St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>k Jean Bte.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Marie Gagne St. Jos</td>
<td>1811 Anable Baquet St. Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philmène</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Ant. Breton St. Victor</td>
<td>1841 Jean Quellet Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitaline</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 Fabien Grien St. Victor</td>
<td>1841 Marie Anne Rivard (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 Émilie Groleau St. Victor</td>
<td>1868 Esther Foucher St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evangeliste</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Élis. Jacques St. Frédé</td>
<td>1887 Frs. Griffith St. Jos (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Augustin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Béatrice</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Lucie Jacques St Frédé</td>
<td>1790 Euphrosine Lefebvre St. Fos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Célina</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Frs. Lessart S.C. Jesus</td>
<td>1787 Thérèse Boivin St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xéanire</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895 Jules Gagné St. Victor</td>
<td>1819 Joseph Reberge S.C. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lucie</strong></td>
<td><strong>Jean Bte.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 Anthoine St. Victor</td>
<td>1812 Frse. Chatigny St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agnès</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870 Louis Roy St. Victor</td>
<td>1811 Anable Baquet St. Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phileas</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Clotilde Puget S.C. Jesus</td>
<td>1841 Jean Quellet Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Victor</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 Julio Lassart ve de Julie Tardiff St. Victor</td>
<td>1811 Marie Anne Rivard (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 Léa Douin St. Jos.</td>
<td>1868 Esther Foucher St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perpetue</strong></td>
<td><strong>Emile</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 Jos. Paulin St. Victor</td>
<td>1887 Jos. Leclere St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Mathilde</strong></td>
<td>2f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 Geo. Pagé St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOYON.

Jean
a Charles
2e Marguerite
Jean Alexis
2e Joseph
M. Louis Claude
d Josephine
Angélique
M. Geneviève
Cécile
Alexis
Thérèse
Jean
Charles
Marie
Joseph
M. Louis
Jean Bte.
Francois
Marguerite
M. Louise

1747 Fras Gagnon (a)
1758 Marg. Yachon St. Jos. (c)
1764 Marg. Yachon St. Jos. (c)
1762 Nicolas Lacaillé St. Jos.
1766 M Charlotte Racine St. Jos. (e)
1775 Pierre Bolduc St. Jos.
1773 Frs. Bourgoin St. Jos. 
1813 M. Jos' Poulin ve Ls. Gagnon St. Jos. 
1770 Rene Labbé Jos.
1773 Génev. Nadeau Jos. (g)
1786 Cath. Valle Jos.
1773 Alexis Morin Jos.
1781 Gervais Lambert Jos. 
1783 Ang. Jaques St. Jos.
1788 Marie Paré St. Jos. (h)
1794 Cath. Nadeau St. Jos. (i)
1756 Louis Giguère St. Jos.
1760 Leon Giguere St. Jos.
1800 Ang. Mercier St. Jos. 
1801 Marie Lessart St. Jos. (i)
1831 Mad. Giguère Ste. Anne 
1802 Pierre Bureau Ste. Anne
1812 Louis Roy ve de Louis Plante Frs.Bee
1840 Adelaide Fortin Frs.Bee (2e)
1791 M. Agathe Loubier Frs. Bee
1795 Frs. Rancour Frs. Bee
1795 Frs. Veilleux Frs. Bee
1802 M. Ange Boudic Frs. Bee
1805 Marg. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
1806 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee
1817 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee
1828 André Bisson ve de M. Gagné Frs. Bee
1811 Prisque Verreau Frs. Bee

DORVAL.

f Thomas
Jos
Marie
Joseph
Joseph
Antoine
Caroline
Philippine
g Amable

1863 Mathilde Dubord Evarest\r
1864 Adele Bégin Evarest\r
1864 Ed. Lambert Evarest \r
1875 Adélène Gobill St. Ephrem \r
1872 Lucie Dutil Evarest \r
1874 Philo. Villeneuve Evarest \r
1880 Vital Bolduc Evarest \r
1886 M. Angel Cloutier St. Victor

DOYON.

Louis
Joseph
Frs. Josephine
Louis
Louis
M. Louise
Joseph
M. Louise
Thérèse
Louis
Olivier
i Claude
M. Angélique
Joseph
Jean Bte.
Catherine
Theotisite
Philippe Jacq.
Marguerite
j Prisque

1811 Charlotte Quirion Frs. Bee
1817 M. Fortin ve de Louis Gariepy Chateau (a)
1802 Chs. Boudic Frs. Bee
1894 Frs. Bouchier Frs. Bee
1894 Lee. Grondin St. Jos. (p)
1897 Aug. Bolduc Frs. Bee
1811 J. Bte.RancourFr Bee
1824 Etn. Vachon Frs. Bee
1826 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee (q)
1757 André Bisson St. Jos.
1797 Jerome Tunnel St. Jos.
1797 Frs. Lagueux St. Jos.
1801 Veronique Filtet M. (r)
1802 Aug. Tunnel M.
1833 Frs. Cloutier ve de Geneve Grégoire M.
1812 Jean Cloutier St. Jos.
1815 Chs. Maheu St. Jos.
1811 Helene Vachon St. Jos. (s)
1811 Roger Lessart St. Jos.
1816 M. Anne Plante St. Jos (t)
1821 Etn. Lessart St. Jos.
1822 Jos. Couture St. Jos.
1827 Theotisite Vachon St. Jos (u)
1831 Therèse Giguère St. Jos. (v)
1861 Jos' Giguère St.
2e Fréd.
1869 Céline Cloutier ve de Augustin Lessart St. Victor.
1832 Modeste Cloutier St. Jos.
1826 Archange Plante St. Jos.
1820 Frs. Routier ve Angèle Drouin St. Fréd.
1822 Helene Lessart St. Jos. (y)
1822 Helene Peron M. (z)
1824 Ignace Giguère Jos.
1825 Seraphin Cloutier ve Ade Dupert Jos.
1825 Narcisse Giguère Jos.
1829 Olivier Maheu St. Jos.
1826 Athalie Mathieu Frs. Bee (a.1)
1823 M. Volland Jos. (2e.1)
1826 Archange Vachon(3)
1830 Eliz.Giguèreve Anne(4.
1830 CléotilleVollandJos.(2e.1)
1831 Justine Blouin Ste.
1832 Ignace Giguère Jos.
1833 Christine Tardif Jos.(1)
1854 M. Rose Poulin Frs. Bee (2e.1)
1838 Eliz. Giguère M. (5.1)
1840 Athalie DupertSt.Jos(9)
1840 Frs.X. Vachon St. Jos.
1842 Louis Nadeau St. Jos.
1870 Frs. Doyon Frs. Bee
1875 Jean Fortier Frs. Bee
1899 Jos. Lacombe Frs. Bee
1839 Pierre Boucher ve Cath. Perus Frs. Bee
1812 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
DOYON.

Marie 1825 René Poulin Frs. Bee. 
Mathilde 1829 Leon Rancour Frs. Bee. 
Narcisse 1832 Marge, inc. Plante Frs. Bee. 
(h) 
Labrède 1832 Marie Labrède Frs. Bee. 
Leon 1839 Sophie Grondin Jos. 
Moyse 1839 M. Lee Roy Frs. Bee. 
M. Louise 1840 Gabriel Grenier Frs. Bee. 
Rajah 1841 Archange Roy Frs. Bee. 
Rosalie 1841 J. Bte Cloutier Frs. Bee. 
Henri 1842 Héléne Bureau Frs. Bee. 
Jean Bte 1843 Labrède Grondin St. Joseph. 
Flavie 1846 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee. 
Emilie 1846 Godfred Poulin Frs. Bee. 
Divine 1848 Ed. Bégin St. Geo. 
Adélée 1852 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee. 
Eve 1853 Abraham Paré Frs. Bee. 
Lucie 1858 Narcisse Grenier Frs. Bee. 
Eustache 1841 Hermine Pelet Frs. Bee. 
Archange 1845 Barnabe Goussé vt de Claudiune Poulin St. Geo. 
Marie 1835 J. Bte Grenier M. 
Modeste 1840 P. Alexis Grenier M. 
Joseph 1852 Adele Vachon M. n.1 
Abraham 1824 M. René ve de Jean M. Ouellet M. 
Brigitte 1830 Hubert Bolduc Frs. Bee. 
Christine 1831 Jean Drouin Frs. Bee. 
Edouard 1852 Sylvain Cresac Frs. Bee. 
Euphrosine 1833 Jean Bolduc Frs. Bee. 
David 1839 Sophie Ouellet St. Joseph (a.1) 
Athalie 1849 Sylvain Cloutier Frs. Bee. 
Louis 1842 Julie Grondin Frs. Bee. 
Sophie 1845 Louis Gobeil Frs. Bee. 
Godfrey 1846 Rosalie Couture Frs. Bee. 
Marie 1845 Leper Pegon Frs. Bee. 
Magloire 1858 Restitute Labroix St. Victor 
Jean Bte 1858 Philo. Vachon St. Victor (p.1) 
M. 1860 Richard Lheureux vt Marie Poulin St. Victor 
Joseph 1861 Célarière Belanger St Vital 
Sophie 1865 Frs. X. Bélanger St. Victor 
Rose de Lima 1870 Ensebe Hamel vt Marie Durocher St. Victor 
(a.1) 
Joseph 1831 Henri Dupuis St. Joseph 
Jean Bte 1834 Sylvie Lestart St. Joseph (a.1) 
Marcelline 1834 Jean Lambert St. Joseph 
Joseph 1834 Olive Grenier M. (a.1) 
Véronique 1838 J. Bte Labbé St. Joseph 
Elie 1839 Cath. Lambert M. (a.1) 
Alexis 1842 Constance Pepin M. (a.1) 
Joseph 1848 Hélène Vachon Jos. (y.1) 
Moderne 1838 Henriette Dutil Jos. 
Athalie 1841 Frs. X. Gagné Jos. 
Jean Duharme vt Marie Marcoux Jos. 
Alexis 1843 Julie Nadeau Jos. (a.1) 
Therese 1844 Alexis Pepin Jos. 
Migloury 1845 Marie Cloutier Jos. (y.1) 
Marie 1845 Frs. Stanislas A. Bélinger Jos. 
David 1850 Marie Vachon Jos. 
Anathalie 1857 Frédéric Cloutier Jos. 
Sylvie 1840 Mag. A. Cloutier Jos. 
Héléne 1841 Hilaire Poirier Jos. 
Sévère 1844 Vital Vachon Jos. 
Béroni 1843 M. Emériline La 
gueng mariage rebuildé en 1875 Jos. 
Jean 1848 Emelie Bourassa St. Joseph. 
Delina Bildeau St. Joseph. 
Louis 1858 Sylvie Lagueux St. Joseph. 
Josephite 1861 Richard Giguère St. Joseph. 
Augustin 1863 Célanire Lagueux St. Joseph. 
M. Elmere 1868 Louis Labbé St. Joseph. 
Vitalme 1870 Jean Lagues St. Joseph. 
Charles 1873 Agnès Letourneau St. Joseph. 
Fortunat 1870 M. Elise Dubé ve de Jos. Gilbert St. Ephrem. 
Elise 1881 Jos. Doyon St. Victor 
Rose de Lima 1846 Ignace Giguère St. Joseph. 
Augustin 1848 Athalie Dupuis St. Joseph. 
George 1854 M. Martine Tardif St. Joseph. 
Apoline 1849 Jean Lessart St. Joseph. 
Hélène 1851 Béroni Gagné St. Joseph. 
Adée 1852 Frs. Anet St. Frédéric. 
Joseph 1860 Rosalie Goussé St. Joseph. 
Rose de Lima 1864 Jean Marcoux vt de Joseph Lheureux St. Frédéric. 
Hilaire 1867 Camille Anet St. Joseph. 
Céline 1872 Cbs. Bildeau Frédéric. 
Thomas 1875 Mathilde Giguère Frédéric. 
Vital 1854 Athalie Cate St. Joseph. 
David 1860 Célanire Mathieu St. Joseph. 
Anastasie Carret St. Joseph. 
Rose de Lima 1863 Fred. Vachon ve de Marie Casteau St. Joseph. 
DOYON.

Thomas 1850 Elmina Dostie St.Jos. - 1875 Henriette Rancour Ephrem
a.1 Apolline 1851 Actave Bilodeau Frs.Bee
M. Adèle 1868 Chs. Vaethon Jos.
Lucie 1868 Godfroy Mercier Frs. Bee
M. A. Brisque 1857 Venance Bernard Frs.Bee (f.2)
Génevieve 1886 Jos. Denys Frs.Bee
Jean 1863 Lucie Bernard Frs.Bee
Marie 1865 Ludger Lacombe Frs. Bee
Céline 1870 Chs. Mathieu Frs.Bee
Joseph 1872 M. Céline Gagnon St. Jos.
Alvina 1874 Jos. Roy Frs.Bee
Siméon 1876 Marie Gagnon St.Jos.
b.1 Archange 1849 Pierre Fortin Frs.Bee
1852 Jean Poulin St.Victor Bee
1877 Gevaais Popin de Zoe Boivin St.Victor
Marie 1852 Jean C. Gravel Frs.Bee
Rose de Lima 1854 Paul Veilleux Frs.Bee
Apolline 1857 Gaspar Veilleux Frs.Bee
Jean 1890 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee
Anastasie 1890 Ed. F. Mathieu Frs.Bee (g.2)
c.1 Marie 1849 Oliver Roy St.Jos.
Olivier 1870 Marie Fortin St.Victor
d.1 Augustin 1869 Archange Fortin Victor
Louis Theophile 1875 Philo. Beaudoin ve Pierre Tugrion Evariste
Ephremois 1852 Frs. Nadeau Jos.
M. Delina 1858 J. Be Labbe Jos.
Paul Jolin 1862 Jos.
Francois 1868 M. Divine Gagne Jos.
Marie 1873 Elzear Dupuit Jos.
Joseph 1875 Philo. Belda A.G.
c.1 Olive 1850 Paul Roy St.Victor
David 1856 Céline Marie Gagnon Abra. Poulin St. Victor
Lucie 1857 Vital Cloutier Frs.Bee
Alexis 1867 Angele Rodrigue Frs.Bee
2.c.1 Joseph 1882 Geoan Doyon St.Victor
Séduile 1884 Chs. Veilleux St. Victor
f.1 Alexandre 1867 Philo. Brie St. Fréde
Marie 1868 Ang. Périault St. Fréde
Nathalie 1864 Cyrille Lessant Fréde.
M. Delphine 1864 Thos. G econ St. Fréde.
Thomas 1874 Marie Dodier S.C. Jesus
M. Elise 1880 Wm. Gagne St Fréde
Elizabeth 1880 Jos. Maheu St. Fréde
M. Céline 1862 Jos. Fortin Victor
Marie 1862 Isidore Tardif Victor
M. Flavie 1886 Stanislas Desticie Victor
M. Céline 1863 Maj. Lessart Victor
M. Vitaline 1885 Onesime Carrier ve Elma Rouen Evariste
Rémi 1872 M. Zorilla Goulet Ephrem
M. Amanda 1882 Jos. Bégin Victor
Pierre 1857 Sonnange Rouleau Ephrem
b.1 Rosalie 1852 Olivier Roy Frs. Bee
Hélène 1858 David Gondin Frs. Bee
Philomène 1861 Henri Lacombe Frs. Bee
Gaspard 1861 DesAnges Lacombe Frs. Bee
Samuel 1862 Zoe Mercier Frs. Bee
Lucie 1863 Eamon Mercier Frs. Bee
Olive 1871 Fsr. Grenier Frs. Bee
Alexis 1871 Marie Pepin Ephrem
Ambroise 1873 Zoe Chouinard Ephrem
Louis 1880 Emilie Duluc Frs.Bee
Marie 1892 Marie Lessart Frs. Bee
Gev. Samuel 1862 Philo. Boucher Frs. Bee
Lucie 1867 Olivier Poulin (? Frs. Bee
Aurelie 1869 Olivier Veilleux Frs. Bee
Francois 1879 Marie Doyon Frs. Bee
Leon 1884 Marie Pare St. Gev
1874 Marie Rodrigue Ephrem.
j.1 M. Antoinette 1861 Emoni Lessart Frs. Bee
Marie 1866 Célestin Dalaire Frs. Bee
Lambert 1865 Sophie Quirion Victor
Anastasie 1871 Frs. X. Lauchan Frs. Bee
Phileas 1873 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph 1874 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee
Louis 1884 Angéline Veilleux Ephrem
k.1 Joseph 1866 Céline Lessart Jos.
h.1 Emma 1869 Cyrille Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1889 Marie Gondin Victor
m.1 Aurelie 1886 Jos. Mathieu Victor
n.1 Ala. Adèle 1875 Remi Gagnon St. Gev
Joseph 1877 Céline Labour St. Gev
Louis 1882 Marie Sands Frs. Bee
Zoe 1882 Theodore Gondin St. Gev
Amanda 1883 Pierre Gilbert St. Gev
Archile 1886 Cyril Quirion St. Gev
Thomas 1877 Delphine Lacasse Zacharie
D.1 David 1864 Agnes Cloutier Frs. Bee
8.1 Lucie 1878 Céline Pomerleau Frs. Bee
Edmond 1883 Pierre Gignére St. Victor
Harlou 1870 Chs. Rodrigue St. Victor
M. Des Anges 1874 Angéline Jacques St. Victor
M. Olive 1857 Cyrille Roy St. Victor
M. Elmine 1875 Cyrille Roy St. Victor
Marie 1875 Jos. Gagne St. Victor
Augustin 1877 M. Anais Fortin St. Victor
Godfroy 1883 M. Exorine Joliceur St. Victor
Edmond 1883 M. Virginie Lapointe St. Ephrem
M. Jean Bte 1884 Marie Roy Ephrem
2.1 Jean Bte 1886 Math. Lambert St. Jos.
Moderée 1886 Chs. Vachon St. Jos.
DOYON.

Hilaire 1874 Anathalie Poulin St. Jos. Frs.
Thomas 1879 Adèle Poulin St. Jos. Frs.
Sylvie 1857 Geo. Gagné St. Victor Frs.
Sophie 1869 Pierre Roy M. St. Jos.
Delina 1861 Fred. Vachon St. Victor Frs.
Ls. Alphonse 1861Julie Vachon St. Victor M.
Sylvie 1865 David Lambert M. St. Jos.
Céline 1871 Thos. Grundin M. St. Jos.
Célina 1876 Frs. Gagnon M. St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1881 M. Victorine Maheu St. Jos.

r.1 Virginie 1872 Jos. Israel Binet M. St. Jos.
Jos. Florian 1874 Esther Rusbery M. St. Jos.
Alphonsine 1875 Richard Bizier M. St. Jos.
Cyrille 1878 Mathilde Jacques M. St. Jos.
Juste Hilaire 1885 Sara Burget Victor St. Jos.
Delvina 1866 Chs. Trepanier Victor St. Jos.
Joseph 1881 M. Eluine Doyon Victor St. Jos.

Agnès 1870 Jean Groleau Victor St. Jos.
Marie Lea 1875 Cyrille Paquet Fréd. St. Jos.
d. Cyrille 1883 Belzème Fontaine Sts Anges.

f.2 Ludger 1881 Ludger Roy Victor St. Jos.
Marie 1883 Phileas Dupuis vfl Flore Gosselin Victor St. Jos.
Napoleon 1885 Sara Veilleux Victor St. Jos.

Marie 1885 Hilaire Poulin Frs. Bee St. Jos.
h.2 M. Adèle 1874 Geo. Chink Victor St. Jos.
David 1880 Zilia Fortin Victor St. Jos.
Marie 1887 Adèle Quirion Victor St. Jos.
v.2 Marie 1884 Jos. Grundin Frs. Bee St. Jos.

Jean Bte 1887 M. Desin St. Pierre (k.2)
M. Desin St. Pierre (k.2)
Marie 1803 Jean Bte Fortin Frs. Bee St. Jos.
Louise 1807 Jean Bte Gromelin Frs. Bee St. Jos.
Francois 1828 Marie Poirier (l.2)

Alexis 1853 Jos. St. John vfl de Pierre Langelier St Frédé

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

DOYON.

Pierre 1886 Marie Binet St. Zachezie

DROLET.

Marie Gauvin (a)

M. Sylvie 1884 Vital Breton St Frédé St. Jos.
Octave 1884 Jean Ls. P. Couture St. Jos.
Antoine 1875 Thos. Lagueux St Frédé St. Jos.
M. Clotilde 1882 Alexis Vailly St Frédé St. Jos.

DROUIN.

Robert Marie Chancelier (a)

Nicolas 1674 Marie Loignon Ste Fam' 1

Etienne 1682 Cath. Loignon Ste Fam' 1

Pierre 1794 Lec. Letourneau Ste Fam' 1

Nicolas 1717 Génév. Pérault Ste Fam' 1

François 1719 Cath. Canac Ste Fam' 1

Jean 1723 Fré Poulain Chateau (f)

Pierre 1734 Mad. Deblois Ste Fam' 1

Brigitte 1743 Frs. Pérault Ste Fam' 1

Etienne 1744 Mgr. Rocheron Ste Fam' 1

Joseph 1755 M. Génév. Lavergnies Ste Fam' 1

Jean 1760 Jean Roy vfl de M. Gagnon St. Jos.

Michel 1764 Angl. Provot St. Jos.


Pierre 1792 Cath. Haard St. Jos. (k)

Marie Meneuf M. 1795

Aimable 1771 Marie Peraulart Ste Fam' 1

EDWARD VII., A. 1906

DOYON.

Modeste Lessart (m.2)


Paul François 1864 M. Delvina Lessart St. Jos.

Augustin Joseph 1869 Sophie Nadeau Jos.

Louis Angele Vachon (n.2)

Josephine Gagné (s.2)

Geo. Chouts Frs. Bee
DROUIN.

Jean Bte. 1775 Jos.* Roberge St. Pierre (s)
Jos. 1780 M. Anne Paré St.Jos. (o)
Etienne 1768 Ang. Loiseau Ste Faml
Jean Bte. 1780 Thecle Crépeau, Pierre
Joseph 1787 Reine Boulet St.Jos. (r)
Jean 1835 Sophie Jacques St.Jos.
Louise 1790 Louise Dubois M
M. Louise 1790 Frs. Grenier M
2. Jacques 1806 Marie Pepin M (t)
Pierre 1806 Marie Ancioll St.Jos. (o)
Etienne 1824 Emphrose Veilleux St.Jos.(2,t)
Louis 1809 Julie Giron M
Francois 1814 M. Veronique Poulin St.Jos. (r)
Joseph 1817 Elix. Jacques St.Jos. (r)
Etienne 1834 Athalie Boucher Frs. Bee
Joseph 1789 M. Lse Tardif M
Joseph 1798 Jos.*Gagné SteFaml(m.r.1)
Louis 1801 Génév. Grenier M(6,1)
Etienne 1814 Marthe Kemener M(2,b,l)
Pierre 1830 Cath. Lessart St.(e,1)
Catherine 1884 Jean Parent M
Jean Bte. 1895 M. Veilleux Frs. Bee (d.1)
Marie 1833 M. Anne Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Bertha 1813 Jean Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Genevieve 1795 Louis Tardif M
Jérôme 1799 Mad. Lheureux Ste Faml (r,1)
Charles 1812 M. Jeane Binet M(f)
Etienne 1799 Marg.Assehin SteFaml(m.r.9)
Charlotte 1815 Jean Bte Breton fr de Thérèse Bén M
Etienne 1792 Jos.* Poulin SteFaml
Marie 1890 Marie Cann St.Bee (2,b,1)
Joseph 1811 Thérèse Ferland Ste Frs. Bee (r)
Marie 1808 Jos. Landry St.Jos.
M. Marguerite 1814 Basile Cloutier Frs de M.
M. Catherine 1821 Frs. Lessart St.Jos.
M. Louise 1810 Alexis J. Bte Nadeau St.Jos.
Ange 1813 Pierre Paré Frs. Bee
Charlotte 1819 Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee
Jean Bte. 1834 Cyrille Robinson Frs. Bee
Catherine 1829 Marie Génév. Pepin St. Jos.
Mérence 1822 Pierre Debois St.Jos.
Jacques 1825 Abrahm Bolduc Frs. Bee
Magloire 1835 David Dulac Frs. Bee
Marcelline 1829 M. Rose Letourneau M
M. Louise 1838 Marie Fillieu M
Catherine 1840 J. Bte Rosbery M
18—5.9

DROUIN.

Sophie 1820 Frs. Cliche St. Jos.
Pierre 1838 Sophie Gagné St.Jos.(k.1)
Rose 1833 J. Bte Thibodeau St. Jos.
1844 Frs. Dulac v de Judith
Jacques St. Jos.
1845 Athalie Blanche St. Jos.
(2.a)
George 1847 M. Delina Boulet St. Jos., (r.1)
Gaspard 1852 Zoe Cloutier St. Jos.
Emilie 1854 Pierre Achard St. Jos.
Rosalie 1834 Pierre Trott St.Jos.
Marie 1840 Frs. Grégoire St. Jos.
Oliver 1842 Pierre Breton St.Jos.
Louis 1842 Rose Labbe M
Marcelline 1847 Sophie Breton M
Jean Blanche v de Hélène Poulin St. Jos.
Cyprien 1844 Rose Dostie St.Jos.(o.1)
C. Calixte 1844 Emilie Gignère St.
Jos. (p.1)
Joseph 1852 M. Sophie Cliche St.
Jos. (g.1)
Pierre 1857 Olive Cliche St.Jos.(r.1)
Léonard 1855 Esther Veilleux St.
Joseph 1853 (r)
François 1860 David Veilleux St.Jos.
Célanire 1862 Philo. Lastard St.Jos.
David 1862 Lucie Lastard St.Jos.
Octave 1862 Lucie Lastard St.Jos.
Adelaide 1859 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee
Joseph 1834 Arch. Barion Frs. Bee (d)
Le même 1865 Clotilde Bolduc Frs.
Bee
George 1857 Henriette Loubier Frs. Bee
M. Louise 1811 Pierre Perron M
Marguerite 1814 Frs. X. Belanger M.
Jos. 1841 Germain Morin M.
Jérôme 1814 Lse. Giroix M.(o.1)
Louis 1820 Marg. Péron M.(r.1)
M. Mathilde 1823 Chas. Lehou M.
Pierre 1825 Eliz. Lehou M.
Jos. 1831 Génév. Turmel M.(2,z.1)
M. Mercier 1836 Rose Giroix M. (d.1)
M. Claire Péron M.(o.1)
Jos. 1835 Gertrude Bourque M.
Jean Bte. 1871 Julie Berthiaume M.
Joseph 1820 M. Mad. Belanger M.
Olivier 1830 Marc* Grondin M.
Louis 1824 Julie Andert M.(c.1)
Genevieve 1824 André Lefebre M.
Pierre 1826 Cecile Pérault M.(a.2)
Charles 1840 Marie Marceau M.(d.2)
Rosalie 1832 Isaac Lessart M.
Christine 1839 Jos. Chain M.
Sophie 1856 Frs. Hébert M.
Angèle 1821 Alexis Boulet St.Jos.
Jean 1853 Frs. Routhe St.Jos.
Christine 1831 Dorothy Boyon Frs.
Bee (e.2)
Brigitte 1832 Pierre Pepin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1842 Michel Vaillancourt Frs. Bee
Louis 1835 Etienne Gagné Frs. Bee (d.2)
Brigitte Labbé Frs. Bee (2,d.2)
Pierre 1836 Marie Mercier Frs. Bee
Bee (f.2)
Félix 1842 Euphrosine Bourque Frs. Bee (g.2)
DROUIN.

1885 Rose de L. Poulin v.d. Jacques Grégoire St. Ephrem

e.1 Génevivieve 1829 Frs. Marceux M
Jérôme 1835 Hélène Labbé M (b.23)
Louis 1832 Génevi, Turcot M (f.2)
Francois 1846 M. Rose Breton M
Angele 1839 Geo. Provot v.d. Marie Parent M
f.1 Marie 1831 André Grenier M
Marcelline 1842 Frs. X. Huppé M
g.1 Jean Bte 1826 Ediz Marcelx v.d. Pierre Pavé M
2.h.1 Leon 1836 M. Zoe Bilodeau M (j.2)
Rémi 1424 Hermine Jolivier St. Gev

i.1 Médocéric 1846 Flavie Lambert St. Jos.
Narcisse 1829 Adélaïde Jobin M (o.1)
2.i.1 M. Louise 1842 Damase Boucher, Frs. Bee
Joseph 1844 Cath. Boucher Frs. Bee
Antoinette 1852 Leger Cloutier Frs. Bee
Francois 1855 Eliz. Quirion Frs. Bee
(n.2)
Rosalie 1856 Dénou Mahen v.d. Nathalie Vachon Frs. Bee

k.1 Jean 1860 Delina Nadeau St. Jos.
Dosité 1873 Athalie Lessard S.C. Jesus
Athalie 1872 Frs. Cliche S.C. Jesus
Marie 1875 Barth Dupuit St. Jos.
1.Désiré 1871 Elies Boulé St. Jos.
Pierre 1877 M. Justine Gagné St. Jos.


m.1 Sylvie 1881 Alex. Lambert St. Jos.
m.1 M. Claudias 1882 Cyrille Mahen Frs. Bee
Joseph 1878 Philo, Pérault Sts. Anges

o.1 Elzear 1871 Lucie Mahen St. Jos.
Paul 1874 M. Reine Morisset St. Jos.
Thomas 1874 Marie Boulet St. Jos.
Olivier 1875 Jos. Dotttice St. Jos.
Nazeire 1879 Marie Lessard St. Jos.
Cyrielle 1881 Perpétue Trépanier Sts. Anges

Hélène 1872 Jos. Labbé St. Jos
Caroline 1873 Jean J. Charpentier St. Jos.

Thomas 1875 M. M. Charpentier St. Jos.

q.1 Lea 1874 Jos. Dodier St. Jos.
Olive 1875 Jos. Tardif St. Jos.
Marie 1882 Jos. Landry St. Jos.
Perpétue 1883 Pricket Jean St. Jos.
r.1 M. Olive 1879 Jos. Denys St. Jos.
s.1 Marie 1880 Frs. Bruneau (sic) St. Jos.

Josephine 1883 Pierre Lévéque St. Jos.
1. Joseph 1883 Emile Turcot Frs. Bee
Sophie 1858 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Marie 1859 Jean Busque Frs. Bee
Pierre 1864 Marie Paulin Frs. Bee
Apolline 1876 Gilbert Rivet Frs. Bee
Rose de Lima 1872 Onsime Dion Frs. Bee
u.l. M. Louise 1839 Jos. Gagné M
Jérôme 1842 Julie Dupuit M (o.2)
Thomas 1846 Marie Beauve M
Marcelline 1853 Thos. Corriveau M
Julie 1841 Jos. Courte v.d. Marie Lavoîrière M

Marie 1843 Firmand Durbois M

x.1 Pierre 1846 Césarie Filion M (p.2)
2.x.1 M. Génevivieve 1850 Marcel Réaume M
3.x.1 Rose de Lima 1886 Ruth Nachez M
Joseph 1886 Pierre Larochelle M
Jean Bte 1887 M. Cenairine Lessart M
1 Charles 1872 M. Sophronie Vachon M

z.1 Richard 1832 Rosalie Lambert M
Louis 1832 Marie Bisson M
Soulangue 1832 J. Bte Giroux v.d. Nathalie Grenier M
Julie 1832 Maxime Jacques M
Basilice 1834 Vital Pérault M
Julie 1828 Louis Turcot M
Adele 1863 Herménégilde Plante, St. Fredc
Vital 1863 M. Adélène Rancour St. Jos.
Marie 1886 Nazaire Plante M
Philomène 1866 Octave Turcine M
Modeste 1868 Olivier Rancour v.d. Henriette Rodrigue M
Jean 1869 Des Anges Rancour St. Gev

Emilie 1883 Marie Bégin St. Gev
Louis 1871 Louis Tardif M

a2 François 1832 Marg. Turcine M (r.2)
Joseph 1857 Anna Marchoux M (s.2)
Rosalie 1860 Jean Bisson M
Anselme 1861 Philo Turcine M
Philippe 1864 Richard Turcine M
George 1873 Elise Nadeau St. Jos.

Céline Lambert, St. Jos.

Esther 1873 Jos. Rancour M
b.2 Dina 1859 Ant. Labry M
Mélotine 1886 Richard Labry M
Pierre 1874 Marie Turcine St. Jos.
Romain 1879 Virginie Turcine St. Jos.

Elmoir 1875 Thos. Turcine M
Adèle 1881 Jean St. Hilaire v.d. Marie Nadeau Sts. Anges

Israel 1881 Adele Turcine Sts. Anges

Theodore 1884 M. Sidulé Gagnon M
c.2 Caroline 1882 Olivier Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1883 Marie St. Hilaire St. Victor

d.2 Sophie 1854 Jos. Labbé v.d. Marguerite Cusac Frs. Bee
Apolline 1861 Godfrey Veilleux Frs. Bee
Pierre 1869 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee

Jean 1872 Apolline Poirier Frs. Bee

2.d.2Frs. Xavier 1873 Cleophes Pomerleau St. Ephrem
Marie 1877 Elie Lessard v.d. Marie Lessard St. Victor
Joseph 1878 Emma Poulin Ephrem
Lucie 1889 Louis Chouinard v.d. Adélaide Labbé Ephrem

Apolline 1862 Marie Toulouse Frs. Bee (p.29)

Ely Roy v.d. Rosalie Doyon St. Victor
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

DROUIN.

Charles 1875 Philomène Cloutier St. Agnes Pomerleau St. Agnes
George 1875 Agnès Pomerleau St. Agnes
David 1877 Domitille Boucher Frs. Bce.
Anastasie 1878 Frs. Poulain de Marie l'Angelle St. Victor
Achelaus 1883 M. Sara V. Côté St. Agnes
Delvina 1885 Jean Nadeau v/c Célina Mathieu St. Victor
Louis 1887 Marie A. Côté St. Agnes
f.2 Lucie 1867 Vital Veilleux St. Agnes
M. Célina 1871 Geo. Pomerleau St. Agnes
Marceline 1876 Frs. Bilodeau Ephrem
Joseph 1877 Lucie Poulain Frs. Bce.
Basilice 1886 André Fortin Frs. Bce.
Marie 1875 Pierre Poulain Frs. Bce.
Octave 1877 Agnès-Jacques Honoré
Jean 1854 Hélène Lessard M.(t.2)
Moyse 1853 Lucie Vachon Jos.
Flavie 1856 Pierre Marcel Luc.
Basilice 1856 Jos. Lessart St. Jos.
Vital 1865 Philo. Ferland M.
Rose de Lima 1865 Pierre Marcel M.
Octave 1865 Philo. Ferland M.
Damas 1867 Célina Nadeau St. Jos.
Vital 1873 Lucie Lambert St. Jos.
Marie 1876 Richard Blanchet v/c Elise Giguère St. Jos.
Sophie 1877 Louis Bisson St.Jos.
Esther 1881 Vital Turmaine St. Jos.
Israel 1887 Marie Perault M.
Caroline 1869 Marcelin Guérin St. Jos.
Vitaline 1864 Olivier Nadeau St.Jos.
Samuel 1871 Mérance Labbé M.
Josephine 1874 Richard Labbé St. Jos.
Véronique 1876 Frs. Provenceul Frs. Bce.
Philias 1886 Marie Chassé M.
Jules 1877 Alphonse Dupuit, M.
Augustin 1883 Nelly Wilson St. Come
Adeline 1891 Hilaire Trapanier St. Victor
Narcisse 1875 Marie Lambert v/c Jean Cyrille Cloutier, St. Jos.
Lucie 1871 Thos. Lambert v/c Céleste Poulain St. Jos.
Lumina 1877 Simon Roy St. Jos.
Charles 1877 Agnès Poulain St. Jos.
Philibert 1884 Ombeline Poulain Frs. Bce.
Julie 1870 Geo. Maillet M.
Virginie 1872 Richer Viger M.
Honore 1878 M. Basile Boivin M.
Pierre Fidélin 1876 Clara Boivin M.
Éléonore 1876 Jean Boivin M.
Frédéric 1884 Des Anges Lessard St. Gev.
Vitaline 1879 Elmir Tardif Sts. Anges
Pierre 1879

DROUIN.

s.2 Céline 1879 Octave Pomerleau Sts. St. Jos.
Majorique 1886 Geo. Turnel M.
M. Lucie 1874 Jos. Dubé Evariste
Josephine 1884 Henri Pomerleau St. Ephrem
Joseph 1883 Alexandre Nadeau Sts. Anges
Francois 1885 Lucie Giguère Sts. Anges

r.2 Thomas 1887 M. Jullienne L'Heureux M.
Jean Bte 1859 M. Lucille Veilleux M.
Narcisse 1873 Lucie Vallière St. Victor
Joseph 1887 Marie Lessard St. Victor
Frs. Xavier Nathanie
Lucie 1886 Octave Veilleux St.
Béron 1859 Marie Grondon Frs. Bce.
Emma 1873 Frs. X. Poulain St. Victor
Charles 1875 Angèle Roy St. Victor
Joseph 1875 Soulange Veilleux Frs. Bce.
M. Desanges 1879 Alfred Grégoire St. Victor
Ezech 1884 Amos Poulain Frs. Bce.
Célina 1885 Jos. Veilleux St. Victor
Basile Ludger Carrier

b.2 Marie 1875 Jean Bedard v/c Flavie Côté
Thoumas 1882 Jos. Vachon S.C. Jésus
Jos. Louis 1886 M. Delvina Grenier S. C. Jésus
Joseph 1884 Marie Le Biais (a.3)
M. Louis 1884 Chs. Blouin M.
Sophie Célina 1885 Ang. Hébert M.
Lea 1887 Jean S. Fecteau M.
Antoine 1885 Jos. Valé M.
Célina 1886 Marie Champagne (c.3)
Gyprien 1886 M. Zénarde Giguère Sts. Anges
Athanas 1886 M. Léa Ténil M.
Joanna 1887 M. Agnès Sauvage, Roussau de Jos. Asselin M.

ST. YOURLY.

Jean Bte 1880 Basile Bonton Pierre Soud César Gesseron, Brulot (b)
Louis 1879 Demètre Leblanc Honore
Joseph 1881 Malvin Leblanc Honore
Stanislas 1884 Cath. Patry Evariste
Jean Bte 1836 Angèle Sauvage, Rousseau de Jos. Asselin M.

DUBÉ.

John Anna Scot (a)
Anna 1856 Geo. Poulain Frs. Bce

THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACU

GENEALOGY
DUBE.

M. Elise          1870 Fortunat Doyon
Jos. Gilbert      Ephrem
Eléonore          1879 Jos. Roy vf de Marie
                  Veilleux St. Honoré

DUBEAU.

M. Angélique     Germain Isoir
                  1797 Jean Morisset vf de
                  Louise Larité M.
                  1866 Joséphine Morin vf de
                  Marie Bilodeau, M

DUBOIS, KOUTHORF.

Jean Chrisostom  Cath. Knof (a)
M.     1787 José Marie St Jos. (b)
Y
a Jean Chrisostom 1877 José Marie St Jos. (b)

m Louise         1816 Augustin Breton
                  St. Jos.
M. Rose          1819 Jos. Veilleux St. Jos.
                  1869 Ambroise Boiselle
                  Frs. Bee.

DUBORD.

Joseph           Marie Robinson
                  a Céleste 1841 Jos. Cliche St Gev
                  M. Adéline 1844 Cyprien Poulin St Gev
                  M. Honorine 1845 Bernard Grandin St
                  Jos.
Edouard         1846 Marie Latulippe Frs.
                  Bee
Louis Francois   1868 Marie Bolduc St Gev
                  Appoline Belanger (b)
b Louis          1868 Marie R. Bolduc St.
                  Victor
Mathilde         1868 Thos. Dorval Evariste
                  1871 Jos. Brochu vf de Ro-    
                  becca Marois Evariste
Agnès            1865 Pierre-Paulin Evariste
Des Anges        1865 Damase Sanson Evariste
Philomène        1865 Jos. Planchet Evariste
Francois         1875 M. Emilie Roy Evariste
M. Adelaide      1875 Simon Remillard Evariste
Napoléon         1876 M. Marie Lachance,
                  Evariste
Phileas          1883 M. Malvina Richard
                  Evariste

DUBREUIL.

Mathurin         1784 Lse Gagnon (a)
                  1816 M. Claire Guilmet St.
                  Valier (b)
b Prudent        1859 Adèle Tardif St. Jos. (c)
c Ludger         1882 Adélaïde Bolduc St.
                  Ephrem
Ambroise         1879 Lse de L. Beaudoin (d)
d Francois       1879 M. Anne Belanger
                  Marie

DUCHARMIE.

Jacques Marie Marois (a)
            1741 Anne Thibault Chs.
            1775 M. Morreau de Jos.
            1787 Lse Labriqué St. Jos. (3b)
a Jacques

3. b Jacques 1812 M. Marceau Chateau


2. c Lumina 1868 Pierre Vachon St. Jos.

Alexandre 1874 Marie Grenier St. Gev.

DUCHEAUNE.

Francois        Brigitte Thibodeau (a)
    b Rosalie 1865 Marie-Carrier St. Gev. (b)

DUCHESNAY.

Jos. Roy vf de Marie-Carrier St. Gev.

a Sophie Carménel 1872 Ed. Laterrière M.

M. Lee Isabelle 1884 H. J. J. Bte. Chouinard, M

DUCHESNAY.

Ant. Louis M. Lee Fleurie de la
Gorgendière

Elzear Hy.

Juchereau 1884 Julie Pérald M. (b)

1844 Eliz. S. Tachereau M. (b)

Amelie 1891 Chs. A. Lindsay M.

2. a Sophie Carménel 1872 Ed. Laterrière M

M. Lee Isabelle 1884 H. J. J. Bte. Chouinard, M

DUFOR.

M. Victoire       Frs. Belanger

1831 Pierre Poulin vf de

Hélène Doutie St. Jos.

DUFRESNE.

Michel Thérèse Lebrun (a

a Louis 1831 Hélène Peron M.

DUFF.

Miles Marg. Doyle

1827 John Masson M

DUGAL.

Joseph Marie Beaudoin (a)

a Joseph 1882 Geo. Lheureux Frs.

Bee

Alfred Virginie Latulippe

Frs. Bee

DUGAN.

Jean Rose Gorman (a)

a Rose 1825 John Nouland M

DUGRANGER, PERON.

Joseph M. Anne Jacques (a)

Jean Bte 1775 Marg. Matau St. Jos. (b)

M. Angelique 1775 André Bisson St. Jos.

Joseph 1774 M. Barbe Patry M

1779 Marie Lambert St. Jos.

M. Louise 1775 Louis Lehon M

Vincent 1777 M. Lse Delblos M (c)

Charles 1780 Genet, Parent St. Jos. (d)

1869 Louis Lessart ve Jean

Morin M (d)

D. Louis 1778 Hélène Delblos M (c)

Jean Bte 1779 M. Victoire Vachon

Bte. Jos. (f)

1825 M. Anne Fortin ve de

Jérôme Turcot M

Pierre 1800 M. Annecaret St. Jos. (g)

1821 Marie Guerin St. Jos. (2g)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

DUGRENIER, PERON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e M. Angélique</td>
<td>1805 Jacques Pérault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1806 Chs. Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Marie</td>
<td>1809 Frs. Lefebvre M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1810 Marie Monard M (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agathe</td>
<td>1818 Ignace Marnes M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1820 Louis Drumon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1821 Sophie Drumon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>1831 Ls. Dufrasne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 d. M. Claire</td>
<td>1833 Jos. Drumon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Louis</td>
<td>1838 Susanne Lehou M (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>1834 Cecile Gagné ve de J. Bre Labbé St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1806 Pierre Pérault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811 M. Jose Drumon M (l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 Angel Labbé M(2,t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Jeanne</td>
<td>1818 J. Bte Turmel M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1820 Jean Ferland M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>1822 J. Bte Doyon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Marg. Jacques St. Jos.(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Archange Jacques St. Jos. (o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1826 Jos. Audy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836 Jean Lehou v St. Jos. de Théotiste Cloutier Frédé</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARESSE</td>
<td>1831 Sophie Lagueur St. Jos.(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1840 M. Salome Lessart St. Jos. (q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1843 Modeste Jacques St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 Athalie Jacques St. Jos. (q,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Joseph</td>
<td>1833 M. Unad. Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Claire</td>
<td>1838 Jos. Cloutier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1839 Jos. Noel Chassé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1841 Marcelle Dutil M (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1843 M. Huot Laurent M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Sophie</td>
<td>1845 Ch. Villeneuve ve de Ephrosine Giroux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Julie</td>
<td>1833 Chs. Cyr M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1834 M. Anne Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 M. Vitaline Begin M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1892 Jean Fillon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien</td>
<td>1863 M. Ezilda Vachon M (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1865 Jean Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865 Louis Mercier M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866 Pierre Bisson M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1837 Thos. Feeteau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneviève</td>
<td>1841 Guill. Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1842 Alexis Giguère M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1850 Sylvie S. St. Jos. (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1853 Sophie Turmanne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>1853 Pierre Bisson ve de Jos. Ange Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Louise</td>
<td>1852 Pierre Pérault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853 Elisée Bezier ve de Gertrude Foucher M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Catherine</td>
<td>1837 Ignace Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1837 Rosalie Lebon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Véronique</td>
<td>1841 Ls. Pérault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>1851 Agapit Dodier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1844 Etn. Valié M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie</td>
<td>1851 Jean Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1852 Martine Vachon M (v)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUGRENIER, PERON.

| Olive | 1863 Jos. Vachon M |
| 2 l Vital | 1881 Virginie Roy Frédé |
| m Jean Bte | 1850 Marie Cloutier St. Jos. (z) |
| 1886 Celeste Cloutier St |
| Sophie | 1859 Louis Dodier St. Jos. |
| Christine | 1833 Jean Bte Dodier St. Jos. |
| Augustin | 1853 Agnés Labbé St. Jos. (y) |
| Nathalie | 1854 Richard Labbe ve de Sophie Poulin St. Jos. |
| Marie | 1856 Jean Eugène St. Jos. |
| Eugène | 1860 Rosalie Cliche St. Jos.(y2o) |
| Thomas | 1866 Athalie Nadeau St. Jos. |
| a Rose de Lima | 1857 Isidore Proux St. Jos. |
| Athalie | 1847 Augustin Vachon St. Jos. |
| Archange | 1850 Thos. Souris ve de Sophie Piron St. Jos. |
| Jean Bte. | 1856 Modeste Vachon Frédé (2) |
| George | 1857 Nathalie Gouise Frédé (x1) |
| Vital | 1860 Marie Cloutier Frédé |
| André | 1857 Anastasie Gagnon Frédé |
| Vatile | 1859 Jean Roy Frédé |
| p Marie | 1852 Frs. Binet Frédé |
| Christine | 1852 Michel Landry M |
| Joseph | 1864 Cath. Gouise Frédé |
| q George | 1862 Zoe Lessart Frédé |
| 1883 Marie Foucher S.C.Jésus |
| Jean | 1879 M. Christine Vachon S.C.Jésus |
| Augustin | 1874 Anastasie Nadeau S.C.Jésus |
| Pierre | 1881 M. Vitaline Nadeau S.C.Jésus |
| 2,0 M. S. Rosalie | 1876 Esfras Coutür S.C.Jésus |
| Paul | 1878 Virginie Gagnon S.C. Jésus |
| Theophile | 1880 M. Philo. Rouleau S.C. Jésus |
| Thomas | 1884 Marie Gravel S.C.Jésus |
| 1863 Romuald Coutur M |
| Flore | 1857 Ls. Gobert Landry M |
| Philou | 1881 M. Henriette Bisson M |
| M. Delvina | 1851 Cyril Tessler |
| M. Aude | 1883 Eugène Verreau M |
| Célarier | 1883 Geo. Gagnon M |
| Virginie | 1883 Ls. Naz. Grégoire M |
| 1886 Marie Villiers M |
| s. Mathilde | 1875 Damase Hebert M |
| M. Olive | 1878 Ls. Caux M |
| Marie Louise | 1887 Ernest Audet M |
| Euphémie | 1883 Ant. Lapointe St. Hilaire |
| t. M. C. Amanda | 1886 Ls. Alfred Marcoux M |
| u Virg. Susanne | 1886 Philippe Marcoux M |
| 1888 Lumina | 1866 Ang. Paquet de Virginie Lessart M |
| v Augustin | 1882 Virginie Labbe Frédé |
| Richard | 1887 Aignés Bisson M |
| x Augustin | 1880 M. Eugène Tardif St. Jos. |
| 2.x Etienne | 1883 M. Aurelle Gravel S.C. Jésus |
| Marie Lea | 1880 Ephem Lambert St. Jos. |
| Augustin | 1880 M. Édouard Jacques St. Jos. |
| 2,27 Thos. Eugène | 1885 Marie Gravel S. C. Jésus |
| Marie | 1883 Jos. Dodier S. C. Jésus |
| a M. Georgiana | 1882 Jean Bte Nadeau St. Frédé |
DUGRENIER, PERON.

a. M. Virginie 1877 Richard Cliche - Fréd. Thomas
b. Virginie 1877 Césaire Malen - Fréd. Thomas
b. Pierre 1887 M. Amanda Gagné S. C. Jean

DUMAIN. (France)

Sebastien Marg. Grandjour (a)
a Jules Marie 1875 Marie Giroux

DUMAS.

François a François 1689 Marie Gervais (a)
a François 1717 Marg. Rouen St. Lt. (b)
Augustin b Laurent 1733 Génev. Andrt St. Lt. (c)
b Joseph 1751 Gertrude Ruel St. Lt. (d)
c Joseph 1708 Marg. Bourque Frs. Sud (e)
d François 1780 M. Gaunton St. Chs. (f)
e Chrysostome 1790 Marg. St. Onge Frs. Sud (g)
f Jean Bte 1807 Frs. Choumand St. Henri
q Augustin 1843 Frs. Blouin M.
h Jean Bte 1831 Marg. Thibodeau M.
Marie 1839 André Beaudoin M.
Charles 1839 Reine Blais M.
Germain 1850 M. Anne Boivin M.
Sophie 1839 Angele Ledere M.
Charles i François 1845 Marg. Belanger St. Gev. (f)
Pierre 1850 Clotilde Giroux St. Gev. (f)
Benoit 1852 Rose de Lima Paquet St. Gev. (f)
Aug. 1852 Mad. Gosselin (a)

DUMONT.

Alphonse 1881 Perpétue Cliche St. Come
k Pierre 1881 M. Célene Belanger St. Come
Joseph 1882 Marie Lambert St. Come
M. Anne 1884 Louis Mercier de d'Apolline Paquet St. Come

Anathalie 1857 Philibert Tardif St. Come
Marguerite 1887 Jos. Fortier St. Come
M. 1871 Enn. Caster St. Gev.
Maxima 1881 Frs. Gontier St. Come
Ulric 1882 Helène Fortin St. Come

DUPÉRÉ.

Julien Angélique Biron (a)
(a) Etienne 1791 M. A. Isor M. (b)
M. Louise 1800 Aug. Léonin St. Famil
b Jean Bte 1818 M. Mad. Vorgues M.

DUPÉRØN, LAVERTE.

Jean Guillaume Josi Alaire (a)
a Jean Guill. 1754 Mad. Simonean St. H. (b)
b Madeleine 1818 Jos Labrique St. Michel
Marie 1833 Alexis Turell M
Josephte 1810 Jos. Goulet Gervais

DUPONT.

Jean Bte 1849 M. Thérèse Leblond (a)
M. Thécle

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

DUPONT.

M. Mad 1750 Emn Voyer M
M. Marthe 1753 Pierre Cloutier M
Louis 1756 M. Angl. Lefebre M (b)
1773 M. Lé. Gobeil M (b)
M. Charlotte 1753 Chs. Patry M
1809 Andre Martin St. Jos.
Agathe 1755 Augustin Lefebre St. Jos.
b Jean Bte 1790 M. Génève Fontaine M (c)
M. Angèle 1814 Jos. Morin de d'Angel. de DuBoi M
1892 Marie Cloutier M
1897 Archambault Démers M (d)
M. Rose 1803 Aug. Lefebre M
m. M. Génévieve 1816 Pierre Langlois M
M. Louise 1811 Ls. Alex. Vallière M
1829 Apolline Gobeil M (c)
2. d. Archange 1833 J. Bte Caron M
Jean Bte 1847 Ursule Maranda M
c Marie 1844 Ls. Gaulin M
Hypolyte 1854 Marie Nadeau Hénéd.
f Louis 1881 Aurelie Pérault M

DUPUIT, GILBERT.

Gilbert Frs. Petit (a)
(a) Chs. Gilbert 1741 Marie Brunet St. Foy (b)
Jean 1743 Jeanne Moncreeul St. Foy (c)
b Chs. Joseph 1763 Charlotte Jobin Chs. (d)

Angélique 1764 Michel Proteau St. Jos.
Jean 1770 Marg. Mathieu St. Jos. (e)
Joseph 1781 M. Ls. Gagnon St. Jos. (f)
Charlotte 1772 Jos. Lambert St. Jos.
La Mère 1812 Jos. Nadeau de d'Ange Janot St. Jos.
Jean 1765 Angèle De Poulin St. Jos.
Louise 1766 Jos. Roy St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1776 Génev. Poulin St. Jos. (g)
Marie 1775 Pierre Mareux St. Jos.
Francois 1783 M. Fse. Coté St. Henri (h)
Joseph 1790 M. Ls. Mathieu St. Jos. (i)

Charles 1796 M. Génév. Audy St. Jos. (j)
d Charles 1785 M. Angl. Poulin St. Jos. (k)
Charlotte 1792 Jacq. Pouville St. Jos.
Angélique 1795 Em. Lessart St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1801 Géné. Goulot St. Jos. (l)
Pierre 1802 Thérèse Jacques St. Jos. (m)

Marie 1802 Frs. Lessart St. Jos.

Gervais 1794 Hélène Goulot St. Jos. (n)

Marie 1798 Jos. Roy St. Jos.

Marie 1796 Jacq. Duval St. Jos.

Marie 1800 Augustin Huurd St. Jos.

M. Frs. 1804 Alexis Lagneaux St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1804 Marie Vachon St. Jos. (o)
Marie 1813 Archas Nadeau St. Jos. (n)
Angélique 1807 Pierre Lagneaux St. Jos.
Archange 1810 Alexis Vachon St. Jos.
Charles 1816 Brigitte Carot St. Jos. (o)

Augustin 1820 Anastasia Vachon St.

f Louise 1804 Jos. Pepin St. Jos.
Joseph 1807 Veroinns Lessart St. Jos. (p)
1825 M. Létourneau St. Jos. (q)

Marie Foucheur de Aug. Labbe M

Angélique 1812 Alexis Vachon St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1820 M. Angl. Vachon St. Jos. (s)
| Antoine | 1834 | M. Le Bisson St. Jos. (t) |
| Augustin | 1879 | M. Génév. Veilleux Frs. Bce |
| Joseph | 1797 | Angélique Poulin Frs. Bce (2.v) |
| François | 1757 | M. Le Lehon M (r) |
| M. Louise | 1786 | Ang. Turcot Frs. Bce |
| Charles | 1822 | Monique Dulac Frs. Bce |
| H M. Free | 1806 | Michel Vachon St. Jos. |
| François | 1809 | Victoire Fortin Frs. Bce (y) |
| Joseph | 1810 | Judith Grondin M (z) |
| M. Josephte | 1812 | Pierre Busque Frs. Bce |
| M. Louise | 1810 | Michel Péralut M |
| Joseph | 1816 | M. Anne Landry M |
| Pierre | 1819 | Marie Boucher M |
| Charles | 1822 | Marg. Morisset M (2.a.1) |
| Genevieve | 1846 | Julie Moisan M |
| Angèle | 1821 | M. Solomé Landry, M |
| Etienne | 1824 | Ignace Bélanger M |
| Louis | 1824 | Jos. Beaudoin M |
| Jean Bte | 1846 | Hélène Langevin |
| j Marcel | 1883 | Flavien Vachon M |
| M. Louise | 1882 | Rosalie Poulin St. Jos. (d.1) |
| Jean | 1882 | Pierre Blanchet St. Jos. |
| Theotiste | 1827 | Cécile Mercier Frs. Bce (e.1) |
| k M. Angélique | 1810 | Jean Fortin Frs. Bce |
| Charlotte | 1811 | J. Bte Pepin Frs. Bce |
| Charles | 1813 | Marg. Veilleux Frs. Bce (f.1) |
| Barbé | 1814 | Jos. Vachon Frs. Bce |
| Joseph | 1814 | M. Rosalie Veilleux Frs. Bce (g.1) |
| Édouard | 1819 | Adelaide Busque Frs. Bce |
| Méréne | 1888 | Philo. Veilleux Frs. Bce |
| Catherine | 1821 | Olivier Loubier Frs. Bce |
| Olivier | 1824 | M. Anne Rodrigue Frs. Bce |
| Gaspard | 1825 | M. Charlotte Veilleux Frs. Bce |
| t Jean | 1823 | Judith Vachon St. Jos. |
| Méréne | 1828 | Alexis Cloutier St. Jos. |
| Seraphin | 1851 | Ang. Pepin St. Jos. (k.1) |
| Marie | 1850 | Athalie Roy St. Jos. |
| Olivier | 1828 | Myse Vachon St. Jos. |
| Henri | 1828 | Modeste Doyon St. Jos. (l.1) |
| Sophie | 1831 | Sylvie Ponlin ve de David Fortin St. Jos. |
| Rosalie | 1829 | David Vachon St. Jos. |
| Hermine | 1844 | Frs. Denys St. Jos. |
| Rosalie | 1848 | Andre Dentie St. Jos. |
| Jean Bte | 1848 | Jean Paré St. Jos. |
| Jean Bte | 1850 | Anathalie Vachon St. Jos. (m.1) |
| Vital | 1856 | Zoe Vachon St. Jos. |
| Sylvie | 1856 | Samuel Vachon St. Jos. |
| George | 1860 | Angélique Poulin St. Jos. (o.1) |
| M. L. Celanire | 1863 | Frs. X. Cloutier St. Jos. |
| Sophie | 1864 | Simeon Jacques St. Jos. |
DUPUIT, GILBERT.

74

Archangel 1827 Ignace Rancour Frs. Bee
Léonard 1830 Pelage Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Abraham 1834 Mathalie Fortin Frs. Bee
Augustin 1836 M. Morin de Olivier Marquis Frs. Bee.
Rose 1837 Olivier Thibodeau Frs. Bee

M. Louise 1829 Jean Jacques M
Joseph 1837 Ignace Durbois M
Louis 1826 M. Anne Grenier M (e.2)
Thomas 1849 Clotilde Quirion Frs. Bee
Charles 1852 Olive Franq. Frs. Bee (e.2)
Sophie 1834 Nicolas Giroux Frs. Bee
Emilie 1845 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee
Francois 1845 Sophie Giroux St. Geo

Joseph 1841 Sophie Doyon St. Geo (2.2)
David 1848 Elalie Rancour St. Geo
Euphrasine 1845 David Giroux St. Geo
Victoire 1845 Jos. Landry St. Geo
Jean 1835 Emile Pare M (h.2)
Joseph 1837 Marie Couture M (i.2)
Julie 1812 Jerome Drouin M
Francois 1835 Emelone Gaudreau M

2. M. Louise 1845 Fabien Moisan M
2. J. Jerome 1857 Honorine Belanger St. Geo

1869 Ludovina Bariou St. Geo (j.2)

b.1 Eleonore 1866 M. Adeline Vallee M
Apolline 1855 Frs. LaCroix Fredc
Rose de Lima 1832 David Vachon St. Jos.
Joseph 1836 Emilie Duluc St. Jos.
Hercule 1846 Adelaide Lebeau Frs. Bee

Thomas 1868 Celestine Lessart St. Jos.
Nathalie 1843 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee.
Gaspard 1845 Celeste Dupuit St. Jos. (l.2)
Sylvie 1848 Pierre Toulouse Frs. Bee

Godfrey 1849 Rose de L. Rancourt Frs. Bee (m.2)

f.1 M. Anne 1840 Pierre Grenier Frs. Bee
Marie 1876 Isaac Mahen, ve Des Anges Poulin St. Geo
Adelaide 1842 Jean Mathieu St. Geo.
Clotilde 1846 Pierre Langelier St. Geo
Leger 1849 Sophie Veilleux Frs.
Marguerite 1854 Jean Poulin St. Geo
Olive 1855 Leger Roy St. Geo
Charles 1855 Henriette Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Damase 1859 Cath. L. Veilleux Frs. Bee

Fortunat 1863 Lucie Poulin St. Geo.
Angelle 1883 Amb. Lambert Frs. Bee
Flavie 1838 Ls. Rodrigue Frs. Bee

Joseph 1841 Flavie Rodrigue St. Geo
Lucie 1845 Jos. Lessart St. Geo.
M. Ludivine 1849 Gaspard Belanger St. Geo
Seraphim 1849 Rosalie Rodrigue St. Geo
Clotilde 1850 Godfrey Champagne St. Geo
Basilie 1855 Vital Lessart St. Geo
Rosalie 1860 Jos. Lessart de Nate- thalie Gagnon St. Geo

M. Delima 1860 Geo. Mathieu St. Geo
k.1 Paul 1846 Basile Fortin Frs. Bee
Clotilde 1848 Olivier Morin Frs. Bee
Angele 1848 Narcisse Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Leger 1849 Zoe Poulin Frs. Bee (e.2)
Anastasie 1855 Chs. Busque Frs. Bee
Joseph 1855 Mare Busque Frs. Bee (i.2)
Apolline 1836 M. Marin Frs. Bee
Rosalie 1857 Anselme Roy Frs. Bee
Caroline 1861 Prosper Poulin Frs. Bee
Octave 1861 Marie Roy Frs. Bee (u.2)
Simeon 1857 Philo Lamboir Frs. Bee
Charles 1847 Sophie Lambert St. Geo

M. Des Anges Quirion, Frs. Bee
1855 Sophie Quirion Frs. Bee
Jean 1858 Apolline Lessart Frs. Bee
Sophie 1865 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1860 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
François 1896 Marie Quirion Frs. Bee

Hemiste 1874 Michel Pepin Frs. Bee
Marie 1879 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee
Leger 1885 Philo. Foirier Frs. Bee
Rose de L 1838 L. Paulinet St. Geo
Charles 1849 Sophie Toulouse St. Geo

Ludivine 1836 Louis Rodrigue St. Geo

Sophie 1892 Bégonia Veilleux Frs.

Marie 1857 Geo. Lachance St. Geo
Des Anges 1858 Raphael Paquet St. Geo

Vital 1839 Vital Paquet St. Geo

Narcisse 1860 Sylvie Huard St. Jos.
Zoe 1851 Delima Boulet St. Jos. (2.2)
Olivier 1859 Ferd. Maheu St. Jos.
Agnes Blanchet St. Jos. (a.3)

1876 Delima Vachon St. Jos.

Bégonie Maheu St. Jos.

M. Caroline Nadeau St. Jos.

1866 M. Elise Blanchet St. Jos.

Georges Goulet St. Jos.

Sophie Picard St. Jos.

1861 Agnes Vachon St. Jos.

1861 Samuel Paré St. Jos.

1874 Zoe Gilbert St. Jos.

Achille Bissot St. Jos.

1878 Sara Gilbert St. Jos.

1874 Thos. Gilbert St. Jos.
DUPUIT, GILBERT.

GEAUXOEY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

George 1877 M. Lea Goulet St. Jos.
Sara 1878 Geo. Gilbert St. Jos.
Philéas 1882 Marie Blanchet St. Jos.
M. Eugène 1878 Ls. Grondin St. Jos.
M. Delima 1879 Jean Mercier St. Jos.
Zoe 1883 Jos. Landry St. Frédé.
Turmaine 1862 Vital Turmaine M.
Rosalie 1867 Ant. Bontillet St. Jos.
Sylvie 1870 Geo. Vachon St. Frédé.
Charles 1879 M. Agnès Poirier St. Jos.
Rosalie 1871 Chs. Fortin St. Jos.
Sophie 1881 Eugène Poulin St. Jos.
Agnès 1882 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.
Florida 1877 Fortunat Poulin St. Jos.
Marie 1881 Geo. Bolduc v de Virginie Bureau St. Jos.
Lambert 1883 Caroline Poulin Frs. Bee.
Luce 1860 Jos. Grégoire St. Frédé.
Vital 1867 Agnès Landry St. Frédé.
Delima 1887 Thos. Lessart St. Frédé.
Christine 1856 Bénoci Jacques Frédé.
Bénoci 1859 Adelauina Dupuit Frédé.
Hilaire 1859 Philomène Hughes Frédé.
Emilie 1879 Jos. Vachon Frédé.
François 1874 Sophie Lagueux Frédé.
Agnès 1875 Victor Provençale Justice Cloutier.
Richard 1878 M. Elise Turmel Frédé.
Delvina 1879 Arch. Gilbert v de Rose Lachance Frédé.
Achille Richard 1866 Nath. Labbé Frédé.
Emmanuel 1872 M. Sylvie Lessart S. C. Jesus.
Thom 1875 Elise Giguère Frédé.
Augustin 1879 Delvina Dupuit Frédé.
Phil. 1870 Thos. Lagueux Frédé.
Césarie 1871 Benj. Lessart Frédé.
Marie 1809 Eugène Réamine M.
Victoria 1873 Damase Gagné MM.
M. Alphonse 1877 Jules Drouin M.
M. Léonie 1881 Thos. Nap. Morency M.
Achille. 1882 Geo. Morency M.
Josephine 1884 Cyrille Boivin M.
Marie 1835 Thos. Lessart Frs. Bee.
Philomène 1890 Bosile Daille Frs. Bee.
Henriette 1861 Paul Picard Frs. Bee.
Thomas 1864 Nathalie Bolduc St. Vict.
Joseph 1866 Marie Duluc Fr. Bee.
Olivier 1871 Angèle Bolduc Frs. Bee.
Angèle 1890 Olivier Veillevue Frs. Bee.
Flavie Poulin Fr. Bee.
Norbert Veillevue v.
Adé Jolicoeur Fr. Bee.
Sophie 1861 Frs. X. Veillevue v.
M. Lambert Fr. Bee.
Joseph 1875 Olivier Giroux v Emile Poulin Frs. Bee.
M. Des Aages 1870 Pierre Duluc Frs. Bee.
Jean Bolduc Frs. Bee.
Clotilde 1874 Raymond Fournier, Frs. Bee.
Apolline 1878 Roger Gilbert Frs. Bee.
Césaire 1879 Olivier Bolduc Frs. Bee.
Marie 1881 Chs. Labliebte v de M.
Anna Larochelle Fr. Bee.
Thomas 1865 Caroline Motivet, St. Jos.
Louis 1859 Phi. Avaré M.
M. 1864 Sylvie Lessart St. Victor.
Félix 1873 Apolline Labble Frs. Bee.
Marie 1857 David Thibodeau Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1880 Caroline Provençal Frs. Bee.
Virginie 1883 J. Bte. Lebel Frs. Bee.
Pierre 1863 Marie Morin St. Gev. (c.3)
Francois 1890 Clotilde Jacques St. Gev.
Joseph 1884 Rosalie Giguere St. Gev.
Richard 1880 Lucie Poirier St. Gev.
Christine 1882 Frs. Jolivert M.
Isside 1882 Odéline Bissou M.
Richard 1886 Philo Mercier M.
Marie 1887 Odéline Pomerleau M.
Elzear 1885 Frs. Routier v de Cecile Martin M.
Marie 1873 Marie Doyon St. Jos.
Vital 1886 Lucie Gagnon St. Gev.
Joseph 1884 M. Math. Gagnon St.
Emile 1885 Marie Gagnon St. Ephem.
Sara 1871 Aug. Lessart St. Frédé.
M. Godfroy Philèse 1873 M. Flore Gosselin St. Gev.
Sophie 1874 Ls. Cyrille Labranche St. Vict.
M. Vitaline 1877 Désiré Bureau St.
Hortense 1870 Thos. Poulin St. Ephem.
Eugene 1872 Jean Labbé St. Gev.
Leger 1877 Clotilde Fortin St. Gev.
Marie 1873 Louis Caron St. Gev.
Joseph 1885 Marie Fortin St. Gev.
Paul 1881 Caroline Fortin St. Gev.
Bernard 1885 M. Philo. Veilleux St. Gev.
Adèle 1880 Philéas Poirier St. Gev.
Joseph 1883 M. Almina Letourneau St. Côme.
Rosalie 1884 Pierre Veilleux St. Gev.
Joseph 1874 Flavie Morin St. Gev.
Vital 1886 Marie Gagnon St. Gev.
Hermine 1873 Telespore Paquet St. Gev.
Ludovine 1875 Chs. Veilleux St. Gev.
Joseph 1877 Marie Champagne St. Gev.
Sophie 1872 Evangé Rodrigue St. Gev.
Seraphine 1872 Lucie Fortin St. Gev.
Edouard 1874 Sara Lemieux St. Gev.
DUPIUT, GILBERT.

Marie 1877 Olivier Rodrigue St. Gev.
Joseph 1881 Marie-Rancourt St. Gev.
thilde Gilbert St. Gev.
Olivier 1884 Delina Lessart St. Gev.

a.2 George 1878 Célina Morin Frs. Bec.
Marie 1880 Jean Poulain Frs. Bec.
Thomas 1880 Caroline Nadeau St. Victor.

François 1884 Marie Duval Frs. Bec.

i.2 Marie 1877 Jos. Morin Frs. Bec.
Pierre 1883 Amanda Doyon St. Gev.
Zoe 1885 Jos. Morin (? Frs. Bec.

i.2 Marie 1879 Marcellin Velleux Frs. Bec.

r.2 Édouard 1874 Aurélié Fectue Frs. Bec.

x.2 Jean 1886 MarieFectue Frs. Bec.
Marie 1882 Florida Roy Frs. Bec.

Jean 1882 Jos. Lachance v/c Lucie Thibodeau Frs. Bec.
Pierre 1885 Lucie Mercier Frs. Bec.
Joseph 1885 Clotilde Velleux Frs. Bec.

y.2 Pierre 1873 Nathalie Mathieu St. Gev.
Nathalie 1875 David Mathieu St. Gev.
Delina 1876 Jos. Turcot v/c de Virginie Chiche St. Gev.

Delina 1886 Louis-Dalalea St. Martin.

z.2 Célina 1873 Frédéric Cloutier St. Jos. (?)
Napoléon 1886 Marie Lessard St. Anges (?)

A.3 M. Henriette 1882 David Poulain St. Jos.
Sara 1882 Richard Faucher v/c M. Celine Girgé St. Jos.

b.3 Joseph Alfred 1888 Zoë Bernier St. Frédic.


d.2 M. Lucie 1886 Alphonse Gasselin M.
c.3 M. Delina 1886 Geo. Philibert Mahen St. Zach.

Louis 1896 M. Lesc. Mousseau M.

j.3 Hélène 1853 Paul Girouard v/c de
Lise. Loubier St. Jos.

Gervais 1824 Marie Groleau St. Jos. (g.3)
Brigitte 1834 Ant. Poulain St. Jos.
Marguerite 1840 Aug. Vachon v/c
M. Lhomme St. Jos.

g.3 Delina 1850 René Poulain St. Jos.
Clotilde 1851 Jean (sic) St. Jos.
Christine 1853 Léger Poulain St. Jos.
Prosper 1861 Apolline Poulain St. Jos.
Zoe 1861 Abraham Poulain St. Jos.

Augustin 1870 Clotilde Caron Frs. Bec.

Barthélemy 1873 Marie Drouin St. Victor

Etienne 1879 Marg. Gasselin v/c
Marguerite 1880 Louis Duquet St. Chs.

1846 Frs. Rousseau v/c de
Julie Roger v/c
Leandre v/c

1835 Modeste Dupont St. Jos. (l.3)

5.3 Narcisse Elie 1850 Rose de L. Tardif St. Victor

1864 Desanges Provot St. Victor

5-6 EDWARD VIII., A. 1906

DUPIUT, GILBERT.

2.3 Hilaire 1892 M. Jeanne Vallé St. Victor

Emilie 1896 Richard Breton St. Victor

Onesime 1896 Cénophé Trepamier St. Victor (n.3)

Joseph 1896 Cénophé Trepamier St. Victor

j.3 Elie 1881 Olive Lessart St. Victor

M. Louise 1572 Anais Rodrigue St. Victor

Pierre 1878 Hélène Boily St. Victor

Auguste 1883 Marie Bolduc St. Ephrem

Jean Morin (?)

1849 Jean Leroux St. Gev.

1861 Jean Fortin v/c de
Monique Paré St. Gev.

Olive 1886 Frs. X. Boucher Frs. Bec.

k.3 Véronique 1879 Dina LaChance

Hilaire 1879 Caroline Cloutier St. Frédic.

Etienne 1873 Nathalie Réaume, M.


m.3 Marie 1873 Julie Molsan (n.3)

Charles 1878 Flavie Dulac

n.3 Roger 1878 Apolline Gilbert Frs. Bec.

Thomas 1879 Mathie Metivier, S.C. Jésus

Paul 1882 Lucie Poulain (n.3)

a.3 Sara 1885 Charles St. Victor

Obélina 1884 LS. Edmond Bolduc St. Victor

1883 Julie Jones St. Victor

Isaie Poulain

1884 Pierre Boulet v/c de
Louise Lessard St. Honoré

1888 Sara Vallé St. Victor

DURBOIS.

Augustin 1890 Louis Giroux M.

a M. Anne Matte (a)

Auguste 1875 M. Jos. de Roy, St. Jos. (b)

Annie 1876 Et. Drouin M.

b Judith 1815 Jean Tardif M.

M. Louise 1829 J. Bce Grenier M

Augustin 1822 M. Jos. v/c Vachon M (c)

Angelique 1827 Frs. Bisson M

Jean Abraham 1831 M. Angélise Grenier M

Gérard 1832 Rosalie Labbé St. Jos.

Olivier 1841 Angélise Landry v/c de
Frs. Grenier M

Ignace 1837 M. Lese Dupuit M

e Marie 1840 Ant. Garant M

Augustin 1846 Rosalie Fectue M

Georgiana 1852 Anastasie Fectue M (d)

François 1856 Chs. Vachon v/c de Marie
Jacques St. Anges

M. Anne Deumers (e)

1843 Marie Drouin M

DUSSAULT.

Pierre 1732 M. Généve, Bégin, Letis (b)

Michel 1785 Angélise Meneau M

Génieuve 1809 M. Marg. Dubois (c)

Jean Bte 1849 M. Anne Grégory M

Michel 1872 M. Genêt, Bégin, Letis

Joseph 1890 Adélaide Talbot St. Henri

Marcel 1875 M. Lse C. Lacroix M

Génieuv (a)

Frédéric Cézembre (b)

M. Marg. Dubois (c)

Adélaide Talbot St. Henri (d)

M. Anne Grégory M
GÉNÉALOGIE DES FAMILLES DE LA BEAUCE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

DUSSAULT.

Félix
1881 Caroline Lessard, Frédéric

DUVAL.

Jacques
1764 Marg. Adam, Beaumont (a)

(a) Jacques
1806 Marie Bellavance St Henri

(b) Marie
1807 M. Lse Delisle St Henri

Pierre
(b) Joseph
1830 Marie Morin Frs.Bec (d)

(c) Marie
1828 Chs. Poulin St.Jos.

Archange
1830 Pierre Créas St.Jos.

M. Génévieve
1835 David Giroux St.Jos.

Louis
1825 Brigitte Giroux St.Jos.

Archang
1832 Marg. Breton St.Victor(2)(c)

Henriette
1838 Jos. Doyon St.Jos.

David
1841 Rose Battin St.Jos. (f)

1886 Lucie Gérin ve Ignace

Launiere

Angelique
1842 Hubert Dostie St.Jos.

Rose de Lima
1845 J. Bte Létourneau, St.Jos.

Marguerite
1847 Vital Gagnon St.Jos.

Adéline
1852 Ant. Vallé St.Jos.

Emilie
1857 Viral Breton St.Victor

Honoré
1858 Philo. Langlois St.Victor

Joseph
1864 Domitille Morin St.Gerv

Clotilde
1870 Jos. Veillons St.Gerv

Thomas
1871 Delphine Hamel Frs.Bec

Joseph
1875 Evangéliste Rodrigue St.Gerv

Celina
1882 Célina Rodrigue Frs.Bec

Béatrice
1880 Sylvie Dostie St.Jos.

Lucie
1872 Jos. Derval Evariste

Celina
1897 Ant. Ross Frs.Bec

Joseph
1890 Jacob Bussière Frs.Bec

Sylvie
1873 Sylvie Champagne, Evariste

Joseph
1868 Rose de L. Fortin Frs.Bec

2. M. Elmire C.
1864 Jos. Hamel St.Ephrem

f Octave
1881 Ephémie Fectee St.Gerv

g Marie
1884 Frs. Gilbert Frs.Bec

Charles
1886 Lépine Bernard Frs.Bec

Emma
1886 Paul Toulouse Frs.Bec

Célestin
1886 J. Bte Mathieu Frs.Bec

Elie
1876 Lucie Bolduc Frs.Bec

DUYER.

John
1835 Daniel Byrn (a)

Baron
1835 Honora Macmahon St.Gerv.

EGAN.

William
1844 Jane Stafford St.Gerv.

Rufus
1855 Anna Gilly St.Martin

EMOND.

Robert
1717 Anne Gagnon Frs. Ile (b)

Jean
1728 Anne Ghenièreau Frs. Ile (c)

Ignace
1754 Angélique Eure St. Anne

Jean
1749 Eliz. Gendron Frs. Ile (d)
EMOND.
c Madeleine 1782 Louis Gagnon Frs. f 1762
Jean 1762 François Gagnon Frs. f 1762
Louis 1778 Brigitte Dion Frs. f 1782 (g)
f Jean Bte 1791 M. Geene Destroizmaisons Jean (h)
g Michel 1819 Marg. Bélanger Ste
M. Génév. 1810 Pierre Pérault M
M. Anne 1815 Jos. Laurent M
Jean Bte 1816 M. Lse, Pérault M
Marie 1822 Jos. Vallière M
Julie 1823 Jos. Lse. M
M. Josse 1825 Gab. Bélanger M
M. Louise 1829 Ed. Menenf M
Louis Théotiste Thibaut (i)
Ferdinand 1834 Génév. Pérault M

ESTIAMBE, SANCACON.
Jean Mad. Paradis (a)
1841 M. Lse. Kemener ve
a Louis Marg. Pageau M
1836 Marg. Pageau M
1849 Marie Thibodeau M

FALARDEAU.
Antoine Sophie St. Onge (a)
(a) Charles 1876 Adèle Villeneuve Evariste
1878 Henriette Roy St. Ephrem
Sophie 1874 Amb. Boissois ve de Josse Mathieu Evariste
1885 Jean Trépanier Evariste
Philonène 1874 Chs. Therien Evariste

FAUCHE, PÊTRE.
Thomas (sic) 1845 Belz, Vachon (u)
Fauzin.
Madeleine (sic) 1846 Ant. Vachon M

FECTEAU, FEUILLEAU, FILTEAU.
Pierre Gillette Savard (a)
(a) Pierre Marie Roy (b)
Nicolas 1699 Susanne Mourrier Jean (c)
Jean Bte 1727 Frs. Roy Beamont (d)
b Louis 1749 M. Anne Huard, Lévis (e)
c Pierre 1749 Marg. Noel Pierre Ile (f)
d Jean Bte 1760 Marg. Guay Beamont (g)
e Jean Bte 1772 M. Anne Lebrun M (h)
François 1779 Marie Marcous ve de Michel Rimville M (i)
1777 Andre Forgues St. Michel
f Marguerite
(g) Alexandre 1788 Elis, Couture Beamont (j)
h Pierre 1796 M. Josse Rancour Frs. Bce.
Jean Bte 1800 Marg. Plante Frs. Bce (l)
M. Anne 1803 Jos. Labbé M
Judith 1809 Chs. Jacques M
Augustin 1809 M. Josse Jacques M (m)
Bernard 1812 Judith Jacques M (n)
Jean Frs 1819 Louise Fontaine M (o)
Louis 1822 Génov, Jacques M (p)
Véronique 1801 Jean Doyon M
François 1801 M. Mag. Grenier M (q)
Catherine 1807 Etn. Girard M
Louis 1807 Marie Lessart M (r)
1842 M. Anne Samson ve de Paul Vachon M
Thomas 1813 Marg. Jacques M (s)

FECTEAU, FEUILLEAU, FILTEAU.
M. Anne 1815 Jean Bte Lefebvre M
1816 M. Anne James St. Henri (t)
k Pierre 1820 M. Lse Grenier M (u)
Marguerite 1822 Thos. Breton St. Jos.
Joseph 1823 Jos. Lessart Frs. Bce (v)
(t) Marguerite 1829 Frs. Jacques M (w)
m M. Josephte 1830 Pie re Huard M
Joseph 1844 Marg. Ferland M
Jean 1846 Anastasia Bisson M
n M. Anne 1838 Ant. Labbé M
Judith 1841 Alex. Bisson M
Bernard 1843 Rosalie Ferland M
Rosalie 1846 Aug. Durbois M
Anastasia 1852 Frs. Durbois M
Anasthacie 1863 Gév. Vachon ve de Marg. Hebert M
Thomas 1855 Sophie Girard M (x)
1858 Magl. Drouin M
Marie 1834 Sylvie Grenier M (y)
Magloire 1832 Héline Lessard M
p Genevieve 1843 Jos. Tourmel M
Louis 1849 Basilie Anclaire M
Thomas 1854 Marie Foucher M (a, l)
Julie 1855 Pierre Foucher M
Dina 1857 Gaspard Binet M
q M. Marg. 1882 Thos. Vach M
M. Louise 1883 Gabriel Giroux M
M. Modeste 1840 Laurent Labbé M
1872 Guill, Guérin ve de Reine Picard M
François 1842 Jos. Veneau M
Gabriel 1843 Sylvie Vallé M
André 1843 Flavie Vallé M
Thomas 1847 M. Hélène Vachon M (b, l)
M. Constance 1847 Michel Destroizmaisons M
Elzear 1855 Olive Chal M
r M. Anne 1827 Jos. Grenier M
M. Anne 1833 Hélène Gagné M
Modeste 1838 François Lambert M
Christine 1839 Jos. Tourmel M
s Marguerite 1833 Frs. Tourmel M
Thomas 1837 Rosalie Péra M
Magloire 1843 Cath. Dominique M
François 1847 Rose Tourmel M
Anasthasie 1847 J. Bel Tourmel ve de Jacques M
Julie 1851 Jean Tourmel M
t Marie 1845 Alex, Vaillancourt M
u Marguerite 1846 Michel Anclaire M
v Joseph 1845 Angèle Loubier Frs. Bce (c, l)
Marcelline 1846 Vital Veilleux Frs. Bce
Louis 1832 Julie Bernard Frs. Bce (d, l)
1862 Apolline Jolicoeur Frs. Bce (2, d, l)
Rose de Lima 1852 Augustin Poulin Frs. Bce
Béonio 1861 Zoe Quirion Frs. Bce
Magloire 1862 Philo Poulin Frs. Bce
Pierre 1862 Nathalie Bourque Frs. Bce (e, l)
Marie 1865 Frs. Poulin Frs. Bce
Sophie 1860 Paul Pouli Frs. Bce
x Isaac 1865 M. Delvina Turect St. Anges
Achille 1887 Leda Bourque M
y François 1872 Mathilde Clément M
z Ephéniere 1880 Jos Giguère M
M. Léda 1884 Simon-Grondin St. Victor
M. Emma 1880 Jos. Giguère M
1884 Philo, Ferland M
J. Stanislas 1889 Lea Drouin M
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

FECTEAU, FEUILTEAU, FILTEAU.

b.1 Israel 1866 Virginie Thibodeau Frs. Bee.

Louis 1874 M. Lachance ve de Geo. Bee.

François 1877 Justine Lachance Frs. Bee.

Honore 1878 Véronique Bolduc St. Geo.


Ombeline 1886 Ed. Nadeau Frs. Bee.

Celine 1879 Vital Poulin Frs. Bee.

c.1 Adrien 1897 Marie Lachance Frs. Bee.

Angele 1872 Damase Boucher Frs. Bee.

Ludovine 1872 Paul Poulin Frs. Bee.

Aurelie 1874 Ed. Gilbert Frs. Bee.

Celine 1875 Jos. Roy Frs. Bee.

M. Des Anges 1877 Marcelin Poulin St. Bee.


Alvina 1885 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bee.

Charles 1883 Philo. Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Marie 1886 Ed. Gilbert ve d'Amélie Feuteau Frs. Bee.

d.1 Emma 1881 Elzear Bernard Frs. Bee.

c.2.1 Marie 1883 Geo Gagné Frs. Bee.

c.1 Joseph 1882 Rose de L. Poirier Frs. Bee.

Celine Poulin ve Pierre Lessart St. Victor

DELVAUX, LAVIN, FERLAND.

1861 Virginie Thibodeau Frs. Bee.

Louis 1874 M. Lachance ve de Geo. Bee.

François 1877 Justine Lachance Frs. Bee.

Honore 1878 Véronique Bolduc St. Geo.


Ombeline 1886 Ed. Nadeau Frs. Bee.

Celine 1879 Vital Poulin Frs. Bee.

Marie Lachance Frs. Bee.

Marie 1886 Ed. Gilbert ve d'Amélie Feuteau Frs. Bee.

Emma 1881 Elzear Bernard Frs. Bee.

Marie 1883 Geo Gagné Frs. Bee.

Alvina 1885 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bee.

Charles 1883 Philo. Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Marie 1886 Ed. Gilbert ve d'Amélie Feuteau Frs. Bee.

b.1 Joseph 1881 M. Lea Boulot St. Frederic.

Marie 1882 Jean Maheu ve de Rosalie Lessart Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1875 Rose de L. Vachon M.

Louis 1877 Justine Laplante (f.1)

J. Hubert 1881 M. Lea Boulot St. Frederic.

M. Philo. 1871 Pierre Laliberte St. Victor.

M. Malvina 1876 Jean Marconx Vareiste Hermine Elot (b.1)

Jean Bte 1887 Jean Marconx Evariste Leon Létourneau M.

b.1 M. Marcelline 1867 Cahill Celine Mare Devoir M.

Virginie 1875 Thaddée Caron M.

Celine 1878 Angeline Cherrier ve de Chs. Rousseau St. Ephrem.

Michel 1878 Angeline Cherrier ve de Chs. Rousseau St. Ephrem.

FERTLAND.

J. Bte. 1866 Virginie Thibodeau Frs. Bee.

a Jean 1792 Théodore Cépéau St. Pierre Lie.

b Jean 1761 Josse Noel St. Pierre Lie (e)

Ignace 1773 Véronique Marcoux M. (d)

Marie 1770 Jos. Grenier St Pierre Lie.

Pierre 1772 Fabien Routier M.

François 1771 Josse Plante Pierre Lie (e)

a Alexis 1799 Genevieve Tercot M.

b Ignace 1788 M. Jud. Grégoire M. (g)

Marie 1790 Louis Turmel M.

FERLAND.

1819 Jos. Perault ve de Cath Debois M.

François 1793 M. Anne Turmel M. (h)

Marie 1794 Jean Bte. M.

Jean 1795 M. Lse. Bisson M. (i)

e Prisque 1823 Judith Bisson M. (j)

f François 1823 Jos. Rosalie Grenier M. (k)

J. Angelique 1824 Jean Vachon M.

Jean 1826 M. Lse. Vachon M. (l)

Véronique 1814 Pierre Vachon M.

Felicite 1817 J. Bte. Leblond ve de Génev Parent M.

g Judith 1804 Pierre Verreau M.

Louis 1818 Angele Lecour M.

Augustin 1819 Marie Turcort M. (m)

François 1819 Angèle Jacques M. (n)

M. Louise 1822 Frs. Comire M.

Cécile 1828 Pierre Poulin M.

h Genevieve 1830 Jos. Perault M.

Jean 1820 Marie Périn M. (g)

François 1822 M. Angèle Pereault M. (p)

Judith 1827 Pierre debois M.

Charles 1828 Marg. Perault M.

Angéle 1834 Frs. Grenier M.

Louis 1834 M. Anne Pepin M. (q)

i Louis 1837 Genev Delisle M. (r)

Nathalie 1850 Sophie Veillette Frs. Bee.

j Richard 1859 Lse. Malvina Turcort M.

Damas 1861 Emilie Perault St. Jos.

Felix 1860 Eliz Grenier M.

k M. Susanne 1825 Jos. Hébert M.

Catherine 1831 Jos. Marcoux ve de Catherine Cliche Cantin M.

Jean Bte 1837 Justine Genev. Gagnon M. (t)

Louise 1838 Frs. Marcoux M.

François 1833 Henriette Boulé M. (e)

Aunt-sis 1841 Pierre Avare M.

voir 1847 M. Lse. Comire M.

l Angelique 1828 Pierre Foucher M.

Susanne 1853 Chs. Marcoux M.

Jean Bte 1837 Justine Genev. Gagnon M. (t)

Sophie 1838 Victor Hébert M.

Louis 1841 Ursule Boisard M. (u)

Helene 1843 Geo. Grenier M.

Marcelline 1843 Lse. Benoit M.

Pierre 1843 Sophie Lehoux M. (v)

m Philippe 1836 M. Esther Belanger M.

n Angelique 1841 Gev. Breton M.

Francois 1849 César Lebas M. (c)

Olive 1856 Felix Bisson M.

Rose de Lima 1862 Pierre Leclerc (Anchuir) M.

Vital 1863 M. Emilie Perault M.

Jean Bte 1860 Sophie Marcoux M.

Mathilde 1862 Pierre Périn M.

a Francois 1842 Marie Turcort M. (q)

Marguerite 1842 Jos. Feuteau M.

Louise 1855 Anastasie Jacob, M. St. Jos.

Catherine 1854 Marie Drouin M.

Philomene 1862 Zephirine Loignon M.

Thomas 1865 Philo. Tardif M.

George 1869 M. Celine Ferland M.

Jos 1869 Barthelemy Feuteau M.

François 1869 Julie Marconx M.

Louis 1838 Julie S. Foucher M.

Julia 1877 Athalie Vachon St. Jos.

Basilic 1856 Gab. Foucher M.

Magloire 1857 Adle Lecours M.

Ignace 1861 Edouard Lessard St. Frederic M.

q Philomène 1843 Octave Drouin M.
FERLAND.

Augèse M.

Auguste M.

Auguste M.

Jeannot M.

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

 Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

 Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph

Joseph
FITZBACK.

Charles 1815 Eliz. Gregoire M (a)
a. Jean Bc 1850 Thos. Maillet M
b. Julie

FITZGERALD.

James 1826 Brigitte Whelan M
Walter

FLEURY.

Julien 1861 Marie Reanne M (b)
a. Gregoire 1886 Philippe Morency M
b. Philomene Rose de L. Tardif (c)
Antoine 1873 Belzamire Roy St.
Antoine 1878 Chs. Fortier St. Ephrem
Rose 1879 Vitaline Trepanier St.
Edouard 1879 Vitaline Trepanier St.
M. Belzamire 1879 Issac Fortier of the

FLIRRIGAN.

Jean 1872 Aug. Charpentier St. Ephrem
M. Agnes

FLUET.

Jacques 1828 Eliz. Marcoux St.
a. Jacques Marie
a.1 Guillaume 1864 Lse Beaulieu Henedice
b. Narcisse 1842 M. Anne Ante Ber
Joseph 1868 M. Zoe Bolduc St. Victor
M. Celine 1888 Majorique Beazer St.
Joseph 1870 M. Adele Poulin St.
Augustin 1872 M. Gelina Bizier St.
M. Louise 1873 Frs. X. Chouinard St.
M. Geore 1884 Isaac Chouinard St.
M. Exorine 1885 N. Bolduc St. Ephrem
M. Octavie 1884 Rmond Dumond Hened-

FOLEY.

William 1849 Euphene Deny Frs. Bee
a. Mitched 1871 Bernard Grondin Frs.Bee
b. Elizabeth 1874 Ls. Madew Frs. Bee
Marie 1873 Am6le Peyre Frs. Bee
Zoe 1876 Céline Veilleux St.
Louis 1876 Céline Veilleux St.
Joseph 1879 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bee
William 1882 Marie Lacombe St.
Henry 1886 Angéline Plante St.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

FITZBACK.

Charles 1815 Eliz. Gregoire M (a)
a. Jean Bc 1850 Thos. Maillet M
b. Julie

FITZGERALD.

James 1826 Brigitte Whelan M
Walter

FLEURY.

Julien 1861 Marie Reanne M (b)
a. Gregoire 1886 Philippe Morency M
b. Philomene Rose de L. Tardif (c)
Antoine 1873 Belzamire Roy St.
Antoine 1878 Chs. Fortier St. Ephrem
Rose 1879 Vitaline Trepanier St.
Edouard 1879 Vitaline Trepanier St.
M. Belzamire 1879 Issac Fortier of the

FLIRRIGAN.

Jean 1872 Aug. Charpentier St. Ephrem
M. Agnes

FLUET.

Jacques 1828 Eliz. Marcoux St.
a. Jacques Marie
a.1 Guillaume 1864 Lse Beaulieu Henedice
b. Narcisse 1842 M. Anne Ante Ber
Joseph 1868 M. Zoe Bolduc St. Victor
M. Celine 1888 Majorique Beazer St.
Joseph 1870 M. Adele Poulin St.
Augustin 1872 M. Gelina Bizier St.
M. Louise 1873 Frs. X. Chouinard St.
M. Geore 1884 Isaac Chouinard St.
M. Exorine 1885 N. Bolduc St. Ephrem
M. Octavie 1884 Rmond Dumond Hened-

FOLEY.

William 1849 Euphene Deny Frs. Bee
a. Mitched 1871 Bernard Grondin Frs.Bee
b. Elizabeth 1874 Ls. Madew Frs. Bee
Marie 1873 Am6le Peyre Frs. Bee
Zoe 1876 Céline Veilleux St.
Louis 1876 Céline Veilleux St.
Joseph 1879 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bee
William 1882 Marie Lacombe St.
Henry 1886 Angéline Plante St.

18-6**
CANADIAN ARCHIVES

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

FORTIER.

1760 Agnés Paquet St. Jean
1744 M. José de Martel St. Jean (2 o)
1754 Marg. Pouliot St. Jean (i)
1757 Frse. Johan St. Jean (i)
1749 Clothilde Talbot Frs. St. Jud
1751 Mad. Delage St. Jean (t)
1746 Véronique Denys St. L.
1784 Lse. Lheureux Ste. Famill.
1776 Elz. Plante St. Jean (n)
1787 Mad. Amiot Québec (o)
175 M. Badrèce Poulin (2 o)
1784 M. Coupar Frs. Sud
1780 Marg. St. Onge Frs. Sud (2 p)
1782 Hélène Leclerc St. Henri
1788 Marg. Paradis St. Henri
1790 Vallus Legasse Frs. Sud
1790 Euphrosine Boivin Frs. Sud
1785 Marie Cloutier St. Henri
1788 Mad. Picard Frs. Sud (t)
1773 M. Anne Audet St. Chs.
1827 Angélique Guay St. Jos. Labrie , M
1801 Louis Genest St. Jean
Angélique Poulet Québec (c)
1827 Julie Lse. Tachereau Mrc
1830 Henr. E. Ruel
Sara Pendergast
Amanda Belleau
Caroline Mayrand
1839 Sophie Lessart St. Jos. (y)
1818 Marie Morin M (2)
1820 Marie Larochelle St. Michel
1826 Victoire Coulombe M
1816 M. Lse. Fournier St. Tho.
(b.1)
1869 M. Anne Audet St. Gervais
c.1)
1814 M. Jos. Verreau M d.l)
1828 Julie Lavérière St. Valer
( e.1)
1833 Hélène P. Mercier St. Henri
1796 Aug. Labonte St. Henri
1845 Ed. Sévère Belleau St. Michel
Hermine Emilie 1849 Achille Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
1864 Elise Cloutier St. Jos.
1861 Phile. Dulac St. Geo.
1864 Jos. Groalou St. Jos.
1842 Luc Delisle M
1842 Jean 143 Cath. de Vaille
1875 Angele Doyon, Frs. Bec
x. Achille 1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel
1849 Hermine E. Fortier St. Michel (f.1)
M. Julie Anne
1850 Louis Delorme (M)
1855 Hélène Lessart St. Jos.
| Fontier | Marg. | 1840 | Jean Bte Roy | M |
| Fontier | Louis | 1840 | Angeline Peron | M |
| Fontier | Marguerite | 1847 | Etienne dufil de Rachel | Hebert | M |
| Fontier | Elise | 1851 | Gev. Lehou | M |
| Fontier | Julie | 1852 | Jos. Mercier | M |
| Fontier | Adele | 1857 | Theodore Fontier | M |
| Fontier | Philomene | 1858 | Jos. Fortier | M |
| Fontier | Virginie | 1860 | David Jalbert | M |
| Fontier | Henriette | 1865 | Felix Blais | M |
| Fontier | Theodore | 1868 | Victorie Bourgault | Henendede |

| Fortier | s.1 | Achille | Joseph | Elzear |
| Fortier | s.1 | Julien | Jacques | Joseph |
| Fortier | s.1 | Pierre | Pierre | Julien |
| Fortier | s.1 | Josephine | M. Louise | e.|
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Elise | M. Julie |
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Marie | M. Catherine |
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Josephine | M. Rose |
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Augustin | M. Joseph |
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Agathe | M. Jean |
| Fortier | s.1 | Marguerite | M. Helene | M. Angele |

| Fortier | 1886 | M. Delina Paré | Ephrem |
| Fortier | 1887 | Marg. Dunas St. Côme | Emma Chabot Evariste |

| Fortier | 1874 | M. Anne Paré St. Joan | (a) |
| Fortier | 1870 | M. F. Fr. Harrois | (b) |
| Fortier | 1874 | Jos. Turcot | St. Jos. |
| Fortier | 1876 | Helene Bidet | St. Valier | (f) |
| Fortier | 1877 | Mad. Blais Berthier | (k) |
| Fortier | 1876 | Marg. Devoy Frs. Bee | (l) |
| Fortier | 1877 | M. Cath. Jobin St.Jos. | (m) |
| Fortier | 1878 | M. Lse Busque St.Jos. | (2.) |
| Fortier | 1879 | Jean Marie Paulin St. |

| Fortier | 1878 | M. Lse Roy St. Jos. | (a) |
| Fortier | 1879 | Marg. Veilleville St. Bee | Noël Boulet Frs.Bee | (a) |
| Fortier | 1873 | Jacq. Veilleville Frs.Bee |
| Fortier | 1875 | Angel Veilleville Frs. Bee | (b) |
| Fortier | 1878 | Genév Labbé St. Jos. | (2.) |
| Fortier | 1879 | Jean Giroux Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1770 | Jos. Huard St. Jos. | (p) |
| Fortier | 1775 | M. Anne Gignand St. Jos. | (q) |
| Fortier | 1783 | Marg. Bissonet St. Bee | (e) |
| Fortier | 1786 | Frs. Giroux Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1787 | Thérèse Turquin Frs. Bee | (a) |
| Fortier | 1787 | Frs. Veilleville Frs.Bee |
| Fortier | 1788 | Mad. Bissonet Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1800 | Ange-Paré Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1796 | Genève Mahon Frs. Bee | (f) |
| Fortier | 1797 | Marg. Blanchet St. Germain |
| Fortier | 1800 | Frs. Marceau St.Michel |
| Fortier | 1802 | Jos. Thibodeau Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1805 | Marg. Forques M | (r) |
| Fortier | 1809 | Frs. Gilbert | M |
| Fortier | 1810 | Aug. Gilbert | M | x |
| Fortier | 1816 | Pierre Morin | M |
| Fortier | 1814 | Monique Paré Frs.Bee | (g) |
| Fortier | 1861 | Louise Gilbert ve de Jean Giroux St. Geo |
| Fortier | 1817 | Jean Rodrigue Frs.Bee | (f) |
| Fortier | 1818 | Aut. Landry St. Bee. |
| Fortier | 1821 | Mad. Rancour Frs. Bee |
| Fortier | 1830 | Modeste Par Frs.Bee | (2.) |
| Fortier | 1825 | Helène Letourneau St. Jos. | (a.1) |
| Fortier | 1827 | Frs. Blanchet Frs.Bee |
| Fortier | 1842 | Nicolas Giroux ve de Monique Jobin Frs. Bee |

---

1881 M. Delima Paré Ephrem
1887 Marg. Dunas St. Côme
1888 Emma Chabot Evariste

---

1879 Marg. Veilleville Frs. Bee
1876 Marg. Veilleville Frs. Bee
1875 Ange-Veilleville Frs. Bee
1878 Gené Labbé St. Jos.
1879 Jean Giroux Frs. Bee
1770 Jos Huard St. Jos.
1775 M. Anne Gignand St. Jos.
1783 Marg. Bissonet St. Bee
1786 Frs. Giroux Frs. Bee
1787 Thérèse Turquin Frs. Bee
1787 Frs. Veilleville Frs.Bee
1788 Mad. Bissonet Frs. Bee
1800 Ange-Paré Frs. Bee
1796 Gené Mahon Frs. Bee
1797 Marg. Blanchet St. Germain
1800 Frs. Marceau St.Michel
1802 Jos. Thibodeau Frs. Bee
1805 Marg. Forques M
1809 Frs. Gilbert
1810 Aug. Gilbert
1816 Pierre Morin
1814 Monique Paré Frs.Bee
1861 Louise Gilbert ve de Jean Giroux St. Geo
1817 Jean Rodrigue Frs.Bee
1818 Aut. Landry St. Bee.
1821 Mad. Rancour Frs. Bee
1830 Modeste Par Frs.Bee
1825 Helène Letourneau St. Jos.
1827 Frs. Blanchet Frs.Bee
1842 Nicolas Giroux ve de Monique Jobin Frs. Bee

---

1881 M. Delima Paré Ephrem
1887 Marg. Dunas St. Côme
1888 Emma Chabot Evariste

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Frs. M</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Pierre Cotrémine (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeste</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Jean Grandin &amp; Adélie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Louis Boudoux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Esther Grandin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Marg. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>David Quirion fr de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mari</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Marie Perrenault &amp; Angelique Gagnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Marie Comore M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Ignace Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrosine</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Fabien Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Arch. Boucher Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Abraham Dupuit Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Em. Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Adélie Pilet Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudent</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Marie Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théotiste</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Pierre Latulipe Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeste</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Em. Hamel Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Frs. Regis Garon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>M. Ursule Foy St. Valier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Marie Leesart fr de Marie Blanchet Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Modeste Giroux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Lucien</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Gertrude Langedier Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Marie Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Marie Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damase</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Agnes Jacques Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adélaide</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adélaide</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Jean Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Sophie Paquet St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Divine Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Eleonore Lambert Frs. Bee (m.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Godfrey Grenier Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Archibald Vachon Frs. Bee (n.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Archibald Doyon Frs. Bee (o.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Louis Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Brigitte Anschue Lessart St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Xavier</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Modeste Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Basilic Fortin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Clotilde Poulin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Prique Poulin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Nathalie Morn St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Basile Fortin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Frs.</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Shrine Veilleux St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Louis Veilleux St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Pierre Jacques Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Marie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Philo-Quirion St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Marie Parent Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Marie Gagnon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Joseph Dutil Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olydivine</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Victoire Quirion Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Charles Gagnon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annalanie</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Charles Huard fr de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Jean Mathien St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Sylvie Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Pierre Lagneux St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Sophie Gagnon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Jean Loubier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Clotilde Fiset Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Basile Roy Fr. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Vincent Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Edouard Lambert Frs. Bee (o.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Ange Jean Poulin fr de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaire</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Leger Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Divine Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Eleonore Lambert Frs. Bee (m.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Godfrey Grenier Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Archibald Vachon Frs. Bee (n.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Henriette Poulin Frs. Bee (o.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Prique Poulin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Anschue Lessart St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Nathalie Morn St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Clotilde Poulin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Marie Mathieu St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Modeste Veilleux St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Hubert Gagnon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Louis Veilleux St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Pierre Jacques Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Marie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Philo-Quirion St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Charles Gilbert fr de M. Desanges Quirion Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adéline</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Leger Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céleste</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Benoni Veilleux Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Jos. Dutil Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Victoire Quirion Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Charles Gagnon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Charles Huard fr de Géné Jacques Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Jean Mathien St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Sylvie Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Pierre Lagneux St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Sophie Gagnon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Jean Loubier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Clotilde Fiset Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Basile Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Vincent Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Edouard Lambert Frs. Bee (o.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaire</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Leger Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Divine Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

FORTIN.

1877. M. Poulin ve de Marie Gravel St. Victor

Magloire

1810. Sophie Poulin St. Joes. (2)

d.1 David

1836. Ade Lambert Frs. Bee

1873. M. Desanges Paquet ve Thos Letonnear St. Come

Sophie

1842. Le Poulin St. Gev

Joseph

1843. Mary Murphy St. Gev (2)

Archangel

1843. Pierre Bourk St. Gev

Basilice

1846. David Fortin St. Gev

Leger

1850. Lse Bonnet St. Gev

e.1 M. Anne

1831. Mag. Landry M

Catherine

1833. La Grenier ve de Lee. Vachon M

Louise

1883. Frs. Deblois M

Charles

1844. Theres Nadeau M(f.2)

f.1 Zita

1841. Godfred Poulin Frs. Bee

Sophie

1843. Ignace Alarie Fra.Bee

Joseph

1844. Nathalie Gilbert Frs. Bee

Basilice

1846. Paul Dupuit Frs.Bee

Pierre

1851. Ang. Rance Frs. Bee (g.2)

Adelaide

1856. Zebed Quirion St. Gev

Genoveve

1859. Julien Gagnon St.Gev

Andre

1867. Basilic Drouin Frs. Bee

Marie

1846. Leges Toulouse Frs. Bee

g.1 Prudent

1850. Marg. Bolduc Frs. Bee

Damase

1852. Rose de L. Giroux Frs. Bee

Ludovine

1852. Etn Lessart Frs.Bee

Benoni

1856. Olympe Hamel Frs. Bee

Andre

1862. Phile. Lessart Frs. Bee

Majorique

1864. Lucie Turcot St. Victor

Fortunat

1865. Adele Hamel St. Victor

h.1 Joseph

1848. Lucie Bernard Frs. Bee

1885. M. Lse Vachon St. Jos. (2,h.2)

Seraphim

1851. Henriette Goulet Frs. Bee

Sophie

1852. Romain Marcoux Frs. Bee

Rose de Lima

1833. Louis Begin St. Gev

Cyprien

1853. Apolline Poulin Frs. Bee

1.1 Joseph Eusèbe


1.1 Frs. Xavier

1865. Marie Labbe St. Gev

1.1 Philomène

1858. Louis Pepin St. Gev

Olivier

1884. M. Celeste Gonier St. Gev. (2)

M. Desanges

1865. Thos. Quirion St. Gev

Lucie

1871. Chris. Loubier St. Gev

Rosalie

1878. Jos. Lachance St. Gev

Clotilde

1874. Chris. Poirier St. Gev

Nathalie

1876. Jos. Quirion St. Gev

Joseph

1877. Marie Bilodeau Frs. Bee

Célanire

1857. Ls. Nadeau St. Gev

Jean

1878. Serafine Deblois Frs. Bee

Marie

1881. Olivier Thompson St. Gev.

FORTIN.

1833. M. Florida Vaillant St. Victor

l.1 Honoré

1873. M. Emilie Bolduc St. Victor

Joseph

1880. M. Sophie E. Turgeon St.

Goldfray

1881. Celine Giguere St. Victor

Marie

1884. David Poulin Frs. Bee

1890. Gev. Caron Frs. Bee

Lucie

1868. Gev. Paquet Frs. Bee

Justine

1872. Pierre Rodrigue St.

Caroline

1878. Marie Rodrigue St.

Alphonse

1879. David Lessart St.

Mathilda

1879. Jean Lessart Frs. Bee

Eléonore

1883. Gev. Bernard Frs. Bee

Pierre

1883. Delvina Lessart Frs. Bee

Napoleon

1863. Marie Nadeau St. Victor

Fortunat

1876. Celine Boucher Frs. Bee

Zélia Eleonore

1871. Pierre Cloutier St.

M. Anais

1877. Aug. Doyon St. Victor

Zélia

1880. David Doyon St. Victor

Humérule

1883. Alex. Bernard St.

Victor

1885. Diluna Quirion St. Bee

Desanges

1890. Et. Pomerleau St. Victor

Edmond

1875. Henriette Turgeon Ev.

(2.1 Marie

1876. Louis Massé St. Victor

Fortunat

1876. Anasque Fortin St. Victor

Sophie

1876. Israël Chink St. Victor

Pomela

1881. Lambert Roy St. Victor

Felix

1882. Leoda Veilleux Frs. Bee

Joseph

1877. Marie Veilleux St.

Victor

1888. Apolline Veilleux St.

Victor

1887. M. Anna Mercier St.

Victor

1896. Ang. Doyon St. Victor

1.1 Archange

1890 Louis Bégin St. Victor

1.1 David

1869. Ange Morin Frs. Bee

Thomas

1872. Marie Lucie Rodrigue St.

St. Come

Sophie


Bernard

1873. Flavie Rodrigue St.

Georges


Leon


Mathilda

1882. Ulric Berube St. Gev.

Ludger

1885. Malvina Poulin Frs. Bee

1.1 Thomas

1877. Ludovine Lessart St.

George

1886. Marie Lessart St.

Joseph

1866. Leon Rodrigue St.

Lucie

1886. Seraphim Gilbert St.

Nathalie

FORTIN.

Caroline 1879 Paul Gilbert St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{r.19th} Georgiana 1874 Louis Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{r.1886} Ed. Tangnay St. Martin
Zotique 1877 Appoline Morin St. Gev.
Flavie 1882 Pierre Rodrigue St. Gev.
Hilaire 1882 Délina Morin St. Gev.
Lévis 1885 Aurelie Champagne St. Gev.
Marie 1886 Napoleon Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{s.1} Anne 1879 Pierre Poiret Frs. Bee
Philomène 1886 Pierre Bouffard Frs. Bee
William 1886 Sophie Quirion ve Elzac Vachon St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{t.1} Apolline 1887 J. Be Labbé St. Gev.
Joseph 1888 Ardelie Pepin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{u.1} Rose de Lima 1875 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{r.1 Octave} 1881 Jean Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph 1891 M. Elmire Cloutier St. Jos.
Josephine 1862 M. Celeigne Doyon Victor (a.2)
\textsuperscript{r.2} Joseph 1890 Jos. Jacques ve d' Esther Doyon St. Jos.
David 1868 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bee
Charles 1871 Rosalie Gilbert St. Jos.
George 1873 Marie Toulouse Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{x.1} Frs. de Paul Jean 1864 Philo. Grondin St. Jos.
\textsuperscript{y.1} Sophie 1868 Adelaide Grondin St. Jos.
Télesforé 1875 Lucie Malou Frs. Bee
Sophie 1875 Theodore Malou St. Jos.
Louis 1881 M. Adeline Poulin St. Jos.
Rivérand 1883 Apolline Veilleux Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{z.1} Sophie 1849 Frs. Pepin St. Victor
\textsuperscript{y.2} Divine 1851 Frs. Chouinard St. Victor
Bénon 1853 Marie Lacasse St. Victor
Alexandre 1856 Célina Rouillard St. Victor
\textsuperscript{w.1} Athalie 1856 Frs. Lumbert St. Victor
\textsuperscript{w.2} Marie 1856 Elise Corriveau St. Victor
\textsuperscript{y.2} David 1862 Marie Lumbert Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{y.2} Marie 1861 Damase Boule St. Victor
\textsuperscript{z.1} Zoe 1851 Pierre Carrier Frs. Bee
Felix 1860 Olive Bolduc St. Victor
\textsuperscript{x.2} Philomène 1837 B. Labonté St. Victor
\textsuperscript{x.2} Jean 1857 Delphine Lacroix St. Victor
Joseph 1862 Marie Bilodeau St. Victor
Augustin 1878 Zoe Veilleux Frs. Bee
Marie 1890 Aug. Tardif St. Victor
\textsuperscript{u.2} Marie 1879 Olive Doyon St. Victor
Anais 1879 Henri Jacques St. Victor
Apolline 1880 Lévi Dostie St. Victor
\textsuperscript{c.2} Célina 1881 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{d.2} Marie 1884 Albert Charpentier Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{d.2} Catherine 1861 Vital Rancour St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{d.2} Clothilde 1862 David Poulin ve de
\textsuperscript{e.2} Marie 1879 Marie Leignon St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{e.2} Célina 1874 Vital Lessart St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{e.2} Elizabeth 1883 Ambroise Champagne ve Philo. Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{f.2} Susanne 1874 Fortunat Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{f.2} Louis 1876 Rose Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{f.2} Thérèse 1878 Chs. Giroux St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{f.2} Anny 1878 Leon Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{f.2} Jane 1880 Timothy McCarthy St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{g.2} Caroline 1880 Wm. McCarthy St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{g.2} Catherine 1882 Evangéline Poulin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{g.2} Helene 1882 Ulric Dumais St. Come.
\textsuperscript{h.2} Joseph 1889 Naz. Leighton M.
\textsuperscript{h.2} Elise 1871 Pierre Rancourt M.
\textsuperscript{h.2} Marie 1874 Pierre Pepin St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{h.2} Joseph 1882 Philo. Bourque St. Martin
\textsuperscript{h.2} Adaile 1885 Emma Poulin St. Martin
\textsuperscript{h.2} Andre 1886 Chs. Bisson St. Martin
\textsuperscript{h.2} Caroline 1886 Amanda Toulouse St. Martin
\textsuperscript{h.2} Virginie 1875 Virginie Marquis Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{h.2} Benoit 1877 Fortunat Veilleux Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Marie 1881 Alex. Langlois Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Josephine 1886 Floridelle Grégoire Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Julies 1886 Chs. Réanne ve de Ur- sule Leduc Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Virginie 1879 Adeline Morin Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Josephine 1880 Felix Labrecque Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Amasteche 1881 Frédéric Fortier Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Prudent 1876 Fortunat Fortin St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Josephine 1878 M. Célina Poulin St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Émilie 1881 Chs. Bolduc St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Delina 1884 Chs. Bolduc St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1885 Aug. Alp. Poulin St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Josephine 1887 Paul Giguère St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Angélique 1879 Jos. Turguen St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Angélique 1874 Jean Mathieu Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Éléonore 1877 Chemps Boucher Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Benj. Poulin Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Adam 1886 Godfrey Bernard Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1886 Amyas Groleau St. Gev.
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1886 Germ. Phil. A. Marceaux St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1884 Theodore Roy St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1879 Geo. Plante Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1868 Gédéon Plante Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1879 Marcelline Bilodeau Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Jean 1883 Jean Cass Tardif Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1884 M. Sam Tardif Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1887 Vitaline Rodrigue ve de Thos. Vachon St. Victor
\textsuperscript{i.2} Jean 1884 Jos. M. Roy St. Ephrem
\textsuperscript{i.2} Ephrem 1884 Marg. Veilleux Frs. Bee
\textsuperscript{i.2} Marthe 1821 Frs. Poulin Frs. Bee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORTIN</th>
<th>FOUCHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cath Gagné</td>
<td>Gabriel 1806 M. A. Vachon M(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Thomas St.Jos.</td>
<td>1817 Thérèse Rancourt ve Guill. Prevost M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Leblanc St.Jev</td>
<td>1807 M. Jacques ve de Jos. Huard M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Lemieux St.Gev</td>
<td>1798 Jérôme Cloutier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Rodriguez St.Gev</td>
<td>M. Anne 1801 J. Bte Filion M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Jeanne Le Mareux</td>
<td>M. Claire 1820 Jos. Perault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797 M. Delvina Roy</td>
<td>M. Catherine 1800 Jacques Boucher Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Cauché</td>
<td>Marguerite 1800 Aug. Veilleux Frs. Ile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénoit Bourque St.Gev</td>
<td>M. Louise 1891 Jean Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Olivier Rancour St.</td>
<td>Marguerite 1826 Frs. Delbois M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervais</td>
<td>M. Angelique 1828 Frs. evecher Girgier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>1803 M. Lee Vachon St.Jos. (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estelle Roy</td>
<td>Jean Bte 1810 M. Bte Binet M (o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 Xil Veilleux Frs. Boc</td>
<td>1811 Aug. Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1874 Marie Lessart Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Jean Bte 1817 Marg. Vachon M (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde Loubier</td>
<td>Marie 1821 Louis Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Henriette Rodriguez St.</td>
<td>Pierre 1826 M. Angi. Ferlard M (q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervais</td>
<td>Joseph 1830 Géneve. Marcoux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1885 Jos. Breton Ephrem</td>
<td>Jean Bte 1830 Géneve. Vachon M (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Francois Ursula Turgeon</td>
<td>Marie 1831 Frs. Monnet M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte 1886 Domitille Lessart St</td>
<td>Andre 1831 Marc. Bilodeau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zach</td>
<td>Marie 1819 Aug. Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 Berique Rainville St</td>
<td>1839 Jos. Dupuit ve de Marie Léonardau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zach</td>
<td>1823 Zacharie Lessart ve de Salome Lambert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Fortin (sic)</td>
<td>Jean Bte 1821 Rosalie Lambert M (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824 Leon Jacques Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1850 Angelique Jacques St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833 Bernard Paulin</td>
<td>Jos. (2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette</td>
<td>1823 Marie Lambert M (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862 Frs. Veilleux Evarte</td>
<td>1845 Angelique Martinneau, M (2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>Gertrude 1823 Laurent Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865 Philo. Lancharve Evariste</td>
<td>1836 Frs. Doval ve de Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Lucie Paulin Evariste</td>
<td>Louis 1825 Helene Bizier St. Jos. (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTEUR</td>
<td>Victoire 1839 Abraham Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel Elix. Grenier</td>
<td>Gabriel 1827 M. Lee Grenier M (v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 Marie Lessart St.Gev.</td>
<td>Michel 1829 M. Lee Bilodeau M (x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Henri</td>
<td>Charle 1817 Marg. Vachon St. Jos. (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 Marie Lessart St.Gev.</td>
<td>Marie 1824 Aug. Gallien M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUCHER</td>
<td>1834 Ant. Cloutier ve de Marie Lambert St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel 1734 Marie Gendron St</td>
<td>Jos. Fault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1832 Angelique Campagna M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737 Thérèse Menef Ste</td>
<td>M. Louise 1835 Ignace Paré M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766 Jean Bilodeau St Jos.</td>
<td>Michel 1816 Justine Binet M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778 M. Mad. Rousseau</td>
<td>Marie 1812 Pierre Breton M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766 Jean Bilodeau St Jos.</td>
<td>Jean Martin ve de Marie Lepointe St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778 M. Mad. Rousseau</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Génie. Turcot Ste</td>
<td>1848 Nicolas Valliere ve M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ste Famill (f)</td>
<td>Anne Plante M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basilie 1857 Alexis Leclere St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Génie. Turcot Ste</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ste Famill (f)</td>
<td>Sem 1854 Adèle Breton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Génie. Turcot Ste</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Flavie 1854 Frs. Lessart ve de Modeste Grandin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>1871 Frs. Doyon ve de Modeste Lessart St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agathe 1860 Anto Chalifour ve Génevy</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailloux M.</td>
<td>Esther 1868 Jos. Doval ve de M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Rivard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Jean 1859 Cézarie Champagne St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Marie 1854 Thos. Fectean M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Pierre 1856 Julie Fectean M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>1867 Angele Hebert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 M. Bous &amp; Soud (g)</td>
<td>Jean 1869 Adeline Jacques M (z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOUCHER.

Charles 1867 Sophie Rodrigue M. Époux
Louis 1869 Gev. et Célie M.
George 1879 M. G. Turmel M.
François 1881 Virginie Plante M. Époux
Henri 1883 Marie Paradis M.
Achille 1879 Éleonor Begin M. Époux
Louis 1855 Marg. Grenier M.
Pétionville 1856 Jos. Marcoux M.
Marie 1864 Ferd. Tardiff M.
Wildred 1861 M. Gev. et Grenier M.
George 1865 M. Phil. Garant M.
Jean 1884 Sophie Lambert M.
Thomas 1885 Vitaline Turcot M.
Bernabas 1885 Rose Létourneau St. Jos.

Jean Bte 1886 Nathalie Labbé M. St. Jos.
Henriette 1885 Dosithe Gagné M.
Richard 1890 Celanie Gagné M.
Henry 1871 Agnès Bélanger M. St. Jos.
Victor 1853 M. Gev. et Hébert M.
Philomène 1880 Calixte Guertin M.
Esther 1850 Vital Jacques St. Frédé.
Louis 1866 M. Delina Jacques St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1869 Ghédine Gagné St. Jos.
J. Marie 1855 Louis Ferland M.
Gabriel 1855 Basilice Ferland M.
M. Louise 1860 Thos. Giroux M.
M. Louise 1871 Michel Savoie M.
Henry 1898 Leon Dupuit M.
Céline 1874 Lis. Bilodeau M.
Elmire 1886 Frédéric Turmel M.
Louis 1879 M. Phébé Parent St. Victor.
Jos. Achille 1881 Delphina Lessard St. Jos.
Jos. Félix 1888 Obeline Breton Victor St. Jos.
M. Belzémiere 1889 Philibes Bisson M.
M. Loenda 1883 Chs. Breton M.
Jean Bte 1793 Jos. Boucher M.
Pierre 1796 M. Fse. Gagnon M.
M. Madon 1798 M. Anne Grenier M.
François 1806 M. Charlotte Boissonnault M.
Augustin 1821 M. Archange Grenier M.
Marie Lse 1831 Etn. Carter M.
Julie 1825 Etn. Gregoire de la Cath. Parent M.
Louis 1860 Jean Tardif St. Sylvester M.
Rose de Lima 1866 J. Bte Vauchon M.
Francois X. 1875 Agnes Poulin St. Jos.
Marguerite 1876 Noel Vauchon de l'Héron Peron M.

Reçu

a Jean Bte

Marg. Desrochers (a)
1779 M. Julienne Voyer M.

FONCIER.

Guillaume

Joseph 1885 Barte Girard (b)
Charles 1906 Eliz. Bondy M.
b Jean 1717 M. Louis St. Jos. (d)
c Pierre Basile 1736 M. Mad. Langlois St. Thos. (e)
d Pierre Basile 1743 M. Mad. Morin, St. Thos. (f)
pierre 1791 M. Lou Talbot St. Pierrev St.
Pelage-Gautron Frs. Sud (g)
1811 Lse Tourgeon St. Henri
1777 M. Mad. Boule Berthier (h)

2. Pelagie

1835 Pierre Lefebvre de Julienne Aubé M.
1823 Pierre Lefebvre M.
Michel 1873 Sophie Reaume M.
Jacques 1749 Cath. Tourgeon Levis (i)
Charles 1783 Cath. Gouthier St. Clis. (j)
Joseph 1817 M. Blouin St. Germain (k)
Michel 1834 Michel Sois M.
Emile Gendron M. 1838
Marg. Fourier Beaumont (l)
M. Claire Dumond M.
1840 Jos. Blouin M.
Luce Goupil (m)
1874 Clothe Gilbert Frs. Bee.

FOY.

Patrick

1855 AngeleBolduc St. Frédéric (n)

a Patrick

Brigitt M. M'Gaguer (o)

FRADET.

Jean

862 Jeanne Hely St. Jean (a)
1759 Genev. Leclerc St. Lt. (b)
1736 Thérèse Aiot, St. Valier (c)
1759 M. Jos. Bonlet M. Frs. Sud. (d)
1770 Marie Cyr, St Valier (e)
1786 M. Anne Mercier St. Michel (f)
1801 Génév. Roy St. Gervais (g)
1812 Michel Pecquet St. Valier (h)
1813 Marg. Lemoine St. Gervais (i)
1833 Andre Grenier M. Gervais (j)
1829 Angle Gonthier St. Gervais (k)
1865 Vital Debois St. Gervais (l)

FRECHET.

Narcisse

1882 M. Eulide Marceaux M.

FRENNET.

Pierre

1838 Jean Bellemour M.

(a)
FUGÈRE.

Jacques 1813 Mad. Réanne M. (b)
Joseph 1822 Helene Perault M.
b. Julie 1835 Pierre Lheureux M.
Joseph 1844 Esther Marcoux M. (c)
e. M. Delphine 1857 Jean Carrier S.C Jésus
Céline 1874 Pierre Vaillancourt S.

GABOURY.

Joseph 1782 Jos. Queret St. Michel
Josephine 1798 Auguin-John St. Michel

GAGNE.

Joseph 1778 M. Reine Grenier

GAGNEV.

Pierre 1771 Frs. Garon M.
Louis 1781 M. Louis/Peirier M.
Joseph 1781 Mad Morin Frs. Sud (a.1)
Jacques 1784 Marg. Picard St. P.
Antoine 1785 M. Lé Fournier St.
Germain 1788 Jos Morin St. P. Sud (c.1)
Louis 1793 Mad. Boucher Frs. Sud (c.1)
Laurent 1793 Ursule Lessart St. Jos.
1798 Marg. Poulin St. Jos.

I. Joseph 1757 Jean Proulx M
Ambroise 1757 M. Anne Verreau M (u)
M. Félicie 1802 Ls. Landry M
Jean Marie 1774 Jean Raimille M
Jean 1766 Free. Rodrigue St. Jos.
M. Boulet ve de 1786 M. Boulet ve de
Jean Rodrique Frs. Bee.
M. Louise 1763 Em. Poulin Frs. Bee
Marguerite 1770 M. Jeanne Cloutier
M. Anne 1817 Marg. Poulin Frs. Bee
1772 Chs. Fortin St. Jos.
1776 Jos. Bélisle ve d'Angèle Blanchard St.

Joseph 1778 M. Reine Grenier
Beaupré

Véronique 1779 Madeleine M
Pierre 1782 Marg. Tureot M
M. Louise 1791 Marg. Tureot M (v)

Joseph 1785 M. Helene Boivin M

Louis 1793 Mad. Boucher Frs. Sud (c.1)

Laurent 1793 Ursule Lessart St. Jos.
1798 Marg. Poulin St. Jos.

Helene 1794 Jean Poulin St. Jos.
Joseph 1795 M. Lé Fournier St. Jos. (a.1)
Véronique 1798 Jacq. Lessart St. Jos.
Joseph 1797 Angèle Tardif St. Jos.
Louis 1802 M. Helene Poulin St.

Marie 1803 Angèle Bisson ve de Therese Doyon St.
Jos.

Joseph 1806 Pierre Poulin St. Jos.
Jerome 1806 Helene-Yachon St. Jos.

Anne 1809 Germain Turcot M
Marie 1809 Ant. Thibaut M
Lucie 1818 Jean Bte Xolet M
Rosalie 1824 Pierre Dion M
Louis 1833 Marie Hébert M (j.1)
Marie 1875 Jos. Gagnon Frs. Bee
M. Louise 1799 Jos Perault Frs. Bee

Cécile 1794 J. Bte Labbe Frs. Bee

M. Anne 1854 Louis Peron ve de Su

Anne 1875 Louis Veilhens Frs. Bee

Marie 1879 Jos. Lessart St. Jos.

Louis 1820 L. Thibaudin Frs. Bee

Michel 1833 Michel Dostie ve de

M. Lse. Jacques Frs. Bee

Louis 1843 M. Mad Rancour Frs. Bee

Augustin 1811 M. Jeanne Mathieu Frs. Bee

Francois 1818 Felicite Jobin Frs. Bee

M. Joseph 1803 Basile Dulac M

Frs. Xavier 1809 Felicite Racine M (m.1)

Michel 1809 Genev. Belanger M
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAGNE.</th>
<th>GAGNE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1849 Théodore Ouellet ve de Michel Bolduc M</td>
<td>1858 Lucie Grégoire M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpice</td>
<td>1844 Michel Rontier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adèle</td>
<td>1845 Gev. Dupoit M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1846 Marie Pepin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1849 Louis Quevret M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursule</td>
<td>1851 Jean Fontaine M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1852 Adèle Belanger M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1854 Adèle Argum M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Soulange</td>
<td>1847 Vital Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gercam</td>
<td>1856 Anastase Veilleux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Eugenie</td>
<td>1860 Phileas Doyon (?) M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1861 M. Delina Guay Ste Marg. (5.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1877 M. Elise Roy St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1881 Robert Andy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1881 Marie Vureen St. Jos. (a.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulin</td>
<td>1883 Mag. Audet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie-Eve</td>
<td>1847 Gev. Jacques St. Jos. (k.2)Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frayve</td>
<td>1848 Chs. Duquet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1842 Hermine Bisson St. Jos. (5.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1844 Marie Bisson St. Jos.(5.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1844 Gev. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1847 Mathilde Boulet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1849 Apolline Lessart St. Jos. (6.2) Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béonon</td>
<td>1851 Helene Doyon St. Jos. (5.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1855 Marie Peron St. Jos.(5.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>1859 Louis Maheu St. Jos. (k.2)Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1849 Anathalie Bisson St. Jos. (g.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1844 Geo. Mathen St. Jos. (m.2)François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1847 Justine Jacques St. Jos. (h.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1849 J. Bte. Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1853 M. Julie Foucher St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie</td>
<td>1854 Pierre Gagnon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>1842 Isidore Isiour St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>1842 Eliza Isiour St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1847 M. Emerence Cloutier St. Jos. (j.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domitille</td>
<td>1847 Pierre Paré St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1849 Athalie Vachon St. Jos. (2.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1883 Clementine Veilleux ve de Frédéric Beaudoin St. Sebastien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1854 Pierre Leheuven v. de Julie Eugere St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1835 Pierre Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1848 Alexis Lessard v. de Modeste Nadeau St. Jos. (m.2)M. Génev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1849 Etn. Gosselin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1850 Apolline Langelier St. (l.3)Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1852 Roselie Dulac St. Geo. (m.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1844 Julienne Gosselin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1853 Pierre Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1858 Lucie Grégoire M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1844 Etn. Gosselin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1851 Etn. Vauchon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1856 Camille Fortier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1859 Louis Doyon St. Fricc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1841 David Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>1848 Louis Vauchon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>1858 Louis Veilleux St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1849 Gev. Quiron St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1855 Agnes Bernard St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie Pepin ve de Remi Bolduc St. Victor(4.3)</td>
<td>1856 Sophie Pepin ve de Remi Bolduc St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoré Lessard Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1856 Honoré Lessard Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie Bolduc(?) Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1859 Rosalie Bolduc(?) Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Boucher Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1860 Marie Boucher Frs. Bee (o.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Foucher</td>
<td>1856 Richard Foucher M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1874 M. Léa A. Bonneville M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philo Cloutier St. Jos.(5.3)</td>
<td>1858 Philo Cloutier St. Jos. (5.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie Cloutier St. Frédéric</td>
<td>1865 Nathalie Cloutier St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean-Evan Roy St. Jos.</td>
<td>1874 Jean-Evan Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise Doyon St. Jos.</td>
<td>1880 M. Elise Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1888 Magloire Bolduc St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipina Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
<td>1873 Sophie Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Cliche v. de Sylvie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
<td>1873 Louis Cliche v. de Sylvie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie Poulin St. Jos.</td>
<td>1874 Sylvie Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde Parent St. Zaccharie</td>
<td>1885 Clotilde Parent St. Zaccharie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849 Frs. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Boulet St. Jos.</td>
<td>1851 M. Agnes Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1853 Rose Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seraphin Lambert v. de M. Sansouci St. Victor</td>
<td>1867 Seraphin Lambert v. de M. Sansouci St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>1853 J. Bte Lepage St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>1860 Geo. Doyer v. de Helene Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules</td>
<td>1865 Cénairie Doyer St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1865 J. Bte Doyer St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cénairie</td>
<td>1868 Jos. Dupont St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Divine</td>
<td>1851 Louis Poulin St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1853 Zoe Dupont St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adele</td>
<td>1856 Louis Gousse St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1856 Benj. Dostie St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1856 Eugène Poulin St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1863 M. Philo. Lambert St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1865 Evariste-Poulin St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1868 Clotilde-Gronnd St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1871 Anne Jeanne Lefebvre, Ange-Gardenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1886 Simon Gouinier St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophile</td>
<td>1887 Athalie Bixier St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1892 Justine Quirion Fr. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>1896 J. Bte Rate Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1869 Hubert-Pomerleau Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1870 Fédé-Gouin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1882 M. Des Anges Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1883 Olivier Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1856 Gouin Quirion Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1858 Vital Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1865 Thés. Landry Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1869 Adéle-Veilhaye Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1876 Achille-Grenier Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1878 Aurelle-Daigle Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>1880 Ombeline-Veilhaye Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine</td>
<td>1897 M. Lumbine-Taretot St. Anes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1867 Damas-Bédard St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombeline</td>
<td>1872 Jos. Mercier St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1876 Achille Mercier St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1885 Phélas Cloutier Sts. Anes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1886 M. Delvina Fontaine Sts. Anses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gérmain</td>
<td>1884 Delvina Feuillan St. Anes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1872 Philomène-Paquet S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1870 Philomène Pérault St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1873 Fustache-Gregoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onesime</td>
<td>1882 Elmer-Gregoire M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1883 César-Gravel St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1892 Lucie Girolet St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1878 Marie Giguère St. Anes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1871 Hélène Vachon St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1879 Adélise Labbé St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1872 Vital Vachon ve de Cécile Lambert St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1864 Jos. Foucheve St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877 Richard Blanchet ve de Henriette Leyart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cénairie</td>
<td>1870 Cyril Poulin St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1871 M. Eugénie Paré St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1858 Prosper Bisson St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1885 Marie Feuillan Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1888 Jos. A. Frs. Lapointe S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cénairie</td>
<td>1890 Gov. Cloutier ve de Rébecq-Gosselin S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Malvina</td>
<td>1882 Geo. Alexis Cénairie S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Camille</td>
<td>1883 J. Des Anges Gourge S. C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Génévieve</td>
<td>1884 J. Aug. Blouin S. C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1887 Marie-Doyon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Eng.</td>
<td>1878 M. Philo. Lagueux St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1878 Thos. Poirier St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Cénairie</td>
<td>1879 Geo. Carrier St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1887 Richard-Vivien St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Cénairie</td>
<td>1887 Frs. Giroux St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosper</td>
<td>1889 Sylvie-Lagueux St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1872 Marie-Tardif St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>1875 Augustin-Frédéric St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1874 Philo. Ponsant St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anges</td>
<td>1875 Thos. Poulhout St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877 Pierre-Drouin St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881 Ludwine-Lessard St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>1883 Luce Pomerleau Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1877 Sophie Vachon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1884 Jos. Alfred Lessard St. C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1889 Sara Vachon St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin</td>
<td>1875 Jos. Poulhout St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1878 Alexandre-Vachon St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1871 Divine Lessard St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1879 Jos. Lapointe St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883 Marie Giguère St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885 Thos. Gilbert St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1882 M. Delvina Gagné, S. C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Divine</td>
<td>1868 Frs. Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1879 M. Cénairie-Hibert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugénie</td>
<td>1878 Maxime Lessard ve de Philo. Giguère St. Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vérian</td>
<td>1881 Napoléon Hamel St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1884 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1884 M. Delvina Pupin St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1885 Damase-Boulé St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1881 Edouard-Poulhout St. Gevrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1885 Alphonse-Berube St. Gevrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883 Mathilde-Dupé St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octavie</td>
<td>1877 Jos. Poulhout St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amédée</td>
<td>1881 M. Elmer-Gagné ve d'Evangéliste Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879 Delina-Lessard St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1880 Urbain-Cyrille Vachon St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilde</td>
<td>1882 David Allen St. Zacharie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>1887 Pierre-Piron S. C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1882 M. Lse. Bédéan M. (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1882 M. Lse. Bédéan M. (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>GAGNE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Aglaé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>GAGNE,</th>
<th>GAGNE, BELLEVANCE,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year of Birth</td>
<td>Year of Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Marie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 Génévieve</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martine</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Françoise</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 M. Esther</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comte</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Édouard</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 M. Angélique</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GAGNON.

Augustin 1866 Virginie Turmel St. Jos.
y.1 M. Delvina 1877 Godfrey Poulin St. Victor
z.1 Théodore 1872 Marie Pepin St. Ephem
a.2 M. Célenaire 1876 Pierre St. Pierre Ephem
Fr. Xavier 1874 Marie Leclerc St.
Malvina 1877 Jos. St. Pierre vd de Delina Bilodeau St. Ephem
Léa 1878 Jean Geo. Roy St.
Delima 1879 Vital Terrien St. Ephem
M. Mathilde 1881 Jos. Gilbert St.
Fortunat 1885 Elice Lessart St. Victor
Réalibilité en 1886
b.2 Virginie 1870 Ed. Letourneau St. Jos.
M. Sara 1872 Chas. A. Lessart St. Jos.
Joseph 1875 Emma Lheureux St. Jos.
Charles 1876 Lucie Gilbert
M. Anne 1871 Eugène Poulin St. Geo.
M. Marg. 1872 Pierre Marceux St. Côme
Pierre 1874 Malvina Rodrigue St. Côme
León 1879 M. Devine Rodrigue St. Côme
Flavie 1882 Jean Lessart St. Côme
Joseph 1883 M. Susanne Boily St. Côme
d.2 Jean 1877 M. Des Anges La pointe St. Geo.
Marie 1881 Jos. Lapointe St. Geo.
c.2 Godfrey 1876 Sara Veillex St. Geo.
Pierre 1885 Léonce Mercier St. Geo.
Jean 1885 Virginie Giroux St. Geo.
Marie 1885 Jos. Rancourt St. Geo.
Lucie 1886 Jean E. Gilbert St. Geo.
fl.2 George 1884 Sara Lessart St. Geo.
g.2 Marie 1886 Vital Gilbert St. Geo.
Céline 1884 Ovide Larochelle St. Geo.
h.2 Adéline 1884 Jean Larochelle St. Geo.
M. Virginia 1885 Jean Morin St. Zacharie
i.2 Zéphrine 1881 Aug. Poulin St. Geo.
j.2 M. Amanda 1878 Ls. St. Hilaire Sts. Anges
Telesphoré 1882 Vitaline Pouliot St. Jos.
Sara 1883 Anselme Cloutier St. Jos.
k.2 Sophie 1862 Aunelle Lucasse (3?) St. Victor
Delvina 1878 Leon Grenier St. Geo.
Hénédine 1880 Alexandre Jolicoeur St.
bbb.2 Victora 1881 Guille. Lessart Frs. Bee
m.2 M. Rose Léda 1886 Philéas Lehou St.
n.2 M. Lse. Céline 1874 Thos. Langevin St.
George 1879 M. Lse. Ferland St.
Narcisse Achille 1886 M. Thalienne Hélène Lacroix
La Rochi

GAGNON.
a.2 M. Louise 1874 Ed. Delhard Lebourier M.
Joseph 1876 Eliz. Fortin (p.2)
Francois 1879 M. Rose Danaiu (q.2)
q.2 M. Rose 1879 Louis Mercier St. Henri
Ignace 1879 M. Anne Turgeon
Magloire 1883 Rosalie Beivin vd de Pierre Trudel M.
Eliz. Binet
Francois 1845 Geo. Morin vd de Athaline Binet M.
(r.2)
2.2 Sophie 1866 Geo. Bilodeau M.
Michel 1867 Marg. Bilodeau (l.2)
Michel 1854 Annee Marceux M.
Francois 1877 Lecadie Léveque (u.2)
M.2 Joseph 1872 Adele Morin M.
Joseph 1872 Lucie Lagneau (r.2)
r.2 M. Eugénie 1877 Jos. Ed. Duval St. Jos.
Ls. Gagnon (sic) 1877 Marie Isor (sic) M.
Michel 1877 Félicité Miville (x.2)
x.2 Jos. Adelard 1887 M. Jénée Bilodeau M.

GALLAHAR.

James 1842 Brigitte Muldrill (a)
s.2 Sara 1838 Patrick McGauny M.

GALLOUGHER.

Marie (sic) 1831 Jacq. McElroy (sic) M.

GALMAY.

Jones 1842 Brigitte Lavord (a)

GAMACHE.

Julien 1844 Christine Belanger
fl. Marie 1871 Anastasie Roberge M.
Fabien 1871 Reine Lacasse (b)
ph. Philomène 1871 Chas. Bouchard S.G.
Jesu 1879 Flavien Gravel vd de Vitaline Dodier St. Fréd.
Déméis 1879 Vitaline Dodier St. Fréd.
Paul 1882 Philo. Hughes St. Fréd.

GARAND.

Jean Bte 1854 Marie Dumais (a)
a. Francois 1804 M. Reine Dagneau (a)
Frs. Sud (b)
b. Antoine 1840 Marie Durbois M (c)
Antoine 1846 Emilio Vachon M (2.c)
Marie 1849 Isaac Poulin vd Anges Labrique M
m.2 Philomène 1865 Geo. Fouche M
phi. Marie 1878 Zéphrine Boisvert M
Josephine 1883 Amanda Desruisseaux M
Gustave 1883 M.
M. Marie Claireau M
Marc 1823 Jean Pérault St. Germain (g)
Adélaide 1835 Jos. Landry vd de Marg. Belanger M
Jacques 1835 Angele Blais (f)
GARAND.

f. Onésime
1873 M. Adélaïde Chouinard, St. Frére
Jacques
8 d. M. Délina
1883 Nap. Lessart St.
Polycarpe
1885 Adélène Nadeau St. Victor
Ferdinand
1885 Nap. Lapierre St. Honoré

GARDNER.

John
1839 Hélène Cherrier M

GEARNO.

George
1880 M. Angèle Cliche St. Jos.

GARON.

Jean Bte
1871 M. Jos. Gagnon M
b M. Josephine
1878 Pierre Lefebre M
Francois
1882 M. Géneviève, Géogre M
Jean
1803 Judith Grégoire M
de Jean Bte
1810 M. Anne Parent M
M. Mad.
1817 Frs. Grégoire M
Marie
1817 Ant. Thibault v. de M. Gagné M

c M. Esther
1829 Jos. Vaillancourt M
Sophie
1839 Germain Dumas v. Ange Leclerc Fras.
Cyprien
1839 Maxime Binet M
Éléonore
1840 Andre Brouseau v.
Anastasie
1842 Louis Cusson M

d. Jean Bte
1839 Ange Vaillancourt M
M. Anne
1838 Ant. Gagné M
Henri
1839 Marie MeBrode M
Mathilde
1840 Geo. Grégoire M
Flavie
1840 Vital Tanguay M
c M. Venerande
1849 Ant. Lapalme Nadeau St.

Prudent
1874 Philo. Bizier M
M. Geo.
1879 Ang. Bolduc Frére
Jean Marie
1879 M. Léo. Blais (f)
M. Louis
1811 François Potier Frs. Bce
Frs. Régis
1811 M. Angélique Fortin Frs. Bce
Mars
Souhaite Cloutier (g)
Charlotte
1838 Pierre Gonthier v. d. Angele Terrien M
Marg. Fournier
M. Louis
1839 Sophie Giroux M
Francois
1856 Marie Binet M
George
1856 Julie Lavérière M
h Ismael
1860 M. Melvine Lheureux M
Jean Bte
1864 Marie Cloutier (i)
i Thomas
1874 M. Delphine Doyon St.

GARREULT.

Antoine
1850 Marie Bourque (a)
a Reine
1850 Alex. Bolduc Frs. Bce

GAUDRY.

André
1842 Julie Gagné M

GARCELLE

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

GAULIN.

1717 M. Campagna Frs. Ile (a)
1740 Cath. Dunse St. Lt. (b)
1759 Barbe Gagnon Islet (c)
1788 Angélique Martinseau Québec (d)
1796 Marg. Fournier St. Pierre Sud (e)
1800 Géneviève Collet Frs. Sud (2, e)
1824 M. Lee Foucher M (f)
1828 Charlotte Côté M
1844 Marie Dupont M
1850 Thérèse Ponceville M (g)
1856 Henriette Jolin Ste Hénédine
1856 M. Anne Vachon (b)
1858 André-Villeneuve, Evariste
1869 M. Lee Anse Evariste
1848 Cyprien Véran v. de Nathalie Mahieu St.

GARON.

Joseph
1857 Charlotte Débois M

GASTIER.

M. Élisée Gendron
1887 M. Lea Roy de Thos. Poulin S.C. Jésus

GAVRON, LAROCHELLE.

Joseph
1716 M. Anne Lebrum St Valier
1827 Angélique Lebrum St Valier
b Augustin
1754 M. Cath Lacroix St.
Michel M.
c Pierre
1757 M. Mad. Danzau Frs. Sud

d Augustin
1741 Génév. Clément St-Obé (f)
1787 Jos. Lacombe St-Miege
1790 M. Léo. Bolduc St Valier (g)

GAYARD.

Pierre Paul Fournier Frs. Sud

GÉRARD.

1800 Fras. Canac St. Henri (h)
1818 Louis Roberge St Valier
1829 Sophie Vachon M
1849 Henriette Proutx M
1833 Rosalie Valière M
1838 Flavie Vaillancourt M
1848 Louis M.
1841 Jos. Rancour M
1846 Gorgina Drouin, M

GÉRIN.

Domitille
1856 Jean Vallé St. Geo.
Clotilde
1856 Pierre Cliche St. Geo.
Jean Bte
1863 Cassandre Vallé St. Geo.
Flavie
1881 Etn. Vallé v. de M Gremier St. Come
Pierre
Marg. Vir (k)
1866 Lucie Vaillancourt St. Victor

GEVAERT.

Marie
1851 Frs. Poulin Evariste

GÉVAUDAN.

Francois

GEVAULT.

Jos. Alfred Cliche S. C. Jésus

GEVREY.

1875 Jos. Alfred Cliche S. C. Jésus

GEVILLE.

1886 Jos. Alfred Cliche S. C. Jésus

GEVREY.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18
GAUTRON, LAROCHELLE.

Olive 1885 Jos. Cyrille Mahieu S. C. Jésus

Augustin 1873 La. Dodier S.C. Jésus

M. Adéle 1875 Geoff. Delisle S. C. Jésus

M. Olive 1876 Cyrille Lessart S. C. Jésus

Eustache Marie Audet n

n. Clément 1835 Rosalie Audet M. n.l.

1871 Marcelline Turgon ve Narsicsaud Evariste

M. Anne 1851 Chs. Laliberté Frs. Bee

n.1 Philomène Pierre 1857 Chas. Dular Evariste

Caroline Bify 1777 Apolline St. Hilaire, Frs. Bee

Joseph 1876 J. Bte Labbe S. Gerv. M.

M. Des Anges 1887 Aldeide Bourgeois ve de Lina Cormier, St. Zacharie

Laurent 1889 Athalie Tanguay (p)

Delvina 1880 Frs. Xavier Nadeau St. Honore

Damase 1881 Eléonore Boutillette q

Eloise Boutillette (q)

1881 Rose de Lima Grenier M.

q. Phileas 1881 Marie Poalain Frs. Bee

Marie 1883 Ludger Blouin S. C. Jésus

Joseph 1884 Jos. des Blouin S. C. Jésus

M. Délizia 1885 Richard Thivierge S. C. Jésus

Cyrille 1886 Hêmobélne Loubier Frs. Bee

Damase 1881 Virginie Patenaude (r)

r. Hubert St. Jos.

Ovide 1884 Célaire Gagnon St. Jos.

Jean 1884 Adélène Gagnon St. Jos.

David 1881 Octavie Rinfville St. Zacharie

s. Marie 1881 Octavie Rinfville St. Zacharie

Jean Bte 1881 Célina Bety (t)

t. Méline 1881 Elzear Parent St. Honore

Clément 1876 Fravie Gagnon u

u. M. Césaire 1881 Chs. Ant. Dostie St. Honore

François 1883 Christiane Lavallière v

v. Octave 1883 Sara Parent M.

Antoine 1887 Rosalie Bétonneau x

x. Antoine 1887 Nathalie Létourneau, St. Côme

GAUVREAU.

Félix 1875 Rose de Lima Hofman St Frédé

a. Louis 1875 Marie Anger (a)

GENDREAU.

c. Pierre 1869 Virginie Roy Frs. Bee

Julien 1869 Philo. Roy Frs. Bee

Justine 1865 Leophas Flourd Frs. Bee


d. Louis 1880 Mar. Demontville (d)

GENDRON.

Nicolas 1864 Marie Hubert (a)

a. Jacques 1886 M. Anne Charland Frs. Ilé (b)

Pierre 1864 Marie Thivierge Frs. Ilé

b. Augustin 1740 M. Anne Gaumond (c)

c. Marg. 1871 Augis Turcot Frs. Ilé

d. M. Agathe 1762 Jos. Martin Frs. Sud

Jean Bte 1887 Eliz. Leblanc (e)

1830 Marie Vachon M

e. Céleste 1822 Olivier Lessart St.Jos.

M. Elizabeth 1824 Ignace Belanger, M

Francois 1829 J. Bte. Bilodeau M

Rosalie 1835 Basile Lachance M

Emile 1838 Jos. Fournier M

M. Claire 1838 Jos. Gagne M

Jean Bte 1838 Susanne Turcot M (f)

f. Firmin 1861 Marie Vallé M (g)

Nazaire 1870 Phil. C. Normand M

g. M. Delvina 1887 Ant. Vachon M

GENEST, LABARRE.

Louis Eliz. Miran (a)

a. Louis 1861 Jos. des Fortier St Jean (b)

b. M. Josephte 1834 Jos. Gagnon M

Jean 1834 Marg. Blouin (c)

c. Cyrille 1852 Anastase Bernard, M

d. Jean 1873 Dina Jalbert M

Francois M. Louise Roberge (c)


Charles 1853 Lucie Ely (f)

f. Villemaire 1863 Adéline Ferland M

Jean Bte Ursule Maheu g.

g. Marie 1869 Arthur Méthot Frs. Bee.

Françcois Marie Nadeau

h. Francois 1882 Solia Bégain St. Gev.

Jean 1874 M. Cath. Nadeau He- nédine

e. Majorique 1834 Delphine Brochu Hé-

nédine (f)

i. M. Gevsa 1881 Vital Dupuit St. Victor

GENESTE, JANESSE.

Thomas Judith Fortier (i)


k. Marguerite 1848 Frs. Gagnon St.Gev

Sophie 1857 Eustache Paquet St. Gev

Thomas 1863 Sylvie Létourneau St. Gev

Joseph 1866 M. Ludevine Belanger St.Gev

M. Desanges 1875 Jos. Rodrigue St.Côme

Pierre 1873 Eliz. Létourneau St. Côme

18—7**
GERMAIN.

John 1834 Édouard Guilleisy
a Marie 1834 Édouard Guilleisy
Joseph 1822 Delvina Bernard
b Roch

GERVAIS, TALBOT.

Antoine Free, Blais
a Michel Toussaint 1791 M. Mad. Dessin St. Pierre Sud
b Antoine 1823 Angélique Brousseau St. Valier
Jean Bte 1833 Marie Thérien M. Anne Pelletier
Jacques 1798 Genève, Coté, Pierre Sud
f.1 Gervais 1845 Brigitte Bernard, Gérard
J. M. Brigitte 1868 Frs. Bollar Gervais
Thomas 1882 Flavie Merin Zacharie
Delina 1872 J. Bte. Bollar Gervais
Hubert 1874 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee
Marg. 1862 Telefore Gosselin Evariste
Joseph 1880 Pierre Godbout Gervais
f. A. J. Fabien Soulange Lavallière
h Sophie 1884 Honoré Duque M. Honore
Jacques 1875 Sifroy Lahure Gervais
i Adèle 1858 Frs. Parent M. Adèle
M. Elisa Rose de Lima
M. Elisa 1869 Chs. Lacasse M.
Rose de Lima 1896 Pierre Lacasse M.

GIGUÈRE.

Joseph 1698 Angélique Mercier St. Anne
a Joseph 1722 Marg. Racine Ste. Anne
Charles 1726 Anne Dion St. Famil (c)
Christien 1732 Dorothee Racine St. Anne
b Angélique 1745 Ang. Foucher St. Famil
Charles 1782 J. Bte. Peltier M. Joseph
Claude 1771 Junot Guimond St. Anne
Jean 1745 Ang. Foucher St. Famil
Michel 1754 Pélissier A. Paré St. Anne
M. Ignace 1762 J. Bte. Lessard Ste. Anne
Catherine 1771 Junot Guimond St. Anne
Ignace 1782 Julienne Pepin Ste. Anne
Catherine 1790 M. Esther Beranger, Québec
Charles 1791 Frs. Pepin Frs. Bee
Louis 1795 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.
M. Ignace 1801 M. Gené Jacques St. Jos.
Judith 1796 Louis Henry St. Jos.
Claude 1796 Elin Bisson F Frs. Marcoux
Thérèse 1802 Frs. Paul Nadeau St. Jos.
Ignace 1802 Marg. Cliche St. Jos. (k)
Genéviève 1830 Charlotte Vellieux de Jos. Laubier Frs. Bee
Joseph 1808 Jacques Maheu St. Jos.
Hélène 1804 M. Ursule Lagueux St. Jos.
Jean 1809 Jean Frs. Cloutier St. Jos.
Veronique Cloutier St. Jos. (m)
Pierre 1824 Lambert St. Jos.
Marg. Tardif St. Jos. (m)
Marg. 1807 Frs. Gagnon St. Anne
Marg. Paré St. Anne (o)
M. Victorie Avure St. Jos.
Marg. 1817 M. Gagnon M. (p)
Jacques 1824 Lessard St. Jos.
Christine Mercier Frs. Bee (q)
Anastasie Thibodeau M. (2.q)
Clotilde 1828 Roy Frs. Bee (r)
Jacques 1832 Marcelline Doyon St. Jos.
Sophie Bisson M. (2.r)
Basilice Doutie St. Jos.
Isaac Haad St. Jos.
Modeste Lachance M. (t)
Hermione Philippe St. Jos. (2t)
Sophie Péron M. (2.t)
Augustin 1846 Divin Trépanier St. Jos. (u)
Joseph 1833 Rosalie Cloutier St. Jos.
Adelaide Roy Frs. Bee (v)
Ignace Tardif St. Jos. (2.r)
Ignace Tardif St. Jos. (2.r)
Théodore Doyon St. Jos.
Isaia 1825 Athalie Lessard St. Jos.
Séraphine 1837 Isidore Nadeau St. Jos.
Leger 1837 Athalie Nadeau St. Jos.
Richard 1840 Louise Maheu St. Jos. (z)
Hermione Bisson de Augustin Gagn Gage St. Jos. (z)
Augustin Gagne St. Jos. (z)
Olivier Maheu St. Jos.
Sophie Péron St. Jos.
Modeste Nadeau St. Jos. (z)
Claude Lachance (z)
Sylvie Lagueux St. Jos. (2.y)
Isidore Nadeau St. Jos. (2.y)
Athalie Nadeau St. Jos.
Richard 1840 Louise Maheu St. Jos. (z)
Augustin Gagn Gage St. Jos. (z)
Hermione Bisson de Augustin Gagn Gage St. Jos. (z)
Modeste Nadeau St. Jos. (z)
Claude Lachance (z)
Sylvie Lagueux St. Jos. (2.y)
Isidore Nadeau St. Jos. (2.y)
Athalie Nadeau St. Jos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyrrien</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Hélène Lessart</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Jos. Lessart</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Rose de L.</td>
<td>d'Olivier Paquet, St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Paul Nadeau</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Mathilde Vachen</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzéar</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Lucie Doyon</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Louis Doyon</td>
<td>v de Julie Grondin StFrédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Laurent Lessart</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Antoine Doyon</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Jacq. Marcoux</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Sophie RodrigueFrs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Lucie Cottonière (f) Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilde</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>P. Godfroy Grégoire</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Richard Lessart</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Jean Rouleau</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Zoé Turnel</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jos. Mag. Gravel</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Adéline Vachen</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>M. Célinaire Vallé</td>
<td>St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Richard Gravel</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Aug. Simonneau</td>
<td>v de Adelaide Landry St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>J. Bé Veilieux</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Alexandre Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Jos. Ed. Paré</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. Rose de Lima Lessard</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Frank Veilieux</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Pierre Roy</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>M. Adéline Labbé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Virginie Labbé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Marg. Tardif</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Adèle Jacques</td>
<td>M (f.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Maxime Lessart</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Jacques Vachen</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Ant. Gygere</td>
<td>v de Adelaide Breton St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Augustin Jacques</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Augustin Jacques</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>M. Euphémie Fectean</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Richard Gagne v de Lucie Grolet St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léon</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Eloièvre Nadeau Evariste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florian</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Vitalme Royer Sébastien</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Delphine Rosbery</td>
<td>St Victo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Frs. Tardif St Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Louis Jacques St Victo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Jos. Lessart St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Amanda Trépanier</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aurelie</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Nap. Trépanier</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Ludger Thibodeau</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>M. Emma Fectean</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Nazaire Lagueux St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Delima Caret St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Etn Cloutier St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jean Tardif St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Ls. Levin Tardif St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Sylvie Doyon St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Ignace Tardif St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Thos. Lessart St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Sara Poulin St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Elise Labbé St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jos. Lagueux St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Marie Piron St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Léa Mahen St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Marie Grolot St Jos. (f.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Sylvie Grolot St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Sylvie Giguer St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Augustin Vachen St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Jos. Boivin v de Delma Gilbert St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>St. Jules Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Augustin Lessart</td>
<td>St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Angele Bourque</td>
<td>St. Geoffr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jos. Dulac St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Elise Poulin St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Victor Roy St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Jos. Bélanger St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Jos. Gilbert St. Geoffr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. Olive Nadeau Sts. Anges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Geoffr. Turcot Sts. Anges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Jos. Doyon Sts. Anges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Jos. Drouin Sts. Anges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Jos. Labbé St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Jos. Labbé St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Geoffroy Fortin St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Emilie Fortin St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Henriette Coté St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Thos. Doyon St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Thos. Gilbert St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Thos. Jacques St Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Felix Jacques St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. 12. Richard
GIQUÈRE.

h.1 Marie 1879 Ovide Grégoire Frs. Bce
i.1 M. Zénalde 1886 Athanas Drouin Sts. Anges
j.1 Césarie 1899 Maximilien Fortier St. Jos.
2, j.1 Clélie 1870 Jean Pouliot St. Jos.
Jean 1882 M. Zélée Lessard St. Jos.
1.1 Amedé 1887 Émilie Hébert M.
l.1 Marie 1883 Jos. Gagné St. Ephrem
m.1 Célina 1880 Thos. Vachon St. Jos.
Édouard Julie Tardif
n.1 Pierre Octave 1880 Marie Carrier St. Honoré
Jean Delima Huppé
a.1 Achille 1884 Veronique Veillevé, St. Victor

GINGRAS.

gudroy Mad. Huot
a. Nathalie 1834 Chs. Bonneville de Thérèse Morisset Frs. Bce
Augustin M. Lee, Marchand
b. Magloire 1855 Marie Fontaine, M.

GIRARD.

Joachim Marie Halay
a. Antoine 1867 Agnès Fortier
b. Jacques 1872 Mathurine Poiré
b. Jacques 1718 Claudine Brisson, Qué.
c. Catherine 1721 René Paty Beaumont
Joseph 1729 Mad. Marchand
D. Jacques 1752 Véronique Lefrançois
Etienne 1767 Marg. Gagnon
f. Jacques 1788 Marie Giroux Beaufort
G. Marie 1798 Pierre Giroux
H. Etienne 1807 Cath. Filteau
b. Jacques 1809 M. Genévé, Gagné
M. Francoise 1811 J. Jean Fallon vf de M. Anne Foucher
Adélaide 1813 Philippe Frs. Raté
Catherine 1826 Abra, Grégoire
M. Modeste 1833 Ant, Grégoire
Rosalie 1839 Chs, Vachon
Thomas 1839 Sophie Vachon
François 1843 Christine Avaré
Marguerite 1844 Herbert Grégoire
Sophie 1855 Thos. Ficette
f. Marguerite 1858 Frs. Dumppierre
b. Henriette 1866 Frs. Pérault
Thomas 1871 Rose de L. Tardif
Rose de Lima 1873 Frs. Labbé
Marie 1873 Frs. Véralut
Etienne 1880 M. Léonide Chateaudun M.
Francois 1876 Agnès Bisson Sts. Anges

GIROUX.

Toussaint Marie Godart
Raphael 1861 Mad. Vachon Beaufort
Toussaint 1890 Thérèse Dauphin Beaufort

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

GIROUX.

b. Jos. Noel
 pamphlet Louis
Toussaint d. Jas. Noel
Jean.

Gérard
f. François
Michel

h. Germain

Joseph
Marie
Jules

M. Louise

M. Anne

Génievé

M. Louise

M. Mad.

Gabriel

n. Louise

Marguerite

M. Angèle

M. Pierre

Pierre

Françoise v. de Marguerite

M. Pierre

Marie

Isabel

Jean

Josie Fortin

M. Reine Fortin

M. Lee Jacques

Frs. Bce (2.4)

Antoine

M. Louise

Marguerite

M. Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

M. Mad.

Gabriel

n. Louise

Marguerite

M. Angèle

M. Pierre

Pierre

Marg. Lheureux

Génievé

Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

Jean

Jos. Grondin v. de Fse

M. Lee

Josie Fortin

M. Lee Jacques

Frs. Bce (2.4)

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

M. Mad.

Gabriel

n. Louise

Marguerite

M. Angèle

M. Pierre

Pierre

Marg. Lheureux

Génievé

Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

M. Mad.

Gabriel

n. Louise

Marguerite

M. Angèle

M. Pierre

Pierre

Marg. Lheureux

Génievé

Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

Jos. Grondin v. de Fse

M. Lee

Josie Fortin

M. Lee Jacques

Frs. Bce (2.4)

Antoine

M. Louise

Marguerite

M. Pierre

Pierre

Marg. Lheureux

Génievé

Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

M. Mad.

Gabriel

n. Louise

Marguerite

M. Angèle

M. Pierre

Pierre

Marg. Lheureux

Génievé

Pierre

Frs. Bce (u)

M. Louise

Jos. Grondin v. de Fse

M. Lee

Josie Fortin

M. Lee Jacques

Frs. Bce (2.4)
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GIROUX.

Louis  1842 M. Cath. Vaillancourt M (o.1)
Rosalie  1847 Pierre Breton v.f. de Cath. Bisson M

s Charles Frs. Nicolas
1810 Marie Labbé St Jos.(b.1) M
1811 Monique Jobin, Frs. (c.1)
1842 Hélène Fortin Frs.Bee (e.1)
1860 Eliz. Gousse St Gev.

Antoine  1812 Charlotte Lessart Frs. Bee (d.1)

Catherine  1812 Frs. Lessart Frs. Bee
2. s Gaspar  1826 Angélique Quirion Frs. Bee (e.1)

Modeste  1828 Frs. Fortin Frs. Bee
Brigitte  1835 Louis Dutit Frs. Bee
David  1835 M. Genévé Dutit St Jos.

Rosalie  1840 Olivier Bolduc Frs.Bee

Christine  1844 Jos. Grondin v.d. de Athalie Denis Frs. Bee

Ursule  1855 Alexis Paquet v.d de Emilie Gilbert Frs. Bee

t Rosalie  1825 Olivier Poulin Frs.Bee
Jean Bte  1825 Marg. Veilleaux Frs. Bee (g.1)
1853 M. Olive Lessart St Jos. (2,9.1)

M. Reine  1890 Frs. Veilleaux Frs. Bee
2.t Pierre  1823 Thécle Gagné Frs.Bee (h.1)

u Felicité  1823 J. Bte Veilleux Victo.

Euphrosine  1832 Aseline Plante Frs. Bee
Sophie  1836 Augustin Dupin Frs. Bee

Emilie  1840 Isidore Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph  1844 Anathalie Goullet St Jos. (g.1)

Clotilde  1850 Gev. Belanger Frs.Bee

Michel  1843 Anastasie Landry M
Jean Bte  1850 Nathalie Gremier M

M. Louise  1851 Marcelline Guérin v.f de Modeste Péron M

Thomas  1856 M. Louis Foucher M
1882 Virginie Labbé M

Sophie  1859 Amable Landry M

M. Anastasie

Philo.  1860 Gev. Couture M

x Soulang  1881 Gaspard Pérault M
Rosalie  1857 Prosper Labbé M

Louis  1863 Caroline Bisson M
Zoe  1863 J. Bte Pérault M

Philomène  1865 Jacques Fortier M

Ferdinand  1865 Phil. Hébert M

Achille  1877 Odile Protagia Goselin M

y Ferdinand  1871 Marie Ferland M

Chs. Honore  1874 M. Céline Marcoux M

Joseph  1880 Geva Pomereux M

a Louis  1864 Philo. Parent M
b Euphrosine Olivia

1842 Louis Quirion Frs.Bee
1845 Emilie Poulin Frs.Bee (k.1)
1875 Sophie Gilbert v.de Frs. X. Veilleux Frs. Bee

1879 Elisabeth Blanchet St Victor

n.1 Nicolas  1832 Sophie Dupuy Frs.Bee (l.1)
David  1844 Euphrosine Gilbert St Gev.

M. Louise  1845 Jos. Morin St Gev.
GIROUX.

Joseph 1885 Alvina Doyon Frs.Bec.
q1 Henriette 1885 Elie Breton Frs.Bec.
r1 Flavie 1879 Jos. Langlois St.Gev.
Joseph 1883 Rose Langlois St.Gev.
Virginie 1885 Jean Gagnon St.Gev.
s1 Célanire 1882 Pierre Champagne St. Gev.
David 1885 Mathilda Nadeau St. Zacharie
Antoine 1829 Adelende Bolduc Frs. Bec.
t1 Antoine 1854 Marie Pepin Frs. Bec. (r.l)
u1 Charles 1851 Martine Pepin Frs. Bec. (x.l)
v1 Louis 1876 Marie Roy St.Gev.
Marie 1878 Jean Rodrigue St.Gev.
Basilie 1880 Frs.Gilbert de Sophie Poulin St. Gev.
Jean Louis (sic) 1807 Génév. Vachon St.Jos.
Modeste 1871 Narcisse Langelier
Sophie Veilleux 1862 M. Antoine Thibodeau ve de Narcisse Morin St. Gev.
Madame 1877 Clotilde Nadeau Frs. Bec.
Honoré 1867 M. Henriette Carrier (y.1)
Francois 1871 M. Célanire Gagné St. Ecle.
x1 Marie 1869 Jos. Fortier, Frs.Bec.
Honore 1857 M. Henriette Carrier (y.1)
M. Délia 1887 Maurice Veilleux (? M

GOBEIL.

Barthélemy 1697 Anne Dionne Ste Fam'1(a)
Joseph 1730 M. José Fortier St. Jean
Catherine 1740 Jean Legoyer St. Jean
Vincent 1760 Monique Landry St. Jos.
M. Joseph 1771 Étienne Vachon M
M. Génévieve 1772 Pierre Landry M
M. Louise 1773 Louis Dupont M St. Andre
Barthélemy 1776 M. Lse. Bilodeau St. Jean
Pierre 1777 M. Lse Landry M (d)
Joseph 1730 M. José Lefèvre Frs.Bec.
Vincent 1812 Génév. Fontaine ve de J. Bte Dupont M (a)
Mercator 1799 Élie Belin M (e)
M. Joseph 1807 Jacques Lefèvre M
M. Joseph 1817 Louis Nadeau ve de Lse. Lessart M
Francois 1819 Génév. Tardis M (g)
M. Louise 1806 Jean X. Morin M
Pierre 1808 Marie Langlois M
M. Solomé 1813 Isaac Vallière M
Apolline 1822 Louis Dupont M
f Vincent 1824 M. Barbe Kenamer M
Elisabeth 1824 Jos. Kemener M
George 1849 Sophie Doyon Frs. Bec.
Sophie 1871 M. Carrier Cariette
Honoré 1882 Edmond Crepeau St. Honore
Marcellin 1863 M. Rosalie Blais St. Victor

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

GOBEIL.

Adélène 1875 Jos. Dorval ve de Anne Gaumond St. Ephrem
George 1875 M. Restitue Morin St. Ephrem
j. George 1873 Clotilde Pepin St. Ephrem
Charles 1874 Angele Pepin St. Ephrem
Noel 1874 M. Archange Leclerc.
Marcel 1878 M. Paulin Poulin ve de Mag. Fecteau St. Ephrem.

k M. Archange 1869 Evangeliste

Deslaurier St. Ephrem.

1861 Olivier Bernard St. Ephrem.

Ursule 1881 Thos. Blanchet St. Ephrem.

Marcelline 1882 Vital Roy St. Ephrem.

Christine 1883 Henri Plant St. Ephrem.

GODBOUT.

Nicolas 1864 Marg. Angélique Marthe Bourgonn (a)
Joseph 1700 Marg. Mansauve St. Lut. (b)

b Marg. Angélique 1728 St. Lut. (c)

Jean 1735 Marie Pouliot St. Lut. (d)

Joseph 1773 Marg. Baillargeon St. Lut. (e)

Marie 1801 St. Roy St. Gervais.

Francois 1879 M. Marie Ursule Longchamp (f)

f Antoine 1879 Sophi Martineau St. Honore.

GODIN.

Joseph 1792 Helène Vachon St. Jos.

GODREAU.

Joseph 1739 M. Lse. Vaillancourt St. Jos. (a)

a Germain 1768 José Blanchet St. Pierre Sud. (b)

b Germain 1795 Marg. Jolin St. Henri (c)

Marguerite 1822 Susanne Beaume M (d)

Marguerite 1828 Véronic Tanguay M

Jacques 1856 Frs. Dupuit M.

GONTHEIER.

Nicolas 1790 Angélique Thérien St. Gervais (a)

a Pierre 1819 Angélique Therien St. Gervais

Pierre 1838 Charlotte Giron M. Angèle Morin (a.1)

Pierre 1829 Ambroise Prenet St. Gervais

1858 Germain Carrier ve de Hermine Pelechat St. Gev.
GONTHIER.

b Arsène
Jean Bte. 1861 Lusie Pepin St. Gev.
François 1823 Marg. Golvriet St. Gervais
b M. Césarie 1864 Olivier Fortin St. Gervais.
Catherine 1853 Et. Labrec St. Gervais.
c Gervais 1847 Agathe Brochu St. Gervais.
c1 François 1881 Maximina Dumas St. Come
Emilie 1884 Thos. Warren Frs. Bee

GOSLIN.

John 1879 Marie Lapointe St. Gev.
Thomas 1887 Marie Lapointe St. Gev.

GOSSELIN.

Gabriel Frre. Leilièvre (a)
Ignace 1883 M. Anne Raté St. Pierre
Frs. Amable 1890 M. Frre. Labrèque St.
Pierre Isle
François 1888 Charlotte Cote St. Pierre Isle
Michel Marie Minville
Ignace 1714 Marg. Godbout St. L.t. (f)
Gabriel 1718 Marg. Lemelin St. L.t. (g)
Geneviève 1724 Pierre Belanger St. L.t.
François 1734 Gén. Rousseau St. L.t.
Antoine Marie Crapeau St. L.t. (i)
Joseph 1755 Marie Blondur St.
Pierre
Jean 1729 Ange Fournier St. Thos.
Antoine 1731 M. Anne Gaboury St. Valer
Joseph 1743 M. Anne Leclere St.
L. (l)
François 1746 M. Anne Lis. Beaumont
Laurent 1757 Marie Côté Sts. Anges (n)
Jean 1774 Gén. Godbout St. L.t. (o)
Geneviève 1790 Michel Turgeon Beaumont
Joseph 1773 Marie Campeau St. L.t. (p)
François 1793 Zacharie Nadeau Beaumont
Louis 1779 Marie Pepin (?) Frs. Sud
2. M. Anne 1773 Luc Forbes v. de Josè Vachon M.
Génévieve 1778 Aug. Thibaut St.
Pierre Sud
l François 1767 Mad. Couture St. Chs. (r)
m François 1771 Mad. Nolin St. Chs. (s)
a Laurent David 1783 Marie Racine St. Chs.
Génévieve 1806 Génév. Nadeau St. Chs. (2. t)
François 1797 Frs. Pouliot St. Gervais
Laurent 1809 Mad. Chagny. St. Gervais (u)
Michel 1842 Marie Vallière M.
Marguerite 1805 Frs. Beaudoin St. Gervais
Joachim 1802 Génév. Moriset St. Chs.
Génév. Roy St. (2. v)

GOSSBES.

2r M. Célina 1846 Jos. Forgnes St. Jos.
Laurent 1882 M. Demerise Dorval
Etienne 1839 Hélène Lambert St. Jos.
Julienne 1844 Rose de Lenia Gagné St. Jos.
Jean 1844 Louis Gagné St. Jos.
Delina 1836 Cath. Beaudoin M.
Julienne 1866 Alex Tessier St. Fréd.
Jean 1867 Abraham Paré St. Fréd.
Rose de Lima 1873 Leon Tessier St. Fréd.
Augustin 1875 Marie Labbé St. Fréd.
Ethienne 1879 Philomène Lessart St. Fréd.
Marie 1880 André S. Bisson St.
Jacques 1889 M. Olive Blouin (y)
Olivier 1866 Louise Blouin M.
Eliz, Bilodeau M. (z)
Ursule Bolland de Ls. Feland M. (z2)
Thomas 1850 Marg. Lemieux M. (a.1)
François 1853 M. Anne Marcoux M. (b.1)
Génévieve 1856 Jean Bisson M.
Etienne 1859 Estela Marcoux M. (e.1)
Lucie 1879 Marie Marcoux M.
Adele 1878 Adele Turmel M.
Philomène 1871 Theos. Simard M.
M. Rebecca 1878 Louis Rontier M.
Gev. Couture Ste Marie
M. Amanda Alphonse 1876 Gev. Leblond M.
Odie Phasiana 1877 Achille Giroux M.
Clara 1883 Honore Savoie M.
M. Adèle Turmel M.
M. Hénédine 1886 Pierre Savoie M.
Germain 1886 Lucie Gilbert M.
Marie Bailleulson M. (d.1)
Adèle 1899 Seraphin Rodrigue St.
Victor
Majorique 1890 Anastasia Dalaire St.
Victor (c.1)
M. Marguerite 1885 Jean Rodrigue St.
Victor
Henriette 1885 Narcise Provost St.
Victor
Frs. Xavier 1889 Apolline Quirion Fri.
Bee
Angèle 1873 Augustin Rodrigue St.
Ephrem
M. Melanie 1886 Delma Mercier St.
Ephrem
Majorique 1886 Delma Mercier St.
Ephrem
Laurent 1853 Marie Carrier St.
Victor (f.1)
Jean 1869 Joseph Larochelle (g.1)
M. Michel 1860 Nathalie Veilleux Frs.
Bee
Abraham 1862 Hubert Pepin St Victor
Marie 1863 Ant. Lamontagne St.
Victor
Frs. Chrysol. 1872 Emma Eng. Cloutier
St Victor
M. Flore 1873 Godfroy Philias Du
Victor
Thomas 1876 Marie Dutil St. Victor
GOULLET.

Pierre Edmond 1876 Apolline Veilleux St Victor
Marie Délina 1879 Thos. Breton St Victor
Emma 1880 Isaac Poulin St Victor
Jacques 1828 Julie Bilodeau St Gervais (i, l)

Génévieve 1801 J. Bte Gilbert St Jos.
Hélène 1794 Gervais Dupuit dit Gilbert St Jos.
h Louis 1824 Charlotte Aubé St uniformity.

i Jean 1799 Cécile Couture St Chr. (l)

j Véronique 1820 Jean Trépanier St Jos.
Christine 1820 Ant. Cléche St Jos.
Sophie 1299 Zéphérien Cloutier St Jos.

Anastasie 1831 Basile Elie Lambert St Jos.

Anatathalie 1844 Jos. Giroux St Jos.
Pierre 1844 Lucie Vachon St Jos. (n)
François 1844 Hélène Vachon St Jos. (n)

Modeste 1845 Augustin Bureau St Jos.

Hélène 1838 Chr. Cloutier de Gény Vachon St Jos.

k Henriette 1851 Seraphin Forcin Frs. Bce

m Philomène 1865 Pierre Vachon St Fréd.

Pierre 1866 Célaire Lagneau St Fréd.
Joseph 1874 Victoria Hughes St Fréd.

Perpétu 1878 Jos. Adam Hughes S.C. Jesus

Jos. Thomas 1880 M. Célaire Vachon S.C. Jesus
M. Caroline 1884 Frs. Vallé S.C. Jesus

n François 1871 Sylvie Lessart St Jos.

Thomas 1877 Celina Trepapian St Jos.

M. Léa 1877 Gev. Gilbert St Jos.

Vitaline 1877 Thos. Lessart St Jos.

Georgiana 1880 David Gilbert de Lse. Blanche St Jos.

Joseph(Romain) 1883 Guille Jacques de Jean Veilleux Frs. Bce

Frédéric 1890 Rosalie Bonon de Augustin Giroux St.

Damaril 1875 Jean Bte. Bourque St.

Benjamin 1873 Vitaline Drouin St Jos.

M. Zérrille 1868 Gev. Bilodeau St Ephrem

Célaire 1873 M. Celina Jacques St Jos.

Vachon

Chrysologue

1870 Célaire Hamel St Ephrem

p. Alphonse

1872 Rémi Doyon St Ephrem

M. Heorilla

1873 Jos. Pepin St Ephrem

M. Delvina

1875 Jean Bolduc St Ephrem

M. Georgina

1880 Alphonse Hamel St Ephrem

Virginie

1883 Achille Rodrigue St Ephrem

M. Leocard

Etienne

1882 M. Rose Couturier St Evariste

Alexandre

1887 Marie Veilleux St Zacharie

M. Lafromais

(a)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

(j)

(k)

(l)

(m)

(n)

(o)

(p)

(q)

(r)}
GOUPIL, GOUPY.

Antoine
a Antoine 1724 Marie Boulet St.Thos. (a)
Louis 1736 Eliz. Agnès Thibault St. Valer (c)
b Agathe 1747 Jos. Paquet St.Michel
Marie 1762 Jos. Labonte St. Michel
Louis Félicité Ouellet (d)
Laurent 1770 Celina Gagné Frs.Bec
Ferdinand 1874 Philo. Couture M.
Alma 1871 Pierre Duquet Saint-bastien
Gilbert 1877 Méria Marceau Saint-bastien
Léda 1886 Ant. Mercier Saint-bastien

GOUSSE.

Paul a M. Cécile Corriveau (a)
Joséph 1833 Pierre Martinan M.
Jos. Damase 1853 M. Camille Gagné S. C. Jésus

GOURODE.

Jean
Susanne Jos. 1762 Jean Gagné St.Jos.
Jean Frs. 1763 Marg. Boulet St.Jos. (b)
Marie 1775 Jos. Squeres, Labbé St. Jos.
Jos. 1778 M. Anne Vallé M (c)
M. Catherine 1872 Frs. de Lessart St. Jos.
Jean 1797 M. Charlotte Doyon Frs. Bec (d)
Angèle Guérin Frs. Bec (e)
Angelique 1896 Chs. Guérin Frs.Bec
M. Anne 1899 Frs. Bignon St.Jos.
Louis 1804 Lse. Vachon St. Jos. (e)
Pélagie Guérin St. Jos. (2.e)
Jos. 1813 Marie Audy St.Jos.(3.e)
Charlotte 1824 Louis Duauc Frs.Bec (d)
Barnabé 1827 Louis Duclos Frs.Bec (d)
Clotilde Poulin Frs. B.
Archange Doyon, St. Jos. (f)
Elisabeth 1860 Nicolas Giroux de Helene Fortin St. Jos. (f)
Euphrosine 1821 J. Bte Labbé St. Jos.
Louis 1831 Louise Turmel M. (g)
Jean Bte 1833 Christine Lambert St. Jos. (h)
Gaspard 1838 Cath. Labbé St. Jos. (i)
Athalie Lambert ve de Jean Lagueux St. Jos.
Anastasie 1847 Isaac Poulin St. Jos. (j)
Clotilde 1851 Pierre Rancourt St. Jos. (k)
Marie 1854 Leiger Giroux St.Gev.
George 1873 Hermine Rancourt St. Jos. (k)
Célina 1889 Augustin Grenier St. Jos. (k)
Nathalie 1857 Geo. Péron St. Frédé
Catherine 1864 Jos. Péron St. Frédé

GOUSSE.

b Louis 1856 Adele Gagné St.Jos.
Josephine 1857 Isaa Dufuc St.Jos.
George 1867 Célina Maheu St. Jos.
Joseph 1869 Eliaire St. Hilaire St. Jos.
Anna 1870 Jos. Cloutier St.Jos.
Hélrese 1874 Amélie Vachon St. Jos.
Lea 1876 Samuel Mahen St.Jos.
Honore 1889 Eleonor Dutil St.Jos.
M. Zéline 1864 Eugène Lessart St. Jos.
Evariste 1886 Célina Bolduc Frs.Bec
Célina 1874 Pierre Charpentier St. Ephrem
M. Emma 1875 Télesfore Poulin St. Ephrem

GRAAM.

John 1829 Laurent Poulin St.Jos.
Joséph 1829 Marg. McCaux (a)

GRAF.

Arnold Mary McDermoth 1850 Thos. Mathieu St.Gev
Marg. Sutherland (2.a)


GRAVEL.

Joseph Maci 1867 Jeanne Cloutier Chateau St.Jos.
Claude 1869 Marie Belanger Chateau St.Jos.
Claude 1747 Marg. Poulin St.Jos. (g)
Madeleine 1776 Michel Drouin de M. Gosselin St.Jos.
Guillaume 1804 Jean-Viéme Guérin St. Jos.
Marie 1831 Marie Nadeau St.Jos. (2.f)
Jean 1830 Lucie Périn (K)
Marcelline 1830 Sylvie Cloutier St.Jos. (f)
Agnès 1840 Hubert Nadeau St. Jos.
Zoe Vachon St. Frédé 1861 Jos. (m)
Ignace 1851 M. Lse Vachon St.Jos.
Marie Lessart St. Frédé.
Jean Chrysostome 1852 Marie Doyon Frs.Bec
Céasire 1853 Louis Gagné St. Frédé
Justine 1857 Frs. X. Lessart St. Frédé
Jos Magloire 1858 Rose de Lima Gignére St. Frédé
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GRENIER.

M. Angélique 1868 Chs. Lefebvre M
2. p Ignace 1812 Thérèse Parent M
Louis 1819 M. Lee Vachon M
1833 Cath. Fortin M (e.1)
Régis 1822 M. Lee. Lessart St. Jos. (f.1)
1817 Thérèse Langelier St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1825 Génév Rancour M
Francois 1825 Adélhde Rancour M
M. Marg. 1826 Frs. Beleau M
Ls. Jacques 1809 M. Lee Bureau St. Jos. (g.1)
Madeleine 1812 J. Bte. Boivin M
M. Angélique 1790 Louis Vachon M
M. Louise 1790 Pierre Breton M
Jean Bte 1800 M. Thécla Gagnon M (h.1)
1830 M. Anne Patry M
André 1863 M. Thécla Foncher M (i.1)
Génévieve 1883 Aug. Boivin M
Pierre Alexis 1865 M. Angélique Grenier M (j.1)
Joseph 1808 M. Lee Morisset M (k.1)
Rosalie 1812 J. Bte. Belanger M
Michel 1827 M. Lee Veilieux M (l.1)
Judith 1854 Théode Claudier M
Jean Bte 1838 M. Anne Noel M
1843 Esther Beaudoin M (2.m.1)
Marie 1846 Pierre Turcot de M
Esther Bilodeau M
M. Génévieve 1810 J. Bte. Bizot M
Augustin 1818 Angélique Rodrigue M
Pierre 1819 Susanne Marcoux M
M. Archange 1821 Augustin Foucher v f de M. Suzanne Gay M
1830 Em. Poulin M
M. Louise 1820 Pierre Filbeau M
Marguerite 1822 Augustin Breton M
François 1834 Angèle Perland M
Charles 1843 Angélique Lambert St. Gev. (o.1)
Pierre 1825 Angélique Vachon M
M. Anne 1826 Louis Dupuit M
François 1829 Marie Lelou M (g.1)
Louis Chs. 1832 Marg. Impleman Chs. (r.1)
M. Solomé 1830 Frs. X. Louise Frs. Bé
Narcisse 1838 Lucie Doyon Frs. Bé (s.1)
Pierre 1840 M. Anne Gilbert Frs. Bé (t.1)
Euphrosine 1843 Moise Morin St. Gev. (u.1)
1850 Frs. Gagnon St. Gev
Godfray 1841 Sophie Fortin Frs. Bé (v.1)
Hector 1849 Marie Gagnon St. Gev. (w.1)
1866 Marie Bisson ve de Louis Drouin St. Gev.
Sophie 1857 Amable Lacasse St. Victor
Lucie 1842 Abraham Crésac Frs. Bé
Louis 1843 Hélène Ouellet Frs. Bé (x.1)
Alexandre 1846 Claudine Crésac Frs. Bé
Thomas 1851 Angélique Maheu Frs. Bé
M. Angélique 1831 Jean A. Durbou M
Marie 1840 Frs. Grégoire v f de Marg. Gagné M
Louis 1842 Sophie Roussin M
Jean 1843 Emmanuèle Lenclud M
1839 Sophie Tardif M
1844 Raphael Valler v f de Mag'd Simard M
b. l. Elise 1841 Mathias Racine M
Marcelline 1843 Jos. Fillon M
1845 Germain Gagné M
1847 Théophile Gagné M
Pierre 1865 M. Anne Ferland M
1870 Geve's Bonneville M
1881 Damase Lorachelle v f de Helefonte Boutillet M
1825 J. Bte Grenier M
1827 M. Anne Feuteau M
1868 Louise Pouliot Ste.
Marie 1863 Hélène Audet St.
Frida 1827 Gab. Foucher M
1834 Jos. Doyon M
1835 Marie Doyon M (y.1)
1844 Angélique Poulin M (z.1)
M. Sylvie 1840 Jean Vachon M
Modeste 1841 Pierre Vachon M
Régis 1842 Félix Grotot M
1825 Marg. Grenier M
1835 Marie Boulanger M
1836 M. Lee Deblais M
1838 Marie Drouin M
1823 André Vachon M
1839 Marie Vachon M
1863 André Fadet M
1835 Zoe Vachon M (z.1)
Pierre 1838 Étienne Pauvart v de Cesarie Conture M
M. Louise 1840 Leon Doyon v de Sophie Gondin M
Pierre Alexis 1840 Modeste Doyon M (a.2)
Gabriel 1840 M. Lee. Doyon Frs. B (a.2)
George 1843 Hélène Ferland M
Nathalie 1850 J. Bte. Geronx M
1853 Elze. Isoir M
1840 Rose Grenier M
1841 Ed. Clouté Beaurton M
1845 Jos. Breton v f de M.
1846 Anne Fortier M
1863 Fert. Lachance Frs. Bé.
1867 Zoe Poulin St. Jos.
1871 Jos. Hebert Evariste M
1875 M. Clémentine Daigle Evariste M
1879 Adèle Marcelle Hénédine M
1889 J. Bte. Paquet Frs. Bé
1873 Marie Trépanier Evariste M
1869 Ludovice Champagne St. Gev.
1874 ALEXÈDE Ducharme St.
1876 Marie Champagne St. Gev.
Augustin 1880 Chloé Goussé St. Gev.
Pierre 1845 Rose de L. Poulit St. Jos.
1855 Louis Ancier M
1862 Marie Mercier St.
1865 Jos. Rouillard v d'Olivier Veilieux M
1882 André Vallière v f d'
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GROLEAU, LOT (GROLOT).

Jean Bte Marie Mathieu (a)

a Marie 1709 Paul Letourneau St. Jos.

Joseph 1779 M. Géniv. Jacques St. Jos. (b)

M. Catherine 1781 Pierre Morin St. Jos.

Jean 1787 Marie Blanchet St. Jos.

M. Jos. 1788 M. Angélique Poulin St. Jos. (c)


e Marie 1824 Gervais Dupuit St. Jos.

Angélique 1827 Frs. Cliche St. Jos.

Casimir 1828 Ursule Tardif St. Jos. (d)

M. Modeste 1834 Jos. O. Cais Arcand St. Jos.

Grégoire 1835 Célestin Jacques St. Jos.

Theotiste 1835 Célestin Jacques St. Jos.

Jean 1840 Emilie Poulin St. Jos. (f)

Angèle 1841 Prique Lachance St. Jos.

Vital 1846 Cath. Poulin St. Jos. (g)

d Olympe 1848 Abraham Poulin St. Jos.

Eugène 1851 Sophie Gignère St. Jos.

Olile 1859 Eugène Lessart St. Victor

Joseph 1839 Adèle Paré St. Frédéric (k)

Lucie 1862 Richard Gagne St. Jos.

Adeline 1862 Deloni Guerin St. Jos.

Marie 1865 J. Bte Cliche St. Jos.

Eléonore 1867 Vitaline Grondin St. Jos.

Anselme 1872 Sophie Cliche St. Jos.

c Benjamin 1874 Zoe Lessart St. Jos.

Céline 1874 Cécile Jobin de Frs. Belanger St. Jos. (i)

Joseph 1864 Sylvie Fortier St. Jos.

Jean 1870 M. Aranouis Doyon St. Victor

Emile 1874 Gev. Dodier St. Victor

f Adèle 1875 Théophile Vachon St. Jos.

Marie 1866 Prosper Vachon St. Jos.

Joseph 1870 Marie Fortin St. Jos.

Sévère 1870 Lucie Belanger St. Victor

Jean Bte 1880 Célina Lessart St. Victor

g Marie 1865 Richard Giguère St. Jos.

Richard 1872 Apolline Paré St. Jos.

Vitaline 1875 Frs. Lessart St. Jos.

Benjamin 1877 Rose de L. Simard de Vital Groleau St. Victor

h Marie 1885 Thos. Eng. Péron S. C. Jesus

i Sylvie 1872 Thos. Giguère St. Victor

Delvina 1877 Alberd Cliche St. Victor

Eugène 1855 Sophie Gignère St. Jos.

2. J. Georgina 1876 Jos. Cliche St. Jos. (2,j)

Charles 1876 Jos. Cliche St. Jos. (k, l)

k. l Frs. Xavier 1834 Angélique Béaud, Poulin St. Jos.

Eulalie 1845 Cécile Delile St. Jos.

1842 M. Esther Grenier M

1852 Ursule Vachon St Frédéric (2, l)


M. Sophie M. 1882 Oule Hallé M

Zéphirin 1876 Emérence Lebel M

m Anysie 1886 Jos. Fortin St. Gev

GRONDIN.

René 1754 M. Angélique Albert (a)

a Marie 1754 Thos. Roy St. Jos.

Joseph 1756 M. Jos. Didier St. Jos. (b)

M. Genevieve 1764 Marie Blanchet St. Jos.

Thérèse 1766 Frs. Arquin St. Jos.

M. Claire 1772 Jos. Didier St. Jos.

b Joseph 1777 Angélique dit Jacq. Fortier St. Jos. (c)

Pierre 1780 M. Jos. Deblois M (d)

Jean 1785 Jos. St. Jos. (e)

M. Joseph 1786 Jean Baptiste St. Jos.


La même 1826 Jos. Paré de Monique Vallée Frs. Bee

c Louise 1804 Co. Frs. Doyon St. Jos.

Joseph 1804 Marg. Caron St. Jos. (f)

Jean Bte 1810 Marie Doyon Frs. Bee (g)

1846 M. Robinson de Jos. Dubord St Gev

Joseph 1819 Agathe Fiset de Jos. Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee (h)

d Pierre 1804 Angélique Binet M (i)

Michel 1808 Marie Racine M

Joseph 1812 Thérèse Gagné M (2,j)

Jean 1831 Fré. Toule St. Jos.

1837 M. Lucas Giroux M

Pierre 1821 M. Charlotte Guérin (k)

Jean 1827 M. Mad. Giroux M

c M. Joseph 1804 J. Bte Bilodeau St. Jos.

Jean Bte 1807 Louise Doyon Frs. Bee (i)

Frs. Bee 1828 Alexandrine Veilleux Frs. Bee

Bte 1833 Modeste Fortin Frs. Bee (92)

1802 Marie Bolduc de Jos. Pierre Lomier Frs. Bee

Louise 1810 Jacq. Frs. Lebon St. Jos.

Pierre 1810 Hélène Lessard St. Jos. (m)

Judith 1811 Jos. Dupuit M

1845 Pierre Savoie de Jos. Bevin M


Felicite 1823 J. Bte Duval St. Jos.

Marie 1826 Pierre Poulin St. Jos.

Rosalie 1828 Louis Deny St. Jos.

f Arélo 1827 Olivier Bolduc Frs. Bee

Brigitté 1831 Frs. Lacombe Frs. Bee

Athanasé 1831 Dorothee Lacome Frs. Bee

1893 Louise Pelletier Frs. Bee

Joseph 1837 Hélène Poulin St. Jos. (o)

M. Catherine 1840 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

Narcisse 1842 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee

Frs. Xavier 1845 M. Dontile Poulin St. Jos. (p)

Rémi 1846 Archangels Dupuit St. Jos. (q)

Jean 1847 M. Céleste Poulin St. Jos. (r)

Louis 1850 Césaire Paré de Jos. Jean Poulin St. Jos. (s)

Urbain 1854 Rose de Lima Mathieu de Jos. Grolindo St. Gev
GRONDIN.

| g Sophie  | 1833 Léon Doyon St.Jos. |
| g Ludivine | 1843 J. Bte Doyon St.Jos. |
| g Euphrasine | 1843 Vital Roy Frs. Bee |
| Jean       | 1844 Césarie Poulin St.Jos. |
| Bernad     | 1844 Marie Rodrigue ve Etn. Latulippe Frs. Bee |
| Esther     | 1847 Isaac Fortin St.Jos. |
| Jean       | 1847 Marie Lessart St.Jos. |
| Lucie      | 1849 Ant. Labbe St Gev |
| Hilaire    | 1850 Rosalie Giroux Frs.Bee |
| Alexandre  | 1853 Angele Loubier Frs. Bee |
| Adelaide   | 1854 Jos. Roy St. Gev |
| Apolline   | 1858 Alexis Mathieu ve de Prieud Mahe St Victor |
| h M. Divine | 1838 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Joseph     | 1849 Rose de Lime Mathieu Frs. Bee |
| Adelaide   | 1861 Vital Bodec ve de Nathalie Gagnon St. Gev. |
| i M. Angelique | 1824 Pierre Paquin M. |
| Marcelline | 1830 Olivier Drouin M. |
| Jean Elie  | 1836 Marie Bellem M. |
| Jaques     | 1846 M. Olive Alaire M. |
| M. Rose    | 1842 Isaac Jacques M. |
| 2j Marie Zoe | 1841 Frs. Lagneux M |
| k Catherine | 1843 Jos. Cloutier Frs. Bee |
| Sophie     | 1829 Frs. Rozier Frs. Bee |
| Thecle     | 1832 Pierre Roy Frs. Bee |
| Sara       | 1832 David Quirion Frs. Bee |
| Bernard    | 1833 Emilie Mathiein Frs. Bee. |
| 3l Joseph  | 1856 Vitaline Marcoux M. |
| Adèle      | 1860 Olivier Bolduc St. Victor |
| Adolphe    | 1892 Marie Morin Frs.Bee |
| Emile      | 1863 Jean Busque Frs. Bee |
| m Louise   | 1827 Louis Plante St. Jos. |
| Modeste    | 1829 Frs. Lessart St. Jos. |
| Thecle     | 1831 Louis Doyon St. Jos. |
| Athalie    | 1842 Richard Plante St. Jos. |
| 2t Cesarie | 1853 Frs. Gignard ve d'Athalie Vachon Ste. Pole |
| Céasir     | 1843 Frs. X. Rodrigue St. Jos. |
| Apolline   | 1845 Gqv. Dupuit St. Jos. |
| Hélène     | 1853 Ovide Cloutier St. Jos. |
| Zozie      | 1853 David Mathieu St. Jos. |
| n Lucie    | 1855 Vital Plante St. Jos. |
| David      | 1858 Hélène Doyon Frs. Bee. |
| M. Virginie | 1864 Eugénie Vachon, St. Jos. |
| Philomène  | 1864 Frs. de Paul Fortin St. Jos. |
| Céline     | 1866 Gqv. Fournier St. Jos. |
| George     | 1870 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee. |
| Thomas     | 1874 Céline Roy Frs. Bee. |
| Sara       | 1874 Gqv. Roy Frs. Bee |
| Marie      | 1877 Vital Roy St. Jos. |
| Emilie     | 1881 Thos. Vallière St. Jos. |
| o Joseph   | 1865 Luminia Balduc Frs. Bee |
| Pierre     | 1866 Lucie Grenier St. |
| Barthelmi  | 1869 Elena Grenier St. Ephrem |
| Rémi       | 1899 M. Philo Grenier St. Ephrem |
| Abraham    | 1870 Lucie Labbie St. Victor |
| Thomas     | 1870 Emilie Grenier St. Ephrem |
| Louis      | 1872 Delina Grenier St. Ephrem |
| M. Céline  | 1875 Gqv. Vachon ve de Céline Droutin St. Ephrem. |
| Samuel     | 1880 Céline Grenier St. Ephrem |
| Joseph     | 1849 Hélène Jusis Frs. Bee |
| Marie      | 1853 Jean Fortin St. Jos. |
| M. Céline  | 1871 Olivier Labbe St. Jos. |
| M. Elise   | 1872 Thos. Caret St. Jos. |
| M. Rodrigue | 1886 Lucie Rodrigue St. Victor |
| Joseph     | 1887 Marie Poulin St. Jos. |
| Angleina   | 1878 Olivier Rodrigue Frs. Bee |
| Céline     | 1879 Gqv. Mathieu Frs. Bee |
| Joseph     | 1884 Marie Doyon Frs. Bee |
| Marie      | 1885 Pierre Poulin St. Victor |
| Jean       | 1876 Lucie Gravel Ste. Pole |
| Vitaline   | 1887 René Froy Golyot St. Jos. |
| Cyrille    | 1876 Alphonse Mathieu St. Victor |
| Marie      | 1888 Jos. Doyon St. Victor |
| Thomas     | 1889 Virginie Thibоде St. Bee. |
| Joseph     | 1892 Joseph Poulin St. Victor |
| Samuel     | 1884 M. Le Filt St. Victor |
| 1 Aurelie  | 1867 Godfroy Jolicoeur St. Bee. |
| Marie      | 1869 Benoni Drouin Frs. Bee |
| Bernard    | 1871 Eliz. Foley Frs. Bee |
| Philomène   | 1871 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Céline     | 1877 Jean Toulouse Frs. Bee |
| 2t Céasir  | 1883 Alphonse Marcoux Frs. Bee. |
| Leon       | 1874 Angele Leclerc St. Come |
| Marie      | 1875 Honoré Veilleux St. Gev |
| 1 Joseph   | 1857 Angele Paquet St. Gev |
| Marie      | 1874 Gqv. Terrion Frs. Bee |
| Théodore   | 1882 Zoé Doyon St. Gev |
| Céline     | 1883 Théophile Vir Frs. Bee |
| y Marcellin | 1875 Des Anges Poulin St. Gev |
| 2t Thomas  | 1871 Céline Doyon St. Marie |
| 1876 David Bouchier St. Victor |
| Augustin   | 1879 Céasir Jolicoeur Frs. Bee. |
| Phileas    | 1875 Marie Lessart Frs. Bee |
| Louis      | 1878 M. Eugène Gilbert St. Jos. |
| Romuald    | 1881 Marie Labbie St. Victor |
| Philippe   | 1883 Demeiges Cloutier St. Jos. |
| y Thomas   | 1884 M. Vitaline Rodrigue Ephrem |
| Perpetue Cliche | 5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906 |
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GRONDIN.

Joseph
1885 Marie Mathieu St Victor
Ps. Gilbert

Celine
1885 Jean Mathieu St Victor
Marie Vitaline
1885 Marie Mathieu St Victor

ls. Edouard
1885 Marie Mathieu St Victor

Angèle (Sic)
1887 Jos. Amiot (M)
Joseph
Nathalie Denys (d. 1)

Julie
1844 Christine Geroux (Fr.
Lous. Doyon Frs. Bee

Philméne
1857 Godfroy Bernard St Victor

Nathalie
1854 Jos. Audet St Victor

2. d. 1 Augustin
1870 Emilie Grenier St Ephrem

Charles
1878 M. Philo. Rodrigue St Ephrem
George
Eliz. Fitzpatrick (c. 1)

Sara
1856 Augustin Cote Vf de
Euphémie Poulin St.

Charles
Marie Morin (f. 1)

f. 1 Charles
1883 Victor Jacques St Come

GRUN.

Robert
1882 Josephine Poulin St Jos

a Henri
1882 Josephine Poulin St Jos

GUAY.

Jacques
Jeanne Mignon (a)

a Ignace
1691 Perine Samson, Lévis (b)

b Jacques
1689 Marg. Chauveau, Lévis (c)

c Etienne
1726 Marie Morin (f. 1)

Sara
1885 Augustin Cote St Ephrem

M. Angélique
1817 Jos. Couture St Michel

Charle
1827 J. Rte Fortier M

Charles
1827 J. Rte Fortier M

Louise
1833 Frs. Samson Vf de

Véronique Roy M

Charles
1833 M. Geniv. Bisson M

b Esther
1836 Frs. Gagnon M

Jean
1843 Elis. Binet M

Ambrose
Eliz. Turgeon (g)

Elzear
1874 M. Alphonse Grolot M

Génévieve
Vf de

1873 Pierre Nolet (f. 1)

Pierre
Marg. Audet (a)

Octave
1881 Philo Touleau St Honore

Obeline
1886 Albert Bernier Vf de

Bélizinde Provost St Ephrem

Pierre
Marg. Audet (a)

Guérard.

Charles
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

Magloire
Julienne Bedard (c)

Jean
1880 Rachel Landry M

Guérin, St. Hilaire.

Guillaume
1778 Frs. Cloutier, Chateau (f)

d Guillaume
1779 C ath. Trahy Frs. Bee (g)

M. Louise
1801 Frs. Giroux Vf de

Frs. J ose Fortin Bee

Charles
1806 Angélique Gousse Frs.

Angéle
1812 Jean Frs. Gousse Frs.

Marie
1793 Chs. Cloutier St Jos

Joseph
1799 J. Rte. L e s s a r t St Jos

Jean Véron
1806 J. Rte. Jacques St Jos

Marie
1804 Guillaume Gravel St.

Jos.

Francois
1804 Judith Labrique St.

Charles
1829 Marg. Veilleux StJos.(2)

Jean
1804 Marie Labrique StJos.(i)

Pélagie
1802 Louis Gousse Vf de

M. Louise Vachon St.

Marie
1821 Pierre Péron St Jos.

M. Charlotte
1821 Pierre Grondin StJos.

Julien
1821 Géniv. Bissin StJos.

Catherine
1830 Ed. Poulin StJos.

Guillaume
1830 Sylvie Cloutier Frs.Bee (l)

441 Louise Lesarte ve

St Joseph.

St. Édouard Rodrigue

Guénét.

Joseph
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

Magloire
Julienne Bedard (c)

Jean
1880 Rachel Landry M

GUÉNET.

Frs. Xavier
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

M. Louise
1740 Jean Cagne Frs. Bee

Guérin, St. Hilaire.

Guillaume
1704 Anne Guillot Pier
e

Charles
1776 Jos. Poulin Chateau (b)

Augustin
1778 Lepoole Chateau (d)

b Nicolas
1768 M. Rose Morel.

Marie
1771 Jos. Dolduc St.

Jos.

Joseph
1816 M. Salome Doyon ve de

Augustin Jacques St.

Jos.

a Charles
1779 Frs. Cloutier, Chateau (f)

d Guillaume
1779 Cath. Trahy Frs. Bee (g)

M. Louise
1801 Frs. Giroux Vf de

Frs. J ose Fortin Bee

Charles
1806 Angélique Gousse Frs.

Angéle
1812 Jean Frs. Gousse Frs.

Marie
1793 Chs. Cloutier St Jos

Joseph
1799 J. Rte. L e s s a r t St Jos

Jean Véron
1806 J. Rte. Jacques St Jos

Marie
1821 Pierre Péron St Jos.

M. Charlotte
1821 Pierre Grondin StJos.

Julien
1821 Géniv. Bissin StJos.

Catherine
1830 Ed. Poulin StJos.

Guillaume
1830 Sylvie Cloutier Frs.Bee (l)

441 Louise Lesarte ve

St. Édouard Rodrigue

Guénét.

Joseph
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

Magloire
Julienne Bedard (c)

Jean
1880 Rachel Landry M

GUÉNET.

Frs. Xavier
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

M. Louise
1740 Jean Cagne Frs. Bee

Guérard.

Charles
Mad. Chré tin (a)

a Charles
1776 Jos. Poulin Chateau (b)

François
1777 M. José Le page Frs.

b M. Louise
1740 Pierre Deblois Frs.Ie

Guérin, St. Hilaire.

Guillaume
1704 Anne Guillot Pier
e

Charles
1776 Jos. Poulin Chateau (b)

Augustin
1778 Lepoole Chateau (d)

b Nicolas
1768 M. Rose Morel.

Marie
1771 Jos. Dolduc St.

Jos.

Joseph
1816 M. Salome Doyon ve de

Augustin Jacques St.

Jos.

a Charles
1779 Frs. Cloutier, Chateau (f)

d Guillaume
1779 Cath. Trahy Frs. Bee (g)

M. Louise
1801 Frs. Giroux Vf de

Frs. J ose Fortin Bee

Charles
1806 Angélique Gousse Frs.

Angéle
1812 Jean Frs. Gousse Frs.

Marie
1793 Chs. Cloutier St Jos

Joseph
1799 J. Rte. L e s s a r t St Jos

Jean Véron
1806 J. Rte. Jacques St Jos

Marie
1821 Pierre Péron St Jos.

M. Charlotte
1821 Pierre Grondin StJos.

Julien
1821 Géniv. Bissin StJos.

Catherine
1830 Ed. Poulin StJos.

Guillaume
1830 Sylvie Cloutier Frs.Bee (l)

441 Louise Lesarte ve

St. Édouard Rodrigue

Guénét.

Joseph
1876 Aurelie Boutin St.

Magloire
Julienne Bedard (c)

Jean
1880 Rachel Landry M
GUERIN, ST. HILAIRE.

1872 Modeste Fecteau ve de Laurent Labbé M
Félix 1846 Rosalie Crête M (u)
Marcelline 1849 Jean A. Blais M
Sophie 1852 Hubert Veilleux Frs.
Lucie 1860 Ignace Lacasse St Victor
Édouard 1873 Jos. Drouin St Victor
Sophie 1868 Jos. Thibodeau St Ephrem
François 1875 Anais Thibodeau St Ephrem
Marie 1886 Soph. Morin St Ephrem
Sophie 1878 Octave Boucher ve de Domitille Laliberté St Ephrem
Marcel 1889 Gev. Doron ve de Marie Rodrigue St Ephrem
Marcel 1881 Apolline Pepin St Ephrem
Véronique 1881 Pierre Leclerc St Ephrem
M. Olive 1882 Magl. Turcot ve de Dina Breton St Ephrem
Sophie 1853 Pierre Thibodeau Frs. Béch
Angèle 1856 Pierre Loubier Frs. Béch
François 1859 Apolline-Jolicoeur Frs. Béch (r)
Belonie 1862 Adeline Grolot St Jos. (x)
Philomène 1864 René Veilleux ve de Emerence Mathieu Frs. Béch
Mathilde 1865 Ant. Morin ve de Emma Lapierre Frs. Béch
Apolline 1877 Pierre Larochelle ve de Caroline Balty Frs. Béch
O. George 1859 M. Euphrosine Vachon St Frédéric
Marcelline 1869 Caroline-Drouin St Jos.
Basilice 1865 Jean Maillet M
Cyrille 1879 Zoe Lagrange Sts Ainges
Sylvie 1862 Benj. Lessard St Jos.
Jean 1870 Marie Nadeau St Jos.
Louis 1881 Adeline Drouin Sts Anges
Sylvie 1856 Frs. Labbé St Jos.
Antoinette 1867 Philomène Labbé M
Augustin 1880 Elmiré Dutil Sts Anges
Marie 1881 Moise Drouin Sts Anges
Joseph 1887 Elise Labbé Sts Anges
Sylvie 1868 Jos. Vachon St Jos.
Félix 1879 David Vallée ve de Anathalie Vachon Sts Anges
Agnès 1871 Phileas Labbe St Jos.
Augustin 1878 Rosalie Perault Sts Anges
François 1881 Sylvie Vachon St Jos.
Désiré 1878 Emma Pomereau Sts Anges

GUERIN, ST. HILAIRE.

v Véronique 1884 Roger Poulin Frs. Béch
Lucie 1885 Jean Veilleux Frs. Béch
Malvina 1885 Olivier Veilleux Frs. Béch
X. Edras 1883 M. Amanda Rancourt St. Béch
Joseph 1883 M. E. Preau (a)
y. Philomène 1864 Ls. Canette St. Victor
Joseph 1881 Louis Picard (a)
z. Joseph 1864 M. Adèle Bernier St. Victor
Olivier 1864 Génév. Vachon (a.1)

GUERTIN.

Carlixte 1880 Luminia Gaudet M
M. Guillesby (Guilleley).

Francois Mathilde Reblassay (a)
Edouard 1834 Marie Germain Frs. Béch

GUILLEMET.

Jean Bte 1726 M. Anne Lefebvre, Berthier (a)
Marg. Fradet St Valier (2.2)
Pierre 1751 M. Génévy Roy St Valier (a)
Marg. Oliverie St Valier (b)
François 1759 M. Rose Bissonnet St Valier (c)
Pierre 1795 M. Chirole Bilodeau, Berthier (a)
Marg. Joseph 1807 M. A. Jolivet Frs. Valier (a)
Marg. Jean 1807 Marg. Bruneau St Valier (c)
Marg. Pierre 1831 Frs. Thibodeau M.
Marg. Charles 1832 M. Modeste Veilleux, M.
Marg. François Marg. Gagnon (f)
Marg. Marie 1872 Frd. Nadeau M.
Ferdinand 1881 M. Astragale Coulombé, M.
Marguerite 1882 Ant. Audet
Marg. Joseph 1883 Ang. St. Laurent St Honoré, M.

GUILLOTT.

Jean Bte 1726 M. Anne Lefebvre, Berthier (a)
Marg. Fradet St Valier (2.2)
Pierre 1751 M. Génévy Roy St Valier (a)
Marg. Oliverie St Valier (b)
François 1759 M. Rose Bissonnet St Valier (c)
Pierre 1795 M. Chirole Bilodeau, Berthier (a)
Marg. Joseph 1807 M. A. Jolivet Frs. Valier (a)
Marg. Jean 1807 Marg. Bruneau St Valier (c)
Marg. Pierre 1831 Frs. Thibodeau M.
Marg. Charles 1832 M. Modeste Veilleux, M.
Marg. François Marg. Gagnon (f)
Marg. Marie 1872 Frd. Nadeau M.
Ferdinand 1881 M. Astragale Coulombé, M.
Marguerite 1882 Ant. Audet
Marg. Joseph 1883 Ang. St. Laurent St Honoré, M.

GUMMOND.

Louis 1731 Marg. Lessart St. Anne (a)
Judith 1770 Claude Giguère St. Anne (a)

HADESSE.

John 1841 Arch. Couture M.
Marg. Guillaume (a)
### GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

#### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAGAN.</th>
<th>HAMEL.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Patrick</td>
<td>Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Mary Brown (b)</td>
<td>1870 Alphonse Goulet St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. b Mary Anne (2. b)</td>
<td>1874 Arthur Lemieux St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856 Martin Moman St. Geo.</td>
<td>1880 Virginie Goulet St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Bernard</td>
<td>1881 M. Veronique Gagné St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Anne Scully (c)</td>
<td>1881 Elzear Lemieux St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c John</td>
<td>1886 Fortunat Veilleux St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisa Jane</td>
<td>1884 M. Emile C. Duval St. Éphrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Mary Murtha St. Geo.</td>
<td>c Delphine Ponela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Jos. Parenteau Paquet St. Geo.</td>
<td>1871 Thos. Dutil Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1875 Henri Mathieu vi de Apolline Roy Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 Esther McCarthy St. Côme</td>
<td>1876 Rose de Lima Jolicoeur M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1878 Jean Rodrigue Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann McMahon (d)</td>
<td>Marie Desrochers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 Wm. Thomas St. Geo.</td>
<td>1879 M. Rose de L. Doyon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKEN.</td>
<td>HANNA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Aden Gahney (a)</td>
<td>1831 Alexis Bonhomme St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Marie</td>
<td>1857 Gén. Caron St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 J. Bte Nadeau M.</td>
<td>HAUTBOIS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLAND.</td>
<td>Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1841 Hugh McGuire vi de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Mary Murtha St. Geo.</td>
<td>Susanne McKenna M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Margaret</td>
<td>1845 Felix Mcguire vi de Brigit Doyle M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLÉ.</td>
<td>HAYOTTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. Levasseur</td>
<td>1785 Jos. Labrecque St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Anne Lessart ve de</td>
<td>a Catherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin Morand St. Jos.</td>
<td>1786 Jos. Veilleux St. Gervais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Jean</td>
<td>HÉBERT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Chs. Paquet M.</td>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Angele</td>
<td>1762 Charlotte Poulin Frs. Ile de Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1793 M. Jos. Gagné M (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Flavie Boyin (c)</td>
<td>1837 Jos. Latulipe M (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Édouard</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869 M. Lee Gagnon M.</td>
<td>1795 M. Anne Langelier M (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ézilda</td>
<td>Euphrosine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 Jos. Boutin St. Martin</td>
<td>1823 J. Bte Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>Frs. Régis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 Adeline Ferland M.</td>
<td>1826 Emilie Thibodeau M (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Odile</td>
<td>1826 Jos. Bilodeau vi de M. Reine Rousseau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 M. Sophie Mathilde Eva Grolet M.</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMAN.</td>
<td>1834 Angèle Roy M (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Jean</td>
<td>1856 Théophile Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819 Marie Valliere M. (b)</td>
<td>b Jean Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Luce</td>
<td>1835 M. Anne Langelier (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856 Michel Boutin M.</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1875 M. Anne Langelier M (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Euphrosine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 Elzear Villeneuve St. Evariste</td>
<td>1823 J. Bte Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c M. Cholasticque</td>
<td>Frs. Régis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 Cyrille Ant. Roy St. Éphrem</td>
<td>1826 Emilie Thibodeau M (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1826 Jos. Bilodeau vi de M. Reine Rousseau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 Augustin Grondin St. Éphrem</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Archange</td>
<td>1834 Angèle Roy M (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 Raymond Brochu St. Evariste</td>
<td>1856 Théophile Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>b Jean Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Angèle Villeneuve St. Evariste</td>
<td>1837 Jos. Latulipe M (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie Hancourt (d)</td>
<td>1875 M. Anne Langelier M (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Rose de Lima</td>
<td>Euphrosine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873 Chs. Arthur Bilodeau M</td>
<td>1823 J. Bte Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demerise</td>
<td>Frs. Régis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 J. Bte Thérien M</td>
<td>1826 Emilie Thibodeau M (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1826 Jos. Bilodeau vi de M. Reine Rousseau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilde Fortier (e)</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Frs. Xavier Rodriguez Frs. Bce.</td>
<td>1834 Angèle Roy M (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilde</td>
<td>1856 Théophile Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Frs. Xavier Rodriguez Frs. Bce.</td>
<td>b Jean Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMIEL.</td>
<td>1837 Jos. Latulipe M (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Parent (a)</td>
<td>1823 J. Bte Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Dominique (b)</td>
<td>1825 M. Susanne Ferland M (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887 Henriette Boucher, Frs. Bce</td>
<td>1836 Susanne Breton M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1851 Anastasie Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841 Modeste Fortin Frs. Bce (e)</td>
<td>1827 M. Parent (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Olympia</td>
<td>1856 Genève. Paquet ve de M. Reine Rousseau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886 Bénoit Fortin Frs. Bce</td>
<td>c Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1852 Marie Giroux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adele</td>
<td>1850 Frs. Morin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894 Fortunat Fortin St. Victor</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1850 Archange Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887 Bénoit Vallé Frs. Bce</td>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18—8**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HÉBERT.

| Louis        | 1863 | Aïlde Nachez | M |
| Davis       | 1869 | M. Aurelie Poulin | St. Jos. |
| François    | 1869 | M. Julie Marois | St. Ephrem |
| Célina      | 1878 | Vital Poulin | M |
| M. Virginie | 1882 | M |
| f Angele    | 1887 | Pierre Foucher vd de M Julie Fectouan | M |
| Louis       | 1868 | Julie Vachon | M |
| Césarie     | 1870 | Leon Bedard | M |
| Jean        | 1872 | Julie Anne Turgeon | M |
| Thais       | 1880 | Jos. Poulin St Geo. |
| g Marguerite| 1844 | Geo. Vachon | M |
| Susanne     | 1844 | Louis Nadeau vd de Sophie Vachon | M |
| Marie       | 1845 | Frs. Vachon | M |
| Louis       | 1848 | Anastasie Couture | M |
| j Ls. Maurice | 1859 | Sophie Turmel St Jos. |
| M. Elise    | 1886 | Ludger Boily | M |
| Elmire      | 1887 | Amedee Giguere | M |
| François    | Marg. Bourque Acadie | M |
| k Victor    | 1778 | M. Therese Chabot St Chs. |
| l Victor    | 1896 | M. Angelique Bergevin | M |
| Louis       | 1817 | Cath. Turcot | M |
| m Esther    | 1832 | Louis Blais | M |
| Louis       | 1856 | Geo. Lchou vd de Lucie Vachon | M |
| Marie       | 1833 | Louis Gagnon | M |
| Victor      | 1838 | Sophie Ferland | M |
| Rachel      | 1842 | Etn. Dutil | M |
| Louis       | 1844 | Martine Gagnon | M |
| n Thib.      | 1871 | Thib. Crevier | M |
| Philomène   | 1877 | Edord Roy St. Ephrem |
| Frs. Xavier | 1880 | M. Virginie Bisson St. Honoré |
| o Mathilde  | 1869 | Richard Gagnon | M |
| Adèle       | 1879 | Hilaire Gagnon | M |
| Louis       | 1879 | Celina Pérault | M |
| François    | 1884 | Apolline Bilodeau | M |
| Augustin    | 1883 | Sophie C. Drouin | M |
| Marie Dina  | 1886 | Auguste Lachance | M |
| François    | 1886 | Hermine Bilodeau | M |
| p M. Delina | 1856 | Pierre Bisson | M |
| Vitaline    | 1861 | Geo. Landry | M |
| Philomène   | 1882 | Perd. Giroux | M |
| Marie       | 1879 | Maxime Audet | M |
| M. Georgina | 1879 | Napoleon Foucher | M |
| Emilie      | 1873 | Jacq. Routier | M |
| Damase      | 1875 | Cath. Peron | M |
| Alphonse    | 1878 | — Audet | M |
| M. Colaire  | 1878 | Louis Gagnon | M |
| Laurent     | 1878 | Génev. Plante | M |
| q Anastasie | 1878 | Aug. Turmel Sts Anges |

HÉBERT, dit LECOMPTRE.

| Louis        | 1860 | M. Anne Vézina A.G. |
| r Luxe       | 1884 | Alies Jacques | M |
| Adolphe      | 1845 | Angelique Bolduc | Frs. Bee. |
| s Eleonor    | 1873 | Louis Leclerc Frs.Bee | M |

HÉLÈNE.

| Marie (sic) | 1847 | Marc Bolduc St.Jos. |

HENRI.

| Jean        | 1820 | Marie Cameron St. Gervais |
| a Frs. Xavier | 1842 | Marie Nollet M |
| Thomas      | 1846 | Marie Labrec St. Gervais |
| François    | 1853 | Adelaide Blouin, St. Gervais |

HILL.

| John        | 1852 | Henriette Sloyd (a) |
| a John      | 1868 | Marie Pepin St.Geo. |

HOFFMAN.

| Jean        | Marie Boulière | M |
| Rose de Lima | 1575 | Ls. Gavreau St. Frédé |

HOOKINS.

| Thomas      | 1839 | Judith Murry |
| a Catherine | 1825 | Michel Murry |

HOOPER.

| William     | Catherine McGuy | M |
| Les Lappan  | 1832 | Hélène Lappan |

HOULE.

| Louis       | 1880 | M. Lse Péron (a) |
| a Jean Bte  | 1809 | Génev Bolduc |
| Marie       | 1812 | Louis Lacroix St.Jos. |
| Pierre      | 1826 | Basile St.Pierre M |
| b Flavie    | 1830 | Jos. Pouliot M |
| Jean        | 1835 | Modeste Provot |
| Jean        | 1838 | Marie Roy St. Ephrem |
| Louis       | 1876 | M. Obeline Veilleux St Victor |

HUARD.

| Jean        | M. Anne Amiot (a) |
| a Etienne   | 1719 | Thérèse Dolbec Aug. |
| Jean        | Angelique Jourdain (c) |
| b Catherine | 1754 | Jean Jacques Lévis |
| Augustin    | 1761 | Pierre Drouin St. Jos. |
| Charles     | 1767 | M. Gertrude Déblois, M |
| c Jean      | 1783 | Lse Marchand Lévis |
| 2 d M Joseph | 1789 | Pierre Boulet vd de Lse. |
| Bureau      | 1812 | J. Bte. Filion vd de Marie Girardin St Jos. |
| M. Louise   | 1796 | M. Gagné St. Jos. |
| Augustin    | 1860 | Louise Gilbert St. Jos. (f) |
| 2 f          | 1813 | Marg. Chatigny de Louis Verreau St Jos. |
| 2 Aug.      | 1825 | Veilleux Frs.Bee |
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

HUARD.


BARTELÉMI.


GÉNIFE.

Génie 1880 Pierre Veilleux St. Victor 1874 Julie Bissonnet (a)


AUGUSTIN.


Benoît

Benoît 1843 Pierre Peron M 1845 Thos. Maillet M 1856 Et. Tardif M 1865 Adelaide Martineau M 1881 Frs. Pineprance M

Marg. Halé (a) 1882 Emilie Ginet St. Honore (b) 1883 M. Elise Guilmart ve de Antoine Audet St. Honore 1883 Jos. Guinet St. Evrartiste 1885 M. Pellicot St. Evrartiste

Jean

Jean 1847 Geo. Couture M (a) 1847 Thos. Maillet M 1856 Et. Tardif M 1865 Adelaide Martineau M 1881 Frs. Pineprance M

Hélène Malody (a) 1847 Geo. Couture M (a) 1847 Geo. Couture M (a) 1847 Geo. Couture M (a) 1847 Geo. Couture M (a)
HUPPE, LAGROIX.

Jean Bte 1819 Judith Letefbre  M (c)
Jean 1829 Frce. Laberge  M (d)
Louis 1830 Rabi Chala  M
Le Même 1836 Marg. Blais ve de
Hendeline  M
Marie 1831 Ignace Bouchard  M
Charlotte 1835 Jean Chry. Cusseau  M
Flavie 1837 Jos. Turot  M
Marcelline 1842 Pierre Dulac  M
Angélique 1842 Geo. Gagne  M
c Frs. Xavier 1842 Marcelline Droin  M
d George 1848 Gorousa Filion  M
Jean Bte 1833 Marg. Brindell  M
Moise 1877 Cyrille Lessart ve de
Marie 1870 Achille Audy  M
Fredc  M

INCONNUS.

M. Sylvie 1810 Jos. Landry  M
Claire 1817 Jos. Ant. Philiboin  M
Madeleine 1830 Louis Bouget  M
Charles 1825 Frs. Parent  M
M. Frse 1827 Frs. Caron  M
Emile 1839 Frs. Breton  M
Susanne 1836 Geo. Cyr  M
Marie 1840 Raphael Vachon  M
Ignace 1842 Oliver Noel  M
Charles 1843 M. Lse Turmel  M
Jacques 1848 Ciotilde Pepin  M
Jean 1851 Ciotilde Dupuit  St. Jos.

ISAIE.

M. Elise 1849 Barthélémi Huard  St. Jos.

ISOIR, PROVENCAL.

Antoine 1788 Jos. Aubin  M
M. Therese Rinville  (a)
a Jean 1729 M. Arfin Giroix  M
Beaupre  (b)
b Généviève 1736 Jean M. Bédard  Chs.
Brg
Germain 1760 M. Ange Gudeau  Chs. Brg
M. Charlotte 1763 Pierre Cyr  Chs Brg
Etienne 1767 Brigitte Dery  Chs. Brg
(d)
e M. Josephine 1781 Chs. Lachance  M
M. Anne 1791 Etn. Dondum  M
Jean Bte 1738 Angére Belleau  St.
Honoré  (c)
Germain 1801 M. Lse Gagnon  M
1806 M. Anne Simard  Ste
Anne  (2f)
Jean Marie 1803 M. Jeannine Parent  M
M. Pelage 1806 Alexis Gagnon  M
M. A. 1805 Ignace Parent  M
d Louis 1790 Angélique Nadeau  St.
Gervais  (h)
e Angélique 1818 Augustin Proulx  M
Thomas 1819 Frz. Landry  M
René Anne 1827 Paul Beaum  M
Catherine 1827 Michel Vallé  M
Jean 1831 Sophie Parent  M
Michel 1834 Marg. Fournier  M

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

Archange 1888 Jos. Aubin  M
Amboise 1840 M. Lse Marceau  M
Bj Elisabeth 1821 Andrew Grenier  M
g Marie 1824 Ignace Lacroix  M
Jean 1825 Julie Emond  M
Charles 1831 Raphael Mic  M
Jean 1832 Mad. Landry  M
M. Abel Letourneau  M  (2.1)
h Louis 1813 Eliz. Chatigny  St.
Gervais  (f)

Floris 1883 M. Elise Dodier  S.C.
Jean 1840 Athalie Cliche  St.
Jos.  (f)
Sophie Lessart  St.
Jos.  (f)
Isidore 1842 Oliver Gagnon  St. Jos.
Elizabeth 1842 Sylvain Gagne  St.
Jos.
Victoire 1842 Richard Dupuit  St.
Jos.
Angèle 1843 Ignace Viger  M
Marie 1846 Pierre Job  St. Jos.
Athalie 1848 Geo. Nadeau  St. Jos.
Justine Cloutier  St.
Jos.  (m)
1872 A. Gilbert  St.
Fredc.

1861 Josephine Vachon  St.
Françoi  St.
Fredc.

1775 Jos. Valéry  S.C. Jesus  St.
Vinaig Bissis  M.

1881 Alfred Lessard  ve de
Delina Robin  St.
Fredc.  (n)

1851 Marie Thibodeau  Frs.
Bee.

1870 Godfroy Poulin  Frs.
Bee.

1872 Felix Proux  Frs. Bee.

1875 Veronoque Drouin  Frs.
Bee.

Caroline 1870 Jos. Gilbert  Frs.
Bee.

1883 Marie Roy  Frs. Bee.

1887 Louis Gagnon  (sic)
Marie  M. Louise  St.
Jos.

1828 Ange Nadeau  St. Jos.  (d)

Joseph 1849 M. Donville Giroix  M
Jos.  (a)

1744 Marie Mathieu  A.G.  (b)

1787 M. Jos. Réamur  Chateau  (c)

1805 Roger Vacher  St. Jos.

1818 Angélique Roy  St.
Jos.  (d)

1818 Jean Jos. R. Bisson  St. Jos.

Etienne 1828 Ange Nadeau  St. Jos.  (c)

1845 Ant. Labbé  St. Jos.

1849 Basile Picard  St. Jos.

1845 Jos. Ferrand  St. Jos.

1856 Jean Vachon  St. Jos.

1861 Agnès Cloutier  St.
Fredc.

1837 Eliz. Aubouche  St.
Jos.  (2)*

1870 Louis Poulin  St. Jos.  (a)

ISAIE.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

JACOB.

1875 Pierre Lessart v.de Marie Amand St.Jos.
1871 Chs. Poulin St.Jos.
1861 Louis Grégory M.
1866 Rose de Lima Grenier Frede.
1880 Otisina Jacob St.Jos.
1872 Baptiste Aunclier St.

JACQUES.

Louis Antoinette Leux (a)
1730 Amb. Challouf Chs.

Pierre 1720 Cécele Doyon (b)


Charles 1762 Agathe Consigny (c)
1769 Eliz. Bro de Pierre (d)
1795 Hosp. St.Jos. (d)
1735 M. Le Debois M. (d)
1768 Génév. Boulot St.Jos. (e)
1768 Marg. Bourban Chs. Brbg. (e)
1779 M. Véronique Marene (f)

M. Fré LAurier Poitier
1759 Jean Frs. Thomas St. Jos.

Jean Bte. 1770 M. Génév Poulin St. Jos.

Louise 1770 Frs. Roy St.Jos.
1780 Pierre Dostie St.Jos.

M. Génévieve 1773 Jos. Groult St.Jos.
1815 Chs. Huard St.Jos.

Augustin 1782 Charlotte Poulin St.

Judith 1732 Frs. Dulac St. Jos.

Angelique 1754 Frs. Goulet St.Jos.

Pierre 1801 M. Guignard Labrieve de Noel Parc St.Jos.

M. Louise 1805 Jean Giroux Frs. Bee

Charles 1787 M. Josse Bissot M. (h)

André 1735 Marg. Rainville M.

Pierre 1797 M. Génév Lessart St.

Joseph 1802 M. Lescouucher M. (i)

M. Anne 1805 Jos. Haard v.d. M.

Angelique Vachon M.

1867 Michel Poucher M.

1805 Jos. Vachon St. Jos.


Lessier St.Jos.

Augustin 1818 Marie Poulin M.

1872 Hélène Westerman St.

Jos.

Helene 1839 M. Anne Péron M.

Marie 1815 La Giroux St.Jos.

Augustin 1813 Michel Dostie St.

Jos.

Marguerite 1875 M. Salomé Doyon St.

Jos.

Jean 1791 Roger Lessart St.Jos.

Marguerite 1797 Ignace Tardif St.

Jos.

Charles 1791 Angèle Lessart St.Jos.

1835 Jos. Berte v.d. M.

Marguerite 1818 Jos. Berti St.

Jos.

3e Véronique Marguerite 1790 Frs. Lessart St.

1801 J. Bte. Baron St.

Jos.

1809 Frs. Poulin St.

Jos.

M. Cath. 1815 Frs. Nadeau v.d. Thé-

JACQUES.


1812 M. Anne Gigniére St.

Jos.

Joseph 1812 Ignace Lessart St.

Jos.

1856 Pierre Morin v.d. Ros-

salle Fortin Frs.

Jos.

1815 Marie Doulier v.d. Étienne Labbé St.

Jos.

Judith 1817 Frs. Lessart St.

Jos.

Helène 1818 Jean Rodrigue St.

Jos.

Archange 1821 Pierre Lessart St.

Jos.

Jean 1822 Marie Lessart St.

Jos.

(f) Augustin 1739 M. Eliz. Vachon St.

Jos.

M. Geneviève 1800 Pierre Thibodeau St.

Jos.

Thérése 1802 Pierre Dupuit St.

Jos.

Joseph 1805 M. Marg. Morin Frs.

Bee

1755 Adelaide Rancour Frs.

Bee.

Jean 1801 Angèle Tardif v.d.

Jos.

Gagné St.

Jos.

(g) Cécile 1801 Jean Veilleux Frs.

Bee


Fougere Frs.

Bee

Charlotte 1812 Louis Ténot Frs.

Bee

Pierre 1813 M. Larocque de Pierre

Vachon Frs.

Bee

Archange 1822 Jos. Vachon Frs.

Bee

1893 Pierre Pauvert v.d.

Ant. Péron Frs.

Bee

Louise 1823 Marie Fortin Frs.

Bee

1823 Marie Veilleux Frs.

Bee

Léon 1824 Marie Fortin Frs.

Bee

Charles 1809 Judith Fitteau M (x)

M. Josephie 1809 Aug. Fitteau M

Judith 1812 Bernard Fitteau M

Marguerite 1813 Thos. Fitteau M

Angelique 1818 Frs. Ferland M

Génévieve 1822 Louis Fitteau M

Archange 1823 Ang. Crote M

1828 Frs. Elzear Rancour, M

Joseph 1834 Sophie Lambert M (x)

M. Louise 1829 Ant. Courtéré M

Jean Pierre 1832 Rosalie Vachon M (v)

i François 1830 Marg. Fitteau M

Marguerite 1828 J. Bte. Turmel St.

Jos.

Elie Pierre 1838 Sophie Bissot M

Isaac 1845 Marcè Martineau St.

Jos.

1832 Anastasie Chalut M (z)

Charles 1840 Archange Bissot M

Abraham 1840 Charlotte Breton M (x, y)

1874 Celina Letourneau St.

Come

Louise 1841 Lise Vachon M (x, z)

Magloire 1849 Marie Bissot M

k Anathalie 1850 Pierre Cloutier St.

Jos.

Urraie 1841 La Bidoine Frs.

Bee

Alexis 1844 Luçe Hébert M

M. Hélène 1835 Augustin Pepin M

Étn. Pierre 1840 Sophie Pepin M

Charles 1842 M. Marieville v.d.

Ignace Simard - M

Marcelline 1843 Frs. Pérault M

Thomas 1854 Marcelline Pérault M (0,1)

1867 Jos. Charles Tardif St.

Jos.

Damase 1859 Mathilde Parent M

m M. Salomé 1815 Zacharie Vachon St.

Jos.

1815 Frs. Nadeau v.d. Thé-

rèse Gigniére St.

Jos.
Jean Pierre 1816 Angélique Lessart St. Jos.
Augustin 1819 Euphrosine Grondin St. Jos.
Marguerite 1822 J. Bte Péron St. Jos.
Joseph 1825 Jean Huard v.d. Thérese Arguin St. Jos.
Leon 1829 Suzanne Lessart St. Jos.
Sophie 1831 Augustin Dupuit St. Jos.
Isaac 1846 Sophie Pepin M
n Thérèse 1813 Ch. Poulin St. Jos.
Angélique 1815 Nicolas Trépagné St. Jos.
Jean 1817 Angélique Poulin St. Jos.
Angèle 1818 Abraham Poulin St. Jos.
Rosalie 1828 Gregoire Grolot St. Jos.
Gaspard 1829 UrsuleCloutier St. Jos.
Celestine 1835 Leger Poulin St. Jos.
Julienne 1836 Ant. Dostie St. Jos.
Charles 1824 M. Lse Poulin St. Jos.
Marc 1834 Marc Verreau St. Jos.
Joseph 1828 Modeste Poulin St. Jos.
Christine 1832 Louis Labbé St. Jos.
Olivier 1832 Helene Labbé St. Jos.
Marguerite 1833 Frs. X. Lessart St. Jos.
Augustin 1830 Helene Doyon St. Jos.
Joseph 1840 Esther Doyon St. Jos.
Josephine Fortin St. Jos.
M. 1863 Pierre Péron St. Jos.
Adélée 1845 J. Bte Nadeau St. Jos.
Ignace 1850 Esther Audet St. Jos.
David 1844 Sophie Grégoire St. Jos.
Frs. Xavier 1860 Philo. Lambert St.
q George 1840 Athalie Vadeau St. Jos.
Athalie 1847 Jean Perron St. Jos.
Louis 1847 Helene Lessart St. Jos.
Vital 1850 Esther Foucher St. Jos.
r Marie 1846 Jules A. Philippon, St.
s Elisabeth 1817 Frs. Drouin St. Jos.
t Angèle 1831 Ant. Labbé Frs. Bée
Joseph 1863 Angelo Turcotte St. Geo.
Clotilde 1869 Angelo Poulin St. Geo.
Louis 1855 Cath Lessart St. Geo.
Marie 1861 Etn. Villeneuve St.
sophie 1846 MoyseCloutier Frs. Bée
Joseph 1848 Rose de Lamboult St. Jos.
Jean 1870 Marie Nadeau de Hubert-Latulippe St. Victor
Donatille 1861 Arthur Trépagnier St. Evariste
Augustin 1862 Mag. Villeneuve St. Evariste
Philomène 1865 J. Bte Turgeon St. Evariste
Judith 1832 Louis Réné v.d. Marie E. Gagnon M
Josephine 1834 Louis Turmel M
Charles 1836 Marie Ampleman Chs. Brie
Marceline 1840 Elie Lambert M
Thomas 1844 Sophie Collet M
Césaire 1844 Thos. Turmel M
Sophie 1844 Jos. Lambert M
Rose de Lima 1846 Aug. Huard M
Sophie 1847 Jean Bisson v.d. Véro- nuque Tardif M
Narcisse 1855 M. Philo. Jacques M
Théophile 1875 M. Canse La Seur St.
Félix 1863 Josse Jacques (Adop-
ve) M
Béatrix 1880 M. Bedard v.d. Guill.
Bromley St. Ange
1876 M. Balsanpie Ffiou St. Evariste
Adele 1863 Théophile Giguère M
Louis 1864 Agnes Vachon M
Marie 1867 Chs. Vachon M
Justin 1871 Henri Vallé M
Augustin 1878 Marie Bolduc S.C.
Josse 1830 Godfroy Nadeau M
1842 M. Rose Grondin M
Nathalie 1834 Jos. Vaille v.d. Angélique
Landry M
Vital 1845 Pierre Simard M
Agnes 1847 Deimais Barfain M
Evariste 1856行動ess Fortin St. Jos.
Thomas 1860 Adéline Lachance St.
Evariste
Maxime 1852 Julie Drouin M
Béatrice 1862 Olivia Bélanger St. Jos.
Bénoin 1856 Christine Dupuit St.
Fré-le
Vital 1860 Celanery Lagneux St.
Jos.
Thomas 1867 Sophie Paré St. Fré-le
M. Philo 1873 Jos. Poulin v.d. M.
Des Anges Bilodeau St.
Richard 1876 Zee Vachon St. Fré-le
Oliva 1847 Jos. Loupier St. Jos.
Lucie 1854 Isidore Asselin St. Jos.
Célestin 1855 Louis Poulin St. Jos.
Sylvie 1857 Olivier Poulin St. Jos.
Agnes 1869 Michel A. Roy St. Jos.
Abraham 1863 Elise Breton St. Evariste
Marie 1866 Tele-foire Aube St.
Evariste
Pierre 1861 Nathalie Fournier Frs.
Jules 1864 Justin Belanger St.
Geo.
Evariste 1869 M. Elémor Paquet
Geo.
Celestin 1885 Ursule Belanger St.
Geo.
Jean 1870 Nathalie Paquet St.
Geo.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

JACQUES.

1879 Rose de L. Paquet St. Come
Cyrille
1870 Caroline Paquet St.
Geo.
George
1880 Cézanne Paquet St. Come
h. Louise
1849 Vital Maheu St. Jos.
Vital
1852 Sylvie Cliche St. Jos.(b.1)
Rose de Lima
1852 J. Bte Cliche St. Jos.
2.h.1 Ephrem
1853 Sylvie Laguerre St. Jos.
1Anselme
1854 M. Zoe Plante St. Jos.
1877 Alexandre Lessard St.
J. Louise
1861 Sophie Vallée St. Frédé
h. Marie
1862 Urbain Roy St. Frédé
Josephine
1862 Jos. Roy de Rosalie Labbe St.
M. Elise
1879 Thos. Lambert St Frédé
Nathalie
1873 Jos. Vallée de Philo.
Cloutier St Frédé
1876 Thos. Lessart de Cé-
Adèle
1874 Alexis Cloutier St.
Frédé
Joseph
1878 Agnès Vachon St
Thomas
1878 Angéline Lambert St.
n.1 Rose de Lima
1863 Vital Paré St. Jos.
Alexis
1866 Marie Roy Frs. Bee
Adelaïde
1871 J. Bte. Veillevoux de
Augustin
1878 Marie Giguère St.
Joseph
1880 Rosalie Giguère St.
Louis
1882 Philo. Dulac St.
Adele
1882 Pierre Ant. Boucher St.
n.1 Augustin
1872 M. Lse. Dupuit St
Victor
1874 M. Olive Doyon St
Victor
Elisabeth
1875 Evangélisthe Dodier St
Frédé
Lucie
1889 Téléscope Dodier, St
Thomas
1880 Delphine Giguère St
Frédé
Frs. Lucide
1887 Angéline Breton St
Victor
n.1 Lucie
1864 Sylvain Dodier St
M.
1865 Narcisse Jacques St.
M. Philo
1868 Ls. Théotime Foucher, St
Vital
1873 M. Cédia Tardif St.
Rosalie
1876 Geo. Trepannier St.
Los. Auguste
1878 Rosalie Nadeau St
Thomas
1881 M. Agnès Labbé St
o.1 Louis
1883 M. Amanda Cliche M
1877 Cézanne Cloutier St
Frédé
J. Thomas
1880 Sara Lessart St. Frédé
o.2h.1 Cyrille
1879 M. Cézanne Lessart
Evariste
p.1 Euphémie
1856 Henri Blodeau
M.
1857 Frs. Labbé
Mathilde
1878 Cyrille Doyon
q.1 Thomas
1868 Philo. Landry
M.

JACQUES.

Rose de Lima
q.18th Marie
r.1 M. Sara
s.1 Victoria

Vital Nap.

1 Agnès
u.1 Victoria
r.1 Charles
M. Evêline
M. Adèle

Jean
x.1 M. Josè
Générive

Jean
8. Louis
André

y.1 Jean
Louis
Pierre

Henri

Scholastique Vachon M.

1866 Dina Turmaine St. Jos.

1870 Jean Foucher M.

1862 Frs. X. Grenier M.

1877 Zelie Jalbert M.

FAMILIES

1881 Rosalie Valcinacourt St. Honoré.

e.2 Angélique
1825 Noel Vachon de
Angelique Lagueux St.
Joseph.

1827 Pierre Gagnon St. Jos.

1828 Angelique Paquet Frs.
Bec.

(4.2)

2 Justine
1847 Geo. Gagné St. Jos.

1848 Benon Lessart St. Jos.

(4.2)

Angele
1831 Sabine Lessart St.

Jean
1831 Euphrosine Lessart St.

David
1833 Sophie Nadeau St.

Edouard
1837 Sylvie Vachon St.

(4.2)

1858 Brigitte Bédulé St.Vic-
tor.

d.2 Justine
1847 Geo. Gagné St. Jos.

1848 Benon Lessart St. Jos.

(4.2)

Angèle
1831 Sabine Lessart St.

Jean
1831 Euphrosine Lessart St.

Caroline
1873 Benj. Goulet de
Vitaline Dronin St. Jos.

c.2 Joseph
1864 Julieuard St. Frédé

1866 Christine Belanger St.
Vitor.

Thomas
1868 Philo Tardif, St.Victo-

M. Justine
1869 Frs. X. Toucher St.
M.
1863 Louis Lambert St.
Frédé
André Aug.

1866 Rose de L. Vachon St.
Frédé

1888 Sévulle Giguère Victor
Sophie Jacques.

1862 Christine Lessart St.
Jos.

1816 Marie Bourque Frs. Bee
1875 Helen Bonlanger de
Marcel Théberge M.

1849 M. Eve Gagné St. Jos.
JACQUES.

Henri 1852 M. Hélène Poulin Frs. Bee (j.2)
Pierre 1856 Justine Lambert St. Jos. (k.2)

i.2 Philomène Joseph 1872 Léontine Brochu St. Jos.


1.2 Louis 1878 M. Adèle Giguère St. Victor.

Henry Vitaline 1880 Marcellin Poirier Frs. Bee

Joseph Marie 1881 Marie Vachon StJos.

M. Anne Lucie 1882 Lucie Bibeau Frs.Bee

Marie 1883 Reni Bouluc Frs.Bee

Joseph Lucie 1884 Ferd. Turcot Frs.Bee

Vitaline 1886 Marcellin Poirier Frs. Bee

k.2 Jos. Cyrille 1887 Marie Breton S.C. Jésus

Charlotte Pierre 1865 Pierre Provot vf de Reine-Béluque St.Jos. Perron

M. Anne Marie 1777 Jos. Grondin St.Jos. Turmaine (t.2)

Etienne Marie 1856 Henri Routière de Marie Vachon M

l.2 Zoe Hélène Coutinbe (m.2)

Alexis Marie 1858 Celeste Taridif M

Augustin Céline Nadeau

David Marie 1886 Louise Landry de Marie Vachon M

Etienne Marie 1882 Céline Boulanger St.Honoré

n.2 Alphonse Abraham 1885 Eleonore Mathieu (3)

Augustin M. Malvina 1886 Aug. Poulin St.Honoré

p.2 Joseph Marie 1881 Berthe Mathieu St. Evariste (q.2)

q.2 Joseph M. Malvina Samson St Evariste

JALBERT Le nom est GERBERT.

c Rosalie 1852 Ferdinand Racquet M

Adèle 1857 Jos. Paré M

d David 1860 Virginie Fortier M(f)

François 1862 Christine Gilbert M

Georgiana 1864 J. Béche Savoie M

Dina 1865 Jean Genest M

Emile 1876 Aug. Desrochers M

Zélire 1877 André Jacques M

f Zélire 1884 Cyrille Labbé M

JAMME.

Ambroise Hermine Cameron (a)
a Claris 1877 Elise Vachon St Frédéric.

JANOTTE.

Reine Pierre Langelier 1773 Jos. Nadeau M

JANUS.

Jean Frse. Fontaine (a)
a M. Anne 1816 J. Béche Fillet St Henri

JAVENEL.

Pierre Chrysosoule M. Anne Lepage (a)
a Jacques 1850 Brigitte Pepin St. Jos. (b)

b Amélie 1855 Jos. Bourque Frs. Bee

Vital Sophie Veillette ve

Rosalie 1875 Vital de Cyprien Fortin Frs Bee

Israel 1876 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee

Jean Bte. 1878 Marie Léonardin Morin St. Geo.

JELLY.

Charles Marie Bibeau (a)

a Anna M. Elizabeth 1886 Godfroy Nadeau St. Martin

JINQUE.

Joseph Joseph De Rémiillard 1829 Em. Samson St Gervais

JOASSIN.

Paul Mad. Baron (a)

a Hippolyte 1828 Ant. Joliçoeur Frs. Bee

JOBIN.

Charles Mad. Girard (a)

a Jacques 1861 Adrienne Bourbeau (2.a)

M. Rousseau

b Charlotte 1792 Jeanne Rose Chs. Brsg. (c)

Chs. Berg

2.a René Louis Jean 1718 Eliz. Charest Chs. Brsg. (d)

b Jacques Chs. 1722 Mad. Lefrançois Chateau(e)

Jacques Jean 1728 Mad. Blanche Chs. Brsg. (f)

c Charles 1735 Genev Poulin Chs.Brg (g)

d Jean 1747 Félicite Poulin Chs.Brg.(h)

d Jacques 1749 Dorothée Couture St.

f Jean Bte. 1754 Azat Couture St.

Pierre Ile (i)


h M. Josephine 1756 Pierre Rodrigue St.Jos.

M. Catherine 1777 Frs. Fortin St.Jos.

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jobin</th>
<th>Nazaire</th>
<th>Cesaire Lambert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jobin</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>Celine Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>t Joseph</td>
<td>1886 M. Delvina Lagneux St Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOLICOEUR, PILET.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Louis</th>
<th>Thérése Bois dor (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Vincent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1874 M. Anne Morin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredic</td>
<td>1879 Marg. Poulin Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>M. Génév</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>M. Anne 1803 Aug. Landry Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>M. Louise 1815 Rene D. Poulin Frs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joseph</th>
<th>1825 Brigitte Poulin St Jos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Adé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette</td>
<td>1823 Jos. Veilieux Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1827 Ursule Boucher Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1828 Hippolyte Joassin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1832 Leo. Rodrigue Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>1835 M. Juste Pongville Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magloire</td>
<td>1836 Louise Roy Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Marg.</td>
<td>1840 Perce Poulin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1840 Magl. Morin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermine</td>
<td>1841 Eustache Doyon Frs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>François</th>
<th>1855 Cath. Bénard Evariste</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philo</td>
<td>1871 Alexis Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1869 M. Desanges Carrier Hénédine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lucie</th>
<th>1862 Lucien Drouin St. Geo.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>M. Philine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1844 Chs. Bernard Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856 Jean Rodrigue Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1861 Seraphin Mathieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1862 Luc. Feuillan Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Césaré</td>
<td>1865 Ant. Bolduc Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1868 Marie Rodrigue Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872 Adele Veilieux Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Lucie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Lucien Pepin Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857 Geo. Roy Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869 Frs. St Hilaire Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1866 Honorine Mathieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1867 Aurelie Gouin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césaré</td>
<td>1870 Ang. Gouin Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1874 Elzear Bisson Frs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>Julie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Jean Quirion St Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphémie</td>
<td>1854 Pierre Breton St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1856 Athalie Pare St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugénie</td>
<td>1861 Eugène Poulin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1861 M. Adeline Lambert St Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOLICOEUR, PILET.

Firmin 1862 Aurelie Bertrand St. Victor 
Apolline 1864 Benoni Lessart St. Victor 
M. Caroline 1864 Thos. Trépannier St. Victor 
Olivier 1865 Marie Bertrand Frs. Bee 
1886 Nathalie Lessart St. Victor 
h M. Philomène 1863 Andre Grégoire M. de Sophie Bourget M. de 
M. Elmia 1865 Simon Corriveau M. de 
M. Obeline 1870 Eléasynpe Boltvert M. 
Adélène 1876 Jos. Poulin St. Soulange Jolicoeur Frs. Bee 
Rose de Lima 1876 Chi. Hamel M. de 
i Rose de Lima 1861 Chi. Morn Frs. Bee. 
Victoria 1866 Abraham Poulin, Frs. Bee. 
Lucie 1874 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee. 
Laudier 1874 M. Adèle Cloutier St. Victor 
M. Louise 1881 Pierre Rancourt St. Geo. 
Marie 1881 Frs. Grenier St. Geo. 
Alexandre 1883 Henriëline Gagnon St. Geo. 
j Marie 1876 Chi. Lessart St. Victor 
k M. Exorine 1883 Godlroy Joly St. Victor 
M. Amanda 1883 Jos. Pomerleau St. Ephrem 
Wilfred 1885 Sophie Poulin St. Victor 

JOLIN.

Nazaire 1869 Rose de Lima Blouin St. Henedine 
Marcelline 1875 Jos. Plote St. Henedine 
Marie 1875 Pierre Plote St. Henedine 
Joseph 1883 Theo. Alphonse Bisson, St. Henedine 
Marie 1883 Louis M. Desanges St. Louis (k) 
Janvier 1888 Theo. Alphonse Bisson, St. Henedine 
Moise 1875 Geo., St. Louis Marg. Bussiere 
j Louis 1862 Rosieah Bouffard St. Victor 
l Louis 1862 Chs. Lambert St. Victor 
Sholasique 1872 Urbain Lapointe St. Ephrem 
Marie 1874 Theophile Laliberte M. de Olive Bernier St. Ephrem 
Pierre 1883 Delvina Roy St. Ephrem 

JOLIVET.

Joseph 1728 Eliz. Guepet Beaupart (a) 
a Charles 1765 Lse. Gendron Frs. Soud (b) 
b M. Agathe 1867 J. Bte Guilmet Frs. Soud 

JONES.

Felix 1885 Godfroy Dupuit St. Victor 
a Julie 1885 Godfroy Dupuit St. Victor 

JULIEN.

Jean 1717 Lse Trudel A.G. (a) 
a Francois 1769 Véronique Chabot, Pierre Ie 
b Jean 1816 Therese Martinean Pierre Ie 
M. 1828 Amable Coté vi de Charlotte Fontaine Pierre Ie 
c Ombéline 1844 Jos. Laseone vi de Julienne Simonneau, M. 

Jean 1845 Cath. Perland de de Jos. Marcoux M. 
Thérèse 1846 Etn. Lambert M. de Scholastique Matte 
d Charles 1819 Frs. Auclair Frs. Bee 
Angélique JULIE. 
Julie ( Sic) 1850 Geo. Phillipon M. 

KELLY.

Thomas 1850 Anne Coiphts 
a Thomas 1828 Marg. Murphy M. 
b Patrick 1833 Hélène Thimothy M. 

KEMEXER, LAFLAMME.

Francois 1846 Marie Chamberland (a) 
a Jean Bte 1747 M. Lse Poulin (b) 
Charles 1877 M. Jos, Vermetz, Bertier 
b Jean Bte 1733 M. Mad. Gagnon Frs. Soud 
Jacques 1764 M. Mad. Boulet, Frs. Soud 

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

KEMENER, LAFLAMME.

c Jean Bte 1791 M. Anne Mercier, Ber-
thier (f)

Charles 1794 M. Mad. Lainé St. (g)

1811 Agathe Letourneau ve de Beinot Audent, M (h)

d Antoine 1800 Marie Paquet St Ger-
vais (i)

e Jacques 1791 Genev. Lamarre Frs. Sud (j)

Joseph 1792 M. Jose Fouche ve Jos. Chouinard Frs. Sud (j)

f M. Anne 1829 Pierre Belanger St. Henri

g M. Josephte 1825 Joseph Holy M

h Louis 1827 Rosalie Couture St Gervais (k)

i M. Genevieve 1811 Nicolas St Ange M

M. Barbe 1824 Vincent Gobeil M

Joseph 1824 Eliz. Gobeil M

Jacques 1825 Lsc. Vachon St Jos.

j M. Marthe 1814 Louis Drouin ve de Gouin Grenier M

k M. Louise 1813 J. Bte Perauld M

1 Jean 1814 Jeannie ve de M. Anne Paradis M

Etienne 1867 Adele Perauld M

i Richard 1849 Eliz. Blais Ste Marg. (m)

m Philemene 1882 Jos. Pepin St Geo

M. Zorilla 1887 Alex. Boucher St Victor

Barronne 1887 M. Idola Pomerleau St Victor

Andre Ursule Breton (a)

n Louis 1867 Lsc Chouinard St Ephrem

Joseph Cath. Lucadie (o)

o Michel 1889 Apolline Bolduc Frs. Bee

1886 Victoria Boivin Frs Bee

KENEDY.

Patrick Agnes Gorman

a Mary Agnés 1880 J. Bte Labbé S.C.Jésus

KOLLIN.

Basile Marie Anne Bisson (a)

e Basile 1808 M. Emerentienne Filion M

LABBE.

Laurent 1840 Modeste Fillette M (j)

Rose 1842 Ls. Drouin M

h M. Claire 1817 Paul Bisson M

Augustin 1819 Marie Fouche M

Archange 1829 Michel Chalu M

Laurent 1828 Grertrude Fouche M

Helene 1825 Jerome Drouin M

Antoine 1833 Marie Tardif M (l)

Marguerite 1834 Chs. Tardif M

Scrapham 1840 Anastasie Tardif M

Angelle 1858 Pierre Peron ve de Louise Drouin M

1857 d. Bte Turmaine ve de Angelique Bidier M

Sophie 1840 Frs. X. Belanger M

Beloni 1859 Marie Lachance M

1859 Adelaide Paré St. Fred M

George 1859 Esther Hobert M

Nathalie 1866 Achille R. Dupuis St. Fred M

Marie 1866 Louis Paquet St. Fred M

Justine 1872 Narcisse Labbe ve de Lumina Lebon St. Fred M

Hilaire 1874 Eliz. Nadeau St. Fréd M

Joseph 1875 Delina Parc St. Fréd M

Francois 1878 Genev. Léonard M

f Francois 1875 Sylvie Guerin St. Jos. M

Benou 1886 Rosalie Turcet St Jos M

1870 Celeste Drolet St. Fred M

Philomene 1887 Louis St. Hilaire M

Bernard 1871 Samuel Drouin M

Phileas 1871 Agnes Guerin St. Jos. M

Richard 1871 M. Joseph Drouin St Jos M

Andrele 1876 Thos. Lescart Sts. Anges M

Louis 1881 Anges Cloutier Sts. Anges M

Anges 1884 Malvina Bisson Sts. Anges M

k Prosper 1857 Rosalie Giroux M

Caroline 1861 Richard Breton M

Occar 1862 M. Modeste Turcet M

Octave 1863 Felix Perault M

M. Colina 1867 Oct. Turmaign M

Virgin 1879 Louis Gagné et de Helene Vachon St. Fred M

2. a Adelaide 1887 Jos. St. Hilaire Sts. Anges M

Michel Léon Lefèvre M

LABBÉ, SQUIRES, KÉRÉ.

Jean Bte 1730 Marie Danhim, Beaufort (n)

a Michel 1761 M. Rosalie Blanchard St. Jos. M

René 1770 Margaret Leyton St. Jos. (o)

Jean Bte 1770 M. Genev. Huard St. Jos. (p)

M. Genev. 1772 Louis Boullet St. Jos. M

Joseph 1775 Marie Gousse St. Jos. M

Andre 1778 Mad. Giroux, Beaufort M

Francois 1799 M. Anne Leuono St. Jos. M

M. Anne 1803 Helene Labbe M

Jean Bte 1803 M. Le. Lugeux St. Jos. M

Joseph 1804 M. Anges Lessart M (2.u)
LABBÉ, SQUIRES, KÉRÉ.

Michel 1805 Thérèse Claret St. Jos. (u)
1836 Marie Cloutier St. Jos. (2.v)

Pierre 1807 M. Anguise Nadeau St. Jos.

Louis 1808 Jos. Carét St. Jos. (y)
Antoine 1816 Cathe Carét St. Jos. (c)
Francois 1829 Marg. Roy St. Jos. (a.1)

Jean Bte 1798 Cécile Gagne Frs. Bee.

M. Agnes 1810 Frs. Giroux St. Jos.
q André 1802 Therese Poulin St. Jos.(b.1)
Étienne 1803 Marie Dodier St. Jos.(c.1)
Joseph 1818 Euphrosine Poulin Frs. Bee.
Francois 1821 Hélène Lessart M.
Ant. Casimire 1808 Théodiste Lachance Frs. Bee
s René 1817 M. Duval St. Jos.(e.1)

A. Abraham 1830 Victoire Foucher M. (g.1)
Jean Bte 1821 Euphrosine Gousse St. Jos.

Angéle 1839 Christine Bisson M.

Modeste 1833 Chs Cloutier vdf de M. Turmel St. Jos.
André 1838 Marie Cloutier St. Jos.

2. v Angélique 1827 Louis Vallé St. Jos.
Elie 1831 Thérèse Nadeau St. Jos.

Rosalie 1839 Louis Guerin St. Jos.
Catherine 1828 Gaspé Gousse St. Jos.
François 1831 Sophie Nadeau St. Jos.(i.1)
Antoine 1836 Archige Poulin St. Jos.(j.1)
Jean Bte 1838 Véronique Doyon St. Jos.

Michel 1839 Modeste Nadeau St. Jos.

Thomas 1839 Sophie Péron St. Jos.
Richard 1829 Sophie Poulin St. Jos.

2. v Sophie 1839 Nanahe Péron St. Jos.

Antoine 1840 Céstance Lessart St. Jos.

y Louis 1843 Marie Jacob St. Jos.(a.1)

z Antoine 1832 Christine Jacques St. Jos.

Hélène 1875 M. Vitaline Binet St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1832 Olivier Jacques St. Jos.


Oliver 1840 Sophie Cloutier St. Jos.(q.1)
George 1843 Athalie Poulin St. Jos.(r.1)


Antoine 1838 M. Anne Fecteau M. (s.1)
George 1846 Anastasie Lefebre M.
César 1849 Frs. Ferland M.
Jean Bte 1850 Césarie Turcot M.(t.1)
Narcisse 1857 Lumina Lehou M.

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

LABBÉ, SQUIRES, KÉRÉ.

1872 Justine Labbé St. Jos.

Freddy
1844 Pierre Bisson M.
1849 Gaspard Ferland M.
1861 Jos. Rosberry M.
1863 Adèle Turcot M.(a.1)
1854 Vitaline Vallé M.

Urban Vaillancourt
Basile Turmaine (a.2)

1836 Theophile Lheureux Frs. Bee.
1830 Marcelline Roy Frs. Bee

Joseph (r.1)
1831 Louis Caron Frs. Bee.
1838 Chs. Guerin Frs. Bee

Joseph (r.1)

1840 Eliz. Alain Frs. Bee.
1816 Marie Cressac (?) Frs. Bee

1834 Sophie Drouin Frs. Bee(2z.1)

Brigitte

1846 Louis Drouin vdf d' Emerentienne Gagné

Jean
1848 Emerencie Dulaé Frs. Bee

Élie
1853 Marie Lessert StGeo.(a.1)
1840 Leocadie Nadeau St.
Jos.

Joseph (a.2)
1844 Paul Nadeau StGeo.
1851 Léger Labbe vdf de Lesc. Gauvin
1850 Marie L. Boulet St Geo.

Philomène (b.2)
1860 Eugène Lachance St Geo.
1866 Jos. Poulin StGeo.

1863 Sophie Poulin StGeo.
1865 Pho. Roy Frs. Bee
1820 David Thibodeau Frs. Bee

Antoine (c.2)
1831 Angèle Jacques Frs. Bee

Christine
1845 Jos. Morin StGeo.
1835 Cesario Mathieu StGeo.

Ferdinand
1848 Alexis Morin St Geo.
1846 Hubert Busque StGeo.
1847 Lucie Grouin StGeo.

(b.1)
1857 Jos. Morin St Geo.
1866 Béonni Mahon vdf de Rosalie Drouin St Geo.
1849 Jos. Vachon St. Geo.
1850 Louis Lachance St.
Geo.

Sophie
1850 Jérôme Rodrigue St.
Geo.

Paschal
1860 Angélique Busque Frs.

(f.2)
1841 Frs. Gagnon St. Jos.
1860 Philo. Cloutier St.Jos.(g.2)
1864 Jos. Lucie Nadeau St.
Jos.

(b.2)
1866 Josephine Cloutier St.
Jos.

(b.2)
1874 Pierre Lambert vdf de Marcelline Cloutier St.
Jos.
1859 Jos. Cloutier St Jos.
1852 Isidore Nadeau St.Jos.
1850 Clotilde Vachon St. Jos.(i.2)
1856 Thos. Dugrenier St.
Jos.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>J. Bte Foucher</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Sylvie Labbé</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Agnès</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Ang. Peron</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Jos. Morin</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Anatolache</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Phileas A. Larroix</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Urric Bilodeau</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Lucie Lessart</td>
<td>S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Thos. Roy</td>
<td>S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Jos. N. Fouldu</td>
<td>de Victoria Foi A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>M. Justine Gravel</td>
<td>S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarine</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>J. Bte Dodier</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Cyrille</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Zelie Jallbert</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Jean Bte</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Sylvie Yachon</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>M. Delphine Doyon</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Damae-Perland</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Ignace Béon</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Jean</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>M. Adélie Doyon</td>
<td>S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Sylvie</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Geo. Boily</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philomène</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Pierre Poulin</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Thomas</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Lucie Turmel</td>
<td>Sts. Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Athalie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Honoré Lessart</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elhure</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Engene Duval</td>
<td>de Sophie Cliche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>M. Hermine Doyon</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Helene Dronin</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Sylvie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Thos. Labbé</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Elise</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Vital Nadeau</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Adèle Cliche</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Elmire Nadeau</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Rose de Lima Girard</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.3.0.1. François</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>M. Delphine Jacques</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félix</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Caroline Turoot</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Ang. Peron</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>M. Céline Céste</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Theodore</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>M. Delina Pare</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.1.0.1. Césaire</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Octave Turnel</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.1.0.1. Désirée</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Rebecca Gribou</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.1.0.1. Joseph</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Rosalie Rodrigue</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.1. Sophie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Michel Toulouse</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.1. Angèle</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jérémie Dulac</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.1. Augustin</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jean Quirion</td>
<td>de Marie Rodrigue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.2. Augustin</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>M. Des Anges Rodrigue</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.2. Marie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Jos. Rodrigue</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.2. Jean Bte</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Alice Gilbert</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.0.2. Jean Bte</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Apolline Fortin</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Pholomène</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Vital Poulin</td>
<td>Frs. Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Pholomène</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Frs. Bilodeau</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Lucie</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Jos. Bourque</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Joseph</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>M. Archelas Morin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Charles</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie Veilleux</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Marie</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Geo Quirion</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç.2.1. Emilie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LABBE, SQUERES, KERÉ.


LABELLE.

Pierre Eléonore Bonnegay (a)

LABRANCHE.

Jean Marg. Gagnon a. Louis 1789 Marie Poulin St. Joa. (b) 1806 M. Leo. Choumain M (2.b, b)

Pierre 1809 Charlotte Parent Marie 1807 J. Bte. Cusseau

b. Marie 1840 Amable Cote vd de Marie Julien M 1843 Alex. Vaillancourt vd M. Salome Comier M

Louis 1818 Angeline Arnauld Jean Bte. 1825 Adelard Arnauld Paul 1825 Angele Arnauld Charles 1835 Marie Bergevin M 2.b. Isaac 1841 Marie Filion M

c. Pierre 1825 Apolline Gagnon A. G. (f) Marc 1824 Angeleine

d. Louis 1842 Frs. Lessart (g) a. Benoit 1819 Emilie Fortin Frs. Bee

e. Pierre 1860 Henriette Robitaille Chateau


LABRÈQUE.

Jacques Jeanne Baron a. Pierre 1663 Jeanne Cheitar (b) Jean 1684 Jeanne Baillageon (c) Mathurin 1699 Marthe Lemieux, Levis (d)
Pierre 1684 M. Marthe Coulombe. St. Lt. (e)
c. Jacques 1693 Marg. Paquet St. Lt. (f)

f. Francois 1750 Made Fortier St. Jean. (h) g. Laurent 1741 M. Dumas St. Lt. (i) h. Louis 1768 M. Anne Quet St. Michel.


Jean Bte. 1806 René Buteau Frs. Sud. (n)
t. Mathurin 1807 Angeline Campagna M. (p)
m. Joseph 1821 Archange Nadeau St. Gervais.

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

LABRÈQUE.

a Charlotte M. Barbe Marie Francine Françoise Pierre Marie Jacques

b Gabriel M. Josephite Joseph Louis

c Genivieve

d Jacques, Ducharme vd de Marie Moreau St. Jos.

1787 Zacharie Mahen St. Jos.


1804 Isabel Boudle M. (u)

1894 Frs. Guerin St. Jos. Marie Angeleine Marie Françoise

1847 Marie Latulipe M. 1824 Frs. Guerin St. Jos. 1847 Marie Latulipe M.

1811 Brigitte Pepin M. 1818 Mad. Deuperon St. (x)

1825 Veronne Beleau M. (z) 1827 Basile Morency M. 1831 Jacq. Lheureux M. 1839 Louis Turcot M.


1843 Emepasine Bruneau Ste. Gervais. 1861 Philomene Breton M. 1864 Lee Breton M.


1872 Aurèle Morin St. Evaiste. Ferdinand Hubert 1876 Protas Couture S. C. 

Maire Dalaire (a,1) 1866 M. Therrien (c,1) 1889 Virginie Fortin Frs. Bee

Angèle Paquet (d,1) 1881 M. Eugene Carrier M. Marie Lemieux (c,1) 1882 Frs. Ferault Sts. Ange

Agnes Thibodeau (f,1) 1883 Thos. Malheu St. Martin. Amélie Frdric St. 1887 Ed. Lambert St. Honore.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LABRÉE, NAUD.

Joseph
b Julie
Angélique Guay
1823 Pierre Lasonde
M.

Angélique
1826 Ed. Gagnon
M.

Étienne
1833 M. Anne Vachon
M. (e)

Joseph
1833 Léa Périault
M. (d)

c Antoine
1839 Dinu Drouin
M. (e)

Richard
1866 Méthode Droin
M.

d Étienne
1863 Philomène Gremier
M.

Lucie
1870 Aban Grondin
St. Victor

Adèle
1884 Thos. Turmel
vf de
Émilire Turmel
Sts. Anges.

LACAILLE.

Jean
Marie Luton
(a)

a Nicolas
1762 Anne Doyon
ve de
Paul Vachon
St. Jos.

LACASSE.

Joseph
Marie Bazin
(a)

a Antoine
1718 M. Mad. Bouret,
Beaumont
(b)

Charles
1751 M. Jeanne Renaud,
Chs. Brg.
(e)

b Étienne
1745 Marg. Roy
Beaumont
(d)

Joseph
1749 Marie Roy
St. Chs. (e)

c Joseph
1773 Marie Dalatre
Michel

Charles
1785 Josè Asselin
St. Chs. (g)

Joseph
1778 Cécile Voel St. Michel (g.1)

e Joseph
1773 Marie Jos.
Chs

f Barthélemy
1806 Barbe Roy
S.Gervais (i)

Joseph
1807 Jos. Boutin
St. Gervais (j)

g Charles
1808 M. Anne Labreque
St.

1816 Angélique Patry
St.
Chs. (2.K)

1810 J. D. Beaulieu
St.
Gervais

h Marie
1798 Chs. Nadeau
St. Gervais

Rosalie
1833 Abraham Belanger
M

J. B. Bte.
1833 Ethalde Parent
M.

Louis
1828 Marie Roberc
St. Gervais

Joseph.
1821 Louis Roberc
St. Gervais (g)

2. k Josephine
1842 Pierre Cyr
M.

f Barthélemy
1806 Barbe Roy
S.Gervais

1819 Jos. Leclerc
St. Gervais

l Marie
1853 Benon Fortin
St. Victor

Jean Bte.
1856 Henriette St. Pierre
St. Victor

1867 Marie Mathieu
St.

Amable
1857 Sophie Grienier
St.

Louis
1861 Angèle Loubier
St. Victor

Barthélemy
1862 Sophie Veilleux
St.

Victor

Anselme
1862 Sophie Gagnon
St.

Victor

Damase
1866 Philo. Champagne
St.

Victor

m Marie
1882 Jean Veilleux
St. Victor

Ignace
1822 M. Anne Turcet
St.
Gervais

n Ignace
1860 Lucie St. Hilaire
St.

Victor

Zoe
1860 Jos. Roy
St. Victor

M. Majorique
1881 Marie Leclerc
St.

M. Napoleon
1885 Marie Genev. St. Ephrem

Pierre
Sophie Mercier

M. Philomène
1862 Zephirin Morisset
M

Delphine
1887 Thos. Doyon
St.

Zacharie

Charles
1864 M. Eliza Talbot
M.

Pierre
1869 Rose de L. Talbot
M.

Siméon
1872 Délina Périault
M.

Charles
Eliz Lebreux

r Philomène
1871 Onesime Roy
St.

Victor

Joseph
1875 Malvine Vallière
St.

Victor

a Joseph
Archange Tanguay
(a)

Ed. F Erd.
1873 M. Henriette
La Cassé, M.

Pierre
Louise Gonthier

Henriette
1875 Ed. Erd. Lacasse
M.

Albertine
1885 Jos. Martin
M.

LACHANCE, PEPIN.

Antoine
Marie Testu
(a)

a Ignace
1867 M. Mad. Gayaud
(b)

Marie Lessart
1869 (2.K)

Jean
1768 Mad. Fontaine
St.

Jean
1868 Rénee Guion
St.

Fam.

b Antoine
1769 Rose Lepage
Frs. Ile

Louis
1792 Thérèse Boulet
Frs.

2. b Louis
1792 Louis Lepage
Frs.

Sud

Jos. Marie
1750 Genèv. Paré
Ste Anne (f)

Thérèse
1771 Frs. Langlois
Frs. Ile

Pierre
1792 M. Mad. Gagnon
Ste.

Fam. 1

Théle
1764 Ang. Landry
Frs. Ile

f Louis
1778 Josè Poulin
St. Jos.

Jos. Marie
1792 Mad. Constanteau
Château

g Madeleine
1811 Jean Plante
Frs. Ile

h Jos. Marie
1807 Genèv. Paré
St. Jos. (j)

i Jean Bte.
1819 Marg. Simard
Ste.

Ann. (k)

j Théle
1842 Pierre Provot
M.

k Sophie
1840 Isaac Jacques
M.

Marie
1846 Pierre Gagnon
M.

l Antoine
1782 Mad. Blouin
St. Jean (m)

m Antoine
1774 M. Anne Jacques
ve de
Jos. Péron
St. Jos.

Jean Frs
1750 Mad. Blanchard
Pierre

Sud

n Frs. Marie
1779 M. Frs. Belleau Québec.

Charles
1781 M. Josè Isore
M.

o M. Louise
1777 Frs. Rancour
St. Jos.

M. Marg.
1783 J. Bte. Busque
St. Jos.

M. Mad.
1783 Jos. Zobias
Frs. Bee.

Jean Frs.
1785 M. Genev. Poulin ve de

Jean Jacques
Jos. (g)

Pierre
1785 M. Cath. Busque
Frs. Bee.

Françoise
1791 Chs. Giguère
Frs. Bee.

Joachim
1791 Felicite Veilleux
Frs.

Bee

1794 Judith Cloutier
St. Jos(2.a)

1863 Christine Dulac
ve de
Jean Laliberté
Frs. Bee
LACHANCE, PEPIN.

Rémi 1796 M. Généve Marcoux M
p M. Josephite 1802 Jos. Anchar M
1806 Jacques Drouin M
Etienne 1803 M. Anne Huard M (t)
1842 Félicité Marcoux M
Marguerite 1804 Frs. Lessart vd de Jos. Vachon M
1841 Aug. Breton vd de Louise Dubois M
M. Anne 1807 Cns. Fortin M
Charles 1807 Leou Vachon St. Jos. (u)
Brigitte 1810 Geo. Labreque M
Michel 1817 Marg. Bisson St. Jos. (c)
M. Jeanne 1818 J. Rte. Andy M
Joseph 1819 Helene Vachon St. Jos. (c)
Louis 1820 Theotime Belbeau St. Jos(g)
Angélique 1824 Aug. Huard M
q François 1808 Aug. Rancon St. Jos. (c)
1813 Sophie Jacques ve de Jos. Drouin St. Jos.(2.r)
1811 Marie Cloutier St.Jos(e.1)
Charles 1812 Therese Veam St.Jos.(b.1)
Pierre 1818 Marie Quirion Frs. Bee
M. Généve. 1820 J. Bee, Drouin St. Jos.
r Catherine 1806 Cns. Rancon Frs. Bee
Théotiste 1808 Ant. C. Labbé Frs.Bee
Jean Frs. 1811 Rosalie Morin Frs.(d.1)
Christophe 1819 Charlotte Bolduc Frs.(c.1)
Joseph 1822 Brigitte Veilleux Frs. Bee
1825 Clohilde Bolduc Frs.Bee
1818 Jean Vachon Frs. Bee
2.s Archange 1821 M. Emphorine Veilleux Frs. Bee
Jean Frs. 1824 M. Helene Poulin Frs. Bee
1825 Marie Veilleux ve d’Etienne Lessart Frs.
Bee
Sylvain 1835 Marcelline Poulin Frs.
Louis 1842 Marcelline Veilleux St. Geo.
t Louis 1827 M. Lee Rosbery St.Jos.(9.1)
Martin 1835 Anastasie Rancour M(h.1)
1865 Marie Roberge M
M. Anne 1834 Louis Legendre M
Kn Basile 1835 Rosalie Gendron M
Augustin 1855 M. Helene Jacques M
M. Louis 1835 Pierre Turcot M
Louis 1838 Archange Vallé M
v Constance Rosalie 1840 Alexis Doyon M
1844 Olivier Rancon vd de Theotiste Belbeau M
x Hélène 1836 Louis Nadeau M
Joseph 1845 M. Julie Simard M(f.1)
Jean 1841 Sophie Thibeaud Frs.Bee
Leandre 1842 Paul Veilleux Frs. Bee
1879 Frs. Nadeau vd de Marie Bolduc Frs.Bee
Esther 1851 Cns. Giroux Frs. Bee
Martine 1852 Angele Thibeau, St. Geo.
Etienne 1879 Apolline Veilleux Frs. Bee
1856 Aurelie Rancourt St. Geo.
Jean 1856 Sophie Labbe ve de Jos. Vachon St. Geo.
1871 Marie Porrier St. Geo.
Louise 1899 Philo. Labbé St. Geo.(sql)
Eugène 1890

LACHANCE, PEPIN.

y Sophie 1840 Etienne Jacques M
Modeste 1842 Aug. Rosbery M
Etienne 1845 Jérôme Turned M
Olivier 1875 Serafina Leclere St.Jos.
z Brigitte 1830 Jacques Javenelle St.
Angélique 1831 Scaphem Dupuit St.
Modeste 1839 Jos. Gigneur M
Alexis 1843 Godfrey Poulin St.Jos.
Auguste 1844 Therese Doyon St.Jos.
1870 Adele Poulin St. Jos.
Leger 1834 Lesser St. Jos.
Marcel 1835 Archange Giguere St.
Catherine 1836 Isaac Destie St. Jos.
Chs. Cyprien 1852 M. Archange Turmained M
2.a. 1 Rose de Lima 1845 Frs. Boivin St. Jos.
6.1 Priscine 1844 M. Angele Grotot St.
Joseph 1842 Pierre Veilleux Frs.Bee
1843 Aughe Veilleux Frs.
Bee
1828 David 1833 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee(ch)
1841 Adelaide Busque St. Geo.
Anastasie 1835 Rancon Frs. Bee
Bee
1841 Pierre Poulin St. Geo.
Joseph 1844 Celeste Bureau St.Geo.
2.a. 1 Joseph 1842 Modeste Vachon Frs.
Joseph 1845 Bee (p.1)
Bee
1842 Rene Boulde vd de Euphrosine Malhe
Bee
1856 Scaphem Gagné St.
Victor 1845 Marie’Doyon Frs.Bee.(p.1)
1849 Christine Tardif (s) St.
Bee
Joseph 1849 Rosalie Breton St.
Victor 1853 Apolline Poulin St.
Bee
Victor 1861 Honoré Boufford St.
Victor 1864 Sophie Roy Frs. Bee
1847 Emilie Champagne Frs.
Bee (c.1)
Joseph 1850 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
1853 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee
1854 James Rocheford Frs.
Bee
1858 Scaphem Veilleux Frs.
1850 Philip Poulin Frs.Bee.(s.1)
1850 Rosaline de Lima Roy St.
Bee
1861 Georges Cloutier St.
Joseph 1861 Célina Turmained M
1873 Célina Doder St. Frédé
St.
1877 Thos. Quirion vd de M.
Des Anges Fortin, Frs. Bee
1870 Jacques Barque Frs.
Bee
1874 Louis Fectau Frs. Bee
1872 Rosalie Fortin St.Geo.
1885 Philomene Maheu St.
Martin 1875 Marie Rancourt Frs.
Bee
George 1875 Nathalie Quirion St.
Bee
Charles 1881 Louie Poirier Frs. Bee
1877 Flavie Maheu St. Geo.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

LACHANCE, PEPIN.

Pierre 1881 Desanges Quirion St. Gev.
Sophie 1881 Jean Poulin Frs. Bec
Joseph 1882 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bec
M. 1 Joseph 1875 Ludvine Thibodeau Frs. Bec
Justine 1877 Frs. Fecteau M
Napoleon 1877 Apolline Lessart St. Ephrem
Louis 1878 Marie Poulin Frs. Bec
Angele 1882 Geo. Malan Frs. Bec
r.1 Virginie 1880 Louis Pepin Frs. Bec
i.1 Joseph 1882 Lucie Quirion Frs. Bec
Delphine 1883 Ls. Poulin Frs. Bec
Anselme 1886 Marie Poulin Frs. Bec
m.1 Rose de Lima 1877 Pierre Rancourt St. Gev
M. Césarie 1882 Frs. Bédard Sébastien
Joseph 1883 Amanda Bedard
n.1 Joseph 1867 M. Domitille Lambert St. Victor
Evangeliste 1876 M. Elmiare Lambert St. Victor
M. Célestine 1876 Ang. Cluche St. Victor
M. Agnes 1882 Achel Heliot St. Victor
o.1 George 1856 Sophie Gilbert St. Gev.
Marie 1856 John Hill St. Gev.
2.0.1 Olivier 1809 Lucie Mahou St. Gev.
Angèle 1872 Michael Redmond de Marthe Kate St. Côte
Edouard 1880 Henriette Pilotte de Laurent Giroux St. Côte
Philomène 1882 Pierre Paradis
p.1 Sophie 1862 Jean Tardif St. Victor
Olive 1806 Vaches St. Victor
Octavie 1806 Frs. Brochu St. Victor
q.1 Majorique 1897 Julie Querion Frs. Bec
Jos. Leger 1870 M. Lee. Chabot St. Ephrem
Marie 1871 Alexis Doyon St. Côte
Majorique 1872 Julie Quirion St. Ephrem
M. Amaisile 1874 Geo. Toulouse St. Ephrem
Augustin 1875 Olivier Poulin St. Ephrem
M. B. Délina 1879 Telefore Poulin v f de Marie Gousse St. Ephrem
Joseph 1883 M. Melanie Lefebre St. Ephrem
Achaleus 1884 M. Célina Pepin St. Ephrem
M. Belzémore 1885 Andre Marois St. Ephrem
M. Lucie 1886 Napoleon Poulin St. Ephrem
r.1 Benjamin 1822 Archimèse Rodrigue Frs. Bec
Joseph 1883 Emma Poulin Frs. Bec
s.1 Marie 1885 Jean Poulin Frs. Bec
Généviève 1886 Abdon Couture Frs. Bec.
Alvina 1886 Olivier Brunet v f de Ludvine Tissier Frs. Bec.
t.1 Jean Érédias 1877 Virginie Caret M
u.1 Ronain 1887 Délina Rancourt St. Côte
Pierre 1887 Louise Chassé

LACHANCE, PEPIN.

x.1 Louise 1855 Henri Boucher M
Philomène 1857 John McMibbin M
Pierre 1857 Cath. Belanger (v.1)
y.1 Philippe 1855 Serafina Lemieux M
Joseph 1857 Rose de Lima Roy Frs. Bec
Clotilde 1865 Philibert Bolduc Frs. Bec
Marie 1867 Adrien Fecteau Frs. Bec
Rose de Lima 1868 Fornacq Poulin Frs. Bec
Sara 1874 Numa Langlois Frs. Bec
Apolline 1875 Zoëch Poulin Frs. Bec
Jean Bte 1877 Julienn Longtin (a.2)
2.1 Eugénie 1866 Theophile Michaud Frs. Bec
Domitille 1870 Vital Dulac
Cath. McFarlane (c.2)
c.2 Sara 1874 Numa Langlois Frs. Bec
Gervais 1882 Marg. Chabot St. Gervais
Alexis 1886 Marie Gervais Frs. Bec
Joseph 1886 M. Zoë Beaudoin Evariste
Ferdinand 1865 Marie Grenier Frs. Bec
Alexis 1866 Philo Beaudoin Evariste
Simeon 1868 M. Vitaline Doyon St. Cécile
Jean Bte 1865 Philo Lecour Evariste
Frs. Xavier 1871 Anastasie Doyon Frs. Bec
Céline 1865 Arthur Dominique C. Evariste
Joseph 1873 Alex. Champagne Evariste
Gervais 1859 Zoe Boivin Evariste (y.2)
1877 Archange Doyon de Jean Poulin St. Victor
Céline Landry
Louis 1882 Emerence Couture S.C. Jésus
Joseph 1882 Lucie Thibodeau
Augustin 1882 Marie Giroux Frs. Bec
Délina Pomereau (c.2)
c.2 Augustin 1886 M. Diana Hebert M
f.2 Zoe Mathilde 1879 Leon Roy Evariste
Léocadie 1882 Théodore Dalarie Evariste
M. Stephanie 1883 Eugène Beaudry Evariste
Josephine 1883 Jos. Breton Evariste
p.2.1 Maurice 1877 Angl. Fieu v f de M. Leve. Goulet Evariste
Frs. Bec.
M. Florentine 1880 David Letourneau
Octavie 1883 Damase Beaudoin Evariste

LACOMITE.

Mathurin 1738 Anne Coutanceau (a)
Jean Bte 1738 Genev. Proulx St. Thos.
Généviève 1764 Gabriel Bilodeau St. Thos.
Pierre 1768 Elz. Chartier Frs. Ile (d)
Joseph 1796 M. Anne Coulombe, Berthier (c)
Joseph 1765 Jos. Carbonneau Berthier (f)
François 1771 M. Anne Simard St. Michel (g)
LACOMTE.

f Joseph 1787 Cath. Gautron St. Michel (h)

André 1809 M. Lse Gagné Frs. Bce (i)
g Catherine, Chte. 1796 Jos. Denis St. Valier

h Joseph 1809 M. Anne Doyon Frs. Bee (j)
i Frédéric 1838 Sylvie Gagné Frs. Bee (k)

Adelaide 1833 Frs. Queret Frs. Bee

George 1834 Adélaïde Thibodeau Frs. Bee

j François 1831 Brigitte Grondin Frs. Bee (l)

1855 Eleonore Mercier Frs. Bee

Dorothée 1831 Athanase Grondin Frs. Bee.

Paul 1846 Susanne Boucher Frs. Bee

k Angèle 1854 Leger Lessart Frs. Bee

Philomène 1860 Chs. Busque M.

Marcelline 1860 M. Loubier Frs. Bce (m)

Aurelie 1864 Marcellin Quirion Frs. Bee

l Frs. Xavier 1865 Césaire Loubier Frs. Bee

Marie 1873 Ed. Loubier Frs. Bee

Frs. Xavier 1890 Philo Plante St. Victor (n)

Lucie 1891 Ls. Mathieu Frs. Bee

Henri 1891 Philo. Doyon Frs. Bee (o)

M. Desanges 1861 Godfrey Doyon Frs. Bee

Ludger 1866 Marie Doyon Frs. Bee

Victoire 1870 Séverine Pepin Frs. Bee

Marie 1870 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

n Marie 1881 Jos. Lessart Frs. Bee

m Marius 1831 Laurent Nadeau St. Victor

o Marie 1882 William Foley St. Ephrem

André 1891 Henri Poulin Frs. Bce (p)

Sophie

LACOURSIÈRE.

Joseph 1885 M. Emma Gosselin St Victor

Guill Henri

LACROIX.

Jos. David 1871 Barthélemy Maillot (a)

a André 1785 M. Lse Caroline Anne M.

b André 1790 M. Lse. Céline Anne M.

Jean 1790 M. Lse. Morisset St Michel (c)

Jos. Marie 1797 M. Anne Quimet St Michel (d)

c Michel 1798 M. Anne Marie St Jean 

d André 1772 M. Anne Morisset St Michel (e)

Antoine 1787 Brigitte Robin St. Thos. (f)

André 1772 M. Anne Morisset St Michel (g)

1778 Pierre Fiset St Michel (h)

M. Jos. 1800 Pierre Simon Corriveau St Michel (i)

Michel 1809 M. Anne Marie St Jean

f Louis 1818 M. Eliz. Bédril St. Valier

Michel (j)

g Marie 1817 J. Bérenger St. Valier

h Joseph 1820 M. Brigitte Goupit St Michel (k)

Louis 1812 M. Anne Houl St Jos. (l)

1820 Marie Dodier St Jos. (m)

Ignace 1824 Marie Isidor M.

Adrien 1826 Angélique Camiré M.

Joseph 1839 Marg. Pigeon Frs. Sud (n)

2. Jean Bte 1849 Julie Fontaine St Jos. (o)

LACROIX.

Honore 1832 Marie Lissant St Jos. (n)

François 1836 Philo. Lessart St Jos.

Philomène 1869 Alexis Doyon St Jos.

Joseph 1858 Emilie Cloutier St Valier

Charles 1867 Philo. Cloutier St Valier

1880 Veilleux Victoria Frs. Bee

Céline 1883 Jean Warren de Marie Giroux Frs. Bee

Richard 1885 Edwidge Belavage St Honoré

Joseph 1881 Hélène Warren Frs. Bee

M. Jos. Theophile 1882 M. Izirille Dostie St Ephrem

François 1886 Hermine Vachon de Jos. Vachon B.C. Jésus

Charles 1896 Frs. Lachance Ste Anne (p)

Antoine 1810 M. Ursule Barbeau M.

Augustin 1823 Mad. Simard Ste Anne (q)

Pierre 1833 Marg. Nollet M.

Julie 1841 Pierre Lasonde M

Emilie 1835 Clément Bisson M.

Charles 1856 Antalie Davis M.

Esther 1893 Frs. Marois M.

M. Lse Caroline 1893 Ambroise Martel M

Zoé 1840 Daniel Roy M.

Julie 1841 Ls. Berlinguet M.

Mathilde 1845 Chs. Gagne M.

André 1847 Marg. Cadrin M.

Anastasie 1847 Ed. Nadeau M.

z Emilie 1846 Jean Bte Turcot M.

1. Charles 1856 Antalie Bizier M.

Ant. Léon 1869 Antalie Vachon St. Valier

M. Céline 1876 Magd. Dussault M.

Philéas Alfred 1866 Antalie Labbé M.

b. Hélène 1878 Ls. Deschénes de Marie Larochelle M.

André 1880 M. Amanda Theberge M.

b. Hélène 1897 Marie Célina M.

M. Anne Célina 1883 Ste. Anne de Lamontagne M.

Lise. Céline 1886 M. . Beaudoin M.

b. Hélène 1886 M. A. L. Gagnon M.

Pierre 1875 M. Anne Turcot (d.

1. Marie 1850 Olivier Dostie St Victor

b. Hélène 1853 David Pepin St Victor

Delphine 1847 Jean Fortin St Victor

Restitut 1858 Maiz. Doyon St Victor

Pierre 1866 Marie Paré St Victor

LAFONTAINE.

Joseph 1879 Pierre Chabot St.

a M. Desanges 1879 Pierre Chabot St.

b Malvina 1882 Alfred Conturier St.

François 1884 Marie Veilleux Evariste
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LA FRANCE, PINEL.

Francois
Ursule Morin
1881 Caroline Huard
M.

LAGRAVE.

Francois
Is. Labonte
a. Francois
1830 Brigitte Thibodeau
Frs. Bec.

LALIBERTÉ, LAINE, 

Pierre
Mary Plante
(a) 

a. Pierre
1759. M. Angèle Dalaire St. Jean

Jean Marie
1764 Basilis Audet St. Jean
(c)

b Joachim
1792 Thérese Morin
St. Henri

j Jean (Lénine)
1796 Lee Guffard St. Chs.
(e)

27 Christine Dulan Frs. Bec.

d Christine
1832 Louis Robege
M.

c Basilice
1824 Zacharie Maheu
Frs. Bec.

Jean
1826 Modeste Veilien
Frs. Bec.

2.e Charles
1851 M. Anne Larochelle
Frs. Bec.

f Rebecca

Michel
Théotiste Bilodeau

g Ursule
1855 Thos. Breton St. Victor

Obéline
1860 Paul Breton St. Victor

Paul
1862 Obeline Bouffard St. Victor

Marie
1867 Jos. Toulouse St. Éphrem

Francois
1868 M. Desanges Quirion

St. Éphrem

Pierre
1871 M. Phile Fectau St. Éphrem

Marguerite
1871 Fred. Rodrigue St. Éphrem

Denotille
1873 Oct. Boncher St. Éphrem

Herménégilde
1876 Célina Rodrigue St. Victor

Théophile
Olive Bernier

1874 Marie Jolin St. Éphrem

1882 M. Phile Jolin St. Éphrem

m. Célina
1885 Ed. Langlois St. Éphrem

Alexis
Marg. Laroche

Louis Léonidas
1869 Julie Bilodeau

Amable
Leocadie Lacroix

j Marie

Angles
Marie Audet

k Caroline
1881 Benomi Veilieux vf de
Adélaïde Plante St. Victor

LALIBERTÉ VIOT.

Joseph
Marie Barbe Otri
1770 Judith Létourneau St. Jos.

LAMARE.

Pierre
1751 Angèle Therien Frs.
Sud

a Génévieve
1791 Jacq. Kemner Frs.
Sud

Ignace
M. Rose Paquet

18-91

b Jos. Léon
Helène
1829 Susanne Parent

Jean
1823 Ant. Coté

LAMER.

Barley
Hannah Manion

a John
1835 Anne Monghan

LAMOTHE.

Basile
M. Constance Terrien

David
1879 M. Céline Fortier

S.

C. Jésus

LANDERS.

Thomas
Eliz. Clakens

a Richard
1857 M. Célanire A. Landry

LANDRY.

Claude
Ang. Vairequ

a Charles
1715 M. Mad. Guerard Frs. Ile

Ile

Augustin
1729 Angèle Dion Frs. Ile

1748 Félicité Deblois Frs. Ile

2.e Barthelemi
1764 Mad. Langlois Frs. Ile

3.e Joseph
1772 Félicité Gagnon ve de

Jean Emond

d Julien
1774 M. Frse. Deblois

M.

M. Marthe
1780 Jean Bte Perault

M.

Francois
1786 Génev. Rousseau St.

Henri

Marg.
1800 Jean Poucville

Madeleine
1808 M. Anne Châtiyny

Gervais

n.

f Noel
1800 Mad. Landry

Augustin
1802 Hélène Landry

M.

J. Barthelemie
1807 Génev. Landry

M.

g Pierre
1796 M. Lse. Poirier

Francois
1800 Marg. Audelair

Augustin
1803 M. Génev. Pilet Frs.

Bec.

Joseph
1808 Marie Drouin St. Jos.

Marie
1808 Jos. Morisset

M.

Claude
1800 Génev. Menen

M.

Dorothée
1816 Jean Bte. Moussit

M.

h Julien
1795 M. Anne Vallière

M.

Jean Bte.
1864 M. Angèle Parent

M.

Genevieve
1805 Jean Lessart

Marie
1811 Jean Bte. Vocel

Madeleine
1815 Jean Frs. Bisson vf de

M. Forand

Angélique
1818 Jos. Vallé

M.

M. Anne
1821 Louis Vallé

M.

j Pierre
1823 Marg. Ouellet

M.

Génévieve
1823 Jean Châlu

Jean
1828 Modeste Dulac

Joseph
1831 Marg. Bejanger

1835 M. Adé Garant ve

M.

Jean Pérault

M.

M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LANDRY</th>
<th>5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1834 Rose Turcot M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1841 Elocore Gagné M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1844 Génév. Dulac M (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1846 Rose Nolet M (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1847 Soulangne Gagné M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1851 Jos. Hebert v de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1853 Julie Bilodeau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1853 Fr. Prévost M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1853 M. Anne Welsh M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1853 Marg. Destroismaisons M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1855 François Cyr M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1851 M. Angèle Walsh M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1842 Olivier Turcot M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1861 Vitaline Hebert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1865 Rose de Lima Péron M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1857 Marie Roy M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magloire</td>
<td>1851 M. Anne Fortin M(a.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Mène</td>
<td>1859 Téotiste Jacques v de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Génévieve</td>
<td>1841 Jean Bte Ratte M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soulangne</td>
<td>1843 Philippe Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorie</td>
<td>1844 Pierre Raté (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>1853 Fr. X. Rouleau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1868 Philo Nolin Henédine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1822 Jos. Dupuit M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théodiste</td>
<td>1824 Laurent Simonet M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Louis</td>
<td>1835 Élie Roy M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1826 Généve Bourque M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1832 Chs. Isor M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Joseph</td>
<td>1831 Rosalie Belanger M (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1843 David Couture M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1844 Jos. Turcot M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzéar</td>
<td>1844 Julie Binet M (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1847 Michel Belanger M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Joseph</td>
<td>1829 Louise Cloutier St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1845 M. Anne Cloutier St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Génévieve</td>
<td>1831 Pierre Giroux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Théodiste</td>
<td>1833 Jean Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1846 Pierre Parent M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1835 Sophie Verreau M(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1837 Rose Lambert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1859 Esther Tessier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>1858 Pierre Verreau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1845 Louis Jacques M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g M. Anne</td>
<td>1816 Jos. Dupuit M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Salomé</td>
<td>1821 Chs. Dupuit M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Addaléa</td>
<td>1834 Chs. Gérome M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soulangne</td>
<td>1838 Urbain Boucher v de Gagné, Gauthron M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1842 Angèle Tanguay M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1847 Flavie Paquet M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1855 Marie Théberge M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s Olivier</td>
<td>1860 Philo Hebert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1863 Rose Mercier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Philomène</td>
<td>1871 Chs. Chassé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1875 M. Obeline Marcoux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1880 André Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1885 M. Lee, Céline Giroix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Céline</td>
<td>1887 Adolphine, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v M. Rose</td>
<td>1873 Gev. Turmaine M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Joseph</td>
<td>1898 Marie Belhumeur M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906 | 1867 Jean Richard M |
|                        | 1879 Paochel Ouellet M |
|                        | 1882 Marie Drout St. Jos. |
|                        | 1882 Narcisse Fréchette M |
|                        | 1886 Jos. Lessart St. Frédé |
|                        | 1888 Zoe Dupuit St. Frédé |
|                        | 1890 Gev. Dupuit St. Frédé |
|                        | 1897 Vital Dupuit St. Frédé |
|                        | 1875 Adèle Breton St. |
|                        | 1882 Hilaire Dupuit v de Caroline Dupuit St. Frédé |
|                        | 1876 M. Lee Bilodeau M |
|                        | 1876 M. Anne Gagné (b.1) |
|                        | 1872 M. Génév. Gobeil M(c.1) |
|                        | 1874 M. Ang. Deblois M (b.2.1) |
|                        | 1877 Pierre Gobeil M |
|                        | 1879 Louise Veillev. v de Judith Poulin M |
|                        | 1892 Aug. Landry M |
|                        | 1897 Jean Barth. Landry M |
|                        | 1891 Marg. Melancon M |
|                        | 1870 Cath. Dupuit St. Jos. (c.1) |
|                        | 1892 Félicetti Gagné M |
|                        | 1896 M. Lse. Verreau M(g.2) |
|                        | 1898 M. Lse. Verreau M(g.1) |
|                        | 1898 Frs. Ben. M |
|                        | 1899 Aug. Breton v de Marg. Boudou M |
|                        | 1881 Vital Pouliot M |
|                        | 1883 Marie Assellin M(h.1) |
|                        | 1883 Frs. Grenier v de Louis Morisset M |
|                        | 1841 Olivier Dubois v de Rosalie Labbé M |
|                        | 1881 Frédé Boulet Frs. Béc. |
|                        | 1840 Victoire Gilbert St. Gev. M |
|                        | 1867 Frs. X. Rancourt, St. Jos. |
|                        | 1868 Vital Nadeau St. Jos. |
|                        | 1871 Frs. Pérault M |
|                        | 1878 Flore Péron M |
|                        | 1874 Domitille Rodrigue St. Gev. |
|                        | 1879 Marie Gilbert St. Gev. M |
|                        | 1878 Lambert Deblois St. Gev. M |
|                        | 1878 Chs. Rancourt v de Eliz. Chouinard St. Gev. M |
|                        | 1883 Nathalie Labbé St. Martin M |
|                        | 1798 M. Lse. Demeule St. Jean (2.1) |
|                        | 1810 Marie Sylvie (sé) M |
|                        | 1811 Pierre Comité M |
|                        | 1811 Cath. Lecours M (b.1) |
|                        | 1812 Thérien Pouliot M (b.1) |
|                        | 1819 Thomas Isor M |
|                        | 1842 M. Anne Ratté M |
|                        | 1843 Soulangne Landry M (m.1) |
|                        | 1860 Pierre Raté v de Euphorie Landry M |
|                        | 1839 Luce Bonneville M (n.1) |
|                        | 1843 Ant. Carrier M |
|                        | 1844 Justine Sylvain M (b.1) |
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LANDRY

Emilie 1862 Michel Vachon \(\text{v}f\) de Euphrasine Nadeau M
1 Adèle 1864 Frs. Proulx M
2.1 Honoré 1866 Rich\(\text{\textprime}\)d Bilodeau M
n.1 Lucie 1859 Ls. Achille Turcot M
Elle 1868 Marie Johnin M
M. Rose 1874 Narcisse Grenier M
Narcisse 1876 Vitaline Vachon M
Charles 1887 M. Adeline Normand M
a.1 Olivier D. 1875 Philo, Lumina Bonneville M
p.1 M. Anne 1833 Frédé Yachon M
Marie 1841 Richard St. Onge M
Olive 1842 Hilaire St. Onge M
Anastasie 1843 Michel Giroux M
Amable 1841 Joseph Belf M
1640 Sophie Racine M (2.q.1)
1859 Sophie Giroux M
2.q.1 Thomas 1865 Marie Gagné Frs. Béc
Jacques Susanne Lecsours (r.1)
r.1 Philomène 1868 Thos. Jacques M
Julie 1879 Simeon Vallé M
Rachel 1880 Jean Gouette M
Victoria 1882 Gev. Couture M
Elmire 1887 Adelard Morin M
s.1 Joseph 1859 Marcelline Roulaurre \(\text{v}f\) de Gervais Fournier, Hénedine

LANGELIER.

Francois Ang. \(\text{\textprime}\)s Bilodeau (a)
a Génievue 1755 Frs. Morin \(\text{v}f\) de Eliz. Bréda M
Louise 1757 Jos. Bonlet St. Jos. M
M. Angélique 1760 Frs. Poulain St. Jos. M
M. Claire 1761 Jean Lefebre St. Jos. M
Joseph 1762 Louise Jacques St. Jos. (b)
b M. Anne 1796 Louis Hébert M
Marie 1800 Frs. Lessart St. Jos. M
Joseph 1800 M. Charlotte Charland \(\text{v}f\) de Las. Créte M (c)
c Marie 1829 Michel Cornier M
Théotiste 1825 Louis Parent M
Joseph 1836 Marg. Bisson M
Thérèse 1847 Regis Grenier \(\text{v}f\) de Lse. Jos. Lefebre St. Jos. M
Pierre 1873 M. Reine Janot M (d)
d Pierre 1783 M. Lse. Quirion St. Jos. M
M. Louise 1784 M. Frs. Quirion M
M. Reine 1781 Em. Vachon St. Jos. M
E M. Louise 1894 Jacques Bolduc Frs. Béc (e)
Pierre 1810 Jos. Jobin Frs. Béc (f)
f Gertrude 1834 Jos. L. Fortin Frs. Béc M
Marie 1838 Jos. Poulain Frs. Béc M
Pierre 1846 Clotilde Gilbert St. Gev. M
Sophie 1849 Nazaire Lessart St. Gev. M
Apolline 1850 Frs. Gagné St. Jos. M
Desanges 1866 Chs. Poulain St. Gev. M
Nathalie 1870 Paschal Nadeau St. Gev. M
Céline 1876 Frs. Morin St. Gev. M
Marie 1879 Chs. Roy St. Gev. M
Joseph 1879 Flavie Giroux St. Gev. M
Pierre 1881 Jos. \(\text{\textprime}\)s Nadeau St. Gev. M

LANGLOIS.

Jean M. Charlotte Bélanger (a)
a Pierre 1701 M. Ang. \(\text{\textprime}\)s Baillargeon St. L. St. L. (b)
Clément 1704 M. Anne Provot Chateau (b)
b Marie 1729 Jean Frs. Thievierge M
Pierre 1731 Marg. Turcot Pierre M (d)
2.b François 1741 Dorothée Dupil, Pierre Frs. Béc (e)
c Joseph 1783 Rose Gagnon Chateau (f)
d Pierre 1781 Agathe Cantin Pierre Frs. Béc (g)
e Dorothee 1762 Jean Gagne \(\text{v}f\) de Lse. M
Madeleine 1768 Barthelemi Landry Frs. Béc (h)
Francois 1771 Thérèse Pepin Frs. Béc (k)
f Marie 1763 Jos. Gagné Frs. Sud (l)
Jacques 1776 Rose Dubé Pierre Sud (l)
Clément 1781 Rose Kemener Frs. Sud (l)
g. Marguerite 1804 Noel Morin \(\text{v}f\) de Marie M
Pierre 1808 Gobet M
Marie 1810 M. Géné, Dupont M
h Joseph 1807 M. Frs. Pouville M (k)
i Rose 1798 Germain Gagne \(\text{v}f\) de Lse. Fournier, Frs. Béc (m)

L. 1829 Nicolas Latulippe M
Jeanne 1816 Julianne Bowater St. Vilier (l)
k Louise 1845 Frs. Gagne M
Joseph 1846 Zoe Pauvre M
l Monique 1841 Frs. Bedard \(\text{v}f\) de M. M
Anthème 1861 Ang. Roy St. Victor M
Catherine 1863 Jose. Thelott St. Victor M
Jean Marg. (Poulin.) Poulin (n)
M. 1858 Honore Dutie St.Victor M
Jeanne 1862 Marcelline Busque St. Gev. M

o Philomène 1883 Jos. Pepin St. Ephrem (a)
o 1885 M. Célina Laliberte St. Ephrem M
Hubert M. Eugène Paré (p)
p Jean 1865 M. Agnes Therbege M
Joseph 1883 Rose de Lima Boucher, M
Charlotte Roberge (q)
q Guillaume 1867 Eleonore Fontaine M
Sophie Pecard M
Séveré 1873 M. Florence Malady M
Alexandre 1874 Sara Lachance Frs. Béc M
Francois 1881 Josephine Fortin, Frs. Béc M
Marie Marcom (r)
S Philomène 1878 Frs. Poulin S.C. Jesus M
Jean Bte M.
Alexandre 1841 Genev. Roy St. Germain M

t Alexandre 1881 Helene Milady M
LAPLANTE, TESSIER.
Jacques Angélique Parent 1816 Marg. Giroux
(a)
a Jacques 1825 Marg. Routier M (2.a)
Fransois 1831 Rosalie Turcot M
Jean 1834 Marcelline Averre M
2. a Marguerite 1836 Vital Simard M
Esther 1839 Chs. Landry M
Thomas 1870 M. Lse. L. Bennet M
Pierre 1854 Ludivine Pomerlean M (b)
b Alexandre 1866 Delvina Gosselin St. Fredc
Léon 1873 Rose de Lima Gosselin St Fredc
Cyrille 1881 M. Delvina Péron Ste
Virginie Ste Marie
2. a Virginie 1882 Jos. Cloutier M
M. Delvina 1884 Ephairen E. Giroux M
Belzimire
LAPPAN.
Bernard Brigitte Kourkin 1832 Wm. Hopkins vd de Cath. McGuay M
(a)
a Delima
2. a Claire Félicité 1814 Pierre Vachon Ste Jos.
M. Louise 1817 Michel Vachon Ste Jos.
LARIVÉE.
Joseph 1716 M. Lse Lheureux Frs.
M. Louise 1747 J. Bte. Morisset Frs.
Joseph 1757 Marie Lefebvre, St M.
Michel
LASONDE, LAURENT.
Joseph Marie Déblos M
(a)
a Joseph 1819 Génev. Perault M
1815 M. Anne. Émond M
1831 Juliette Siméon M
1844 Odéline Julien M
Pierre 1823 Julie Naud M
Le même 1841 Julie Lacroix M
Marg. 1827 Jean Bte Leblanc M
Jacques 1827 Marie Alarie M
M. Charlotte 1831 Jacques Martinneau M
Marie 1832 Ang. Routier M
Virginie 1832 Marcelline Pérault M
Francois 1841 Martin Terien vd de J.
Bte Blais M (b)
b Francois 1875 Euphémie Vachon, St M.
Frdce
LATULIPPE, QUÉRÉT.
Joseph 1726 Angue Gautron Beaumont
(a)
a Joseph 1763 M. Anne Gosselin St M.
Michel 1764 Cath. Lefebre St
Michel
b Joseph 1792 Thérèse Furoy St
Michel
Joseph 1793 Marg. Boucher Berthier
(c)
Jean 1833 Eliz. Sénécal vd de Chs.
Tanguay M
Joseph 1893 Marg. Dion St Germain M
Anne 1815 J. Bte Nadeau St.
Nicolas 1820 Rose Langlois vd de Germain Gagné M
Louis 1830 Marcelline Gagné M
Josephte 1837 Jean Marie Hebert vd de Jos. Gagné M
Joseph 1823 Pierre Phanouef M
Marg. 1824 Frs. Labrique M
Joseph 1825 Cath. Morency Frs.
Pierre 1828 Théotiste Fortin Frs.
Bec (g)
Etienné 1840 Marie Rodrigue Frs.
Bec (h)
2. a François 1833 Adélaïde Lacombe Frs.
Bec (i)
Louis 1836 Abandonce Turcot Frs.
Bec.
Godfray 1842 Sophie Maheu Frs.
Bec.
Marie 1846 Ed. Dubord Frs. Bec.
Isidore 1846 Apolline Rodrigue Frs.
Bec.
Marcelline 1849 André Roy Frs. Bec.
Jean Bte 1849 Martine Rodrigue Frs.
Bec.
Apolline 1843 Jos. Célestin Canac Frs.
Bec.
Henriette 1855 Ant. Veilleux Frs. Bec.
Joseph 1858 Hermine Duval Frs.
Bec.
Philomène 1863 Ouhlé Néron Frs. Bec.
1858 Gev. Gregoire Frs. Bec.
Pierre 1864 Philo. Audet St. Victor
Edmond 1867 Marie Veilleux St. Victor.
i Marie 1864 Jos. Rancour Frs. Bec.
Etienne 1871 Célina Rancour St.
Bec.
Ephrain 1873 Fortunat Veilleux Frs. Bec.
ii desanges 1873 Jos. Gilbert Frs. Bec.
Marie 1874 Jos. Thibodeau Frs.
Bec.
Basilice 1876 Eliz. Couillard Frs. Bec.
Réné 1881 Anais Veilleux M
Virginie 1883 Alfred Dugal Frs. Bec.
Pétroneille 1886 Vital Breton M
k Virginie 1880 Napoleon Veilleux Frs.
Bec.
LATERRIÈRE, DE SALLE.
Marc Paschal Eulalie Dénecaud 1872 Sophie C. Duchanay, M
GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

LAURENDEAU.

Louis Thérèse Picard (a)
Antoine Marg. Gervais (b)
Marie 1847 Jean Roy Frs. Bea. (c)
Felix Leb. Decres Fries. St. (d)
Olivier 1760 Félisanise Rivet Frs. Bea. (e)

LAURENT POIRIER.

Michel Marie Lebrun (Acadie, Beaupre) (a)
G. Grégoire 1759 Gén. Quert St. Chs. (b)
Pierre 1772 M. Lsc. Gagne M (c)
Laurent Frs. Jacques (d)
b François 1798 Gén. Quert St. Gervais (e)
c M. Louise 1786 Pierre Landry M (f)
Pierre 1787 M. Gén. Ralliere M (g)
1824 M. Filion va de Jérôme Poulin M (h)
Isabel 1799 Chs. Lebron M (i)
M. Theotist 1816 Etin. Simard M (j)
d Noel 1792 M. Joseph Moreau St. (k)
Gervais (l)
e Géneviève 1819 Jos. Gagné va de Marg. Rottier M (m)
M. Scholastique 1821 Pierre Binet M (n)
Pierre 1821 M. Rose Perault M (o)
Marie 1823 Ambroise Gagne M (p)
Philippe 1887 Mathilde Alaire M (q)
f Édouard 1850 Angèle Vauch St. Gev. (r)
Joseph 1873 P. Sophronie Fortier St. Frédéric (s)
g Philèas 1880 A. Gilbert St. Gev. (t)
Joseph 1885 M. Desneiges Roberge St. Gev. (u)
h Pierre 1779 Émilie Poulin St. Jos. (v)
pierre 1801 Angèle Fortin St. Jos. (w)
x Cécile 1803 Jean Mathieu St. Jos. (x)
Marg. 1808 Jean Poulin St. Jos. (y)
Francois 1811 M. Lewis Caron Frs. Bea. (z)
Joseph 1812 M. Lee Lastart St. Jos. (ab)
Archambeau 1812 Tnl. Cloutier St. Jos. (ac)
Angéliaue 1816 Jos. Lastart St. Jos. (ad)
Veronique 1819 J. Bte Poulin St. Jos. (ae)
Jean 1824 Luce Chs. Duval St. Jos. (af)
j Gaspard 1833 Marie Nadeau Frs. Bea. (ag)
Emélie 1834 Alinech Quirion Frs. Bea. (ah)
Leger 1849 Marcelline Busque Frs. Bea. (ai)
Jean 1840 Marg. Nadeau Frs. Bea. (aj)
David 1843 Aline Quirion Frs. Bea. (ak)
George 1847 Angèle Veillevaux Frs. Bea. (al)
Sophie 1847 Jos. Veillevaux Frs. Bea. (am)
Pouls 1850 Angèle Nadeau Frs. Bea. (an)
Pierre 1856 Henriette Veillevaux Frs. Bea. (ao)
Francois 1852 Adèle Rodrigue Frs. Bea. (ap)
Sylvain 1854 Lucie Rodrigue Frs. Bea. (aq)
k Modeste 1834 Gaspard Bernard va Archange Mathieu St. Jos. (ar)

LAURENT POIRIER.

Paul 1834 Marcelline Duput St. Jos. (as)
Vital 1836 Desanges Thibodeau Frs. Bea. (at)
Hilaire 1811 Helène Dayon St. Jos. (au)
Fredda 1860 Delvinna Lessart St. Jos. (av)
Zoë 1551 Benoni Caret St. Jos. (aw)
Thomas 1556 Justine Létourneau St. Jos. (ax)
Athalie 1847 Henri Vallé St. Jos. (ay)
Julie 1848 Paul Vauchon St. Jos. (az)
Jean 1582 Anathalie Poulin St. Frédéric (ba)
Rose de Lima 1835 Pierre Cloutier St. Frédéric (bb)
Frs. Norbert 1862 Philo. Delisle St. Frédéric (bc)
Cécile 1866 Gev. Delisle St. Frédéric (bd)
Paul 1862 M. Céline Rodrigue Frs. Bea. (be)
Marie 1866 J. Bte Grenier Frs. Bea. (bf)
Joseph 1869 Marie Giroux Frs. Bea. (bg)
Céline 1875 Jos. Boucher Frs. Bea. (bh)
Rose de Lima 1882 Jos. Feeteu Frs. Bea. (bi)
Joseph 1868 Apolline Vauchon Frs. Bea. (bj)
Geneviève 1871 Jos. Caron Frs. Bea. (bk)
Angèle 1875 Jean Roy va d’Apolline Rodrigue, Frs. Bea. (bl)
Philomène 1882 Leger Gilbert Frs. Bea. (bm)
Jean 1865 R. de Lima Veillevaux Frs. Bea. (bn)
Ludovine 1874 Jos. Veillevaux va de M. Poulin Frs. Bea. (bo)
Marcellin 1880 Vitaline Jacques Frs. Bea. (bp)

Les mêmes en 1886

Clotilde 1872 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bea. (bq)
Marie 1871 Louis Lachance va de Sophie Labbé St. Gev. (br)
Angèle 1875 Chs. Bourque St. Gev. (bs)
Apolline 1872 Jean Drouin Frs. Bea. (bt)
Paul 1889 Sophie Veillevaux Frs. Bea. (bu)
Marcellin 1885 Virginie Morin, Zacharie (bv)
Jean 1887 M. Aurélie Labbé, Zacharie (bw)
Romain 1887 Luminia Vachon St. Côme (bx)
Marie 1873 Jean Quirion St. Gev. (by)
Charles 1874 Clotilde Fortin St. Gev. (bz)
Pierre 1874 Anne Fortin Frs. Bea. (ca)
Lucie 1881 Gev. Lachance va de Nathalie Quirion Frs. Bea. (cb)
Joseph 1884 Marie Thibodeau Frs. Bea. (cc)
Lucie 1878 Jos. Boucher Frs. Bea. (cd)
Ludger 1880 Marie Gilbert St. Gev. (ce)
Sylvain 1881 Céline Bolduc Frs. Bea. (cf)
Alphonse 1885 Josephine Bolduc Frs. Bea. (cg)
Zoë 1851 Gev. Cloutier St. Jos. (ch)
Brigitte 1858 Jules Vachon St. Frédéric (ci)
Joseph 1856 Anathalie Paré (cj)
Joseph 1863 M. Agnes Poulin St. Jos. (ck)
Lucie 1871 Jos. Lessart St. Jos. (cl)
Aurélie 1865 Jean Lessart St. Jos. (cm)
Marie 1875 Onésime Poulin St. Jos. (cn)
Agnes 1879 Chs. Dupuit St. Jos. (co)
LAUTENT POIRIER
Alphonse 1882 M. Mathilde Poulin St Jos.
Joseph 1882 Lucie Cloutier St Frédé
Etienne 1874 Damsa Thivierge vef
Jos. Wilfrid 1878 Nolynia Delisle S.C. Jésus
x M. Sara 1879 Jos. Provost St Jos.[Jos.
y. Thomas 1879 M. Leon Lambert St. Jos.
2 y. M. Lumina 1882 Aug. Vachon St Frédé
z Marie 1885 Jos. St. Pierre
Napoléon 1887 Georgina Leclerc St Honoré
1.1 Zoé 1875 Jean E. Nadeau vef M.
Celina Lessart St Frédé

LAVALLIÈRE.
Theotiste Elie Dupuit
1851 Samuel Cloutier St. Victor

LAVARDRIÈRE, CAUCION.
Réné 1873 Michel Labonté St.
Joseph 1872 Anne Langlois (a)
Louis 1688 Jean Baptiste Dumas St. Jean (b)
René 1710 Jeanne Le Bihan, St. Jean (c)
Joseph 1732 Jeanne La Marchand St. Jean (d)
Joseph 1738 M. Mad. Denis Beaumont (e)
Heuri 1761 M. Le, Glorieux St Valier (f)
Joseph 1772 Marie Arsenault St. Michel (g)
Madeleine 1773 Michel Labonté St.
Françoise 1870 Cath. Patry St Michel (h)
Joseph 1767 Frse. Roy St Valier (i)
Joseph 1750 M. Mad. Vallière St. Valier (j)
Jean Bte. 1801 Marie Gagné M (k)
Joseph 1794 M. Jos. Labrique St.
Joseph 1791 Reine Roy St Valier (s)
Jean Bte. 1832 Ambroise Pelchat St.
Chs. (m)
L. Louis Jos. 1823 Sophie Paré M
Jean 1823 Ursule Lessard M
Joseph 1840 Rose Lefebre M
Marie 1826 Jos. Couture M
Adélaïde 1842 Mme Labonté M
Joseph 1833 Adélaïde Demers M
Joseph 1832 Eliz. Beaudoin M
Félix 1836 M. Luce Dubois M
Jean Bte. 1836 Ang. de la Martel Chs. Brg. (o)
Julie 1828 Pierre Fortier St. Valier (p)
Eugenie 1828 Marie Thibodeau M
Joseph 1840 Joseph (q)
Mr. Philo. 1873 Louis Bégon vef d’Adèle (r)
Frs. Xavier 1856 M. Olive Thibodeau M (s)
Jean Bte. 1870 Mathilde Morin (t)
Emma 1886 Alphonse Roy Evariste (u)
Joseph 1729 Marie Malbeuf Chateau (v)

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

LAVARDRIÈRE, CAUCHON.
v Agnès 1782 Ant. Nadeau vef de
Therese Marchand St. Henri
X Etienne 1855 Théodore Veilleux M
Joseph 1877 Augustin Gagnon St. Jean
Joseph 1879 Jos. Plante St. Frédé.
M. Honbeline 1879 Jos. Plante St. Frédé.

LAVOYERIE, POTVIN.
Michel 1843 Mad. l’Heureux M
Joseph 1884 M. Breton ve de
Cyprien Marcel Vigilant Leprance M

LEBEL.
Germain 1814 Elinz. Kirganan M
Germain 1845 Elinz. Kirganan M

LEBLANC.
Eloi 1870 Marie Boulet Frs. Beu
a Herbert 1875 Alfred Rodrigue St. Joseph
b Odele 1875 Alfred Rodrigue St.
Joseph 1882 Gregoire Rodrigue vef
Malvina 1881 Jos. Dubé St Honore
Charles 1884 Sédoule Plante St.
Michel 1897 Pierre Dion Evariste Marg. Bointin

LEBROND.
Joseph 1744 M. Lee. Lacroix St.
Joseph 1765 Joseph Genest St. Michel (a)
Joseph 1794 Mad. Rousseau ve de
Joseph 1804 Genex. Parent M (d)
Joseph 1851 Lucien Perdard M (e)
Joseph 1828 M. Lee Belanger M (f)
Le même 1813 J. Bte. Boucher M
Joseph 1818 Agathe Simard M
Joseph 1831 Cath. Hély M
Joseph 1822 Victor Morin M
Joseph 1827 Marg. Lacombe M
Joseph 1882 Anastasias Pageot M (g)
Joseph 1834 Frs. Lefebre M
Joseph 1841 Mathilde Onellot M
Joseph 1842 Thos. Nole M
Joseph 1842 Marg. Léchou M
Joseph 1847 M. Lee. Bilodeau M
Joseph 1858 Susanne Voyer M
Joseph 1849 Pierre Trudel M
SESIONAL PAPER No. 18

LEBLOND

Joseph 1846 Marie Lefebvre M
Zoe 1846 Pierre Paré M
g 1876 M. Amanda Alp. Gosselin M
Frédéric 1881 Vital Filion M
h M. Victoire 1888 Marie Bisson M
Octave

LEBOEUF.

François (k) Eliz. Maer (a)
a M. Jos. 1819 Jacques Frs. Comiré, M

LEBREUX

Adrien Marie Samson (a)
a, Adelaide 1855 Jos. Gilbert Frs. de M. Dulac Frs. Bee

LEBRUN.

Jean 1872 J. Bte. Feuilleau, M
a Marie Anne

LECLERC.

Jean Marie Blanquet (a)
a, Pierre 1690 Isabel Rondeau St. Pierre (b)
Charles 1796 Marg. Boucher (c)
b, Pierre 1726 M. Jos., MinuidSt. Valier (d)
C François 1732 Helene Coté, Quebec (e)
d, Jean Bte 1749 Cath. Gaotron St. Michel (f)
e Pierre 1757 M. A. Noel Pierre Sud (g)
f Michel 1778 M. Lse, Fradet St. Michel (h)
g Helene 1782 J. Bte. Fortier St. Henri (i)
h Jean Bte 1804 Marie Vincent St. Gervais
i Jean 1823 Agathe Rouillard St. Gervais (j)
j Cyprien 1858 Julie Grégoire M
k Magloire 1861 Césarie Tardif M
Seraphine 1875 Olivier Lachance St. Jos.
Louis Marie Rousseau (k)
h Henriette 1841 Damase Gagne St.Jos. (l)
M. Victoire 1864 Alex. Turgeon M

LECOURT.

Jean Marie Giasson (e)
Adèle 1857 Magloire Ferland M

LECOUT.

Jean 1742 M. Ang. Nadeau, Beaumont (a)
a, Ignace 1790 Cath. Cherrier St. Chs. (b)
\b Catherine 1811 Pierre Landry M
Angéle 1815 Louis Ferland M
Louis 1818 M. Anne Turcet M (c)
e Julie 1838 Chs. Parent M
Charles 1856 Marie Veilleux M
Eloi 1826 Cath. Bontin St. Gervais (d)
calixte 1859 Emile (sic) dite Bonneville M

LÉCUYER.

François Génév. Dussault (a)
a Eleo, Olympé 1836 Frs. X. Talbot M

LEDUC.

François a Jean 1746 Marie Lugues St. Jos.

LEFEBVRE.

Jacques Josephde Parent (a)
res | Alexandre M. Génév. Parent (b)
a Jean Bte 1750 Ursule Maheu, Beaumont (c)
Louise 1751 Michel Labbé M
M. Angelique 1756 Louis Dupont M
Jean 1761 M. Claire Langelier St. Jos. (d)

M. Exilda 1763 Michel Thibodeau vf de M. Anne Richard St. Jos.

Augustin 1755 M. Agathe Dupont St. Jos. (e)

Génévieve 1776 Jos. Poucyville M
Pierre Amable 1780 M. Thécile Marcoux M
Charles 1788 M. Lse Marcoux Beaumont (f)
d, M. Josephte 1781 Frs. Boissonnault M
Pierre 1788 M. Josète Garon (g)
Augustin 1803 M. Rose Dupont M
Jacques 1807 M. Josè Gobeil M (h)
c, M. Josephte 1795 Jos. Gobeil M

Charles 1809 M. Aug. Louise Grenier M
M. Louise 1816 Zacharie Cloutier M
Jean Bte 1815 M. Anne Fillien M
Judith 1819 J. Bte Huppe M
André 1824 Genève Drum M (j)
g, Pierre 1829 M. Louis Fournier, M
1829 Marie Fontaine M
Josephte 1831 Chs. Biss (k)
Edouard 1831 Sophie Couture M
Anastasie 1835 Jos. Paradis vf de Marg. Bourassa M
Jean Chrys. 1837 Rosalie Bolduc M
Hubert 1838 Anastasie Vocel M
Rose 1840 Jean Laverdure St. Ursule Lessart M
Matthilde 1849 Chs. Caron vf de Fr. Ursule Lessart M

Mathilde 1850 M. Ang. Marie de Fr. (Sic) M

h, M. Marcelline 1830 Jos. Auclair M

i Anastasie 1846 Gov. Labbé M

j, Anastasie 1855 Narcisse Gagnon M

k Jean 1857 Jos. Turcet M

k Jean 1814 M. Marg. Valliere M

M. Rosalie 1824 Jos. Lambert M
Joseph 1825 Eliz. Garne M
M. Louise 1831 Dominique Provot M

M. Anne 1833 Frs. Belleau M
Abraham 1836 Apolline Lambier ve de Lambert, Buisque Frs. Bee

LEFEBRE, LALLEMENT.

François Esther Ouelle M

m Simeon 1884 M. Césarie Blais, St. Ephrem

LEFORT.

François Josephte Drum M

a M. Adelaide 1846 Jean Crepeau M
LEGENDRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Louis</th>
<th>Julie Auclair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Ls. Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1867 E. E. Vésina St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Délina Houle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 69 Adélie Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1767 M. Noé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a Ls. Elzear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b Arcadius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEHOU.

| Jean | Elizabeth Turgeon |
|      | Fam' |
|      | M. Jos. Déblos (?) |
|      | C. Hynanche |
|      | M. Lé. Péron M |
|      | M. Louise Dupuit |
|      | M. Isob. Poulier |
|      | 1837 Ursule Cormier |
|      | 1802 Louis Binet de Luce. |
|      | Bouvy M |
|      | François 1803 Cath. Rontier M |
|      | Susanne 1808 Louis Perron M |
|      | François 1809 Frse. Bizier St. Henri (g) |
|      | Jacques 1810 Lse. Grouin St. Jos. (k) |
|      | M. Louise |
|      | 1823 Pierre Drouin M |
|      | 1824 M. Jos. St. Coulombe M |
|      | 1828 Ang. Réamie M |
|      | 1834 Olivier Rontier M |
|      | François 1828 Génévé. Dulac |
|      | M. Angélique 1828 Chs. Fontaine |
|      | Jean 1836 Cath. Bonville M |
|      | 2. f. Édouard 1846 Marie Savoie M |

| g Marie | 1829 Frs. Grenier M |
| Rose | 1834 Frs. Coté M |
| Louis | 1838 M. Modeste Vachon St. Jos. (k) |
| Marguerite | 1842 Em. Leblond M |
| Sophie | 1843 Pierre Ferland M |
| Charles | 1844 Aurélie Bilodeau M |
| George | 1851 Elise Fortier M |
| h George | 1856 Luce Vachon M |
| j Sophie | 1856 Esther Hebert M |
| k Luminia | 1857 Frs. Labbé M |
| M. Émilie | 1866 Frs. Lambert M |
| Louis | 1866 Brigitte Bolduc Frs. Bee. |
|      | 1868 Narcise Marceaux |
|      | 1884 Lise Rodrigue Frs. Bee. |
|      | l Philéas 1886 M. Rose Léa Gagnon M |
|      | 1858 Alex. Leclerc M |
|      | 1858 Vital Poulin M |
|      | 1858 Gévr. Bolduc M |
| M. Louise | 1858 M. J. Demeure M |
|      | 1875 M. Eugénie Lessart St. Jos. |
|      | Louise Guimont (b) |
|      | 1883 Angéle Loubier St. M. |

LEHOUER.

| Jean Bte. | Marg. Deslureau |
| a Jean Bte. | 1822 Marie Poncive M |
| b Jean Bte. | 1846 Julie Rochelieu M |
| Frs. X. | 184 M. Ang. Pommerleau M. |
| c Édouard Delard 1874 M. L. Gagnon M. |

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

LEMAY.

| Joseph | 1875 M. Démerise Nadeau (a) |
| a Joseph | 1877 M. Denis St. Michel (b) |
| b Joseph | 1872 Jos. Bilodeau St. Laurent |
| c Joseph | 1895 Agathe St. Michel (c) |
| d Joseph | 1834 Soulange Beaudoin M. |
| e Joseph | 1834 Jean Grenier M |
| f Joseph | Éléonore Dupin (d) |

LEMELIN.

| 1740 M. Marthe Dalaire, Frs. ile |
| 1749 M. Lse. Marceaux Berthier |
| 1774 Marg.Proulx, St.Thos (c) |
| 1791 M. Jos. Couture St. Chs. (d) |
| 1799 Louis Morin de Marg. Thibodeau Frs. Sud. |
| 1821 Archane Aube St. Gervais |
| 1845 Rose de Lima Plamondon St. Jos. (f) |
| 1846 Angéle Roy St.Ge. (2.f) |
| 1848 Luce Goulet St. Gervais |
| 1853 Maxime Brochu St. Gef. |
| 1872 Jos. Fortin St. Ger. |
| 1872 Jos. Marceaux St. Geo. |
| 1878 Jean Lemeunier St. Gef. |
| 1878 Alphonse Poulin St. Gef. |
| 1882 Chs. Morin St. Geo. |
| 1885 Alexis Morin St.Geo. |
| M. Anne Bégin |
| 1797 Marg. Huard Lévis (h) |
| 1782 Génév. Béanger |
| 1800 Alphonse Marceaux, St. Gef. |
| 1810 Judith Bonneville M. |
| Madeleine Guy |
| 1844 Sylvie Sophie Morency M. (2.f) |

LEMIEUX.

| 1729 Mad. Belanger, Islet (a) |
| 1749 M. Lse. Marceaux Berthier |
| 1774 Marg.Proulx, St.Thos (c) |
| 1791 M. Jos. Couture St. Chs. (d) |
| 1799 Louis Morin de Marg. Thibodeau Frs. Sud. |
| 1821 Archane Aube St. Gervais |
| 1845 Rose de Lima Plamondon St. Jos. (f) |
| 1846 Angéle Roy St.Ge. (2.f) |
| 1848 Luce Goulet St. Gervais |
| 1853 Maxime Brochu St. Gef. |
| 1872 Jos. Fortin St. Ger. |
| 1872 Jos. Marceaux St. Geo. |
| 1878 Jean Lemeunier St. Gef. |
| 1878 Alphonse Poulin St. Gef. |
| 1882 Chs. Morin St. Geo. |
| 1885 Alexis Morin St.Geo. |
| M. Anne Bégin |
| 1797 Marg. Huard Lévis (h) |
| 1782 Génév. Béanger |
| 1800 Alphonse Marceaux, St. Gef. |
| 1810 Judith Bonneville M. |
| Madeleine Guy |
| 1844 Sylvie Sophie Morency M. (2.f) |
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GEOLOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACU

139

LEMIEUX.

M. Séraphine 1879 Ferd. Mercier Ste. Anges

Elisabeth 1874 Jos. Dorval Sébastien

Malvina 1876 Arthur Boyer

Fabien 1867 Caroline Tardif M.

Jos. 1871 Juliette Lessart Ste.

Etienne 1867 Marie Vermet (g)

Jos. Theophile 1871 Virginie Dutil Ste.

Arthur 1874 Honorine Hamel Ste.

David 1876 M. Desanges Roy Ste.

Ephrem 1880 Emilie Veilleux Ste.

Elzevir 1884 Virginie Hamel Ste.

Napoléon 1886 Flore Bilodeau Ste. Sébastien


Jean Bte. 1876 M. Belzémière Bte. Lé. Rousseau (g)

Belzémière 1886 Fortunat Bolduc Ste.

J. Bte. Elzevir 1870 M. Belzémière Bte. Ste. Éphrem

Lucie 1873 Ang. Bolduc Ste.

Victor 1879 Julie Quirion Frs. Bee.

Jean 1878 Lucie Lemieux Ste.

François 1879 Rose Anne Dery Ste. Gerv.

Cyrille 1886 Marg. Champagne Ste.

M. Anne Virginie 1883 Irene Dalhøj M. 2. t George 1883 Virginie Lambert Ste. Zacharie

LEMOINE.

Michel 1879 M. Olive Drouin Ste.

Joseph 1779 M. Olive Drouin Ste.

LENIS.

Jonathan 1799 M. Olive Drouin Ste.

Joseph 1879 M. Olive Drouin Ste.

LEPAGE.

Thomas 1825 Marie Blais Ste. Valier (k)

h Martial 1842 Adelaide Ferland, St.

Henriette 1825 Ambrose Pelchat

i Jean Bte 1853 Clotilde Gagné Ste. Jos.

j Joseph 1861 Brigitte Parent, Hénédine

Thomas 1859 Sophie Paré Frs. Bee.

l Georgiana 1885 Leon Turcot Ste. Zacharie

LEREAU, LHEUREUX.

Simon 1722 Marg. Loignon, St.

Paméle (a)

a Joseph 1755 Léa Emmond Frs. Ile (b)

b Pierre 1767 Claire Plante Frs. Ile (c)

b Pierre 1781 Jos. Dompré Frs. Ile (c)

b Madeleine 1799 Jérôme Drouin


d Joseph 1833 Marie Busque ve Aug.

Frs. Bee.

Theophile 1836 Thérèse Labbé ve de Jos. Rancourt Frs.

Bee

Olive 1888 Frs. Parent

M. Jean Bte 1886 M. Jos. Lavandière (c)

M. St. 1792 Frs. Morisset v de Anne

M. Jos. 1891 M. Théle Paradis Ste.

Henri

Jean Bte 1894 Véronique Bilodeau M.

M. Jos. 1806 Pierre Cyr ve de Marg.

Madeux M.

f M. Théle 1820 Simon Gagné M.

Marg. 1824 Pierre Groux M.

Angélique 1825 Étienne Deblois M.

Jacques 1831 Auguste Labrec M.

Pierre 1835 Julie Frigère M.

M. Julie 1854 Anastasie Gagné Frédéric

Joseph 1839 Jean Marcoux M.

M. Mad. 1843 Ant. Louville M.

g Marie 1823 Jos. Reny M.

M. Marcelline 1839 Pierre Binet ve de M.

Mares M.

Joseph 1840 Luce Binet M. (a)

Rosalie 1840 Léa Chr. F. Tauchereau M.

h Philomène 1862 Philas-Desruisseaux M.

Charles 1847 Myriam Vainclaire M.

i Charles 1839 Israel Gagnon M.


Jean Antoine 1874 Marc Poulin Ste. Victor

k Richard 1890 Marie Doyon Ste. Victor

LEROUX.

Jacques 1811 Pierre Noël St. Laurent

Théodore (a)

LESPEERANCE, Rocheau.

Charles 1817 M. Jos. Robitaille (a)

a Angustine 1819 M. Léa Vachon M.

b Angustine 1819 Jos. Vachon M.

Augustin 1845 Adelaide Johnin M.

b Augustin 1846 J. Bte Léonard M.

c Augustin 1863 Lucie Poulin Ste. Jos.
LESSART.

Etienne Marg. Sévestre (a)
Prisque 1699 Marie Jacob A. G. (b)
Noël 1718 Génév. Dubois, Québec (c)
Joseph 1713 Mad. Paquet St. Anne (d)
Francois 1724 Angers Racine Ste. Anne (e)
Pierre 1741 Jeanne Cloutier Ste. Anne (f)
Jean 1765 Marie Poulin ve de Claude Gravel St. Jos.
Jean 1738 Anne Gagnon Chateaux (g)
Augustin 1740 Lse. Gagné St. Jos. (h)
Augustin 1747 M. Anne Paradis Beaufort (i)
M. Louise 1749 M. Lse. Julien ve d'Et. Racine A. G. (2.t.)
M. Josephte 1770 Basile Vachon St. Jos. (k)
M. Victoire 1779 Pierre Poulin St. Jos. (l)
Mad. Chote 1781 Chs. Maheu St. Jos. (m)
M. Anne 1755 Aug. Morand St. Anne (n)
Jean Bte 1776 Frs. Hallé ve de Jos. Lévasseur St. Jos. (o)
Jean Bte 1762 Dorothee Gignère Ste Anne (p)
Louise 1760 M. Claire Rancour St. Jos. (q)
Génévieve 1771 Chs. H. Lehou (r)
Joseph 1776 Lse. Boulet M. Louise 1804 Thérese Poulin Frs. Bee (s.t.)
Augustin 1777-Aug. Fortin St. Jos. (t)
Francois 1779 Jeanne Vachon St. Jos. (u)
Jean 1804 Marie Pepin M. Scholastic de Cloutier St. Jos. (v)
Prisique 1797 Marie Turcot M. Scholastique St. Jos. (w)
Etienne 1797 Pâques M. Angélique Fils de Prisique (x)
Ignace 1776 Jos. Nadeau M. Angélique Doyan (?) (y)
Ignace 1781 Génév. Thivierge St. Jos. (z)
Roger 1791 Marg. Jacques St. Jos. (a)
Angelique 1791 Jean Jacques St. Jos. (b)
Augustin 1792 Marie Tardif St. Jos. (c)
Louise 1796 Louis Cloutier St. Jos. (d)
Francois 1799 Veronique Jacques St. Jos. (e)
Hélène 1798 Jean Plante St. Jos.

LESSART.

Etienne 1817 J. Bte. Doyon ve de Génév. St. Pierre Frs. Bee (f)
M. Louise 1795 M. Lse. A. Dupeaut St. Jos. (g)
Noël 1797 Frs. Fortin St. Jos. (h)
Pierre 1802 M. Lse Boulet St. Jos. (i)
Joseph 1802 Marie Dupeaut St. Jos. (j)
Francois 1805 Louis Poulin St. Jos. (k)
M. Jacques 1788 Veronique Gagné St. Jos. (l)
M. Ursule 1793 Laurent Gagné St. Jos. (m)
Joseph 1795 Aug. Thibaudi St. Jean (n)
M. Louise 1796 Louis Goulet St. Jos. (o)
M. Louise 1806 Jean Guerin St. Jos. (p)
M. Louise 1797 Pierre Jacques St. Jos. (q)
Etienne 1797 M. Joseph Veillon M. (r)
M. Louise 1801 Lse. Nadeau St. Jos. (s)
M. Louise 1805 Pierre Druein St. Jos. (t)
M. Louise 1821 M. Génie Verreau St. Jos. (u)
Marg. 1797 Frs. Ponceville M. (v)
Marg. 1800 Marie Langelier St. Jos. (w)
M. Louise 1804 Ang. Bolduc Frs. Bee (x)
M. Louise 1803 Félicité Goglière M. (y)
Jean 1806 Jean Morin M. (z)
M. Louise 1798 Jean Roy Frs. Bee. (a)
Marg. 1804 Jean Quirion Frs. Bee. (b)
Jean 1837 Jean Mathieu ve de Cécile Poitier Frs. Bee. (c)
M. Louise 1809 Nicolas Mathieu Frs. Bee. (d)
Alexandre 1814 Ed. Rodrigue Frs. Bee. (e)
M. Louise 1841 Guill. Guerin ve de Sophie Cloutier St. Jos. (f)
Etienne 1824 Brigitte Rodrigue Frs. Bee. (g)
Joseph 1824 Jean Veilleux Frs. Bee. (h)
Ursule 1824 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee. (i)
Alexandre 1829 Marie Thibodeau Frs. Bee. (j)
M. Louise 1828 Jean Veilleux Frs. Bee. (k)
M. Louise 1832 Brigitte Veilleux ve de Henri Asselin Frs. Bee. (l)
Pierre 1835 Clotilde Bolduc ve Jos. Lachance Frs. Bee. (m)
M. Louise 1879 M. Desanges Deshormais S. Gé (n)
Augustin 1804 Isabelle Binet M. (o)
M. Angelique 1804 Jos. Labévrde M. Anne Fillon M. (p)
Marie 1807 Louis Fillon, M. (q)
Hélène 1821 Frs. Squérès Labbé, M. (r)
Zacharie 1801 Alexis Doyon St. Jos. (s)
Pierre 1836 Salomé Lambert St. Jos. (t)
M. Louise 1823 M. Génie, Foucher (2.d.l) (u)
M. Louise 1840 Judith Coulombe ve de Frs. Martin de (v)
M. Louise 1852 Marg. Veilleux ve de Frs. Guerin St. Jos. (w)
Jean 1856 Génie, Landry M. (x)
Christine Duluc ve de Josaphat Pepin, Frs. Bee (y)
Claire Félicite 1865 Ignace Cliche St. Jos. (z)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LESSART</th>
<th></th>
<th>LESSART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Louise Huard St. Jos. (v.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Marg. Lambert St. Jos. (o.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Anathalie</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Aug. Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Adée O. Lessart St. Jos. (p.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Louis Morin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Archange Laguex St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naïfette</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Jean Mathieu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Sophie Vachon St. Jos. (q.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeste</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Elean Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Marie Lessart St. Jos(r.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.1 François</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Hélène Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Hily Giguère St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile Elie</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Ange Labbé St. Jos(s.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Véronique</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Jos. Gilbert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Pierre Grondin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Jean Huard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Jos. Poirier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Angélique Plante St. Jos. (t.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(v.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. M. Louise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x. Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y. Roger</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Angélique Téactiste St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Isidore Téactiste St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z. Archange</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Angélique-Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Angélique Poirier St. Jos. (t.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Jean Jacques St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Marie Giguère St. Jos. (q.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellin</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Noël Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Marg. Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERNE</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Marg. Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Marg. Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Marie</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jos. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Olivier Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Cicére Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fras. Xavier</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Sophie Lambert St. Jos. (j.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Pierre Boulet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 Étienne</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Hélène Doyon St. Jos. (l.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Marg. Giguère St. Jos. (n.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENEALOGY</th>
<th>OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACCE</th>
<th>SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>M. Charlotte Labbé St. Jos. (p.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Marg. Gagné St. Jos. (q.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Marie Boulet St. Jos. (r.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Euphrasie Léotourneau St. Jos. (t.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Celeste Gentremont St. Jos. (r.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Judith Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Rosalie Drouin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Marg. Groulx Frs. Bee. (c.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Audea Avalanche M. (1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u. Joseph</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Margie Parent, ve. André Chalut, Mga.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x. Joseph</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Marie Baril Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Marg. Jacques St. Jos. (a.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Judith Jacques St. Jos. (b.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Archange Jacques St. Jos. (c.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>M. Lse. Dromin St. Jos. (d.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Marg. Veilleux Frs. Bee. (j.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Archange Gagné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Frs. Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Jean Jacques St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Marie Giguère St. Jos. (q.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellin</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Noël Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Jos. Cloutier, St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Olivier Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Cicére Lambert St. Jos. (j.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fras. Xavier</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Sophie Lambert St. Jos. (j.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Pierre Boulet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 Étienne</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Hélène Doyon St. Jos. (l.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Marg. Giguère St. Jos. (n.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LESSART.

1823 Jos. Fécuteau Frs. Bec.
1825 Jean Lavérière M.
1826 Noël Lessart St. Jos.
1829 Seraphin Duval St. Jos.
1830 Joseph
1831 Sophie
1833 Alphonse Poulin St. Jos.
1833 Marcellin Lessart St. Jos.
1834 Marie Pepin St. Jos.
1836 J. Bte Bisson St. Jos.
1834 Étienne
1834 Jean Grondin St. Jos.
1835 René Blanchet de M. Louise Gilbert St. Jos.
1836 Angélique Labranche M.
1832 Ludovine Fortin Frs. Bee.
1836 Marie Gilbert Frs. Bee
1836 André Fortin Frs. Bee
1836 Paul Fortin Frs. Bee
1836 Mathilde Samson Evariste
1836 M. Pouliot de Zacharie Lessart, Evariste.
1836 Adélaïde Gagné Frs. Bee.
1838 Jean Gilbert Frs. Bee.
1838 Napol. Lachance St. Ephrem
1838 Bénoin
1838 M. Ante Doyon Frs. Bee.
1838 Edouard
1838 Émile Cloutier St. Victo.
1838 Joseph
1838 Philo. Mercier Frs. Bee.
1838 Vital
1838 Dominique Poulin Frs. Bee.
1838 Lucie Toulouse St. Ephrem
1838 Olivier Poulin Frs. Bee.
1838 M. Céline Doyon St. Victo.
1838 Célestin Veilleux Frs. Bee.
1838 Jean Turcot Frs. Bee.
1838 Jos. Leclerc Evariste
1838 Jos. Huard M.
1838 Marie Poulin M.
1838 Judith Gagné M.
1838 Marie Lambert Evariste.
1843 Agnès Nadeau St. Jos.
1845 Jean Vachon St. Jos.
1845 Marie Jacques St. Jos.
1845 Roger Vachon St. Jos.
1845 Apolline Doyon St. Jos.
1850 Frs. X. Belanger St.
1854 Athanasie Jacques St. Jos.
1856 Geneviève Lessart St. Jos.
1863 Marie Mahieu St. Frédé.

VEREE.

1888 Zéphirine Bolduc St. Victor
1869 Lucie Lessart St. Jos.
1894 Athalie Lessart St. Jos.
1872 Désanges Verreau St. Frédé
1831 Jean Jacques St. Jos.
1831 Théotique Jacques St. Jos.
1843 Louise Guillard St. Jos.
1845 Marie Blanched St. Jos.
1863 Hilaire Gagnon St. Adélaïde Giroux
1849 Vital Gagné Frs. Bee.
1850 Cesarie Veilleux Frs. Bee
1855 Louis Jacques Evariste
1829 Celestine Lavoie St. Jos.
1835 Exil Meheau St. Jos.
1839 Acharne Nadeau St. Jos.
1894 Modeste Nadeau St. Jos.
1868 Sophie Gagné de Pierre Drouin St. Frédé.
1844 Apolline Gagné St. Jos.
1861 M. Désanges Vallé M.
1853 Henri Duguay St. Jos.
1837 Ant Vachon St. Jos.
1840 Pierre Israël St. Jos.
1841 Modeste Duguay St. Jos.
1842 Claude Trépanier St. Jos.
1842 Hélène A Vachon St. Jos.
1845 Basile Vachon St. Jos.
1847 Marcelline Nadeau St. Jos.
1848 F. X. Vachon St. Jos.
1849 Hermine Vallé St. Jos.
1849 Cyprien Giguère St. Jos.
1854 Nathalie Dozier St. Jos.
1858 Béatrix Lessart St. Frédé.
1862 Pauline Gagné St. Jos.
1849 Marcel Labbé St. Jos.
1850 Gov. Poulin St. Victor
1844 Marie Poulin St. Victor
1845 Em. Dugier St. Jos.
1848 Frs. Dugier Frs. Bee
1864 Marg. Boulanger St. Victor
1876 Aug. Dugier S.C.Jésus
1883 M. Célina Dozier, S.C. Jésus
1849 Isaac Perron St. Jos.
1842 David Cloutier St. Jos.
1842 Rosalie Nadeau St. Jos.
1847 Archibald Nadeau St. Jos.
1848 Guillaume Gravel St. Jos.
1849 Nazaire Roy St. Jos.
1849 Sophie Langelier St. Jos.
LESSART.

Hélène 1852 Mag. Fecteau St. 
Frede

Cézarie

Jean 1852 Lucie Maheu St. Jos. (c.e)

Georges 1859 Adèle Turmelle M. (f.f)

Benjamin 1852 Sylvie Guerin St. Jos.

Eugénie 1861 M. Zélise Gouze St. Jos.

Jean 1870 Elisa Jacob St. Jos.

u.1 Zoé 1883 Isae Girou St. Frédé

Hélène 1855 Gev. Lessart St. Frédé

George 1854 Zoë Dehle St. Frédé

Richard 1850 Zoé Paré St. Frédé

Emilie 1859 Louis Lessart St. Jos.

Desanges 1874 Jos. Mahen St. Jos.

1880 Jos. Vachon St. Jos.

v.1 Lucie 1862 Octave Drouin St. Jos.

Céline 1866 Frédé Boullet St. Jos.

x.1 Léger 1841 Lucie Poulin Frs. Béc.

Marie 1850 X. Poulin Frs. Béc.

Anastasie 1841 Anselme Veilleux Frs.

Francois Cézarie Quirion (2/4)

y.1 M. Louise 1833 Louis Grégoire M.

1.1 Francois 1831 Sophie Grégoire M.

Laurent 1840 M. Zoë Bilodeau M.

Adelaide 1841 Jos. Ouellet M.

Thomas 1852 Rose de Lima Maroux M.

a.2 Angélique 1830 Pierre Poulin Frs. Béc.


Moderne 1841 Pierre Quirion Frs. Béc.

Augustin 1842 Angèle Boullet Frs.

Béc.

(b.4)

Léger 1854 Angèle Lacombe Frs.

Béc.

(b.4)

b.2 Augustin 1842 Eulalie Veilleux St.

Gev. (b.4)

Marie 1853 Elzear Labbé St. Gev.

Charles 1869 M. Emilie Boucher Frs.

2e Marie 1865 Céline Roy Frs. Béc. (2/4)

Elie 1865 M. Julienne fille de

naturelle de Julienne

Lessart) Frs. Béc.

1877 Marie Drouin St.

Vicqtor

d.2 Marie 1854 Alexia Lessart St. Jos.

Hilaire 1882 Philo. Chicle St. Jos.

c.2 Marguerite 1837 David Rodrigue Frs.

Béc.

1861 J. Bte Veilleux St.

Gev.

Joseph 1845 Lucie Gilbert St. Gev. (b.4)

Anselme 1845 Brigitte Fortin St.

Gev. (b.4)

Sophie 1850 Gev. Rodrigue St. Gev. (b.4)

Jean 1834 Marie Paquet St. Gev. (b.4)

Vital 1855 Basile Gilbert St. (b.4)

Gev.


Pierre 1847 Théodiste Poulin Frs. (b.4)

Béc.

g. 2 Marie 1846 Richard Lessart St. Jos.

h.2 M. Delima 1852 J. Bte Chicle (?) 
Zoé


1890 Nathalie Chicle ve d' 
Isaie Lessart (?) St.

Jos.

Christine 1862 Pierre Jacques ve de 
Sopie Jacques St. 
Jos.


---

LESSART.

François 1875 Vitaline Grolot St. Jos.

Sylvie 1877 Octave Simard ve de 

Augustin 1861 Lucie Lessart St. 
Jos. (p.4)

Antoine 1871 Marie Vachon St. Jos.

j. 2 Juliette 1868 Calixte Vachon St.

Richard 1869 Apolline Paré ve d'Eu 
Gene Grolot St. Jos.

Thomas 1871 Mathilde Giguère ve de 
Pierre Grégoire St.

George 1874 M. Vitaline Grégoire St.

Frédé

Louis 1889 Sara Dodier St. Frédé

k. 2 François 1870 Céline Vachon St. Jos.

l.2 George 1844 Sylvie Lagueux St. 
Jos. (p.4)

Vital 1846 Agnès Lagueux St.

Jos. (p.4)

Athalie 1847 Louis Poulin St. Jos.

Augustin 1849 Caroline Roy St. Jos. (p.4)

Lucie Gilbert St. (2.4)

Frdé

Olives 1852 Cyrille Cloutier St.

Jos.

Hélène 1834 Honoré Fortier St. Jos.

Sylvie 1857 Hilaire Vachon St. Jos.

1882 Léon Plamondon ve 
Emelie Boullet Fr.

Frdé

m.2 Hélène 1847 Louis Jacques St. Jos.

Isaie 1854 Athalie Chicle St. Jos. (t.4)

Apolline 1857 Jean Pierre Jacques St. 
Jos.

Louis 1838 Vitaline Turcot M.

1871 Basile Lesart ve de 
Jean X. Bélanger St.

Jos.

Joseph 1862 Séraphine Poulin St. Jos.

Céline 1866 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.

Agnes 1877 Jean Rodrigue ve de M.

Raymond St. Jos.


n.2 Hélène 1834 Jean Drouin M.

Georges 1855 Jos. Poulin St. Victor (u.4)

Etienne 1859 Adele ou Angele Paré 
St. Victor (p.4)

Vital 1862 Sophie Poulin St. Jos.

Sylvie 1864 Félix Gilbert St.

Victor

Sophie 1855 Vital Chicle Frs. Béc.

Marie 1862 Jos. Doyon Frs. Béc.


Thomas 1866 M. Perpétue Cloutier St. 
Jos.

Eugene 1869 Vital Chle Frs. Béc.

George 1871 Céline Poulin Frs. Béc.

Olivier Herbert 1872 Agnès Cloutier St. 
Jos.

Marie 1875 Phileas Grondin Frs.

Béc.

Majorique 1878 Angélique Morin Frs.

Béc.

p.2 Zoé 1834 Frs. Morin Frs. Béc.

q.2 Alexandre 1865 Sophie Geo. Frs. 
Bilodeau St. Jos.

Céline 1866 J. Bte Lagueux St. 
Jos.

Céline 1868 Thou Dupont St. Jos.

Hilaire 1868 Jos. Chle Drouin St. Jos.

Marie 1871 Jos. Trépanier St. 
Jos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LESSART</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 Jos. Rancourt Frs.Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Zoe, Maillet M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849 Christine Gignère St Jos (i.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Gerv. Mercier StVictor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855 Benoni Grondin Frs. Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Délima Jacob v de Louis Poulin St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864 Michel Roy v de Sophie Veilleux St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869 Isidore Tardif v de Marie Roy StVictor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832 Marie Pouliot (?) St Jos. (e.59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854 Marie Lessart (?) St Jos. (d.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863 Vital Auclair (?) StJos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866 Célina (sic) (?) St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856 Benoni Lessart St Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 M. Elise Vachon St Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858 Bénoin Paré St Fréde Delvina 1860 Hilaire Poiré v d'Hélène Doyon St Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 Fabien Lemieux v de Caroline Tardif St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872 M. Sara Gagnon St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 Eugandipe Layuenx St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Ls. Elzear Lemay St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Virginie Caret St Jos. Horace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842 Gerv. Dodier St Jos. M. Vitaline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843 Gerv. Hughes v de Christine Nadeau St Jos. Atlalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845 Marie Barián St Jos. (c.5) Augustin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Pierre Trépanier St Bos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853 Anathalie Giguère St Jos. (i.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 M. Odele Bolduc St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 Hombeline Cloutier St Fréde (r.5) George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867 Alfred Blouin St Fréde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848 Ant. Toulouse&quot;St.Gev. d.3 M. Cleophée</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833 J. Bte Giroux v de Marg. Veilleux St Jos. 2.3 Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853 Joseph v de M. Magneux St Jos. (g.5) Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859 Jean Mahieu v de Martine Labbé St Gev. 3.d.3 Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856 Lucie Lagrauex StJos.(g5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859 Jean Mahieu v de Martin Labbé St Gev. Zoé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864 Jos. Deblois v de Rosalie Poulin St Gev. (g.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864 Philo, Poulin St Gev. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867 Chs. Vachon St Gev. Flavie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865 Lucie Bolduc St Gev. (i.5) François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Marie Thibodeau Frs. Bce. M. Désanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Abraham Asselin v de M. Lse. Corriveau St Gev. 3.2 Nathalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Bernard Grondin v d'Emélie Mathieu Frs. Bce. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877 Vital Giguère v de Césaire Quirion St Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GÉNÉALOGIE DES FAMILLES DE LA BÉAUCÉ

LESSART—LESSARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LESSART—LESSARD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>David</strong> 1879 Mathilda Fortin St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong> 1879 Eloïse Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 George</em> 1835 Hélène Lessart St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bénon</strong> 1856 Sylvie Lessart St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong> 1859 Emilie Lessart St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zoé</strong> 1862 Geo. Duprenier Fréde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas</strong> 1867 Dilma Gilbert St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 Hilaire</em> 1852 Adélaïde Dostie St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eugénie</strong> 1850 Olive Groleau St. Victor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong> 1862 Ange Rodrigue Fse. (j.o.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laurent</strong> 1863 Lucie Gigugère St. Victor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3. <strong>Adéline</strong> 1875 Paul Doyan St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 M. Ida</em> 1839 Abraham Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honoré</strong> 1830 Athalie Labbé St. Jos. (k.o.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Augustin</strong> 1881 M. Philo. Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Elise</strong> 1868 Étienne Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elmire</strong> 1867 Thos. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis-Jacques</strong> 1833 Paul Trépanier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 David</em> 1857 M. Octavie Chouinard St. Éphrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Sara</strong> 1876 Marie Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Desphine</strong> 1876 J. Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong> 1883 M. Mathilde Breton St. Éphrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alphonse</strong> 1887 M. Rose Emma Côté St. Éphrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philomène</strong> 1887 Mathilde Poulin de Marie Bolduc St. Éphrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Napoléon</strong> 1887 M. Délina Garant St. Éphrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amanda</strong> 1884 Ludger Boucher de Marie Poulin, Fse. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engélina</strong> 1886 Cyrille Bernard St. Victor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Cédulie</strong> 1887 Alex. Poulin St. Victor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. <strong>Jean</strong> 1866 Mathilde Leclerc Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amable</strong> 1876 Clotilde Cloutier St. Frédé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 M. Aurélie</em>* 1873 Cyrille Gagnon S.C. Jesus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrrille</strong> 1876 M. Olive Larochelle S.C. Jesus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jos. Elusippe</strong> 1880 M. Dina Cote S.C. Jesus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Georgiana</strong> 1884 Elzear Gagnon S.C. Jesus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3 Delvina</em>* 1872 Pierre Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Desanges</strong> 1874 Jos. Maheu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18–10**
LESSART—LESSARD.

Philmene 1881 Alexis Lagueux St Frédé
1.3 Thomas 1886 Rosalie Rancourt S.C. Jesus
J. Pierre 1887 M. Athalie Vachon S.C. Jesus
1.4 Marie 1884 Nap. Bertrand St Éphrem
M. Hespérer 1887 Phileas Roy St Éphrem
b.4 Éléonore 1861 Ignace Feiral St Frédé
Pierre 1872 Delvina Lessart St Frédé
Delvina 1881 J. Achille Foucher St Frédé
c.4 Vital 1872 Hélène Cloutier St Frédé
Caroline 1881 Alfred Dussault St Frédé
d.4 Benjamin 1871 Cesarie Dupuit St Frédé
Delvina 1876 Oct. Doyon St Frédé
Pierre 1877 Elise Vachon St Frédé
Elise 1881 Belomi Pare St Frédé
m.4 A. Manaisse 1874 Frs. Pierre Frédé St. Jos.
M. Diana 1875 Hilaire Lessart St Jos.
f.4 Céline 1882 Cyprien Leclerc Sts Anges
n.4 Sophie 1863 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Apolline 1889 Jos. Poulain Frs. Bee
Marie 1870 Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee
Zoé 1872 Frs. Poulain Frs Bee
Lucie 1873 Napoleon Frs. Bee
Augustin 1877 Lucie Loubier Frs. Bee
Ludger 1881 Caroline Bosque Frs. Bee
Joseph 1881 Agnès Bolduc Frs. Bee
Delvina 1858 Nap. Fortin Frs. Bee
h.4 Joseph 1881 Marie Lacombe Frs Bee
i.4 Théodiste 1871 Jean Cliche St. Geo
2.4 Marie 1887 Jos. Drouin St Victor
&.4 Joseph 1887 Sophie Mathieu Frs. Bee
M. Delphine 1872 David Roy St. Geo.
Ludvine 1873 Chs. Frs. Boivin St Geo
Nathalie 1874 Jos. Bilodeau St. Geo
Vital 1879 Thérèse Scully St Geo
Thomas 1885 Éléonore Lambert St Geo
1.4 Hermine 1873 Jos. Poulain St. Geo
Vital 1874 Céline Fortin St. Geo
Thomas 1877 Céline Pepin St. Geo
Ludvine 1877 Thos. Fortin St. Geo
Nathalie 1881 Olivier Quirion St. Geo
m.4 Jean 1882 Flavie Gagnon St. Côme
M. Josephine 1883 Simon Belanger St. Côme
w.4 Sara 1884 Geo. Gagnon St. Geo
Nathalie 1885 Jean Lebourneau St. Geo
Joseph 1887 M. Lse. Vachon St. Zacharie
o.4 Pierre 1873 Céline Poulain St Victor
Sara 1875 Étienne Bolduc St. Victor
Charles 1876 M. Jolicoeur St. Victor
Richard 1880 M. Angelina Roy St. Victor
M. Anais 1884 Jos. O. Lessart St. Victor
Ferdinand 1884 Angéline Breton St. Victor
j.4 Marie 1886 Nap. Gilbert Sts. Anges
Jean 1883 Aurelie Pointe St. Jos.
Marie 1866 Ant. F. Audet St. Frédé.
LESSART—LESSARD.

M. Agnès 1867 P. Justine Vachon St Frédé
Thomas 1876 Philo. Roy Frs. Bee
George 1871 Elise Vachon St Frédé
Philomène 1871 Jos. Vachon St Frédé
M. Célina 1875 Thos. Jacques St Frédé
M. Eugénie 1877 Olivier Valley St Frédé
Delvina 1882 Noël Roy St Frédé
M. Elise 1882 Phileas Plante St Frédé
r.4 Thomas 1867 Eunice Lessart St Jos.
Vital 1870 M. Sophie Vachon St Frédé
Célina 1870 Jean E. Nadeau St Frédé
Joseph 1871 Marie Poirier St Jos.
Hélène 1877 Philoas Dostie St Jos.
Sylvie 1889 Venerand Roy St Jos.
Phileas 1880 M. Addie Jacques St Jos.
s.4 Agnès 1876 Frs. Cloutier St Jos.
Angélique Caroline 1879 Ét. Cloutier St Jos.
Augustin 1871 Simon Dupuit St Jos.
2 s. Sara 1876 Aug. Poulou St Jos.
Eugénie 1877 Jos. Lagueux St Jos.
M. Elise 1881 Jos. LeTourneau St Jos.
Joseph 1882 Elise Gilbert St Jos.
Thomas 1874 Marie Poulain St Jos.
u.4 Joseph 1879 Olivier Cloutier (Victor)
r.4 Céline 1880 J. Bte Grolot St Victor
Elise 1885 Fortunat Gagnon St Victor
z.4 M. Elmir 1872 Thos. Belanger St Victor
Elina 1877 J. Amedee Veillem S. M. Jesus
Jos. Alfred 1884 M. Anathalie Gagné S. C. Jesus
y.4 George 1882 Céline Gagné St Jos.
1.4 Bénon 1881 Caroline Labbé St Victor
a.5 M. Georgiana 1880 Jos. Noel Cloutier S. C. Jesus
Joseph 1882 J. Amable Thivierge S. C. Jesus
b.5 Josephine 1874 René Roy St. Victor
Christine 1875 Pierre Giroux St. Victor
Elisabeth 1881 Edmond Breton St. Victor
Jeanne 1882 Henri Giroux St. Victor
Mathilde 1886 Elzear Giroux St Victor
Nathalie 1886 Olivier Jolicoeur of de M. Bertrand St. Victor
Delvina 1888 Jos. Festiaux of St. Célina Poulon St. Victor
w.5 Zélée 1882 Jean Gignére St Jos.
c.5. 24. M. Célina 1879 Cyrille Jacques St. Evariste
Benjamin 1883 M. Délina Dutil St. Evariste
M. Philomène 1887 Nap. Marteau St Evariste
d.5 Alfred 1883 Sylvie Bisson Sts. Anges
"M. Augustin 1884 Olivier Lessart St Jos.
Augustin 1867 Jos. Bolduc St Victor
Joseph 1879 Delvina Gignére St Victor
Joseph 1880 Sara Breton St Victor
LESSART—LESSARD.

| M. Florida | 1881 Alphonse Poulin, St. Evariste |
| Sédulie | 1883 Fortunat Poulin St. Evariste |

5 Napoléon 1888 M. Rose Breton St. Victor

LÉTOURNEAU DE POULET.

| Louis | 1696 Anne Blonin St. Jean (a) |
| Louis | 1735 Marie Deblois Ste. Famille (b) |
| Joseph | 1774 M. Anne Crepeau, Pierre Ile (c) |
| Louis | 1807 Cath. Dion Ste. Félix (d) |
| Louis | 1842 Eliz. Marcoux M. George |
| Guillaume | Marie Grigode St. George d'Oberon, Gascogne (e) |
| Guillaume | 1740 Frs. Rodrigue Beaupre (f) |
| Marie | 1764 Jos. Boudin St. Joseph (g) |
| Paul | 1769 Marie Groslot St. Jos. (h) |
| Charles | 1770 Jos. Latiberté, Viot St. Jos. (i) |
| Noel | 1789 Marg. Veilleux St. Jos. (k) |
| Angélique | 1792 J. Bte. Gagnon Fr. Béch (l) |
| Jean | 1793 Marie Jobin St. Jos. (m) |
| Jos. Marie | 1795 Marg. Grondin St. Jos. (n) |
| Jos. Marie | 1796 Ant. Fontaine St.Jos. (o) |
| Marie | 1800 Aug. Caron St. Jos. (p) |
| Charles | 1801 Agathe Cloutier St. Jos. (q) |
| Pierre | 1804 Cécile Veilleux Frs. Bee (r) |
| Marie | 1811 Susanne Lessart Frs. Bee (s) |
| Pierre | 1812 Pierre Quirion Frs. Bee. (t) |
| Marie | 1817 Jos. Chiche St. Jos. (u) |
| Jos. Marie | 1820 Jos. Mahen St. Jos. (v) |
| Ephrosine | 1821 Jos. Quirion St. Jos. (w) |
| Marie | 1824 Louis Lessart St. Jos. (x) |
| Jos. | 1825 Jos Dupuit St. Jos. (y) |
| Jeanne | 1825 Jean Fortin St. Jos. (z) |
| Archange | 1831 Rose Bisson M. (a) |
| Archange | 1831 Priscile F. Cloutier St. Jos. (b) |
| Narcisse | 1835 Basile Poulin St.Jos. (c) |
| Jos. Marie | 1836 Ange. Poulin St.Jos. (d) |
| Athalie | 1857 Augustin Vachon St. Jos. (e) |
| Joseph | 1859 Jos. Morin, Frs. Bee (f) |
| Pierre | 1867 J. Bte. Drouin M. (g) |
| M. Marguerite | 1870 Jos. Prosper Bisson M. (h) |
| Marie | 1876 Jos. Louise Roy. M. (i) |
| Marie | 1877 Georgina St. Jos. (j) |
| M. Rose de L. | 1878 Irénée Bélanger St. Jos. (k) |
| Lucie | 1879 Majorique Gagné St. Jos. (l) |
| François | 1881 Basile Vachon St. Jos. (m) |
| Albina | 1881 Jos. Odilon Boulet Frs. Bee (n) |
| Marie | 1899 Basile Drouin St.Jos. (o) |
| François | 1855 M. Philia. Paré St. Ephrem (p) |
| André | 1877 Marie Jacques, St. Evariste (q) |
| Zéphirin | 1877 M. Ezilda Beaudoin, St. Evariste (r) |

18—10½**
LÉTOURNEAU dit POULET.

Esther 1833 Damase Nadeau St. Joz.
Basilie 1839 Pierre Veilleux St.Jos.
1873 Seraphin Rodrigue v/ de Emerence Roy Frs Bee
Sophie 1842 Jacques Creasac St.Jos.
Apolline 1846 Frs. X. Vachon St.Jos.
Rosalie 1850 Barnabas Foucher St. Joz.
Louis 1856 Senophile Cloutier St. Joz.
m Ursule 1831 Ferd. Roy Frs Bee
Catherine 1841 Olivier Rodrigue Frs.
Jean Bte. 1845 Rose de L. Dutil St Joz (r)
Euphrosine 1847 Jos. Louvier vd de Cécle Gagne Frs Bee
Joseph 1849 Rosalie Quirion, Frs Bee
Paul 1853 Clotilde Louvier St. Geo.

Dorothée Plante Frs Bee
Jean 1861 Petronille Morisset St. Geo.
Lucie 1866 Frs. Renaud St. Geo.
Marie 1869 Frs. Morissee St. Geo.
Thomas 1870 Virginie Gagnon St.Jos.
Célina 1874 Abraham Jacques vd de Marie Breton St.Come

Lumina 1860 Nazaire Cloutier St. Victor
Philoëne 1869 Leger Balduc St.Victor
Rosalie 1885 Ferd. Roy St. Victor
Joseph 1870 Célina Mathieu Frs.Bee
Marie 1840 Leger Veilleux Frs Bee
Olympe 1846 Jos. Roy St. Geo.
Helène 1848 Chs. Nadeau St. Geo.
Isidore 1856 Rosalie Labbe St. Geo. (p)

Augustin 1863 Apolline Roy St. Geo. (c)
Thomas 1861 Marie Paquet St. Geo.(a.1)
Philoëne 1862 Jean Cliche St. Geo.
Sylvie 1873 Thos. Gene St. Geo.
Adèle 1864 Ferd. Quirion St. Geo.
Jos. Vachon St. Geo.
Samuel 1865 Sophie Vachon St. Geo.
Virginie 1876 Honoré Poulid St.Geo.
François 1871 Soulangue Veilleux Frs. Bee

Elizabeth 1873 Pierre Genest St. Côme
Perpetue 1874 J. Bte Rodrigue St. Côme
Pierre 1876 Marie Leclere St.Côme
M. Sara 1874 Louis Labbe vd de Marie Doyon St. Joz.
Lumina 1881 Thos. Peré St. Joz.
Alfred 1881 Elise Poulid St. Joz.
Marie 1873 Jos. Richard St.Evariste
Olivier 1876 M. Mathilde Richard St. Evariste

Virginie 1870 Nap. Richard Frs Bee
Sara 1877 Héménégilde Richard de de Salvina Blais,
David 1880 M. Flora Dechance, St Evariste
Joseph 1885 Julie Tanguay, St Evariste
Célina 1888 Benj. Yachon St. Victor
David 1888 Celestine Veilleux St. Victor

Charles 1879 Célina Rodrigue St. Geo.
Marie 1881 Louis Rodrigue St. Geo.
Joseph 1883 Philip. Louvier St.Geo.
z. Modeste 1884 Simon Paquet St. Geo.
a.1 M. Almina 1888 Jos. Gilbert St. Côme
Jacques 1894 Marcelline Vaillancourt
b.1 Léon 1894 M. Marcelline Fectee Ste. M.
Marcelline Dupuit
1878 Sophie Chateauveau,M. Louise Valle (c.1)
1880 Jos. Belanger St.Come (c.1)
1885 Nathalie Lessart, St. Geo.
Joseph 1888 Julie Beaubain (d.1)
de 1. Narcisse 1882 Suzele Mathieu St. Honoré
h.1. Joseph 1887 Odile St. Pierre (c.1)
c.1 Jos. Alfred 1887 Mithine Carrier M.
Louis f.1. Olivier 1881 Marg. Thibodeau Frs. Bee

Oneisme (g.1) Flavie Vaillancourt

Jean Clément 1886 Marie Philo Tessier (a.)
M. Virginie 1885 Nap. Bilodeau, M.

LEVÈQUE.


LINDSAY.

William 1827 M. Anne Melvin (a.)
a. Errol Boyd 1825 M. Lee Pernaude M.(b.)
b. Ch. Alexandre 1861 Amelie Lee Duchsouay (m)

LISOT.

Nicolas Marg. Minville (a.)

LOIGNON.

Pierre Fré. Rousseau (a.)
a. Charles 1701 Marie Ronfrais Chateau,(a.)
b. Charles 1732 Martie Deblois Ste. Famil
Jean Bte. 1743 Ange Létourneau Ste. Famil (a.)
c. Marie 1751 Chs. Loiseau Ste.Famil
1758 Jos. Baucher Frs. Ile
Augustin 1800 M. Lee Dumond Ste. Famil (a.)
M. Louise 1831 Es. Isaac Binet Ste.
Angelique 1833 Pierre Binit vd de Anne Racine, M.
Augustin 1834 Eulalie Grotot Beaufort
Jean Bte 1836 Anastasie Gagné M
f Firmin 1834 M. Modeste Binet M (g)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Genalogy of the Families of La Beauce

LOIGNON.

Magloire 1838 Isabelle Binet M (h)
Zephirin 1838 Martine Veilleux M (i)
D Zephirin 1869 Philo Perland M
Naizaire 1859 Casparie Fortin M
Georgiana 1878 Frs. Labbe St. Frédé
b Magloire 1878 Sara Vachon St Frédé
i Zephirin 1862 Esther Champagne Frs. Bee
Olivier 1884 Marie Bernard Frs. Bee
Fortunat 1886 Eliz. McIntyre St. Geo.
Angélie 1888 Godfrey Veilleux St. Geo.
Marie 1870 Jos. Fortin St. Geo.
Thomas 1872 Emile Begin St. Geo.
Pierre 1874 Sophie Veilleux St. Geo.

LOISEAU.

Charles 1751 Marthe Loignon Ste Fam (a)
Abondante 1775 Frs. Asselin Frs. Bee

LONGCHAMPS.

Enastache 1748 Charlotte Dompierré Frs. Bee (a)
Pierre 1756 Gerryville Parent M Frs. Bee (b)
Antoine 1815 Marg. Voyer M Frs. Bee (c)
Louis 1825 Obedie Bulanger St. Victor Frs. Bee (e)
Achille 1887 M. Elmine Nachez M Frs. Bee

LOUBIER.

Joseph 1791 Agathe Rémillier (a)
M. Agathe 1791 M. Charlotte Veilleux Frs. Bee (b)
Pierre 1796 M. Charlotte Bolduc Frs. Bee (c)
Théotiste 1816 Etn. Quiron Frs. Bee (d)
Louise 1820 Pierre Quiron Frs. Bee (e)
Olivier 1821 Cath. Gilbert Frs. Bee (f)
Simon 1824 Adée Boucher Frs. Bee (g)
Jean 1824 Luc Fortin St. Jos. (h)
Julie 1826 Jos. Quiron Frs. Bee (i)
Charles 1829 Rosalie Vachon Frs. Bee (j)
Frs. Xavier 1830 M. Salomé Grenier Frs. Bee (k)
Pierre 1879 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee (l)
Joseph 1821 Lise Roy Frs. Bee (m)
Jose. Colomban 1828 Rosalie Poulin Frs. Bee (n)
Le Même 1832 Apolline Busque Frs. Bee (o)
Sophie 1836 Jacques Pepin Frs. Bee (p)
Catherine 1827 Abraham Bolduc Frs. Bee (q)
Marie 1827 Frs. Rodrigue Frs. Bee (r)
Abraham 1828 Victoire Quiron Frs. Bee (s)
Marcelline 1831 Flavien Gagné Frs. Bee (t)
Joseph 1834 Cécile Gagné Frs. Bee (u)

LOUBIER.

Louis 1847 Euphrosine Letourneau Frs. Bee (v)
David 1837 Cath. Poulin Frs. Bee (w)
Rose 1849 de L. Veilleux Frs. Bee (x)
Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee (y)
Angele 1843 Jos. Fecteau Frs. Bee (z)
Mathilde 1849 Bernard Bolduc Frs. Bee (aa)
Marie 1849 David Bolduc Frs. Bee (ab)
Euphrosine 1851 Damase Bolduc Frs. Bee (ac)
Leger 1886 Philo. Bureau Frs. Bee (ad)
Nathalie 1881 Bourque ve de Pierre Fecteau Frs. Bee (ae)
M. Desanges 1886 Jos. Roy Frs. Bee (af)
Jean 1852 M. Champagne St. Geo. (ag)
Cécile 1853 Paul Lezourneau St. Geo. (ah)
Aполлине 1859 Gev. Poulin St. Geo. (ai)
Lucie 1864 Jos. Veilleux St. Geo. (aj)
Pierre 1866 Marg. Blanquet Frs. Bee (ak)
Marie 1869 Marie Giroux Frs. Bee (al)
Marie 1855 Marie Mathieu St. Geo. (am)
Marie 1873 Mathieu Smith St. Geo. (an)
Char 1873 Paulin vde Marg. Veilleux St. Geo. (ao)
Angélie 1883 Arcadius Lemay St. Geo. (ap)
f Sophie 1855 Olivier Pepin St. Geo. (aq)
Marie 1859 Paschal Bourque St. Geo. (ar)
François 1863 Basilic Mahieu St. Geo. (as)
Hélène 1867 Simon Gilbert Frs. Bee (at)
Apolline 1869 Olivier Deblais St. Geo. (au)
Fortunat 1869 Philo. Pepin Frs. Bee (av)
Charles 1871 Lucie Fortin St. Geo. (aw)
Angélie 1872 Octave Rousseau St. Geo. (ax)
Francois 1882 Vital Roy ve de Adèle Bourque St. Geo. (ay)
Jean 1882 Gudfried Poulin St. Victor (az)
Théotiste 1856 Atlalie Fortin St. Victor (ba)
Joseph 1859 Marie Mercier St. Victor (bb)
Flavie 1859 Vital Trépier St. Victor (bc)
Angélie 1861 Louis Lacasse St. Victor (bd)
Pierre 1874 Agnes Roy St. Sebastian (be)
Joseph 1847 Oliver Jacques St. Jos. (bf)
Henriette Mathieu (bg)
Pierre 1855 (bh)
Frs. Bee (bi)
Joseph 1856 Angélie St. Hilaire Frs. Bee (bj)
Alex 1866 Célina Huard Frs. Bee (bk)
Grenier 1857 Alex. Grenier Frs. Bee (bl)
Pierre Giroux Frs. Bee (bm)
Rose de L. Busque Frs. Bee (bn)
Pierre 1857 Geo. Dronin Frs. Bee (bo)
Geve. Poulin Frs. Bee (bp)
Fortunat 1873 Lambert Busque Frs. Bee (bq)
Omer Lefebvre Frs. Bee (br)
Phil. Rodrigue Frs. Bee (bs)
LOUBIER.

Samuel 1880 Victorine Vallière Frs. Bce
k Marie 1860 Marcellin Lacombe Frs. Bce
Césarie 1865 Frs. X. Lacombe Frs. Bce
Philonème 1860 David Rodrigue Frs. Bce
Domitille 1865 Chs. Veilleux Frs. Bce
Lucivide 1868 Chs. Veilleux Frs. Bce
Lucie 1871 Jules Poulin Frs. Bce
Édouard 1873 Marie Lacombe Frs. Bce
Ludger 1885 Céline Veilleux Frs. Bce
l Marie 1872 Jean Mathieu, Frs. Bce
David 1875 Ombeline Thibudeau Frs. Bce
Joseph 1857 Lucie Gravel Frs. Bce
Lucie 1857 Aug. Lessart Frs. Bce
Apolline Léger 1857 Ed. Morin Frs. Bce
Ombeline 1884 M. Pomerleau Frs. Bce
Génévieve 1883 Pierre Loubier Frs. Bce
Ludger 1885 Marie Quirion St. Geo
a Céline 1857 Jos. Doyon St. Geo
Aurélie 1879 Barth, Rodrigue St. Geo
Lucie 1879 Jos. Veilleux St. Geo
Delina 1889 Aug. Mathieu St. Geo
Philomène 1883 Jos. Letourneau St. Geo
a Amanda 1878 Éd. Cloutier St. Victor
p Céline 1881 Thos. Bernard Frs. Bce
q Apolline 1879 Jos. Thérien Frs. Bce
Pierre 1883 Géné Loubier Frs. Bce

LOUIS.

Heuri 1848 M. Josie Chasse (a)
George 1848 M. Josie Chasse (M)

LUNÉDIQUE.

François 1747 Mad. Matau Chateau (2.a)
2a François 1776 Marie Crésac St. Jos

LYNCH.

Henri 1826 Michel Navell M
a Mary Anne 1826 Michel Navell M

LYONS.

Cornelius 1830 William Wicks M
a Margaret 1830 William Wicks M

MAGUIRE.

Bernard 1876 Mary Anne Lahil, St. Geo
Philippe 1876 Mary Anne Lahil, St. Geo

MAHEU.

fré Charles 1688 Charlotte Grenier A.G (a)
reg 1 Pierre 1661 Louise Grenier A. G. (b)
a A 1717 Mad. Memard Batscan (c)
b Gabriel 1723 Mad. Bodrile Beau
M. Françoise 1740 Frs. Provot St. Jos
Jean 1761 Aug. Huard St. Jos
M. Marg. 1763 Nicolas Conil St. Jos

<p>| Charles | Géniev. Vachon (f) | 1752 Frs. Hos. A. G. (g) |
| Gabriel | Louis | 1779 M.Josie Busque St. Jos. (h) |
| François | Géniev. Vachon | 1757 Marg. Busque Frs. Bce |
| Génévieve | Charles | 1809 Marg. Poulin St. Jos. (c) |
| Joseph | Zacharie | 1790 Aug. Fortin Frs. Bce |
| Joseph | Marie | 1781 Mad. C Lassart St. Jos. (j) |
| M. Josephine | Jean | 1787 Généve Labrecque St. Jos. (k) |
| Marie | Jean | 1787 C. Dubois St. Jos. |
| Josephine | Pierre Rancourt | 1801 M. Lee Droion Chs. Brg. (l) |
| M. Josephine | Jean | 1809 Marie Labbé Frs. Bce |
| Marie | Jean | 1815 Jean Pepin de la Charles Gilbert Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1844 Aug. Lessart de la Marie Labbé Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1821 Lambert Morin Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1833 Louis Rancourt Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1837 Maxime Rancourt Frs. Bce |
| Sophie | Sophie | 1842 Godfroy Lalupilie Frs. Bce |
| George | Marie | 1849 Julie Veilleux Frs. Bce |
| M. Louise | Josephine | 1851 Thos. Grenier Frs. Bce |
| André | Josephine | 1853 André Rouillard Frs. Bce |
| M. Josephine | Josephine | 1812 Noël Morin de Marg. Langlois St. Jos. |
| Charles | Charles | 1815 M. Lee Doyon St. Jos. |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1820 M. Charlotte Letournau St. Jos. (e) |
| Jean | Josephine | 1809 M. Ang. Cloutier St. Jos. (f) |
| Zacharie | Josephine | 1816 Marie Poulin St. Jos. |
| Zacharie | Josephine | 1824 Basile Laliberte Frs. Bce |
| Abigail | Olivier | 1826 Clootide Fortin Frs. Bce |
| Olivier | Esther Giguère St. Jos. | 1831 Esther Giguère St. Jos. |
| Marie | Marie | 1823 Jos. Julin M. |
| M. Marg. | Josephine | 1833 Louis Blouin M. |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1833 Marg. Dutil St. Henri (x) |
| Gabriel | Josephine | 1838 Adelaidhe Thibeau Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1841 Basile Cliche St. Geo o’2.r. |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1850 Marie Cloutier Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1874 Elmir Dutil St. Ephrem |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1854 Brigitte Cloutier Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1857 Apolline Poulin Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1859 Desanges Poulin St. Geo. |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1876 Anne Gilbert ve de Pierre Grenier St. Geo. |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1857 Sophie Rancour Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1861 Apolline Boulc Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1864 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bce |
| Josephine | Josephine | 1882 Marg. Gosselin Frs. Bce |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAHEU.</th>
<th>MAHEU.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre 1865 Delima Bouvet de Jos Labbe St.Geo.</td>
<td>1866 Marie Labbe de Jos Morin St.Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles 1899 Dessanges Gousse St. Geo.</td>
<td>1856 Rose de Lima Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Lucie Busque St. Geo.</td>
<td>1864 Zoe Doyon St. Jos. (n.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Marie Rodrigue St. Cione</td>
<td>1874 Agnes Nadeau St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rehabilitation en**

| Lucie 1869 Olivier Lachance St. Geo. | 1861 Zoes Doyon St. Jos. (n.1) |
| a Louis 1874 Marie Folez Frs. Bee | 1884 Vital St. Jos. |
| Theodore 1875 Sophie Fortin Frs. Bee | 1894 Rose de L. Meville St. Jos. |
| Lucie 1875 Thesofore Fortin Frs. Bee | Eugenie St. Jos. |
| M. Cesarie 1886 Nap Rodrigue St. Victor | 1866 Isidore Nadeau St.Jos. |
| Marie 1874 Pierre Rosa St. Sebastian | 1889 Marie Lessart St. Jos. |

**Olivier 1829 Marg Doyon St. Jos.(b.1) | 1872 Thos Bourgne M. |
| Exile 1829 Sylvie Lessart St.Jos.(c.1) | 1884 Henri Aare M. |
| Mathilde 1837 Jos. Mag. Plante St. Jos. | 1886 Octave Turect M. |
| Louis 1839 Constance Gagne St. Jos. | 1886 Jean Turect M. |
| 1853 Anathalie Nadeau St. Frde | 1867 Ant. Hout vf de Julie Cote. A. G. |
| 1857 Rose de L. Nadeau St. | Godfroy |
| Athalie 1841 Cyprien Verneau St. Geo | 1873 Desneiges Mathieu A. G. |

**p.1 Louise 1840 Richard Gignere St. Jos.**

| George 1844 Athalie Gagne St.Jos.(c.1) | 1871 Frs. Thibodeau St.Geo |
| Vital 1867 Olive Vachon St. Jos. | 1883 Danass Pepin St.Geo |
| 1849 Louise Jacques St. Jos. | 1879 Pierre Vallee St.Geo |
| Catherine 1850 Vital Dostie vf de Julie Gignere St. Jos. | 1873 Adele Labbe St.Geo |
| Jean Bte. 1831 Angelique Lessart St. Jos. | 1875 Theophile Brousseau St. Geo |
| Olivier 1852 M. Divine Tardif St. Jos. | Olivier |
| Christine 1852 Ant. Cliche St. Jos. | 1873 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee |
| Lucie 1879 Jean Lessart St. Jos. | 1882 Amanda Aucclair St. Geo |
| Mathilde 1843 Pierre Bourlier (St) St. Jos. | 1876 Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| Joseph 1848 Anathalie Mathie St. Jos. | 1882 Malvina Bolduc Frs. Bee |
| 1850 Albert Boulet St. Jos. | 1852 Ludovine Pepin St.Jos.(d.1) |
| Rosalie | Olivier |
| Esther 1835 Olivier Lambert St. Jos. | 1859 Angele Lambert Frs. Bee |
| Priscille 1845 Alexis Mathieu St. Jos. | 1860 Isidore Bisson St. Jos. |
| Magloire 1852 Marie Nadeau St.Jos.(c.1) | 1873 Theos Lessart St.Frede |
| 1858 Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bee. | 1867 Aug. Vachon St.Frede |
| Joseph 1882 Beno St. Jos. | 1868 Delvina Vachon St. Frde |
| Emilie 1885 Geo. Mercier vf de Ade St. Jos. | 1872 Jean Bouffard St. Frde |
| 1897 Josephine St. Jos. | 1874 Desannes Lessart St. Jos. |
| Ferdinand 1859 Zoe Dupuit St. Jos.(c.1) | 1875 M. Elise St. Jos. |
| Beno 1894 Modeste Dupuit St. Jos. | 1875 Richard Vachon St. Frde |
| t Rosalie | 1877 Thos. Peron vf de Delphine Doyon St. Frde |
| Beno 1819 Jean Vachon St. Jos. | 1881 Hilaire Nadeau St. Frde |
| 1850 Anathalie Vachon ve de David Blanchet St. Jos. | 1882 Germain Courtois vf d'Emerence Boucher St. Frde |

**Abraham**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joseph</th>
<th>Marie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>Lucie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>Celine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**v Zoe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M. Celina</th>
<th>M. Elise</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philemene</td>
<td>M. Elise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domitille</td>
<td>M. Elise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>M. Elise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M. Emma</th>
<th>M. Emma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.x Basile</td>
<td>2.x Basile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>Nathalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothilde</td>
<td>Clothilde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delina</td>
<td>Delina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theophile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Olivier</th>
<th>Olivier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1886 Ombeline Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>1873 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Amanda Aucclair St. Geo</td>
<td>1876 Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Malvina Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1852 Ludovine Pepin St.Jos.(c.1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Justine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joseph</th>
<th>Joseph</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1834 Frs. Plante St. Jos</td>
<td>1857 J. Bte Roy St. Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859 Angele Lambert Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1860 M. Delvina St. Jos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sylvie**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophie</th>
<th>Sophie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882 Germain Courtois vf d'Emerence Boucher St. Frde</td>
<td>1861 Jos. Dupuit St. Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Germain Courtois vf d'Emerence Boucher St. Frde</td>
<td>1863 Hubert Gregoire St.Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 Virginie Doyon St.Jos.</td>
<td>1877 Thos. Peron vf de Delphine Doyon St. Frde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 Maxine Vachon St. Jos</td>
<td>1873 Marie Couture M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Olly Doyon St. Jos</td>
<td>1882 Jos. Turnel St. Ages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAHEU.

Cyrille 1882 M. Eugenie Vachon Sts Anges
f.1 M. Delvina 1872 Vital Lessart St Jos.
Rosalie 1881 Jos. Poulin St Jos.
Jos. Cyrille 1885 Olive Larochelle S. C. Jean

J. Jean 1878 Thos. Turcot Sts Anges
Jean Evangeliste 1878 Dina Turcot Sts Anges

h.1 M. Louise 1875 Thos. Vachon St. Jos.
M. Philmone 1876 Thos. Lessart St Jos.
Ardele 1880 Elenisse Nadeau St Jos.

i.1 Lucie 1871 Elzear Drouin St Jos.
Caroline 1872 Adolphe Cloutier St Jos.

Samuel 1876 Lea Gousse St Jos.
Delvina 1878 Jos. Nolet St Jos.
Rose de Lima 1881 Jean Dostie St Jos.
Pierre 1881 Lucie Nadeau Sts Anges.

j.1 M. Malvina 1878 Thos Vachon St Jos.
M. Victoire 1881 J. Bea Doyon St Jos.
Ferdinand 1883 Philip Vachon St Jos.
Geo. Philibert 1886 M. Delvina Gilbert St Zacharie

k.1 Marie 1877 Vital Poulin St Jos.
t.1 Hermine 1872 Chs. Quirion Frs. Bee.
m.1 M. Alvina 1881 Nil Quirion Frs. Bee.

Cyrille 1882 M. Claudius Drouin Frs. Bee.

n.1 Celine 1880 Albert Nadeau St Jos.
a.1 M. Lea 1874 Jos. Alfred Giguere St Jos.

Marie 1876 Jos. Boivin St Jos.
M. Angeline 1878 Mag. Cloutier St Jos.
Joseph 1880 Eliz. Doyon St Frede
p.1 Thomas 1853 M. Aurelie Labrecque St Zacharie

w. Jean Martin Labbe (g.1) 1850 Rose Lessart St Geo(2.g.1)
1882 M. Fecteau ve de Ernest Garon Frs. Bee.

q.1 Philmone 1876 Pierre Rancour St Geo.
2.g.1 Flavie 1877 Chs. Lechance St Geo.

Apolline 1878 Jean Rancour St Geo.
George 1882 Angele Lechance, Frs. Bee.
Rosalie 1882 Jos Roy St Martin
Obeline, (s) 1889 Frede. Poulin Frs.Bee

MAILLET.

Joseph, (s) 1834 Genev. Perault M(a)
1836 Adelaide Thibaut M
a Zoé 1840 Richard Lessard M
Maeveline 1845 Jacques Belanger M
George 1846 Hermine Roberge M(b)
Thomas 1847 Marg. Huard M
1850 Julie Fitzbuck M

Jean 1849 Henriette Marcoux M(c)
Le Meve 1855 Basilese Guerin M
Francois 1851 Henriette Boucher M
Felix 1858 M. Eugenie Voyer M
b George 1870 Julie Drouin M

c Eugenie Celine 1886 Michel Bolduc ve d'Oblie Breton M

Eleonore 1849 Louis Chs. Alexandre Delagangelier M

MARANDA.

Charles 1695 Denis Fiset A.G. (a)
1726 Eliz. Roberge Pierre St.

a. Joseph 1739 Marg. Fagot (c)
1763 Cecile Legere St. Lt. (d)
c Ignace 1776 Marg. Drapeau Levis (e)
1779 Marie Beaudoin Frs. Ile

Charles 1829 M. Ann-Cote St.Henri (g)
f Felix 1839 Emile Deboite St. Lt. (h)
g M. Anne 1843 Pierre Labonte M

Ursule 1847 J. Bea Dupont M
h M. Anne 1855 David Lamontagne M
Ignace 1856 Lucie Gagne
1883 Jos. Marnier St Zacharie

Vitaline 1883 Eugenie Vannier St Zacharie

MARCEAU.

Francois 1634 Eliz Ginchereau (b)
a Jacques 1697 Jeanne Dumas (c)
b Louis 1730 Marg. Beaudoin Ber-
drice (a)

Jean 1731 Mad. Lepage Frs. Ile (e)
d Pierre Jos. 1759 M. Ang. Marcoux Frs. Sud (f)

M. Thecle 1776 Pierre Amable Lef.
h Vlasse Sts Michel
1778 Jean Coulombe ve de Louise Laman St.

Marie 1780 Magn. Fortin St.

f Francois 1843 Esther Giguere M

Adrien 1843 Esteb Giguere M

Celine Roy (h)

h Celine 1879 Frs. Alp, Paquet St.

Honore

MARCHAND.

Valentin 1792 Ls. Laverdiere St. Jean

a Catherine

MARCOTTE.

Alexis 1885 Amazelle Poulin St Geo.

MARCOUX.

Brg. (b)

Noel 1710 Jeanne Bourgy Beau-
port (c)
b Joseph 1730 Eliz. Topin Beuport (d)
1740 Ang. Meheu Beuport (e)

Louis 1747 M. Jos. Grenier Beuport (f)

Ignace 1749 Cath. Maheu Beuport (g)
Pierre 1752 Veronique Grenier. (h)

Joseph 1759 Genev. Lhordi Beu-
port (h)

Antoine 1769 Marie Gagnon M. (i)
1787 Marg. Verreau M(2.j)

c Francois 1772 M. Lse Meneau M (k)

Ettiene 1777 Louise Lhordi Beu-
port (l)

f Veronique 1783 Ignace Ferland M

Marie 1767 Michel Rivinle M
1779 Frs. Fecteau M

M Genevieve 1772 Jacques Parent M
M. Catherine 1790 Frs. Bilodeau M
Louis 1783 M. Gèneve. Vachon M(n)
Michel 1787 Marg. Gagnon M(n)
M. Angélus 1775 Marie Dupont St. Jos.
M. Véronique 1779 Augustin Jacques v de Marg. Bourbeau M
Basile 1793 Azathie Robert Pierre Ile
Joseph 1788 Frs. Bte. Grenier M(q)
J. M. Gèneve. 1796 René Lachance M
Antoine 1798 Cath. McIntyre M
Pierre 1800 Cath. Busque v de Pierre Pepin Frs
Marguerite 1803 Jos. Laferrière M
Jean Bte. 1804 M. Lee Rouzin M(s)
1820 Marie Mathieu M(2.s)
M. Gèneve. 1809 J. Bte. Gagnon M
Génievère 1814 Frs. Gagnon M
Pierre 1815 Marg. Napper M(u)
Jean 1822 Marg. Dion M(e)
Pierre 1897 Michel Couture M
Jean 1898 M. Lee Lessart M(x)
1841 Victoire Céchinard v de J.-Jacque Poulin M
M. Jos. 1898 Jos. M. Vachon M
Dominiqne 1811 M. Lee Boudin M(y)
M. Anne 1812 J. Bte. Rouzin M
Victoire 1812 Pierre Rouzin M
Pierre 1813 M. Lee Boucher M(z)
Joseph 1815 Cécile Cantin M(Ile
Catherine 1819 Nath. Ferland M
Marguerite 1818 Chas. Bilodeau M
M. Lauret 1829 Laurent Cyr M
Elisabeth 1821 Pierre Paré M
Le Mène 1825 J. Bte. Drouin M
M. Louise 1810 Pierre Binet M
M. Gèneve. 1811 Cath. McIntyre M
Véronique 1817 Jos. Morisset M
Fras. 1819 Marie Gagnon M(a.l)
M. Elizabeth 1819 Marg. Gagnon M(a.l)
Sophie 1819 Godfroy Béland M
Hélène 1821 Ed. Destroismaisons M
Joseph 1842 Jos. Ferland v de Adélaide Pepin M
Louis 1820 Elzévir Picard M(b.l)
Anastasie 1830 Jos. Bonneville M
Charles 1833 Suze. Ferland (?) M(c.e.l)
Michel 1810 M. Frs. Morissette M
Marguerite 1825 Susanne Morin M
M. Jos. 1817 Jos. Ouellet M
1844 Frs. Labeuf v de Anne Vachon M
Marie 1824 Ed. Labeuf M
Ignace 1817 Pierre Dédobi M
Genève. 1830 Jos. Fouche M
Jean 1831 Césaire Vachon M
M. Susanne 1830 Ant. Lemieux M
Agathe 1809 Jos. Vallée M
Elizabeth 1812 Adrien Bergevin M
Pierre 1819 Cath. Destroismaisons M
Jos. Marie 1826 Marie Carrier M(2.I)
Marie 1812 Jean Ducharme St. Jos.
M. M. C. 1814 J. Bte Nollet M
Susanne 1819 Pierre Grenier M
Charles 1821 Ange Grégoire M(f.l)
M. Véronique 1821 M. Vachon M
R. Oliver 1824 M. Salone Morn, Frs.
Jean 1859 Jos. Lheureux M(g.l)
M. Olivette 1864 Rose de L. Doyon St.
Julie 1812 J. Bte Ouellet M
D. Godfroy Champagne St.
M. Sophie 1824 Jean Frs. Filion M
M. Jacques 1828 Frs. Fluet M
César 1829 Basile Dédobi M
Francois 1833 Les. Ferland M(g.1)
Emile 1835 Jean Plante M
M. Agathe 1835 Agathe Plante M(d.l)
M. Pierre 1844 Cath. Haard M(k.l)
George 1856 César Veilleux M(l.l)
M. Louise 1856 Petronille Foulon M(f.l)
Joseph 1862 Jacques Boutin M
Basilie 1863 Frd. Pageot M
M. Marie 1868 M. Del. Léhoh M
Emilie 1870 Jos. Sylvain v de M.
M. Sophie 1896 Jacques Routier M
M. Sophie 1835 Frs. Bruneau M(c.l)
M. Ambroise 1840 Ambroise Léoh M
Esther 1842 Jos. Tourneau M
M. Marie 1844 Jos. Fregere M
M. Marie 1845 Pierre Godfroy M
M. François 1843 Zoe Marcoux M(c.l)
Gaspard 1844 Esther Vachon M(m.a.l)
M. Anaïs 1864 Anaïs Vachon M
Rose de Lima 1852 Thos. Lessart M
Henriette 1849 Jean Maillet M
M. Godfroy 1852 M. Marcelline Mer- cier M(l.n.l)
Anne 1854 Michel Gagnon M
B. Olive 1840 Thomas Bélanger M
M. Anne 1853 Frs. Gosselin M
Adèle Philo. 1854 Gaspard Grégoire M
Estella 1859 Etn. Gosselin M
M. Sophie 1858 Frs. Savarin M
Charles 1856 Jos. Bisson M
M. Louis 1874 M. Elmer Bisson M
Gaspard 1875 Paul Landry M
M. Obeline 1877 Etn. Gosselin v Exil
da Marcoux M
Lucie 1853 Louline Bélanger St.Geo.
M. Godfroy 1853 Marcelline Mer- cier M(l.n.l)
M. Anne 1854 Michel Gagnon M
B. Olive 1849 Thomas Bélanger M
M. Anne 1853 Frs. Gosselin M
Adèle Philo. 1854 Gaspard Grégoire M
Estella 1859 Etn. Gosselin M
M. Sophie 1858 Frs. Savarin M
Charles 1856 Jos. Bisson M
M. Louis 1874 M. Elmer Bisson M
Gaspard 1875 Paul Landry M
M. Obeline 1877 Etn. Gosselin v Exil
da Marcoux M
Lucie 1853 Louline Bélanger St.Geo.
### MARCOUX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. Oléa Filteau Ste Hénédine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. Thais Doyon M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lucie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Péraul M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Alphonse Audet M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Céline A. Péraul M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Phileas Breton M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onésime</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Céline Perland M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean, Jules</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Jean Vallé M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAUDOUX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Gagnon St. Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Génér.</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Anselme Roy Frs Bce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Malvina Fecteur St. Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Modeste Champlagne, St. Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Mathilde Grenier, St. Evariste</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAROIS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Esther Lacroix M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Ant. Delisle M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joséphine</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Cézairie Bizier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helène Rebecca</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Geo. Rémée v. de Constance Larochelle St. Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARTIN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>M. Agathe Gendreau Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Fils, Filion v. d. Eliz. Lessart M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Jean Bte. Marg. Morin de St. Valier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry et</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Marg. Audet (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Frs. Roy St. Cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Pierre Breton St. Victor M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Thérèse Larivière Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>M. Lé Gagné Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Simon Nadeau Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>M. Louis Léblond St. Jean, Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>M. Louise Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARTINEAU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Jeanne Paradis Ste. Fam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Génév Labbé Frs. Ile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1727</td>
<td>M. Anne Dupont Frs. Ile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Dorothée Drouin St. Jean Bte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>M. José Bisseton Frs. Ile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td>Cath. Rouleau Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Therese Larièvre Frs. Ile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>M. Lé Gagné Frs. Ile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Simon Nadeau Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Marie Morin Frs. Sud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Jos. Créca Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Jean-Julien Pierre R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Frs. Rontier M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Louis Labonte M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Pierre Huard M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Etn. Pérault M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Judith Coulombe M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARTINEAU.

Frs. Xavier 1814 Aug. Mercier v/ de
Joseph M. Mad. Dalrain (p)
1885 Albertine Lacasse M.

MARTOUGH, MURTHA—MARTOUGH, MARTHA.

Thomas 2. b. Jean
a William 1853 Jane Graff St. Geo. (a)
Jane 1853 Jean McCrae St. Geo. (b)
Marguerite 1855 Ed. McCullough St.
John 1861 Cath. Graff St. Geo
Thomas 1867 Mary Graff St. Geo
Mary 1882 John Haggan St. Geo
William 1884 Sarah White St. Geo

MASSAN.

John Mary Amson (a)
1827 Cath. Duff M

MASSE—MÁSSÉ.

Théodore Zoé Oudellet (a)
Louis 1876 Marie Fortin St. Victor

MATEAU.

Pierre Marie Dodier (a)
Madeleine 1763 Pierre Laville St. Jos,
Marguerite 1773 J. Bte. Peron St. Jos,

MATHIEU.

René 1699 Genév Roussin (a)
Charles 1735 Thérese Dufrêne St.Lt. (b)
Jean 1736 Anne Trépani
Nicolas 1745 Pelagie Dion A.G. (d)
Rene 1756 Barbe Gariepy A.G.(d.26)
Augustin 1764 M. Ursule Fournier

Jean 1765 M. Lee Huot Château (f)
Francois 1767 Marie Letartre A.G. (g)
Marguerite 1770 Jean Dupuit St. Jos.
Marie 1781 Jos. Cloutier St. Jos
Cécile 1782 Chs. Cloutier A.G.
Angelique 1783 J. Bte. Gagnon St. Jos
Marie 1783 Louis Plante A.G.

Augustin 1785 M. Mad. Réanne

Augustin 1789 M. Genévy, Couillard

Louis 1795 Marie Rodiringe Frs. Bee

P. Francois 1787 M. Louise Cloutier St.

Nicolas 1795 M. Frane. Bourque Frs.

Marie 1802 Em Tubloof Frs.

Jean 1803 Cécile Poirier St. Jos.(a)
1837 Marg. Lessart ve de

Angélique Jean Bte.

Béatrice 1808 Ant. Morin Frs. Bee

Paul Nicolas 1842 Therese Veilhe Frs.

Adélaide 1809 M. Sara Decile St. Jos (o)

Simeon 1841 Angele Poulin Frs. Bee(d.1)

Nicolas 1809 Reine (M. Anne) Less.

Joseph 1814 Aug. Mercier v/ de

Bece

1835 Frs. Poulin v/ de Marg. Peron Frs. Bee

1841 Ambrose Boleil Frs. Bee

1826 Henriette Rodrigue Frs.

Bece

1824 Therese Létourneau

Pierre Sud (r)

1822 Louis Bernard Frs. Bee

1825 Apolline Poulin Frs. Bee

1860 Marie Roy ve de Pierre

Rodrigue Frs. Bee. (2.r)

1826 Gaspard Bernard Frs.

Bee

1832 Sylvie Languex St.

Joh

1834 Oliver Bernard Frs. Bee

1839 Naphlette Lessart St.

Jos.

1843 Rose Lagueux St. Jos.

1843 Jean Lagueux Frs. Bee

1810 Pierre Lambert Frs. Bee

1811 Aug Gagné Frs. Bee

1812 Pierre Veilhe Frs. Bee

Francois 1820 Marg. Lee, Veilhe Frs.

Bee (z)

1824 Brigitte Turcot Frs. Bee(y)

1827 Frs. Bloun Frs. Bee

1829 Jean Marcoux v/ de

Louise Roussin

M

1824 Jean Quirion Frs. Bee

1827 Felicite Bolduc Frs. Bee (z)

1842 Julienne Fortin Frs.

Bee (2.r)

1827 Sophie Cloutier St.

Jos. (c.1)

1842 Julie Veilhe St. Geo.

1820 Athanase Morin Frs.

Bee

1825 Jos. Cloutier Frs. Bee

Anathalie 1826 Prisque Doyon Frs.

Bee

Adelaide 1831 Jos. Mercier Frs. Bee

Marguerite 1833 Leon Létourneau Frs.

Bee

Emile 1835 Bernard Grondin Frs.

Bee

Jean 1830 Anathalie Fortin St.

Jos.

(6.1)

Flavie 1832 Olivier Poulin Frs. Bee

Sophie 1836 Narcisse Bolduc Frs.

Bee

Brigitte 1844 Fred. Paré Frs. Bee

Antoine Moys 1832 Basilie Rancour Frs.

Bee

M. Lucie 1841 Jacques Paré St. Geo.

1831 Marie Tibodeau Frs.

Bee (6.1)

1878 Angele Busque de

Pierre Louis Beaume Frs. Bee

1885 Sophie Roy ve de Pierre

Cloutier Frs. Bee

1841 Angelo Poulin Frs. Bee (d.1)

Paul Nicolas 1842 Therese Veilhe Frs.

Bee (6.1)

Le Mène 1859 Flavie Breton St.

Vicor (2.6.1)

Alexis 1845 Princese Mahen St.

Jos. (7.1)

Le Mène 1858 Apolline Grondin St.

Victor (2.6.1)
MATHIEU

Angèle 1847 Vital Rodrigue Frs. Bee

q. Jean 1853 Clotilde Bourque Frs. Bee (g.1)
Henriette 1855 Olivier Loubier Frs. Bee
Seraphim 1861 Brigitte Jolicoeur Frs. Bee (h.1)
Hermine 1862 Aug. Roy Frs. Bee
Joseph 1866 Aurélie Doyon St. Victor
Louis 1871 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1873 Cleophas Veilleux Frs. Bee
Marie 1876 Dominique Bolduc Frs. Bee
Jules 1880 Ombeline Veilleux Frs. Bee
r Marcel 1851 Cleophas Morin Frs. Bee

s. David 1853 Zoe Grondin St. Jos. (g.1)
Rose de Lima 1855 M. Alice Grondin Veilleux Frs. Bee

Apolline 1857 Thos. Roy Frs. Bee
Lucie 1859 Jean Doyon Frs. Bee
Louis 1861 Lucie Lacombe Frs. Bee

Honorable 1866 André Jolicoeur Frs. Bee

2. s Jean 1885 M. Vitaline Grondin St. Victor
Marie 1885 Lé. Ed. Grondin St. Victor

b. Marie 1859 Alex. Bernard Frs. Bee
Philomena 1862 Vital Cliche Frs. Bee
Francois 1866 Marie Poulin St. Victor
Rosalie 1866 Flouriant Lessart Frs. Bee

Anérilie 1867 Aug. Poulin Frs. Bee
Lucie 1867 Elzear Bernard ve de Archange Bernard Frs. Bee

Charles 1870 Celina Doyon Frs. Bee
1876 Marie Morin Frs. Bee
1871 Jos. Létournau Frs. Bee

La Mène 1876 Mag. Poulin Frs. Bee
Louis 1873 M. Poulin ve de Frs. Bee
Mathieu Frs. Bee

u Marie 1892 Frs. Gagnon Frs. Bee
Georgiana 1874 Jos Bolduc Frs. Bee
r Catherine 1896 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee

x Archange 1845 Leger Thibodeau Frs. Bee

Augustin 1851 M. Zoe Poulin Frs. Bee (l.1)
Euphémie 1853 Frs. X. Poulin Frs. Bee

Ferdinand 1858 Henriette Poulin Frs. Bee (l.1)

Marie 1863 Frs. Caron Frs. Bee
1870 Félix Barbeau Frs. Bee
David 1866 M. Desanges Poulin Frs. Bee

y Brigitte 1848 Pierre Caron Frs. Bee
Louis 1855 Marie Paré Frs. Bee (l.1)
Sophie 1857 Julien Veilleux Frs. Bee
Angèle 1859 Celins Veilleux Frs. Bee
Fortunat 1860 Ceasar Veilleux Frs. Bee (m.1)

George 1896 Adeline Veilleux Frs. Bee

Marie 1887 J. Bte. Lacoisse ve d’ Hermine St. Pierre St. Ephrem
Joseph 1879 Marie Lapointe St. Ephrem

Apolline 2. : Pauline Marie Adèle

2. : Céline Marie Adèle

a. M. Adèle Apolline

b. 1 George Delina

b 1 George Césarine

Césarine de Ephrem

Seraphin

Jean

Marie

Marie

c.1 Apolline Emerence

Marcelline

Ludvine

Rémi

Apolline Roy St. Victor

Pomela

Marie Fortin Frs. Bee

Louis Veilleux Frs. Bee

Jos. Doyon Frs. Bee

Eusèbe Bolduc Frs. Bee

Abraham Jacques Frs. Bee

M. Victorine Gosselin St. Etariste

M. Malvina Jacques St. Etariste

Célina Pouilot St. Victor

Frs. Bee

Mme Breton St. Victor

Nap. Plante St. Victor

Narcisse Létournau St. Honoré
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

MATHIEU.

f.1 Céline 1872 Jean Nadeau St. Victor

Augustin

1874 Emma Grignon St. Victor

Désiré 1876 M. Delisle Plante St. Victor

Joseph 1888 Marie Mathieu St. Victor

1. Marie 1878 David Mathieu Frs. Bee.

Philonéme 1884 Jean Veillette Frs. Bee.

Nathalie 1885 Alex. Rodrigue Frs. Bee.

Jean Bte 1886 Céline Duval Frs. Bee.


Soulangé 1886 Desire Bertrand Frs. Bee.

Lucie 1883 Vital Gagné Frs. Bee.

1. David 1878 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee.

Charles 1879 Céline Grondin Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1882 Céline Veillette Frs. Bee.

j.1 Marie 1877 Jean Bilodeau Frs. Bee.

Augustin 1880 Delvina Loubier St. Geo.

Philoméne 1883 Paul Vachon Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1883 Geo. Vachon St. Honoré

k.1 Joseph 1882 Apolline Quirion Frs. Bee.

Marie 1882 Phélas Rodrigue Frs. Bee.

l.1 Céline 1857 Ambroise Nadeau Frs. Bee.

Louis 1878 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee.

2. Marie 1879 Jos. Dorrin St. Evariste

n.1 Marie 1886 Roger Poulin Frs. Bee.

n.1 Adèle 1877 Cyrille Grondin St. Victor

Béonie 1881 Marie Bernard St. Victor

Napoléon 1885 Céline Veillette St. Victor.

Joseph 1886 M. Desanges Poulin St. Victor.

Godfrey 1886 M. Evangeline Trépanier St. Victor

M. D. M. Domitille 1883 Abraham Patry St. Victor


1864 M. Loe Galerneau St. Geo.


M. Mathieu(ma) 1841 David Cloutier Frs. Bee.

Jacques Mathieu (sû) 1842 Adelaide Gilbert St. Geo.

q.1 Clotilde Marie 1867 Angèle Morin Frs. Bee.

Marie 1862 Jean Morin St. Geo.


Nathalie 1873 Pierre Gilbert St. Geo.

David 1875 Nathalie Gilbert St. Geo.

George 1889 Clotilde Thérien Frs. Bee

MAURE.


(a) Francois 1753 Loe. Demeule St. Jean (b)

Thomas 1763 Isabelle Denis St. Lt. (c)

MAURE.

1877 Susanne Paquet Ste. Fam. 1.


M. Jos. 1819 Chs. Binet St. Michel

McINTLY—McANTLY.

Charles Susanne Manarnam (a)

Rosa 1843 Hugh Traverse M.

McAUBY—McCOBEY.

Jacques Monnie Flanagan (a)

Mary 1829 Thos. McGoobrich, M.

McBRODE—McBRIEDE.

N. Louise (Sawagesse) (a)

Marie 1839 Henri Garon M.

McCARTY—McCARTHY.

Patrie Nacy McColtey (a)

Catherine 1829 Patrick Smith Frs. Bee.

Charles Mary Hemmessey (b)

Mary 1852 John McCullough, St. Geo.


James 1855 Jane Martough St. Geo.

Thimothy 1866 Jane Fortin St. Geo.

William 1880 Caroline Fortin St. Geo.

Alex. Jane 1882 Leon Veillevex St.

Esther 1883 Ed. Hagan St. Come

McCULLOUGH

Edouard Jane McCullough (a)

Michael 1851 Flavie Rodrigue St. Geo.

Mary 1856 Henry Walker St. Geo.

Patrick Boeing Braiten (b)

John 1852 Mary McCarthy St. Geo.

Catherine 1854 Chs. McCarthy St. Geo.


Charles 1881 Adele Poulin St. Come

William 1886 Amanda Vallé (St.) St. Come

Joseph 1887 Agnes Poulin St. Come

McCRA—McCRAE.

William Marg Conway

John 1852 Sara Boomer ve de Mich. McGahay M.

McDIMEND—McDIMOND.

James Anna Koulon (a)

Ellis 1842 John McIntyre St. Geo

McDONALD.

Philip Mary McDonald (a)

Archibald 1870 Mathilde Boulanger St. Geo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>McELROY.</th>
<th>McNOMARA—McNAMARA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td>1870 Marg. McIntyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makarmat</td>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837</td>
<td>1873 Jos. Redmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christana</td>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renny</td>
<td>1877 John Redmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>Merise Slattery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGOBRICH.</td>
<td>Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>1830 Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Hélène Brazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>1844 M. Angèle Chassé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuby</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGOUNY.</td>
<td>Susanne McKenna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assolus</td>
<td>1841 Susana Havan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Brigit Doyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1845 Susan Havan ve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>de Hugh McGUIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallahar</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McINTYRE.</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel</td>
<td>1842 Cath. Dagherty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1854 Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>McINTYRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDinend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNomara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vachon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loignon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludvine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKENNY.</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1842 Cath. Dagherty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiasson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estelie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estelie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estelie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dohury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Honora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estelie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dohury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dohury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMONIGLE.</td>
<td>McMONIGLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>McMONIGLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMonigal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Connil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Marguerite</td>
<td>McMONIGLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>McMONIGLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGUIRE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNomara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vachon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loignon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludvine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon—Melvin.</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1834 Constantine Oneill M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desprez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1844 M. Angèle Chassé M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Marie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Péron M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Paquet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marthe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marthe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Augustin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felicité</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quirion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.Ger-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vais</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Nicol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Mad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Génév.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doniau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gagnon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gagnon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

MERCER.

1 Augustin 1800 Cécile Doyon St. Jos. (r)
1814 Jos. Mathieu Frs. Bee (2.r)
Paul Olivier 1800 Susanne Bureau St. Jos. (a)
1841 Marg. Cloutier St. Gervais (u)

M. Lazare 1830 Christine Beaudoin M (t)
Job 1836 Anastasie Gagné M

Angèle 1840 Julie Baillargeon M

Louise 1844 Aug. Blais Berthier

Julien 1846 Jos. Delisle

Louis 1848 Marie Marguerite

Cécile 1822 Jean Dupuis Frs. Bee

Christine 1826 Jean Gigouère Frs. Bee

Augustin 1828 Marie Busque Frs. Bee

Joseph 1831 Adélaide Mathieu Frs. Bee

1847 Modeste Cloutier St. Jos. (2.r)

1881 Hermine Bisson de Richelieu St. Jos.

Abraham 1832 Marie Nadeau St. Jos. (x)

Louise 1834 M. Rose Tremblay Frs. Bee (g)

David 1836 Sylvie Vachon St. Jos. (z)

2. r Leonard 1836 Jos. Chancé Frs. Bee (a.1)

Marie 1836 Pierre Drouin Frs. Bee

Angèle 1839 Aug. Nadeau Frs. Bee

Jean 1845 M. Flavie Dupuis St. Jos.

Pierre 1848 Rosalie Morin Frs. Bee

George 1850 Adélaide Lessard St. Jos. (b.1)

1857 Emilie Maline St. Victon (b.1)

Gaspard 1825 Marcelline Bolduc Frs. Bee (c.1)

1841 Julie Poulin Frs. Bee (2.c.1)

Richard 1833 Néphette Bolduc Frs. Bee (d.1)

Vitaline 1882 Eth. Audet St. Honoré

Achille 1874 Phile, Bisson M

1876 Christine Gagné St. Anges

Ferdinand 1879 M. Séraphin Lemieux St. Anges

Frs. Xavier 1880 Phile, Taquin St. Anges

Louis 1881 Sophie Routier St. Anges

v Zoé 1862 Samuel Doyon Frs. Bee

Bénoni 1863 Lucie Doyon Frs. Bee

Adélaide 1857 Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee

Lucie 1866 Olivier Plante Frs. Bee

Joseph 1871 Angèle Plante Frs. Bee

Caroline 1876 Louis Mercier Frs. Bee

2. r Rose 1863 Jos. Landry St. Jos.

Marguerite 1864 Octave Tardif St. Jos.

1872 David Quinon v. de Delima Fontaine St. Jos.

Adée 1871 Ant. Bédard St. Jos.

Lamina 1879 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee

Job 1872 Soline Gagné St. Jos.

Eugène 1874 Agnes Poulin St. Jos.

Jean 1879 M. Delima Gilbert St. Jos.

z Louis 1865 Philo. Peron M

Anastasie Clovis

y Godfrey Bernard

z Philomène Charles

VICTOR

Rosalie de Lima

Mariane Majorique

Emérence Lucie

Joseph

Denise

Augustin (2.b.1)

M. Philomène Godfrey


Alexandre Fortunat

c. 1 Marie

Marie

Jos. Bertrand

Flavie

c. 1.1 Marie

Delima

Jos.

8.1 Louis

Jean Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Magnard

Jos.

Jos. Bte.

Magnard

Jos.

Jos.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos.

1877 Marie Bouchard St. Victon

1865 Marie Bélair Frs. Bee

1884 Perpétue Veilleux Frs. Bee

1884 Jos. Grenier Frs. Bee

1885 Pierre Gilbert Frs. Bee

1886 Pierre Vachon Frs. Bee

1885 Sylvie Charpentier St. Victor

1886 Susanne Bouchard St. Victor

1862 Susanne Grenier St. Victor

M. Philomène Godfrey


Alexandre Fortunat

c. 1.1 Marie

Delima

Jos.

8.1 Louis

Jean Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Magnard

Jos.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.

Jos. Bte.
MICHELS.

John
a Marie
1841 Eusèbe Poulin St. Jos.

MOHENY—MAHENY.

Maurice
Helène Casus
1859 Marg. Wright M

MOISAN.

Pierre
Charlotte Renaud
1805 Marie Bolduc M (b)
a Jean Bte.
1830 Flavie Houille M
b Jean Bte.
1831 Marie Ouellet M
Joseph
1837 Pierre Vailliere M
Marceline
1841 Marg. Vailliere M
Magloire
1846 M. Lse Dupuit M
Fabien
1846 Pierre Dupuit of de
Marg. Morisset M

LOUIS

Georgiana
1883 Jos. Aubert St. Geo
Eugénie
1886 Ant. Plourd St. Geo
Arthémise
185 Ge. Morisset St. Geo

MONAGHEN.

Thomas
Brigit Lynch (a)
a Anne
1846 John Launer M
James
1842 Patrick Redmond St. Geo

MONTIGNY.

M. Anne (sic)
1844 Jos. Pérault M

MONTMY.

Guillaume
Marg. Gobiel (a)
a Jean Bte.
1728 Marie Bissoumet, Beaumont (b)
b Jean Bte.
1749 M. Cath. Chamberland (c)
e Jean
1783 M. Mad. Rousseau St. Valier (d)
d Michel
1829 Marie Coté M
Jean Bte.
Marthe Lemieux (e)
c Majorique
1871 Marcelline Mathieu M

Frs. Bec
Marcelline
1867 Ant.Couture St Evariste
Odile
M. Caroline Fouche (f)
M. Leo. Amanda 1876 Ferd. Renaud M
Georgiana
1877 Octave Talbot M

MOONAN.

Mathieu
Mary McKenna (a)
a Mathieu
1856 Marg. Graff St. Geo. (b)
b Joseph
1876 Elisa White St. Geo.
Joseph
1876 Mary Anne Haggan St. Geo.
c Martin
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

MOREAU.

Pierre 1790 Cath. Barlan (a)
  a Pierre 1750 Theche Laine St. Jean (b)
  b Marguerite 1794 Pierre Bousin St. Gervais
Marie 1775 Jacques Ducharme et de M. Anne Thibault St. Jos.
Joseph 1765 Marie Josée Caron (c)
c Angele 1849 Jos. O. Cains Arcand St. Jos.
Edouard 1885 M. Emma Mahon, M.

MORIN.

Pierre 
  Marie Martin Acadie Port Royal Frs. Chiasson (2a)
  a Pierre 1707 M. Frere Boulot St. Thos. (b)
  b Jean Moyse 1750 Marie Josée Gagne St. Michel (c)
  c Jean 1751 Felicite Lemieux (d)
  d Francois 1749 Dorothie Malbec, Car. Chateau
  e Jean Bte 1755 Genev., Langelier M. (3f)
  f Jean Moyse 1789 M. Brigitte Buteau (Frs. Sud) (3g)
  g Chrysostome 1765 M. Frere Dyon Frs. Sud (g)
M. Felicite 1776 Jos. Bourque Frs. Sud. 
Louis 1777 Marg. Thibaut Frs. Sud
Alexis 1777 M. Genev., Doyon St. Jos. (i)
  a Pierre 1783 Marg. Gagnon Frs. Sud (2j)
Antoine 1781 Eliz. Beaudoin Frs. Sud
Madeleine 1781 Jacques Gagne Pierre Sud
Josephite 1788 Bernard Gagne Pierre Sud
  a Josephite 1804 J. Bte Bilodeau et de Therese Foucher, M. (2k)
  b Laurent 1757 Marg. Cote St. Henri (l)
  c Joseph 1773 M. Jos. Harnais, Pierre Sud (2k)
  d Jean Moyse 1806 Lee, Lessart M. (f.4)
  e Jean Moyse 1830 Felicite Alliade M. 
g. Joseph 1802 M. Lee Veillev. Frs. Bee (m)
  h Lambert 1836 Marg. Grégoire M. (n)
Louis 1846 Helene Lessard ve de Frs. Lagune St. Jos.
Chs. Alexis 1849 Rose de Lima Laguneau St. Jos. (o)
i Antoine 1806 Angélique Mathieu Frs. Bee(p.)
  a Angélique 1821 Genev. Paré Frs. Bee(2p.)
Marguerite 1812 J. Bte Veillev. Frs. Bee
  b Athanase 1820 M. Mathieu Frs. Bee (q)
  c J. M. Marg. 1830 Jos. Jacques Frs. Bee 18-11**

MORIN.

Rosalie 1811 Jean Frs. Lachance Frs. Bee
Pierre 1816 Rose Fortin Frs. Bee
  a Pierre 1856 Angélique Jacques ve Ignace Lessart Frs. Bee
  b Lambert 1821 Adolphe Mahen Frs. Bee 
  c Abraham 1824 Julie Thibodeau Frs. Bee
  d Joseph 1836 Olivier Marcoux Frs. Bee
  e Malome 1827 Jean Dupuit ve de Nathalie Fortin Frs. Bee
  f Charlotte 1827 Jos., Veillev. ve de Angélique Conure Frs. Bee
  g Narcisse 1831 Modeste Thibodue Frs. Bee
  h Joseph 1833 Rosalie Veillev. Frs. Bee
  i Jean 1836 M. Louis Dupuit (r.2)
  j Joseph 1811 Cath. Poulin Frs. Bee
  k Jean 1816 Angélique Roderigue Frs. Bee(2n)
  l Jean Bte 1836 Cath. Bolduc Frs. Bee
  m Jean 1829 Louis Tarrot Frs. Bee
  n Jean 1825 Ignace Audair ve de Cath Busque Frs. Bee
  o Antoine 1827 Adelaide Veillev. Frs. Bee
  p Simon 1829 Marcelline Bolduc Frs. Bee
  q M. Genev. 1833 Etienne Tardif Ste Marie
  2 Joseph 1805 M. Genev. Vein Beaumont(r.1)
  r Jean Bte 1809 M. Rose Gagnon St. Michel (a.1)
  s Jean 1830 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee
Marcelline 1833 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee(q)
  t Scholastique 1834 Ant. Morin Frs. Bee
  u Angele 1842 Bernard Poulin Frs. Bee
  v Moyse 1843 Euphrosine Grenier
  w Louise 1845 Frs. Labbe Frs. Bee
  x Joseph 1862 Athalie Labbe St. Jos.
  o Jean 1873 Geo. Cloutier St. Jos.
  q Hélène 1882 Jean Lagune St. Jos.
  r Marcelline 1828 Jos. Busque Frs. Bee.
  s Antoine 1834 Scholastique Morin Frs. Bee.
  t Gaspard 1838 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
  u Magloire 1840 Caroline Pilet Frs. Bee.
  v Caroline 1871 M. Ese. Veillev. St. Geo. (z)
  w Olivier 1848 Clotilde Gilbert Frs. Bee.
  x 2 Joseph 1854 Zoe Lessart Frs. Bee.
  y Olivier 1855 Geo. Duval Frs. Bee.
Marcellina 1855 Geo. Poulin Frs. Bee
  z Marguerite 1857 Clotilde Boulte St. Victor (c.1)
  a Joseph 1859 Sophie Lessart (St),
  b Charles 1861 Rose de L. Johanquin Frs. Bee.
  c Alexis 1865 Angélie Bourge Frs. Bee
  d Marie 1839 Jos. Dutil Frs. Bee.
MORIN.


Rosalie 1845 Pierre Mercier Frs. Bee. 1856 Moyse Rodrigue St. Victor

Cleophée 1851 Marcel Mathieu Frs. Bee. 1856 Olivet Poulin Frs. Bee.


Marie 1862 Adolphe Grondin Frs. Bee.

Angèle 1867 Jacques Mathieu vif de Adélaide Gilbert Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1845 Marie Lse. Giroux St. Geo. (h.1)

Abraham 1867 Justine Paquet St. Geo.

Marcelline 1878 Jean Bee. Chevagnel St. Geo.

François 1876 M. Delina Audet St. Geo.

Alexis 1845 Marie Labbé, St. Geo. (i.1)

Ambroise 1848 Brigette Bourque Frs. Bee. (j.1)

Polycarpe 1849 Angèle Bolduc St. Geo. (b.3)

Charles 1851. Adélaïde Veilleux (Su) St. Geo.

Joseph 1852 Marie Labbé St. Geo. (k.1)


Antoine 1854 Marie Pepin Frs. Bee. (m.1)

Joseph 1854 M. Odélène Pepin Frs. Bee. (n.1)

Sophie 1861 Pierre Giroux St. Geo.

Jean 1862 Clotilde Mathieu St. Geo.

Marie 1865 Pierre Gilbert St. Geo.

Ambroise 1876. Adélaïde Rodrigue St. Geo.

François 1876 Celina Langelier St. Geo.

Rosalie 1880 Jean Rodrigue vif de Philo. Busque St. Geo.

Charles 1850 Apolline Dupuit Frs. Bee. (o.1)

Bernard 1857 Apolline Laubier Frs. Bee.

Angèle 1866 David Fortin Frs. Bee. (p.1)

Philomène 1867 Seraphin Mathieu Frs. Bee.

Thomas 1871 Rose Morin St. Geo. 1880 Marie Poulin St. Geo.

Marie 1871 Vital Poulin Frs. Bee.

François 1872 Clotilde Poulin St. Geo.

Rose 1876 Chs. Bureau Frs. Bee.

Delina 1882 Hilaire Fortin St. Geo.

Thomas 1874 Sophie Fortin St. Geo.

Angèle (a.1) 1861 Jean Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Jean 1863 Lucie Labbé St. Geo. (q.1)

Flavie 1869 Fortunat Gilbert vif de Lucie Poulin St. Geo.

Joseph 1870 M. Adéline Hebert St. Geo.

Antoine 1874 Virginie Reny St. Geo.

Alexis 1874 Rosalie Begin St. Geo.

Apolline 1886 Jean Poulin vif de Lucie Poulin St. Geo.

b.1 Joseph 1896 Philo. Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Antoine 1874 Aurélie Rodrigue Frs. Bee.

Sophie 1875 David Poulin Frs. Bee.

Marie 1876 Chs. Mathieu vif de Celina Doyon Frs. Bee.

Angèle 1878 Majorique Lessart Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1879 Marie Roy St. Geo.

Jean 1888 Philo. Bourque Frs. Bee.

Bernard 1884 Apolline Poulin Frs. Bee.

Lambert 1884 Philo. Morin Frs. Bee.


Domiitle 1884 Jos. Delisle St. Geo.


Marguerite 1872 Theodore Poulin St. Geo.

Joseph 1874 Marie Wintle St. Geo.

Marie 1875 Les Ménès St. Geo.

Marie 1885 Philo. Morin St. Geo.


Rosalie 1877 Zélie Poulin St. Geo.

Jean 1882 Pierre Paquet St. Geo.

Flavie 1883 Jos. Paquet St. Geo.

Joseph 1884 Célina Poulin Frs. Bee.


Charles 1886 Célina Poulin St. Geo.

M. 1890. Joseph Bedard, St. Victor


Jean 1888 Geo. Grenier St. Geo.

Pierre 1892 Thos. Talbot, St. Zacharie

Joseph 1882 Zélie Bussière St. Zacharie

Jean 1885 Marie Champagne St. Zacharie

Charles 1885 M. Virginie Gagnon St.

Marguerite 1863 Telesphore Poulin, St. Geo.

Rose 1871 David Toulouse St. Geo.

Jean 1873 Geo. Querion St. Geo.

Jean 1874 Perpétue Rodrigue St. Geo.

Paul 1882 Adeline Roy St. Geo.

Ambroise 1883 Virginique Labbé St. Geo.

Alexis 1885 Philo. Lemieux St.


Antoine 1879 Cypricn Fortin Frs. Bee.

Sophie 1884 Lambert Morin Frs. Bee.


Paul 1885 Zoe Gilbert Frs. Bee.

Jean 1879 Angele Deblois St. Geo.

Joseph 1882 Angele Lemieux St.

Paul 1875 Desanges Lessart St. Geo.

Victoira 1886 St. Geo.

Hermeline Rivière 1881 St. Geo.

Hyacinthe Boutin St. Zac.

Marie 1877 Marie Gilburt Frs. Bee.

Pierrot 1885 Marcelline Poitier St. Zac.

Pierre 1875 Basille Rodrigue St. Geo.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

MORIN.

163

George
Marie
Bernard
p. 1 M. Josephine
q. Flavie
r. 1 Magloire
s. 1 Olivier
t. M. Delvina
Joseph
u.1 Olivier
Joseph
Francois
Sophie
Anselme
Henidine
M. Flore
Pierre
Andre
v. 1 Charles
Simon
Jean
x. 1 Marie Claire
Charles
M. Genev.
Joachim
y. 1 Jacques
Francois
a. 2 Josephine
Madeleine
Agathe
b. 2 Jean Noel
Marie
c. 2 Jean Bte.
d. 2 M. Elisabeth
e. 2 M. Louise
Anastasie
Jean Bte

18—112ª

MORIN.

1848 Rosalie Belanger ve de
Jos. Landry M (2.ª.2)

1889 Marie Perardit M

1830 Basile Hebert M

1822 Louis Leblond M

1825 Michel Marcoux ve de
Frese Morisset M

1828 Thos. Fontaine M

1840 Guerin Martin ve de
Frese. Roy M

1839 Pierre Caron M

1834 Marcelline Gagné M

M. Marg.

M. Anne

M. George

Apolline Boulard M

1825 Guil. Provost M

1872 Jos. Gagnon M

Alphonse Vaillancourt Mad. de (2)

1806 Marg. Rousseau St
Thos. (2.ª)

1759 Jos. Isabel St.Lt. (2.ª)

1771 Mad. Destroismaisons,
Frs. Sud (2.ª.2)

1773 Paul Bolduc Pierre

1807 Marie Thibodeau Ste
Marie (2.ª)

1835 Henriette Nadeau M (o.2)

1861 Angelique Roy. St
Jos. (2.ª)

1841 Marg. Drouin ve de
Frs. X. Belanger M

1842 Ant. Paradis M

1835 Adelphine Couture M

1837 Nathalie Beno M

1845 Luce Gagnon M

1836 Marcel Réaume ve de
Géné Drouin M

1838 Jos. Réaume M

1860 Emilie Réaume M

1869 Em. Réaume M

1867 Marie Réaume M

1877 M. Zorilda Réaume M

1874 Ambroise Réaume ve de
M. Mathilde Simard

1887 Emma Réaume M

1887 Emilie Landry M

Mad. Pilot (2.ª)

1884 Basile Thibodeau M

1851 Genev Bricot M

1841 Louise Lefebvre ve de
Dominique Provost M

1846 Louis Pérault M

1859 Alexis Paquet St
Frédé

1875 Elise Doyon St.Frédé.

1870 Marg. Gagné (2.ª)

1870 Marie Pepin St
Frein

1850 Marie Vaillière M

1858 Marie Pageot M

1858 M. Flavie Roy ve de
Louis Leclerc Frs.
Bce.

1862 Lucie Paquet St. Geo.

1878 M. Sicard M

1879 Mme. Charlotte

1854 Jeanne

1825 St. Stanislaus

1819 Marg. Josephe

1850 M. Basile

1872 Louis St.

1835 M. Michel

1875 N. Josephine

1833 M. Madeleine

1870 M. Théodore

1825 St. Joseph M.

1819 Théodore M. St.

1862 Jean Baptiste M

1870 St. Louis M.

1808 St. Louis M.

1825 Marius St.

1825 M. Madeleine

1821 St. Marie M.
MORIN.

2. Jos. Ephrem
1862 Rose de Lima Ferland M.
Antoine
Emma Lapierre
1865 Mathilde Guerin Frs. Bee.
Hubert
Marie Restitute Samson
1868 Geo. Godbey St. Ephrem
Joseph
1874 Louis Chouinard St. Ephrem
Sophie
1886 Frs. St. Hilaire de Amai Thibodeau
St. Ephrem
Louis
Génév Gagnon (2.2)
Narcisse
1870 M. Angelina Rodrigue St. Victor
Augustin
Adelade Dion (a.3)
Philmène
1874 René Labrecque St. Honoré
Aurelie
1857 Ferd Labrec Evariste Flavie Andret
Zéphirin
1875 Eliza Roy St. Victor
Germain
1878 Louis Roy Frs. Bee
Philmène
1861 Andre Tardif Evariste
Archelas
1881 Jos. Labbe Frs. Bee
Frédéric
Mathilde Bussière (c.3)
Joseph
1883 Vitaline Maranda St. Zac
Ludger
Henriette Gonlet (d.3)
Lea
1884 Jos. Poulin St. Ephrem
Amélie
Sara Chabot (c.3)
Emma
1886 Guill. Reny St. Geo.

MORISSET.

Jean
Jeanne Charest (a.3)
Gensien
1710 Génev Simon Château b. Jos.
Nicolas
1714 Anne Cloutier Château c. Jos.
François
1741 Hyacinthe Lefebvre St. Famill.
Michel
1746 Jean Béliveau St. Jos.
Bte
1745 Argath Debois Frs. Ile.
Jean
1747 M. Lse Larivé Frs. Ile (d.3)
Nicolas
1979 M. Angèle Dubuc de C. Gein Girard
Joseph
1747 Cath. Blais St. Vaillier (f)
Joseph
1749 Marie Guilmant St. Vaillier (g)
Joseph
1751 Louise Genest St. Jean (h.k)
Frs. Amable
1773 Anne Verreau M
1792 M. Jos. Lheureux M (2.1)
Joseph
1778 Mad. Pouvelle M (j)
Hyacinthe
1778 M. Frs Comité M (k)
M. Françoise
1778 Ignace Gagnon M
Louis
1785 M. Lse Binet M (l)
Gertrude
1812 Marg. Bouche K (2.1)
M. Louise
1788 Ang. Gagnon M
Joseph
1792 Em. Foucher M
Jean Bte
1780 M. Mad. Jolin St. Chs. (m)
Michel
1785 M. Lse. Fradet St. Michel (n)
Charles
1789 M. Mad. Aubé St. Chs. (o)
Frs. Amable
1815 Génev Poulin M
M. Rose
1818 Frs. Dolin M
Joseph
1818 M. Lea Parent M
Michel
1828 M. Anne Delisle M
Louise
1835 Susanne Binet M (2.p)
M. Louise
1806 Louis Dupuit de M. Marie Vachon M
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC.

MORISSET.

Marguerite  1822 Pierre Dupuit vf de M. Boucher M.
Jean Bte  1862 M. Philo Lacasse M.
Joseph  1868 Marie Cottier St. Geo.
Alfred  1876 Emile-Lecomps Evariste

MULHALL.

William  1864 Anne Sande ve de James Haly St. Geo.
Edouard  1873 Cath. Donavant St. Geo.

MURPHY.

Peter  1825 Mary Lampe M.
Marg. Miles  1827 Wm. Naughton M.
Marg.  1828 Thos. Kell M.

MURPHY.

Marie  1828 Cath. Hooks M.
Michel  1828 Cath. Hooks M.

NAEDEAU.

Zacharie  1863 Frere, Gosselin Beaumont M.
Guillaume  1797 M. Anne Giroux M.
Joseph  1775 Reine Janot ve de Pierre Langle M
Jean Bte  1812 Charlotte Dupuit ve de Jos. Lambert St. Jos.
Joseph  1761 M. Jose Balan Bretenier M.
Jean Bte  1798 Louis Vachon St. Jos.
Joseph  1796 Lambert St. Jos.
Claire  1804 Jos. Morisset St. Jos.
Frs. Paul  1802 Therese Giguere St. Jos.
Simon  1815 M. Cath Jacques St.
Alexis J. Bte  1810 M. Louise Drouin St.
Jos.  1815 M. Louise Turmel M.
Marg.  1843 Andre Bisson ve de Marg. Veillem M
Francois  1866 M. Aug. Bisson St.
Jos.  1807 Pierre Labbe St. Jos.
Joseph  1807 M. Veronique Bisson St.
Jos.  1811 Theotiste Bolvin M.
Archange  1815 Archange Lassart St.
Abraham  1823 Polage Vachon St.
Jos.  1836 Modeste Lambert St.
Marguerite  1806 Chs. Piron St.
Jos.  1804 Marg. Dodier St.
Jos.  1828 Marie Boucher Frs.
Bte.  1819 M. Le Duquet St.
Jos.  1801 Jean Huard St.
Jos.  1810 Louis Dodier St. Jos.
Marie  1812 Aug. Lambert St. Jos.
Helene  1821 J. Bte. Dodier St.
Francois  1807 Therese Dodier St.
Jos.  1819 Cath. Poulin St.
Jos.  1822 Angele Vachon St.
Jos.  1827 Mode-te Cliche St.
Jos.  1831 Guill. Gravel ve de Veronique Guerin St.
Jos.  1832 Raphael Boivin ve de Mad. Fontaine St.
Jos.  1833 Esther Le-tourneau St.
Jos.  1835 Eli Giguere St.
Marguerite  1857 Jos. Lagueux St.
Angeline  1840 Pierre Lessart ve de Mad. Vachon St.
Jos.  1852 St. Jos.
Antoine  1817 J. Bte. Valle St.
Anne  1824 Michel Vachon St.
Joseph  1825 Archange Audy St.
Antoine  1835 Eli Giguere St.
Anne  1828 M. Angelique St.
Alexis  1838 M. Angelique St.
Marie  1837 Jos. Lagueux St.
Francois  1838 Marie Lagueux St.
Jos.  1814 Marie Bolduc M.

M. Jos.

Jos.

Jos.

Jos.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

NADEAU.

Jean Bte 1845 Adéline Jacques St.                   Elzear 1875 Elise Lambert St. Jos.
Jeanne 1847 Richard Lepar St.Jos(m.2)               George 1882 Delvina Tardif Sts.
Olivier 1852 Delphine Cloutier, St. Fred.          Delanges


Archange 1847 Olivier Lessart St. Jos.              Mathilde 1873 Adolphie Dostie St. Ephrem.

\<i\>5.1 Anastasie 1847 Paul Thomas St. Jos.        Reablite en Joseph 1879 Marie Dostie St. Ephrem.

Anathalie 1853 Les Maheu vd de Constance Gagné St. Frédé.       
Etienne 1863 Rose de Lima Dupuit St. Frédé.
Sophie 1874 Eugène Duval vd de Elmière Labbé St. Jos.

\<k\>1. Jean Bte 1852 Émilie Dupuit St. Frédé.
Joseph 1853 Émilie Bilodeau M.                     Marie 1884 Philo. Tardif St. Ephrem.
Delina 1856 Maxime Dupuit St. Frédé                

\<i\>1. Lucie 1857 Louis Bisson St. Frédé.

Vitaline 1858 Lazare Bisson St. Frédé               

Thé, Damase 1867 Delphine Vachon St. Jos.         
Célestine 1867 Aug Doyon St. Jos.

\<m\>1. Descendants 1867 Cés. Dolbiol Frs. Bee

Philomène 1865 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee             
Joseph 1866 Sophie Dulac Frs. Bee                  
Leandre 1873 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee                 
Marie 1873 Olivier Poulin vd de. M. Angélique Pepin, St. Geo.


\<k\>2. Marie 1853 Mag. Mahon St. Jos.

Jeanne 1854 Marie Lagueux St. Jos.                  
Rose de Lima 1857 Louis Mahon vd de Nathalie Nadeau St. Jos.


François 1861 Philo. Rancois St. Jos.              

\<o\>1. Archange 1821 Jos. Labrec St. Gervais        
Henriette 1855 Honore Morin M                      
Charles 1857 Margot Blaise (m.2)                   
Jean Bte 1837 Angele Breton M                      

\<v\>1. David 1844 Euphrosine Labbé St. Geo.         
Joseph 1845 Marie Labbé St. Geo.                   
Charles 1848 Hélène Létourneau                      

\<v\>2. Génévieve 1867 Laurent David Gosselin vd de M. Racine St. Chs.
Guillaume 1812 Marie Roy St. Michel (p.2)         

\<v\>1. Paul Léon 1835 Anne Queret St. Michel (p.2) 

\<m\>1. Agnès 1874 Jos. Maheu vd de Zoe Doyon St. Jos.
M. Olive 1877 Adolphine Gignère Sts.

Albert 1880 Céline Mahon St. Jos.                  
Lucie 1881 Pierre Mahon Sts Anges

\<v\>1. J. Bte, Honoré 1887 Céline Cliche St. Jos. 

\<v\>2. Thomas 1877 M. Elise Lambert St. Jos.

François 1870 Elmière Lambert St. Jos.              
Honore 1873 M. Geoia Demers M                      

\<k\>1. Elise 1870 Geo. Droin St. Jos.               

167
NADEAU.

Délina 1876 David Giroux vî de Sophie Auclair St. Geo.
Marie 1876 Ant. Miller vî de Eliza Sands St. Geo.
Josephine Célina 1881 Pierre Langlire St. Geo.
Mathilda 1885 David Giroux St. Joseph.
9 2 Jean 1872 Célina Mathieu St. Victoire.
1885 Delvina Drouin St. Victor.

M. Delina 1871 M. Sara Gagnon St. Jos.
Jean Bte 1882 M. Geo Péron St. Frédéric.

2 2 George 1883 Cyrille Labbé St. Jos.
2 David 1872 Thais Bizier M.
Elmire 1865 Angélina Caron Frs. Bécue.

2 Charles 1841 Lse. Tanguay St Chs. (r. 2)
Edouard 1847 Anastase Lacroix M. (2)
Jean Bte 1850 Marie Haken M.
2 Marie 1855 Fortunat Fortin St. Victor.

David 1886 Domitille Bureau St. Victor.
Charles 1874 Marie Poulin St. Jos.
Laurent 1881 M. Delina Lacombe St. Victor.
Adéline 1885 Polygarpe Parent St. Victor.
Alexandre 1873 Sara Poulin St. Jos.
1875 Marcelline Poulin St. Jos.

Edouard 1878 M. Delina Vallé St. Victor.
M. Elsinime 1879 Cyrille Cloutier St. Frédéric.

Pierre 1881 Delvina Vallé St. Frédéric Marie Boucher (r. 2).
2 Marie 1895 Frs. Beaudouin St. Henri.
Ignace 1890 Lse. Bourrassa (u. 2).
Antoine 1893 Nicolas Roberde St. Henri.
2 Jean Bte 1897 M. Anne Gagné St. Henri.

2 2 Etienne Marie 1889 M. Sara Quirion St. Éphrem Hubert Latulippe.
2 Marie 1871 Angélique Turgeon St. Henri.
2 Ferdinand 1867 Marie Guimont M. Ambrose 1877 Célina Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Herménegilde 1859 Marie Nadeau.

Jean Bte 1876 M. Victoria Breton M.
Zacharie Jean 1878 Virginie Vallé St. Victor.
2 Frs. Xavier 1866 M. Obline Mercier Evariste.
Elcmonore Joseph 1880 Delvina Larochelle St. Honoré.
Sicomin Evariste 1868 Léon Gignére Evariste.
Sophie 1868 Virginie Pelchat, Hénédine.
Olivier 1889 M. Thersile Parent Evariste.
Godfroy 1886 M. Eliza Jely St. Martin.
Pierre 1867 Marie Genuet (c. 3).
Joseph 1887 Elzear Dalaire St. Honoré.
Napoléon 1888 M. Magene Poulin St. Victor.

NAKE.

Jean Godfroy M. Jos. le Lecours (a).
Jean Ant. 1826 Anastasie Vachon, M. (b).
Louise 1847 Louis Gagnon M.
Lucie Ante 1859 Narcisse Avere, M.
M. Delina 1861 M. Delina Laconbe St. Victor.
Adé 1863 Louis Hébert M.
Caroline 1868 Jos. Alfred Carter M.
Jean 1872 Émilie Sara Blidou M.
M. Lse. Célanire 1873 Chas. Langvin M.
Etienne 1886 Rose de Lima Drouin, M. (c).
M. Elmise 1887 Achille Longchamps M.

NAPPER.

François 1815 Pierre Mercoux M.
Marguerite Thomas 1821 Marie S. Vallière M.

NASH.

Frédéric, Aug. 1869 Cath. Barbeau M.

NAUGHTON.

William 1827 Cath. Murphy M.

NAVELL.

James Michael 1826 Marg. Anne Lynch M.

NERON.

Alexandre Marie Péron M.
Justine 1853 Jacques Grégoire Frs. Bee.
Odile Onesime Latulippe vî de Hermine Duval, Frs. Bee.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

NICOLS.

Benjamin 1864 Desanges Lacroix St.
M. Desanges 1856 M. Desanges Philadelphia St.
Joseph 1853 Joseph Veillette St.
Elisabeth 1841 Elisabeth Veillette St.

NOEL.

Francois 1740 Noel Morin St.
Jean Basile 1785 Basile Lacroix St.
Angelique 1809 Angele Guay St.
Basile 1809 Basile Lacroix St.
M. Anne 1888 J. Basile Grenier
Francois Eliz. Tiset
Pierre 1816 Pierre Lacroix St.
Marcelline 1840 M. Tiset
Pierre David 1848 Esther Gigue
Marie 1848 Pierre Rancourt
Marguerite John Lasors
Pierre 1839 Pierre Lacroix St.
M. Olive 1842 Ignace Lasors M.
Maurice Anne Blouin
Emma 1835 Emma Lasors St.
Georgiana 1855 Louis Drouin St.
Athalie 1867 Athalie Lasors St.

NOLET.

Louis 1794 Marguerite Lacroix M.
Jean Marie 1754 Louis Jean Marie M.
Laurent 1785 M. G. Jean Marie St.
Jean Marie 1811 M. Boucher
Marie 1816 M. Roulin
Pierre 1818 M. Jos.
M. Louise 1818 M. Louise
Abraham 1824 M. Lecumber M.
David 1824 M. Barbe Labrec
Francois 1825 Elise Elencore Perault
Jean Elie 1828 M. E.
Laurent 1834 M. Lacroix
M. Marg. 1834 Margerie Blais
Francois 1842 M. Blais
Pierre 1842 M. Veillette
Thomas 1842 M. Lucien
M. Louise 1848 M. Lacroix
Cesarie 1854 M. Veillette St.
Laureance 1877 M. Julie Blouin
M. Genevieve 1811 M. Genevieve
Jean Bte. 1814 M. Genevieve
Jean Bte. 1818 M. Genevieve
Francois 1828 M. Genevieve
Josephite 1839 M. Genevieve
Marguerite 1833 M. Veillette St.
Elise 1842 M. Veillette St.
M. Marie 1843 M. Marie
Marie 1842 M. Marie
Rose 1846 M. Marie

NOLET.

Adelaide 1850 M. Elisabeth
Catherine 1846 M. Elisabeth
M. Fabiana 1865 M. Elisabeth
M. Malvina 1876 M. Elisabeth
Pierre 1879 M. Elisabeth
M. Delina 1869 M. Elisabeth
Jean 1878 M. Elisabeth
Joseph 1878 M. Elisabeth
Angelina 1881 M. Elisabeth
David 1881 M. Elisabeth
Augustin 1879 M. Elisabeth

NOLIN.

Guillaume 1715 M. Lacroix St.
Pierre 1746 M. Lacroix St.
M. Josephite 1770 M. Lacroix St.
M. Louis 1820 M. Lacroix St.
M. Eugene 1830 M. Lacroix St.
M. Madeleine 1870 M. Lacroix St.
M. Jacques 1792 M. Lacroix St.
M. Louise 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Francois 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Genevieve 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Jean 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Anne 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Angelique 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Marie 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Marguerite 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Marie 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Francois 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Hubert 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Josephite 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Madeleine 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Marie 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Francois 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Hubert 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Josephite 1800 M. Lacroix St.
M. Madeleine 1800 M. Lacroix St.

NORMAND, POUCVILLE, (PONCELLE)

Robert 1718 M. Robert St.
M. Jacques 1742 M. Jacques St.
M. Louis 1785 M. Jacques St.
M. Francois 1840 M. Jacques St.
M. Genevieve 1840 M. Jacques St.
M. Jean 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Anne 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Angelique 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Marie 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Marguerite 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Marie 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Francois 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Hubert 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Josephite 1800 M. Jacques St.
M. Madeleine 1800 M. Jacques St.

NOUZAND.

Thomas 1825 M. Thomas St.
Mary FitzPatrick 1825 M. Thomas St.
O'BRIEN.

Cornelius 1836 M. O'Brien St.
M. Rose 1825 M. O'Brien St.
Catherine 1840 M. O'Brien St.
Mary 1825 M. O'Brien St.
O'BRIEN.


b Letitia 1857 Louis Rancourt Frs. Bee.

OGLE.

William Anne Gallahan a George 1842 Cath. Boyce M.

O'NEIL.

Charles Marg. Reny (a) Hélène Melven M.


PAGEAU, (PAGEOT).

c Adèle 1855 Olivier Veilieux St. Victor Josephine 1855 Geo. Lessart St. Victor

Alexis Marie Roy (d)

Pierre Marie Pérault M

Maria Belanger M 1843 Louis Belanger M

Génévieve 1863 Caroline Marcoux M Jos. DuCoseau M

1856 Frs. Hébert vif de Marie Parent M

a Alexandre 1829 Monique Roberge St. Gervais (c)

b Eliza 1866 Caroline Huot M

PAGE.

Joseph Mad. Garneau (a)

a Michel 1844 M. Lee Fortier M

Jean Clotilde Gagné (b)

b Clotilde 1878 Phileas Dodier S.C. Jesus

George 1881 M. Mathilde Dodier St. Victor

PAPINEAU.

Pierre M. Jos. Vincèttes (a)

a Pierre 1807 M. Claire Gagné M

PAPIN.

Basile M. Rose Pelletier (a)

a Olivier Ludger 1866 Apolline Bouchier St. Victor

PAQUET.

Philippe 1871 Frese. Gobeil St.Fam'1 (a)

a Pierre 1736 Marie Bitodeau Frs. Le (b)

Isaac Eliz. Meunier (c)

e Charles 1694 JeanneComlobe St.Lt. (d)

Antoine Génév. Létourneau (e)

Jean Frs. 1737 Angélique Pepin St. Jean

d Louis 1719 M. Génév. Simard Ste. Anne (g)

e Antoine 1742 Angélique Rousseau St.Lt. (h) M. Lec Couteau (? (i)

f Michel 1785 Frese. Mercier St Chs. (j)

g Jean Fte 1763 Em. Couture St.Jean

h Angélique 1825 M. Claire Belanger, M

i Angérouse 1812 Julie Fradet St Valier

j Michel 1826 Ang't Poulin ve de JeanJacques StJos. (2.k)

2.k Olivier 1850 Rose de Lima Vachon, St. Jos.

Emile 1855 Vital Dupuit vif de Marie Nadeau St. Fréde

Mathilde 1855 Louis Vallé St. Frédé

Alexis 1859 Octave Morin St Fréde

Pierre 1862 Nathalie Cloutier St. Frédé

Louis 1866 Marie Labbé St. Fréde

1878 OdilePoulin St Ephrem

l Cyrille 1875 M. LeaDoyon St Frédé.

Philippe 1699 Jeanne Brousseau Chs.

M. Pierre 1855 Louis Vallé St. Fréde

m Jean Fte 1878 OdilePoulin St Ephrem

n Alexis 1875 M. LeaDoyon St Frédé.

o Jean Fte 1879 M. Ang.'s Parent Chs.

Joseph 1867 M. Ang.'s Gagnon St. Jos.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA DEAUCE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Jean 1808 M. Lachance Chs. Brq. (r)

p Jean Bte 1811 Pierre Poulin St. Jos

q M. Angilique 1817 Marg Gagnon St. Jos (s)
Pierre 1822 Cecile Gagnon St.Jos.

q M. Angilique 1828 Athanase Jacques Frs. Bee

Alexis 1834 Emilie Dupuit Frs. Bee (t)

Henri 1836 Rosalie Belanger Frs. Bee

Augustin 1847 Marie Belanger St.Geo (u)

Jean Bte 1835 Nathalie Vachon ve de Julien Gagnon Frs. Bee (x)

s Jean Bte 1839 Apolline Grenier Frs. Bee (y)

Louis 1841 Rosalie Gilbert St. Geo (z)

Sophie 1841 Jean Fortin St. Geo

Godfrey 1844 Sophie Poulin St. Geo (a.1)

Marguerite 1845 Jean Lemart St. Geo

Marie 1853 Pierre Poulin St. Geo

Enstache 1857 Sophie Geneste St. Geo

Raphael 1858 Desanges Gilbert St. Geo (b.1)

Vital 1859 Marie Dupuit St. Geo

Angele 1863 Leger Auchal St. Geo

Joseph 1872 Marie Morin St. Geo

Sophie 1873 Isidore Létourneau ve de Rosalie Labbe St. Geo

u Rose de Lima 1852 Benoît Dumas St. Geo

Marie 1861 Thos. Létourneau St. Geo

1873 David Fortin ve de Adelaide Champagne St. Come

Nathalie 1870 Jean Jacques St. Geo

Caroline 1870 Cyrille Jacques St. Geo

Angelle 1875 Jos. Grondin St. Geo

M. Rosalie 1879 Jean Jacques ve de Nathalie Paquet St. Come

Augustin 1879 Marie Poulin St. Come

Cecilie 1886 Sophie Poulin St. Geo

Catherine 1870 Isaac Vallee St. Geo

Nathalie 1865 Geo. Roy St. Geo

Marie 1865 Jos. Roy St. Geo

Telefere 1873 Hermine Gilbert St. Geo

Augustin 1874 Virginie Lessart M

Celina 1886 Lucien Peron M

Jos. Onésime 1888 Eliza Jane Haggan St. Geo

Simone 1884 Mordean Létourneau, St. Geo

George 1885 Angele Poulin St. Geo

Lucie 1882 Jean Morin St. Geo

Clotilde 1863 David Brard St. Geo

Emile 1887 Jean Barlow St. Geo

George 1866 Justin Fortin Frs. Bee

Sèvere 1874 Philo Loubier St. Geo

Apolline 1890 Louis Mercier St. Geo

Justine 1867 Abraham Morin St. Geo (c.1)

M. Elémere 1867 Jules Jacques ve de Justine Belanger St. Geo

Hermine 1871 Jos. Poulin St. Geo

Sophie 1871 Jos. Belanger St. Geo

Louis 1887 Marie Veilleux St. Geo

a.1 Pierre 1882 Céline Morin St. Geo

b.1 Joseph 1883 Flavie Morin St. Geo

Jean 1812 Marie Leclerc St. Gervais

c.1 Laurent 1844 Philipe Plante Frs. Bee

M. Marg. Gignere (c.1)

c.1 Philomène 1872 Frs. Gagné S.c. Jéssus

Adeline 1875 Jos. Thibeau St. C.

Joseph 1888 Rosalie Poulin ve de David Dyson St. Victor

M. Octavie 1875 Pierre C. Bontin St. Honoré

Frs. Alph 1879 Céline Marceau St.

Honore

Joseph 1879 M. Eluair Bougie St.

Jean Sophie Grenier (g.1)

g.1 M. Agnes 1878 Ambroise Rodrigue St. Come

PARADIS.

Pierre 1609 Barbe Guion

Jacques 1609 Jeanne Milroy Quebec (b)

Pierre 1712 Géneve Cancon Chat. (d)

Joseph 1714 Claire Deblois St. Famal

c.1 Paul 1748 Marie Rouleau St. L. (f)

b.1 Louis 1764 Marg. Demers Leois (g)

f Geneviève 1785 Pierre Grenier Pierre Ile

g Marguerite 1786 J. Bte Portier ve de Helene Leclerc St. Henri

M. Thecle 1801 Frs. Lheureux St.

Jean Bte 1801 M. Eliz. Fillion M (h)

Louis 1800 Marie Boucher St. Chs. (i)

k Marie 1825 Marguerite St. Marie

Marguerite 1836 Germaine Gaudreau ve de Susanne Reame M

Jean Bte 1836 Anastasie Morin M

David 1842 Marianne Morin M (j)

Isaac 1815 Desanges Parent M

Génévieve 1845 Jacques Gagné M

i Joseph 1825 Cecilie Shink St. Gervais (k)

Charles 1831 Madeleine Shink Ste. Claire

David 1872 Emilie Bouchard M

k Eudard 1863 Ant. Audet Evariste

Cécile 1886 Simone Carbonneau St. (m)

l Hilaire 1836 Ant. Audet Ste. Claire

Marguerite 1886 Madeleine Carbonneau St.

m Joseph 1881 Marie E. Gagné St.

Honoré

2. a Hilaire 1885 Céline Gagné St. Honoré

Etienne 1788 Genève Demers (a)

f François 1885 Joes. Tardif St. Marie

Héri (p)

u Ursule 1835 Jos. Tardif St. Marie

Ignace 1835 Marianne Hallé (q)

q.1 Ant. Ignace 1840 Marie Blais St. Henri (r)

Antoine 1842 Athalie Morin M. (a)

Hyacinthe 1843 Eliza Beaudron M

Lucie Cornu St. (t)

s Antoine 1865 Philo. Rémine M.

2. t Firmin 1873 Marie Voyer M.
PARADIS.

Frs. Xavier
Pierre
Joseph
Joseph
David
Pierre
Ignace
Sugélie
Pierre
z. Pierre
Victor
Marie
Moyse
Eugène

1886  L. Lee Celanire
1812  Jos. Bonneville
1832  Chs. Parent
1835  Anastasie Leclèbre
1806  Cédina Cabonette
1881  Jean Leblanc St. Honoré
1882  Philo. Lachance St. Copé
1883  Henri Foucher M.
1857  Ed. Chouinard Ephrem
1888  Jean Leblanc St. Honore
1835  Marie Maure
1882  Théophile Labrecque (b.1)
1833  Marie Maure
1883  Josephine Coulombe (a.1)
1857  Hermine Labrecque (b.1)
1857  Elothie Vermette

PARE.

Robert
Joseph
Noël
Anne
Ignace
Louis
Louis
Louis
Noël
Pierre
Jacques
Pierre Amb.
Ignace
Louis
M. Anne
Marie
Louis
1879  Thérèse Gagnon St. Anne
1780  Génev. Trudel St. Joa. (n)
1787  Marie Bolduc St. Joa. (o)
1758  Jos. Doyon St. Joa.
1796  Monique Vallée Ste. Marie
1826  Marg. Gondin de de Jos. Lebourgne Frs. Bce
1890  Frs. Fortin de de Mad. Bissonnet Frs. Bce
1796  M. Rose Poulin St. Joa.
1801  M. Veilleux de de Jean Boulde Frs. Bce.
1828  Frs. Boucher de de Louise Rodrigue Frs. Bce.
1808  Antoinne Dostie St. Joa.
1813  Archange Drouin Frs. Bce
1846  Jean Bte Nadeau de de M. Rancourt M

43  E. Ducot St. Joa.
54  Jean Perreault M.
1869  M. Lévy
1826  Jos. M. Génèv
1821  E. Martin
1828  Jos. Duguay M.
1823  Marie Marg. Cyst. M (y)
1825  Veronique Bilodeau ve J. Bce Lheureux M (x)
1828  Ignace Beauce M
1838  Marie Landry M (y)
1835  Jean Dupuis M
1835  M. L. Foucher M
1836  J. Bte Wallin M
1815  Jean-Christophe Ve St. Anne
1833  Jacques Bilodeau M
1814  Jean Fortin Frs. Bce
1821  Ant. Morin ve de Angél Mathieu Frs. Bce
1831  E. Dupuis Frs. Bce (z)
1835  E. Douyon Frs. Bce (a.1)
1841  M. Lucie Mathieu St. Geo.
1842  Théotiste Gagné St. Geo.
1821  Hélène Jacques St. Jos.
1821  Et. Vachon St. Jos.
1826  Louis Vachon St. Jos.
1826  Hermine Vachon St.
1826  Rosalie Huot St. Jos.
1835  Angèle Vachon St. Jos.
1842  Lee Cloutier St. Jos.
1845  Jos. Vachon St. Jos.
1829  Catherine Drouin St. Jos.
1824  Modeste Dostie St. Jos.
1834  Jos. Fortin de de Marg. Rancourt Frs. Bce
1861  Ang. Caron ve de d' Elz. Poulin Frs. Bce
1844  Brigitte Mathieu Fr. Bce
1846  Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bce
1851  Thos. Lepage Frs. Bce
1852  Rosalie Anclair Frs. Bce
1855  Louis Mathieu Frs. Bce
1856  Flavie Veilleux Frs. Bce
1868  Mathilde Feland M
1846  Pierre Langlois M
1859  Jos. Géloz St. Frédé
1859  Béloni Labbé ve de M. Lachance St. Frédé
1863  Désiré Cloutier St. Jos.
1869  Marie Sara Gravel St. Frédé
1875  Jos. Labbé St. Frédé
1878  Marg. Pelletier ve de Jean Poirier St. Frédé
1877  Jos. Paré ve St. Frédé
1857  Adèle Gilbert M (k.1)

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

M. Génèv
Pierre
Sophie
Ambroise
Urban
Adélaïde
Francois
Ignace
Marcelline
o M. Louise

q Monique

p Génévieve

n. M. Génèv
Pierre
Sophie
Ambroise
Urban
Adélaïde
Francois
Ignace
Marcelline
o M. Louise

q Joseph

Pierre

Hélène
Sophie
Jean

Pierre

Abraham

Jacques

Amable

Marcelline

q Joseph

Pierre

Abraham

Jos. Marie

Rosalie

Gaspard

Modeste

Henriette

frédéric

Pierre

Sophie

Joseph

Marie

Olivier

Flaque Veilleux Frs. Bce

Joseph

Pierre

Antoine

u Pierre

Zoe

Adèle

Jacques

Jean

Delphine

Thomas

Clotilde

Joseph
GEOEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACUE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

PARÉ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>François</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Adele</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Amable</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Prosper</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Anatathie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Béoné</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>M. Sophie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Benoni</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Anatathie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Béoné</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>M. Sophie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Béoné</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARÉ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>José</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Claudine</td>
<td>Chalifour Chs Brg (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne Badeau</td>
<td>(h)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARENT.

1730 Marie Lefebvre Beauport (j)
1750 Cath. Marcoux Beauport (k)
1765 Anne Barbeau Beauport (l)
1790 Géniv. Langlois Beauport (m)
1790 Angélique Hébert A. G. (n)
1765 Marie Proteau Chs. Big (o)
1768 Louise Bougy Beauport (p)
1765 Virginie Comité St. Jos. (r)
1794 Jos. Morin Frs. Sud (s)
1710 Géniv. Verpillie de la Clérent Vallière M
1781 M. Jos. Fontaine M (r)
1779 Mad. Mahen Beaufort
1751 M. Marts Choutier, M (s)
1754 Jean M. Nolet M
1751 Gabriel Lessart M
1759 Ang. Labbé St. Jos.
1764 Charlotte Boulanger St. Michel (t)
1765 Paul Grenier St. Jos.
1772 Géniv. Marcoux M (u)
1776 Brigitte Naude M
1783 Frs. Provot M
1791 Michel Perault M
1785 Louis Leblond M
1777 Marg. Grenier Beauport (r)
1793 Pierre Deblois Beaumont
1795 Christine McIntyre M
1802 Félicité Chalm M
1802 Em. Frs. Grignon M (x)
1810 M. Apolline Barbeau M
1817 Marg. Veilleux M
1812 Ignace Gremier M
1761 Marie-Vigone Chateau (y)
1790 Géniv. Giroux Beauport (z)
1803 Marg. Binet, Beauport (b.1)
1803 Jean Marie Isor M
1804 Jean Bte Landry M
1807 Thérèse Belanger M
1808 Louis Filion M
1810 J. Bte Garon M
1820 Anastasie Verreau M
1821 M. Jos. Filion M
1826 M. Thede Vachon M
1823 Adélaide Gagne M
1824 Charlotte Couture M (c.1)
1820 M. Jos. Gagné M (d.1)
1767 Charles Péron St. Jos. M
1790 J. Bte Belanger M
1803 Jos. Bte Bouin Beaufort (e.1)
1832 Louis Turgeon M
1836 Thomas Parent M
1838 Julie Lecourt M
1800 Pierre Labrauche M
1821 Madeleine (sun.) M
1825 Marie Paradis M
1839 Marie Vaillancourt M
1839 Eliz. John M (2.f.1)
1832 Chs. John M
1829 Théodore Paradis M
1833 Julie Blais M
1836 Sophie Parent M

Guillaume

Felix

b.1 Marguerite

Louis

Marie

c.1 Sophie

François

d.1 Desanges

Zoe

Pierre

c.1 Noel

Sara

Alexis

h.1 M. Mathilde

Marie

Adeline

Odile

Anselme

M. Thersile

Jeanne Chevalier (f.1)

Pierre Clément Charlest, St. Beaufort

M. Marguerite

Thérèse

Alexis

Jean

Marie

Angele

Louis

Marguerite

Alexis

Jean

Geneviève

M. Angelique

Suzanne

Catherine

Louis

Pierre

Anastasie

Jean Bte

Jean Bte

Mme

Charlotte

Jean Bte

Adelaide

Olive Carrier (g.1)

Christine Carrier (g.1.2)

1827 Frs. Hepert M

1836 Marie Chibodeau M (h.1)

1852 Christine Bisson ve de J. Bte. Labbé M

1843 Geo. Provoit M

1831 Jean Isor M

1838 Olive Lheureux M

1845 Isaac Paradis M

1845 Jean Pérault ve de Marcemile Delisle M

1854 Firminia Pomerleau M

1855 Vital Filion M

1853 Thérèse Sylvestre (St.) St. Victor

1864 Octave Bevin M

1878 Louis Mercier M

1867 Olivier Poulin Evariste

1871 Marie Poulin St. Geo.

1878 Alexis Filchot Evariste

1871 Henriette John Evariste

1881 M. Célina Larochelle St. Honore

1869 Simon Nadeau Evariste

1881 M. Sophronie Gaulin Evariste

1859 Damase Jacques M

1863 Louis Giroux M

1868 J. Napol. Vallière M

1873 Marie Turmaine M

1876 Louis Ferland M

1879 Jeanne Chevalier (f.1)

1754 Pierre Clément Charlest, St. Beaufort

1779 Jos. Gagné ve de Jos. Landry M

1789 Ant. Longchamp M

1790 Jos. Poulin M

1796 M. Lse. Pouville M (k.1)

1810 M. Marg. Veilleux M

1797 Chs. Bisson M

1798 M. Angelique Grenier M

1801 Isabelle Turcot M

1804 Cath. Drouin M

1803 Jean Isor M

1805 André Chah M

1813 Jos. Lessart M

1818 J. Bte Morisset M

1820 Jos. León Lamarre M

1825 Fabien René M

1831 M. Marg. Béa M

1825 Theotiste Langelier M

1835 J. Bte Lacasse M

1840 J. Bte Pérault M

1821 Jos Haard M

M. Angelique

1826 Em. Vachon M

1852 Michel Vachon ve de Louise Rontier St. Geo.

1838 Charles Turcot M

1838 Adelaide Sylvestre (n.1)

1861 Nazerie Gravel St. Victor

1869 Athalie Poulin St. Jos.

1878 M. Sara Roy St. Jos.

1879 Louis Foucher St

1822 M. Angeleina Roy St. Jos.
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

PARENT.

Frs. Parent, (S) 1843 Athalie l'illon M (o.1)
a. Francois 1876 Adeline Nadeau 
S. C. Jesus
Edouard 1876 Cadeulle Nadeau 
S. C. Jesus
Frs. Parent (S) 1858 Adeline Talbot M
Francois 1859 Apolline Mathieu ve De Thos, Roy Frs. Bec
p. 1 Pierre 1858 Rose Bolduc Frs. Bec
Francois 1882 Marie Buc Rate rf de
Clarte, EstherGagne Frs. Bec
Guillaume 1885 M. Delivina Couture M
Marie 1884 Dame Nadeau Parent de
Gnerv Rate Ste
Noel 1872 Jules Nadeau St.
q 1 Eléonore 1872 Jules Nadeau St.
Cyrille 1881 Euphemi Brochu (r.1)
r.1 Cyrille 1881 M. Loe Simon M
Andre 1881 Phel. Yachon (s.1)
as.1 Sara 1883 Octave Larochelle M
Leon 1883 Marg. Boule (r.1)
Thomas 1885 Adeline Lecourt Zacharie
u.1 Clotilde 1885 Geo. Gagne Ste
Marie 1886 Ed. Lambert Zacharie

PATENAIDE.

Alexis Marg. Yieille (a)
(a) Virginie 1881 Hubert Larochelle St.
Geo.
Olivine 1886 Aimé Bourdon Ste
Zacharie

PATERSON.

Marguerite Geo. Gallenay
1857 John Croyford M

PATRY.

Andre Henriette Courtos (a)
a Renee Marie Charlotte Dupuit (b)
Andre 1711 Cath. Prume Beurthier (c)
Rene 1721 Cath. Girard, Beaumont (d)
b Michel 1743 M. Frs. Lacroix St.
( e)
Michel 1748 Mad. Daniou St
Pierre 1744 Dorothe Brochu St
Clément 1744 Dorothe Brochu St
Vallee (g)
louis 1754 M. Genev. Turgeon
Charles 1757 M. Charlotte Dupuit
Levis (h)
Jean 1764 Véronique Raymond St. Jos. (f)
M. Barbe 1771 Jos. Piron M
Charles 1775 Frs. Lavendiere St
Michel
Joseph 1783 M. Jos. Beaucher St
Michel
M. Anne 1786 Amable Baquet St
Michel
f M. Madeleine 1774 Mathurin Labreque
M.
Michel
Jacques 1775 Frs. Furois St Michel (b)
Ignace 1775 Genev. Quepret St. Chs. (f)
joseph 1780 M. Angelique Foucher M
i M. Véronique 1800 Jean Belleau M

PATRY.

Jean Bte 1896 Frs. Baudoin Frs. Sud (m)
M. Anne 1820 Jean Bte Grenier rf de
M. Thiele-Gagnon M
Raymond 1809 Louise Noad St. Chs. (a)
Francoise 1809 Joachim Mercier St
Michel
Angelique 1816 Chs. Lacasse St. Chs.
Louise 1828 Louis Turoct M
Guill. Roy Beaumont
Claude 1749 M. Therese Dupont M
Theotiste 1897 M. Theotiste Gagnon
M

PATTON.

Suzanne McOlivida (a)
1843 Rose McManigal M

POULET.

Antoine (a)
Jean 1790 Marie Roy St. Lt (b)
Jean 1757 M. Lee Noel Pierre Ile (c)
Joseph 1791 Benoit Audet Pierre 
Ile
1811 Jos. Kemener M

PELCHAT.

Jean (a)
Julienne Carnel, Avranche
Rene (a)
Marie Marsae St. Valier
Marie - Lacasse ( ) St.
Valier
Jean Langlois Frs.Sud (f)
Michel 1825 M. Marg. Filsion M
Michel 1825 Mad. Dion M
Louis Baquet St. Ger-
vais
Julien 1816 Olive Foursin, Avran-
che
Francois 1872 Marie Roy St.
Michel
Joseph 1872 Marie Roy St.
Veronique Lacasse St.
Chs
Michel 1828 M. Marg. Filsion M
Joseph 1828 Mad. Dion M
Louis Baquet St. Ger-
vais
St. Jos. (f)
Veronique St.
Michel
Joseph 1825 Louise Lavendiere St.
Chs
Joseph 1825 Louise Lavendiere St.
Chs
Ambrise 1827 Marie Roy St.
Chs
Tatiana Lepage
Michel 1855 M. Olive Carbonneau
St. Henedine
Julienne 1846 St. Jean, Marg.
Thedale St. Marg.
Joseph 1860 Fr. Gosselin St.
Henedine
Joseph 1868 Marie Baudoin St.
Henedine
Joseph 1868 Jos. Nadeau St. Hene-
dine
PELCHAT.
1876 Laurent Crèpeau St. Honore
Marie 1876 Véronaude Fortier St. Honore
Louis 1876 Delvina Fortier St. Honoré
Jos. Onesime 1873 Céline Jobin St. Honoré
Pierre 1880 Céline Belgarde St. Honoré
M. Lea 1883 Thos. Boulet St. Honoré
Charles 1897 Marg. Carboneau
Marguerite 1876 Pierre Belgarde St. Honoré
Magloire 1883 Sophie Lafamme
j Elmir 1886 Chs. Turmel M
Célestine 1886 Moyse Grégoire vdf de Serafina Lessart M

PELLETIER.
François 1750 Hélène Gendron, Frs. Sud (a)
a Frs. Hyacinthe 1778 Anne Frs. Blais, Pierre Sud (b)
Jean Bte 1799 Rosalie Blanchet Pierre Sud (c)
M. Olive 1837 Étienne Tibo de de Scholastique FilomM
Joseph 1873 Élisabeth Tibo (d)
Joseph 1795 Jean Bte Blais, Pierre Sud (e)
Pierre 1831 Madeleine Lebel (f)
Germain 1814 Étienne Jockey de Saucier (g)
George 1849 Rosalie V. Moreau (h)
Joseph 1875 Jean Pojier vdf de Nathalie Poulin St. Frédé (i)
Marguerite 1855 Marg. Moreau (j)
Victor 1878 Thos. Paré St. Frédé
Alfred Victor 1868 Sophie A. Bonniville, M

PEPIN.
Louis Michel 1877 Marg. Le Ray Chs. Burg. (a)
Louis 1804 Susanne Pierre St. Jos. (b)
Jean Bte 1811 Charles Gilbert Frs. Bee (c)
Thomas 1815 M. Josée Maheu Frs. Bee (d)
M. Le 1821 Marié Maheu Frs. Bee (e)
Jules 1829 Judith Busque Frs. Bee (f)
Michel 1823 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee (g)
Jacques 1824 Jeanne Trécot Frs. Bee (h)
Maurice 1826 Sophie Lamoure Frs. Bee (i)
Magnier 1828 J. Bte Rodrigue Frs. Bee (j)
Lucien 1828 Angèle Poulin Frs. Bee (k)
Marie 1829 René Guerin Frs. Bee (l)
Olivier 1831 Jeanne Royal Frs. Bee (m)
Angèle 1833 Eustache Bouche Frs. Bee (n)
Hélène 1833 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee (o)

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906
Frs Xavier 1858 Susanne E. Barbeau, Frs. Bee (p)
Michel 1841 Athalie Nadeau St. Jos. (q)
Marceline 1859 Jean Olivier Roy Frs. Bee (r)
Théodore 1833 Jérôme Rance Frs. Bee (s)
Ferdinand 1834 Théodore Rance Frs. Bee (t)
François 1849 Sara Lebel St. Jos. (u)
Victor 1849 Sophie Fortin St. Jos. (v)
Ludovine 1852 St. Jean Maheu St. Jos. (w)
Thomas 1850 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee (x)
Rose de L. Gagnon St. Geo. (y)
Ant. Morin 1856 Frs. Bee (z)
Gaspard Poulin Frs. Bee (aa)
Clotilde 1849 Paul Turect St. Geo (ab)
David 1854 M. Anne La Rochef St. Victor (ac)
Bénoin 1854 Rosalie Poulin St. Geo. (ad)
Lucie 1855 Goddroy Rance St. Victor (ae)
Marie 1856 Geo. Ponsant St. Victor (af)
Philmone 1856 Pierre Toulouse St. Victor (ag)
Hubert 1862 Sara Gosselin St. Victor (ah)
Marie 1849 Chs. Nuque Frs. Bee (ai)
Clotilde 1848 Jacques (S) Frs. Bee (aj)
Michel 1849 Nathalie Creac Frs. Bee (ak)
George 1854 Sophie Labrière Frs. Bee (al)
M. Obeline 1854 Jos. Morin Frs. Bee (am)
Louis 1858 Philo. Fortin St. Geo (an)
Olivier 1855 Sophie Loubier St. Geo (ao)
Angèle 1857 Desanges Poulin St. Geo. (ap)
Desanges 1858 Leger Quirion St. Geo. (aq)
Nathalie 1862 Olivier Poulin St. Geo. (ar)
Marie 1865 Myse Poulin St. Geo. (as)
Lucie 1876 Gaspard Poulin St. Geo. (at)
Ariane Gouthier vdf de Théolabien St. Geo. (au)
Sophie 1881 Arnoud 1889 Frs. Rance St. Geo. (av)
A. Nathalie 1888 Olivier Quirion St. Geo. (aw)
Jean 1889 Marie Roy St. Geo. (ax)
Marie 1869 Jos. Bonsue Frs. Bee. (ay)
Joseph 1870 Ed. Touche St. Geo. (az)
Marie 1871 Nathalie Touche St. Geo. (ba)
Pierre 1874 Marie Fortin St. Geo. (bb)
Apolin 1874 Frs. X. Touche St. Geo. (bc)
Lucie 1882 Geo. Bourque St. Geo. (bd)
François 1886 Amanda Bourque St. Martin. (be)
Amedée 1872 Frs. X. Vachon St. Ephrem. (bf)
Marie 1872 Theodore Gagnon St. Ephrem. (bg)
Georges 1875 Godfrey Mercier St. Ephrem. (bh)
Amedée 1875 Zoe Foley Frs. Bee (bi)
GEOEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCU

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

PEPIN.

| Marie | 1882 NAP. VACHON St. Ephrem. |
| Napoléon | 1885 M. Emma Lamberta St. Ephrem. |
| StaniIas | 1887 Josés Blais St. Ephrem |
| m Thomas | 1886 Leonide Bernard St. Victor. |
| Selina | 1887 Elzear Rodrigue St. Victor. |
| Marie | 1870 Louis Morin St. Ephrem. |
| Joseph | 1873 M. Delina Goulet St. Ephrem. |
| Angèle | 1874 Abel Gobeil St. Ephrem. |
| Apolline | 1881 Marcel St. Hilaire St. Ephrem. |
| Marie | 1885 Nap. Lacasse St. Ephrem. |
| Claridge | 1873 Chs. Gobeil St. Ephrem. |
| o Angèle | 1877 Chs. Chouinard St. Ephrem. |
| George | 1878 Josés Chouinard St. Ephrem. |
| M. Celina | 1883 TreBee Boucher St. Ephrem. |
| Joseph | 1883 M. Leda Beaudoin |
| p Louis | 1890 Virginie Lachance Frs. Bee. |
| Joseph | 1883 Philo. Langlois St. Ephrem. |
| q Marie | 1882 Fred. Ferland St. Geo. |
| Damasle | 1883 Nathalie Maheu ve de Frs. Thibodeau St. Geo. |
| Apolline | 1855 Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee. |
| Philmene | 1869 Fortunat Loubier Frs. Bee. |
| Sévère | 1870 Vitoire Lacombe Frs. Bee. |
| Vital | 1873 Marie Bolduc Frs. Bee. |
| Marie | 1876 Frs. X. Quirion Frs. Bee. |
| Bénou | 1877 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee. |
| Marie | 1874 Ed. Busque St. Geo. |
| Philmene | 1876 M. Desiline Busque St. Geo. |
| Céline | 1877 Thos. Lessart St. Geo. |
| Leonrine | 1882 Philo. Turcot St. Geo. |
| Francois | 1884 Angélique Renaud |
| r Francois | 1834 Rosalie Roy St. Jos. |
| Jean Bte | 1834 Emilie Thibodeau M. |
| M. Olive | 1834 Emilie Thibodeau M. |
| Godfroy | 1832 Emilie Thibodeau M. |
| t M. Zorile | 1872 Geo. Boucher St. Ephrem. |
| Zenaide | 1875 Richard Vachon St. Ephrem. |
| Clarisse | 1878 Felix G. Grenier St. Ephrem. |
| Chrysologue | 1880 Celina Rodrigue St. Victor. |
| M. Celina | 1884 Achelus Pepin St. Ephrem. |
| M. Delema | 1884 Jos. Gagné St. Ephrem. |
| Adéle | 1883 Jos. Fortin St. Geo. |
| Joseph | 1817 Aug° Simon Chat. |
| a Bertrand | 1817 Aug° Simon Chat. |

PÉRAULT.

| b François | 1715 Brigitte Drouin Ste Fam. |
| c Joseph | 1769 M. Anges Langelier St. Jos. |
| Francois | 1770 M. Rose Grenier M. |
| Jean Bte | 1780 Mariette Landry M. |
| Etienne | 1788 Louise Turcot |
| Marie | 1782 Aug. Caret ve de M. Anne Bolduc M. |
| Joseph | 1777 Cath. Debois Frs. de Ls. Turmel |
| Louis | 1801 Anges Gagnon M. |
| Jacques | 1820 Marceline Fortin M. |
| Francois | 1860 M. Anges Peron M. |
| Marie | 1881 M. Joseph Rancourt ve de Pierre Fileau M. |
| g M. Angélique | 1803 Eustache Rogné M. |
| Marie | 1810 Ant Viger M. |
| Helene | 1822 Jos. Fugère ve de Mad. Réamun M. |
| 2. g Marie | 1810 J. Bte Emmond M. |
| Marie | 1821 Pierre Poirier M. |
| Thomas | 1820 Marie Blouin M. |
| Marie | 1830 Archange Rate ve Jerome Gagné M. |
| h Etienne | 1831 Mad. Martinneau M. |
| Judith | 1840 Jaques Martinneau M. |
| Pierre | 1810 M. Genévé Emmond M. |
| Michel | 1810 M. Lse. Dupuit M. |
| Jean Bte | 1831 Sophie Belanger M. |
| Genévieve | 1813 M. Lse. Kemener M. |
| i Genévieve | 1819 Jos. Lasonde M. |
| Joseph | 1814 Jos. Maillet M. |
| M. Louise | 1820 Olivier Grenier M. |
| Joseph | 1827 Ephraim Richard, M. |
| Jean | 1811 Genévé Nolet M. |
| Joseph | 1822 Genévé Ferland M. |
| M. Angélique | 1822 Frs. Ferland M. |
| k | 1861 Damasle Ferland St. |
| Madeleine | 1826 Louis Bisson M. |
| Louise | 1833 Jos. Naud M. |
| Étienne | 1836 M. Césaire Couture M. |
| Francois | 1836 Sophie Grenier M. |
| Sophie | 1840 M. Henriette Vachon M. |
| Sophie | 1841 Frs. Blais M. |
| Genévieve | 1842 Pierre Nolet M. |
| n Eliz. Eleonore | 1835 Frs. Nolet M. |
| Julie | 1828 Jean Elie Nolet M. |
| Pierre | 1838 Sophie Sylvain M. |
| Marie | 1832 Frs. Belanger M. |
| Genévieve | 1834 Ferd. Emmond M. |
| Michel | 1840 M. Lee. Voyer M. |
| Pierre | 1846 Theotiste Landry ve de Frs. Lambert M. |
PÉRAULT.

Jean Bte 1833 Etn. Lasonde
Marie 1840 Anastasie Parent

Pierre 1841 Alex. Pageau v/f de M. Roy

Emma 1875 Jos. Laliberte St. Emphrem

2. Adèle 1882 Pierre Belanger M
M. Melénie H. 1884 Louis S. Royer M
Elmire 1883 Pierre Avare M

Cécile 1886 Pierre Drouin M
Marguerite 1888 Chs. Ferland M

Génévieve 1891 Ignace Vachon M

Pierre 1892 M. Louise Péron M(v)

Francois 1893 Sophie Vallé M(x)
Jean 1897 M. Anne Marceux M(y)

Louis 1891 Véronique Péron M

Rosalie 1843 Aug. Vachon M

s Helène 1830 J. Bte Bezé M
Pierre 1831 M. Léa Déblos M(a,1)

Angèle 1822 Chs. Lambert M

Francois 1888 Marg. Boivin M(b,1)
Julie 1891 Pierre Tibodeau M

Louis 1894 Henriette Morin M(c,1)
Gaspard 1891 Soulang Giroux M(d,1)

Rose 1891 J. Bte Nadeau M

Louise 1896 Aug. Huard v/f de Angelie Pepin M

Francois 1843 Marcelline Jacques M(c,1)
Marcelline 1845 Thos. Jacques M

Joseph 1844 M. Anne Mancelle (sa,)

Jean 1846 Mad. Asselin M(f,1)

Vital 1854 Rosalie Drouin M(g,1)

Esther 1854 Hilaire Vachon M

Felix 1855 M. Dore Lamble M

Le Mène 1870 M. Phil. Gagnon M

Octave 1868 Rose de L. Ferland M

Francois 1866 Henriette Girard M

Philménée 1866 Thos. Gagnon M

Marie 1872 Chs. Drouin M

Francois 1873 Marie Girard M

Fr. Cyprien 1872 Philo. Vaillancourt M

Philménée 1887 Alex. Doyon Frédé

a.1 Vitaline 1866 Marie Doyon Frédé

1856 Elzéar Métévier St. Jos.

Joseph 1867 Elmire Dutil M

Ferdinand 1867 Adèle Dutil M

Marie 1867 Isad. Drouin M

Rose 1890 Aug. Dutil M

Lucie 1880 Jos. Picard Sts. Anges

Gaspard 1876 Luminia Turnel Sts. Anges

1884 M. Éuphinie Grégoire Sts. Anges

Elise 1881 Richard Picard Sts. Anges

Francois 1882 M. Luminia Labrecque Sts. Anges

Herménégilde 1883 Lucie Picard Sts. Anges

Alphonse 1885 Sara Pérault Sts. Anges

2. Philomène 1870 Ferdinand Gagné Sts. Anges

Césarine 1873 Jos. Drouin Sts. Anges

Rosalie 1876 Jos. H. Turnel Sts. Anges


Marie 1880 J. Bte Morin v/f de Rosalie Belanger M

Célina 1881 Nazaire Jobin M

Francois X. 1871 Adelina Veilleux Évariste

c.1 Philomène 1864 Benj. Nichols St.

M. Colina 1851 Aug. Tanguay Évariste

f.1 Philomène 1864 Louis Blais M

Lumina 1872 Simeon Lacasse M

Oliva 1876 Nad. Carbonneau M

Jean 1878 Alphada Couture M

M. Amanda 1885 Jos. Dion M

Séachie 1884 Louis Dupont M

g.1 Achille 1879 Célanire Dutil Sts.

Jacques 1844 Elzéar Henry J.

Cath. Boucher 1844 Duchemin M

Boucherville(h,1)

M. Lse. Tacheura M(1)

1872 Eroll Boyd Lindsay M

1884 Elzéar Henry J.

Duchemin, M

Gren Chalifour (j,1)

1829 M. Claire Foucher M(k,1)

1855 Rose de L. Bisson M

Jean 1878 Marie Rancour (j,1)

1836 Marie Vial M

M. Mad. Landry (m,1)

1839 Louis Vaillancourt v/f de M. Anne-Filion, M

1840 M. Marcelline Delisle, M.

M.(a,1)

1845 Zoé Parent M(2,n,1)

1867 Jean Lafanne M

1864 Sulpice Gagne v/f de Sophie Grégoire M

1876 M. Lucie Marcon M

1879 Virginie Boucher M

1879 Louis Hébert M

1880 Geo. Pomerleau M

1884 Éuphinie Turnel Sts.

Ages

1885 Mélétie Vaillancourt M

1845 Hélène Landry (o,1)

1845 Urbain Boucher M

1849 Joachim Bariou v/f de M. Roger St. Jos.

1858 Isid. Breton M

Marie Savard (p,1)

1863 Zoe Girou M

1863 Vital Breton M

1865 Geo. Breton M

1885 Alphonse Pérault Sts.

Ages


Ages

Ed. Philèas 1887 Urbain Breton Sts.

Ages

Elzéar 1870 Delvina Breton M

Nathalie Francon M

1870 Delvina Breton M

1871 M. Anne Landry M

(1,1)

Anastasie Gendron (2,1)

1879 Sophie Vaillancourt M

1884 Sophie Vaillancourt M

1887 Jean Couture M

PERRAS (PÉRAS).

Jacques 1798 Pierre Boucher Frs. Bee.

Eliz. Anger (a)

Catherine 1855 Sophie Leclerc Frs.

1798 Pierre Boucher Frs. Bee.

Dontillé Robert (b)

Constant 1885 Sophie Leclerc Frs.

(b)

PETITCLERC.

Claude 1781 Marthe Labrèque Beamont (a)

Charles 1812 Frére Rousseau St. Ger-

(a)

vais (b)
### GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCÉ

#### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PETITCLERC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td></td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td></td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETITPAS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphine</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td></td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETITPAS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHANÉUF (PHANEUF).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Gironard</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Pierre</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Quéré</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Lucie</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Adele Tardif</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPON, PICART.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Antoine</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td></td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Claire</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>(Tachereau) M.</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Honorine</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules Alphonse</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Adele Tardif</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Lucie</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anaise</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emile</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Léocadie</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. PICHET.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Marie</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Théle</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIERRE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre (sû)</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIGEON.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julien</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Julien</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. M. Rose</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIGUET.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAMONDON.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Joseph</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmina</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léon</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Pierre</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Francois</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Jean</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. François</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>M. Louise Gérard</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLANTE.

y Joseph 1753 M. Josaph Damont
h Louis 1767 M. Anne-Mathieu A.G. (l)
i Jean 1788 Josaph Damoyon Chateau (a)
j Charles 1800 Angélique Thibaut St. Gervais.
k Marie 1785 Louis Veilleux St. Valier
l Jean Augustin 1794 Théodiste Vachon St. Jos. (p)
Louis 1804 Louise Roy Frs. Bec.
Marie 1816 LouisGagnon Frs. Bec.
m Jean 1811 Mad. Pepin Frs. Bec. (q)
n Jean 1835 Emile Marceau M
Agathe 1835 Jean Marceau M
o Hélène 1818 Simon Bourque Frs. Bec.
Augustin 1836 David Poulin Frs. Bec.
1820 Adelaide Doyon Frs. Bec.
Anseline 1832 Euphrosine Giroux Frs. Bec. (s)
Marcelline 1832 Narcisse Doyon(?) Frs. Bec.
Alexis 1835 Rosalie Bureau Frs. Bec.
Euphrosine 1838 Hippolyte Boucher
Archange 1820 Claude Doyon St. Jos.
Angel 1825 Jacques Lessart St. Jos.
Louis 1827 Louise Grondin St. Jos. (x)
Narcisse 1827 Theophile Legneau St. Jos.
Anselme 1830 Anathalie Lessart St. Jos.
Jos. Magl 1837 Mathilde Maheu St. Jos.
Richard 1842 Athalie Grondin St. Jos. (y)
Pierre 1847 Rose Melligan M
Euphrosine 1857 Frs. Delafontaine Frs. Bec.
Helene 1858 Jean Breton Frs. Bec
Pelagie 1864 Damase Gagne Frs. Bec
Philomene 1864 Laurent Paquet Frs. Bec
Olivier 1870 Lucie Roy. Frs. Bec
s Cath. Rebecc 1841 Martin Drouin Frs. Bec
Vital 1855 Louise Grondin St. Jos. (b.1)
Adelaide 1855 Béonni Veilleux Frs. Bec
Dorothée 1856 David Letourneau Frs. Bec
Ambroise 1865 Philomène Roy. Frs. Bec
M. Philomène 1857 Léon Marois St. Ephrem
Euphrosine 1873 Théodore Roy Frs. Bec
Clotilde 1873 Henry Roy Frs. Bec
Rosalie 1864 Geo. Poulin Frs. Bec
Olivier 1890 Lucie Mercier Frs. Bec
Frs. Pierre 1868 Henriette Burek M
Emma 1872 Louis Nadeau Frs. Bec
George 1872 Céleste Poulin Frs. Bec
Virginie 1875 Jos. Poulin St. Victor
Cézarie 1847 Vital Rodrigue Frs. Bec

5-6 EDWARD VII, A. 1906

PLANTE.

1886 Alphonse Philippon vf d'Emilie Tardif St. Ephrem
1851 Geo. Veilleux St. Victor
1852 Mad.leine Bilodeau St. Jos. (c.1)
1858 Jos. Athanase Bilodeau St. Victor
1860 Frs. X. Lacome St. Victor
1861 Léon Provot St. Victor
1863 M. Céliebel Bél A St. Victor
1864 Godfroy Bernard St. Victor
1869 Ferd. Bolduc St.
1874 Anselme Jacques St.
1873 Louis Lambert St. Jos.
1854 Justine Mathe St. Jos. (a)
1869 Octave Turmaine St.
1870 Marie Drouin M
1872 Céleste Drouin St. Frédé.
1829 Paul Roy. St. Victor
1870 M. Sylvie Doyon St. Victor
1871 Henri Bolduc St.
1881 Frs. Foucher St. Ephrem
1887 Anselme Chouinard St.
1871 Octavine Bolduc St.
1876 Désiré Mathieu St. Victor
1878 Ange Mathieu St. Victor
1878 Célie Frs. Noé Frs. Noé
1881 Geo. Bolduc St.
1884 Frs. Leblanc St.
1886 Célie Frs.
1879 M. Sylvie Doyon St.
1880 Joseph Frs. Gosselin St.
1879 H. de Brochérette (a.1)
1879 M. Joseph Frs. Gosselin St.
1880 Basile Noel St. Henri
1890 M. Josaph Fénin
1891 Marche Goutier St. Chs.
1894 Frs. Therien de M. Jeanne Lafontaine
1832 Frs. Thérien St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
1894 Michel St.
PLANTE.

j.1 Joseph 1879 M. Ombeline Laverdiere St. Frederic
Philibas 1882 M. Elise Lessard St. Frederic
Benoit 1872 Justine Vaillancourt S. C. Jesus
k.1 Francois 1872 Louise Rouillard (l.1)
Henri 1872 Louis Blanchet St. Victor
Aurelie 1875 Frs. Beaudoin de Olibe Camera St. Ephrem
Pierre 1877 Rosalie Pomerleau St. Victor
George 1879 Dezilda Fortin St. Ephrem
Gedion 1880 M. Dezilda Fortin St. Ephrem
M. Isaise 1881 Jos. Nadeau St. Ephrem
Henri 1883 Christine Gobeil St. Ephrem

PLOURDE.

Michel 1861 Eliz. Dery (a)
a. Cleophas 1865 Justine Gendreau Frs. Bee Venerande Lavoie (b)
Jean Bte 1886 Eugene Moisan St. Geo.
& Antoine 1886 Eugenie Moisan St. Geo.

POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Paul 1868 Marg. Langlois (a)
a. Vincent 1865 Louise Cadieu Beaufort (b)
Noel 1865 Monique Giroux Beaufort (c)
& Francois 1768 Marg. Giroux Beaufort (d)
c. Noel 1767 Jeanne Bélanger Beaufort (e)
d. Jean 1765 Angeline Grenier Beaufort (f)
Etienne 1750 Gervais Lessard (g)
& Claire Felicite 1750 Zacharie Cloutier St. Jos.
Marguerite 1747 Jean Doyon St. Jos.
Louise 1848 Ele. Paré St. Jos.
Antoine 1762 Helene Lessart St. Jos. (h)
Michel 1763 Ang. Lessart St. Jos. (i)
Alexis 1754 Louis Lessart St. Jos. (j)
M. Lee. Sophie 1764 Luc Forboe St. Jos.
Basile 1770 M. Joscean Lessart St. Jos. (k)
Etienne 1771 Jos. Gobeil St. Jos. (l)
Jos. Noel 1783 Gervais Pare (l.2)
f. Jeanne 1764 Jos. Holy Beaufort
Raphael 1773 Mad. Giroux Beaufort (m)
Le Meme 1791 M. Jos. Faucher St. Jos. (n)
Pierre 1777 Marie Giroux Beaufort (o)
Jos. 1807 M. Lee. Marisset ve de Louis Dupuit M.
Jes. Noel 1877 Marie Poulin St. Jos. (p.1)
M. Louise 1758 Gervais Pare (l.2)
f. Jeanne 1764 Jos. Holy Beaufort
Raphael 1773 Mad. Giroux Beaufort (m)
Le Meme 1791 M. Jos. Faucher St. Jos. (n)
Pierre 1777 Marie Giroux Beaufort (o)
Joseph 1807 M. Lee. Morisset ve de Louis Dupuit M.
M. Louise 1877 Frs. Tarcou M.
Angeline 1791 Jos. Huart M.
g. Etienne 1775 M. Angeline Marcel M. (o)
M. Genev. 1793 Louis Marcel M.
Louis 1874 Susanne Lambert (p.
Antoine 1878 M. Charlotte Labbe M. (q)
Angele 1793 Jean Roy St. Jos.
Theoriste 1874 Ang. Plante St. Jos.

POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Therese 1797 Nicolas Mathieu St. Jos.
Marie 1801 Jos. Lagueux St. Jos.
Noel 1801 Angeline Lagueux St. Jos. (r)
2.3 Angeline Jacques St. Jos. (s,r)
Lolouse 1804 Louis Gonsse St. Jos.
Michel 1789 M. Genev. Cloutier St. Jos. (t)
1806 M. Frie. Gilbert St. Jos. (u)
1815 Marie Cuestau St. Jos.
Etiene 1791 Reine Langelier St. Jos. (t)
1824 M. Jos. Poulin ve Jean Busque Frs. Bee (v)
Veronique 1793 Ant. Chalifour St. Jos.
Roger 1805 Marie Jacob St. Jos. (w)
Pierre 1810 M. Euphorine Larose St. Jos.
Jean Olivier 1812 M. Lee. Poulin St. Jos. (x)
Joseph 1814 Barbe Gilbert Frs. Bee (y)
j. M. Elizabeth 1781 Jos. Boullet St. Jos. (z)
Alexis 1787 Gerv. Tardif St. Henri (y)
Pierre 1788 Mad. Grenier St. Jos. (z)
Helene 1772 Alexis Godin St. Jos. (a)
& Joseph 1790 Jos. Poulin St. Jos. (a)
1797 Jos. Poulin St. Jos. (a)
1822 Archange Jacques Frs. Bee (a)

Etienne 1803 M. Genev Poulin St. Jos.
M. Josephte 1805 Alexis Jacques St. Jos.
Helene 1806 Jerome Gagne St. Jos.
M. Louise 1807 Chs. Lachance St. Jos.
Zacharie 1825 Jean Giroux M
M. Euphrasie 1788 Frs. Gilbert M

Etienne 1806 M. Louise Larose St. Jos.
M. Genev 1807 Jean Ls. Giroux St. Jos.
2.2. Jean 1811 Mad. Foucher M. (d,1)

2.2. Jean 1813 Frs. Lessart St. Jos. (d,1)
2.2. Jean 1813 M. Lee. Foucher M. (d,1)
2.3. Thomas 1820 Marie Bisson M
Genvieve 1820 Jos. Audelair M
Michel 1821 M. Lee. Marceau M
Elizabeth 1821 Frs. Binet M
M. Josephte 1822 Aug. Durbois M
M. Louise 1827 Noel Vachon M
Angele 1825 Pierre Grenier M
M. Ursule 1828 Louis Jacques M
Rose 1834 Aug. Turcot M
M. Jos. 1806 Gabriel Foucher M
Charles 1814 Marg. Greigore (M,1)
Pierre 1813 Veronique Foucher M
Marqueterre 1817 J. Bte. Foucher M
M. Jos. 1819 M. Lee. Louiter M. (j,1)
M. Jos. 1822 Aug. Parent ve de

Etn. Vachon St. Geo.

Louis 1819 Marie Foucher M. (k,1)
Andre 1823 M. Theele Grenier M. (l,1)
1785 Helene Bonneville M. (1,1)
1826 M. Ang. Parent M. (2.w.1)
POMERLEAU, VACHON.

M. Angelique 1798 Était, O. Grégoire M
Louis 1798 M. Angélique Grenier M [n.1]
Ignace 1821 Marg. Couteau M
Véronique 1799 Marg. Bisson St. Jos. [o.1]
M. Louise 1817 Ang. Rocheful M
p Marie 1819 Frs. Nadeau M
Guillaume 1808 M. José Marcoux M [q.1]
Louis 1809 Hélène Grégoire M [r.1]
Angélique 1814 Priscile Marceux M
Catherine 1818 Pierre Cyr M
Pierre 1818 M. José Bilodeau M [s.1]
Joseph 1819 Eliz. Rocheful M
q Hélène 1832 Génév. Grégoire ve de Frs. Garon M
Charles 1821 Marg. Godreau M
Marie 1830 J. Bte Gendron ve de Eliz. Leblanc M
Hélène 1811 Était, Bisson St. Jos. M
Angélique 1822 Était Nadeau St. Jos. M
Noel 1822 M. José Turmel M [p.1]
Anarchie 1826 Jean A. Doyon St. Jos.
Catherine 1830 David Labbe St. Jos.
Augustin 1854 Pierre Vachon M
x Clotilde 1837 Athalie Létourneau St. Jos. [o.1]
Gaspard 1837 Marie Bézier M [r.1]
q Pelagie 1823 Abraham Nadeau St. Jos.
Noel 1824 M. Lse. Vachon M [r.1]
Anathalie 1828 Julien Gagnon St. Jos. M
Jean 1837 Jean Paquet Frs. Bee.
Jean 1867 Jean Fortin ve de Sophie Paquet St. Geo.
Christine 1830 Paul Vachon St. Jos.
Augustin 1844 Génév. Bilodeau M
y Génévieve 1840 Frs. Giguere St. Jos. M
2 r. Anathalie 1840 M. Louie Larich St. Jos. [s.1]
Michel 1817 M. Louie Larich St. Jos. [s.1]
Louis 1818 Génév. Boivin St. Jos. [o.1]
Louis 1816 Athalie Vachon ve d' Augustin Gilbert St. Jos.
Etienne 1821 Hélène Fare St. Jos. [b.2]
Francois 1822 Hélène Lessart St. Jos. [c.2]
Roger 1824 Louise Lessart St. Jos. [d.2]
Augustin 1835 M. Cécile Labbé M
Etienne 1849 Mary. Dupuit St. Jos. 
Janvier 1842 Thérèse Fortin Frs. Bee. [c.2]
Marie 1824 M. Louise Doyon Frs. Bee. [2.2]
1856 Angélique Cadoret St. Geo.
Jean 1817 Jos. Breton St. Jos.
Anarchie 1818 Arcange Lachance Frs. Bee. [f.2]
Helene 1819 Jos. Lachance St. Jos.
Michel 1872 Sylvain Rancourt ve de M. Reine Lambert St. Geo.
Noël 1824 Hélène Nadeau St. Jos. [n.2]
Rosalie 1829 Chs. Loubier Frs. Bee. 
1866 Pierre Poulin ve de Marceline Morin St. Geo. 
1.1 Louise 1833 Louis Rancourt Frs. Bee. 
Théotiste 1833 Ambroise Rancourt Frs. Bee. 
Etienne 1839 Sophie Thibodeau Frs. Bee. [i.2]
Sophie 1846 Louis Dulac St. Geo. 
Michel 1832 Modeste Nadeau St. Jos. [j.2]
Marie 1832 Empossine Nadeau St. Jos. [k.2]
Pierre 1839 modeste Lambert M
Etienne 1843 Christine Rosbery St. Jos. 
Flavie 1844 Chs. Foucher St. Jos.
Magloire Nadeau St. Jos. [l.2]
Jean 1845 Elémore Lessart St. Jos. [m.2]
Sophie 1845 Thos. Breton St. Jos.
Roger 1849 Rose de Lima Lessart St. Jos. [n.2]
George 1860 Justine Vachon St.
Jean Bte 1872 Anathalie Dodier St. Fredc
Her 1875 Thos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee. [o.2]
Anarchie 1843 Louis Turcot St. Geo.
Pauline 1862 Frs. Dulac ve de Nathalie Veilleux St. Geo.
Joseph 1849 François Thibodeau St.
Joseph 1849 Sophie Labbe St. Geo. [p.2]
Esther Thibodeau Frs. Bee. [q.2]
Marie 1838 Olivier Fortin Frs. Bee.
Louis 1848 Christine Gagné Frs. Bee. [r.2]
Chs. Cloutier St. Jos. [s.2]
Hélène 1811 Jos. Doyon St. Jos.
Catherine 1817 Jean Leaugn St. Jos.
Francois 1817 M. Louise Poulin St. Jos. [t.2]
Julie Bine St. Jos. [u.2]
1846 Louis Vachon ve de Génév. Boivin St. Jos. [v.2]
Augustin 1825 Anathalie Lessart St. Jos. [w.2]
Aboline 1829 Pierre Poulin St. Jos.
David 1829 Sophie Duvuit St. Jos. [x.2]
Richard 1829 Adelaide Cloutier St. Jos. [y.2]
Hermine Bisson ve de Richard Giguere St. Jos. [z.2]
Alexis 1811 Arcange Gilbert St. Jos. [a.2]
Marie 1817 Jos. Doyon St. Jos. 
Jean 1818 Arcange Lachance Frs. Bee. [f.2]
Madeleine 1817 Pierre Lessart St. Jos. 
Joseph 1818 M. Louise Huard St. Jos. [a.3]
M. Louise 1823 Frs. Cloutier St. Jos. 
Hélène 1823 Frs. Lessart St. Jos. 
Mercueil 1826 M. Noel Cloutier St. Jos. 
Moyse 1828 Marie Duvuit St. Jos. [b.3]
Genevieve 1828 Olivier Duvuit St. Jos.
Elie 1828 Cecile Lentonneau St. Jos. [c.3]
Jacques Latramme St. Jos. [d.3]
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Joseph 1829 M. Esther Garon M
Frederic 1833 M. Anne Landry M(d.3)
1841 M. Anne Castan M(2.d.3)
1863 Rose de Lima Doyon St. Jos.
Rosalie 1835 Louise Rosbery St.Jos.
Olivier 1843 Salome Castenude ve de Jos. Lambert St.Jos.(e.3)
2.1 ATHALIE 1846 David Blanchet St.Jos.
2.2 ANGELENE 1890 Mark Thomas St.Jos.
Jean 1849 Rosealie Mahon St.Jos.
Judith 1825 Jean Duper St.Jos.
Louis 1826 Sophie Pare St.Jos.(f.3)
Hermine 1826 Jean Pare St.Jos.
Theotiste 1827 Jos. Doyon St.Jos.
Jean 1837 Apolline Vachon St.
Francois 1845 Marie Hebert M
Etiene 1827 Archambe Telurc M(h.3)
1839 Lise Rancourt M(2.h.3)
Soulang 1831 Louis Giroux St.Jos.
Ferdinand 1849 Rosalie Breton M(i.3)
Sophie 1841 Louis Nadeau St.Jos.
George 1844 Marg. Hebert M
1863 Anathalie Fectet M.
1.1 AUGUSTIN 1833 Julie Peraut M(j.3)
1847 Judith Turcot (?) M(2.j.3)
1848 Flavie M.
1.1 ANGELIQUE 1831 Ignace Bisson M
Paul 1831 Archambe Bisson M
Louise 1841 Louis Pierre Jacques M
1.1 MARIE 1847 Henri Routhier M
1859 Jean M.
1855 Genev. Delbuis M
1.1 CHARLES 1830 Rosalie Girard M(k.3)
Sophie 1830 Thos. Girard M
Raphael 1840 Marie (Sth. M
Marthe 1852 Louis Peron M
Joseph 1865 Oliver Peron M
1.1 VERONIQUE 1842 Geo. Couture M
1846 Anie Varnon M
Thomas 1846 Flavie Vachon M(l.3)
1856 Amable Goulia M
1.1 MARIE 1847 Pierre Gagne M
1.1 AGNES 1848 Noel Vachon M
1.1 PIERRE 1854 St. Louis Peron, ve de David Labbe M
1.1 BASILE 1850 Pierre Boivin M
1858 J. Bte. Doyon St.Victor Marie 1800 Jean Marcoux M
1821 Isaac Le. Vallee M
1826 J. Ant. Nadeau M
Sophie 1833 Chs. Carter M
Marcelline 1838 Ignace Aube M
Goody 1845 Marie Belanger St.Geo.
2.1 CHARLES 1861 Flavie Lebaron St.Geo M(m.3)
1887 Cécile L. Labante St.
Siméon 1864 M. Louise Morisset St.
Louise 1819 Louis Grenier M(n.3)
Etiene 1829 Sophie Bisson M(o.3)
Genev. 1830 Isaac Jacques Faucher M
Thomas 1822 M. Marg. Fectet M(p.3)
Rosalie 1823 Jean Pierre Jacques M
Louis 1824 Marie Beaudet M(q.3)
Luise 1836 Geo. Lehou M
Augustin 1843 Rosalie Peraut M(r.3)
1844 Flavie Mainville M
Emilie 1846 Ant. Gareau, ve de Marie Durbois, Ste Marie
POMERLEAU, VACHON.

0.1 MARGUERITE 1821 J. Bte. Greigrie M
Sophie 1831 Simon Gauthier M
Marie 1831 J. Bte. Grenier M
Ignace 1831 Génévre, Peraul M(e.3)
Auguste 1831 Jean Marcoux M
Zoe 1835 Alex. Mahon M
Angélique 1837 René Boulde St.Bee.
M. Modeste 1838 Louis Lehou M
Anastasie 1843 Louis Bilodeau M
1.1 CATHERINE 1854 Alex Laroche M
Angie 1854 Lorette St.Jos.
Rosalie 1837 Thos. Lambert M
Josephine 1844 Ang. Gagnon M
Esther 1844 Gaspar Marcoux M
Henri 1847 Ang. Lemoine M(e.3)
1.1 ANASTASIE 1839 Jos. Hebert M
Guillaume 1841 Genev. Peron M(n.3)
Henri 1841 M. Sylvie Grenier M(r.3)
Flavie 1846 Thos. Vachon M
1.1 HELene 1852 Jean Asselin M
1.1 LOUIS 1857 M. Louise Boivin M
Episte 1840 Geo. Asselin M
George 1843 Justine Couture M(r.3)
Bazilarme 1848 Thos. Pitre Faucher M
Militone 1858 Pierre Jacques M
Arsene 1849 Ang. Duleac ve de Andre Jacques M(n.3)
1907 Virginia Bouchard ve de Richard Bouchard M
Scholastique 1858 Henri Jacques M
1.1 PIERRE 1844 Cath. Denuth M
Marcelline 1845 Pierre Bernier M
Antoine 1848 Marg. Fontaine (Sth. M
Zoe Turcot Veilleux M
Sophie 1853 Pierre Sylvestre M
Andre 1854 Julie Rancourt M(r.3)
Adolphe 1856 Jean Rancour M
Agnès 1864 Louis Jacques M
Julie 1868 Louis Jacque M
1.1 BENONI 1849 Rose de Lima Nadeau M(a.4)
Jean 1856 Rosalie Jacob St.Jos. M(b.4)
M. Celaine 1862 David Blanchet St.Jos.
Antoine 1865 Sylvie Poulin St.Jos.
Flavie 1865 Vital Dostie ve de Cath Mahon St.Jos.
Delina 1876 Olivier Gilbert ve de Agnes Blanchet St.Jos.
1877 Cath. Vachon ve de Julie Fouquer St.Jos.
1.1 EUGENE 1864 M. Virginie Grondin St.Jos.
Augustin 1870 Odile Plante St.Fred
Maxime 1871 Lucie Mahon St.Jos.
Jacques 1871 M. Lucie Ignace St.Jos.
Benoit 1879 M. Ludovine Lessart St.Jos.
Thomas 1878 M. Lucie Mahon St. Jos.
1.1 PAUL 1862 Delima Doyon St.
FRED
1864 Gaspar Marcoux M
1867 Geo. Mahon ve de Athalie Gagne St.Jos.
Jean 1869 Philomena Tarot St.
Marie 1871 Ant. Lessart St.Jos.
Marie 1872 Marie Lessard St.Jos.
Benoit 1877 Thos. Labbe ve de Sylvie Labbe St.Jos.
1888 Fred. Mahon St.Jos.
Philomena 1883 Lumina Bisson St.
Thomas 1883 Anges 18
POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Joseph 1861 Emilie Dupuit St Frédé
Oliver 1873 Pierre Pare St Frédé
Joseph 1838 Constance Veilleux Bros. Bee
Modeste 1842 Jan Chry. Lachance Bros. Bee
Archange 1844 Frs. X. Fortin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1846 Basile Micheli Frs. Bee
Alexandre 1886 Emilie Vachon ve de Geo. Bolduc St Victor

2.e.2 Rose de Lima 1848 Chs. Cherbour Frs. Bee.
Israel 1859 Marie Boucher Frs. Bee.
Rémi 1858 Louis Turgeon Exariste
f.2 Marie 1839 Pierre Fortin Frs. Bee.
Claudine 1845 Thos. M. Dechardentay Frs. Bee.
M. Hélène 1846 Thos. Fe-neau M.
h.2 André 1850 Ed. Poirier St Geo.
Etienne 1863 Marcelline Veilleux St Geo.
Sophie 1865 Sam'l Létourneau St Geo.
Zoe 1866 Pierre Veilleux St Geo.
Joseph 1870 Adèle Létourneau ve de Fortunat Quirion St Geo.
Appoline 1876 J. Bte. Belanger St Geo.
Jean Bte. 1877 Césarie Belanger St Côme
George 1880 Lucie Deblois St Geo.

2.e.2 Rose de Lima 1861 Frs. X. Vachon St Frédé
Frs. Xavier 1861 Vitaline Vachon, St Frédé
Sylvie 1864 Nathalie Dodier St Frédé
M. Lucie 1869 Frédéric Tardif St Frédé
Sylvie 1874 J. Bte. Labbé ve de Julie Vachon, St Frédé
Adèle 1881 Vital Vachon St Frédé
M. Euphrosine 1838 Geo. Guerin St Frédé
Joseph 1869 Césarie Dodier St Frédé
Adelina 1870 Hilaire Lagueux St Frédé
Eléonore 1872 Chs. C. Rosbery St Frédé
Paul 1873 Marie Vachon St Frédé
Bénoni 1869 Philo. Vachon St Frédé
Phélac 1867 Marie Nadeau St Frédé
Euphémie 1875 Frs. Lasonde St Frédé
Aurélie 1852 Jean Gagné St Frédé
M. Lunina 1882 Éleusippe Roy St Frédé
Joseph 1883 Nathalie Drouin St Frédé

2.e.2 Urbain Cyrille 1880 M. Deemeris Gagné
Aurélie 1881 Jos. Lessard St Jos.
Was. 1888 Jos. Huard S. C. Jésus
Jean Bte. 1888 Amanda Huard S. C. Jésus
Nathalie 1869 Thos. Vachon St Geo
Lucie 1878 Geo. Rancourt St Geo
Veilleux Frs. Bee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marcellin</th>
<th>1804 Apolline Bouduc Frs. Bec</th>
<th>Pierre</th>
<th>1868 Lumina Ducharme St Jos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ludwine</td>
<td>1872 Jean Veelouis Frs. Bec.</td>
<td>Adele</td>
<td>1875 Jean Cliche vi de Philo, Lotourman St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.2 Godfrey</td>
<td>1879 Marie Brochu St. Victor</td>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1839 Jean Vachon St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1871 M. Céline Drouin St. Ephem</td>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1842 Geo. Dupuit St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Aignés          | 1872 Geo. Drouin St. Ephem            | Vital           | 1844 Cath. Doyon St. Jos. (2,5) |}
| Joseph          | 1882 M. Amanda Jolicoeur, St. Ephem   | George          | 1847 Adelaide Vachon St Jos. (2,5) |
| s.2 Paul        | 1830 Christine Vachon St Jos.         | Jules           | 1852 Brigitte Poirier St Frédé |
| Magloire        | 1841 Emilie Pageau St. Jos.           | Anathalie       | 1853 Benoîn Vachon St Frédé |
| Augustin        | 1841 Emili Bachand ve de Prosper Lahaye St. Vict. | Sylvie         | 1857 Paul Nadeau vi de Nathalie Giguer St Frédé |
| Sophie          | 1841 St. Lessart St Jos.              |詠 2 Antoine    | 1837 Archange Lessart St Frédé |
| Sylvie          | 1836 David Mercier St. Jos.           | Lucie           | 1840 Marie Doyon St. Jos. (f,5) |
| t.2 Athalie     | 1839 Felix Veilleux St. Jos.          | Frs. Xavier     | 1840 Marie Doyon St. Jos. (f,5) |
| Frs. Xavier     | 1846 Apolline Létourneau Frs. Frédé. | Hilaire         | 1854 Esther Pérault M Greiner St Frédé |
| Benjamin        | 1848 Henriette Martin St. Frédé.      | Phlonee         | 1855 Thomas Lessart St Frédé |
| Augustin        | 1833 M. Olive Thibodeau M Frédé.      | b.3 Zoe         | 1851 Vital Vachon St Frédé |
| David           | 1875 Fortunat Jolicoeur St. Jos.      | M. Célanire     | 1871 Thomas Vachon St Frédé |
| Jean            | 1833 M. Zoe Lessart St. Frédé.        | b.3 Zoe         | 1851 Vital Vachon St Frédé |
| Jean            | 1871 Sylvie Lambert St Frédé.          | Zoé             | 1857 Andre Turmel St Frédé |
| Cesarie         | 1846 Chs. Bilodeau St. Jos.           | Christine       | 1862 Jean Gregoire St Frédé |
| Anathalie       | 1847 Narcisse Giguer St Jos.           | Sylvie          | 1864 Pierre Vachon vi de Cléranire Cléter St Frédé |
| Augustin        | 1850 Juliana Fortin Frs. Bec.         | Philippe        | 1864 Pierre Vachon vi de Cléranire Cléter St Frédé |
| Athalie         | 1864 Vital Bisson St Jos.              | Philippe        | 1864 Pierre Vachon vi de Cléranire Cléter St Frédé |
| Philippe        | 1865 Ed. Gagnon St Jos.               | Elie            | 1868 Céline Vachon St Frédé |
| Zoé             | 1886 Vital Dupuit St. Jos.             | Delvina         | 1868 Thos. Maheu St Frédé |
| Onésime         | 1857 Rosalie Vachon St Jos. (b,5,26b) | Emma Virginie   | 1870 Paul Vachon St Frédé |
| Lucie           | 1857 Frs. Vachon St Jos.               | Maglorie        | 1870 Nathalie Cléter St Frédé |
| Adèle           | 1862 Damase Boucher St Jos.            | M. Elise        | 1871 Ed. Lessart St Frédé.  |
| Vital           | 1865 Athalie Poulin St Jos.            | Catherine       | 1877 Bernard Bureau St Frédé |
| Delima          | 1871 Jos. Poulin vi de Brigitte Lessart St Jos.  |
| Marie           | 1873 Beni Rey St Jos.                  | Philias Ed.     | 1877 M. Lucie Pare St Frédé |
| Céline          | 1878 David Doyon vi de Agnes Cléter St Geo.  |
| Augustin        | 1885 M. Lucie Cléter St. Victor       | d.3 Joseph      | 1885 Sylvie Lambert St Frédé |
| z.2 Lucie       | 1885 Moyse Drouin St. Jos.             | Elie            | 1868 Céline Vachon St Frédé |
| Philomeene      | 1885 Isaac Dostie St. Jos.             | Delvina         | 1868 Thos. Maheu St Frédé |
| z.2 Lucie       | 1885 Moyse Drouin St. Jos.             | Emma Virginie   | 1870 Paul Vachon St Frédé |
| Philomeene      | 1885 Isaac Dostie St. Jos.             | Maglorie        | 1870 Nathalie Cléter St Frédé |

**SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18**

**POMERLEAU, VACHON.**

- Pierre
- Célina
- Joseph
- Marie
- Adele
- Modeste
- Angelique
- Apolline
- Athalie
- Vital
- George
- Jules
- Anathalie
- Sophie
- Joseph
- Sylvie
- Lucie
- Frs. Xavier
- Pierre
- Basilice
- Augustin
- Paul
- Hélène
- Louise
- Ursule
- Hilaire
- Phlomeene
- Zoe
- M. Célanire
- Paul
- Zoé
- Pierre
- Christine
- Sylvie
- Philippe
- Elie
- Delvina
- Emma Virginie
- M. Elise
- Catherine
- Phileas Ed.
- d.3 Joseph
- Rosalie
- Marie
- Augustin
- Sophie
- Joseph
- Sylvie
- Lucie
- Frs. Xavier
- Pierre
- Augustin
- Paul
- Hélène
- Louise
- Ursule
- Hilaire
- Phlomeene
- Zoe
- M. Célanire
- Paul
- Zoé
- Pierre
- Christine
- Sylvie
- Philippe
- Elie
- Delvina
- Emma Virginie
- M. Elise
- Catherine
- Phileas Ed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POMERLEAU, VACHON.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.e.3Emile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Alphonse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.3 Sophie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.3 Anastasie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anathalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873 Louis Vieillot v. de Angèle Dulac St Jos. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.3 Illica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.3 Archange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.h.3 Frs. Xavier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitalize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.3 Vital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.3 Ferdinand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.j.3 Obeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demerise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.3 Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886 Geos Durobins (révédé (2) fois) St. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rehabilitée en 1878 aux Sts. Anges)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 Achille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.3 Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.3 M. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.3 Frédéric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathilda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.3 Théophile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860 Elzéar Desruisseaux, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.3 Eugénie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Emerence Filion M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firminie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludivine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POMERLEAU, VACHON.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.3 Georgiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u.3 Adeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Elmire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.3 Octave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x.3 M. Ezilda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Augustine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Caroline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie Célina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Sophronie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Olive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louis Céleraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Flore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoléon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y.3 Arsène</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z.3 Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.4 Amélie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.4 Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.4 M. Eugénie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.4 Hilaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.4 Sylvie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Delvina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.4 Pierre Justin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Même</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.4 Rosalie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Geo, Cloutier v. de Mathilde Lachance St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Sara</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Genealogy of the Families of La Beauce

### Pomerleau, Vachon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jerome</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Eugénie Lagueux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Thos. Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. Elise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Magloire Loignon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Vital Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Thos. Lagueau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Victor Lessard St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Prosper Nadeau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Elise Dodier St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Richard Jacques St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermine</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Vachon St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Thos. Goullet St. S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>J. Bte Dodier S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie Drouin S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Fred. Tardif v/d Marie Foucher St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Charles Jamme St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Delvina Gagné St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jean Peron St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Jos. Cloutier St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>M. Amanda Roy St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Aug. Paré St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Hilaire Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Ang. Lessard St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Paul Lagueau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justine</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Isidore Vachon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Jos. Jacques (3) St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Noel Turmel v/d Lucie Nadeau S.C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Xavier</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Angéline Pepin St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Gilbert Provot St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Paul Caron St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eléonore</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Frs. X. Poulun St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Jos. Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie Grenier St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leocadie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Geo. Grenier St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Joseph Ferd. Thivierge S.C. Jésus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Leger Loubier St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Olivier Paquet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Aug. Lessard St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Caroline Jacques (2) St. Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Samuel Audet v/d Nathalie Grégoire St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### La Mène

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>M. Sara Lessart (?) St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Andre-Jacques St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Frs. X. Huard St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Modeste Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaile</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Louis Verreau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Evarte-Poulin v/d Caroline Gagné St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Eugénie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Frs. X. Bertrand St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleophie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Frs. X. Drouin St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Napoleon Bouchard St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Maxime Fontaine Evarte-St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelvina</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Thos. R. Giguère St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Sylvie-Dupuit St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Perpétue Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Vital Lessard St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Narcisse Landry St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Luminia Poirier St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Leon Gravel St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Rose Dina Jacques M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Fred. Gagne St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Elise Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>M. Desanges Lessart v/d Jos. Meheau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Geo. Bouluc v/d Eliz. Giguère St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Alex. Vachon v/d Emilie Noel St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Ferr. Turgeon v/d Lucie Poulin St. Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Sophie Labbé St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Seraphine Meheau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de L.</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Vital Bureau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Samuel Lagueau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justine</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Olivier Roy St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Paul Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Vitaline Vallé St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Josephine Bolduc St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Vitaline Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Jules Plante St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudine</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Belizaire Plante St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>André Fortier v/d Philo Giroux St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Thos. Vachon St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hélène</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Jos. Cloutier v/d Agnes Poulin St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>J. Bte. Vallé St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Délina</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Thos. Verreau St. Fréde</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Joseph 1882 M. Amanda Doyon St. Victor
i. 5 Lucie 1884 Céarie Lessard St. Victor
Céline 1868 Em. Grégoire St. Frédé
2. i. M. Eugénie 1876 Ferdi. Carrier St. Frédé
5. i. Jos. Pierre 1880 M. Rosalie Bolduc S.C. Jesus
1882 M. Philo Rouleau S.C. Jesus
5. i. Thomas 1880 Celina Gignière St. Jos. Rose.
5. i. Jean Bte 1886 M. Anne Turcot S.C. Jesus
m. 5 Georgine 1883 Jos. Mathieu St. Ephrem
Napoléon 1885 Dellyna Gagné St. Victor
M. Idola 1887 Borrome Laframme St. Victor
5. i. Gédéon 1885 M. Lucie Bernard St. Victor
Joseph 1886 Célie Bernard St. Victor
5. i. Vitaline 1882 Nap. Veilleux St. Victor
M. Célanire 1885 Ed. Rodrigue St Victor
M. Desneiges 1887 Jos. Cloutier St. Victor
Emma 1888 Nap. Bernard St Victor
5. i. Lucie 1882 Ed. Ray v.d. Azilda Paquet St. Frédé
Joseph 1758 M. Génév. Paré (q.5)
M. Jeanne 1779 Frs. Lessart St. Jos.
Paul 1779 M. Anne Sanson (r,5)
Paul 1833 Em. Naud M
5. i. Thomas 1846 Sophie Lehou M (s,5)
5. ii. Lucie 1872 Zoe Vachon St. Frédén
Francois 1840 Frs. Perault M
5. iii. M. Henriette 1863 Chs. Naz. Bilodeau M
Emma 1782 Jos. Vachon M
M. Célanire 1787 Lauren Greiter (r,5)
Jean Bte 1796 Rose de L. Foucher M
Hubert 1796 Marie Gagné Frs. Béa.
Richard 1872 Vitaline Thibodeau Frs. Béa.
Augustin 1856 M. Lse. Cliche (z,5)
5. i. Rosalie 1856 Louis Poulin St. Geo.
Georges 1858 Jos. Thibodeau St. Geo.
Nathalie 1866 Jacques M'Intyre St. Geo.
Thomas 1893 Nathalie Vachon St. Geo.
Elzear 1873 Sophie Quirion St. Geo.
5. ii. Ferdinand 1881 Désilene Roy St. Geo.
Joseph 1887 Marie Gilbert (z,5)
2. i. Joseph 1887 Célanire Labbé St.
Antoine 1890 M. Lse. Lachance (a,5)
5. ii. Philomène 1872 Vital Turcot M
Marie 1872 Aug. Turcot M
Richard 1875 Zenaide Pepin St. Ephrem
Adéline 1882 Geo. Bilodeau M
Alcide 1883 Louis Rosbery v.d. Marie Laplante M
Anastacie 1885 Alphonse Rémié M
Charles 1885 Thais Gagnon Sts. Anges
POMERLEAU, VACHON.

Antoine 1887 M. Delvina Gendron M
George 1874 Esther Roy v.d' Frédé Augustine Forin Frs. Béa.
Noël 1874 Helène Paré Helène
Jean 1876 Marg. Foucher v.d'André Bisson Marie Bisson
Marie 1875 Octave Brochu St. Victor
Rosalie 1877 Pierre Plante St. Victor
Louis 1877 M. Célanire Labbé B M
Benjamin 1883 Célina Letourneau St. Victor
Elzear 1879 M. Celina Cloutier St. Frédé
5. ii. François 1882 Marie Lessart (c,6)
Alexis 1881 Adelaide Vachon (d,c)
d. 5 Hilarie 1885 Victoria Vachon St. Victor
Marcellin 1881 Floraïe Couture S.C. Jesus
Henri 1885 M. Malvina M
6. M. Melvina 1883 Phileas Audet M

POLSANT.

Jean 1856 Marie Pepin St. Victo-
5. ii. Philomène 1870 Delvina Breton M
Elzear 1876 Marie Fontaine (h,6)

POULIN.

Claude 1883 Marg. Paré Ste. Anne (b)
Martin 1887 Jeanne Baret Ste. Anne (c)
5. ii. Ignace 1721 Marg. Caron Ste.
Joseph 1711 Agnes Drouin Ch.-
to.
1750 Thérese Crepeau Ch.-
to.
Marguerite 1747 Claude Gravel Ste.
1739 Ang. Béa. Paré Ste. Anne (h)
1749 Mad. Huot A. G. (2,4)
Marie 1756 Marie Bolduc Ste.
Charles 1746 Marg. Cliche Chs.
1779 Ang. Béa. Paré Ste. Anne (h)
POULIN.

- **Joseph** 1762 Ang. et de Rodrigue St. Jos. (d)
- **Angélique** 1765 Jean Dupuit St. Jos. (n)
- **Etienne** 1767 M. Lse. Gagne Frs. Bce (n)
- **Louis** 1768 M. Jos. Lot Cloutier St. Jos. (n)
- **M. Joseph** 1770 Ang. St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Génév.** 1775 J. Bte. Bourreau St. Jos. (p)
- **Cécile** 1779 Pierre Poirier St. Jos. (p)
- **Louise** 1781 Em. Vauchon vd de Jos. Gobeil St. Jos. (p)
- **Charles** 1781 Ang. St. Jos. (p)
- **Charlote** 1782 Ang. Jacques St. Jos. (p)
- **Jean** 1784 Géné Boulet St. Jos. (p)
- **Marguerite** 1785 Ignace Vieux St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Génév.** 1770 J. Bte. Jacques St. Jos. (p)
- **Louis** 1771 M. Jos. Roy St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Angélique** 1775 Chs. Rodrigue St. Jos. Bce (p)
- **Pierre** 1776 M. Vitéoire Lessant St. Jos. (p)
- **Etienne** 1780 M. Jos. Labrèque St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Charlotte** 1777 Frs. Audcouch St. Jos. (p)
- **Jean Marie** 1779 Louise Fortin St. Jos. (p)
- **François** 1785 Marie Breton M. (p)
- **M. Génév.** 1789 Vincent Gremier vd de M. Génév. Dupré St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Louise** 1794 Jos. Breton St. Jos. (p)
- **Joseph** 1796 Frs. Doyon vd de Genev. Gagnon St. Jos. (p)
- **Marguerite** 1802 Nicol Coniat vd de Marg. Mahieu St. Jos. (p)
- **Marie** 1815 Ignace Gagnon vd de Marg. Guirion Frs. Bee (p)
- **Thérèse** 1804 Jos. Lesart vd de M. Louise Boulet Frs. Bee (p)
- **Catherine** 1811 Jos. Morin Frs. Bee (p)
- **Thérèse Dominique** 1815 M. Lse. Pilet Frs. Bee (p)
- **M. Josephine** 1783 Louis Gagnon St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Louise** 1783 Frs. Doyon vd de Genev. Gagnon St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Angélique** 1785 Chs. Gilbert St. Jos. (p)
- **Joseph** 1790 Ang. Gagnon St. Jos. (p)
- **Jean** 1792 Charlote Roy Frs. Bee (p)
- **Marguerite** 1794 Andrée Pilot St. Jos. (p)
- **Charles** 1796 Cath. Dupuit St. Jos. (p)
- **Pierre** 1798 Marg. Veau Frs. Bee (p)
- **Thérèse** 1804 M. Agathe Fiset Frs. Bee (p)
- **Pierre** 1802 André Labbé St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Louise** 1802 Frs. Roy Frs. Bee (p)
- **Jean** 1791 Jos. Veau Frs. Bee (p)
- **Etienne** 1825 Ang. Caron Frs. Bee (p)
- **Charles** 1792 Marj. Choutier St. Jos. (p)
- **Marguerite** 1804 M. Jos. St. Jos. (p)
- **Jean** 1794 Helène Gagne St. Jos. (p)
- **François** 1798 Laurent Gagne vd de M. Ursule Lessard St. Jos. (p)
- **Pierre** 1803 Jos. Fortin St. Jos. (p)
- **M. Angélique** 1803 Jos. Grolest St. Jos. (p)
- **Charles** 1806 Louise Périard St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Marie** 1807 Frisque Cloutier St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Louis** 1796 Jos. LeGagne St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Joseph** 1839 M. Custau de Michelin St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Catherine** 1797 Jos. Vauchon St. Jos. (h.1)
- **M. Hélène** 1802 Louis Gagne St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Angélique** 1802 Jos. Marie Bolduc St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Charles** 1809 Marg. Boulet St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Joseph** 1810 M. Angue Fortin Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Pierre** 1812 Hélène Dostie St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean** 1813 Olivier Dostie St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Olivier** 1816 M. Louise Crescat Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Réné** 1825 Marie Doyon Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Marceline Bolduc** 1839 M. Louise Dostie St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean** 1810 Ang. Labbé St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Hélène** 1819 J. Bte Blanchet St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Rosalie** 1822 Marcel Dupuit St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Oliver** 1825 Rosalie Giroux Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **M. Génév.** 1800 J. Bte. Busque vd de Marg. Lachance St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean** 1804 Jos. Vancon vd de Marg. Lachance St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean Marie** 1805 M. Génév. Lassart St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Joseph** 1805 M. Hélène Vauchon St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean** 1808 Marg. Poirier St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Chanticle Rancourt** 1831 M. Louise Vauchon St. Jos. (h.1)
- **M. Louise** 1812 Olivier Vauchon St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Jean Bte** 1819 M. Véronique Poirier St. Jos. (h.1)
- **François** 1821 Charlotte Fortin Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Archange** 1842 Henri Jobin vd de Martin Bégin St. Jos. (h.1)
- **M. Rose** 1796 Jos. Poirier St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Judith** 1803 Jos. Caron St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Pierre** 1806 Jos. Gagne St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Charles** 1819 Myrri Caron St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Angélique** 1817 Jean Jacques St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Abraham** 1826 Michel Paquet vd de Julie Fradet St. Jos. (h.1)
- **Joseph** 1826 M. Anne Doyon Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Christine Rancourt** 1824 M. Anne Doyon Frs. Bee (h.1)
- **Jean** 1825 Ang. Roy Frs. Bee (h.1)
POULIN.

s Joseph 1803 M. Anne Breton St. Jos.
Etienne 1805 M. Angélique Caret St. Jos.
(d.2)
M. Josephte 1816 Louis Houl St. Jos.
1845 Pierre Vachon St. Jos.
M. Véronique 1814 Louis Drouin St. Jos.
M. Génievre Chs. Pouliot Québec St. Jos.
Catherine 1806 Chs. Cloutier Frs. Bee
Pierre 1867 Jos. Duquet St. Jos. (6.2)
(f.2)
Joseph 1815 Théotiste Bolduc Frs. Bee
Jean 1821 Cécile Veilleux Frs. Bee
Pierre 1823 Frs. Veilleux Frs. Bee (h.2)
Marie 1827 Jos. Joseph Bolduc Frs. Bee
M. Anne 1851 François ve de Louise Grenier Frs. Bee
Marie 1853 Angélique Ouiron ve de Marie Potier Frs. Bee
v Louise 1822 J. Bte, Drouin ve de Marie Lachance Frs. Bee.
Joseph 1824 Ursule Lessard Frs. Bee
Rosalie 1828 Jos. Colomban Loubier Frs. Bee
Olivier 1832 Flavie Mathieu Frs. Bee
Helène 1832 Jean Boucher Frs. Bee.
x Marie 1838 Ant. Bégin Frs. Bee.
Olivier 1841 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Isaac 1852 Clotilde Veilleux St. Geo
Pierre 1855 Apolline Pepin Frs. Bee
Rose de Lima 1857 Geo. Grégoire Poulin Frs. Bee
Apolline 1867 Isaac Mahieu ve de Bridgette Cloutier Frs. Bee
M. Ludvine 1861 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
y. Angélique 1816 Jos. Pierre Cloutier Frs. Bee
Josephte 1824 Jos. Crésac Frs. Bee
Agathe 1827 Jos. Lessard Frs. Bee
M. Louise 1827 Jos. Roy Frs. Bee
Pierre 1849 Pierre Bolduc ve de Jos. Letourneau Frs. Bee
l. Charlotte 1818 Auguste Gagne St. Jos.
M. Louise 1817 Frs. Vachon St. Jos.
Jean 1821 Cath. Trepainier St. Jos. (6.2)
Angélique 1825 André Veilleux St. Jos.
Isaac 1828 Brigitte Roy Frs. Bee (m.2)
M. Louise 1827 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Jean 1821 Cath. Trépannier St. Jos. (n.2)
Angélique 1825 André Veilleux St. Jos.
Isaac 1828 Brigitte Roy Frs. Bee (m.2)
M. Louise 1827 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Jean 1821 Cath. Trépannier St. Jos. (n.2)
Angélique 1825 André Veilleux St. Jos.
Isaac 1828 Brigitte Roy Frs. Bee (m.2)
M. Louise 1827 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Jean 1821 Cath. Trépannier St. Jos. (n.2)

POULIN.

Abraham 1832 Sophie Cloutier St. Jos.
Marie 1833 Brisque Doyon ve d'Athalie Mathieu St. Jos.
Sylvie 1835 David Fortin St. Jos.
Henri Dupuit ve de Modeste Doyon St. Jos.
Catherine 1837 Louis Loubier Frs. Bee
a.1 Catherine 1818 Eusèbe Roy Frs. Bee
Charles 1821 Sophie Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
Pierre 1824 Frs. Poulin Frs. Bee
Marcelline 1831 Olivier Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
b.1 Ephrosine 1818 Jos. Labbé Frs. Bee
2.b.1 Apolline 1825 David Mathieu Frs. Bee
Pierre 1827 Sophie Rancourt Frs. Bee
René 1833 Sophie Roy Frs. Bee (r.2)
1842 Modeste Poulin St. Geo (r.2)
Jean 1835 M. Lee, Fortin Frs. Bee
Théotiste 1831 Séraphina Bureau Frs. Bee
c. Pierre 1830 Angélique Lessard Frs. Bee
Jean 1839 Adélaide Pepin Frs. Bee (r.2)
Antoine 1831 Marcelline Rodrigue Frs. Bee
1884 Basilice Bolduc ve de Frs. Poulin Frs. Bee
Adélaide 1837 Louis Rancourt Frs. Bee
Louis 1841 Sophie Fortin? St. Geo (b.3)
Charles 1844 André Rodrigue Frs. Bee (c.3)
Jos. Pierre 1846 Sophie BusqueFr. Bee (d.3)
Augustin 1852 Rose de L'Écouteau Frs. Bee (c.3)
d.1 Marie 1816 Zacharie Mahieu St. Jos.
2.d.1 Charles 1829 Rose Duval St. Jos.
Marie 1836 Remi Veilleux Frs. Bee
1.1 Jean 1817 Charlote Veilleux St. Jos.
Augustin 1821 Marg. Bolduc Frs. Bee (g.3)
Joséph 1824 Brigitte Roy Frs. Bee (k.3)
Brigitte 1825 Jos. Pilet St. Jos.
Louis 1825 Gévr. Roy ve de Jean Rodrigue Frs. Bee
1831 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee (2.3)
Agathe 1827 Thos. Veilleux St. Jos.
Marcelline 1827 Frs. Boucher St. Jos.
Souleange 1832 David Rodrigue St. Jos.
Pierre 1821 Pierre Pepin Frs. Bee
1821 Ignace Gagnon Frs. Bee
1864 Jean Roy ve de Véronique Pepin St. Geo
1872 Noël Veilleux ve de Marg. Rodrigue St. Geo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luc</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Jos. Créasé Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Pierre Rodrigue FrsBee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Angèle Poulin Frs-Bee(j,3)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelagie</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Jos. Paré Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Barnabé Gouze Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Flavie Bourque Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(k,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Chs.</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Adélaïde Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(i,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Hélène Plante Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(m,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Frs. Dupuit Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>David Veilleux Fds de Cath. Gague</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Marie Larchebe Evariste</td>
<td>(m,3, 2r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Anastasie Drouin St. Victor</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luc</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Rosalie Vauchon de Chs. Lounier</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Marie Rose Trépinner</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Prique Lambert Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Lambert Morin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Luc Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(o,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Pierre Veilleux FrsBee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Angèle Morin Frs. Bee(p 3)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rose</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Doyon vde Christiane Tardif Frs.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Paquet vde Marie Couture St. Victor</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Marie Dutil St. Jos(g3)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensebe</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Marie Michels St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Guilla. Routibale St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Adélaïde Pien St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Anne-Bissom St. Jos(r,3)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Hélène Gage St. Jos(s,3)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angelique</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Rosalie Gage St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Chs. Jacques St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Jean</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Jos. Cliche St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Émil. Cloutier St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Angèle Cloutier St. Jos</td>
<td>(j,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anarche</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Ant. Labbé St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Archange Nadeau St. Jos</td>
<td>(g,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Marie Aubé de Ford. Dalgle</td>
<td>Honoré</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Isaac Thibout St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Sara Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Zoe Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(r,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Jean Quirion Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeste</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>René Poulin vde Sophie Roy</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Isidore Quirion St.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Marcelline Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(g,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>M. Adeline Dubord St.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Jos. Deblois St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Louis Pepin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilice</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Jos. Tureot Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Esther Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Angèle Dulac St.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Godfroy Paquet St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Apolline Loubier St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Séverine Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Olivier Poulin vde Christine Lessart St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sérénaphie</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Abraham Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Sophie Dupuit St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>J. Bte de St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Sophie Lambert vde Jos. Gagne</td>
<td>(o,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rémi</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Délina Dupuit St. Jos</td>
<td>(o,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Hélène</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Henri Jacques Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>M. Divine Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Sophie Roy. Frs. Bee (o,4)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Henriette Roy. Frs. bee</td>
<td>(o,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile Roy</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Basile Roy Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénonie</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Angèle Paré ? St. Jos.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Brigitte Lessart Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Flavie Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Angele Rancour St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Philo. Nadeau St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Caroline Nadeau vde Jules Gilbert</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Angéline Gagné St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Foley Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Philo. Dulac Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Brigitte Dupuit St. Geo</td>
<td>(j,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Narcisse Létourneau St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Frs. Lessart St. Jos</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Cesarie Paré St. Jos. (k,4)</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Anastasie Gouze St. Geo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Constance Lessart St. Victo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Delphine Cloutier St. Victo</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

POULIN.

Honoré 1839 Marcelline Denys Frs. Bee (d.5)


Olivier 1840 Sylvie Bolduc Frs. Bee (c.5)


Athalie 1843 Magloire Audet de Pauline Jacques St. Jos.

M. Celeste 1847 Jean Grondin St. Jos

1861 Marcellin Gavel St. Victor


Abraham 1848 Olympic Grolot, St. Jos.

Clotilde 1856 Jos. Doyon v. de Eliz.

Giguère St. Jos.

Nazaire 1856 Isabelle Rhodes St

Victor

Geo. Gregorie 1857 Rose de L. Poulin Frs. Bee

Athalie 1858 Léon Samson Evariste

Elizabeth 1886 Narcisse Letourneau St.

Emilie 1849 Jean Grolot St. Jos.

Catherine 1846 Vital Grolot St. Jos.

Abraham 1846 Sophie Cliche M.


Bernard 1850 Rose de L. Nadeau St.

Jos. (h.5)


Alexis 1859 Christine Giguère St.

Jos.

Samuel 1866 Philo. Giguère (?) St. Jos.

Joseph 1877 Perpetue Doyon (?) St.

Victor

2.2 Catherine 1840 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

M. Anne 1840 Jos. Guérin Frs. Bee

Sophie 1843 Louis Gagnon Frs. Bee

Céleste 1843 Thr. Gagnon Frs. Bee

Esther 1852 Pierre Blanchet Frs. Bee

Oliver 1852 Caroline Drouin Frs.

Bce (h.5)

Rosalie 1868 Jacques Gregoire v. de

Philippe Néron Frs. Bee

1885 Felix Drouin v. de

Emphrane Bourque St. Ephrem

1865 Agnès Dubord Evariste.

Pierre 1874 Jean Bte Breton St.

Ephrem

Aurélie 1875 Damase Boucher v. de

Adelé Vachon St.

Ephrem

Charles 1875 M. Phile. Rodrigue St.

Ephrem

Emma 1878 Jos. Drouin St. Ephrem

Vital 1870 Phile. Labbé Frs. Bee

2.2 Ursule 1825 Charles Dubeau St. Jos.

Angélique 1827 Frs. Tardif St. Jos.

1830 Cath. Guérin St. Jos. (h.5)

1849 Sophie Gagnon Frs. Bee (h.5)

1842 Victor Gagner Frs. Bee

1849 Clotilde Quirion Frs. Bee

1851 Leon Boucher Frs. Bee

1851 Flavie Boucher Frs. Bee (h.5)

Ant. Veilleux Frs. Bee (h.5)

Godfroy 1841 Zite Fortin Frs. Bee (h.5)

Hilaire 1846 Athalie Gagnon St. Jos. (m.5)

1866 Angele Giroux St. Geo

Joseph 1849 Sophie Rodrigue Frs.

Bee (n.5)

Eugène 1861 Eugénie Jolicoeur St.

Vicor

Joseph 1836 Jos. Letourneau St.

Jos.

1838 Marie Langelier Frs. Bee (h.4)

Athenase 1835 Sylvain Langelier Frs. Bee

Joseph 1836 Eliz. Tarbot Frs. Bee

Pierre 1841 Modeste Langelier St.

Geo.

Marcelline 1835 Sylvain Langelier Frs. Bee

Joseph 1836 Eliz. Tarbot Frs. Bee

Pierre 1841 Modeste Langelier St.

Geo.

1833 David Langelier Frs. Bee

Jos. (h.4)

2.1 Marie 1833 M. Divine Grondin Frs. Bee

Jos. (h.4)

Joseph 1822 M. Desanges Bureau Frs. Bee (g.4)

Jean 1854 Marg. Gilbert St.

Geo.

George 1854 Rosalie Labbe St.

Geo.

Athanase 1844 Theoriste Poulin St.

Geo. (h.4)

Luiès 1856 Rosalie Vachon St. Geo.

Jos. (h.4)

2.1 Rosalie 1854 Benoni Pepin St. Geo.

Olivier 1852 Desanges Pepin St.

Geo. (h.4)

1857 Maria Nadeau St.

Geo.

Sevère 1862 Lucie Poulin St. Geo.

Octave 1863 Philo Roberge de A. St.

Augustin Vachon Geo.

St.

Jérôme 1866 Esther Thibodeau St.

Geo.

2.1 Pierre 1833 Hélène Pepin Frs.

Bee (h.4)

Prisique 1844 Sophie Fortin St.

Geo. (h.4)

1854 Anastasie Crésac St.

Gaspard 1845 Nathalie Pepin Frs.

Bee (h.4)

Godfroy 1846 Emilie Doyon Frs.

Bee (h.4)

Jean 1846 Angèle Busque Frs. Bee (h.4)

Clotilde 1849 J. Bte Fortin St.

Geo.

1844 J. Bte Bertrumier St.

Geo.

2.1 Angélique 1853 Jos. Gagne v. de M. St.

Poulin Jos. (h.5)

Joseph 1853 Sophie Poulin Frs.

Bee (h.5)

9.1 Hélène 1842 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

Rose de Lima 1852 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee

9.2 Hélène 1841 Zite Fortin Frs. Bee (h.5)

Rose de Lima 1842 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

S. Leger 1853 Sophie Poulin Frs.

Bee (h.5)

2.2 Isla 1833 Marc. Letourneau St.

Jos. (h.5)
POULIN.

Jean 1846 Sophie Poulin Frs Bec (9, 5)

Joseph 1853 Pierre Demers St Jos.

Joseph 1859 Sophie Doyon St Jos.

Joseph 1835 Chs. Roy Frs Bec

Joseph 1868 Seraphim Veilleux Frs Bec.

Anathalie 1835 Chs. Roy Frs Bec

Delvina 1840 Jean Veilleux Frs Bec

M. 2Cécarie 1848 Jos. Thibodeau Frs Bec

M. 2Catherine 1851 Chs. Veilleux Frs Bec

Jos. 1838 Seraphim Veilleux Frs Bec.

Apolline 1853 Cyprien Fortin Frs Bec

Seraphim 1857 Marie Bernard Frs Bec.

Cécarie 1859 Jos. Duval Frs Bec

Cécarie 1859 Jos. Roy Frs Bec

Zoe 1864 Rosalie Plante Frs Bec.

Zoe 1865 Sara Cloutier Frs Bec.

Zoe 1872 Geo. Plante Frs Bec

Zoe 1844 Jean Grondin St Jos.

Zoe 1846 Alex. Roy Frs Bec

Zoe 1858 Bernard Rancourt Frs Bec.

Mary 1852 Archange Doyon ve de Pierre Fortin St Vict.

P. 2 Olive 1848 René Poulin St Jos.

Génévieve 1851 Ang. Cote St Jos.


Ang. 1859 M. Adéline Provot St Jos.

Prosper 1860 Caroline Gilbert Frs Bec.

Lucie 1866 Adele Veilleux Frs Bec.

Lucie 1868 Bernard Mercier Frs Bec.

Jean 1867 Philo. Rancourt Frs Bec.

Jean 1870 M. Hortense Dupuit St Ephrem (9, 5, 12)

Charles 1871 M. Jacob St Jos.

Charles 1849 Leger Gilbert Frs Bec.

Charles 1865 Jos. Poulin Frs Bec.

Abraham 1862 Alex. Vachon Frs Bec.

Abraham 1866 Victorine Jolicoeur Frs Bec.

Zoe 1873 Mathilde Bolduc Frs Bec.

Célina 1871 Geo. Lessart Frs Bec.

Zoe 1841 Simon Mathieu Frs Bec.

Sophie 1843 Frs Rancourt Frs Bec.

Sophie 1865 Henri Labbé St Geo.

Marie 1849 Olivier Fortin Frs Bec.

Marie 1853 Olivier Bernard ve de Marie Lambert Frs Bec.

Anastasie 1836 Basille Veilleux Frs Honore.

Anastasie 1836 Basille Veilleux Frs Honore.

David 1890 Nathalie Dupuit St Geo.

David 1882 Nathalie Gilbert St Geo.

Béatrix 1862 Aurèle Lambert Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1863 Sylvain Champagne Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1854 Aug. Maheu Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1853 Olivier Bernard Frs Bec.

Julie 1858 Geo. Ed. F. Bertrand Frs Bec.

Augustin 1867 Aurèle Mathieu Frs Bec.

Lucie 1868 Olivier Poulin Frs Bec.

Benjamin 1877 Apolline Fortin Frs Bec.

Aurèle 1882 Nathalie Gilbert St Geo.

Anastasie 1836 Basille Veilleux Frs Honore.

Anastasie 1836 Basille Veilleux Frs Honore.

David 1890 Nathalie Dupuit St Geo.

David 1882 Nathalie Gilbert St Geo.

Béatrix 1862 Aurèle Lambert Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1863 Sylvain Champagne Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1854 Aug. Maheu Frs Bec.

Béatrix 1853 Olivier Bernard Frs Bec.

Julie 1858 Geo. Ed. F. Bertrand Frs Bec.

Augustin 1867 Aurèle Mathieu Frs Bec.

Lucie 1868 Olivier Poulin Frs Bec.

Benjamin 1877 Apolline Fortin Frs Bec.

18-13**
POULIN.

Jules
1871 Lucie Loubier Frs. Bee.
1853 Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee.
George
1855 Marg. Morin Frs. Bee (c.6)
Sophie
1801 Angele Veilleux St. Geo.
David
1864 Marie Fortin Frs. Bee.
Joseph
1805 Zoe Poulin ve de Legier
Gilbert Frs. Bee (c.6249)
Charles
1866 Cath. Mathieu Frs. Bee (c.3)
Angele
2.2 Lucie
1877 Octave St. Pierre Ephem.
Joseph
1855 Marg. Paquet St. Geo (d.6)
Vital
1850 Lucie Grenier St. Geo (f.6)
2.2 George
1864 Marie Bourque St. Geo (g.6)
Moyse
1865 Nathalie Pepin St. Geo.
Theodore
1871 Marg. Morin St. Geo.
Joseph
1871 Hermine Paquet St. Geo.
Adele
1876 David Poulin St. Geo
Desanges
1887 Olivier Pepin de Sophie Loubier St. Geo.
Fortunat
1879 Adele Poulin St. Geo
x.2 Jean Bte
1863 Nathalie Veilleux St. Geo
Téléfore
1863 Apolline Morin St. Geo (h.6)
Lucie
1855 Jean Poulin St. Geo
Olivier
1868 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bee.
George
1871 Nathalie Gilbert St. Geo
Marie
1871 Ed. Scully St. Geo
David
1872 Marg. Morin St. Geo.
Charles
1878 Helene Rodrigue Frs. Bee
M. Desanges
1878 Marcellin Grondin St. Geo.
Thomas
1881 Sara Grenier St. Geo.
Edouard
1881 Delina Gagné St. Geo.
y.2 Joseph
1863 Marg. Latulippe Frs. Bee (r.8)
Pierre
1863 Mathilde Rodrigue Frs. Bee
1865 Lucie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Angéle
1887 Alex. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Narcisse
1868 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee.
Augustin
1870 George Bolduc Frs. Bee
Marie
1871 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Damase
1877 Caroline Terrien Frs. Bee.
Olivier
1883 Adelaide Boucher Frs. Bee
5.2 M. Soulange
1850 Hubert Bolduc Frs. Bee
M. Desanges
1853 Zéphirin Turcot Frs. Bee
Philonène
1858 Ambroise Lambert Frs. Bee
Angéle
1866 André Jacques St. Geo.
a.3 Pierre
1837 Sophie Quirion Frs. Bee
George
1861 Philo Dostie Frs. Bee (c.6)
Marie
1861 Legert Roy Frs. Bee
Charles
1863 Angele Thibodeau Frs. Bee
(f.6)
Apolline
1864 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee
(f.6)
5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

POULIN.

1866 Moyse Roy Frs. Bee
1866 Apolline Lessart Frs. Bee
1871 Philo. Roy Frs. Bee
1871 Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee
1872 Zoe Lessart Frs. Bee
1876 Marie Roy Frs. Bee
1885 Anastasie Poulin Frs. Bee
1863 Fortunat Gilbert St. Geo.
1886 Domitille Poulin St. Geo.
1879 Fortunat Veilleux St. Geo.
1872 Domitille Poulin St. Geo
1877 Génér. Poulin Frs. Bee.
1881 Alphonse Poulin Frs. Bee
1881 Geo. Bourque Frs. Bee
1883 Emma Roy Frs. Bee
1884 Bernard Morin Frs. Bee
1870 Philo. Quirion Frs. Bee
1873 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bee
1875 Clothilde Poirier Frs. Bee
1881 Marie Busque Frs. Bee
1885 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
1880 Vitaline Poulin Frs. Bee
1884 Zéphérine Gagnon St. Geo.
1884 Jos Morin Frs. Bee
1884 Thos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
1849 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee
1851 M. Emma Quirion Frs. Bee (k.6)
1840 Magloire Fortin Frs. Bee
1845 M. Claudine Frs. X. Grondin St. Jos.
1848 Olive Poulin St. Jos. (l.6)
1848 Alexis Lagueux St. Jos.
1850 M. Divine Paré St. Jos
1856 Chs. Gagnon St. Jos.
1857 Elie Valé St. Prezé
1858 Luce A. Léon M (n.6)
1869 Benj. Roy St. Jos.
1865 Clarisse Provot St. Victor
1855 Adelaide Rodrigue Frs. Bee (n.246)
1863 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
1852 Abraham Poulin St. Victor
1861 Cath. Bernard Frs. Bee (p.6)
1875 Delina Poulin Ephem.
1861 Chs. Bernard, St. Victor
1864 Lucie Gagnon St. Jos
1866 Frs. Mathieu St. Victor
1875 Louis Mathieu Frs. Bee
1873 Louis Bernard St. Victor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>M. Emeline Cloutier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lucie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Jos. Thibodeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. Delina Gagnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Caroline Grenier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>M. Sedulie Lessart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boule</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Apolline Morin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challes</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Marg. Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angélè</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Aug. Rancourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Ephraneau Haard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desanges</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Isaac Mahen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Gregoire Rodrigue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermine</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Sylvain Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Jos. Bolduc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philemon</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Célamire Poulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayse</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>M. Delilla Toulouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Damase Mathieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challes</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie Villeneuve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domitille</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Gaspard Belanger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Louis Poulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léon</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Louis Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgiana</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Amy Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Apolline Morin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jos. Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Susanne Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Louis Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Édouard</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Desanges Champagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Thais Hebert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domitille</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Thos. Morin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympe</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Jos. Lambert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Anne Dreyfils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Louis Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Marcelline Chiche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Marie D. Gagné</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Richard Labbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugène</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Christine Gagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Marie Ida Lessart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Prosper Bisson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>France Hilaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céarise</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Louis Labbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Sophie Chiche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Athalise Lessart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Marcelline Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Édouard</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Agnès Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Paul Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Ant. Vachon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evariste</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Caroline Gagné</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Jos. Cloutier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaire</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Césaire Chiche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athalise</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Louis Rodrigue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Lea Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Jos. Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Godfroy Turcot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Louis Desanges Fecteau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Rosalie Maheu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Bernard Poulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Phelippe Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Philo. Grondin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Virginie Plante</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Desanges</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Jos. Mathieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Seraphine Poulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Célamire</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Jos. Veilleux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Felix Quirion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Desanges Languier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Pierre Cloutier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Désanges</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Elzear Labbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Anastasie Bolduc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18—132**
POULIN.

George 1886 Flavie Quirion St. Geo
a.4 Philomène Marie 1884 Geo. Bolduc St Geo
Joseph 1886 Jos. Bolduc St Geo
Céline 1876 Jos. Veilhanc St Geo
Céline 1882 Philémon Poulin St Geo
Philomène 1883 Rose L. Poulin St Geo
b.4 Sophie 1877 Léon Champagne St Geo
Oliver 1877 Jos. Deblois St Geo
c.4 Céline 1882 Abraham Poulin St Geo
Jean 1885 Emilie Lapointe St Geo
d.4 Sophie 1882 Vital Lessart St Jos.
Athalie 1893 Vital Vachon St Jos.
M. Aurélie Onesime 1889 Darius Herbert St Jos.
Vital Joseph 1878 Célina Hebert M
Augustin 1875 M. Olivier Vachon M
David 1882 M. Henriette Gilbert St Jos.
f.4 Elise 1872 Samuel Paré St Jos.
Agnès 1875 Frs. X. Foucher de Justine Jacques St Jos.
Evangeliste Josephine 1877 Jos. Cliche St Victor
Marie 1882 Henry Grum St Jos.
g.4 Marie 1877 Geo. Mercier Frs Bee
Roger 1884 Véronique St Hilaire Frs Bee
k.4 Augustin 1844 Agnès Bureau de Jos. Veilhanc Frs Bee
Joseph 1886 Lucie Roy Frs Bee
Roger 1886 Marie Mathieu Frs Bee
f.4 Marie 1878 Louis Mathieu Frs Bee
Jean 1880 Delima Gravel Frs Bee
Céline 1883 Jos. de Breton Frs Bee
Lucie 1886 Nap. Bolduc Frs Bee
Benoni 1864 Marie Belanger St Victor
Sylvie 1865 Jos. Cloutier St Victor
Hilaire 1886 Adèle Poulin St Victor
Elise 1873 Thérèse Brigère St Victor
k.4 M. Agnès 1863 Jos. Poirier St Jos.
Evangeliste 1869 Marie Cloutier Frs Bee
Lucie 1855 Celestine Jacques St Jos.
Agnès Thomas 1869 Geo. Dupuit St Jos.
George 1873 Marcelline Rancourt Frs Bee
Charles 1874 Clotilde Doyon St Jos.
Adèle 1879 Thos. Doyon St Jos.

2.4.4 Athalie 1869 Hermenegilde Parent St Jos.
Richard Alexis 1871 M. Philo. Jobin St Jos.
Georgiana Thomas 1871 Jos. Cloutier St Jos.
St. 4 Séraphine Nathalie 1873 Isidore Boivin M
Christine 1882 Jos. Lessart St Jos.
Vigor 1862 Ignace Tardif St Jos.
Cyrille Beaulieu St Victor
Helene 1870 Jos. Rancourt St Victor.
Celestine M. Célina 1872 Alexis Roy dit Andy St Jos.
Joseph 1873 Israel Huard St Jos.
Augustin 1874 Elise Lessart St Jos.
Vigor 1882 M. Jos. Gagne St Jos.
Eugène 1881 Virginie Busque Frs Bee.
Augustin 1886 Anastasie Jacques St Honore
Joseph 1868 David Fortin Frs Bee
Augustin 1872 Magl. Fecteau Frs Bee.
Marie 1873 Chs. Gobeil vt d'Archange Francoeur St Epheuem
Joseph 1867 Marie Bouque Frs Bee.
Marie 1871 Pierre Bourque Frs Bee.
Vitaline 1880 Jos. Poulin Frs Bee.
Alphonse 1881 Lucie Poulin Frs Bee.
Sophie 1882 Isaac Poulin Frs Bee.
David 1884 Hermine Andet St Martin
Honoré 1884 M. Adele Roy. St Martin
Joseph 1873 Chs. Bureau Frs Bee.
Pierre 1877 Pierre Poulin Frs Bee.
Jos. 1880 Jos. Bolduc Frs Bee.
Annaise 1881 Jos. Poulin Frs Bee.
Euchariste 1884 Elzear Drouin Frs Bee.
Nap. 1875 Nap. Bolduc Frs Bee.
Israel 1882 Sophie Poulin Frs Bee.
Adèle 1885 Adèle Fortin St Martin

q. 4 M. Anne Génévieve Véronique Marie 1859 Jos. Poulin Frs Bee.
Vergatine 1881 Jos. Poulin Frs Bee.
Célina Anaïse 1884 Elzear Drouin Frs Bee.
n.4 Marie Israel 1875 Nap. Bolduc Frs Bee.
Damais 1882 Sophie Poulin Frs Bee.
y. 4 Adèle 1885 Adele Fortin St Martin
Flavie 1879 Fortunat Poulin St Geo.
Philomène Godfrey 1884 Jos. Champagne St Geo.
André Tardif Evariste 1861 André Tardif Evariste
Rose de L. Beaudoin Evariste 1861 Andre Tardif Evariste
Phil. Tampsanier Evariste 1861 Phil. Temapani Evariste
Joseph 1872 M. Virginie Blais St Ephèrem
Bernard 1863 Archange Fortier Evariste
Lucie 1868 Thos. Fortier Evariste
r. 4 M. Desanges David 1867 Jos. Roy Frs Bee.
Jos. 1868 Adele Carrier St Geo.
Olivier Thomas 1873 Scholastique Gagné St Geo.
Joseph 1874 Jas. McIntyre, St Geo.
Théodose 1871 Onesime Parent St Geo.
David 1883 Virginie Beaudoin St Honédine
Sophie Morin Frs Bee.
# Genealogy of the Families of La Beauce

## Sessional Paper No. 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Marie Dal aire Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Joseph Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Bousque Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Pierre Anne Gagnon St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Joseph</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie Veilleux St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Adele Poulin St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z. Theodore</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Celina Quirion St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie E. Richard St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angele</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Celina Maheu Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>F Hachie Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Israel Jeveal Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie Mahez St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Jos. Lachance Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Jos. Fleuteau St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Delphine Lachance Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 5 M. Agnes</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Jos. Gagne St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leger</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Christian Dupuit St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Prosper Dupuit St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Zee Dupuit St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adde</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Vital Lachance St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Octave Gueron St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Philo Giguer St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 5 Olivier</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Sylvie Jacques St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>David Vachon St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Fabien Chauier St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Pierre Bacquet St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 5 Zee</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Pierre Grenier St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anathalie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Hilaire Dayon St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Alex. Boulet St Honore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Ephrosine Aube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>M. Esther Grenier Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Olive Boulenc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 5 Domitille</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Philo, Lessart St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delima</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Jos. Asselin St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Geo. Poulin de Cath. Bernard St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Zeille</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Vital Poulin St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Marie Parent Evariste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. 5 Olympe</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Simonson Cahenettes Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Pierre Lessart St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Jos. Fectueuf de Rose de L. Poirier St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zotique</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Apolline Lachance Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. 5 Adèle</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Jean Bissong St Frede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Anastasie Gagne St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Jos. Lassart St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>E laine Poulin St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amedee</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Anazille Veilleux St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. 5 M. Elise</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Aug. Dostie St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Thos. Garné St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Louis Lichie St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Louis Lichie St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. 5 M. Elise</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Cyrilie Paré St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Lucie Roy St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. 5 Vital</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Adeline Valiere St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. 5 Sophie</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Pierre Drouin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 5 Andre</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 5 Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Adele Bouluc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Pierre Bousque Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. 5 Eugene</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Anne Gagnon St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Geo. Fortin St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie Quirion St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangeliste</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Cath. Fortin St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. 5 Cloilde</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Olivier Boucher Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Justine Gagne St Fréde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie Gilbert Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaire</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>David Rodrigue de Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. 5 Godfroy</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Philo. Provençal Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Philo Quirion Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Louis Lachance Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eusebe</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Rosalie Veilleux Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Celine Fecteau Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludger</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Wellimine Chatigny Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Sophie Lachance Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. 5 Pierre</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Clotide Lachance Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Leandre Nadeau Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Marie Drouin Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Genev Roy St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 5 Godfroy</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie Veilleux Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Edouard Poulin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. 5 Angèle</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Jean Veilleux Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Marie Valiere Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Xavier</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Eclonore Pomerleau St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomene</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Cyprien Veilleux Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronique</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Vital Veilleux Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Amboise Veilleux St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Marie Poulin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Aug. Labbe St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 5 Philomène</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Vital Boucher Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Frs. Xavier Bouluc Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Marcellin Raincourt Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. 5 Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Geo. Caron Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. 5 Lucie</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Louis Denis Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Jos. Lachance Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marie Lachance Frs Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x. 5 Josephine</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Jos. Grondin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Narcisse Pomerleau St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Séraphine</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Henri Poulin St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Alphonse</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Chs. Pomerleau St Ephrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y. 5 Philo. Elise</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Chs. Cloutier St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Celina</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Prudent Fortin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. Alfred</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Delia Fortin St Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POULIN.

Angélique 1844 J. Bte Grenier v. de Marie Doyon M
r.7 Marie 1839 Jean Lessart M
Julie 1842 Jos. Vallee M
Laurent 1814 M. Geoffroy Vallee (6.7)
Jean Angélique 1797 Ang. Gilbert v. de Genev Veilleux Frs. Bce
François 1812 Archange Rancour Frs Bce
Marguerite 1817 Louis Gagné v. de M. Anne Cloutier Frs. Bce

T.7 Frs. Xavier Henri Jean
Alexis 1841 Marie Lessart Frs Bce
1841 Sophie Lacombe Frs Bce
Théotiste 1847 Pierre Lessart Frs Bce
Alexis 1832 Rosalie Paré St Victor(r.7)
Abraham 1852 Adelaide Poulin St Victor
Godfrey 1852 Ursule Loubier St Victor

Apolline 1833 Narcisse Lachance St Victor
Marie 1837 Richard Lhéault St Victor
Sophie 1858 Michel Valler St Victor

Philas 1886 Aurélie Gosselin St Victor
Marie 1876 Prudent Cayouette St Victor
Joseph 1883 M. Lee. Mercier St Ephrem
M. Céline 1886 Frs. Chouinard St Ephrem
Fortunat 1883 Sedulie Lessart : Evariste

Amanda 1882 Frs. Tardif St Victor
Sophie 1885 Wifred Jolicoeur St Victor
Adèle 1870 Jos. Fluert St Victor
Olivine 1875 Aug. Pepin St Ephrem
Elzéna 1877 Simon Réumé St Ephrem
Odèle 1878 Louis Paquet v. de Marie Labbe St Ephrem
Marie 1876 Jos. Chouinard St Ephrem
Apolline 1876 Pierre Turcot St Ephrem
Napoléon 1886 M. Lucie Pepin St Ephrem
Pérol 1846 Marcelline Mathieu (a.8)
1840 M. Marg. Pilet. Frs Bce (2.a.8)
1857 Sophie Morin Frs Bce (3.a.8)
Oliver 1858 Maurice Morin Frs Bce
Marcelline 1856 Louis Auclair Frs Bce
Joseph 1865 Emilie Quirion Frs Bce

POULIN.

1864 Lucie Bernard Frs Bce
1867 Ombeline Marquis Frs Bce
1871 Jos. Mercier Frs Bce
1876 Celina Mathieu v. de Jos. Letourneau Frs Bce
1883 Pierre Carrier Frs Bce
1886 Alvine Bolduc Frs Bce
1886 Phillys Veilleux Frs Bce
1894 Jean Roy Frs Bce
1846 Frs. X. Gironx Frs Bce
1895 Jos. Rodrigue (b.8)
1858 Clotilde Bourque Frs Bce
1879 Marie Gilbert Frs Bce
Angélique Françoise
1856 Marg. Grifard v. de Louis Turcot M.
Marie Lacasse (f.8)
1864 Céline Doyon St.
Magloire (c.8)
1887 Jos. McCollough St.
Come.
Marie Veilleux (h.8)
1889 Emilie Busque Frs. Bce.
1886 Anseline Lachance Frs. Bce.
Marcelline Dostie (j.8)
1866 Geo. Gilbert (sé) St.
Jos. Anastasie Gilbert (k.8)
1866 Hilaire Poulin St.
Victor
1879 Philo. Jacques St.
1886 Ant. Damase Carrier v. de M. Thérien St.
Honore
Marie Lacadie (i.8)
1879 Virginie Letourneau St Geo.
M. Desanges Bilodeau
1873 M. Philo. Jacques St.
Froide.
Chloé Dupuit (m.8)
1874 Adele Huard St Jos.
1877 Octavie Gagné St Jos.
1879 Geo. Paré St Jos.
1880 Delina Paré St Jos.
1876 Adeline Jolicoeur (n.8)
1876 Adeline Jolicoeur Frs. Bce.
1871 Louis Mathieu Frs Bce.
1874 Lucie Jolicoeur Frs Bce.
1858 Lambert Gilbert Frs Bce.
Sophie Vaillancourt (o.8)
1878 Philo. Langlois S.C.
Jesus
M. Soulanges Blais (p.8)
1879 M. Lescadie Gagnon St Jos.
Rose de L Beaudoin (q.8)
POULIN.

9,8 M. Césarie 1851 Geo. Fortier St. Honoré
8,7 Malvina 1882 Ovide Bélanger Frs. Bee

POULIOT.

Charles Frère Meunier (a)
a. Jean Marie Mad. Audet (b)
Charles 1705 Géniv. Crépeau Pierre (c)
b. Jean Ille (c)
c. Pierre 1724 Anne Lapierre St. Lt. (c)
Charles 1730 M. Anne Audet St. Lt. (c)
d. Nicolas 1743 Thérèse Isabel St. Lt. (c)
Marguerite 1762 Ignace Quirion de M. Drouin St. Jos.

c. Nicolas 1763 Louise Mercier St. Michel (g)
f. Louis 1770 Cath. Boissel (c)
g. François 1797 Géniv. Gosselin St. Gervais (i)
h. Charles 1802 M. Barbe Tanguay St. Michel (c)
i. François 1822 Géniv. Turcot M (f)
j. Vital 1831 Cath. Landry M (l)
k. Sophie 1851 Frs. Bédard St. Jos. 
Marie 1852 Zacharie Lessart St. Jos.
M. Marguerite 1856 Cyrille Bisson M
Louis 1856 Marie Gignier M
Charles Marie Géniv. Poulin (m)
Rémi 1840 M. Cloutier St. Jos. (j)
Augustin 1846 Mathilde Lessart St. Jos.

Rose de Lima

Belon 1848 Pierre Gignier St. Jos.
Céline 1861 Rose Boly St. Jos.
Clément 1864 Jean Cloutier St. Jos.
Louis Rosalie Audet (o)
Louise 1855 Pierre Rancourt St. Jos.
Céline 1867 Paul Mathieu St. Victor
Louis 1868 Mad Morisset (p)
Agnes 1800 Henri Breton St. Victor
Louis 1874 Émilie Gosselin St. Victor
Pholémène 1884 Isabe Tardif St. Victor
Jean 1868 Cath. Dostie St. Jos. (q)

Jean 1870 Célestin Gignére St. Jos.
Thomas 1875 Desanges Gagné St. Jos.
Vitaline 1882 Théophile Gagnon St. Jos.
Evangeliste Pierre 1883 Sara Nadeau St. Jos.
Edmond 1882 Émilie Bellavance St. Honoré
Delina 1883 Émilie Cloutier St. Honoré
Michel 1883 M. Philo. Couture Evariste

PRIMEAU.

Joachim Marie Legaré
a. Joseph 1788 Charlotte Deguire, Flamand M (a)

PROTEAU.

Etienne Marg. Séguin (a)
a. Jean 1797 Anne Bourret, Chs.
Michel 1710 Susanne Bedard Chs.
b. François 1742 Josette Brounec Chs.
Michel 1764 Angèle Dupuit St.
c. Michel 1769 Pierre Parent Chs.
Joseph 1788 Jean Marie Roy St.
d. M. Josephte Marie
Josephte 1788 Jean Poulin St. Jos.

PROULX.

Jean
Josephte Fournier (a)

Pierre

François 1743 Charlotte Grondin St. Jos.

Joseph

M. Josephte Marie

M. Génervieve 1767 Jean Gilbert Ste.


Jean

M. Anne Gagné Ste.

M. Génervieve 1788 Frs. Deblois M

Augustin 1818 Angèle Isor M

M. Anne 1818 Thos. Bolduc Frs. Bee

Francois

M. Géniv. Cloutier M (g)

Augustin 1847 André Routier M

2. Jean 1861 Jean Régis Bison de Marcelline Olive, M

Francois 1864 Adèle Landry M

Etienne 1867 Marie Pelchat Evariste

Jean Bte 1812 Jean Bte Landry M

Augustin 1818 Isidore 1857 Rose de Lima Peron St. Jos.

Philemon 1818 Henriette Grenier M

i. Henriette 1849 Simon Larchelle de Sophie Vachon, M

Caroline Léonardie 1863 Jos. H. Talbot M

Achille 1866 Virginie Barbeau Frs. Bee

Honore 1872 Ernest Bruneau Frs. Bee

Pierre 1872 Mathilde Provencal Frs. Bee

Joseph Ephrem 1883 Emma Auger

PROVOT, (PROVOST.)

Jean Bte Marie Giroux

2, a Francois

b. Angélique 1764 Michel Drouin St. Jos.

Pierre 1783 Marg. Parent Marie Inguillot
### GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACUE

**SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18**

**PROVOT, (PROVOST.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Married to</th>
<th>Death Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>William Crawford</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Ang. Veilleux St.Joa.</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Marie Drouin Chatelain (b)</td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Marg. Poullot St.Jos.</td>
<td>(2.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Marg. Bolduc St.Joa.</td>
<td>(c.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Jean Bolduc St.Joa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>M. Lse. Ang. Lambert M</td>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Ang. Basiau Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Ignace Gagnon St.Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Pierre Langeli St.Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td>Chs. Crésac Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Ang. Veilleux St.Joa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Chs. Langeli Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>M. Angèle Dinedique</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Chs. Roy. Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Pierre Lambert Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Marg. Lessart Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td>Pierre Boucher M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Isaac Thrille St.Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>M. Lse. Langeli M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérèse</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td>Ant. Fortin Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Ang. Mercier St.Joa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Percé Bouchier Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Téoctiste Loubier Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>M. Anne Turet Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Louis Doyon Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Chs.Pontaine Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Abraham Louvier Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>M. Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Marg. Lessart Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Flavie Rancourt Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Catherine</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Olivier Roderigue Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>M. Létourneau Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Marg. Mathieu Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angélia</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Gaspard Giroux Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Sara Grandin Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Angèle Fortin Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td>(b.2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Euphrosine Giroux Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Louis Veilleux Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin Frs.Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Marie Rodrigue St.Joa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>Ange Labbé ve de Jérémie Dulauc St.</td>
<td>Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUIN, (QUINN.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Married to</th>
<th>Death Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Marg. Blateau ve de St.Jos.</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Marie Germaine St.Jos.</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Angèle Roberge St.</td>
<td>(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Marg. Jacques St.Jos.</td>
<td>(2.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Narcise Gignère ve de Theotiste Doyon St.</td>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Lse. Gén. Marcoux</td>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>M. Cath. Bilboeuf St.Jos.</td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominique</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>M. Lse. Lefebvre M</td>
<td>(2.i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Catherine</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Fros. Vallé M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursule</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>J. Bte Berthiaume M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>M. Theophile Pepin M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Jean Léon M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Marie Parent M</td>
<td></td>
<td>(j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Eugène Drouin M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilice</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Jos. Gariépy A.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Philo Turcot M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Thos. Boullet M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Lse. A. Caret M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>M. Sara Poictier St.Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>M. Marie Boulc M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Rose de L. Guimuet St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>M. Apolline Guimuet St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Marg. Coté</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Lucie Quirion St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léon</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Louise Plante St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Henriette Gosselin St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>M. Délime Nolet St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Sophie Ruel St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>M. Anne Charet St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desanges</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marie Pommeleau St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurélie</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Nap. Roy, St. Sébastien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>M. Josée Rouillard St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Marie Rodrigue St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QUIRION.

Lisodore 1843 Angèle Poulin St. Geo (c)
Eméritienne 1845 Frs. Dulac Frs. Bee
Félix 1851 Margot Poulin St. Geo
Augustin 1855 Sophie Barian St. Geo (2,8)
Augustin 1852 Marie Nadeau St. Jos.
Marie 1815 Pierre Lachance Frs. Bee
Pierre 1820 Louise Loubier Frs. Bee
Le Même 1828 Hélène-Gilbert St. Jos. (2,3)
Joseph 1829 Julie Loubier Frs. Bee (9)
Joseph 1867 M. Camille Dalaire Frs. Bee
Anselme 1834 Emilie Poirier Frs. Bee (c)
Sylvain 1836 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
David 1837 Marg. Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Gaspard 1838 Adelaide Bolduc Frs. Bee (g)
Joseph 1842 Flavien Gagne v. de Marceline Loubier Frs. Bee
Clotilde 1849 Frs. X. Poulin v. de Victor Gagne Frs. Bee
Anastasie 1850 Louis Therien Frs. Bee
George 1856 Caroline Gagne Frs. Bee
Ferdinand 1864 Adele Létourneau St. Geo
Philomène 1873 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1883 Martine Boucher Frs. Bee (a.1)
Anastasie 1877 Emerence Cote v. de Pierre Boule St. Ephrem
Olivier 1841 Jos. Bolduc Frs. Bee
Divine 1846 Sophie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Jean 1851 Julie Jolicoeur St. Victor (c. 1)
Césaire 1855 Henri Breton Frs. Bee
Joséphine 1849 Jos. Létourneau Frs. Bee
M. Emma 1851 Cyprien Poulin Frs. Bee
Béronni 1852 Sophie Mahen St. Jos.
Anathalie 1853 Gwili, Robitaille v. de Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee
Elisabeth 1855 Frs. Doreau Frs. Bee
Sophie 1859 Seraphin Poulin Frs. Bee
Mathilde 1860 Jos. Marquis v. de Apolline Latulippe Frs. Bee
Sophie 1863 Isaac Poulin Frs. Bee
Emilie 1865 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee
Corse 1872 Joseph Desanges Frs. Bee
Olive 1849 Abraham Roy Frs. Bee
Amable 1853 Jacques Vaillancourt, M.
Zélie 1861 Benoit Feigout Frs. Bee
Alexandre 1864 Lucie Giroux Frs. Bee (2,6)
Bernard 1867 Virginie Bisson Frs. Bee
Julie 1867 Majorique Lachance Frs. Bee
Rehabilité a Charles 1872 Hermine Mahen Frs. Bee
2. Alfred 1878 Phill. Terrien Frs. Bee
p. Louise 1864 Jos. Raconte Frs. Bee
Virginie 1866 David Roy Frs. Bee
Lucie 1870 Cha. Roy Frs. Bee
Victoire 1871 Jos. Fortin Frs. Bee
Nel 1880 Malvina Mahon Frs. Bee
Jean 1884 Sophie Toulouse St. Geo (c.1)
Zébédée 1856 Adelaide Fortin St. Geo (1)
Leger 1858 Angèle Pepin St. Geo.(g.1)
Philomène 1858 Jos. Fortin St. Geo
Sophie 1862 Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee
Angèle 1867 Pierre Morin St. Geo
Joseph 1868 Nathalie Pepin St. Geo
Pierre 1873 Flavien Poulin St. Geo
Thomas 1865 Desanges Fortin St. Geo
Joseph 1867 Angèle Lachance Frs. Bee
Marie 1879 Ch. Bourque St. Geo
Jean 1873 Marie Poirier St. Geo
M. Célina 1873 Chs. Busque St. Geo
Nathalie 1875 Geo. Lachance St. Geo
Joseph 1876 Nathalie Fortin St. Geo
Desanges 1881 Pierre Lachance St. Geo
Sophie 1873 Eliseau Veilhon St. Geo
Pierre 1886 Willian Fortin St. Geo
Mary 1877 Chs. Poulin St. Geo
Emilie 1878 Emilie Labbé St. Geo
David 1883 David Poirier Frs. Bee
Joseph 1885 Athalie Gagne Frs. Bee (h.1)
Pierre 1885 Pierre Gilbert Frs. Bee
Sophie 1890 Lucie Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Etienne 1890 Zoc Polduc Frs. Bee (j.1)
David 1893 Esther Roy Frs. Bee
Sylvain 1893 Philo. Rancourt Frs. Bee
Morin 1892 Lucie Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Clotilde 1849 Thos. Gilbert Frs. Bee
Joseph 1849 Apolline Roy Frs. Bee
Joseph 1856 Euphemie Veilleux Frs. Bee
Sophie 1857 Pierre Poulain Frs. Bee
Marie 1858 Abraham Roy Frs. Bee
Marcelline 1864 Aurelie Lamoune Frs. Bee
Rose de Lima 1867 Lucie Therrien v. de Sophie Giroux Frs. Bee
Thomas 1892 Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee
M. Desanges 1835 Chs. Gilbert v. de Sophie Lambert Frs. Bee
Mirie 1860 Jean Boucher Frs. Bee
Marie 1864 Rosalie Frs. Bee
Joseph 1860 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Sylvain 1864 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee
M. Laudine 1864 Jos. Rodrique Frs. Bee
Elie 1866 Olive Boucher Frs. Bee
George 1873 Clotilde Morin St. Geo
Marie 1879 Lodger Bouduc Frs. Bee
Apolline 1882 Jos. Mathieu Frs. Bee
Joseph 1834 Marie Boucher Frs. Bee
Fortunat 1884 Célina Poulin St. Geo
Joseph 1885 Lucie Boucher Frs. Bee
Adelaide 1819 André Boucher Frs. Bee
Apolline 1869 Frs. X. Goselin Frs. Bee
Celestin 1871 Lucie Mathieu Frs. Bee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Family Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>J. Be., Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Chs. Dupuis v/d de Monique Dulac Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Jean Morin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Jos. Poulin v/d M. Anne Doyon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Archange Dupuis v/d Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilee</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Ant. Moïse Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Theotiste Vachon Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Ursule-Carol Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>M. Reine Lambert Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Louise Pouliot St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulalie</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>David Dupuis St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Clotilde Gousse St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelé</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Vital Poulin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Marie Fortin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline Mathieu</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Apolline Mathieu St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Louise Pouliot St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulalie</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>David Dupuis St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Clotilde Gousse St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelé</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Vital Poulin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Marie Fortin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Apolline Mathieu St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Louise Pouliot St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelé</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Vital Poulin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Marie Fortin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godefroy</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Zoe Poulin v/d A. Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Hilaire Trepagnier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Olive Quiron Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Hélène Lessart St. Frede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Dostie St. Ephr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Ang. Trépanier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Geo. Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Adèle Pomerleau St. Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Lucie Vallé M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Marie Noël M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adèle</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Marie Landry St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adèle</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Vital Drouin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Caroline</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Frs. Avarre St. Frede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Julie</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Andre Pomerleau M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Philomène</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Frs. Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Ellis Fortin M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joseph</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Nathalie Lessart v/d Bernard Grondin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Moïse Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Pierre Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joseph</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Marie Latulippe Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophронie Rodrigue</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>de Jos. Veilleux St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Jean Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Etn. Latulippe St. Ephr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Philéas Huart St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Joseph</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>M. Ludivine Roy Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Alex. Maheu Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Jos. Bouchard Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphaltene</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Achille Bisson Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Hélène Poulin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Thos. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marcellin Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Thos. Doyon v/d Luc. Minist Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Thos. Doyon v/d Luc. Minist Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Delina Ruscov St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Delina</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Rose de Lima Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Godfrey Dupuis Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Leger</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Gez. Veilleux v/d Adeline Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godefroy</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Lucie Poulin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Zoe Poulin v/d A. Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Hilaire Trepagnier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Olive Quiron Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Hélène Lessart St. Frede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Dostie St. Ephr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Aurélie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Jean Lachance St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justine</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Jean Thibodeau Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Sylvain Quiron Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Louis Lachance Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Augustin</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Angele Poulin St. Geo.(p.l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Sophie Thibodeau St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mesange</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Jean Lachance St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Phil. Mahen St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Apolline Mahen St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Léger</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Léger Quiron St. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Émilie Boulet St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Éliz. Chouinard St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Agnes Landry St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Fortin</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>M. Elima Boulet St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marie Fortin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Léger Quiron St. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 François</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Sophie Pépin St. Geo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906
RATTÉ.

George
(i) Philippe
Rosalie Jolin
1813 Adélaïde Girard
(i)
M
1834 M. Sophie Carrier
M
1826 Marg. Grenier ve de
Louis Duevres
M
Angéline Hallé
(j)
1840 Hélène Achalier
M
Gobert
1849 Louis Hallé
(k)
Joseph
1875 Zoe Beaudoin ve Louis
Dion S. Henault
1866 Esther Gagné
Frs.
Bee
1883 Rosalie Parent
Frs.
Bee
Joseph
1880 Lucie Bolduc
Frs.
Bee
Céline
1884 Onésime Vaillancourt
Frs.
Bee
François
1842 Pierre Landry
M
M. Anne
1843 Jos. Blouin ve de
Angelique
Apolline Fournière
M
1883 Jos. Brouseau ve de
Flavie Gagnon
1844 Ephroside Landry
M
1850 Landry
M
RAYMOND.

Etienne
Cécile Boucher Mig-
not
1763 M. Génève Landry St
Jos. Marie
1764 Jean Patry
St. Jos.
M.
1783 Jean Rodrigue
Frs.
Bee
RÉAUME.

Jacques
1751 Marg. Alard
Chs.
Bigr.
Simon
1785 Marie Gravel Chateau
M
Madeleine
1787 Frs. Jacob Chateau
M
Suzanne
1822 Germain Gaudreau
M
Angelique
1828 Thos. Léhou
M
Ignace
1828 Adélaïde Paré
M
Rosalie
1829 Paul Bourque
M
Antoine
1831 Eliz. Roy
M
C. M. Charlotte
1819 Frs. Grégoire
M
Brigitte
1829 Louis Grégoire
M
Sophie
1837 Michel Fourrier
M
Jean
1834 Frs. Barreau
M
Jacques
1841 M. Véronique Morisset
M
Olivette
1841 Ant. Bergevin
M
David
1846 Théotiste Simard
M
Charles
1848 Ursule Auclair
M
1868 Angélie Fortin
Frs.
Bee
Marie
1855 M. Génév Droutin
M
Joseph
1856 Marie Morin
M
Madeleine
1858 Constance Morin
M
Emilie
1860 Louis Morin
M
Marie
1860 Zoe Morin
M
Ambroise
1867 Jos. Morin
M
Ambroise
1872 M. Mathilde Simard
M
1877 Julie Morin
M

RANCOУ.

Angéle
1870 Fortunat Veilleux
St.
Geo.
Marie
David
1875 Célina Veilleux St.
Philomène
1878 J. Bte. Veilleux St.
Paul
1880 Lucile Veilleux St.
Sophie
1880 Ed. Debois St. Geo.
Joseph
1872 David Veilleux Frs.
Bee
George
1874 Emilie Bernard St.
Victor
Marcellin
1883 Vitaline Poulain
Frs.
Bee
Jean
1885 M. Mathilde Turgeon
St. Victor
1880 Nathalie Bourque
St.
Geo.

a. 1 Marie
Joseph
1883 Jos. Langlois St. Geo.
p. 1 Delvina
1883 Pierre Giroux St. Geo.
Joseph
1885 Marie Gagnon St. Geo.
Augustin
1885 Marg. Daigis, Deroisy (q. i)
aq. 1 Alexis
1830 M. Cath. Vachon M.
Joseph
1833 Marg. Fiset
Joseph
1833 Emilie Menhren Frs.
Bee
1872 Rosalie Rodrique
Frs.
Bee
Pierre
1863 Apolline-Grenier
Etats-Unis
Sara
1863 Louis Grenier
St.
Geo.
Abraham
1874 Chs. Reny St.
Geo.
Sifroy
1883 Edras St. Hilaire
St.
Ephrem
1886 Bernard Morin
M. Morin
Georges
1886 Nathalie Mathieu (s. 1)
Jos.

s. 1 Helene
1874 Chs. Reny St. Geo.
Apolline Pemin
(t. 1)
t. 1 M. Amanda
1883 Edras St. Hilaire
St.
Ephrem
Marie Morin
(r. 1)
Leger
1886 Bernard Morin
St.
Geo.
Sophie
1886 Sophie Foucher
(r. 1)
Ignace
1886 Thos. Lessart
S C
Joseph
1886 Jean Lacroix
St.
Bee
1861 Achille Voyer
M.'

RATTÉ.

Jacques
1765 Hélène Dorval, Pierre
Il.
Agnac
1767 Adéle Nolin, Pierre
Il.
Guillaume
1750 Agathe Tremblay St.
Jean.
Madeleine
1761 Claude Vaillancourt
Pierre Il.
Jacques
1783 Génév Denis St. Michel
(e)
Ambroise
1804 Suzanne Royve de
Jacques Bolduc
St. Michel
Madeleine
1798 Pierre Baquet ve de
Joseph Lefebvre St.
Michel
(f)
(f)
Génévieve
1810 Pierre Bolduc St Michel
(f)
Ambroise
1839 Scholastique Beaudon
Joseph
1839 M. Anne Bégin
Joseph
1896 Archange Fontaine
Ve d'Aug. Talbot St.
Henri
Joseph
1823 Érémis Gagne
M.
1839 Thos. Poulin ve de
Marie Blouin
M
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCE

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

M. Zorilda
Emma
f Damase
Marie
Philmène
Eugène
Nathalie
M. Domitille
Alphonse
b Marie
Siméon
Phileas
i M. Célanire
Charles
j Dominique
George

M. Zorilda
Emma
f Damase
Marie
Philmène
Eugène
Nathalie
M. Domitille
Alphonse
b Marie
Siméon
Phileas
i M. Célanire
Charles
j Dominique
George

REAU.ME.

M. Zorilda
Emma
f Damase
Marie
Philmène
Eugène
Nathalie
M. Domitille
Alphonse
b Marie
Siméon
Phileas
i M. Célanire
Charles
j Dominique
George

RENAUD.

Louis
François
Stanislas
b Pierre Ferdinand
Louis
Olivier

RENNAY.

James
a Christiana

RENEW (RENY)

Charles
a Angelique
Julie
Charles
Louis
Joseph

RENE (RENY)

Charles
a Angelique
Julie
Charles
Louis
Joseph

RENNAY.

James
a Christiana

RENAUD.

Louis
François
Stanislas
b Pierre Ferdinand
Louis
Olivier

RENNAY.

James
a Christiana

RHODES.

Antoine
Isabelle Birpatrick

Isabelle Birpatrick

M. Auguste Mercier

1775 Jose Rouillard St

M. Michel

1785 M. Anne Fortier St

M. Michel

1796 Nicolas Mercier St

Gervais

1810 Eliz. Marsue St

Michel

1847 Jos. Pérault M

1844 Marcelline Binet M

1854 Marg. Thibodeau St

1859 St. Geo

Flavien
Délia

1865 Laurent Gosselin

1870 Virginie Letourneau

1878 Elise Tanguay Evariste

1871 Theodule Poulin St

1873 Marie Letourneau Evariste

Francois X.
Hermencéilde

1884 Elise Roy, Frs. Bee

1884 Delvina Blais Evariste

1877 Sara Letourneau Evariste

Vital

1874 Justine Gagnon St

Fréd

1876 Olivier Letourneau Evariste

M Flore
Belmaine

1877 Ant. Tanguay Evariste

1889 Arthur Conturier Evariste

M Malvina

1883 Phélas Dubord Evariste

RINVILLE.

Jean

a Paul

1726 Hélène Huppe

Beaumont

b Michel

1767 Marie Marceaux

M

c Marie

1788 Jean Frs. Turnel

M

Marguerite

1785 André Jacques

M

Genevieve

1788 Jos. Lambert

M

Pierre

M Louise Richard

M

d Joseph

1774 M. Reine Gagne ve de

1884 Sophie Verrier

M.

1884 Hilaire Morn

Zacharie

Bérère

1885 Aura Fortin Zacharie

Délia

1886 Vital Deblois (st)

La Zacharie

Octave

1887 Marie Larochelle

Zacharie

RIVET.

Gilbert

a Gilbert

1870 Apolline Drouin Frs

Bee

1870 Olive Laurendeau Frs

Bee
### ROGERBE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b Pierre</td>
<td>1725 M François Chateau (c)</td>
<td>b Jean</td>
<td>1731 Dorothée Fugère ve de la F. Vachon Beaufort (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1730 M. Loe Goulet Pierre Ile.</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>1759 Marie Boulet St. Jos. (2.d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d François</td>
<td>1773 Thérèse Nolin Pierre Ile.</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>1762 Jos. Poulin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e M. Angélique</td>
<td>1787 Et. Blouin Pierre Ile.</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>1803 Chas. Lambert St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Pierre</td>
<td>1787 Genév. Cote Pierre Ile.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>1766 M. Jos. John St. Jos. (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Agathe</td>
<td>1785 Basile Marcoux Pierre Ile.</td>
<td>j</td>
<td>1768 M. Ang. Racine St. Charles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1796 Céleste Lebrun St. Gervais (j)</td>
<td>2d Joseph</td>
<td>1779 Victoire Thivierge M. (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j Louis</td>
<td>1818 M. Gautron St. Valier (m)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1827 Noel Vachon Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k Joseph</td>
<td>1833 M. Loe Rontier M.</td>
<td>f Charlotte</td>
<td>1830 Isabel Veilleux Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1865 Martin Lachance vf Anastase Rancourt M.</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1830 Isabel Veilleux Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1865 Martin Lachance vf</td>
<td>1814 M. Lse Lessart Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Louis</td>
<td>1865 Martin Lachance vf</td>
<td>1827 Noel Vachon Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise</td>
<td>1865 Martin Lachance vf</td>
<td>1848 Marg. Cloutier Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1827 Noel Vachon Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>(n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROBINSON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a M. Thécle</td>
<td>1830 Reni Dulac Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1831 Gertrude Bourque Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1866 Helene Dulac ve de Pierre Boulet St. Jos.</td>
<td>(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1812 M. Agathe Doyon Frs. Bee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROBILLARD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a Joseph</td>
<td>1868 Marie Brisset Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROBITAILLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1811 Frs. Béruville ve de Thérèse Veau M. Ang. Gauthier</td>
<td>1770 Ang. Gauthier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a M. Thécle</td>
<td>1830 Reni Dulac Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROCHFOND (ROCHEFOND).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas</th>
<th>Cath. Bello (a)</th>
<th>1822 Brigitte Poulin Frs. Bee.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>1845 Pierre Dion Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>Francois</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

RODRIGUE.

1833 Jean Quirion v. de Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee.

Pierre 1822 Marie Roy. Frs. Bee. (u)
Brigitte 1824 Etn. Lessart Frs. Bee.
Basile 1828 Roger Roy. Frs. Bee.
Seraphim 1833 Modeste Huard St. Jos.
Fr. 1843 M. Anne Morency Frs. Bee. (r)

Sophie 1821 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee.
Seraphim 1826 M. Emerence Roy Frs. Bee.

1873 Basilese Letourneau de de Pierre Veilleux Frs. Bee.

Henriette 1826 Jean Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Marie 1831 Louis Poulin v. de Genes Roy Frs. Bee.

David 1832 Sou lange Poulin St. Jos.

Leonard 1832 Marie Pilot Frs. Bee. (x)
Thodore Boulet v. de Sophie Nadeau St. Victo.

Joseph 1839 Ameliasie Roy Frs. Bee. (z)
Jean 1842 Clotilde Rodrigue Frs. Bee. (a.1)

Cecile Olivier Roy.

k Brigitte 1830 David Roy Frs. Bee.
Marie 1835 Sylvain Quirion Frs. Bee.

Jean 1841 Cecile Lambert Frs. Bee. (b.1)
Jean 1847 Marie Raymond Frs. Bee.

Vital 1847 Angele Mathieu Frs. Bee.

Agnes Lessart St. Jos. 1877.

George 1851 Macellise Vallen St. Geo. (c.1)

l Marie 1833 Anselme Coulter Frs. Bee.

Marcelline 1833 Isaac Roy Frs. Bee.
Pierre 1843 M. Susanne Morin Frs. Bee. (c.1)

Moise 1859 Rosalie Morin v. de de Pierre Mercier St. Victor (f.1)

Adel 1852 Frs. Poirier Frs. Bee.

m M. Anne 1824 Olivier Gilbert Frs. Bee.

Narcisse 1828 Brigitte Rancour Frs. Bee. (g.1)

Olivier 1831 Marcelline Poulin Frs. Bee. (H.1)

Marcelline 1831 Ant. Poulin Frs. Bee.

David 1837 Marg. Lessart Frs. Bee. (l.1)

Henriette 1839 Olivier Rancourt Frs. Bee.

Jean 1841 Marie Veilleur Frs. Bee. (j.1)

Angelo 1844 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee.


George 1850 Sophie Lessart St. Geo. (k.1)

n Marie 1838 Gaspard Morin Frs. Bee.

Louis 1838 Flavie Dupuit Frs. Bee. (l.1)

RODRIGUE.

1842 Jean Rodrigue Frs. Bee.

Clotilde 1847 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee. (m.1)


LaMene 1874 David Fortin St. Geo.

Jean 1856 Lucie Pilot Frs. Bee. (n.1)

Helene 1882 Sophie Rodrigue St. Bee.


Olivier 1842 Frs. Xavier Boucher Frs. Bee.

Vital 1847 Cesarie Plante Frs. Bee.

Joseph 1852 Nathalie Coutier St. Victor (r.1)

Joseph 1858 Philo. Lagueux Frs. Bee. (s.1)

Ferdinand 1873 Agnes Charpentier Frs. Bee. (t.1)

Martine 1843 Cesarie Grondin Frs. Bee.

Hector 1849 J. Bee. Latulipe Frs. Bee.

Sophronie 1850 M. Adoline Trepannier St. Jos. (r.1)

Joseph 1853 M. Divine Veilleux Frs. Bee. (z.1)

Justine 1857 David Poulin Frs. Bee.

Lucie 1854 Sylvain Poirier? Frs. Bee.

M Catherine 1855 Jos. Busque Frs. Bee.

Narcisse 1857 Julie Bernard Frs. Bee. (y.1)


Frances 1887 Jos. Rancourt Frs. Bee. (z.1)

q Thomas 1833 Clotilde Vachon Frs. Bee. (z.1)

Lucie 1839 Marie Roy Frs. Bee. (2.1)

1837 David Poulin Frs. Bee.

Jean 1843 Angelle Couture St. Geo. (a.2)

r Emalise 1843 Benoni Champagne St. Geo.


Anastasie 1848 Godfried Champagne St. Geo.

Rosalie 1849 Seraphim Gilbert St. Geo.

Pierre 1866 Basilice Fortin St. Geo.

Jerome 1855 Angelle Labbe St. Geo. (b.2)

Louis 1859 Ludwine Gilbert St. Geo. (c.2)

Rosalie 1856 Jos. Labbe St. Geo.

George 1859 Geoisa Carrier St. Geo.

Lucie 1860 Ferd. Morisset St. Geo.


Cesarie 1867 Lsc. Monsset M

1870 Donitille Lachance v. de Vital Dalac St. Geo.

Seraphim 1871 Philo. Carrier St. Geo.
Rodrigue.

Virginie 1851 Cloris Mercier Frs.Bce
Joseph 1852 Caroline Rodrigue St. Geo.

b.1 Joseph 1870 Cesarie Bolduc Frs.Bce
Marie 1870 Abraham Paré Frs.Bce
Aurélie 1874 Ant. Morin Frs.Bce
Philomène 1876 Fortunat Loubier Frs.

Benoni 1886 Marie-Quirion Frs.Bce
Marie 1881 Leda Rodrigue St.Geo.

Joseph 1876 Caroline Veilleux St. Ephrem
Athalie 1879 Elie Veilleux St.Victor
Célina 1880 Chysologie Pepein St.

George 1880 Ang. Alard ve de

David Gagnon St.Jos.

Sophie 1888 Jeune Veilleux St.Victor
Vitaline 1884 Thos. Yachon St.Victor

1887 Jean Fortin vi de Sara

Tardif St.Victor

Seraphin 1874 Apolline Cloutier St.

Victor

d.1 Jean Bte 1874 Perpétue Létourneau

St. Côme

Augustin 1876 Rose de L. Belanger

St. Côme

Marie 1878 Chs. Maheu vi de Lucie

Busque St. Côme

Louise 1887 Olivier-Reneau St. Côme

1886 Chs. Mercier Frs.Bce

Joseph 1875 Adele Leblanc St.

Honore

George 1876 Omeline Poulin Frs.

Bce

Majorique 1884 M. Apolline Veilleux

St. Ephrem

Arsène 1886 M. Elise Dostie St.

Ephrem

4.1 Narcisse 1844 Ange-Gilbert Frs.Bce

David 1860 Philo.Loubier Frs.Bce(2)

Mathilde 1863 Pierre Poulin Frs.

Rose de Lima 1863 Jerome Quirion Frs.

M. Bce.

Charles 1868 Marie Bolduc Frs.Bce

h.1 Augustin 1869 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

Olivier 1862 Ludivine Rodrigue St.

Gez.

Joseph 1805 Sophie Lessard Frs.Bce

Charles 1869 Sophie Roy St.Geo.

1884 Marie Rodrigue Frs.

Bce.

Fortunat 1866 Lucie Veilleux Frs.Bce

Angèle 1866 Fortunat Veilleux Frs.

Bce.

Charles 1864 Jean Veilleux St.Geo.

1872 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

1872 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

1875 Célina Dutil St.Geo

Olivier 1875 Charles Veilleux St.Geo.

Vital 1875 Marie Veilleux St.Geo.

Sophie 1866 Jean Rodrigue ve de

Lucie Jolicoeur, St.

Gez.

b.1 Lucie 1870 Jos. Grondin St. Victor

Sophie 1879 Ang. Bolduc Frs.

Jean 1878 M. Lec. Hamel Frs.

Bce.

Sophie 1879 Ang. Bolduc Frs.

Jean 1878 M. Lec. Hamel Frs.

Bce.

M. A. Rodrigue.

Virginie 1851 Cloris Mercier Frs.Bce
Joseph 1852 Caroline Rodrigue St.

Geo.

b.1 Joseph 1870 Cesarie Bolduc Frs.Bce
Marie 1870 Abraham Paré Frs.Bce
Aurélie 1874 Ant. Morin Frs.Bce
Philomène 1876 Fortunat Loubier Frs.

Bece.

Benoni 1886 Marie-Quirion Frs.Bce
Marie 1881 Leda Rodrigue St.Geo.

Joseph 1876 Caroline Veilleux St.

Ephrem

Athalie 1879 Elie Veilleux St.Victor
Célina 1880 Chysologie Pepein St.


George 1880 Ang. Alard ve de


David Gagnon St.Jos.

Sophie 1888 Jeune Veilleux St.Victor
Vitaline 1884 Thos. Yachon St.Victor

1887 Jean Fortin vi de Sara

Tardif St.Victor

Seraphin 1874 Apolline Cloutier St.

Victor

d.1 Jean Bte 1874 Perpétue Létourneau

St. Côme

Augustin 1876 Rose de L. Belanger

St. Côme

Marie 1878 Chs. Maheu vi de Lucie

Busque St. Côme

Louise 1887 Olivier-Reneau St. Côme

1868 Chs. Mercier Frs.Bce

Joseph 1875 Adele Leblanc St.

Honore

George 1876 Omeline Poulin Frs.

Bce

Majorique 1884 M. Apolline Veilleux

St. Ephrem

Arsène 1886 M. Elise Dostie St.

Ephrem

4.1 Narcisse 1844 Ange-Gilbert Frs.Bce

David 1860 Philo.Loubier Frs.Bce(2)

Mathilde 1863 Pierre Poulin Frs.

Rose de Lima 1863 Jerome Quirion Frs.

M. Bce.

Charles 1868 Marie Bolduc Frs.Bce

h.1 Augustin 1869 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

Olivier 1862 Ludivine Rodrigue St.

Gez.

Joseph 1805 Sophie Lessard Frs.Bce

Charles 1869 Sophie Roy St.Geo.

1884 Marie Rodrigue Frs.

Bce.

Fortunat 1866 Lucie Veilleux Frs.Bce

Angèle 1866 Fortunat Veilleux Frs.

Bce.

Charles 1864 Jean Veilleux St.Geo.

1872 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

1872 Sophie Veilleux St.Geo.

1875 Célina Dutil St.Geo

Olivier 1875 Charles Veilleux St.Geo.

Vital 1875 Marie Veilleux St.Geo.

Sophie 1866 Jean Rodrigue ve de

Lucie Jolicoeur, St.

Gez.

b.1 Lucie 1870 Jos. Grondin St. Victor

Sophie 1879 Ang. Bolduc Frs.

Jean 1878 M. Lec. Hamel Frs.

Bce.

Sophie 1879 Ang. Bolduc Frs.

Jean 1878 M. Lec. Hamel Frs.

Bce.

M. A. Rodrigue.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

RODRIGUE.

Joseph 1873 M. Desanges Geneat St. Come.
M. Malvina 1874 Pierre Gagnon St. Come.
M. Divine 1879 Leon Gagnon St.Come.
Célina 1879 Abraham Leclerc St. Come.
1 Rose de Lima 1862 Louis Caron Frs.Bee.
Marie 1863 Olivier Roy Frs.Bee.
Pierre 1866 Lucie Boucher Frs.Bee.
Angèle 1887 Alexis Doyon Frs. Bee.
Charles 1870 M. Desanges Doyon St. Victor
Rosalie 1872 Louis Rancourt vd de Emille Maheu Frs. Bee.
Domitille 1874 Ant. Landry St.Geo.
Basile 1875 Pierre Morin St. Geo.
Adelaide 1876 Ambroise Morin St Geo.
Louis 1881 M. Letourneau St. Geo.
Edouard 1884 Marie Morin St. Geo.
1.1 Lucie 1881 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee.
Frs. Xavier 1883 Mathilde Haman Frs. Bee.
Marie 1884 Chs. Rodrigue vd de SophieRoy Frs.Bee.
Malvina 1885 Fortunat Pomerleau Frs.Bee.
Célina 1879 Chs. Letourneau St. Geo.
Caroline 1882 Jos. Rodrigue St. Geo.
o.1 Frs. Xavier 1884 Rosalie Choinard St. Victor
Sophie 1887 Chs. Faucher St. Geo.
M. Angélina 1870 Narcisse Morin St. Victor
Ferdinand 1871 Marg. Lainé St. Ephrem
Célina 1876 Hermenegilde Lalierte St. Victor
Napoléon 1886 M. Séarie Maheu St. Victor
Joseph 1876 Delphine Lessart St. Ephrem
Joseph 1882 M. Belzefrire Turgeon St. Victor
 Marie 1874 Léon Doyon St. Ephrem
Olivier 1876 Geo Roy.St.Ephrem
Achille 1835 M. lecocale Goulet St. Ephrem
r.1 Majorique 1875 Caroline Bareau Frs. Bee.
Olivier 1882 Marie Quirion. Frs. Bee.
s.1 M. Vitaline 1888 Philippe Grondin vd de Desanges Cloutier St. Ephrem
Marie 1887 Nap. Provot St. Ephrem
t.1 M. Agnès 1878 Achille Vachon St. Ephrem
u.1 Philomène 1855 OlivierCaron Frs.Bee.
Pierre 1888 Marie Roy Frs.Bee.
Angélina 1871 Jules Rodrigue Frs. Bee.

RODRIGUE.

Samuel 1873 Sophie Toulouse Frs. Bee.
Archélais 1857 Apolline Boucher Frs. Bee.
Olivier 1878 Angélina Grondin Frs.Bee.
Philèas 1882 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Arthène 1882 Ben. Lachance Frs. Bee.
1.1 Narcisse 1874 Marceline Cloutier St. Victor
Clément 1882 M. Marg. Bouvy St. Honoré
Joseph 1876 M. lecocale Bureau St. Victor
Agnes 1883 Jos. Fontaine St. Honoré

18—142
RODRIGUE.
1882 Odile Leblanc ve Alfred Rodrigue St. Honoré
Robert 1879 Auricie Loubier St. Geo
Joseph 1885 Phil Gillet St. Geo
E.2 Josephine 1886 Jos. Bolduc St. Geo
Joseph 1887 Sophie Mathieu (b.2)
I.2 Marie 1877 Athalie Poulin St. Jos.
Véronique 1868 Chs. Joliceur Frs. Bee
Solange 1874 Philippe Binet Frs. Bee
Helene 1877 Ang. Duval Frs. Bee
Virginie 1880 Guill. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph 1881 Lucie Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Josephine 1884 Ang. Crête Frs. Bee
Lucie 1884 Nap. Lehou Frs. Bee
ROSS.
Noël 1871 Henriette Robin (a)
a Antoine 1872 Celina Dutil Frs. Bee

ROSBERY.
Jean Louis 1838 M. Genev. Vachon, doit être le même que Jean
Joseph 1838 Le Giron (a)
a M. Louise 1827 Louis Lachance St. Jos.
Jean 1838 Marcelline Lambert (b)
Isaac 1838 Rosalie Vachon St. Jos. (c)
Jean Bte 1840 Marcelline Bisson M
Jean 1840 Marcelline Drouin (d)
Augustin 1865 Basile Binet M
Jeune 1842 M. Delina Pepin M
Christine 1845 Etn. Vachon St. Jos.
b Jean 1856 Archange Vachon St. Frédé
Delphine 1869 Ang. (Lauvain) Giguère St. Frédé
Dina 1871 Hilaire Trepannier v. de M. Rancour M
Charles Cyrille 1872 Éléonore Vachon St. Frédé
Joseph 1891 Rosalie Labbé M
Esther 1873 Jos. Florian Doyon, M
e M. Philomène 1875 Ant. Drolet St. Frédé
Frédéric 1889 Eugénie Cloutier St. Frédé
Louis 1886 Marie Laplante
Lucien 1886 Adèle Vachon M

ROUILLARD.
Noël 1741 M. Josèphe Brideau St. Michel
Jos. Chs. 1757 M. Angèle Gravel St. Michel
a Marguerite 1779 Marie Roy St. Michel (c)
b Adrien 1797 Guil. Corriveau St. Michel
Etienne 1811 Louise Fortier St. Gervais
c Adrien 1820 Agathe Godbout St. Gervais (d)
d Adrien 1833 M. Lse. Madeu Frs. Bee (c)
d.2 Frs. Xavier 1831 M. Anne Bolduc St. Gervais
E.2 M. Delina 1878 Sylvain Lambert v. de Chasse Bouchard St. Victor
e M. Delina 1878 Guillaume Labbe Frs. Bee (f)
f Clémence 1856 David Provot St. Victor
Frs. Xavier 1856 M. Lise Bertaud St. Victor

ROUILLARD.
Joseph 1856 M. Olive Veilleux St. Victor
Philomène 1865 Alex. Lagueux St. Victor
Joseph 1865 Jos. Roy, St. Victor
Mathilde 1874 Alexis Dulac St. Victor
Odile 1876 Bégoni Cloutier St. Victor
Marie 1877 Olivier Bernard St. Victor
Joseph 1877 Angéline Bisson Frs. Bee
M. Josephine 1886 Chs. Euclide Provot Frs. Bee

ROUILLARD, SAVACHE.
Guillaume 1826 M. Lse. Aubé St. Valier (b)
Jos. Marie 1828 Reine Durand Cap. (c)
Joseph 1828 Léonce Lefebvre ve de Frs. Letellier St. Henri (d)
e M. Louise 1829 M. Reine Bolduc Frs. Bee
M. Louise 1829 Jos. Boucher Frs. Bee
Abraham 1829 M. Angèle Boucher (f)
e M. Reine 1831 Jos. Bilodeau M
f Jean 1857 M. Lse. Giguère St. Frédé
Joseph 1821 Marg. Labreque St. Gervais (g)
Fr. Xavier 1853 Esther Landry M
Abraham 1882 M. Delina Labreque (h)
Philomène 1881 Octave Guay St. Honoré
Pierre 1818 Philo. Bilodeau
i Adèle 1818 Frs. Bisson S. C. Jésus
M. Philomène 1880 Theo. Peron S. C. Jésus
Jean 1882 Vitaline Rouleau S. C. Jésus
Abraham 1882 Émilie Lacasse Ste. Marguerite (j)
v. Vitaline 1882 Jean Rouleau S. C. Jésus
M. Philomène 1882 Jean P. Vachon v. de Rosalie Bolduc S. C. Jésus
M. Adèle 1882 Cyrille Laguenx v. de Sophie Jacques S. C. Jésus
Pierre Euzar 1882 M. Clara Alphonse Lebasart S. C. Jésus
Médard 1884 Ferdinand Audet St. Honoré (k)
Emma 1884 Ferdinand Audet St. Honoré (l)
Pierre 1885 Octave St. Pierre v. de Lucie Poulin St. Ephrem
Angèle (sû) 1886 J. Bte. Dubé v. de M. Josèphe Poiré M

ROUSSEAU.
Thomas 1799 Madeleine Olivier (a)
Antoine 1799 Cath. Bourbon St. Lé (b)
Antoine 1846 Céline St. Lé (c)
M. Louise 1796 Jacques Belanger v. de M. Anne Bolduc St. Michel
Jean 1869 Marie Rigot (d)
Jean 1869 Marie Beau Cap. (e)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ROUSSAU

\[c\] Louis
\[M\] Michel
1758
\[M\] Ané Morin
\[P\] Pierre
\[S\] Sud

\[f\] Jean Bte
1754
\[M\] Lé Picard de l'Eustache Bacon
\[Fr\] Sud

\[g\] Pierre
1757
\[M\] Ane Labbé
\[de\] Vincent Gagnon

\[b\] Madeleine
1773
\[J\] Bte Fourcher
\[Fr\] Sud

\[m\] Rose
1777
\[J\] Bte Grenier de Marie Giroux

La Mère
1788
\[J\] Bte de Marcoux
\[St\] Marie

Angelique
1816
\[P\] Pierre Thibodeau
\[de\] M. Proteau

\[t\] Madeleine
1811

\[h\] Hubert
1863
\[Z\] Oueinoud

\[j\] Napoleon
1887
\[M\] Malvina Barbeau

ROUSSIN.

\[a\] Madeleine
1860
\[G\] Gabriel Belanger

\[b\] Louise
1804
\[J\] Bte Marceux

\[c\] Jean Bte
1812
\[M\] Ané Marceux

\[d\] Pierre
1812
\[V\] Victoire Marceux

Marguerite
1816
\[E\] Etn. Sylvain
\[de\] Susanne Giguère

Ambroise
1823
\[M\] Marg. Cyr.

\[g\] Marie
1831
\[I\] Ignace Turcot

\[h\] Jean Bte
1837
\[M\] Jean Bte

Sophie
1842

\[i\] Pierre
1837
\[E\] Euphrosine Comité

ROUTHIER.

\[f\] M. Leocade C. 1866
\[F\] Frs. Bisson

Sophie
1881
\[J\] Louis Mercier

\[q\] Louis
1873
\[E\] Emile Hebert

Marie Gildou
1878
\[P\] Phil. Grosselin

ROYER.

\[a\] Eustache
1772
\[A\] Angélique Labranche

\[b\] Le Môme
1816
\[M\] Lé Turcot de J.

\[c\] Euphrosine
1895
\[M\] Angélique Pérault

\[d\] Thoss. Morin Évariste
1878

\[e\] Louis
1884
\[M\] Marie Henriette Pérault

ETIENNE

1669
\[M\] Marg. Navarre

\[a\] Jean
1712
\[A\] Angélique Gagnon

\[b\] Joseph
1741
\[M\] Lé Turcot Château

\[c\] Jean
1799
\[J\] Jeanne Drouin St Jos.5

\[d\] Madeleine
1873
\[J\] Marie Veilleux St Jos.

\[e\] Joseph
1876
\[M\] Basile Veilleux Frs.

\[f\] Jean Bte
1879
\[M\] Zacharie Bolduc St Jos.

\[g\] M. Louise
1879
\[M\] Louis Fortin St Jos.

\[h\] Ignace
1876

\[i\] Jean
1876
\[M\] Fécilie Quirion Frs.

\[j\] Jacques
1796
\[C\] Cath. Vincent de Pierre Cresses Frs.

\[k\] Jean Bte
1877
\[M\] Louis Poulin St Jos.

\[l\] Marie
1877
\[J\] Angélique Bolduc St Jos.

\[m\] Joseph
1879
\[J\] Louise Jacques St Jos.

\[n\] M. Joseph Pérault
1878
\[M\] Jean Marie Rodrigue

\[o\] Jean
1825
\[M\] Louis Poulin Frs. Bee

\[p\] Jean Bte
1879
\[M\] Angélique Vauchon St Jos.

\[q\] Joseph
1873
\[M\] Marg. Dupoit St Jos.

\[r\] Charlotte
1872
\[J\] Jean Poulin Frs. Bee

\[s\] Marguerite
1873
\[M\] Angélie Veilleux Frs. Bee

\[t\] Catherine
1851
\[F\] Mathieu de Louise Cloutier

\[u\] Charlotte
1872
\[J\] Marie Poulin Frs. Bee

\[v\] Marie
1798
\[J\] Louis Lessart Frs. Bee(m)

\[w\] Joseph
1800
\[J\] Angélie Thibodeau Frs.

\[x\] Joseph
1802
\[P\] Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee

\[y\] Jean
1829
\[M\] Ange Germain Pérault Bee

\[z\] Michel
1852
\[M\] Divine Bariau Frs.

\[a\] Louise
1821
\[C\] Colombar Loubier Frs.

\[b\] David
1831
\[B\] Brigitte Rodrigue Frs.

\[c\] M. Salomé
1833
\[M\] Louis Petit Clair de Frs. Rousseau Frs.

\[d\] Angélie
1857
\[M\] Emile Labbé Frs. Bee

\[e\] Thomas
1891
\[M\] Marie Bisson Frs.

\[f\] Louise
1894
\[M\] Louis Plante Frs. Bee
ROY.

Jean 1812 Jean Doyon Frs. Bee 1864 Angél COLL Rancourt Frs. Bee (q)
Pierre 1806 Marg. Bourque Frs. Bee (r)
Joseph 1810 Archange Boucher Frs. Bee (s)
Eusèbe 1813 Angél COLL Cloutier ve de Jean Malise St. Jos (2.4)
Jean 1818 Catherine Poulin Frs. Bee (t)
Rose 1827 Alex. Bourassa, St. Jos (u)
Emergence 1820 Thos. Carte, St. Jos (v)
Angélique 1818 Frs. Régis Jacob St. Jos (w)
Jean 1819 Thérèse Lagueux St. Jos (x)
Marguerite 1835 Sophie Delisle St. Jos (y)
Noël 1829 Frs. Labbé St. Jos (z)
Augustin 1824 Helene Bisson St. Jos (a)
Marcelline Lessart St. Jos (b)
Louis 1825 Archange Bisson St. Jos (c)
Marguerite 1828 Modeste Lessart St. Jos (d)
Jean 1817 Jacques Morency St. Jos (e)
Marie 1829 Susanne Rancourt Frs. Bee (f)
Pierre 1822 Pierre Rodrigue Frs. Bee (g)
Mathieu 1809 David Mathieu ve d’Apolline Poulin, Frs. Bee (h)
Augustin 1861 Thos. Bolduc ve de M. Anne Proulx Frs Bee (i)
Joseph 1822 Marie Létourneau St. Jos (j)
M. Éménage 1826 Seraphin Rodrigue Frs. Bee (k)
Roger 1829 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee (l)
Jonas 1829 Marie Veilleux Frs. Bee (m)
Oliver 1825 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee (n)
Angelique 1861 Léonard Morin ve d’Henriette Nadeau St. Jos (o)
Joseph 1827 M. Leo Poulin Frs. Bee (p)
Brigitte 1828 Isaac Poulin Frs. Bee (q)
Vincent 1832 Julie Fortin Frs. Bee (r)
Pierre 1832 Thède Grondin Frs. Bee (s)
Sophie 1833 René Poulin Frs. Bee (t)
Olivier 1849 Marie Doyon St. Jos (u)
Abigail 1849 Apolline Quirion Frs. Bee (v)
David 1847 Flavie Veilleux (w)
Emphroisine 1849 Jos., Thibodeau Frs. Bee (x)
Charles 1855 Anathalie Poulin Frs. Bee (y)
David 1858 Lucie Grenier St. Geo (z)
Brigitte 1824 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee (a)
Thomas 1832 Lucie Grenier St. Geo (b)
Clotilde 1828 Frs. Giguerre Frs. Bee (c)
Basile 1830 David Fortin Frs. Bee (d)
Martine 1835 David Bolduc Frs. Bee (e)
Louise 1831 Olivier Pepin Frs. Bee (f)
2. Jean 1830 Véronique Pepin Frs. Bee (g)
Vital 1864 Angele Poulin ve de Ignace Gagnon St. Geo (h)
Marceline 1830 Jos. Labbé Frs. Bee (i)
Ansémi 1833 Sophie Marcoux ve de Pierre Poulin Frs. Bee (j)
Gaspard 1834 Baslie Bolduc Frs. Bee (k)
Célestin 1837 Marie Bondet Frs. Bee (l)
Joseph 1835 Frs. M. Desanges Poulin ve de Marcelline Thibodeau Frs. Bee (m)
Sophie 1839 Jos. Bolduc ve de Emilie Lessart Frs. Bee (n)
Joseph 1880 Pierre Cloutier ve de Anathalie Veilleux Frs. Bee (o)
Louis 1886 Jos. Mathieu ve de Angele Basque Frs. Bee (p)
Joseph 1846 Olympe Létourneau St. Geo (q)
Marie 1859 Marie Veilleux St. Geo (r)
Leger 1853 Olive Gilbert St. Geo (s)
Ferdinand 1831 Ursule Létourneau Frs. Bee (t)
Leger 1833 Sophie Fortin Frs. Bee (u)
George 1837 Cath. Rancourt Frs. Bee (v)
Marie 1839 Thos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee (w)
Adam 1839 Marcelline Caron Frs. Bee (x)
Simeon 1844 Modeste Bureau St. Geo (y)
Catherine 1845 David Audet St. Geo (z)
Marceline 1853 Marceline Rodrigue Frs. Bee (a)
M. Louise 1839 Moyse Doyon Frs. Bee (b)
Archange 1841 Gabriel Doyon Frs. Bee (c)
Vital 1843 Euprosine Grondin Frs. Bee (d)
Alexandre 1840 Zoé Poulin Frs. Bee (e)
Sophie 1841 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee (f)
Vital 1845 Brigitte Thibodeau Frs. Bee (g)
Charles 1848 Angelique Basque Frs. Bee (h)
Nathalie 1849 Magloire Bureau St. Jos. (i)
Adelaide 1852 Vital Giguère Frs. Bee (j)
Danase 1853 Apolline Mathieu Frs. Bee (k)
Thomas 1857 Apolline Mathieu Frs. Bee (l)
Pierre 1861 Genève, Bureau Frs. Bee (m)
Rosalie 1846 Jean Cloutier St. Jos. (n)
Caroline 1849 Aug. Lessart St. Jos (o)
Louis de Lima 1850 Louis Pépin St. Jos. (p)
Jean 1851 Sophie Cloutier St. Jos. (q)
Joseph 1857 Rosalie Labbé St. Jos. (r)
José 1862 Thos. Jacques Fréde. (s)
2. M. Rose de Lima 1859 Isidore Bisson St. Jos. (t)
Urbain 1862 Marie Jacques Fréde. (u)
M. E. Delima 1867 Ferd. Bolduc St. Jos. (v)
Pierre 1868 Celsière Giguère St. Jos. (w)
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACCE

ROY.

Thomas 1876 Aigné Labbé S.C. Jésus
Augustin 1879 Rose de Lima Jacques de Vital Paré S.C. Jésus
2 v Augustin 1814 Sophie Cliche St. Jos. (a.2)
Jean 1848 Marcelle Cliche St. Jos. (a.2)
Justine 1855 Frs. Cloutier St. Jos. (b.2)
Benjamin 1860 M. Desanges Poulin St. Jos. (c.2)
Noel 1860 Philo Tibodeau Frs. Bee (d.2)
x. Rosalie 1848 Vital Morency St. Jos.
z. Leger 1843 Marie Gagné Frs. Bee
Jean 1844 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee
André 1845 Marcelline Latulippe Frs. Bee (c.2)
Apolline 1849 Jos. Quirion Frs. Bee
Lucie 1850 Aug. Tibodeau Frs. Bee
Olivier 1852 Rosalie Doyon Frs. Bee (f.2)
Vital 1858 Flavie Gagné Frs. Bee
Abraham 1858 Marie Quirion Frs. Bee
Marie 1861 Octave Gilbert Frs. Bee
Philomène 1871 Ant. Poulin Frs. Bee
a.1 Anastasie 1839 Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Sophie 1846 Joseph Lachance Frs. Bee
Marcellin 1870 Céline Binet M.
b.1 Olive 1852 Chs. Gilbert Frs. Bee
Sophie 1856 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee
Basilice 1856 Remi Poulin Frs. Bee
Seraphim 1838 Marie Paré St. Jos. (g.2)
Henriette 1859 Frs. X. Poulin Frs. Bee
Bénoni 1860 Césarie Fontaine Frs. Bee (b.2)
Delmire 1861 Vital Bolduc Frs. Bee
Joseph 1870 Lucie Bolduc Frs. Bee
a.1 Apolline 1852 Elie Bolduc Frs. Bee
Sophie 1836 Bernard Veilleux Frs. Bee
Olivier 1871 Céline Bolduc Frs. Bee
a.1 Jean 1853 Apolline Rodrigue Frs. Bee (f.2)
Joseph 1878 Angéle Poirier Frs. Bee
Zoe 1859 Zoe Poulin Frs. Bee (i.2)
Vital 1868 Cloutier de Lucie Doyon Frs. Bee
Apolline 1875 Louis Caret Frs. Bee
Simone 1882 Chs. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Joseph 1877 Louise Drouin St. Jos.
Sévère 1886 Rose de L. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Lucie 1886 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee
c.1 Philomène 1865 Ambrose Plante Frs. Bee
Marie 1866 Alexis Jacques Frs. Bee
Lucie 1870 Olivier Plante Frs. Bee
Olivier 1871 Justine Vachon St. Fréd.
Céline 1872 Nap. Beland de Flore Coté Frs. Bee

ROY.

Joseph 1872 Céline Thibodeau Frs. Bee
Henri 1873 Clotilde Plante Frs. Bee
Théo Jules 1873 Emphrosine Plante Frs. Bee
Sophie 1873 Jos. Bergeron Frs. Bee
Charles 1879 Marie Langelier St. Geo.
Marie 1879 David Giroux St. Geo.
Malvina 1882 Arcadius Vallée St. Geo.
Paul 1853 Olive Doyon St. Victor (j.2)
M. Ludivine 1855 Jerome Rancourt Frs. Bee
Zoe 1858 Leonore Latulippe Frs. Bee
Philomène 1860 Julien Gendreau Frs. Bee
Virginie 1860 Pierre Gendreau Frs. Bee
Elzear 1861 M. Zoe Lambert St. Jos.
Vital 1865 Sylvie E. Cloutier St. Jos.
Marie 1868 Pierre Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Augustin 1857 Sophie Mahé St. Jos. (j.2)
Angèle 1862 Hermine Mathieu Frs. Bee
Joseph 1865 Marcel Lemieux v. de Délina Plamondon St. Geo.
M. Desanges Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1867 M. Desanges Poulin Frs. Bee
Adjeline 1878 Theodore Boissonnault St. Geo.
Anselme 1857 Rose de Lima Dupuit Frs. Bee
Leger 1861 Marie Poulin Frs. Bee
Rose de Lima 1861 David Champagne St. Geo.
Marie 1868 Jos. Veilleux Frs. Bee
Sophie 1876 Ed. Poulin v. de Angèle Poulin Frs. Bee
Pierre 1860 Sophie Doyon M
Joseph 1865 M. Desanges Loubier Frs. Bee
Olivier 1865 M. Rodrigue Frs. Bee
Moyse 1866 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee
André 1866 Marie Rodrigue Frs. Bee
David 1873 Cézario Bernard Frs. Bee
Marie 1876 Jean Poulin Frs. Bee
Joseph 1864 Adelaide Grandin St. Geo.
Desanges 1875 Jos. Cliche St. Geo.
Godfrey 1879 Virginie Rodrigue St. Geo.
Sévère 1881 Angèle Bourque St. Geo.
Désirée 1881 Ferd. Pomerleau St. Geo.
Ferdinand 1883 Hermine Bolduc St. Geo.
Marie 1869 Jean Pêpin St. Geo
Joseph 1870 Marie Veilleux St. Geo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROY.</th>
<th>1879</th>
<th>Éléonore Dubé</th>
<th>de</th>
<th>Mag. Ferland</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>Honore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Marie Lessart</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adéline</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Paul Morin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. 1 Leger</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Rose Bourque</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Rosalie Mahen</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desanges</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Samuel Dutil</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Angele Bolduc</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. 1 Julie</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Béné Artieux</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Bee. Bellavance</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>Damase Bontin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Honore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Cath. Langlois</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Virginie Quirion</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Lucie Quirion</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Eugâne Boucher</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Thos. Grodin</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Sara Grodin</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie Grodin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Germaine Morin</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. 1 Joseph</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Marie Paquet</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Nathalie Paquet</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. 1 Apolline</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Ang. Létourneau</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. 1 Isaac</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Lucie Veilleux</td>
<td>Frs.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Même</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie Martineau</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rémi</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Marie Vachon</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Henri Mathieu</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrille</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>M. Elmina Doyon</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majorique</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Angele Veilleux</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Poncha Fortin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. 1 Octave</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie Roy</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Jean Houle</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rémi</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Josephine Lessart</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzear</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Delvyne Bolduc</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Desanges</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>David Lemieux</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Marie Boulet</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Marcelline Gobeil</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Maria Fortin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odiline</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>M. Adelaide Poulin</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgiana</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Jos. Faré</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>Merrier</td>
<td>St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Birthplace</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.2 Esdras</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Emile Brochu St. Jos.</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>M. Rose A. Brochu St. Jos.</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vénérand</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Sylvie Lessart St. Jos.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Mathilde Vachon St. Jos.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.2 Sara</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Pierre Parent St. Jos.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angelina</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Ant. A. Parent St. Jos.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.2 Benoît</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Joseph Quirion Bros. Bee</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Godroy Provencal, Bros. Bee</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.2 Célina</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Aug. Bilodeau Bros. Bee</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Delvina Veilleux St. Victor</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>F. Xavier Richard Bros. Bee</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.2 Marie</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Cyrille Paré St. Victor</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Agnes Veilleux St. Victor</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Eugénie Paré Bros. Bee</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Théodore Foulon St. Victor</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.2 Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Pierre Morin St. Geo.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.2 Delvina</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Pierre Jolin St. Ephr.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>J. Bte. Doyon St. Ephr.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>St. Valier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jeanne Lelièvre</td>
<td>(n.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Mad. Leblond St.</td>
<td>(n.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1683</td>
<td>Marie Leduc</td>
<td>(p.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Marg. Bazin St. Michel (q.2)</td>
<td>(p.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Môme</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Clarie Cadin St. Michel</td>
<td>(q.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Marg. Raboin Ste. Famille</td>
<td>(q.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Angeline Bazin</td>
<td>(q.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.2 Francois</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>M. Thérèse Alard Chs.</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Marie Lacasse Beau.</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.2 Jean</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Anne Guenot Beau.</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.2 Jean</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Mad. Bourget Beau.</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>M. Mad. Tanguay St. Valier</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.2.2 Augustin</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>Agathe Aubé St. Valier</td>
<td>(t.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.2 Pierre</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>M. Fise. Dalaire St.</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis David</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Brigitte Marseau St. Valier</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1729</td>
<td>Agathe Fradet St. Valier</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>M. Anne Fortier St. Valier</td>
<td>(d.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Reine Fradet St. Valier</td>
<td>(e.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.2 Pierre</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Marg. Couture</td>
<td>(f.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérese</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>Guill. Nadeau Beau.</td>
<td>(f.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.2 Joseph</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Jos. Lecour St. Michel</td>
<td>(g.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Marie Coté St. Michel</td>
<td>(g.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.2 Eilionore</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Marthe Morisset St. Valier</td>
<td>(h.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.2 Etienne</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Genève Noel St. Michel</td>
<td>(l.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.2 Alexandre</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Fr. Boulet Frs. St. Michel</td>
<td>(l.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Génève, Boulet Frs. St. Michel</td>
<td>(s.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Marg. John St. Valier</td>
<td>(m.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Mad. Chabot St. Lt.</td>
<td>(n.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.3 Louis</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M. Charlotte Bontin St. Valier</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.3 Joseph</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Marg. Rémiard St. Valier</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.3 Francois</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Génève Roberge Levis St. Michel</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.3 Jean</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>M. Anne Joncas St. Valier</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.3 Guillaume</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Mad. Gravel Beaumont</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.3 Thomas</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Génève Chouinard</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.3 Marie</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Mad. Ruel St. Gervais</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.3 Nicolas</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Guill. Nadeau St.</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.3 Jean</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Susanne Forgues St. Gervais</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.3 Catherine</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>André Beaudoin</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.3 M. Reine</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Basile Picard Frs. Sud</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.3 Marguerite</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Jos. Gagné St. Michel</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.3 Marguerite</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Guill. Audet St. Valier</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.3 Louis</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Mad. Clermont St.</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.3 Etienne</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Marie Godbout St. Gervais</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.3 Eustache</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>M. Labbé St. Gervais</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.3 Barbe</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Barthélemy Lacasse St.</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Rosalie Cameron de Jean Albert St.</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.3 Louis</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Marie Tanguay St.</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.3 M. Hermine</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Catherin</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u.3 Jacques</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Jos. Bontin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(b.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustache</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>M. Jose Gourge St.</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Marie Asselin</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.3 Marie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie Tanguay St. Valier</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x.3 Francois</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Cath. Bacquet St.</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Jos. Bontin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>M. Jose Gourge St.</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magloire</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>M. Labbé St. Gervais</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>G. Bertein</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustache</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>M. Labbé St. Gervais</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Chouinard</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustache</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>M. Labbé St. Gervais</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Adèle Bourque St. Geo</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edouard</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Phébo St. Ephr.</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Moise Labbé Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomène</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Angèle Lachaux</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Esther Lachaux</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célavine</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Annette Lachaux</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloutier</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Marie Lachaux</td>
<td>(c.3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2.4 Leocadie 1870 Octave Cloutier St. Victor.
3.4 Ferdinand 1851 Caroline Boucher Frs. Bee.
Michel Alfred 1869 Agnés Jacques St. Jos. (sic)
4.4 Cyrille 1889 Sara Paré Frédéric Honoré.
5.4 Komuald 1883 Domitille Fontaine St. Honoré.
Jean 1771 M. Joseph Cochon St. Victor.
6.4 Pierre 1818 M. Anne Dalaire St. Gervais.
Benoni 1822 Emilie Blais St. Gervais.
7.4 Jean 1847 Marie Laurendean Frs. Bee.
George 1857 Lucie Pilet Frs. Bee. (a.4)
Joseph 1864 Martine Chik St. Victor.
Olympe 1866 Louis Fontaine St. Victor.
Leon 1879 Malvina Cloutier St. Victor.
Elisa 1875 Zoéhirr Morin, ve de Flavie Audet, St. Victor.
8.4 Octave 1883 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee.
Frères de pières 
Jean Noël Marie St. Onge (n.4)
Eloi M. Joseph Dion (p.4)
9.4 M. Anne 1793 Thos. Ls. Beaudoin St. Théophile.
10.4 Eloi 1802 M. Anne Bourin St. Gervais.
11.4 Jean Bte. 1840 Marg. Fortier M.
12.4 Eloi 1833 Theotiste Landry ve de Laurent Simonneau M.
13.4 Sophie 1865 Chs. Rodrigue St. Geo.
David 1872 M. Delphine Lessart St. Geo.
2.4 Céline 1868 Jos. Poulin St. Geo.
Marie M. Céline
14.4 M. Béroni 1876 Émilie Rodrigue St. Victor.
Francois 1883 Amais Bolduc St. Geo.
Olivier 1883 Sophie Veilleux St. Geo.
15.4 Edouard Azilda Paquet
16.4 Louise Vachon St. Frédéric.
17.4 Moïse (sic) 1848 Rosalie Rancour Frs. Bee.
19.4 Joseph 1855 Marie Bernard Frs. Bee.
20.4 Eustache 1882 Elise Roy ve de Pierre Lessart St. Victor.
21.4 Joseph 1850 Ursule Boliard St. Gervais.
22.4 Pierre 1836 M. Asselin M.
23.4 Joseph 1871 M. Morency M.
M. Flavie 1838 Louis Lecerc Frs. Bee.
Pierre 1850 Géneve Carrier (n.4)
24.4 Joseph 1860 Zoé Lacasse St. Victor.
8.4 Sophie 1857 Alexis Lederc ve de Sophie Breton St. Victor.
25.4 Olivier Marie.
26.4 Louis Bourget St. Victor.
27.4 Lucie 1841 Pierre Boufard St. Victor.
29.4 Joseph 1865 Mathilde Rouillard St. Victor.
30.4 Victor 1871 Marie Giguère St. Victor.
31.4 Geois. Vaillancourt Ephrem.
32.4 Richard Lessart St. Victor.
33.4 Augustin 1885 Marie DostieSt. Ephrem.
34.4 M. Florinda Cloutier St. Victor.
35.4 Nathalie Jacques (g.4)
36.4 Paul 1862 Anrèe Plante St. Victor.
37.4 Céline Poulin.
38.4 Augustin Cloutier.
39.4 Isidore Tardif ve de Theotiste Fifon St. Victor.
40.4 Fré. Ruel St. Gervais.
41.4 Antoine 1892 M. Scholastique Haman, St. Ephrem.
42.4 Benoit Evariste Sophie Mercier (a.5)
43.4 Marie 1868 Octave Roy St. Victor.
44.4 Joseph Geneviève.
45.4 Paul 1875 Chs. Drouin St. Victor.
46.4 Jos. Poulin St. Victor.
47.4 Jos. Marcellin St. Victor.
48.4 Pierre 1884 M. Lumina Fortin, St. Ephrem.
Zoë Tanguay.
49.4 Bénédite 1898 Angélique Tardif M.
50.4 Rosalie Doyon (b.5)
51.4 Chs. Drouin St. Victor.
52.4 Jos. Boucher St. Victor.
53.4 Jos. Poulin St. Victor.
54.4 Lucie M. Lucie.
55.4 Auverlie M. Aurelie.
56.4 Ludger M. Ludger.
57.4 M. Rosalie St. Victor.
58.4 Elie M. Delina Boucher St. Victor.
59.4 Thomas 1874 Pierre Tardif St. Victor.
60.4 Louis Archange Gagné (c.5)
61.4 Agnes Doyer St. Victor.
62.4 Marg. Darveau (d.5)
63.4 Marie Clément St. Ephrem.
64.4 Rosalie Gagné (e.5)
65.4 Jean 1871 Phil. Lacasse St. Victor.
66.4 Charles Olympe Beaudoin (f.5)
67.4 M. Delvina St. Fortin St. Ephrem.
68.4 Belzébuth 1873 Ant. Fleury St. Ephrem.
69.4 Philius M. Hespère Lessart St. Ephrem.
70.4 Marie Quelet (g.5)
71.4 Oliver 1873 Caroline Pomerleau, M. Aug. Fortin.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

ROY.


Thomas

h.5 M. Elise

1876 Pierre Lessart v. de Rose de L. Jacques M.

1882 Jos. Roy v. de M. Bernard M.

Jean

1.5 Theophile

1876 M. Sara Lessart St. Ephrem

1881 M. Flore Pomereau St. Ephrem

Jean. Geo.

1878 Lea Gagnon St. Ephrem

Henriette

1878 Chs. Falardeau v. Adelle Villeneuve St. Ephrem

Marie

1884 David Boucher St. Ephrem

Joseph

j.5 Joseph

1876 Sara Poulin St. Honoré Philomène

1864 Thos. Bolduc Evariste

Laurent

1848 Marie Nadeau St. Gervais (c)

1885 Marie Ferland y. Jos. Pierre Evariste

k.5 Georgiana

1876 Olivier Rodrigue St. Ephrem

M. Emilie

1875 Frs. Dubord Evariste

1884 Elie Vaillancourt Evariste

M. Olympe

1879 Jos. Pouliot Evariste

Pierre Bouchard

1878 Damase Boucher v. de Louise Drouin St. Ephrem

Joseph

1.5 Florida

1852 Jean Gilbert Frs. Bec.

Joseph

m.5 Ferdinand

1883 Marie Cloutier (m.5)

Damase

n.5 Théodore

1884 M. Olivine Fortin St. Victor

Thomas

1884 Honoré Poulin St. Martin

André

p.5 Wenceslas

1887 M. Léontine Voyer M.

RUEL.

Francois

a François

1796 M. Mad. Picard Pierre Sud

b Madeleine

1815 Thos. Roy St. Gervais

Jean

Angèle

c Julien

1855 Flore René St. Victor

1859 Eleonore Cloutier Evariste

1863 Frs. X. Gagné v. de M. Anne William St. Jos.

M. Desneiges

1866 Godfrey Bernard Frs. Bec

Damase

1883 M. Hombeline Terrien S.C. Jésus

SAMSON.

Ambroise

a Joseph

1765 Marg. Létourneau (a)

1787 M. Marg. Morin Pierre Sud (b)

SAMSON.

Etienne

a Etienne

1820 M. Jingu St. Gervais (c)

Desanges

1856 Narcisse Guy Evariste

Rose de Lima

1896 Damase Robert v. Artemise Petit Evariste

Mathilde

1882 Honoré Lessart v. Adelaide Gagne Evariste

d Jean

1818 Genève Gregoire M.

Francois

1821 Flore Véronique Roy St. Jos.

1833 Louise Guy M.

Louis

1832 Renée Blais M.

M. Anne

Paul Vachon

1842 Louis Thibodeau v. de M. Jeanne Lessart M.

Francois

Angèle Bernier (f)

f Francois

1847 M. Flore Belanger M.

1883 Honorine S. Demuth M.

SANDS.

Anne

1864 Wm. Mulhall v. de Anne Redmond St. Geo.

Édouard

Marie Loubier (a)

a Marie

1882 Louis Dayon Frs. Bec

SAUVAGES, (SAUVAGE.)

Josephite

1774 Basile Lisot St. Jos.

Jos. Alexis

1774 Julienne Michel M.

Jos. ve de Génev. 1779 M. Geneve de Jerome M.

André Aug.

1779 Eliz. M. Joseph M.

Jacques Thos. v. d'Anne

1780 Agnès M.

Maurice

1780 Marie M.

Jos. Marie

1780 Constance M.

Jos. a Jos.

1783 Susanne a Jos. Marie M.

Pierre

1794 Marie Frs. Bec.

Jos. Marie

1794 Marie Michel Frs. Bec.

Pierre Jos.

1795 Thérèse Monique Frs. Bec

Charles

1795 Agnès Frs. Bec.

Jacques Jos.

1796 Elizabeth Frs. Bec.

Joseph

1800 Marie Joseph Frs. Bec.

Charles

1801 Marie Frs. Bec.

Jos. Michel

1802 Marie Joseph Frs. Bec.

Pierre

1804 Thérèse Frs. Bec.

Jos. a Jean

1806 Fre. a François M.

Joseph

1808 M. Lse. Veilheux Frs. Bec

Michel Louis v. de M. Lse. Veilheux

1815 M. Anne Laurent Frs. Bec.

Jean Bte. v. de Marg. Lse. Chivine

1815 Marg. Poumpal ve de Jean M.

Louis

1819 Claire ve de Thomas M.

Jos. Marie

1819 M. Susanne fille de Louis (Chef) M.

SAVOIE.

Simon

1784 Charlotte Avar Ste.

Michel

1874 Aristide Thibodeau (a)

b Pierre

1820 Angèle Gagnon M. (c)
SAVOIE.
1845 M. Comire de chs. Lehou M.
1835 Therese Morency Ste. Famle
Flavie
1842 Jean Jacques M.
Pierre
1842 Zoe Borvim M.
1845 Judith Grondin de chs. Dupuit M.
1846 Edonard Lehou M.
Francois
1859 M. Sophie Marcoux M.
Michel
1871 M. Louise Poucher M.
Jean Bte.
1804 Geoffr. Jalbert M.
Ephrem
1855 M. Camille Boulanger
Louis
1856 Dulah Labbe M.
M. Lse. Zenaide 1855 Godfray Grigoire M.
Louis
1853 M. Clarisa Gosselin M.
Pierre
1886 M. Obline H. Gosselin, M.
Prudent.
Joseph Pierre
1884 Eleonor Carrier S.C. Jesu
SCALFORD.
Jean Bte.
1832 Marie Turcot M.
SCULLY.
Edourard
Anne McIntyre (a)
Marguerite
1852 Michael Cahill, St. Geo Mary-Anne
1855 Bernard Egan, St. Geo
Eduard
1876 Marie Poulin, St. Geo
Therese
1879 Vital Lessart St. Geo
SÉNECAL, (SÉNECAL.)
Julien
Charlotte Posé
Elizabeth
1796 Jacques Adam
1799 Chs. Tanguay St. Ger-
vais.
1833 J. Bte. Queret v de Marg Boucher M
Noel
1690 Claire Codier Baie Ste. Paul
Joseph
1792 Marie Boivin Ste. Ann
Etienne
1836 Marie Boulain Ste.
Etienne
1737 Louise Bolduc Ste.
Joya
1762 Anne Boucher Ste.
Etienne
1781 M. Joste. Talon Ste.
Joya
1786 Frer. Poulin Ste. Josa
Francois
1794 Marg. Cote St. Pierre
lie
1799 Marg. Lessart Ste.
Etienne
1810 M. Theotiste Poirier M
1840 Rosalie Barbeau M
Agathe
1815 Jos. Leblond M
Ignace
1820 Mad. Vaille M
Pierre
1812 Mad. Aignon Ste. Anne (f)
Etienne
1825 Gevrey Caron Ste. Anne M
1858 Sophie Crete A.G.
2.1. Vital
1856 Marg. Tessier M
Marguerite
1841 Raphael Vaill M
Pierre
1845 Rose de L. Jacques M
Théotiste
M. Julie
M. Emile
Ignace
Octave
Pierre
Marie
Thomas
M. Mathilde
Ado
Charles
Zoe
Philib
Honore
Octave
Rose de Lima
Vital Grolo
Thomas
1878 Domitled Lambert St. Jos.
M. Lse. Joste
M. Louise
1881 Cyrille Parent M
Emilien
Adelaide Tremblay (p)
Josephine
1878 Chs. Poulin Sts. Anges
Mathilda
1890 Alex. Morisset Sts. Anges
Joseph
1894 Marie Bolduc St. Geo
Phidine
1887 Eleonor Poulin St.
Came
Vital
Philo. Turcot
M.
Aphonsine
1797 Jos, Rodriguez St. Victor
Henri
1797 Pierre E. Toulouse St.
Victor
SIMPARD.
Jean Bte.
1757 M. Anne Vermot Ber-
Gue
1727 M. Fras. Lambert St. Geo.
Nicola (a)
1746 Marg. Vermot Berthier (d)
Gabriel
1761 M. Claire Gerbert Cap (f)
J. Bte.
1777 M. Angel Lemay St.
Nicolas (g)
1778 Marg. Pratt St. Thos. (h)
1772 M. Anne Demers St.
P. Nicola (i)
1795 M. Joste Dutquec Levis (j)
1802 Marie Dubois St. Nicols (k)
1808 Jos. Coulombe Bertier (l)
1806 Theresse Gosselin St.
Nicolas (m)
1824 Thotiste Landry (m)
1829 Lse. Bisson M
1814 M. Reny (m)
1802 M. Celina Turcot M
Julienne
1881 Jos. Lasonde v de M.
1855 M. Luce Boulet St.
Victor
1877 M. Emilie Turcot
1884 Ze. Simard M
Adelaide Landry
1882 Emilie Gignere St.
Frede
SIROIS.
Eugene
Raphael
5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906
SIMARD.
1846 David Reaume M
1845 Jos, Pepin M
1834 Wm. Stone M
1850 Merince Tessier St. Lt.
1870 Marie Bernier
1836 Eleo. Renee Chateau
1899 Ignace Bisson Ste. Marie
1871 Georgina Gosselin M
1872 Amb. Renee M
1875 Frs. Paré M
1857 Adelphine Tur-
1884 Thos. Simonenn M
1885 M. Anne Tardif M
1887 Zenaide Turcot M
Geneve. Nolet
1857 Sylve Lessart St. Jos.
Vital Grolo
1877 Benj. Grokoe St. Victor
Zoe Renee (a)
1878 Dominitte Lambert St.Jos.
1881 Cyrille Parent M
1887 Eleonor Poulin St.
Came
1879 Jos. Rodrigue St. Victor
1879 Pierre E. Toulouse St.
Victor
## GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEACUE

### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

#### SLAVEN.
- Michael
  - Anne
  - Catherine Coyle
  - 1839 Conni McMonigle M.

#### SLOANE, (SLOANE).
- William
  - a William
    - 1834 M. Emilie Simard M.

#### SMITH.
- Mathieu
  - Patrick
    - 1829 Cath. McCartney Frs. Be.
  - b Mathieu
    - 1873 Marie Loubier St. Geo
  - Stephen
    - 1832 Helene Commins ve de
      - John M. Cormich M.

#### SOULARD.
- a Frs. Marie
  - 1868 Rose de L. Marcoux M
  - b Frs. Amable Urbin
  - c Joseph
    - 1884 Wm. Dyar St. Geo

#### SYLVAIN, VAULT.
- a Etienne
  - b Etienne
  - c Joseph

#### STAFFORD.
- a Joseph
  - b Jane
    - 1884 Wm. Dyar St. Geo

#### SYLVESTRE.
- a Pierre
  - b Pierre
  - c Pierre
    - Genevieve (sû)
    - 1809 Jean Bte Belanger ve de
      - M. Lsc. Bedard, M.
    - Thérèse (sû)
    - 1855 Noel Parent St. Victor

#### TANGUAY.
- a. Jean
  - b. Jean Bte
    - 1747 Mad. Cloutier Chateau (c)
    - 1790 M. Margaret St. Onge (2d)
    - 1736 M. Margaret Goselin St.
      - Valier (d)
    - 1757 M. Mad. Melancon Frs.
      - Sud. (e)
  - c. Jean Bte
    - 1768 M. Therotise Morin Frs.
      - Sud. (e)
  - d. Charles
    - 1799 M. Eliz. Sénécal ve de
      - Jacques Adam St. Germain
    - 1801 M. Charlotte Marseau St.
      - Valier (g)
  - e. M. Barbe
    - 1892 Chs. Pouliot St. Michel
  - f. Louis
    - 1823 Jacques Gourdeau M.

- a. Tanguay
  - b. Tanguay
  - c. Tanguay
  - d. Tanguay
  - e. Tanguay
  - f. Tanguay
  - g. Tanguay

#### TARDIF.
- a. Jean
  - b. Jean Bte
  - c. Jean Bte
  - d. Charles
  - e. M. Barbe
  - f. Louis
  - g. M. Berceau
  - h. Louis
  - i. Louis
  - j. Louis
  - k. Louis
  - l. Louis
  - m. Louis
  - n. Louis
  - o. Louis
  - p. Louis
  - q. Louis
  - r. Louis
  - s. Louis
  - t. Louis
  - u. Louis
  - v. Louis
  - w. Louis
  - x. Louis
  - y. Louis

- a. Tardif
  - b. Tardif
  - c. Tardif
  - d. Tardif
  - e. Tardif
  - f. Tardif
  - g. Tardif
  - h. Tardif
  - i. Tardif
  - j. Tardif
  - k. Tardif
  - l. Tardif
  - m. Tardif
  - n. Tardif
  - o. Tardif
  - p. Tardif
  - q. Tardif
  - r. Tardif
  - s. Tardif
  - t. Tardif
  - u. Tardif
  - v. Tardif
  - w. Tardif
  - x. Tardif
  - y. Tardif
  - z. Tardif
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TARDIF.</th>
<th>1850 Edward VII., A. 1906</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Angélique</strong></td>
<td>1797 Jos. Gagné, St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong></td>
<td>1801 Jean Jacques St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. <strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1804 Marie Boulet St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brigitte</strong></td>
<td>1818 Judith Dubois M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pierre</strong></td>
<td>1826 Archig. Bisson M (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong></td>
<td>1827 Ang. Poulier St. Jos. (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>David</strong></td>
<td>1840 Marie Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Divine</strong></td>
<td>1852 Olivier Maheu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. <strong>Genevieve</strong></td>
<td>1879 Frs. Bobeau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
<td>1825 Marie Bisson M (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Archange</strong></td>
<td>1827 Aug. Turmel M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
<td>1833 Ant. Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Véronique</strong></td>
<td>1833 Jean Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles</strong></td>
<td>1834 Marg. Labbe M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1835 Marc. Turcot M (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marguerite</strong></td>
<td>1838 Aug. Turcot M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophie</strong></td>
<td>1839 Gabriel Grenier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anastasia</strong></td>
<td>1840 Saphrine Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. <strong>David</strong></td>
<td>1853 Marie Lagueux St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. <strong>Marguerite</strong></td>
<td>1852 Flavien Gigné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong></td>
<td>1828 Christine Gagné St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ursule</strong></td>
<td>1824 Casimir Grole St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
<td>1834 Julie Dostie St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.g. <strong>Christine</strong></td>
<td>1849 Jean Chrys. m. Pepin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emilie</strong></td>
<td>1852 Paul Vauchon, v. de Julie Poirier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis Lévi</strong></td>
<td>1853 Rosalie Gigné St. Jos. (o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Martine</strong></td>
<td>1854 Geo. Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Dina</strong></td>
<td>1858 Geo. Lessart St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1864 Rosalie Gigné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anaisé</strong></td>
<td>1868 Vital Cluche v. de Philo Mathieu St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justine</strong></td>
<td>1869 Isidore Gigné St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pierre</strong></td>
<td>1870 Vitaline Boivin St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>h. M. Claire</strong></td>
<td>1872 Fabien Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Isidore</strong></td>
<td>1876 Théodiste Fillon M (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emilie</strong></td>
<td>1863 M. Roy, v. de Aug. Cloutier St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
<td>1869 Mathilde Lessart v. de Michel Roy, St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christine</strong></td>
<td>1870 Vitaline Coté St. Ephrem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. <strong>Octave</strong></td>
<td>1878 David Doyon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adrien</strong></td>
<td>1864 Marg. Mercier St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basilise Turmaine</strong></td>
<td>1874 Christiane Boily St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Césarie</strong></td>
<td>1887 Thos. Jacques v. de Marceline Pérault St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. <strong>Frédéric</strong></td>
<td>1869 M. Lucie Vauchon St. Jos. Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Céline</strong></td>
<td>1875 Majorique Boulet St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philées</strong></td>
<td>1881 Ang. Nolet (?), St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. <strong>Marie</strong></td>
<td>1847 Jean Chalu M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Céline</strong></td>
<td>1858 Ignace Jacques M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Narcisse</strong></td>
<td>1868 Adéline Pomerleau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ferdinand</strong></td>
<td>1864 Marie Foucher M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Césarie</strong></td>
<td>1874 Céline Vauchon St. Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Céline</strong></td>
<td>1861 Mag. Legarde M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caroline</strong></td>
<td>1867 Flavien Lemieux v. de Susanne Lavoques, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Josephine</strong></td>
<td>1889 Gédéon Martel M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phiomène</strong></td>
<td>1885 Thos. Fournier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gédéon</strong></td>
<td>1883 Philas Simard M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippe</strong></td>
<td>1887 Nathalie Dumais St. Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1867 Philo Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louis</strong></td>
<td>1868 Césarie Fournier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emilie</strong></td>
<td>1871 Marie Droin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Octave</strong></td>
<td>1873 Thos. Girard M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rose de Lima</strong></td>
<td>1872 Thos. Gagné M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marie</strong></td>
<td>1874 Pierre Droin St. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1853 Athalie Gignére St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christine</strong></td>
<td>1853 Vital Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong></td>
<td>1857 Elvina Gignére St. Jos. (t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adèle</strong></td>
<td>1860 Prudent Dubreuil St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vital</strong></td>
<td>1862 Adele Paré St. Jos. (u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>David</strong></td>
<td>1866 M. Rosalie Nadeau St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignace</strong></td>
<td>1859 Lucie Poulin St. Aug. Lespérance St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1862 Nathalie Poulin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Sophie Lachance St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Julie</strong></td>
<td>1876 Jules Lessart St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
<td>1868 Divine Pare St. Paul Poulin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lucie Philippe</strong></td>
<td>1880 M. Célina Roy St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippe</strong></td>
<td>1882 M. Délina Paré St. Fréd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong></td>
<td>1882 Amanda Poulin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hénédine</strong></td>
<td>1887 Fabien Gravel v. de Dénerise Gaché St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o <strong>M. Célina</strong></td>
<td>1870 Vital Jacques St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>p Rose de Lima</strong></td>
<td>1850 Narcisse E. Dupuis St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Adèle</strong></td>
<td>1866 Hector Philippe St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emilie</strong></td>
<td>1857 Alphonse Philippe v. de M. Jacques St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Augustin</strong></td>
<td>1860 Marie Fortin St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Isidore</strong></td>
<td>1862 M. Adele Doyon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justine</strong></td>
<td>1862 Frs. X. Bilodeau St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph</strong></td>
<td>1865 Célina Langlois St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rose</strong></td>
<td>1866 Pierre Dostie St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philomène</strong></td>
<td>1865 Thos. Jacques St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>François</strong></td>
<td>1871 M. Célina Gignére St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Belzoni</strong></td>
<td>1872 Prosper Turgeon St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Angélina</strong></td>
<td>1873 Prosper Lessard St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>g. M. Anne</strong></td>
<td>1885 Philias Simon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philibert</strong></td>
<td>1887 Nathalie Dumais St. Côme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jean</strong></td>
<td>1873 M. Anaisa Charpentier Ephrem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUC

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

TARDIF.

Victoria 1879 Jos. Dostie Ephrem
M. Eveline 1881 Phileas Réanne Ephrem
Jos. C. 1883 Célina Fortier Ephrem
Philkmon 1884 M. Sara Nadeau Ephrem
M. Georgiana 1885 Richard Couture Ephrem
Fortunat 1882 M. Mathilde Dostie Ephrem
Marie Clara 1884 Frs. Marois Ephrem
M. Georgianne 1886 Jean Boulet Ephrem
v M. Sara 1884 Jean Fortin Ephrem
r Marie 1880 Nap. Nadeau St. Victor
Lucie 1884 Godfrey Cloutier St. Victor
Napoléon 1888 M. Frazilla Dominique St. Victor
Charles 1896 M. Lee. Denis StChs. (2.a)
2.x Etienne 1883 M. Génèe Morin M (g)
Joseph 1883 Ursule Paradis M
y. Marguerite 1853 Ferdi. Lamontagne Ste. Hénédine
Francois z Sophie 1851 Eugène Grolet StJos. Ange Jehn (a.1)
a.1 Etienne a.1.1 Rose Basilice Huart M(b.1)
Angélique 1868 Pierre Roy de Zoé Tanguay M
b.1 M. Amanda 1877 Achille Binet Jean
Jean 1871 Julie Foucher M(c.1)
Revalié ni pères ni mères dans l'acte
e.1 Delvina 1882 Geo. Nadeau Sts Anges
Jos. Octave 1885 M. Delina Pérault Sts. Anges
M. Theophile 1885 Louis Bion Sts Anges
Guillaume d.1 Isaiie 1885 Philo. Fouliot St. Victor
Epheum 1871 Rose de L. St. Laurent Evariste

TASCHEREAU.

Gabriel Elzear 1789 Lee. Eliz. Bazin (a)
Joseph 1789 Lee Fre. Juchereau Duchenay, Beaufort(2.a)
a Jean Thos. Marie Panet (d)
Antoine Adélaide Delagorgiére (e)
M. Louise 1804 Jean Olivier Pérault M
2.a Julie Louise 1827 Richard Achille Fortier M
b Eliz. Susanne 1844 Henry Duchenay de Julie Perrault M
Le Thos. Elzear 1840 Rosalie Lheureux M (d)
Lee. Adele 1842 Frs. Réal Anger M
S. C. Elmina 1843 Frs. X. Anger M
D. Hermine 1855 Jean Couturier de M. Roy M
Chs. Jacques Josephite Massue (c)
Eliza 1876 Richard A. Tancrède Fortier St. Jos.

TELLIER.

Francois a Jean Bte. 1840 M. Lee. Bélanger M

THÉBERGE.

Louis 1747 Génev Chouinard St. Thos.
a Louis 1775 Fre. Garant Frs. Sud. (b)
Francois 1783 M. Anne Blouin Frs. Sud (c)
b Louis 1799 M. Marg. Bacquet St. Michel (d)
Marie 1803 Pierre Jacques Frs. Beaudoin Frs. Sud (e)
d Marcel 1830 Marcelle Blais St. Gervais (f)
e Marcel 1868 Hélène Belanger M
M. Thais 1848 Geo. Baucher M
Adèle 1850 Jean Bte. Corriveau M
Marie 1854 Frs. Gagnon M
1865 Samuel Landry M
M. Agnès 1865 Hubert Langlois M
M. Georgienne 1873 Jean M. Outet M
f M. Amanda 1882 André Lacroix M

THÉRIAU. (THERIAULT.)

Charles a Jean Bte. 1877 Déméris Hamanne M

THERIEN.

Pierre a Pierre 1693 Jeanne Ducharon Québec (b)
Ignace Marg. Plante (c)
Barthélée 1727 Marg. Fontaine Jean (d)
Ignace Angélique Audef (?) (e)
Jean 1732 Agathe Gravel Chateau (f)
d Louis 1751 Marg. Audet St.Jean (g)
e M. Françoise 1755 Jean Frs. Pcard Frs. Sud (h)
f Rémi 1781 Marie Julie A.G. (h)
g Jean Bte. 1796 Marg. Blais St Chs. (i)
Gabriel 1801 Cath. Gonthier St. Gervais (j)
h Jean 1810 Lee. Fortier Chateau (k)
i Françoise 1832 Jos. Plante St.Michel
j Marthe 1825 J. Bte. Blais Berthier
k Marie 1833 Ant. Talbot de M. Angèle Brousseau M
M. Sophie 1834 Philippe Ratté M
Louis Rosalie Gagné (2.d)
1869 Anastasia-Quiron Frs. Bte. Sud (e)

2. l Philomène 1782 Alfred Quirion Frs. Bte.
Vital 1879 Delina Gagnon Ephrem
Charles 1874 Philomène Falardeau, Evariste
Louis Christine Roy (m)
M. Louis 1865 Adèle Mathieu St. Jos.
Francois Élonce Lemoieux (n)
Hilaire 1870 Élure Fortier St. Honoré
George Cléotide Pepin (o)
Joseph 1870 Apolline Loubier Frs. Bte.
George 1874 Marie Grondin Frs. Bte.
Cléotide 1880 Geo. Mathieu Frs. Bte.
Caroline 1877 Damase Poulin Frs. Bte.
Jean Ombeline Ruel (p)
p M. Ombeline 1885 Jos. Jean Ruel S.C.

Jésus
THIBAULT, (THIBEAU, THIBAULT.)

François Louis Eliz. Agnès Lefebvre (a)

a Jacques 1763 M. Anne Proulx St. Thos (b)

b François 1736 Marie Richard Cap. (e)

Joseph 1744 M. Jos. Dulaire Frs. Sud (d)

C M. Thérèse 1773 Jacques Frs. Beaudoin Frs. Sud (f)

François 1774 Genet Talbot St. Thos. (e)

d Joseph 1768 M. Destremimonials Frs. Sud (f)

c Andrée 1806 Genet St. Ongé Frs. Sud (g)

f Antoine 1809 Marie Gagné M (h)

1817 Marie Garin

j Adélaïde 1836 Jos. Maillet vd de Génév Perault M

b M. Scholastique 1831 Ls. Alex. Vallière vd de Adélaïde Gagné (m)

Francois Marie Mad. Malboeuf (i)

i Augustin 1878 Genev. Gosselin Pierre Sud (j)

j M. Génév. 1738 Ignace Belanger M

M. Pelagie 1804 Michel Boucher M

Francois X Sophie Plante (k)

j Joachim 1866 Lucie Leduc Frs. Bee

Germain Cécile Bouffard (l)

l Germain 1875 Adeline Carrier S.C.

Joseph 1875 Adélène Paquet S.C. Jésus

TIBOEUDE, (THIBOEUDE.)

Michel Marie Richard (o)

1763 M. Ezaïda Lefebvre St. Jos.

Pierre 1768 M. Prota St. Jos.

1816 Ang Louis Rousseau vd de Louis Ouellet M

(1)

b Angélique 1800 Jos. Roy M

Etienne 1802 Marie Mathieu Frs. Bee (c)

Pierre 1808 Marg. St. Onge M (d)

Louis 1807 M. Frs. Belanger M (c)

Marie 1807 Basile Morin M

Jean 1814 Genev. Filion M (f)

M. Brigitte 1824 Isaac Filion M

Emile 1824 Jos. Régis Hébert

Polycarpe 1835 M. Lse. Juliac

Louis 1835 M. Cath. Couture M (g)

Marie 1836 Louis Parent M

Theotiste 1843 Jean Giguère vd de Christine Mercier M

Antoine 1844 Rachel Comir M

d Emile 1826 Michel John M

Joseph 1827 Marie Carrier M

François 1831 Olive Guilmet M (k)

1831 Sophie Gauvreau M

Peyrocacpe 1832 Anges Bénet M

Basilé 1834 Rosalie Morin M (i)

1862 M. Hermine Belavance M

c M. Elizabeth 1825 Jean Blouin M

M. Marg 1831 J. Bte Dumas M

M. Louise 1834 Ed. Comiré M

Pierre 1841 Julie Pérault M (j)

Marie 1843 Jean Coté M

Marcelline 1849 Louis Sanfacon vd Marg. Pageot M

f Jean Bte. 1841 Marg. Belanger M

Norbert 1845 Cath. Nadeau M

g. Marguerite 1871 Aug. Richard S.C.

M. Olive 1853 Aug. Pomerleau M

M. Olive 1856 Frs. Laverdière M

5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906

TIBOEUDE, (THIBOEUDE.)

Philomène 1859 Fred. Gagné, vd de Vitaline Gilbert M.

i Anais 1875 Frs. St. Hilaire

j Joseph 1877 Marie Veilleux St.

Olivier M. Veilleux M.

k Joseph 1793 Marg. Rancourt St.

l Marguerite 1795 Basile Veilleux Frs.

Louis 1801 M. Lse. Gagné Frs.

Joseph 1802 M. Lse. Fortin Frs.

Francois 1805 Cath. Rodrigue Frs.

Jean Bte. 1805 M. Anne Rodrigue Frs.

M. Anne 1833 J. Bte. Drouin vd de Marg. Veilleux Frs.

Joseph 1849 Ephrem Frs.

Marcelline 1833 Michel Boucher Frs.

Gaspard 1836 Brigitte Juliac Frs.

Adélaïde 1834 Gaspard Lecomte Frs.

Olivier 1837 Rose Dupuis Frs.

Ursule 1845 Jean Huard Frs.

Pierre 1846 Ange Veilleux Frs.

Joseph 1849 Ephrem Roy.

Julie 1824 Abraham Morin Frs.

David 1829 Théophile Labbé Frs.

Thersile 1830 Jos. Tonchet Frs.

Modeste 1831 Narcisse Morin Frs.

Adéle 1841 Jean Cliche St. Geo.

Evariste 1842 Théophile Poulin St.

François 1849 Pauline Vachon St.

o Luée 1829 Louis Maheu Frs.

Marie 1831 Jos. Mathieu Frs.

Basilice 1834 Pierre Veilleux Frs.

Marguerite 1837 Sylvain Quirion Frs.

Isaac 1837 Marcelline Poulin St.

Esther 1838 Jos. Vachon Frs.

Desanges 1838 Vital Poirier Frs.

Brigitte 1845 Vital Roy Frs.

Joseph 1848 Cesare Poulin Frs.

Marie 1859 Louis Provencal Frs.

Henri 1871 Apolline Bolduc Frs.

Vitaline 1872 Richard Pomerleau Frs.

y Marie 1870 Olivier Bolduc Frs.

Olympe 1872 Frs. Veilleux Frs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIBODEAU, (THIBODEAU).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.1 Apolline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Célina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.1 M. Angélique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.f.1 Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanislas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Hélène</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18—15**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIMOTHY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIBODEAU, (THIBODEAU).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIVIERGE.**

|  
|------------------------|
| Hippolyte             | Réné Hervé (a)          |
| Gabriel               | 1888 Marie Lepage (b)   |
| Hippolyte             | 1895 Anne Gagné Ste     |
| Nicolas               | 1729 Charlotte Fournier St. |
| Jean Frs.             | 1714 Anne Marie Fontaine (c) |
| Jean Frs.             | 1729 Martin Laing Frs. Ile |
| d Jacques              | 1752 M. Claire Morin Frs. Bee |
| e Marguerite           | 1754 Jos. Audet St. Jean |
| f Marie                | 1761 Pierre Vallé St. Jos |
| g M. Victorine        | 1779 Jos. Rodriguez M    |
| Génévieve             | 1781 Ignace Lessard St. Jos |
|                         | 1786 Jos. Poulet Frs. de Marguerite |
|                         | 1807 Pierre Bolduc Frs. de Marie Doyon M |
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

TREPANNIER, (TREPANNIER).

f Rose de L. 1876 Frs. Verreau St Frédé

a François 1688 Marg. Oumet Ste. Marie Gironx 

b M. Claudine 1870 Jos. Zotteg Bolduc Ste. Paulu 

h Hilaire 1864 Adeline Dronin St. Victor 

Louis 1706 Marg. Lefage Frs. Ile (a) 

Conépée 1866 Onésime Dupuit St. Victor 

b Francois 1714 Génév Droval Pierre Ille 

Charles 1866 Delyvina Doyon St. Victor 

Simon 1722 Mad. Godbout Ste. Fam'l (d) 

Augustin 1871 M. Desanges Doyon St. Victor 

Jacques 1726 Mad. Andet St. Lt. (f) 

Agnés 1877 Jos. Lessart St. Victor 

Augustin 1741 Marg. Gendron Frs. Ille (g) 

Réhabilité in 1887 

c Joseph 1749 Félicite Charland Ste. Fam'l (h) 

i Augustin 1869 Lucie Rancour St. Victor 

d Basile 1751 Eliz. Dion Ste. Fam'l (i) 

Prisque 1881 Mathilde Grégoire St. Frédé 

e Louis 1763 M. Pichet Pierre Ille (j) 

j Napoléon 1886 Aurélie Grégoire St. Victor 

f Génievoie 1763 Jacques Foucher Ste. Fam'l 1 

k M. Evangeline 1886 Godfroy Mathieu St. Victor 

g Augustin 1766 M. Lsc. Huard ? Pierre (k) 

l Delvina 1866 Abraham Bolduc St. Jos. 

Louis 1773 M. Lsc. Gagnon M (l) 

Joseph 1871 Marie Lessart St. Jos. 

M. Frederic 1787 M. Frse. Deblois M (2.l) 

repert 1881 Cyrille Dronin St. Jos. 

Jacques 1787 M. Angelle Chalu M (m) 

m M. Vitaline 1879 Ed. Fleury Ephrem 

Francois 1787 M. Lsc. Vachon M (n) 

a Delina 1879 Cyrille Bolduc Ephrem 

h Joseph 1781 M. Mad. Asselin Ste. Fam'l (o) 


i Jean 1795 Mad. Leclerc St. Lt. (p) 

M. Amanda 1887 Louis Champagne St. Jos. 

Marie 1795 Jean Lessart vfd. Scho- 

o Marie 1873 Jos. Grenier Evariste 

lastique Cloutier. M 

Adélaide 1885 Cyrille Villeneuve Evariste 

Jérôme 1809 M. A. Fortin M 

p Jean 1885 Sophie Falardeau Evariste 

l Augustin 1792 M. Violette Gagné M (t) 

TRORY. 

Marguerite 1808 Pierre Gagne M 

Michel Hélène Donohue (a) 

Marguerite 1841 Jos. Breton M 

TROYFORD, (TRYFORD). 

Robert Mary Murry (a) 

1. Jean 1837 Marg. Paterson ve de 

M 

Jean Jacques M 

TRUDEL. 

a Pierre 1785 Marg. Boucher St. Joa. (b) 

Jean 1814 Géné Vicell M (g) 

Ambroise 1796 Hélène Gremier M. 

Vitour 1837 Jos. Veillens M 

b Pierre 1813 Roselle Bolvin M (c) 

M. Anne 1818 Louis Lecur M 

Elizabeth 1823 Pierre Giroux M 

Marie 1819 Aug. Ferland M 

c Sophie 1842 André Meneuf M 

m Jacques 1811 M. Prélige Com lar M (z) 

Pierre 1843 Marie Leblond M (d) 

Francois 1817 Géné Comol M (a.l) 

Marie 1848 Ant. Hercule Voyer M. 

Marie 1821 Chs. Cloutier M 

d Damase 1875 M. Eliza Vachon St. 

André Chalu M 

Frédé 

Augustin 1809 M. Lsc. Dupuit Frs. Bce. 

Olivier 

Jean Bte. 1812 Marie Veillens Frs. Bce. 

Marie 

Fre. Poulin (a) 

(a) 

Jean 1812 Charlotte Jacques Frs. Bce. 

(a) (b) 

Pierre 1785 Marg. Boucher St. Joa. (b) 

(a) 

Ammorain 1796 Hélène Gremier M. 

(a) 

(b) 

18-15½**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>o Jean Bte. 1817 M. Anne Turcot Ste. Fam'</td>
<td>Abondance 1836 Louis Latulippe Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p M. Anne 1817 Jean Bte. Turcot Ste. Fam'</td>
<td>Christine 1838 Pierre Dulac (?) Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q Marie 1837 Flavie Huppe M.</td>
<td>e. Louis 1858 Julie Drouin M(v.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2. Louis 1825 Louis Crete M.</td>
<td>Pierre 1859 Julie Turmanne M (x.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r Jean Bte. 1832 Jean Bte. Scaffold ve de José Delmelle M.</td>
<td>1857 Delphine Petitspas ve de Lestrade Baudreau, St. Come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4. Esteb Bilodeau M.</td>
<td>e. Philomène 1869 Jean Vauchon St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1840 Marie Grenier M.</td>
<td>Thomas 1878 Leon Maheu Sts Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6. Jean Bte. 1831 Jean Bte. Thivierge M.</td>
<td>Dina 1878 Jean E. Maleve Sts Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith 1839 Alexis Nadeau St.</td>
<td>f. Louis 1862 Rose de L. Marcoux, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. 1834 Rosalie Drouin St. Jos.</td>
<td>Marcelline 1863 Jean Gagnon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1839 Marcelline Labrecque M.</td>
<td>Cyrille 1871 Colinaire Turmanne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise 1840 Bénoin Blanchette, M.</td>
<td>g. Joseph 1876 Adèle Guste Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s François 1828 Christine Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
<td>Louise 1864 Maj. Fortin St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1828 Judith Turlot M.</td>
<td>Victor 1873 Lucie Lessart Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard 1834 M dances Turc, M.</td>
<td>Jean 1875 Isidore Rancour, ve Olivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline 1835 Jean Tardif M.</td>
<td>Vitaline 1865 Epheem Fournier ve de Chaud, Bissin Ev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin 1838 Marg. Tardif M.(i.1)</td>
<td>h.1 Justine 1847 Geo. Cloutier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Catherine 1817 Louis Hebert M</td>
<td>Judith 1847 Aug. Vachon ve de Rosalie Pèrcault M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Theresé 1826 Frs. Nolen M</td>
<td>i. Joseph 1856 J. Bte Squieres M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin 1834 Rosalie Vachon M(j.1)</td>
<td>Césarie 1852 Mathilde Grenier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Marcelline 1837 Magloire Bourget, M.</td>
<td>Vital 1856 Mathilde Grenier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean 1842 Rose Dutil M(k.1)</td>
<td>Louis 1858 Agnes Cloutier St Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Phil. 1847 Rose de L. Grégoire M</td>
<td>j.1 Justine 1851 Louis Lessart M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u M. Madeleine 1825 Chs. Routhier M</td>
<td>M. Modeste 1862 Octave Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1828 Frs. Patry M(l.1)</td>
<td>Adèle 1863 Alex. Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2. Dorothéé 1834 Ang. Couture M (2.1)</td>
<td>Caroline 1874 Felix Labbé M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1834 Mag. Gagné M(n.1)</td>
<td>i.1 Vitaline 1856 Thos. Foucher M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles 1838 Charlotte Parent M(o.1)</td>
<td>Vital 1879 Philo. Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v M. Anne 1827 Hubert Belanger M</td>
<td>Augustin 1850 Adélée Bisson M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie 1831 Frs. Tessier M</td>
<td>Angélique 1862 Vedr. Hebert M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace 1831 Ang. Rousin M</td>
<td>Jean 1880 Geo. Carter M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier 1842 Rosalie Landry M</td>
<td>k.1 Damase 1878 Sara Bisson Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte. 1846 Emilie Lacroix M (p.1)</td>
<td>Jean 1869 Oliver Beaudoin Ev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z Rosalie 1834 Olivier Landry M</td>
<td>Charles 1885 Leonel Vachon M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4. Adéline Grenier M</td>
<td>a.1 François 1894 Edouard Vocel M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6. Génévieve 1826 Frs. Pouliot M</td>
<td>2.1.1. L. Achille 1885 Lucie Landry M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8. Marie 1838 Fr. St. Onge</td>
<td>Jeane 1860 Domitille Maheu M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.1. Génévieve 1832 Frs. Pouliot M</td>
<td>Philomène 1876 Pierre Provot M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5. Elisabeth 1838 Jos. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>G. Octave 1878 M. Adelina Vaillancourt M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6. Joseph 1840 Basile Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>a.1 Emilie 1859 Rose de Lima M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1855 Adèle Dulac St. Geo.</td>
<td>p.1 Jean Bte 1869 Helene Vauchon St Frédé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843 Archange Pomerleau ve St. Geo.</td>
<td>M. Emilie 1877 Louis Simoneau S. C. Jesus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TURCOT (TURCOTTE).

Thomas 1879 Pauline Vallière S. C. Jésus
q.1 Augustin 1865 Confluence Bourque St. Geo
1877 Lucie Rodrigue St. Geo
Joseph 1873 Virginie Cluche St. Geo
1876 Dellana Gilbert St. Geo
1885 Célina Nadeau St. Geo
2q.1 Philémon 1882 Léontine Pepin St. Geo
q.1 Godfroy 1874 Lucie Poulin Frs. Bce
1879 Jos. Robitaille St. Geo.
Lucie 1873 Pierre Grenier St. Come
1.1 Benoni 1875 Aurelie Bolduc St. Ephrem
q.1 Emilie 1855 Jos. Drouin Frs. Bce
Sophie 1862 Chs. Bolduc Frs. Bce
2.1.1 Lucie 1881 Geo. Doyon St. Geo.
1883 Davrl. Vaille v. de Sylvie Guérin Sts. Anges
q.1 Georgina 1881 Jos. Giguerre Sts. Anges
Célanire 1882 Fredc. Turmel Sts. Anges
y.1 M. Lida 1884 Israel Turmaine M
z.1 M. Théophile 1883 Jos. Voyer M
a.2 Zénade 1887 Honoré Simard Ste Marie
Joseph Marie Anne Roy
1848 Nathalie Gagnon v. de Germain Toulouse Frs. Bce
Pierre Jos. Longent, Gour. (b.1822)
1852 Virginie Couture St. Victor (c.28)
c.2 Pierre 1878 Apolline Poulin St. Ephrem
Louis Ursule Bussière (d.2)
d.2 Louis 1872 Célina Cloutier Ste Frédérick
Philomène 1887 Pierre Lagueux v. de Célina Gousse St. Victor
Magloire 1870 Marie R. Breton St. Ephrem
Marcelline 1882 M. Olyve St. Hilaire St. Ephrem
M. Geoma 1872 Éphrem Couture St. Ephrem
Philomène 1879 Isaac Bernier St. Ephrem
Ferdinand 1884 Lucie Jacques Frs. Bce
Philippe Marie Paulout (f.2)
f.2 Philippe 1881 M. Célamine Bisson M
Philippe Henriette Giroux (g.2)
g.2 M. Emma 1882 Louis Vachon v. de Sophie Jacques M
Joseph 1883 Israel Fectue Sts. Anges
h.2 M. Delvina 1888 Israel Fectue Sts. Anges
Charles 1888 M. Elise Turmel Sts. Anges
Prosper 1885 Georgiana Lepage St. Zacharie
i.2 Leon 1885 Georgiana Lepage St. Zacharie
François Hélène Gilbert (j.2)
j.2 M. Anne 1886 J. Bte Vauchon S. C. Jésus

TURGEON.

Charles Périne Lefebvre (a)
a Zacharie 1801 Eliz. Roy - Beaufort (b)
b Jean 1723 Marg. Alarie Quebec (c)
Susanne 1732 Jos. Couture Beau- mont
c Michel 1759 Genév. Gosselin
André 1760 M. Anne Bélanger (e)
jean 1835 Adelaide Bernier (?) M
Jean 1797 Charlotte Roy Béau- mont (f)
Joseph 1816 Marg. Montnayn Levis (g)
f Charlotte 1823 Andre Brousseau
Emerence 1830 Jos. Gagnon M
Jean Bte 1791 Marg. Fontaine St. Henri
Angelique 1817 Frs. Nadeau St. Henri
Joseph Élis. Carrier (i)
louis 1832 Henriette Parent M
Guillaume 1836 M. Anne Corriveau (j)
louis 1838 Emilie Bernard v. d' Antoine Robitaille Ste Victor (k)
Sophie Exunique 1880 Jos. Fortin St. Victor
M. Mathilde 1885 Jean Rancourt St. Victor
Joseph 1887 Angélina Fortin St. Victor
François Julie Gonthier
Lucie 1855 Rémi Pomerleau
Evariste
M. Belzimire 1882 Jos. Rodrigue St.
Virginie 1887 Pierre Lapière St.
Evariste
M. Anne 1867 Elzéar Beaudoin St.
Evariste
Andélie 1875 Marg. Blais St. Evariste
Abraham Marg. Talbot (m)
a Alexandre 1864 M. Victorie Lecour M
Louis M. Flavie Tardi (n)
a Zéphirin 1865 Jos. Fortin St. Victor
Joseph Josephine Fortier
o Joseph 1872 M. Belzimire Tardi St
Victor
Louis Angele Lafonarnais (p)
q Julie Anne 1872 Jean Hébert M
François Eleonore Fiset (q)
cléphias 1880 Héléne St. Onge Frs. Bce
Pierre Eleonore Thibodeau (r)
M. Clara 1885 Th. Dostie v. de Lucie Huart St.
Ephrem
Ferdinand Lucie Poulin
1888 Célina Vauchon St. Ephrem

TURMEIL, TRÉMAINE, TURMAINE.

Jean Frs. Marie Frs. Bisson (a)
a Jean Frs. 1788 M. Rivielle M (b)
Louis 1790 M. Bernique Ferland M (c)
M. A. 1783 Frs. Ferland M
Jérome 1797 Jos. Doyon St. Jos. (d)
Augustin 1862 Genév. Doyon M
Marie 1817 Chs. Cloutier M
Jean Bte 1818 M. Jeanne Péron M (f)
M. Josephte 1825 Noël Vauchon M
Judith 1829 Louis Turcot M
TURMEVILLE, TRÉMAINE, TURMAINE.

Génévieve 1831 Pierre Drouin vf de Eliz. Lehou M
Modeste 1834 Bernard Turcot M
Louis 1834 Jeanne Labbé M
André 1824 Anathalie Cloutier v Aug. M Huard M
C M. Véronique 1810 Jean Regis Lambert M
M. Louise 1815 Louis Nadeau M
Jean Bte 1824 Aug. Bizier St. Jos. (r)
Ignace 1817 M. Couteau de Jean BOUTIN M
Chs. Bernard 1834 Genev Gagnon M (k)
Joseph 1830 Christine Fecteau M
D. Jérôme 1828 M. Louise Bisson M (t)
Jean Bte 1828 Marg. Jacques St. Jos. (j)
André 1831 Archambau Bisson v de Ang. Roy St. Jos. (k)
François 1833 Marg Fecteau M (l)
Zéphirin 1830 Mathilde Rabanc St. Jos. (a)
Georges 1844 Céarie Jacque M (a)
C Génévieve 1823 Pierre Binet M
Catherine 1826 Pierre Aucular M
Marie 1826 Pierre Breton M
Augustin 1827 Archard Tardif St. (c)
Archag 1827 Etm. Vachon M
M. Louise 1831 Louis Gousse M
Alexis 1833 Marie Duperon M
Joseph 1842 Genev Fecteau M (p)
Pierre 1844 Julie Chal M
F Helene 1842 Celeste Bisson M
Pierre 1850 Delima Boivin M (g)
Basile 1850 Adren Tardif M
Christine 1855 Louis Boly M
Marie 1849 Céarie Lessart St. Jos. (r)
Jean Marie 1849 J. Bte. Boly M
Gaspard 1854 Eliz Breton M
Louis 1856 Aurelie Verreau M
Julie 1859 Pierre Turcot M
Adèle 1859 Geo. Lessart M
Vidal 1861 Esther Drouin St. Jos.
Narcisse 1863 Philo Breton M
Philomène 1869 Paul Leon Nadeau M
George 1874 M. Rose Landry M
Vital 1875 Dina Turmel St. Jos.
M. Louise 1843 Charles (sic) M
Jérôme 1843 Anastasie Pepin M
Marie 1833 Marie Martineau St. Jos. (2 t)
Modeste 1846 Geo. Nadeau M
Rose 1847 Frs. Fecteau M
Richard 1863 Philo Drun M
Jean 1861 Julie Fecteau M
Sophie 1853 Louis Peron M
Joseph 1857 Cath. Bisson M
Dina 1875 Vital Turmel St. Jos.
Virginie 1875 Romain Drouin St. Jos.
Augustin 1878 Anastasie Hebert Sts. Anges
Sophie 1850 Louis Hebert v de An-
astasie Couture St. Anges
Richard 1860 Sophie Fecteau St. Jos.
Octave 1809 Celeire Plante St. Jos.
Marguerite 1852 Frs. Drun M
Thomas 1856 M. Emma Bilodeau M
Helene 1861 Honoré Lachance M
Octave 1867 Virginie Labbé M
Marie 1875 M. Cecarie Labbé M
TRUMEL, TRÉMAINE, TURMAINE.

Philomène 1861 Anselme Drouin St. Jos.
Octave 1866 Philo. Drouin M
Louise 1866 Damase Jacques M
Virginie 1846 Ang. Gagne M
Virginie 1864 Jean Gregoire St. Jos.
Céarie 1874 Frs. Belanger St. Jos.
Marie 1874 Pierre Drouin St. Jos.
Auguste 1870 Louise Drouin M
Auguste 1884 Adle Labbrie Sts. Anges
Emma 1876 Gaspar Pérault Sts. Anges
Adèle 1881 Israel Drouin Sts. Anges
Cyrille 1881 Agnes Picard Sts. Anges
Euphrosie 1884 J. Bte. Pérault Sts. Anges
Frédéric 1886 M. Elmine Pouchet M
Augustin 1896 M. Arseneau M (u)
Vital 1862 Tirmaine Dupuit M
Marie 1873 Frs. Daruis Parent M
Basile 1882 Louis Hebert M
Charles 1870 GenevJacques M
Délia 1885 Elmine Pelchat M
Délia 1876 Pierre Ferland M
Adèle 1878 Philéas Gosselin M
Joseph 1880 Louis Gosselin M
Marie C M Euphrosie 1879 Thos. Evang. Sts. Fer-
land M
Jean 1882 M. Elmine Géogroire M
Oeléna 1884 Thos. Cullen M
Jean Albert 1870 Lucile Cloutier St. Jos.
Théodore 1876 Elmine Cloutier St. Jos.
M. Eva 1882 Jos. Labbé M
Thomas 1875 Deliva Thivierge St. Jos.
Jean 1886 Rebecca Thivierge Sts. Anges
Elisa 1881 Richard Audair Sts. Anges
Joseph 1882 Celina Maheu Sts. Anges
Elise 1885 Chs. Turcot Sts. Anges
Céarie 1871 Cyrille Turcot M
Adéline 1877 Chs. Simard M
Joseph 1884 M. Alphonse Valle
Joseph 1876 Céarie Pérault Sts. Anges
Frédéric 1882 Céarie Turcot Sts. Anges
Lucie 1884 Thos. Labbé Sts. Anges
M. Zénaide 1883 Ang. Gagnon Ste Marie
Israel 1884 M. Leda Turcotte M
Georgina 1886 Majorque Drouin M
Léa 1887 Ths. Frs. Léa M
André 1857 Zoe Vachon St. Fréde (r)
Justine 1859 Hilaire Vachon St. Fréde
Zoe 1859 Frs. X. Giguère St. Fréde
Francois 1861 Rose de L. Nadeau St. Jos.
Thomas 1867 Rose de L. Cloutier Sts. Anges
e d'Olier Nadeau St. Fréde
George 1869 Ludicine Roy St. Jos.
Noel 1882 Emile Gregoire St. Fréde
Philomène 1870 Thos. Vachon St Fréde
Théodule 1873 Adle Labbé St. Jos.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

TRUMEL, TRÉMAINE, TURMAINE.

x. M. Elie 1878 Richard Gilbert St. Frédé
Augustin Archange Vallée (y)
y. Sylvie 1862 Cyprien Vallée M. Thom.
Thomas M.-Gendre
z. Henri 1857 Demerse Vachon M.
Thomas 1879 M. Emile Bonneville M.
a.1 Basilice Turmel François Labbe St. Éliez

VAILLANCOURT.

Paul Marg. Guilhot (a)
Claude 1731 Mad. Raté, Pierre Ille.
Francois 1771 Victoire Girard Ste. Fam’l (c)
Joseph 1771 Cath. Meneuf Ste. Fam’l (d)
Alexandre 1807 M. Salomon Comité? M.
H. 1843 M. Lsc. Labranche de d’Amable Côté M.
Pierre 1810 Véronique Morisset St. Heur. (f)
Louis 1813 M. Cath. Boucher M (g)
Joseph 1809 Brigitte Lotéameur Ste. Fam’l (h)
Marie 1830 Zépharine Parent M.
Alexis 1833 Génv. Berton M (i)
Flavie 1838 Frs. Gautron M.
Angèle 1839 J. Bte Garon M.
Cyriac 1840 Euphrasine Giroux M.
Michel 1842 Brigitte Drouin vs de Paul Pepin Frs. Bce (k)
Alex. Geo. 1845 Marg. Peeteau M (l)
Mélanie 1847 Chs. Lheureux M.
Jacques 1853 Apolline Guirion vs d’Abraham Roy M.
Pierre 1842 Henriette Turcot M.
Louis 1838 M. Anne Filton M.
M. Catherine 1842 Louis Giroux M.
Frs. Xavier 1842 Marcel Giroux M.
Angèle 1850 Angèle Biais vs de Jacques Garant St.
Ephrem
George 1845 Emilie Delia vs de Félix Maranda M (m)
Joseph 1853 Lucie Simard Ste. Anne
Moyse 1834 Olylie Roberge Pierre Ille.
Justine 1872 Frs. Plante S.C. Jésus
2. J. M. Adeline 1866 Ignace Bouchard M.
M. Philo.
Delphine 1878 Théophile Belanger, M.
Mélentine 1883 Amede Pérault M.
Divine 1883 Benoni Pare St. Victor
Charles 1864 M. Adèle Bernier St. Victor
Lucie 1896 Pierre Larochelle St. Victor
Joseph 1870 Cesarie Breton St.
Elie 1884 Emilie Roy vs de Frs. Édouard Évariste
Georgiana, M. Emile

VAILLANCOURT.

M. Emile 1860 Geo. Jobin M.
1882 Chs. Bidelieu M.
M. Philomène 1874 Stanislas Bisson M.
M. Delvin 1878 Alphonse Turcot M.
M. Moise 1870 Céline Vachon St.
M. Urbain Sophie Labbé (a)
M. Philomène 1872 Frs. Cyprien Pérault M.
M. Sophie 1874 Geo. Stanislas Pérault M.
Francois 1876 Hélène Poulin Sts Anges
Césarine 1876 Frs. Bisson Sts Anges
George 1881 Domitille Bisson Sts Anges
Rosalie 1881 Geo. Jacques Sts Anges
Pierre 1873 Jos. Chataueuauc S.C. Jésus
Celina 1874 Céline Fugère vs de Louis Fontaine S.C. Jésus
Delavina 1879 Louis Chatauennau S.C. Jésus
Charles 1883 Moïse Fortin St. Ephrem
M. Marie Lemelin (r)
M. Florinda 1884 Céline Ratte Frs Bce
Firmin 1884 Delima Couture (s)
Enalde 1887 Jean Tanguy St. Zacharie VALLE.

Pierre 1794 Anne Garon Beaufort (b)
Nicod 1792 M. Luc. Lefebvre, Beaufort (c)
Etienne 1793 M. Marcaux Beaufort (d)
f. François 1796 M. Anne Grenier Beaufort (e)
Michel 1796 Marie Thivierge St. Jos (f)
d. Marie 1792 Louis Belanger St. Valier
Etienne 1761 M. A. Daalare St. Michel (g)
Jean Bte 1772 Frs Nadeau St. Jos
M. Marthe 1778 Louis Gouin M.
Jean Jos. 1798 Bixter St. Jos
Joseph 1794 Géniv. Lessard Ste. Anne (i)

M. Louis 1803 Cath. Bergvin M (j)
Monique 1796 Louis Pate M.
Pierre 1784 Cath. Grenier M (k)
François 1796 M. Cath. Grenier M.
M. Claire Grégoire M (l)
g. Michel 1803 Angèle Mercier
Jean Bte 1817 Archange Nadeau St.
M. Louis 1825 Angelus Labbé St. Jos (o)
Elie 1833 Rose Nadeau St. Jos (p)
Charles 1838 Adélaïde Coulter St. Jos
Joseph 1818 Angélus Landry M (q)
Louis 1844 Cesaire Jacques M (r)
Louis 1821 M. Anne Landry M (s)
Madeleine 1829 Ignace Simard M.
Chs. Jacques 1842 M.
Esther 1832 Jacques Bolduc M.
Joseph 1843 Julie Demers M (a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Jean Fortier</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luc</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Mag. Gagnon v. d'Eliz. Binet</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Etienne</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Agathe Marcoux (i)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Jean Ferland</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S.</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>J. B. Bureau</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Génèvieve</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Jean Turcot</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Louis</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Helène Vachon</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Cath. Provot</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Louis</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Marg. Bisson (v)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. Michel</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Cath. Iloire</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. Archange</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Louis Lachance Ste Marie</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. Agapit</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Louis Custeau v. de Joëlle Larose</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>André Feuillée</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Gab. Feuillet</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. Hermine</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Alexis Lessart St. Jos. Louis</td>
<td>St Freder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Mathilde Paquet</td>
<td>St Freder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Olivier Jacques St. Freder</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Zoé Vachon St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>M. Clotilde Drolet St. Vachon</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agapit</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Isilda Vachon St. Frédé (p)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Nathalie Poulin St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Ang. Doyon St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Clénaire</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Joseph Liguere v. de Delvala Vachon</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Philo Cloutier St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnès</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Hilaire Giguère St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Elie Vachon St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Eugénie Lessart St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Thos. Vachon St. Frédé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. Joseph</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Jules Poulin</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Angèle</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Laurent Poulin</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. q. Joseph</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Clotilde Provenceau S. C. Jean</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. Jean</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Marg. Dulac (z)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pierre Louis</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Pierre Perault</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolphe</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>M. Emlaire C. Chassé Adolphe</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Adelina</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Honoré Dupuit</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Israel Deblois</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Sophie</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Fr. Perault</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Même</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Louis Ferland v. de Génie, Delisle</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Jean Perault</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Julie Peron (a.1)</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Jos. Collet</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Athalie Poirier St. Jos.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Desanges</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Fr. X. Lessart v. de Marg. Jacques</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u Etienne</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>M. Adelina Grenier St. Geo.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Flavie Lalarchelle St. Côme</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Geo. Roderigue St. Côme</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Domitille Lalarchelle St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Cath. Paquet St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Jean Bte Lalarchelle St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v Lucie</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Rancour St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>J. Bte Labbé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Firmin Gendron</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Amélie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Fréd. Grenier</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Athanase Begin</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jean Lamblé</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Céline Marcoux</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Joseph</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Delina Marcoux</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y Delvina</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Adolphe Nadeau</td>
<td>St Freder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z. M. Adèle</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Prosper Fancher S. C. Jesús</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Philomène</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Chs. Lacroix vfd. Philo Cloutier</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Thos. Delisle</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.1 Béatrice</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Frs. Théotin Cloutier</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurélie</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Fr. Théotin Cloutier</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Elmiré</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Dulac</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Ant. Ferland</td>
<td>Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Alphonse</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Jos. Turmel</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1 Desanges</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Leon Belanger</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Thos. Bolduc St. Come</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Jos. Morin St. Come</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.1 Marc</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Elis. Breton</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Mad. Simard</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lee Grenier</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Richard Béron</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Sophie Binet</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Sylvie Turmane</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce Elémore</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jos. Caron Frs. Bee</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Clotilde Maheu St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Jos. Langanin</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.1 Joseph</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Delina Dronin</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Jos. Filion</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>M. Joseph Orellet</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Adelina Dutil St. Jos.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin St. Victor</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josaphine</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Hilaire Dupuit</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Eugénie Cloutier</td>
<td>St. Jos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginie</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>J. Bte Nadeau vfd. M. Adele Lachance St. Victor</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.1. M. Delina</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Ed. Nadeau St. Victor</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.1. 2ème Sara</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Anael Dupuis</td>
<td>St. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Jos. Morisset</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilec</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jos. Perault</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Jos. Rouxel</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béoné</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Caroline Hamel</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Céline Crette</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Étienne</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Emmanuelle Harbon</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.1 Louis</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Sara Boulet</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugène</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Angélique Bolduc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Anaïte Meriter</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Sylvie Guérin vfd. de Vachon</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philaeas</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Sylvie Turcot</td>
<td>Sts. Anges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Rose de L. Grégoire</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Anastase Meriter</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Eugène Lambert</td>
<td>S. C. Josés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maploire</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Rose Blais</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.1 Arcadius</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Malvina Roy St. Geo</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

#### VALLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valéry</th>
<th>Anne Lajoie (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1638 Marg Gaboury St. Aug. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1700 Claire Baucher Pierre Sud (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1732 Marg Alaire St. Valier (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne</td>
<td>1796 Marie Fiset A. G. (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1774 Genev Breton St. Valier (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1775 Frise Bourassa Quebec (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1772 Aug Richard Bricard Pierre Sud (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clément</td>
<td>1781 M. Genev Verplin M (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1806 Jos St. Onge Henri (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1823 M. Lec. Lessart St. Jos (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1801 Jos Couture St. Henri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béonoi</td>
<td>1831 Amathiee Coutier St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1833 Pierre Larochele M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1836 Louis Filton M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1842 Arithmeee Belanger M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoire</td>
<td>1889 Samuel Loubier Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1881 Emile Grouin St. Jos. (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippe</td>
<td>M. Anne Boule (o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>1735 Julien Lamy M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Marguerite</td>
<td>1735 Jos. Laverdiere M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Gaveneve</td>
<td>1736 Pierre Poirier M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Pierre</td>
<td>1840 Jos. Plante St. Fre Pq. M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1809 Marie Poulain M (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1811 M. Lee. Dupont M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Alex</td>
<td>1831 Scholeatique Thibaud M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>1818 Adelaide Gagne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Salome</td>
<td>1818 M. Solome Bochel M (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Madeleine</td>
<td>1814 Jean Lefevre M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1816 Anne Gagne M (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1819 Jean Hanan M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Susanne</td>
<td>1821 Jos. Gagne M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac C.</td>
<td>1825 Philip Diers M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Salome</td>
<td>1828 Pierre Corriveau M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1829 Thomas Napper M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1829 Marie Edmond M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaveneve</td>
<td>1835 Aubroise Veilleux M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1837 Marcelline Moisan M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1841 Mag. Moisan M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Salome</td>
<td>1836 Pierre Comire M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1842 Michel Gosselin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Olivette</td>
<td>1844 Frade Poulin M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zac</td>
<td>1846 Pierre Pq. M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1848 Adelaide Foucher M(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvina</td>
<td>1875 Jos. Lacase St. Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VALLEIRE, (VALLIERES).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valleire</th>
<th>Marg. Hyardin (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1705 Anne Mad. Duchene Frs. Ile. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1710 Marg. Buteau Frs. Ile. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>1833 Frs. Deblois St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1736 M. Anne Poulin St. Joseph (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1742 Frs. Quirion St. Joseph (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1753 Théophile Bousseaume Frs. Ile (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1750 M. Mad. Rodrigue St. Jos. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1763 M. Mad. Roy St. Jos. (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1767 M. Jos. Roy Frs. Bee. (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérese</td>
<td>1771 Jos. Rancourt St. Jos. (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1765 Berthe Paré St. Jos. (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1772 M. Agnes Gagnon St. Jos. (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1780 Noel Létourneau St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1789 Nicolas Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1781 Felicite Jobin St. Jos. (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1783 Marg. Poulin St. Jos. (o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Meun</td>
<td>1804 M. Rose Deblois M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusti</td>
<td>1793 Marg. Roy Frs. Bee. (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Marie</td>
<td>1794 Jean Marie Busque, Frs. Bee. (q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1814 Chs. Bolduc Frs. Bee. (r)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VANDER HEIDEN, (VANDERHYDEN).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John</th>
<th>Olivier Bidégare (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a Albert</td>
<td>1876 Colline Paquet St. Geo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VANIER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Victor</th>
<th>Pauline Carrier (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a Eugenie</td>
<td>1883 Ferd. Hamara St. Zach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VEILLEUX (VEUILLEUX).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicolas</th>
<th>Marg. Hyardin (a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a Nicolas</td>
<td>1705 Anne Mad. Duchene Frs. Ile. (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1710 Marg. Buteau Frs. Ile. (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>1833 Frs. Deblois St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1736 M. Anne Poulin St. Joseph (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1742 Frs. Quirion St. Joseph (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1753 Théophile Bousseaume Frs. Ile (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1750 M. Mad. Rodrigue St. Jos. (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1763 M. Mad. Roy St. Jos. (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1767 M. Jos. Roy Frs. Bee. (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thérese</td>
<td>1771 Jos. Rancourt St. Jos. (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1765 Berthe Paré St. Jos. (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1772 M. Agnes Gagnon St. Jos. (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1780 Noel Létourneau St. Jos. (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas</td>
<td>1789 Nicolas Fortin Frs. Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1781 Felicite Jobin St. Jos. (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignace</td>
<td>1783 Marg. Poulin St. Jos. (o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Meun</td>
<td>1804 M. Rose Deblois M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusti</td>
<td>1793 Marg. Roy Frs. Bee. (p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Marie</td>
<td>1794 Jean Marie Busque, Frs. Bee. (q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1814 Chs. Bolduc Frs. Bee. (r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelique</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Mad.</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félicité</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Charlotte</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephite</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.j. François</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Génévieve</td>
<td>1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cécile</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephite</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VEILLEUX (VEUILLEUX).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Sophie Veilleux</td>
<td>Jean Javanel Frs</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>M. Euphrosine</td>
<td>Jean Frs</td>
<td>Lachance Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Pierre Fontaine</td>
<td>Frs</td>
<td>Bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Flavie Trepagnier</td>
<td>Bee</td>
<td>(z.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Sophie Roy</td>
<td>Frs</td>
<td>Bee (a.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Rose de L. Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
<td>Bee (z.a.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Sophie Rancourt</td>
<td>d'Alexandre Maheu</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Marie Lachance</td>
<td>Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Angele Dulac</td>
<td>Frs</td>
<td>(b.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>Vachon St Jos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Lachance Frs</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Chr.</td>
<td>Rodrigue</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Fortin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Merencie</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos (c.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos (j.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Archange</td>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Basili</td>
<td>Thibeaud</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Basile</td>
<td>Letourneau</td>
<td>St Jos (k.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>Kaufholk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Adline</td>
<td>Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Jonas</td>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>Asselin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Helene</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Lute</td>
<td>Letourneau</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Adline</td>
<td>Fortin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>Rancourt</td>
<td>de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Chr.</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Etn</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Chr.</td>
<td>Lachance</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>Crease</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Rancourt</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Maglorie</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Chr.</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Rancourt</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Maglorie</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Ant.</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Luc.</td>
<td>Bourque</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Jos.</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Jean Mathieu</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Frde</td>
<td>Boulet</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Lachance</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>Mathieu</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Boniface</td>
<td>Lachance</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Zephirin</td>
<td>Turcotte</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Chs.</td>
<td>Thibeaud</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Marg.</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Eliz</td>
<td>Rotond</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Chr</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Hilarie</td>
<td>Veilleux</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>Veilleux</td>
<td>St Geo (1.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Lessart</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Cloutier</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Eliz</td>
<td>Rotond</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Chr</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Hilarie</td>
<td>Veilleux</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Clotilde</td>
<td>Rodrigue</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>Pilet</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Thibeaud</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>de L Mathieu</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Quirion</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Quirion</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>Loubier</td>
<td>St Geo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Celine</td>
<td>Bolduc</td>
<td>St Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Athalie</td>
<td>Vachon</td>
<td>St Jos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Poirier</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>Vachon</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>Caron</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Daluc</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Ed</td>
<td>Baucher</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>Fectean</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Geo.</td>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>Frs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VEILLEUX (VEUILLEUX).</strong></td>
<td><strong>VEILLEUX (VEUILLEUX).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy 1865 Apolline Veilleux Frs.</td>
<td>Antoine 1855 Henriette Latulippe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boc 1877 Athénaïse Cloutier St</td>
<td>(1 Frs. Boc 1861 Apolline Drouin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos Nil</td>
<td>1865 Philo. Nadeau Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Boc 1875 Jos, Veilleux</td>
<td>1866 Sophie Mathieu Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1878 Marie Labbé Frs. Boc</td>
<td>u. 1 Bénoni 1855 Adélaïde Plante</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. 1 Lucie 1884 Seraphin Poulin Frs.</td>
<td>Frs. Boc 1881 Caroline Laliberté St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boc</td>
<td>Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y. 1 Jean Bte. 1828 M. Lee, Crète</td>
<td>1856 Sophie Roy Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. ete (3)</td>
<td>(1 Frs. Boc 1858 Marie Roy Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. 1 Marguerite 1828 André Métivier</td>
<td>Sara 1877 Jules Gérent Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1867 Jean Giroux Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin 1832 Angèle Rancour</td>
<td>U. 1 Aurelie 1868 Delphina Poulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M (d.3)</td>
<td>Frs. Boc 1869 Isidore Giroux Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emile 1833 Frs. X. Brédon v transforming</td>
<td>Lucie 1875 Magloire Cliche St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith 1838 Frs. Bloudeau M</td>
<td>y. 1 Elzéar 1873 Philo. Veilleux Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriette 1839 J. Bte. Fortier M</td>
<td>Boc 1875 Joseph Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 1856 M. Desanges Nicol</td>
<td>Marie 1876 Jos. Labelle Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evariste (d.3,2)</td>
<td>1879 Marie Veilleux Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André 1858 Agnes Gaudin M</td>
<td>Jean 1881 Eleonore Fortin Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. 1 Jean Bte. 1849 Adelaide Poucville M</td>
<td>1851 Agnes Plante Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasie 1856 Germain Gagné M</td>
<td>1860 Chs. Poulin Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. 1 Jean Bte. 1848 Zoé Yachon M</td>
<td>1866 Angèle Paré St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1856 Chs. Leours</td>
<td>1872 Marie Roy St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. 1 Sophie 1851 Cyprien Fortin Frs.</td>
<td>1875 Angélina Poulin Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Hubert Veilleux v/ de</td>
<td>1880 Obdine Veilleux Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soubie Guérin Frs. Boc</td>
<td>Marie 1883 Ephrem Belavance Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. 1 Jean Bte. 1852 Angèle Giroux Frs.</td>
<td>Perpétue 1884 Majorique Mercier Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boc (c.3)</td>
<td>1886 Véronique Poulin Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861 Flore Demers Ste</td>
<td>1889 Solange Veilleux Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855 Janine Bégin</td>
<td>1891 René Belgarde Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles 1865 Eliz. Bisson Frs. Boc</td>
<td>b. 2 Marie 1873 Philéas Doyon, Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873 Elzevir Veilleux Frs.</td>
<td>Bee 1880 Octave Désiré Belgarde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital 1878 Georgiana Grenier</td>
<td>Célanire 1881 Phileas Veilleux St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1879 Fortunat Veilleux</td>
<td>Honoré 1883 Ephrem Belavance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. 1 Bénoni 1866 Céleste Fortin Frs. Bee (g.3)</td>
<td>1884 Majoreau Mercier Frs. Boc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. 1 Sophie 1849 Michel Roy v/ de M.</td>
<td>Vital 1886 Véronique Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cité Racine Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1886 Solange Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie 1854 Jos. Lessart Frs. Boc</td>
<td>b. 2 Marie 1873 Philéas Doyon, Frs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénoni 1855 Julie Roy Frs. Boc</td>
<td>Bee 1880 Octave Désiré Belgarde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julien 1857 Sophie Mathieu Frs.</td>
<td>Célanire 1881 Phileas Veilleux St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee (d.3)</td>
<td>Honoré 1883 Ephrem Belavance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rémi 1859 Emerence Mathieu</td>
<td>c. 2 Marcelline 1881 Chs. Poulin Frs. Bee (a.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frs. Bee (b.3,24)</td>
<td>1840 Cath. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Césarie 1860 Fortunat Mathieu Frs.</td>
<td>Marie 1844 Jean Gagnon St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee</td>
<td>1850 Honoré Bolduc St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adéline 1868 Geo. Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elie 1877 Agnès Hughes Frs. Bee</td>
<td>c. 2 Marcelline 1840 Cath. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léger 1878 Christine Gagné ve de</td>
<td>1841 Olivier Veilleux St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyse t. 1 Esther 1838 Richard Drouin St. Jos.</td>
<td>1850 Honoré Bolduc St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David 1860 Céline Drouin St. Jos.</td>
<td>1866 Louis Morisset St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie 1869 Jean Gagne v/ d'Adéline Cloutier St. Jos.</td>
<td>1850 Sophie Veilleux St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François 1865 Henriette Fortin</td>
<td>(a.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evariste</td>
<td>1852 Isaac Poulin St Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie 1846 Olivier Quirion Frs. Bee</td>
<td>1853 Ange Poulin Frs. Be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. 1 Julie 1849 Geo. Maheu Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Bee (0.3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Status 1</th>
<th>Status 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Esther Lachance</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Sophie Lachance</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Marie Quirion</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Sophie Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Marie Thibodeau</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léger</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Clotilde Busque</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Angele Busque</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Olivier Paré</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Louis Poulin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angele</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Geo. Poirier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Sophie Poirier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Michel Breton</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Pierre Busque</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anathalie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Frs. Dulac v/d Emience Quirion</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Cenacire Champagne</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Sophie Quirion</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Jean Poirier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletin</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie Lessart</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>André</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Cézarie Boucher</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>David Loubier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léger</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Geo. Veilleux v/d Rastetique Rancourt</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Rose de L. Doyon</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspard</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Apolline Doyon</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léger</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Marie Veilleux</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Marie Lachance</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath. Ludivine</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Damas Gilbert</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Marie Poulin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Dominille Loubier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Aurélie Doyon</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Marie Poulin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Ludovine Poirier</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurélie</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Cyprien Bolduc</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoé</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Aug. Fortin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Léger</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Zoé Rodrigue St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Lambert Bolduc</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angèle</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Geo. Gagnon</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfroy</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Angele Loignon St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Agnès Bureau Frs. Bee</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Perpetue Rodrigue St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Jos. Thibodeau St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.2 Basile</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Damas Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Sophie Poulin</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Marie Morin</td>
<td>St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philomene</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jos. Morin</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Ludovine Gilbert St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Jos. Roy St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.2 Marie</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Louis Mahen</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Godfroy Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Louis Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Marie Rancourt Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleophie</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Pierre Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Bernard Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellin</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Desanges Roy St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Olivier Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>La Mème Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Divine</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Jos. Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Jos. Rouillard v/d Thersile Dalaire, St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénoni</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Angele Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.2 Olivier</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Adèle Pageot St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Adélaire Mercier Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Felix Bureau St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seraphim</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Philo. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Ed. Latulippe St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Marie Rodrigue, St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Lumina Mercier Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philius</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Marie Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Lucie Drouin St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Lucie Drouin St. Ephrem</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soulange</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Jos. Drouin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Philo. Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.2 Marie</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Jos. Gagnon Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>M. Cenacire Audet St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Godfroy Gagnon St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Cézia Tiguère St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Olivier Cloutier St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.2 Luce</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>M. Anne Gagne ve d'Hubert Busque St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Nap. Mathieu St. Victor</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcelline</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Et. Vachon St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Jos. Roy St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Ludovine Fortin St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaline</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Cha. Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Augustin Rodrigue St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Angele Morin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Angele Champagne St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mériad</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Cenacire René St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Marie Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Cloitilde Dutil St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Zoé Vachon St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.2 Charles</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Isabella McIntyre St. Geo</td>
<td>Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIEUX (VIEUX).</td>
<td>VIEUX (VIEUX).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2p.2 Céline</td>
<td>d.3 Emilie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombeline</td>
<td>1862 Godfroy Bourque St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcellin</td>
<td>1863 Jos. Thibodeau St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q.2 Charles</td>
<td>d.3 2e M. Odile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877 Ed Fontaine Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1880 Sara Boulet Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.2 Nathalie</td>
<td>e.3 Jean Bte.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1885 Philo. Rodrigue St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>Fortuna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1886 Virginie Hamel Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1886 One-panse Lapointe St. Honore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucie</td>
<td>1889 Jos. Lacroix Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.2 Léon</td>
<td>1876 Evangeliste Begin St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>1884 Maj. Rodrigue St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.2 Charles</td>
<td>1885 Marie Poulin St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1884 Frs. Lafontaine Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoléon</td>
<td>1882 Frs. X. Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathalie</td>
<td>1883 Vénérand Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u.2 Ephrem</td>
<td>1885 Chs. Labbé Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.2 Odélia</td>
<td>1879 Nathalie Vieux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philias</td>
<td>1881 Marie Veilleux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima</td>
<td>1876 Sénéve Roy Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x.2 M. Philisse</td>
<td>1880 Jos. Veilleux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y.2 Nathalie</td>
<td>1883 Sophie Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881 Marie Veilleux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1873 Pierre Bourque St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois</td>
<td>1875 Marie Grouin St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1883 Cyrille Fortin St.Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1872 Ludivine Poulet Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoléon</td>
<td>1879 Marie Poulin Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z.2 Marie</td>
<td>1875 Essebe Poulin Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Véronique</td>
<td>1873 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1879 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.3 Adèle</td>
<td>1875 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apolline</td>
<td>1876 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1877 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>1878 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1879 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Céline</td>
<td>1880 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1881 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.3 Marcelline</td>
<td>1882 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>1883 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.3 Jean Bte.</td>
<td>1884 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892 Olivier Gagne Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>1887 Ed Fontaine Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 Caroline Veilleux Frs.</td>
<td>1889 Sara Boulet Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 Lucie Loubier St.Geo.</td>
<td>Fortuna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883 Apolline Rodrigue Frs. Léo.</td>
<td>1884 Sophie Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863 J. Bte. Poulin St. Geo</td>
<td>1881 Nathalie Veilleux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872 Jos. Rodrigue St. Geo.</td>
<td>1876 Evangeliste Begin St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Elmyr Bérubé St. Geo.</td>
<td>1884 Maj. Rodrigue St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 Céline Poulin St. Geo.</td>
<td>1885 Marie Poulin St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 Phio. Rancourt, St. Geo.</td>
<td>1884 Frs. Lafontaine Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 Vital Rodrigue St.Geo.</td>
<td>1882 Frs. X. Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887 Céline Bissou Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>1885 Chs. Labbé Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880 Genoff Huard St. Victor</td>
<td>1879 Ais. Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Vitaline Pomerleau St. Victor</td>
<td>1881 M. Desanges Veilleux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 Elzear Veilleux, St. Ephrem.</td>
<td>1884 Frs. Lafontaine Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 Lucie Pouline Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>1882 Frs. X. Fortin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886 Sophie Poulin Frs. Bee.</td>
<td>1883 Sophie Rodrigue St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 Série Roy Frs.Bee.</td>
<td>1881 Nathalie Veilleux St. Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 Baudouin St. Come.</td>
<td>1875 Marie Rancourt St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 Roland St. Come.</td>
<td>1873 Pierrot Bourque St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893 Charles St. Come.</td>
<td>1875 Marie Grouin St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894 Colette Chico St. Martin</td>
<td>1883 Cyril Fortin St. Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 Caroline Veilleux St. Geo.</td>
<td>1879 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898 Josephine Veilleux St. Geo.</td>
<td>1879 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 Lucie Poulin St. Geo.</td>
<td>1881 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td>1884 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td>1886 Virginie Latulipe Frs.Bee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEILLEUX (VEILLEUX),</td>
<td>VEILLEUX (VEILLEUX),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Jean 1872 Angle Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>4.4 Mélina 1866 Sem. Turoat Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1875 Adèle Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Michel 1879 Marché Fradet Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1880 Geoffroy Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>4.4 François 1878 Emphrosine Royer St. Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombeline 1882 Jos. Ancere Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Adéline 1871 Fr. X. Pérault Evariste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Thomas 1884 Alvine Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Joseph Année Couture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1886 Rosalie Roy St. Victor</td>
<td>1827. Charlotte Morin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u.3 Paul 1879 Célina Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td>St. Braun (Sic) 1850 Ursule Denys St. Jos. (m.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1872 Vitaline Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td>a.4 Joseph 1859 Sophie Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean 1888 Phil. Mathieu Frs. Bee</td>
<td>p.4 M. Agnès 1882 Thos. Roy St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.3 Zoé 1883 Louis Veilleux vd de Lucie Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Frs. Xavier (sic) 1832 Marcelline Lambert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x.3 Marie 1885 Chs. Pecque Frs. Bee</td>
<td>o.4 Olympe 1875 J. Jacques Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y.3 Sophie 1883 Olivier Roy St. Côme</td>
<td>1877. Paul Bourque Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose de Lima 1885 Isée Belanger St. Côme</td>
<td>Jean Bte. 1881 Flore (sic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z.3 Ombeline 1882 Paul Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Adélaïde (sic) 1851 Chs. Morin St. Gervais</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoni 1883 M. Césarie Anna La- pointe St. Victor</td>
<td>Jean 1854 Louise Nollet M. (2.p.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.4 Agnès 1876 Cyrille Bertrand St. Victor</td>
<td>1880. Henri Péron M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvina 1882 Jos. Roy St. Victor</td>
<td>Louis Marie Naper (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara 1885 Nap. Doyon St. Victor</td>
<td>4.4 Théodore 1853 Agnes Laverdière M (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean, Amédee 1887 Marie Gravel S.C.</td>
<td>1856 Geo. Marcoux M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1888 M. Célamire Poulin St. Victor</td>
<td>r.4 Anaise 1851 Réné Lalulippe M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.4 Jean 1885 Lucie St. Hilaire Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Jean 1859 Génevé Guay ve de Frs. X. Lefebvre St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivier 1885 Malvina St. Hilaire</td>
<td>4. Lucie 1855 Pierre Poulin vd de Mathilde Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1888 Chs. Bureau de Rose Morin St. Victor</td>
<td>1867. Agnes Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.4 Marie 1887 J. Oran Poulin St. Victor</td>
<td>Marie 1868 Narcisse Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.4 Sara 1885 David Grenier St. Geo</td>
<td>Joseph 1878 Adèle Poulin St. Angers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1791 Génevé, Landry Ste- Marie</td>
<td>Apolline 1888 J. Bégin St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Pierre 1889 Judith Chisson</td>
<td>Augustin 1879 Julie Veilleux Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josephte 1812 J. Bte. Gagnon M</td>
<td>Charles Lucie Fortin (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroise 1835 Gévém, Vallière M</td>
<td>4. Lucie 1864 Isaac Roy Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin 1852. Modeste Singelais (f.4)</td>
<td>4. Fortunat 1866 Angele Poulin Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.4 Charles 1806. Marg. Ferland St.</td>
<td>1879. Pierre Bolduc Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1812 Emphrosine Audet Germain</td>
<td>Marie 1866 Angele Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustache 1812 Angélie Gagné St. Michel</td>
<td>Lucie 1866 Fortunat Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1829 Sophie Fortier M (f.4)</td>
<td>George 1867 Lucie Rodrigue Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel 1821 Héléne Paradis Gervais (h.3)</td>
<td>(r.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.4 Joseph 1851 Marcelline Chrétien St.</td>
<td>Angele 1878 Majorite Roy St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie 1858. Chs. Martin (sic) Evariste</td>
<td>Charles 1884 Séraphie Doyon St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David 1858. Marie Audet de Louis</td>
<td>r.4 Céliaire 1885 Ludger Loubier Frs. Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1851. Marie Fontaine St. Jos.</td>
<td>Augustin Lucie Roger (x.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Lucie 1864 Isaac Roy Frs. Bee</td>
<td>Cyrille 1879 Marie Roy St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Maj.</td>
<td>1892. Marie Bourque St. Geo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Desanges Grenier St. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Lucie Veilleux Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y.4 Louis</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Zoé Veilleux Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adèle</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Pierre Gagné Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunat</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Julie Fortin Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Aug. Veilleux Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombeline</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Jules Mathieu Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Marcellin Veilleux Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Lucie Létourneau (2.4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.4 Philomène</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>David Busque Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Chs, Busque Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaline</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Marg, Mahieu Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Marie Nadeau Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Archange (Agnès) Plante</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.5 Caroline</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Jos, Rodrigue St. Ephr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Sara Bolduc St. Ephr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Émile Lemieux St. Ephr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.5 Emilie</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Célia Plante St. Henri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angéline</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Louis Doyon St. Ephr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Léon Provost Frs, de Louise Plante St. Ephr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.5 Éléonore</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Cénie Drouin St. Ephr, Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Véronique Morin (d.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.5 François</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Angélina Roy Frs, de Bee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Louis Houle St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Jos, Fortin St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Georgiana Bernard St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Ecorine Bernard St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célanire</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>David Létourneau St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Marie Gagné (f.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.5 Amédée</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Elnima Lessart S. C. Jesus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Honoré</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Auxilia Dodier S. C. Jesus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvain</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Alex. Goulet St. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.5 Marie</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Célia Plante St. Henri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.5 Angèle</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>David Turgeon St. Sebastien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clémentine</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Ford, Beaudoin St. Sebas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Odile Bilodeau St. Sebas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERMET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b M. Genévieve</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Jacques Beaudoin v. Angèle Picard Berthier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierre Gagné Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e M. Perpetue</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Honoré Fontaine St. Victor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephrem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monique Izor (d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Elodie</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Eug. Paradis M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERPILLON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marie Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a M. Genevieve</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Clément Vallière St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. Josephine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josephine</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Etn. Lessart M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERREAU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barthélémi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marg, Prieur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prissé Barth</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Marie Cochon Chateau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliz. Gagnon, Chateau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cath. Gravel, Chateau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a M. Genevieve</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Frs. Amable Moriceet, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine              Chant. (k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Ant. Marcoux v. M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. Veronique Marcoux, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoinette</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Frs. Marcoux M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g Marie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph                Chant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Marie Lehon St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph                Chant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h M. Louise</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Ant. Landry M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td>c Marguerite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prissé</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Louise Doyon Frs, Bee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Pierre Vachon M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Josephine</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>J. Beu Fortier M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Prissé Lessart M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Frs. Grenier M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i Anastasie</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Michel Parent M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anne</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Frs. Conlombe M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zéphirin</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Euphrasine Gagné M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Louis Gagné St. Jos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Louis, Jacques v. de Louise Poulin St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Florence Giguère St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprien</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Athalie Maheu St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Génev Gauvin St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>René Bolduc v. de Ang, v. Vachon St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophie</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Frs. Landry, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Jos, Lessart v. de Agathe Poulin St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Christine Landry, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Frs. Fecteau M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>M. Lucie Gagné St. Frédé</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMET.</td>
<td>VOYER.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873 Céline Lambert St. Frédé</td>
<td>Marie Belanger 1750 M. Mad. Dupont M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesanges 1872 Jos. Lessart d' Dixie Lessart St. Frédé</td>
<td>a Etienne 1771 Joseph Gagnon. M (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis 1873 M. Adèle Vachon St. Jos.</td>
<td>b M. Julienne 1779 J. B. Fouquet M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François 1876 Rose de L. Trepannier St. Frédé</td>
<td>Etienne 1788 Agathe Morin Frs. Sud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 1880 Delina Nadeau St. Frédé,</td>
<td>M. Marg. 1788 J. B. Gregoire M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Pierre 1865 Zoe Carrier M</td>
<td>Louis 1794 M. A. Hallé Henri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François Marie Anne Crête (a)</td>
<td>Marguerite 1815 Ant. Longchamp M (c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n Marie 1821 Jean Lambert St. Jos.</td>
<td>Joachim 1815 M. L. Pare. Joachim (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>François 1832 Charlotte Pinguet ve. de John Coper Frs. Bee</td>
<td>M. Louis 1818 Michel Giroux M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Séraphim Cécile Ferland (a)</td>
<td>M. Louise 1840 Michel Pérault M (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Aurélie 1856 Louis Turmaine M</td>
<td>François M. Delb. Faucher (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félix Marie Picard (p)</td>
<td>1848 Zoé Trudel M (c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p Eugène 1883 Marie Adèle Péron M</td>
<td>1855 Félix Maillet M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEZINA, (VÉZINA), VÉSINA.</td>
<td>1858 Ignace Leblanc M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles 1816 Marg. Cloutier Qué.-bec</td>
<td>1861 Sou. Rancourt ve. Jean Lacroix M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Zéphirin 1837 Caroline Trepannier Quebec (b)</td>
<td>1872 Edouard St. Pierre M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Félix 1863 M. E. Celanire Arcand St. Jos.</td>
<td>M. Steph. Deblois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b M. Marg. Caroline 1881 Narcisse G. Pelletier St. Jos.</td>
<td>1853 M. L. Larivière M (2-j.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Julie Barbeau (c)</td>
<td>1873 Firmin Paradis M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e E. E. 1867 Ls. Alphonse Legendre, St. Jos.</td>
<td>a Napoléon 1882 M. Delima Dion, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIEN.</td>
<td>Céline Pomerleau (f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denis Anastasie Fournier (a)</td>
<td>Joseph 1883 M. Theo. Turcot M (g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Pierre 1874 Virginie Bisson M</td>
<td>Leontine 1887 Wenceslas Roy M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGER.</td>
<td>WALKER.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoine Cath. Dufresne St Malo</td>
<td>Henry 1856 M. McCullough (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Antoine 1751 Cath. Audet Jean</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Marie 1802 Jos. Gosselin Gervais</td>
<td>WALSH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph 1779 Marcoux Marj. Gervais</td>
<td>John Isabelle Gregoire (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite 1785 Marg. Vallé Beauport(2.e)</td>
<td>a M. Annie 1839 Olivier Landry M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780 Louis Gagné St. Chs.</td>
<td>J. Bc. 1837 Marceline Paré M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791 Michel Boucher M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 e. Antoine 1810 M. Péremaut M</td>
<td>WARD.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Ignace 1828 Geny. Giroux M</td>
<td>Jean M. L. Marchand (a) 1763 Ths. Roy ve Josephite Grondin Jos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e Jean-Bré 1844 Archange Crête M</td>
<td>WARREN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richer 1872 Virginie Drouin M</td>
<td>a Thomas Henriette Kinda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Michel 1876 Marie Breton (George)</td>
<td>a Jos. Jacques 1848 M. Angele Boutel Jos (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Michel</td>
<td>b Helena 1881 Jos. Lacroix Frs. B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Pierre 1796 Jacques Roy Frs. B</td>
<td>Thomas 1884 E. Gonthier ve Pierre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCENT.</td>
<td>Gagnon Frs. B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath. Pierre Crésac</td>
<td>Jean Marie Giroux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796 Jacques Roy Frs. B</td>
<td>1883 Celanire Lacroix Frs. B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIR.</td>
<td>WEEKS, WECKS, WELSH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbert Angèle Roy</td>
<td>William Eliz. Turgth 1830 Marg. Lyons M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Théophile 1883 Celanire Grondin Frs. B</td>
<td>WELSH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eléonore Jean Roy</td>
<td>J. B. Isabelle Dugrenier (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18—16**</td>
<td>a M. Angé 1831 Charles Landry M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WESTRIMIEN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Thomas M. Coulombe</td>
<td>a Thomas 1882 Marg. Fitzhenry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Helène 1812 Etienne Jacques Jos.</td>
<td>a Gregory M. Fitzhenry 1826 Walter Fitzgerald M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Gregory Marg. Fitzhenry</td>
<td>a Bridge M. Fitzhenry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHITE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>a Edouard</td>
<td>Eliz. Murphy</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Bridget O'Brien</td>
<td>(George)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b Cath.</td>
<td>John McMahon</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Joseph Moonan</td>
<td>(George)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>William Murtha</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td></td>
<td>(George)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>a Christophe</td>
<td>Marg. Belanger</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Frs. Gagne</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b Nellie</td>
<td>Augustin Drouin</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Come</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WINTLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>a Mary</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Magloire Morin</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Les Mémé</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td></td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Jean Begin</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WITHALL, (WHITHALL).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>a William</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Anna Redman</td>
<td>(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anna Bannam</td>
<td>Frs. B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WILSON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>a Marie</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Mary Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Mahony</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WRIGHT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>a Marg.</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Schos. Mathieu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frs. B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** In this genealogy the capital M represents St. Marie, Beauce, and "Cap," Cap St. Ignace. The italic letters on the left indicates the descending branches, and those on the right the ascending branches to the first ancestors.
PREFACE

The "Genealogy of the Families of La Beauce" printed in this volume will enable the families of that vast district to trace their origin with a degree of certainty. It is the work of a worthy priest, Mesire Charles Beaumont, who devoted years of patient research to the accomplishment of this patriotic service to his country. M. Charles Beaumont was born at Charlesbourg on the 2nd November, 1820, issue of the marriage of Jacques Beaumont and Agathe Pageau. He was educated at Quebec and ordained priest on the 23rd of June, 1844, and became vicar of St. Anne de Beaupré. In 1849 he was appointed curé of St. Féréol, in 1852 curé of St. Etienne, in 1853 curé of St. Hénédine, in 1862 curé of St. Michel, and, towards the end of the same year, curé of St. Joachim. He retired from the ministry and went to reside at Ange Gardien, where he died on the 2nd of September, 1889. He was buried at Charlesbourg, his native parish. We are indebted to the Rev. Edward Carrier, curé of St. Joseph, for permission to publish this volume.

P. M. O'LEYAR, Ptre.
ARCHIVES DE LA PAROISSE DE LA BEAUCE.

Paroisses de la Beauce.

L'enfant Jésus  St-Gédéon  St-Méthode
Sacré Cœur de Jésus St-Georges St-Pierre de Broughton
Sts-Anges St-Hilaire St-Samuel
St-Benoit-Labre St-Honoré St Sébastien
St-Côme du Kennebec St Joseph St-Sévérin
St-Elzéar St-Ludger St-Théophile
St-Ephrem Ste-Marie St-Victor de Tring
St-Evariste Ste-Martin St-Vital de Lambton
St-François Ste-Martine St-Zacharie de Metgermette
St-Frédéric

L'enfant Jésus.—Cette paroisse d'érection très récente est un démembrement de S' Joseph et de S' Marie ; sa colonisation remonte alors à 1740. En 1898 elle était desservie comme mission. Cette même année elle fut érigée canoniquement en paroisse, et l'église paroissiale fut bâtie. Les registres ne remontent qu'au mois de janvier 1899—il n'y en a qu'un volume. Les délibérations de la fabrique commencent en 1900.

Curés de la paroisse depuis sa fondation M. Cléophas Picher depuis 1898 jusqu'en 1899, M. Joseph Jobin depuis 1899—cure actuel. Les Religieuses de St François d'Assise y dirigent une école élémentaire.

Sacré Cœur de Jésus.—Voir liste des Municipalités dans la Province de Québec par C. E. Deschamps 1886.

Les archives de cette paroisse n'ont pas encore été examinées.


Les Archives de la paroisse comprennent :

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. du 1er nov. 1875 au 30 décembre—1890.
Vol II. du 11 janv. 1891 au 18 déc., 1903.
Vol III. du 6 jan. 1904 jusqu'à ce jour.

2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la fabrique.
Vol I. depuis 1875 jusqu'à ce jour.

Nom des curés :
M. D. Matthias Lemieux, oct 1875 jusqu'en nov. 1883.
M. Chs. F. J. Bourque, nov. 1883 jusqu'en sept. 1891.
M. Fortunat Pelletier, sept. 1891 jusqu'en 1894.
M. L. Daniel Guimont, oct. 1894 jusqu'en mai 1900.
M. L. Emile Côté, mai 1900, curé actuel.
St-Benoît-Labre.—Les premiers colons s'y établirent entre 1875 et 1880. Plus tard en 1888 elle fut desservie en mission. Cette paroisse formée d'un démembrement de St-Honoré de Shenly, de St-Georges, de St-François et de St-Victor, fut érigée canoniquement en 1893. La première chapelle, maintenant le presbytère, fut bâtie en 1890, et l'église actuelle en 1898-99.

Les Archives :
1° Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol. I—de 1892 à 1904.
“ II—de 1904 à ——
2° Régistre des Délégations de la Fabrique commencé en 1892.
Les Sœurs Servantes du Saint-Cœur de Marie, de Limoilou, Québec, ont la direction du couvent ouvert en 1905.

St-Côme du Kennebec.—Les premiers colons s'y établirent en 1846, lorsqu'elle faisait encore partie de St-Georges. Elle fut desservie comme mission en octobre 1861 et érigée canoniquement en paroisse le 27 juin 1889. La première chapelle fut bâtie en 1870 et l'église actuelle le 19 oct. 1891.

Les Archives de la paroisse :
1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. de 1871 à 1892
“ II. de 1892 à ——
Registre des Délégations de la Fabrique :
Vol I. de nov. 1871 au 1er janv. 1861
“ II. du 1er janv. 1891 à aujourd'hui.
Curés qui ont desservi la paroisse :
M. J. R. Desjardins, d'oct. 1871 à oct. 1874
M. L. M. Morisset “ 1874 à “ 1888
M. F. B. Boutin “ 1886 à “ 1888
M. Jos. Elie dit Breton “ 1888 3 ———
Communauté Religieuses.
Les Révèdes Sœurs de la Charité de St-Louis.
Les archives de cette paroisse n'ont pas encore été examinées.

St-Elzéar.—Voir liste des municipalités dans la Prov. de Québec par C. E. Deschamps 1886.

Géographie des Familles de la Beauce.

PREFACE.

St-Ephrem.—Les premiers colons de cette paroisse, qui s'y établirent dès avant 1840, étaient Médéric Goulet, Jean Fortin, Charles Gagnon, Narcisse Lapointe, Jean Rouillard, Étienne Pomerleau, Charles Prévost et autres. En 1840, on crut urgent de leur donner la mission (ce qui se continua jusqu'en 1866) desservie par M. Roy, M. Lafontaine et leurs successeurs jusqu'à M. Sirois, actuellement curé du Cap S't Ignace. S't Ephrem est un démembrement de S't Victor, d'une petite partie du canton de Shenley, mais elle est presque totalement formée du canton de Tring. La première chapelle de la mission fut construite en 1852, et l'église actuelle, commencée en 1880, fut finie en 1895.

Les archives :
1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. de 1866 à 1877,
“ II. de 1877 à 1888.
“ III. de 1888 à 1898.
“ IV. de 1898 à ———
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

2° Les Registres des Délégations de la Fabrique.
Vol I. commencé en 1866 et continué jusqu’à ce jour.
Curés qui ont desservi la paroisse:—
M. Hubert Beaudet, d’oct. 1866 à mai 1872
M. Polycarpe Dassylva, de mai 1872 à oct. 1878
M. Joseph Octave Soucy, d’oct. 1878 à oct. 1886
M. Léon Maxime Morisset, d’oct. 1886——
Communauté Religieuse.
Les archives de cette paroisse n’ont pas encore été examinées.

St-Evariste.—La colonisation de cette paroisse remonte à 1835. En 1845 elle fut d’abord desservie comme mission et en 1885 érigée en paroisse ; elle faisait autrefois partie de St-Vital de Lambton. La construction de l’église paroissiale date de 1887.

Les Archives:—
1° Registres des Baptemes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. de 1853 à 1868
Vol II. de 1868 à 1879
Vol III. de 1879 à 1892
Vol IV. de 1892 à 1902
Vol V. de 1902. ———
2° Registres des Délégations de la Fabrique
Vol I. de 1855 à 1894
Vol II. de 1894 ———
Curés qui s’y sont succédé:—
M. Frs. Bérubé depuis 1857 à 1865.
M. H. Desruisseaux depuis 1865 à 1884.
M. Narcisse Proulx de 1884—curé actuel

St-François (Beauceville).—Les commencements de cette paroisse, l’une des plus anciennes de la Beauce, remontent à 1700, et probablement même avant cette date. Dès 1737 elle était déjà desservie comme mission d’abord par le R. P. François Carpentier, Récollet et dans la suite par d’autres missionnaires, dont sept religieux récollets. La paroisse de St-François comprenait dans l’origine toute la seigneurie de Rigaud-Vau dreuil, soit une étendue de 9 milles de front sur 12 de profondeur ; elle fut démembrée dans la suite pour former St-Victor de Tring (1871) et plus tard St-Benjamin. Son érection canonique date du 9 oct. 1835, et l’érection civile du 4 nov. 1850.

La première chapelle fut construite vers 1750 et subsista jusqu’en 1783 ; de 1783 à 1803, les offices eurent lieu dans une chapelle temporaire, qui fut démolie pour faire place à une autre également démolie en 1855 et remplacée par l’église actuelle.

Les archives de la paroisse:—
Bien que nous trouvions des actes de sépulture faits en l’année 1765, les Registres comprennent:—
Vol I. de 1783 à 1811.
" II. " 1811 " 1827.
" III. " 1828 " 1838.
" IV. " 1837 " 1844.
" V. " 1845 " 1854.
" VI. " 1854 " 1864.
" VII. " 1864 " 1872.
" VIII. " 1872 " 1879.
" IX. " 1879 " 1883.
" X. " 1883 " 1889.
" XI. " 1889 " 1898.
" XII. " 1898 " 1903.
" XIII. " 1903 " ———
Les curés qui ont successivement desservi la paroisse sont :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nom</th>
<th>Période</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Verreau</td>
<td>1766 jusqu'en 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Jean</td>
<td>1783 - 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Lamarche</td>
<td>1785 - 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Paquin</td>
<td>1810 - 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belanger</td>
<td>1813 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Chevrefils</td>
<td>1814 - 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Primeau</td>
<td>1816 - 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Papineau</td>
<td>1826 - 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. B. Decoigne</td>
<td>1828 - 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. X. Leduc</td>
<td>1829 - 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Montminy</td>
<td>1830 - 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Montminy</td>
<td>1837 - 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Bois</td>
<td>1843 - 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Mayrand</td>
<td>1848 - 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Coté</td>
<td>1849 - 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. X. Tessier</td>
<td>1852 - 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Demers</td>
<td>1886 - 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Z. Lambert</td>
<td>1897 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communautés religieuses :

1o Les Frères Maristes (12), fondés par M. de Champagnat dirigent le Collège Commercial.

2o Les Dames Religieuses de Jésus-Marie de Sillery (10), dirigent le couvent.

3o Les Dames Tertiaires régulières de St-François d'Assise, de Lyons, France (8), ont la direction de l'hôpital.

St-Fréderic.—La date des premiers établissements est de 1800 ou 1801. Cette paroisse faisait autrefois partie de St-Joseph dont elle fut démembreée par érection canonique en 1851. La première chapelle y fut érigée en 1852 et l'église paroissiale en 1858.

Les Archives de la paroisse.

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol I. de 1852 à 1866.
   " II. de 1866 à 1883.
   " III. de 1883 à 1893.
   " IV. de 1893 à 1906.

2° Registre des Délibérations de la paroisse :
   Vol I. de 1856 à 1891.
   " II. de 1891 à 1906.

Les curés qui ont desservi la paroisse sont :

M. Frédéric Caron, depuis 1851 jusqu'en 1856
" Frs. Ed. Moore depuis 1856 jusqu'en 1873
" Jos. Hoffman depuis 1873 jusqu'en 1879
" Jos. E. Martin depuis 1879 jusqu'en 1905
" E. O. Corriveau depuis 1905 jusqu'à date.

Les sœurs de N. D. de Perpétuel Secours de St-Damien enseignent dans la paroisse.

St-Gédéon.—Cette paroisse, un démembrement de la mission de St-Martin, fut ouverte à la colonisation en 1869. En mai 1890 elle fut érigée en mission et desservie comme telle. La première chapelle qui sert encore d'église paroissiale fut bâtie en juin 1898. Il n'y a pas eu d'érection canonique.

Les archives de la paroisse comprennent :

1° Le Registre des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol I. depuis le 6 novembre 1899 jusqu'aujourd'hui.

2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique.
   Vol I. depuis 1899.
Prêtres qui ont desservi la paroisse.

M. F. de B. Boutin, M. Alexandre Lafrance et M. Joseph Rouleau, curé actuel, depuis le 1er oct. 1899.

Les Religieuses de la Charité de St-Louis Roi de France y enseignent depuis le 8 sept. 1903.

St-Georges :— Ouverte à la colonisation vers 1830, cette paroisse, qui faisait alors partie de celle de St François fut desservie comme mission dès 1837. La première église paroissiale fut bâtie en 1840, la seconde en 1861, et l'église actuelle, commencée en juin 1900, fut ouverte au culte en juillet 1902.

Les archives de la paroisse sont :

1° Les Registres des Baptemes, des Décès et des Mariages
Vol. I. de 1841 à 1857

“ II. “ 1858 ″ 1867
“ III. “ 1867 ″ 1877
“ IV. “ 1877 ″ 1891
“ V. “ 1891 ″ 1903
“ VI. “ 1903 ″ ——

2° Les Registres des Délibérations, etc.
Vol. I. de 1841 à 1860

“ II. “ 1860 ″ 1880
“ III. “ 1880 ″ 1895
“ IV. “ 1895 ″ ——

Curés de la Paroisse :

M. M. Fortier depuis 1841 jusqu'en 1843

“ Ant. Campeau ″ 1845 ″ 1857
“ God. Gaudin ″ 1857 ″ 1859
“ Ferd. Catellier ″ 1859 ″ 1877
“ Bern. Bernier ″ 1877 ″ 1890
“ Theop. Montminy ″ 1890 ″ 1899
“ H. Alfred Dionne ″ 1899, curé actuel.

Les Religieuses du Bon Pasteur dont la maison a été commencée en 1879, y enseignent depuis 1881.

St-Hilaire — Premiers établissements en 1853. Cette paroisse qui est un démembrement de celle de St-Evariste, est desservie comme mission depuis 1885 date de sa fondation.

Les Registres, etc.—sont tenus à St-Evariste. Desservant actuel et depuis sa fondation, M. Narcisse Proulx, curé de St-Evariste.

St-Honoré.—Les premiers établissements dans cette paroisse eurent lieu entre 1857 et 1858. Elle faisait alors partie de celle de St-Evariste. Elle fut d'abord desservie comme mission, vers 1861, par M. l'abbé Berube, et en 1869, par M. l'abbé Desruisseaux. Son érection canonique date de 1900, par décret de Mgr. L. N. Bégin. La première chapelle construite en 1869, fut remplacée en 1901 par l'église actuelle.

Les archives :

1° Registres des Baptemes, des Décès et des Mariages
Vol. I. de 1873 à 1886

“ II. “ 1887 ″ 1896
“ III. “ 1897 ″ ——

2° Registres des Délibérations de la Fabrique :
Vol. I. commencé en 1869 va jusqu'à ce jour.
Curés qui ont desservi la paroisse :

M. Jos. Octave Faucher de 1873 à 1881
“ Louis Quézel “ 1881 “ 1885
“ D. Gosselin “ 1885 “ 1886
“ Georges Fraser “ 1886 “ 1894
“ L. A. Feuillault “ 1894 “ 1905
“ P. A. Godbout “ 1905 —

St-Joseph : — La plus ancienne et la plus importante des paroisses de la Beauce. Son établissement remonte presqu’aux temps même du fondateur de Québec, car on trouve que des colons s’y étaient fixés dès 1640 ; cependant sa première chapelle ne fut bâtie que près d’un siècle plus tard en 1737. Cette première construction fut remplacée par une nouvelle église construite en bois en 1764. Comme elle menaçait ruine elle fut démolie pour faire place à une autre en 1785 laquelle à son tour fut remplacée par l’église actuelle, magnifique édifice en pierre, construit en 1867.

Dès l’origine St-Joseph fut visité par les missionnaires, à des époques éloignées, jusqu’en 1738 lorsqu’une desserte régulière fut organisée.

Les archives de la Paroisse sont :

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages :

Vol. I. de 1739 à 1745.
“ II. de 1745 à 1748.
“ III. de 1753 à 1765.
“ IV. de 1765 à 1772.
“ V. de 1772 à 1780.
“ VI. de 1780 à 1802.
“ VII. de 1803 à 1818.
“ VIII. de 1819 à 1826.
“ IX. de 1826 à 1832.
“ X. de 1832 à 1835.
“ XI. de 1835 à 1838.
“ XII. de 1839 à 1844.
“ XIII. de 1844 à 1851.
“ XIV. de 1851 à 1859.
“ XV. de 1860 à 1864.
“ XVI. de 1865 à 1866.
“ XVII. de 1866 à 1867.
“ XVIII. de 1867 à 1868.
“ XIX. de 1868 à 1869.
“ XX. de 1869 à 1874.
“ XXI. de 1874 à 1880.
“ XXII. de 1880 à 1884.
“ XXIII. de 1884 à 1891.
“ XXIV. de 1891 à 1896.
“ XXV. de 1896 à 1902.
“ XXVI. de 1902 —

2° Le Registre de Délibérations, etc.

Vol. I. de 1737 à 1753.
Vol. II. de 1756 à 1870.
Vol. III. de 1870 à —

3° Une collection précieuse de correspondances, titres, etc.

Les desservants et curés qui s'y sont succédé, sont :

le R. P. François Carpentier—Récollet de 1738 à 1741
" " Hyacinthe Amiot—Récollet " 1744 à 1745
M. Leclerc—Missionnaire " 1747 à 1748
le R. P. Alexis Duburon, Récollet " 1749
" " Bonaventure, Récollet " 1749 à 1752
" " Justinien Constantin, Récollet " 1753 à 1761
" " Didace Cléche, Récollet " 1760 à 1762
" " François Théodore, Récollet " 1762 à 1766
M. Jean Marie Verreau—1er Curé " 1766 à 1783
" " L. M. Jean " 1783 à 1785
" " Antoine Lamote (32 ans curé) " 1785 à 1817
" " Arsenault " 1817 à 1823
" " Joseph Decogne " 1823 à 1829
" " Louis Poulin " 1829 à 1843
" " Charles Poiré " 1843 à 1846
" " Frs. Morin " 1846 à 1847
" " Frédéric Caron " 1847 à 1851
" " Antoine Racine " 1852 à 1853
" " David Martineau " 1853 à 1856
" " James Nelligan " 1856 à 1868
" " Antoine Martel " 1868 à 1885
" " Frs. X. Gosselin
" " Narcisse Fortier
" " Adalbert Blanchet
" " Edouard Carrier—curé actuel

La paroisse de St-Joseph possède un magnifique couvent dirigé par les Sœurs de la Charité.

St-Ludger—C'est vers 1880 qu'eurent lieu les premiers établissements dans cette région—qui faisaient alors partie de la paroisse actuelle de St Samuel et du Domaine de la Couronne. Elle fut desservie comme mission d'abord en 1885 par M. le curé de St-Sébastien et ensuite par le curé de St-Samuel M. Garon. Il n'y a pas eu d'édification canonique mais par décret la mission fut établie le 19 sept. 1893. La construction de l'église remonte à 1901. Le presbytère actuel bâti en 1895, servit temporairement de chapelle.

Les archives de la paroisse sont :

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol. I. depuis 1897 jusqu'à date.
2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique.
   Vol. I. Depuis 1895 jusqu'à date.
1° Curé M. Tél. Soucy depuis sept. 1899—il y est encore.

Ste-Marie. Cette paroisse, une des plus grandes et des plus importantes de la Beauce a commencé à s'établir dès les premières années du XVIIIe siècle. Elle était déjà desservie comme mission en 1737 et eut son prêtre résident en 1767. Ste-Marie a été la paroisse-mère de plusieurs autres ; de là l'importance qu'il convient de donner à ses registres et aux autres documents précieux qui y sont conservés. Son érection canonique date de 1770 et sa première église paroissiale fut bâtie en 1780. D'autres églises l'ont remplacée dans la suite. Une construite en 1857, et bénite en 1859, c'est l'église actuelle. Une chapelle dédiée à Ste-Anne, y a été bâtie par la famille de feu Son Eminence le Cardinal Taschereau, comme ex voto, c'est un lieu de pèlerinage, le jour de la fête de la Bonne Ste-Anne.
Les archives:—

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et de Mariages:—

Vol. II. de 1780 à 1795.

III. de 1795 à 1802.

IV. de 1802 à 1808.

V. de 1809 à 1814.

VI. de 1814 à 1819.

VII. de 1819 à 1825.

VIII. de 1825 à 1829.

IX. de 1830 à 1834.

X. de 1834 à 1840.

XI. de 1840 à 1844.

XII. de 1844 à 1847.

XIII. de 1848 à 1855.

XIV. de 1855 à 1865.

XV. de 1865 à 1873.

XVI. de 1873 à 1881.

XVII. de 1881 à 1888.

XVIII. de 1888 à 1894.

XIX. de 1894 à 1904.

XX. de 1904 à ——

2° Registres des Délibérations de la Fabrique:—
Vol. I. de 1766 à 1837.

II. de 1837 à 1864.

III. de 1865 à 1890.

IV. de 1890 à ——

Missionnaires et curés qui ont desservi la paroisse:—

Le R. P. François Carpentier, Récollet de 1737 à 1744
Premier missionnaire de la Beauce, il résidait à St-Joseph.

Le R. P. Hyacinthe Amyot, Récollet de 1744 à 1745

M. Leclerc de nov. 1745 à mars 1747

R. P. Alexis Duburon de mai 1747 à juil. 1750

R. P. Bonaventure Carpentier de déc. 1750 à août 1753

R. P. Alexr, Justinien Constantin de nov. 1753 à juin 1759

R. P. Didace Clèche de 1759 à 1760

De 1760 à 65 il y a interruption dans les Actes des Registres

M. Gastien quelques mois en 1761

R. P. Théodore de 1761 à sept. 1766

M. J. M. Verreau de sept. 1766 à sept. 1767

M. J. N. Jean de 1767 à oct. 1786

M. François Dégueire oct. 1786 à août 1788

M. Lamothe (qui devient curé de St-Joseph) pendant le mois d'oct. 1788

M. Marcheteau de nov. 1788 à oct. 1790

M. J. B. Dubord de oct. 1790 à oct. 1795

M. Jos. Lelièvre Duval de 1795 à sept. 1796

M. Antoine Villade de sept. 1796 à ——1837

M. Georges Derome de sept. 1837 à ——1845

M. Michel Forgues de oct. 1845 à oct. 1847

M. Joseph Audair de oct. 1847 à oct. 1851

M. Louis Prouix de oct. 1851 au 8 juil. 1871

M. J. A. Chaperon de oct. 1871 à août 1896

M. Joseph Ed. Feuillault sept. 1896, curé actuel.
Communautés Religieuses :—

Les Révôdes Dames de la Congrégation de Montréal, 1823.
Les Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes, 1855.

St-Martin. Les premiers établissements de cette paroisse datent d’il y a une quarantaine d’années, époque où elle faisait partie de St-Georges. Elle fut desservie comme mission en 1874 et érigée canoniquement en paroisse en 1882. La première église, érigée en 1881 fut remplacée par l’église actuelle en 1902.

Les Archives de la paroisse :

1° Les Registres des Baptèmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol. I. de 1882 à 1904
“ II. “ 1904 “ —
2° Les Registres des Délérations de la Fabrique :
Vol. I. de 1882 à 1904
“ II. “ 1904 “ —

Curés qui ont desservi la paroisse :

M. J. Ed. Garent depuis 1882 jusqu’en 1888
M. P. Théberge “ 1888 “ 1889
M. Frs. Boutin “ 1889 “ 1892
M. A. Lafrance “ 1892 “ 1906
M. J.O.W. Brunet “ 1906 “ —

Communauté Religieuse :

Les Révôdes Sœurs de la Charité de St-Louis.

Ste-Martine de Courcelles—Vers 1864 les premiers colons s’établirent dans ces régions qui formaient partie des paroisses de St-Vital de Lambton, St-Evariste et St-Sébastien. Son érection canonique date de 1903—aussi que la construction de l’église paroissiale.

Les archives de la paroisse sont :

1° Les Registres des Baptèmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol. I. de 1903 à 1906 —
2° Les Délérations de la Fabrique.
Vol. I. de 1903 à 1906
Curé, M. Louis Gosselin depuis 1903.

St-Maxime. C’est au commencement du XVIIIe siècle que cette partie du pays fut ouverte à la colonisation. Dans l’origine elle faisait partie de Ste-Marie, de St-Bernard et de St-Isidore. Desservie comme mission en 1882, elle fut érigée en paroisse le 19 sept. 1895. La première église fut construite en 1885 et l’église actuelle date de 1904.

Les Archives de la paroisse :

1° Les Registres des Baptèmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol. I. de 1892 à 1906 —
“ II. “ 1906 —
2° Registre des Délérations de la Fabrique.
Vol. I. Commencé en 1895 et qui se continue.

Curés qui ont desservi la paroisse :

M. le curé de Ste-Marie de 1882 à 1886
M. Jos. Bourassa “ 1886 “ 1892
M. Alt. Dionne “ 1892 “ 1896
M. O. Cantin “ 1896 “ 1902
M. Gust. Remillard “ 1902 —

St-Méthode—Voir “Liste des Municipalités dans la Prov. de Québec” par C. E. Deschamps, 1886.

Les archives de cette paroisse n’ont pas encore été examinées.
St-Pierre de Broughton.—Les premiers colons s’y établirent vers 1848 et sa desserte comme mission commença en 1852. St-Pierre de Broughton faisait alors partie de St-Sylvestre. Il y eut une chapelle en 1854 qui fut bientôt remplacée par une église paroissiale en 1858, laquelle fit place à son tour à l’église actuelle bâtie en 1884.

Les Archives de la paroisse :
1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol. I. de 1855 à 1863.
   " II. de 1863 à 1874.
   " III. de 1874 à 1883.
   " IV. de 1883 à 1900.
   " V. de 1900 à ———
2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique.
   Vol. I. de 1859 à 1869.
   " II. de 1869 à 1879.
   " III. de 1879 à 1903.
   " IV. de 1903 à ———

Desservants, missionnaires et curés :
M. J. McDonnell (résidant à Leeds) de 1855 à 1858
M. Chs. Grenier (curé) de 1858 à 1863
M. N. M. Huot de 1863 à 1869
M. F. Gagné de 1869 à 1871
M. L. Fournier de 1871 à 1882
M. P. Savoie de 1882 à 1893
M. Aug. Fortin de 1893 à 1894
M. Ad. Blanchet de 1894 (oct) 1894
M. Fort Pelletier de 1894 à 1905
M. Art. A. Vincent de 1905 à ———

St-Samuel :— Les premiers établissements datent de 1868, et sa desserte comme mission de 1876. Elle faisait partie de la paroisse de St-Sébastien dont elle fut demeuree en 1898, date de son érection canonique. L’église paroissiale fut bâtie la même année.

Les Archives de la paroisse comprennent :
1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol 1 depuis 1884 à 1901
   " II. " 1901 à ———
2° Le Registre des Délibérations, un vol. commencé en 1882.
Le curé actuel est M. L. P. Deschênes nommé en 1887.

St-Sébastien :— Le premier colon qui s’établit dans la paroisse fut M. Barthélemy Royer (1846) il est encore vivant. Dès 1860, St-Sébastien fut desservi comme mission par M. Chs. Godbout curé de Lambton dont elle avait fait partie. L’érection canonique en paroisse eut lieu en 1885 et fut proclamée l’année suivante. La chapelle de la mission fut construite en 1889 et fut remplacée par l’église actuelle en 1887-88.

Les Archives de la paroisse, comprennent :
1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
   Vol I. de 1869 à 1882
   " II. de 1883 à 1904
   " III. de 1905 à ———
2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique
   Vol I. de 1869 à 1906.

Les curés qui se sont succédé dans la paroisse.
M. Chs. Hallé depuis 1869 jusqu’en 1876
M. Samuel Garon " 1876 " 1886
M. Ls. Ern. Nadeau " 1886 " 1890
M. P. M. Meunier " 1890 " ———
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

St-Sévrin.—Le 4 décembre 1863, Mgr Baillargeon permit la messe quatre fois par année dans ce nouvel établissement, plus tard, depuis 1865, jusqu’en 1871 il fut desservi plus souvent et plus régulièrement. St-Sévrin faisait autrefois partie de St-Sylvestre de St-Elzéar et de St-Frédéric, et fut érigé canoniquement le 20 sept. 1872. La première église, celle qui sert actuellement au culte, fut bâtie en 1873.

Archives de la paroisse:—

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. de 1872 à 1893
“ II. de 1893 à 1906
2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique commencé en 1873

Desservants et curés de la paroisse.
M. Edouard Fafard, curé de St-Sylvestre desservit St-Sévrin depuis 1863 jusqu’en 1872.
M. Ferdinand Laliberté, curé, de 1872 à 1878
M. J. O. Naud de 1878 à 1894
M. F. X. Couture de 1894 à 1897
M. Jos. F. Dumais de 1897 à 1900
M. Fortunat Rouleau de 1900 à 1901
M. J. D. H. Michaud, curé actuel, depuis 1901.—

St-Théophile.—Cette paroisse d’eréction récente faisait autrefois partie de celle de St-Côme; ses archives consistent 1° en un cahier des Registres des Baptêmes, &c.—Commencé en 1892; et continué jusqu’à date.

2° Un cahier des délibérations, &c., qui date de 1895.
Les curés qui s’y sont succédé sont:
M. Léon Rochette.
M. B. O. Leclerc depuis 1899 jusqu’en 1905

St-Victor de Tring.—Cette paroisse, un démembrement de St-François fut colonisée vers 1838. En 1845 elle fut desservie comme mission et en 1852, 2 fev. elle reçut l’eréction canonique. La chapelle de la mission fut bâtie vers 1844 et fut remplacée successivement par deux églises paroissiales, l’une érigée en 1855, et l’église actuelle qui date de 1886.

Les archives de la paroisse remontent à 1848.

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.
Vol I. de 1848 à 1857.
“ II. de 1857 à 1869.
“ III. de 1869 à 1882.
“ IV. de 1882 à 1890.
“ V. de 1891 à 1900.
“ VI. de 1900 à —

2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique:—

Vol I. de 1848 à 1861
“ II. de 1861 à 1899
“ III. de 1899 à —

Curés qui se sont succédé dans la paroisse—
M. Ls. Provencher depuis 1848 jusqu’en 1852
M. Clovis Roy “ 1852 “ 1858
M. C. Lafontaine “ 1858 “ 1861
M. M. Fortin “ 1861 “ déc. 1861
M. E. J. O. Béland (déc) “ 1861 “ 1865
M. N. Jos. Sirois “ 1865 “ 1867
M. L. Rousseau  
depuis 1867, jusqu’en 1869
M. J. S. A. Chaperon " 1869 " 1872
M. J. B. Villeneuve " 1872 " 1891
M. G. Chavigny de Lachevrotière " 1891 " 1893
M. Cyrias Bérubé " 1892 " 1893
M. J. E. Rouleau " 1893 " 1904
M. J. D. Morisset " 1904 "

L’école du village est tenue par les Révèdes Sœurs Servantes de Marie de Limoilou.

St-Vital de Lambton—Les premiers établissements dans cette paroisse remontent à 1844 et à cette époque elle était déjà desservie par le curé de St-François de Beauce, sans cependant en faire partie. En 1848 eut lieu la première élection de marquillers et l’organisation régulière de la paroisse. La chapelle de la mission fut bâtie en 1845 remplacée en 1875 par l’église paroissiale qui fut incendiée en 1905. Actuellement une nouvelle église est en voie de construction.

Les archives de la paroisse :

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.

Vol I. de 1848 à 1858.
" II. de 1859 à 1870.
" III. de 1870 à 1889.
" IV. de 1889 à 1898.
" V. de 1898 à ——

2° Le Registre des Délibérations de la Fabrique :

Vol. 1. de 1848 jusqu’à ce jour.

Curés qui s’y sont succédé :

M. Narcisse Leclerc depuis 1848 jusqu’en 1851
" Narcisse Godbout " 1851 " 1862
" Louis Hallé " 1862 " 1872
" F. X. Coté " 1872 " 1876
" Mathias Huot " 1876 " 1889
" Arthur Belleau (curé actuel) depuis 1889.

Il y a dans la paroisse un couvent établi en sept. 1900 et sous la direction des Révèdes Sœurs de la Charité.


Les archives de la paroisse, sont :

1° Les Registres des Baptêmes, des Décès et des Mariages.

Vol I. de 1881 à 1900.
" II. de 1900 à ——

2° Le Registre des délibérations de la Fabrique commencé en 1881 se continue encore.

Curé de la paroisse :

M. P. M. Meunier, depuis 1881 jusqu’en 1890
M. J. H. Bouffard " 1890 " 1894
M. L. R. Morissette " 1894 "
INDEX

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES OF LA BEAUCHE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ainsly, Ainsley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allaire, D'Allaire</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alard</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyot, (Amiot)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angers, (Auger)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcand</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arguin, Argoin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbourgr</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnauld, Villeneuve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenau, Arsenault</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asselin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubé</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubin</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auclair Leclerc, Clerc</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audet, Lapointe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avare</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachand</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baillargeon</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacquet, Lamontagne</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bator</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karian</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baucher, Morency</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardon, Larivière</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaudoin</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Brunet</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaureau</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedard</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belanger</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belanger</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgarde</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belhumer, Vocel, Vocelle</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belleau, Larose</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belavance, Gagné</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennet</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beranger</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergeron</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béguin, Langevin</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béguin</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernier</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berthaume</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berube</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bety, Bétil</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilodean</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binet</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bissonnet</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bizier</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blais</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blandy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blevin</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blouin</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buteau</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulard</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolley</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boisard</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boissonnet, St. Onge</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boisvert</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boivin</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolduc</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonhomme, Dulac</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneau</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneville</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boomer, Boomer (?)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouchard</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouche</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouillard</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bougie, Bongy, Bougie</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulanger, Lefèvre</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulet, Boulé</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourassa</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourbeau</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardon</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourgeois</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourget, Bouget</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourqière</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouthillet</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boutin</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breton, Héz, Elie</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briand</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brideau</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinell, Brindle</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisset</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bro. Braut</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brochu</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brousseau</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunet</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunet, Beaufort</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau, Sansouci</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burd</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, Burnett</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busque</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussières</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buteau</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butting</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrn</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadoret</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadran, Cadirin</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahill</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campagna</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canac, Marquis</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canady, (Kennedy ?)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantin</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caouette</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbay</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonneau</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Care, Care</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlelough</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caron</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartier</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carwell</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catellier</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caux</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célina</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chabot</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalifour</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18—17**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6 EDWARD VII., A. 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Déry</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dérocher, Duquesne</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derome</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslauriers</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desroches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desruisseaux</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessein, Desaint, St. Pierre</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroismaisons, Picard</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diers, Beaulieu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinéquie</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dion</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divertissant, Thulas</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodier, Doyer</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donmier</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donavant (Donovan?)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doran</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorion</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorval</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dostie, Debelot</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyon</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapeau</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drolet</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drouin</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryald</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dube</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubois, Kouin</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubord</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubreuil</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducharme</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dufresne</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dufour</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugnet</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Dugan, Dugan</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugon</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dula, Boulhomme</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumais, Demais, Demers</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumont</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duperé, Duperet</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duperron, Laertiere</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuit, Gilbert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duquet, D-rochers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbois</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dussault</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutil</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyer</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyar (Dwyer?)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emond</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estambe, Sansfagon</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falardeau</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucher, Chateauvert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucher, Petre</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fausin</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fectan, Fentaine, Filteau</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferland</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrier</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filion</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flet</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzback</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FitzGerald</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flamand, Deguise</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleury</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flirigan (Finnegan?)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flet</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgues</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortier</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dery</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derocher, Duquesne</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derome</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslauriers</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desroches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desruisseaux</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessein, Desaint, St. Pierre</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroismaisons, Picard</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diers, Beaulieu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinéquie</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dion</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divertissant, Thulas</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodier, Doyer</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donmier</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donavant (Donovan?)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doran</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorion</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorval</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dostie, Debelot</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyon</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapeau</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drolet</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drouin</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryald</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dube</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubois, Kouin</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubord</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubreuil</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducharme</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dufresne</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dufour</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugnet</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Dugan, Dugan</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugon</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dula, Boulhomme</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumais, Demais, Demers</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumont</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duperé, Duperet</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duperron, Laertiere</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuit, Gilbert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duquet, D-rochers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbois</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dussault</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutil</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyer</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyar (Dwyer?)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emond</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estambe, Sansfagon</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falardeau</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucher, Chateauvert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucher, Petre</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fausin</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fectan, Fentaine, Filteau</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferland</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrier</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filion</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flet</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzback</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FitzGerald</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flamand, Deguise</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleury</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flirigan (Finnegan?)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flet</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgues</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortier</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The list continues with names and corresponding page numbers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nolin</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normand-Pouceville (Pouceville)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noulard (Nolan)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogé</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouellet</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pageau (Pageot)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagé</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papineau</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papit</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paquet</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradis</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paré</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patnaud</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patry</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulet</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pechat</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelletier</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsan</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepin-Lachance</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalet</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peron-Dugrenier</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Péras (Perras)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitclerc</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitpas</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine (Pheanouf)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippon-Picart</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picard</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picard-Des Troismaisons</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pichet</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigane</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilet-Jolicoeur</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilote</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinguet</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisance</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plamondon</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plante</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poirée</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollet</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomerleau-Vachon</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponsant</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potvin-Lavolette</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pougeville-Normand (Pouceville)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulin</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouliot</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princet</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proulx</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provencal-Isore</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost (Provost)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quéré-Latulipie</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quin (Quinn)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quint</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintan</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond (Radmond)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recourt</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rétif</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Réanne</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaud</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remay</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy (Réné)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivin</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivet</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robelet</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robillard</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robitaille</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veuilleux Veilleux</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernet</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verpillon</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verreau</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesina-Vezina Vezina</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vien</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viger</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigilant</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villeneuve-Arnould</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vir.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viot-Laliberté</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocelle-Belhumer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyer</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-6 Edward VII., A. 1906

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks-Weeks-Walsh</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westrimien</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whelan</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (Whithall)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Wright</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintle</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withall</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zobois</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART X

VOLUMES RECEIVED FROM ENGLAND AND FRANCE

1905
VOLUMES RECEIVED FROM ENGLAND AND FRANCE, 1905.
Colonial Office Records Received in 1905.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nova Scotia—</th>
<th>No. of Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trade Vols. 28, 29 &amp; 30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Roll of Returns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Correspondence Vols. 12, 14 to 37 and 1 roll of returns with Vol. 30</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Instructions and Commission to Governor Cornwallis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Correspondence and 1 roll of returns</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odd papers 1776-1786</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odd papers 1796-1801 N. S. &amp; C. B.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry papers miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large plan belonging to Vols. 16, 17, 18 &amp; 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval returns. Ports Cumberland &amp; Halifax. 1766. Inwards &amp; outwards, 1 roll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval returns Port of Halifax 1752-1753 inwards and outwards. 1 roll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval returns Canso 1730. Halifax 1749. Inwards and outwards, 1 roll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval returns Halifax 1749-1752 inwards &amp; outwards 5 rolls 6 maps.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval returns 1753. 1 roll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America &amp; West Indies, Vol. 598. Parts 1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America &amp; West Indies Vol. 406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Vol. 407</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cape Breton— | |
| Colonial Correspondence | 5 |
| Miscellaneous | 1 |
| Naval returns Arichat 1788, 1793, 1794 & 1798, inwards & outwards | 1 |
| Naval returns Port Sydney 1788, 1790 to 1793, inwards & outwards | 1 |
| Naval returns 1785 to 1806, inwards and outwards | 1 |
| Plantations general Vols. 59 & 60 | 2 |

| Prince Edward Island— | |
| Correspondence Vols. 15 & 16, parts 1 & 2 | 3 |

| New Brunswick— | |
| Correspondence Vol. 9, 1801-1802 | 1 |
| " 10, 1804-1805 | 1 |
| Hudson Bay Company Book of Petitions, Orders of His Majesty & Business at Court 1687 to 1778 | 1 |
| General Post Office papers | 1 |
| Post Office Transcripts | |
| Total | 56 Vols. |
| | 6 maps |
| | 13 rolls of returns. |

| Paris— | |
| Moreau de Saint Méry | 14 |
| Roles des habitants refugées | 12 |
| Troupes-Compagnies détachées | 2 |
| Forges de St. Maurice | 6 |
| Domaine d’Occident | |
| Concessions, reglements et arrêts | 1 |
| Analyse du depot des fortifications | 1 |
| Actes de foy et hommages, Extraits | 2 |
Paris—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recensements—Ile Royale</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ile St. Jean</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Neuve</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyage du Sieur de la Roque 1752</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisbourg</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance 1733</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dépot des Fortifications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan de la Concession Bégon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recensement Havre-aux-Sauvages</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventaire de l'artillerie 1565</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47 Vols. 1 plan.
PART XI

LIST OF BOOKS, &c., PRESENTED TO THE ARCHIVES

WITH THE NAMES OF THE GIVERS
LIST OF BOOKS, ETC., PRESENTED TO THE ARCHIVES WITH THE NAMES OF THE GIVERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Residences</th>
<th>Works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audette, L. A.</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Exchequer Court Reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld, John, M.P.P.</td>
<td>Amherstburg</td>
<td>Early history of the town of Amherstburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bain, James</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Public Library, Report, 1894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State Pamphlet</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>The Niagara Campaign of 1759, by G. D. Emerson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Association of Colonial Wars</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Transactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Historical Society</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Bulletin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Science</td>
<td>Manila P. I.</td>
<td>V. R. I. Magazines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbel, D. Finola</td>
<td>Montreal, Cuba</td>
<td>Memoria Official.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Military Institute</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Selected papers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Institute</td>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie, Miss Janet</td>
<td>Niagara</td>
<td>Historical Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittick, F.</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Historical Publications, pamphlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Agriculture</td>
<td>Austin, Texas</td>
<td>Report, 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut State Library</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>The Siege of Fort Erie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creichshanks, Col.</td>
<td>Fort Erie</td>
<td>Perrin's History of Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Miss.</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Budget Speeches, 15 Vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionne, Dr. N. E.</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Manitoba School Question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, John S.</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Club</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Early Records of the Town of Providence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgibbon Miss M. A.</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Pamphlet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Convent</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Pamphlet, Directory for 1857. The Ogilvys of Montreal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganong, W. F.</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Annals, Quarterly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Dept. of Iowa</td>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>The Brant Family, a primitive civilization-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical &amp; Philosophical Society of Ohio</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>Bulletins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, Mrs. Rose</td>
<td>Hamilton, Ill.</td>
<td>Academisis, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Department</td>
<td>Manila, P. I.</td>
<td>Annuaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, D. Russell</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>Prospective, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laval University</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Pamphlet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola College</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>Transactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levey, J. J. C. C.M.G</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Pamphlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightbail, W. D.</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lit. and Hist. Society</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>The battle of Campbell's Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitou Experimental Station</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Revue Maritime et Coloniale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, W. J.</td>
<td>Winnipeg</td>
<td>Historical Publications, Map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meese, W. A.</td>
<td>Paris, France</td>
<td>The Jesuit Relations, a pamphlet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister of Marine</td>
<td>St. Paul, Min.</td>
<td>Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Harvard University</td>
<td>Eccezional records of the Sate of New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, W. B.</td>
<td>Worster, Mass</td>
<td>Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Hist. Society</td>
<td>Newcastle upon Tyne</td>
<td>Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle upon Tyne Public Library</td>
<td>Newcastle upon Tyne</td>
<td>Collections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York State Library</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara Historical Society</td>
<td>Niagara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia Hist. Society</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Residences</td>
<td>Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Halloran, Geo. F.</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Sketches from some early Shefford pioneers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Historical Society</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Papers and records Vol. 6, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Land Surveyors</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Annual Report, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Historical Society</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon</td>
<td>Quarterly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Department of Forestry</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence Public Library</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>27th Annual Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranek, Samuel</td>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
<td>Bulletins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redemptorist Fathers</td>
<td>St. Anne de Beaupre</td>
<td>Annals Monthly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds Library</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Annual Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Scottish Geographical Society</td>
<td>Edinburgh, Scotland</td>
<td>Registers of Marriages 1595-1700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Record Society</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminaire de Nicolet</td>
<td>Nicolet</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortt, Adam, M.A.</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>Imperial Preferential Trade pamphlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicotte, Hon. Mr. Justice</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>12 Volumes, Miscellaneous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of Civil Engineers</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>Transactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Report for 1903-1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulte, Benjamin</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Quebec Act &amp; 7 Volumes Miscellaneous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Cambridge</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>Catalogue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Ann Arbour</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Review of Historical Publications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont Historical Society</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td>Proceedings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wentworth Historical Society</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Journal and Transactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin State Hist. Society</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Collections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Hon. Mr. Justice</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>Harrison Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrong, Prof. G. M.</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Louisbourg in 1745.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Bulletin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>